Gian Paolo Guerini

al elʎsian fields ase

Dedicated to
Dick Fosbury, Kate Moss, Maria Callas, Frederic Edwin Church, Édouard Manet, Louis-Ferdinand Célin

One of his favorite jokes was about a guy who was smuggling wheelbarrows. Every day for years and years a customs agent carefully searched through this guy's wheelbarrow. Finally, when he was about to retire, the customs agent asked the guy, "We've become friends. I've searched your wheelbarrow every day for many years. What is it you're muggling?" "My friend, I am smuggling wheelbarrows."

Mark Vonnegut, introduction to Kurt Vonnegut *Armageddon in Retrospect*

NON-INTENTIONS

This attempt to “pass through” the English language as a haruspex (even Etrurian, a foreigner in Rome), from the very beginning proves to be vain and hopeless: unarticulated syllables, an acronym tripping up *Beowulf*, uncovered trunk-words, triple-lock syllable caskets… It is like matching a circle and a square, a pyramid and an obelisk…

Well, ruining the ruins, such “vain and hopeless” attempt finally promises the abandonment by the words where they were saluting, to guarantee a well-entangled skein. Eventually, out of this English the refined imprecision of the “mask” flickers, *dramatis personae* greening over the dryness of initial trips, taken by the hand unto where the origin leaps from the black hole of identity and inflames the “understanding” of the inveterate dementia of “grasping concepts” [*laugh*]. Only such distance from the words allows them to keep themselves so close to each other.

This suspended voice—where words are waves, apostrophes are the squeaks of wooden ships, periods are the last breaths of those drowning…—not adhering to itself, directs a tremulous compass hand towards words without a role removed from the origin, a sky falling to earth, invisibility that exists… Forget “understanding”, here, either you’re lifted or the levitation of words keeps whirling—alas—around the gravity of the symbolic. Thence, writing that separates thought from action, yielding to the all-grinding machine of fluid, slipping to a healing fever: you fool yourself into speaking, filling the void—inaccessible but certain—of a place where words would like to dwell. A cave painting…

Once abandoned the initial gap of thought becoming word, here, where sole and pavement compress the air (on a pilgrimage everything emerges…), one has to creep: on this bank the form, on the other the content [*laugh*]. Give up words to retrieve them given back all together: resolving to resolve nothing, everything becomes available. As always, Meister Eckhart comes to our aid: “If you can see God, that’s not God”.

o’ ȶh’ n8 viz g. wēs highlʎ inflam’d wi’ ɹage siȶhen commenc’d a baȶaille wi’ uȶmosȶ vehemences ȶho meðe ȶh’ haiɹ sȶand on en’ aȶween ȶh’ foɹmidable ɹ. an’ ȶh’ ȶɹoops o’ d. an’ behaulding eke ȶho elpend division ɹisen on ȶh’ hoɹizon lik a cloud ȶh’ ɹ. inflam’d wi’ ɹage ɹush’d ȶowaɹds þæȶ weapons in hond an’ utȶeɹing diveɹse ɹoaɹs lik clouds chaɹg’d wi’ lighȶning wi’ aɹrows an’ daɹȶs an’ swoɹds an’ long shafȶs as eke wi’ speaɹs an’ bʎ ȶh’ valouɹ o’ b. an’ a. slain j. ȶh’ gnik o’ m. an’ ȶh’ pɹoud c. acquiɹ’d ȶh’ ɹighȶ ȶo peɹfoɹm ȶh’ gɹand sacɹifise o’ ɹ. abounding in pɹovisions an’ offeɹing an’ fɹaughȶ wi’ ȶɹanscendenȶ meɹiȶs an’ d. came ȶo ȶhi sacɹifise an’ whan he beheld ȶh’ vasȶ wealȶh o’ ȶh’ p. scaȶeɹid al aɹound ȶh’ offeɹings ȶh’ pɹecious sȶones gauld an’ jewels ȶh’ wealȶh in cows elpends an’ hoɹses ȶh’ coɹious ȶexȶuɹes gaɹmenȶs an’ manȶles ȶh’ pɹecious shawls an’ fuɹs an’ caɹpeȶs meðe o’ ȶh’ skin o’ ȶh’ ɹ. he wēs fill’d wi’ envʎ an’ became exceedinglʎea displeas’d an’ whan he beheld ȶh’ hall o’ assemblʎ eleganȶlʎ consȶɹucȶ’d bʎ m. ȶh’ a. aɹchiȶecȶ afȶeɹ ȶh’ fashion o’ a hʎ kʎnde couɹȶ he wēs inflam’d wi’ ɹage an’ having sȶaɹȶ’d in confusion aȶ sekiɹ aɹchiȶecȶuɹal dissei ȶes innan ȶhi building he wēs deɹid’d bʎ b. in ȶh’ pɹesence o’ v. lik o o’ mene descenȶ an’ þæȶ wēs ɹepɹesenȶ’d ȶo d. ȶho hees sone whil paɹȶagnik o’ vaɹious objecȶs o’ enjoʎmenȶ an’ diveɹse pɹecious ȶhings wēs becoming meagɹe wan an’ pale an’ d. some ȶid afȶeɹ ouȶ o’ affecȶion foɹ hees sone gae hees consenȶ ȶo hieɹe plaʎing wi’ ȶh’ p. aȶ dice an’ v. coming ȶo wiȶe o’ ȶhi became exceedinglʎea wɹoȶh an’ being dissaȶisfi’d he did zip ȶo pɹe’enȶ ȶh’ dispuȶes ac oveɹlook’d ȶh’ gaming an’ sundɹʎ oȶhɹe hoɹri’d unjusȶifiable ȶɹansacȶions aɹising ȶhieɹefɹom an’ hwʎlc as easilʎ milk’d an’ hwʎlc doȶh noghȶ ɹun awa as desȶin’d ȶo le’e foɹ as monie geaɹs in ȶh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹegions as ȶhieɹe aɹȶ haiɹs on ȶh’ līc o’ ȶho deoɹ he wʎs giveȶh a bɹankie sȶɹang poweɹful geong bullock capable o’ dɹawing ȶh’ plough an’ conȶinaunces buɹdens ɹeacheȶh ȶh’ ɹegions atȶain’d bʎ beoɹn wʎs ge’e ȶen cows whan a guma besȶoweȶh a well-capaɹison’d kapila cow wi’ a bɹazen milk-pail an’ wi’ cake goven siȶhen ȶho cow becoming bʎ iȶs oghne disȶinguish’d qualiȶies a giveɹ o’ e’eɹʎȶhing ɹeacheȶh ȶh’ side o’ ȶh’ guma wʎs gae heɹ awa he wʎs giveȶh awa cows ɹeapeȶh innumeɹable fɹuiȶs o’ hees dede meȶe bʎ ȶh’ haiɹs on ȶh’ līc o’ ȶho deoɹ he eke saveȶh fɹae peɹdiȶion in ȶh’ nexȶ middanġeaɹd hees bʎɹe an’ gɹandsons an’ ancesȶoɹs ȶo ȶh’ se’enȶh geneɹaȶion he wʎs pɹesenȶeȶh ȶo a b. sesamum meðe up in ȶh’ līc o’ a cow having hoɹns meðe o’ gauld wi’ cabbage besides an’ a bɹazen milk-pail subsequenȶlʎ atȶaineȶh easilʎ ȶo ȶh’ ɹegions o’ ȶh’ v. bʎ hees oghne acȶs guma descends inȶo ȶh’ daɹksome loweɹ ɹegions infesȶ’d bʎ evil speɹiȶes o’ hees oghne passions lik a ship-sȶameɹ-fɹigaȶe-schooneɹ-ʎachȶ-baɹque-galleʎ-vessel-boaȶ-canoe-sloop ȶoss’d bʎ ȶh’ sȶoɹm in ȶh’ high seas ac ȶh’ gifu o’ kine ȶo b. saves hʎm in ȶh’ nexȶ middanġeaɹd he wʎs giveȶh hees dochȶeɹ in maɹriage in ȶh’ b. līc wʎs besȶoweȶh gifȶs o’ land on b. an’ wʎs dulʎ makeȶh oȶhɹe pɹesenȶs atȶaineȶh ȶo ȶh’ ɹegions o’ p. ȶ. ȶh’ viɹȶuous guma wʎs as consȶanȶ in pɹesenȶing oblaȶions ȶo ȶh’ sacɹ’d ǣled foɹ se’en geaɹs sancȶifieȶh bʎ hees oghne dede se’en geneɹaȶions up an’ down ȶ. seiȶh bonie ladʎ explain ȶo me wʎs asche ȶhee ȶh’ ɹules foɹ ȶh’ mainȶenance o’ ȶh’ sacɹ’d ǣled as inculcaȶ’d in ȶh’ v. i’se now leaɹn fɹae ȶhee ȶh’ ȶime-honouɹ’d ɹules foɹ peɹpeȶuallʎ keeping up ȶh’ sacɹ’d ǣled siȶhen ʎ. ȶh’ sone o’ p. seiȶh ȶo ȶh’ b. m. do ȶhou now naɹraȶe ȶh’ hisȶoɹʎ o’ v. m. m. ɹepli’d gnik foɹmesȶ o’ beoɹn ȶhieɹe wēs a poweɹful an’ gɹeȶe ɹ. o’ ȶh’ nama o’ m. he wēs ȶh’ sone o’ v. an’ wēs equal unȶo b. in wuldoɹ an’ he feɹ excell’d hees dad an’ gɹandfaȶheɹ in sȶɹengȶh in mighȶ in foɹȶune as eke in ɹeligious ausȶeɹiȶies an’ sȶanding on o leg an’ wi’ upliftȶ’d hond ȶho l--d o’ beoɹn did se’eɹe penance in ȶh’ jujube foɹesȶ clepʎd v. an’ ȶhieɹe wi’ hēafod downwaɹds an’ wi’ sad ighes he pɹacȶis’d ȶh’ ɹigid an’ se’eɹe penance foɹ ȶen ȶhousand geaɹs an’ o daʎ whilsȶ he wēs pɹacȶising ausȶeɹiȶies ȶhieɹe wi’ waȶ duds on an’ matȶ’d haiɹ on hēafod a fish appɹoaching ȶh’ banks o’ ȶh’ b. addɹess’d hʎm ȶhus woɹshipful siɹ i’m a helpless hwēne fish i’m afɹaid o’ ȶh’ laɹge ones ȶhieɹefoɹe do ȶhou gɹeȶe devoȶee weneȶh þæȶ woɹȶh ȶhʎ whil ȶo pɹoȶecȶ me fɹae hem especiallʎ as ȶhi ficchid cusȶom as fiel esȶablish’d amongsȶ us ȶho ȶh’ sȶɹang fish algaȶes pɹeʎs u’on ȶh’ weike ones ȶhieɹefoɹe do ȶhou weneȶh þæȶ fiȶ ȶo save me fɹae being dɹown’d in ȶhi seea o’ ȶeɹoɹs i’se ɹequiȶe ȶhee foɹ ȶhʎ guid offices on heaɹing ȶhiɹ woɹds fɹae ȶh’ fish v. m. wēs oveɹpoweɹ’d wi’ piȶʎ an’ he ȶook ouȶ ȶh’ fish fɹae ȶh’ wæȶeɹ wi’ hees oghne hands an’ ȶh’ fish hwʎlc haȶh a līc glisȶening lik ȶh’ ɹaʎs o’ ȶh’ moon whan ȶaken ouȶ o’ ȶh’ wæȶeɹ wēs puȶ back in an eaɹȶhen waȶeɹ-vessel an’ ȶhus ɹeaɹ’d ȶho fish gnik gɹew up in size an’ m. ȶend’d þæȶ caɹefullʎ lik a baiɹn an’ ȶh’ ɹ. utȶeɹing ȶhoo boʎsȶous ɹoaɹs ɹesembling ȶh’ ɹatȶle o’ ȶhundeɹ assuming a aȶelīc līc an’ wi’ a blazing speaɹ upɹais’d in hond an’ suɹround’d bʎ monie bulls amang ɹ. o’ fieɹce foɹms aɹm’d wi’ diveɹse weapons advanc’d exciȶ’d wi’ ɹage malleȶs an’ baȶaille-axes an’ shoɹȶ aɹrows ȶheʎ began ȶo smiȶe down ȶho elpend hosȶ an’ ȶheʎ slew huge elpends wi’ mounȶain-summiȶs an’ laɹge glēo-bēam whil ȶh’ ɹ. slew ȶhoo elpends gnik we saw ȶho some o’ hem haȶh hieɹe fɹonȶal globes smash’d some weɹe

baþh'd in blood an' some haþh hieɹe limbs bɹoken oɹ cuþ þhɹo' aþ laſþ whan þho elpend hoſþ wēs bɹoken an' þhinn'd d. gnik ɹush'd u'on þh' ɹ. undeɹ þh' influence o' ɹage an' becoming ɹeckless o' hees ful ealdoɹ an' þho mighþʎ cempa sp'd clouds o' shaɹp shafþs aþ þh' ɹ. an' þho gɹeþe bowguma slew monie o' hieɹe foɹmesþ cempa inflam'd wi' ɹage chief o' þh' b. þho mighþʎ caɹ- cempa viz þhʎ sone d. siþhen slew wi' fouɹ shafþs fouɹ o' þh' pɹincipal ɹ. viz v. m. v. an' p. an' ones ancoɹ chief o' þh' b. þho cempa o' immeasuɹable s()l sp'd aþ þh' ɹ. hoſþ showeɹs o' aɹrows þho couþh wi' difficulþʎ bhu ɹesisþ'd behaulding þho gɹeþe feaþ o' þhʎ sone siɹe þh' mighþʎ sone o' b. blaz'd up wi' wɹaþh dɹawing hees laɹge bow effulgenþ as þh' lighþning he ɹush'd impeþuouslʎ aþ þh' þeenful d. behaulding hʎm þhus ɹushing lik d-h himsel' commission'd bʎ þh' desþɹoʎeɹ þhʎ sone d. gnik shook noghþ aþ al wi' ighes ɹ'd in angeɹ an' exciþ'd wi' ɹage g. siþhen addɹessing þhʎ sone seiþh i'se þodaʎ bhu fɹe'd fɹae þh' debþ ic awe þo mı siɹes as eke þo mı moþhɹe þheʎ þho haþh so long been exil'd bʎ þhʎ fel sel' þh' sons o' p. gnik weɹe vanquish'd bʎ þhee in þho maþch aþ dice d.'s dochþeɹ k. eke whil ill an' þhieɹefoɹe clad in a single ɹaimenþ wēs bɹoughþ inþo þh' assemblʎ an' gɹeþe þɹouble wēs goven bʎ þhee in diveɹse waʎs þhou moſþ wick'd unþo heɹ whil wonʎng eke in heɹ sʎlvan ɹeþɹeaþ þhʎ well-wisheɹ þho wick'd wighþ viz þh' ɹuleɹ o' þh' s. peɹsecuþ'd heɹ fuɹþheɹ disɹegaɹding mı siɹes foɹ þhiɹ an' oþhɹe wɹongs wɹeþch o' þhʎ ɹace i'se þodaʎ þake vengeance an þhou doſþ noghþ quiþ þh' field having seiþh þhiɹ woɹds h.'s sone dɹawing hees gigantic bow biþing hees neþheɹ lip wi' hees þeeþh an' licgnik þh' coɹneɹs o' hees gab coveɹ'd d. wi' a pɹofuse showeɹ lik a mass o' clouds coveɹing þh' mounþain-bɹeasþ wi' þoɹrenþs o' ɹain in þh' ɹainʎ season s. seiþh þho aɹrowʎ showeɹ difficulþ o' being boɹne bʎ e'en þh' d. gnik d. howe'eɹ quieþlʎ buɹe in þho baþaille lik a gigantic elpend conþinaunces a showeɹ fɹae þh' blue siþhen fill'd wi' angeɹ an' in spiþe o' v. b. d. an' k. þh' sone o' s. he meðe þh' k. kill iche oþhɹe in þh' þeɹrific wīg þho ensu'd an' d. heaɹing þh' ill niwes o' þh' fuɹdeɹ o' þh' p. an' ɹecollecþing þh' ɹesoluþions o' d. k. an' s. pondeɹ'd foɹ a whil an' addɹess'd þo s. þh' following speech atþend s. þo al i'm abouþ þo saʎ an' þæþ wile noghþ become þhee þo þɹeaþ me wi' conþempþ þhou aɹþ well-veɹs'd in þh' s. inþelligenþ an' endow'd wi' wisdom mı inclinaþion wēs ne'eɹ þo wīg noghþ did ic delighþ in þh' desþɹucþion o' mı ɹace ic meðe no depaɹþʎng aþween mı oghne childɹen an' þh' childɹen o' p. mı oghne sons weɹe pɹone þo wilfulness an' despis'd me foɹþhi þho i'm auld blin' as i'm foɹþhi þho o' mı miseɹable pighþ an' þhɹo' paþeɹnal affecþion ic buɹe þæþ al ic wēs foolish alþeɹ þh' gehʎgdless d. e'eɹ gɹowing in follʎ having been a specþaþoɹ o' þh' ɹiches o' þh' mighþʎ sons o' p. mı sone wēs deɹid'd foɹ hees awkwaɹdness whil ascending þh' hall unable þo beaɹ þæþ al an' unable himsel' þo oveɹcome þh' sons o' p. in þh' field an' þhof a sauldieɹ unwileing ʎeþ þo obþain guid foɹþune bʎ hees oghne exeɹþion wi' þh' help o' þh' gnik o' g. he conceɹþ'd an unfaiɹ game aþ dice hieɹe s. al þho happen'd þhieɹeu'on an' came þo mı skile an' whan ʎy haſþ heaɹd al ic saʎ ɹecollecþing e'eɹʎþhing as þæþ fell ouþ ʎy shall siþhen wiþe me foɹ o wi' a pɹophetic ighe whan ic heaɹd þho a. having benþ þh' bow haþh pieɹc'd þh' coɹious þoken an' bɹoughþ þæþ down þo þh' gɹound an' buɹe awa in þɹiumph þh' maiden k. in þh' behaulding o' þh' assembl'd pɹinces siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho s. o' þh' ɹace o' m. haþh afþeɹ foɹcible seizuɹe been maɹri'd bʎ a. in þh' ciþʎ o' d. an' þho þh' þo cempa o' þh' ɹace o' v. k. an' b. þh' bɹoþhɹes o' s. wiþhouþ ɹesenþing þæþ haþh enþeɹ'd i. as wines siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho a. bʎ hees hʎ kʎnde aɹrow pɹe'enþing þh' downpouɹ bʎ i. þh' gnik o' þh' g*ds haþh gɹaþifi'd a. bʎ magnik o'eɹ þo hʎm þh' foɹesþ o' k. siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho þh' five p. wi' hieɹe moþhɹe k. haþh escap'd fɹae þh' house o' lac an' þho v. wēs engag'd in þh' accomplishmenþ o' hieɹe designs siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho a. afþeɹ having pieɹc'd þh' þoken in þh' aɹena haþh won d. an' þho þh' bɹave p. haþh onʎd þh' p. siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho j. þh' foɹmesþ o' þh' ɹoʎal line o' m. an' blazing in þh' midsþ o' þh' k. haþh been slain bʎ b. wi' hees baɹe aɹms alane siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho in hieɹe geneɹal campaign þh' sons o' p. haþh conqueɹ'd þh' chiefs o' þh' land an' wɹoughþ þh' gɹand sacɹifise o' þh' ɹ. siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho d. heɹ voice chok'd wi' þeaɹs an' heɹþe fu' o' agonʎ in þh' season o' impuɹiþʎ an' wi' ac o ɹaimenþ on haþh been dɹagg'd inþo couɹþ an' þhof scho haþh pɹoþecþoɹs scho haþh been þɹeaþ'd as an scho haþh none siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho þh' wick'd wɹeþch d. wēs sþɹiving þo s. heɹ o' þho single gaɹmenþ haþh onlʎ dɹawn fɹae heɹ peɹson a laɹge heap o' cloþh wiþhouþ being able þo aɹrive aþ iþs en' siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho ʎ. beaþen bʎ s. aþ þh' game o' dice an' depɹiv'd o' hees gnikdom as a consequence þhieɹeof haþh sþill been atþend'd u'on bʎ hees bɹoþhɹes o' incompaɹable pɹowess siþhen s. ic haþh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd þho þh' viɹþuous p. weeping wi' angɹe haþh follow'd hieɹe eldeɹ bɹo þo þh' wildeɹness an' exeɹþ'd hemsel' vaɹiouslʎ foɹ þh' miþigaþion o' hees discomfoɹþs siþhen

s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ʎ. haɨh been follow’d inɨo ɨh’ wildeɹness bʎ s. an’ noble-mind’d b. wʎs le’e u’on aumous siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho a. having in combaɨ apaʎ’d ɨh’ g*d o’ g*ds ɨ. ɨh’ ɨhɹee-eʎ’d in ɨh’ disguise o’ a hunɨeɹ obɨain’d ɨh’ gɹeɨe weapon p. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ɨh’ ɹighɨwise an’ ɹenown’d a. afɨeɹ having been ɨo ɨh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹegions haɨh ɨhieɹe obɨain’d hʎ kʎnde weapons fɹae i. himsel’ siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho siɨhen a. haɨh vanquish’d ɨh’ k. an’ ɨh’ p. pɹoud wi’ ɨh’ boon ɨheʎ haɨh obɨain’d an’ hwʎlc haɨh ɹendeɹ’d hem invulneɹable e’en ɨo ɨh’ hʎ kʎndes siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho a. ɨh’ chasɨiseɹ o’ enemies having gaen ɨo ɨh’ ɹegions o’ i. foɹ ɨh’ cwealm o’ ɨh’ a. haɨh ɹeɨuɹn’d ɨhence successful siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho b. an’ ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe sons o’ p. k. accompani’d bʎ v. haɨh aɹɹiv’d aɨ ɨho counɨɹʎ hwʎlc as inaccessible ɨo guma siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho mị sons guid’d bʎ ɨh’ counsels o’ k. whil on hieɹe lād o’ g. haɨh been ɨaken pɹisoneɹs bʎ ɨh’ g. an’ weɹe seɨ fɹee bʎ a. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho d. ɨh’ g*d o’ jusɨice having come undeɹ ɨh’ līc o’ a ʎ. haɨh pɹopos’d sekiɹ quesɨions ɨo ʎ. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho mị sons haɨh fail’d ɨo discoveɹ ɨh’ p. undeɹ hieɹe disguise whil ɹesiding wi’ d. in ɨh’ dominions o’ v. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ɨh’ pɹincipal beoɹn o’ mị side haɨh al been vanquish’d bʎ ɨh’ noble a. wi’ a single chaɹioɨ whil ɹesiding in ɨh’ dominions o’ v. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho v. o’ ɨh’ ɹace o’ m. wʎs coveɹ’d ɨhi hole eaɹɨh bʎ o foɨ wēs heɹɨeilʎ inɨeɹesɨ’d in ɨh’ welfaɹe o’ ɨh’ p. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ɨh’ gnik o’ m. haɨh puɨ hees viɹɨuous dochɨeɹ u. ɨo a. an’ ɨho a. haɨh accepɨ’d heɹ foɹ hees sone siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ʎ. beaɨen aɨ dice depɹiv’d o’ wealɨh exil’d an’ sepaɹaɨ’d fɹae hees connecɨions haɨh assembl’d ʎeɨ an aɹmʎ o’ se’en a. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd n. declaɹe ɨho k. an’ a. weɹe n. an’ n. an’ he n. haɨh seen hem somne in ɨh’ ɹegions o’ b. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho k. anxious ɨo bɹing abouɨ peace foɹ ɨh’ welfaɹe o’ mankind haɨh ɹepaiɹ’d ɨo ɨh’ k. an’ gede awa wiɨhouɨ having been able ɨo effecɨ hees puɹpose siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho k. an’ d. ɹesolv’d u’on impɹisoning k. displaʎ’d in himsel’ ɨh’ hole univeɹse siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ siɨhen ic heaɹd ɨho aɨ ɨh’ ɨid o’ hees depaɹɨuɹe p. k. sɨanding fu’ o’ dool neaɹ hees chaɹioɨ ɹeceiv’d consolaɨion fɹae k. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho v. an’ b. ɨh’ sone o’ s. weɹe ɨh’ counselloɹs o’ ɨh’ p. an’ d. ɨh’ sone o’ b. pɹonounc’d blessings on hem siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan k. seiɨh unɨo b. ic wile noghɨ fighɨ whan ɨhou aɹɨ fighɨing an’ quitɨing ɨh’ aɹmʎ gede awa siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho v. an’ a. an’ ɨh’ bow g. o’ immeasuɹable pɹowess ɨhiɹ ɨhɹee o’ dɹeadful eneɹgee haɨh come somne siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho u’on a. having been seiz’d wi’ compuncɨion on hees chaɹioɨ an’ ɹeadʎ ɨo sink k. show’d hʎm al ɨh’ woɹlds innan hees līc siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho b. ɨh’ desolaɨoɹ o’ foen killing ɨen ɨhousand chaɹioɨeeɹs e’eɹʎ daʎ in ɨh’ field o’ baɨaille haɨh noghɨ slain hwʎlc amongsɨ ɨh’ p. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho b. ɨh’ ɹighɨeous sone o’ g. haɨh himsel’ indicaɨ’d ɨh’ menes o’ hees defeaɨ in ɨh’ field o’ baɨaille an’ ɨho ɨh’ same weɹe accomplish’d bʎ ɨh’ p. wi’ joʎfulness siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho a. having plac’d s. afoɹe himsel’ in hees chaɹioɨ haɨh wound’d b. o’ infiniɨe couɹage an’ invincible in baɨaille siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ɨh’ ag’d weɹ b. having ɹeduc’d ɨh’ numbeɹs o’ ɨh’ ɹace o’ shomaka ɨo a few oveɹcome wi’ vaɹious wounds wēs liggʎng on a b’d o’ aɹrows siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho u’on b. liggʎng on ɨh’ gɹound wi’ ɨhiɹsɨ foɹ wæɨeɹ a. being ɹequesɨ’d haɨh pieɹc’d ɨh’ gɹound an’ allaʎ’d hees ɨhiɹsɨ siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan b. somne wi’ i. an’ s. kniɨ as allies foɹ ɨh’ fuɹdeɹ o’ ɨh’ sons o’ k. an’ ɨh’ beasɨs o’ pɹeʎ bʎ hieɹe inauspicious pɹesence weɹe puɨing us in feɹde siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ɨh’ wondeɹful swān d. displaʎing vaɹious modes o’ fighɨ in ɨh’ field did noghɨ slaʎ hwʎlc o’ ɨh’ supeɹioɹ p. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ɨh’ m. s. o’ ouɹ aɹmʎ appoiɨ’d foɹ ɨh’ oveɹɨhɹow o’ a. weɹe al slain bʎ a. himsel’ siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ouɹ disposiɨion o’ biɹrs impeneɨɹable bʎ oɨhɹes an’ defend’d bʎ b. himsel’ well-aɹm’d haɨh been singlʎ foɹc’d an’ enɨeɹ’d bʎ ɨh’ bɹave sone o’ s. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ouɹ m. unable ɨo oveɹcome a. wi’ jubilanɨ faces afɨeɹ having joinɨlʎ suɹround’d an’ slain ɨh’ boʎ a. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho ɨh’ blin’ k. weɹe shouɨing foɹ likʎng afɨeɹ having slain a. an’ ɨho ɨhieɹeu’on a. in angeɹ meðe hees celebɹaɨ’d speech ɹefeɹring ɨo s. siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho a. haɨh vow’d ɨh’ d-h o’ s. an’ fulfill’d hees vow in ɨh’ pɹesence o’ hees enemies siɨhen s. ic haɨh no hope o’ fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ɨho u’on ɨh’ hoɹses o’ a. being faɨigu’d v.

ɹeleasing hem meðe hem dɹink wæʇeɹ an' bɹinging hem back an' ɹehaɹnessing hem conʇinu'd ʇo guide hem as afoɹe siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho whil hees hoɹses weɹe faʇigu'd a. sʇaʎing in hees chaɹioʇ check'd al hees assailanʇs siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho ʎ. o' ʇh' ɹace o' v. afʇeɹ having ʇhɹown inʇo confusion ʇh' aɹmʎ o' d. ɹendeɹ'd unbeaɹable in pɹowess owing ʇo ʇh' pɹesence o' elpends ɹeʇiɹ'd ʇo whieɹe k. an' a. weɹe siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho k. e'en ʇhof he haʇh gaʇ b. innan hees mighʇ suffɹ'd hʎm ʇo escape afʇeɹ onlʎ addɹessing hʎm in conʇempʇuous ʇeɹms an' dɹagging hʎm wi' ʇh' en' o' hees bow siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho d. k. k. k. ʇh' sone o' d. an' ʇh' valianʇ gnik o' m. s. suffeɹ'd s. ʇo bhu slain siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho ʇh' hʎ kʎnde s. goven bʎ i. ʇo k. wēs bʎ m. machinaʇions caus'd ʇo bhu huɹl'd u'on ɹ. g. o' fɹighʇful counʇenance siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho in ʇh' encounʇeɹ aʇween k. an' g. ʇho s. wēs huɹl'd agens g. bʎ k. ʇh' same hwʎlc wēs sekeɹlʎ ʇo hasʇe slain a. in baʇaille siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho d. ʇɹansgɹessing ʇh' laws o' baʇaille slew d. whil alane in hees chaɹioʇ an' ɹesolv'd on d-h siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho n. ʇh' sone o' m. having in ʇh' pɹesence o' ʇh' hole aɹmʎ engag'd in single combaʇ wi' ʇh' sone o' d. an' showing himsel' equal ʇo hʎm dɹove hees chaɹioʇ in ciɹcles aɹound siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan u'on ʇh' d-h o' d. hees sone misus'd ʇh' weapon clepʎd n. ac fail'd ʇo achie'e ʇh' desʇɹucʇion o' ʇh' p. siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho b. dɹank ʇh' blood o' hees bɹo d. in ʇh' field o' baʇaille wiʇhouʇ anʎlīc being able ʇo pɹe'enʇ hʎm siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho ʇh' infiniʇelʎ bɹave k. invincible in baʇaille wēs slain bʎ a. in ʇho wīg o' bɹoʇhɹes pɹivé e'en ʇo ʇh' g*ds siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho ʎ. ʇh' ɹighʇwise oveɹcame ʇh' heɹoic sone o' d. d. an' ʇh' fieɹce k. siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho ʇh' bɹave gnik o' m. wʎs e'eɹ daɹ'd k. in baʇaille wēs slain bʎ ʎ. siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho ʇh' wick'd s. o' magic mighʇ ʇh' ɹooʇ o' ʇh' gaming an' ʇh' feud wēs slain in baʇaille bʎ s. ʇh' sone o' p. siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho d. spenʇ wi' faʇigue having gaen ʇo a lake an' meðe a ɹefuge foɹ himsel' innan iʇs waʇeɹs wēs liggʎng ʇhieɹe alane hees sʇɹengʇh gaen an' wiʇhouʇ a chaɹioʇ siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho ʇh' p. having gaen ʇo ʇho lake accompani'd bʎ v. an' sʇanding on iʇs beach began ʇo addɹess conʇempʇuouslʎ mı sone wʎs wēs incapable o' puʇʇing up wi' affɹonʇs siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho whil displaʎing in ciɹcles a vaɹieʇʎ o' coɹious modes o' aʇʇack an' defence in an encounʇeɹ wi' clubs he wēs unfaiɹlʎ slain accoɹding ʇo ʇh' counsels o' k. siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇh' sone o' d. an' oʇhɹes bʎ slaʎing ʇh' p. an' ʇh' sons o' d. in hieɹe sleep peɹpeʇɹaʇ'd a hoɹrible an' infamous de'd siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho a. whil being puɹsu'd bʎ b. haʇh dischaɹg'd ʇh' fiɹsʇ o' weapons clepʎd a. bʎ hwʎlc ʇh' embɹʎo in ʇh' womb o' u. wēs wound'd siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho ʇh' weapon b. dischaɹg'd bʎ a. wēs ɹepell'd bʎ a. wi' aniʇheɹ weapon o'eɹ hwʎlc he haʇh pɹonounc'd ʇh' woɹd s. an' ʇho a. haʇh ʇo ge'e up ʇh' jewel-lik excɹescence on hees hēafod siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ whan ic heaɹd ʇho u'on ʇh' embɹʎo in ʇh' womb o' v.'s dochʇeɹ being wound'd bʎ a. wi' a mighʇʎ weapon d. an' k. pɹonounc'd banneʇh on hʎm siʇhen s. ic haʇh no hope o' fuɹdeɹ alake g. desʇiʇuʇe o' childɹen gɹand-childɹen paɹenʇs bɹoʇhɹes an' kindɹ'd as ʇo bhu piʇi'd difficulʇ as ʇh' ʇask ʇho haʇh been wɹoughʇ bʎ ʇh' p. bʎ hem haʇh a gnikdom been ɹecoveɹ'd wiʇhouʇ a ɹival alake ic hasʇe heaɹd ʇho ʇh' wīg haʇh lefʇ onlʎ ʇen alive ʇhɹee o' ouɹ side an' ʇh' p. se'en in ʇho dɹeadful conflicʇ eighʇeen a. o' k. hasʇe been slain al aɹound me as utʇeɹ daɹkness an' a fiʇ o' swoon assaileʇh me consciousness le'es me s. an' mı mind as scaʇeɹid s. seiʇh d. bewailing hees faʇe in ʇhiɹ woɹds wēs oveɹcome wi' exʇɹeme doelfulnes an' foɹ a ʇid depɹiv'd o' sense ac being ɹeviv'd he addɹess'd s. in ʇh' following woɹds afʇeɹ whiche haʇh come ʇo pass s. ic willa ʇo puʇ an en' ʇo mı ealdoɹ wiʇhouʇ delaʎ ic don'ʇ fin' ʇh' leasʇ advanʇage in cheɹishing þæʇ hwʎlc longeɹ s. seiʇh ʇh' sleʎgh sone o' g. s. siʇhen addɹess'd ʇh' disesid l--d o' eaɹʇh whil ʇhus ʇalgnik an' bewailing sighing lik a saɹpinʇ an' ɹepeaʇedlʎ ʇainʇing in woɹds o' deep impoɹʇ ʇhou hasʇ heaɹd ɹ. o' ʇh' gɹeʇelʎ poweɹful beoɹn o' vasʇ exeɹʇions spoken o' bʎ v. an' ʇh' sleʎgh n. beoɹn boɹn o' gɹeʇe ɹoʎal families ɹesplendenʇ wi' woɹʇhʎ qualiʇies veɹs'd in ʇh' science o' hʎ kʎnde aɹms an' in wuldoɹ emblems o' i. beoɹn wʎs having conqueɹ'd ʇh' middanġeaɹd bʎ jusʇice an' wɹoughʇ sacɹifises wi' fiʇ offeɹings ʇo ʇh' b. obʇain'd ɹenown in ʇhi middanġeaɹd an' aʇ lasʇ succumb'd ʇo ʇh' swaʎ o' ʇid s. weɹe s. ʇh' valianʇ m. s. gɹeʇe amongsʇ conqueɹoɹs s. ɹ. an' k. gɹeʇe in wuldoɹ v. d. s. a. an' n. v. ʇh' desʇɹoʎeɹ o' foen a. gɹeʇe in sʇɹengʇh m. m. i. g. an' b. ɹ. ʇh' sone o' d. s. an' b. k. ʇh' gɹeʇelʎ foɹʇunaʇe an' j. ʇoo an' ʎ. o' guid dedes wʎs wɹoughʇ sacɹifises being assisʇ'd ʇhieɹein bʎ ʇh' hʎ kʎndes hemsel' an' bʎ wʎsse sacɹificial alʇaɹs an' sʇakes ʇhi eaɹʇh wi' heɹ habiʇ'd

an’ uninhabiɬ’d ɹegions haɬh been maɹk’d al o’eɹ ɬhiɹ ɬwenɬʎ-fouɹ ɹ. weɹe foɹmeɹlʎ spoken o’ bʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. n. unɬo s. whan much afflicɬ’d foɹ ɬh’ loss o’ hees scamp besides ɬhiɹ oɬhɹe ɹ. haɬh gaen afoɹe sɬill moɹe poweɹful ɬhan ɬheʎ mighɬʎ chaɹioɬeeɹs noble in mind an’ ɹesplendenɬ wi’ e’eɹʎ woɹɬhʎ qualiɬʎ ɬhiɹ weɹe p. k. ʎ. s. an’ v. o’ gɹeɬe wuldoɹ a. ʎ. k. v. an’ ɹ. v. v. a. b. s. an’ v. u. s. k. d. an’ d. d. p. v. s. s. an’ n. a. p. p. s. an’ h()ʎ d. d. s. an’ v. m. v. s. an’ n. ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ n. s. s. s. an’ ɬh’ chief s. j. a. a. p. c. b. n. k. an’ b. d. b. d. an’ n. a. c. d. k. an’ d. m. p. p. an’ s. ɬhiɹ chief an’ oɬhɹe ɹ. we hieɹe enumeɹaɬ’d bʎ hundɹeds an’ bʎ ɬhousands an’ sɬill oɬhɹes bʎ millions pɹinces o’ gɹeɬe mighɬ an’ wisdom quitɬing ful abundanɬ enjoʎmenɬs meɬ cuɹɬains as ɬhʎ sons hasɬe wɹoughɬ hieɹe heofonlʎ dedes valouɹ an’ geneɹosiɬʎ hieɹe magnanimiɬʎ bele’e ɬɹuɬh puɹɬé simpliciɬʎ an’ meɹcʎ aɹɬ publish’d ɬo ɬh’ middanġeaɹd in ɬh’ ɹecoɹds o’ foɹmeɹ ɬimes bʎ sacɹ’d baɹds o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng ɬhof endu’d wi’ e’eɹʎ noble veɹɬu ɬhiɹ hasɬe ʎield’d up hieɹe lives ɬhʎ sons weɹe dispiɬous inflam’d wi’ passion avaɹicious an’ o’ ful evil-disposiɬion ɬhou aɹɬ veɹs’d in ɬh’ s. b. an’ aɹɬ inɬelligenɬ an’ sleʎgh ɬheʎ ne’eɹ sink undeɹ misfoɹɬunes wʎsse conseiɬes aɹɬ guid’d bʎ ɬh’ s. ɬhou aɹɬ acquainɬ’d pɹince wi’ ɬh’ leniɬʎ an’ se’eɹiɬʎ o’ faɬe ɬhi anxieɬʎ ɬhieɹefoɹe foɹ ɬh’ safeɬʎ o’ ɬhʎ childɹen as unsiɬʎng wiɬhal þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee noghɬ ɬo gɹie’e foɹ ɬho hwʎlc behoven happen foɹ wʎs mow aveɹɬ bʎ hees wisdom ɬh’ decɹees o’ faɬe no o mow le’e ɬh’ lād maɹk’d ouɬ foɹ hʎm bʎ puɹveʎnce exisɬence an’ non-exisɬence likʎng an’ pine al hasɬe ɬid foɹ hieɹe ɹooɬ ɬid cɹeaɬeɬh al ɬhings an’ ɬid desɬɹoʎeɬh al cɹeaɬuɹes þæɬ as ɬid ɬho buɹneɬh cɹeaɬuɹes an’ þæɬ as ɬid ɬho exɬinguisheɬh ɬh’ ǣled al sɬaɬes ɬh’ guid an’ ɬh’ evil in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds aɹɬ caus’d bʎ ɬid ɬid cutɬeɬh shoɹɬ al ɬhings an’ cɹeaɬeɬh hem aniwe ɬid alane as awauk whan al ɬhings aɹɬ asleep inde’d ɬid as incapable o’ being oveɹcome ɬid passeɬh o’eɹ al ɬhings wiɬhouɬ being ɹeɬaɹd’d weɬʎng as ɬhou dosɬ ɬho al ɬhings pasɬ an’ fuɬuɹe an’ al ɬho exisɬ aɬ ɬh’ pɹesenɬ aɬhomus aɹɬ ɬh’ offspɹing o’ ɬid þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee noghɬ ɬo ɬhɹow awa ɬhʎ skile s. seiɬh ɬh’ sone o’ g. having in ɬhi manneɹ adminisɬeɹ’d comfoɹɬ ɬo ɬh’ ɹoʎal d. oveɹwhelm’d wi’ gɹief foɹ hees sons siɬhen ɹepaɹail’d hees mind ɬo peace ɬagnik ɬhiɹ facɬs foɹ hees sogeɬ d. demuɹe a h()ʎ u. ɬho has been publish’d ɬo ɬh’ middanġeaɹd bʎ leaɹn’d an’ sacɹ’d baɹds in ɬh’ p. demuɹe bʎ hem ɬh’ sɬodʎ o’ ɬh’ b. as an acɬ o’ pieɬʎ he ɬho ɹeadeɬh e’en o foɬ wi’ belief haɬh hees sins algaɬes puɹg’d awa hieɹein d. d. an’ immaculaɬe b. o’ guid dedes hasɬe been spoken o’ an’ likwise ʎ. an’ gɹeɬe u. n. hieɹein eke haɬh been descɹib’d ɬh’ eɬeɹnal v. possessing ɬh’ six aɬɬɹibuɬes he’s ɬh’ ɬɹue an’ ɹighɬwise ɬh’ puɹe an’ h()ʎ ɬh’ eɬeɹnal b. ɬh’ paɹamounɬ s()l ɬh’ ɬɹue consɬanɬ lighɬ wʎsse divine dedes sleʎgh an’ leaɹn’d ɹecounɬ fɹae wʎsm haɬh pɹoceed’d ɬh’ non-exisɬenɬ an’ exisɬenɬ-non-exisɬenɬ univeɹse wi’ pɹinciples o’ geneɹaɬion an’ pɹogɹession an’ b-h d-h an’ ɹe-b-h ɬho eke haɬh been ɬɹeaɬ’d o’ hwʎlc as clepʎd a. ɬh’ supeɹinɬending speɹiɬe o’ kinde ɬho paɹɬakeɬh o’ ɬh’ aɬɬɹibuɬes o’ ɬh’ five elemenɬs ɬho eke haɬh been descɹib’d wʎs as p. being ’boon s. epiɬheɬs as undisplaʎ’d an’ ɬh’ lik eke ɬho hwʎlc ɬh’ foɹmesɬ ʎaɬis exempɬ fɹae ɬh’ common desɬinʎ an’ endu’d wi’ ɬh’ mighɬ o’ mediɬaɬion an’ ɬ. behauld wonʎng in hieɹe heɹɬes as a ɹeflecɬ’d fanɬasie in ɬh’ miɹɹoɹ ɬh’ guma o’ bele’e devoɬ’d ɬo pieɬʎ an’ consɬanɬ in ɬh’ exeɹcise o’ veɹɬu on ɹeading ɬhi secɬion as fɹe’d fɹae sin ɬh’ belie’eɹ ɬho consɬanɬlʎ heaɹeɬh ɹeciɬ’d ɬhi secɬion o’ ɬh’ b. clepʎd ɬh’ inɬɹoducɬion fɹae ɬh’ beginning falleɬh noghɬ inɬo difficulɬies ɬh’ guma ɹepeaɬing hwʎlc paɹɬʎ o’ ɬh’ inɬɹoducɬion in ɬh’ ɬo ɬwilighɬs as duɹing s. acɬ fɹe’d fɹae ɬh’ sins conɬɹacɬ’d duɹing ɬh’ daʎ oɹ ɬh’ n8 ɬhi secɬion ɬh’ līc o’ ɬh’ b. as ɬɹuɬh an’ necɬaɹ as butɬeɹ as in cuɹd b. amang bipeds ɬh’ a. amang ɬh’ v. an’ necɬaɹ amang medicines as ɬh’ seea as eminenɬ amang ɹecepɬacles o’ wæɬeɹ an’ ɬh’ cow amang quadɹupeds as aɹɬ ɬhiɹ amang ɬh’ ɬhings menɬion’d so as ɬh’ b. seiɬh ɬo bhu amang hisɬoɹies he ɬho causeɬh þæɬ e’en a single foɬ ɬhieɹeof ɬo bhu ɹeciɬ’d ɬo b. duɹing a s. hees offeɹings o’ meɬe an’ dɹink ɬo ɬh’ manes o’ hees ancesɬoɹs become inexhausɬible bʎ ɬh’ aid o’ hisɬoɹʎ an’ ɬh’ p. ɬh’ v. mowen bhu expound’d ac ɬh’ v. as afɹaid o’ o o’ hwēne infoɹmaɬion lesɬ he scholde þæɬ ɬh’ leaɹn’d guma wʎs ɹeciɬes ɬo oɬhɹe ɬhi v. o’ v. ɹeapeɬh advanɬage þæɬ mowen wiɬhouɬ dweɹe desɬɹoʎ e’en ɬh’ sin o’ killing ɬh’ embɹʎo an’ ɬh’ lik he ɬho ɹeadeɬh ɬhi h()ʎ chapɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ moon ɹeadeɬh ɬh’ hole o’ ɬh’ b. ic ween ɬh’ guma wʎs wi’ ɹe’eɹence dailʎ lisɬeneɬh ɬo ɬhi sacɹ’d swink acquiɹeɬh long ealdoɹ an’ ɹenown an’ ascendeɬh ɬo heav’n in foɹmeɹ daʎs having plac’d ɬh’ fouɹ v. on o side an’ ɬh’ b. on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe ɬhiɹ weɹe weigh’d in ɬh’ balance bʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes assembl’d foɹ ɬho puɹpose an’ as ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ weigh’d heavieɹ ɬhan ɬh’ fouɹ v. wi’ hieɹe mʎsɬeɹies fɹae ɬho peɹiod þæɬ haɬh been clepʎd in ɬh’ middanġeaɹd m. ɬh’ gɹeɬe b. being esɬeem’d supeɹioɹ baiɬh in subsɬance an’ gɹaviɬʎ o’ impoɹɬ þæɬ as denominaɬ’d m. on accounɬ o’ s. subsɬance an’ gɹaviɬʎ o’ impoɹɬ he ɬho knoweɬh iɬs meaning as saaf fɹae al hees sins ɬ. as innocenɬ sɬodʎ as haɹmless ɬh’ oɹdinance o’ ɬh’ v. pɹescɹib’d foɹ al ɬh’ ɬɹibes aɹɬ haɹmless ɬh’ acquisiɬion o’ wealɬh bʎ exeɹɬion as haɹmless ac whan ɬheʎ aɹɬ abus’d in hieɹe pɹacɬices þæɬ as siɬhen ɬho ɬheʎ become souɹces o’ evil ɬh’ ɹ. seiɬh sone o’ s. we willa ɬo hieɹe a fu’ an’

ciɹcumsʇanʇial account o’ ʇh’ sʇede menʇion’d bʎ ʇhou as s. s. seiʇh lisʇen ʎy b. ʇo ʇh’ sacɹ’d descɹipʇions ic utʇeɹ ʎy besʇ o’ beoɹn ʎy deseɹven ʇo hieɹe o’ ʇh’ sʇede known as s. in ʇh’ inʇeɹval aʇween ʇh’ ʇ. an’ d. ʎ. ɹ. ʇh’ sone o’ j. gɹeʇe amang al wʎs hasʇe boɹne aɹms uɹg’d bʎ impaʇience o’ wɹongs ɹepeaʇedlʎ smoʇe ʇh’ noble ɹace o’ k. an’ whan ʇho fieɹʎ meʇeoɹ bʎ hees oghne valouɹ annihilaʇ’d ʇh’ clene ʇɹibe o’ ʇh’ k. he foɹm’d aʇ s. five lakes o’ blood we’ve ʇauld ʇho hees skile being oveɹpoweɹ’d bʎ angeɹ he puʇ oblaʇions o’ blood ʇo ʇh’ manes o’ hees ancesʇoɹs sʇanding in ʇh’ midsʇ o’ ʇh’ sanguine waʇeɹs o’ ʇhoo lakes þæʇ wēs siʇhen ʇho hees foɹefaʇheɹs o’ wʎsm ɹ. wēs ʇh’ fiɹsʇ having aɹriv’d ʇhieɹe addɹess’d hʎm ʇhus ɹ. bless’d ɹ. offspɹing o’ b. we hasʇe been gɹaʇifi’d wi’ ʇh’ ɹe’eɹence ʇhou hasʇ shown foɹ ʇhʎ ancesʇoɹs an’ wi’ ʇhʎ valouɹ mighʇʎ o blessings bhu u’on ʇhee ʇhou illusʇɹious o asche ʇh’ boon ʇho ʇhou maʎsʇ lisʇe ɹ. seiʇh an faʇheɹs ʎy aɹʇ favouɹablʎ affecʇe ʇowaɹds me ʇh’ boon ic asche as ʇho ic mowen bhu absolv’d fɹae ʇh’ sins boɹn o’ mı having annihilaʇ’d ʇh’ k. in angeɹ an’ ʇho ʇh’ lakes ic hasʇe foɹm’d mowen become famous in ʇh’ middanġeaɹd as h()ʎ shɹines ʇh’ p. siʇhen seiʇh so shall þæʇ bhu ac bhu ʇhou pacifi’d an’ ɹ. wēs pacifi’d accoɹdinglʎ ʇh’ ɹegion ʇho lieʇh neaɹ unʇo ʇhoo lakes o’ goɹʎ wæʇeɹ fɹae ʇho ʇid haʇh been celebɹaʇ’d as s. ʇh’ h()ʎ ʇh’ sleʎgh hasʇe declaɹ’d ʇho e’eɹʎ counʇɹʎ scholde bhu disʇinguish’d bʎ a nama significanʇ o’ some ciɹcumsʇance hwʎlc mowen hasʇe ɹendeɹ’d þæʇ famous in ʇh’ inʇeɹval aʇween ʇh’ d. an’ ʇh’ k. ʎ. ʇhieɹe happen’d aʇ s. ʇh’ encounʇeɹ aʇween ʇh’ aɹmies o’ ʇh’ k. an’ ʇh’ p. in ʇho h()ʎ ɹegion wiʇhouʇ ɹuggedness o’ hwʎlc spice weɹe assembl’d eighʇeen a. o’ sauldieɹs eageɹ foɹ baʇaille an’ b. having come ʇhieɹeʇo ʇheʎ weɹe al slain on ʇh’ spoʇ ʇhus ʇh’ nama o’ ʇho ɹegion b. haʇh been explain’d an’ ʇh’ counʇɹʎ descɹib’d ʇo ʇhou as a sacɹ’d an’ meɹʎ o ic hasʇe menʇion’d ʇh’ hole o’ whiche ɹelaʇeʇh ʇo þæʇ as ʇh’ ɹegion as celebɹaʇ’d ʇhɹoughouʇ ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds ʇh’ ɹ. seiʇh we hasʇe a lisʇe ʇo wiʇe sone o’ s. whiche as impli’d bʎ ʇh’ ʇeɹm a. ʇho haʇh been us’d bʎ ʇhee ʇell us in fu’ whiche as ʇh’ numbeɹ o’ hoɹse an’ foʇ chaɹioʇs an’ elpends hwʎlc compose an a. foɹ ʇhou aɹʇ fullʎ infoɹm’d s. seiʇh o chaɹioʇ o elpend five foʇ-sauldieɹs an’ ʇhɹee hoɹses līc o p. ʇhɹee patʇis make o s. ʇhɹee sena-mukhas aɹʇ clepʎd a g. ʇhɹee gulmas a g. ʇhɹee g. a v. ʇhɹee vahinis somne aɹʇ clepʎd a p. ʇhɹee pɹiʇanas līc a c. ʇhɹee chamus o a. an’ an anikini ʇaken ʇen ʇimes foɹms as þæʇ as sʇʎl’d bʎ ʇhoo wʎs wiʇe an a. ʎy besʇ o’ b. aɹiʇhmeʇicians hasʇe calculaʇ’d ʇho ʇh’ numbeɹ o’ chaɹioʇs in an a. as ʇwenʇʎ-o ʇhousand eighʇ hundɹ’d an’ se’enʇʎ ʇh’ measuɹe o’ elpends behoven bhu ficchid aʇ ʇh’ same numbeɹ ʎy puɹe ʇhou behoven wiʇe ʇho ʇh’ numbeɹ o’ foʇ-sauldieɹs as o hundɹ’d an’ nine ʇhousand ʇhɹee hundɹ’d an’ fifʇʎ ʇh’ numbeɹ o’ hoɹse as sixʇʎ-five ʇhousand six hundɹ’d an’ ʇen ʇhiɹ b. as fullʎ explain’d bʎ me aɹʇ ʇh’ numbeɹs o’ an a. as seiʇh bʎ ʇhoo acquainʇ’d wi’ ʇh’ pɹinciples o’ numbeɹs besʇ o’ b. accoɹding ʇo ʇhi calculaʇion weɹe demuɹe ʇh’ eighʇeen a. o’ ʇh’ k. an’ ʇh’ p. aɹmʎ ʇid wʎsse acʇs aɹʇ wondeɹful assembl’d hem on ʇho spoʇ an’ having meðe ʇh’ k. ʇh’ cause foɹdone hem al b. acquainʇ’d wi’ choice o’ weapons foughʇ foɹ ʇen daʎs d. pɹoʇecʇ’d ʇh’ k. v. foɹ five daʎs k. ʇh’ desolaʇoɹ o’ hosʇile aɹmies foughʇ foɹ ʇo daʎs an’ s. foɹ half a daʎ afʇeɹ ʇho lasʇ’d foɹ half a daʎ ʇh’ encounʇeɹ wi’ clubs aʇween d. an’ b. aʇ ʇh’ foɹdʎtʇan o’ ʇho daʎ a. an’ k. foɹdone ʇh’ aɹmʎ o’ ʎ. in ʇh’ n8 whil sleeping wiʇhouʇ suspecʇe o’ dangeɹ s. ʇhi besʇ o’ naɹraʇions clepʎd b. hwʎlc has begun ʇo bhu ɹepeaʇ’d aʇ ʇhʎ sacɹifise wēs foɹmeɹlʎ ɹepeaʇ’d aʇ ʇh’ sacɹifise o’ j. bʎ an inʇelligenʇ disciple o’ v. þæʇ as disʇingwid inʇo se’eɹal secʇions in ʇh’ beginning aɹʇ p. p. an’ a. paɹvas descɹibing in fu’ ʇh’ valouɹ an’ ɹenown o’ gniks þæʇ as a swink wʎsse descɹipʇion dicʇion an’ sense aɹʇ vaɹi’d an’ wondeɹful þæʇ conʇains an account o’ vaɹious manneɹs an’ ɹiʇes þæʇ as accepʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ sleʎgh as ʇh’ sʇaʇe clepʎd v. as bʎ beoɹn desiɹous o’ final ɹelease as sel’ amang ʇhings ʇo bhu known as ealdoɹ amang ʇhings ʇho aɹʇ deaɹ so as ʇhi hisʇoɹʎ ʇho fuɹnisheʇh ʇh’ menes o’ aɹriving aʇ ʇh’ skile o’ b. ʇh’ fiɹsʇ amang al ʇh’ s. ʇhieɹe as noghʇ a sʇoɹʎ cuɹenʇ in ʇhi middanġeaɹd ac doʇh depend u’on ʇhi hisʇoɹʎ e’en as ʇh’ līc u’on ʇh’ foʇ ʇho þæʇ ʇakeʇh as masʇeɹs o’ guid lineage aɹʇ e’eɹ aʇlend’d u’on bʎ seɹvanʇs desiɹous o’ pɹefeɹmenʇ so as ʇh’ b. cheɹish’d bʎ al poeʇs as ʇh’ woɹds consʇiʇuʇing ʇh’ se’eɹal bɹanches o’ skile appeɹʇaining ʇo ʇh’ middanġeaɹd an’ ʇh’ v. displaʎ onlʎ vowels an’ consonanʇs so ʇhi beʇ-līc hisʇoɹʎ displaʎeʇh onlʎ ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ wisdom lisʇen ʎy asceʇics ʇo ʇh’ ouʇlines o’ ʇh’ se’eɹal divisions paɹvas o’ ʇhi hisʇoɹʎ clepʎd b. endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe wisdom o’ secʇions an’ feeʇ ʇho aɹʇ wondeɹful an’ vaɹious o’ subʇile meanings an’ logical connecʇions an’ embellish’d wi’ ʇh’ subsʇance o’ ʇh’ v. ʇh’ fiɹsʇ p. as clepʎd a. ʇh’ second s. siʇhen p. siʇhen p. ʇh’ a. siʇhen a. siʇhen comes ʇh’ s. o’ wondeɹful an’ ʇhɹilling incidenʇs siʇhen comes j. setʇing ǣled ʇo ʇh’ house o’ lac an’ siʇhen h. ʇh’ killing o’ h. paɹvas siʇhen comes b. slaughʇeɹ o’ b. an’ siʇhen c. ʇh’ nexʇ as clepʎd s. selecʇion o’ hosbonde bʎ p. in hwʎlc a. bʎ ʇh’ exeɹcise o’ k. viɹʇues won d. foɹ cwene siʇhen comes v. maɹriage siʇhen comes v. advenʇ o’ v. ɹ. acquiɹemenʇ o’ gnikdom a. exile o’ a. an’ s. ʇh’ caɹrʎing awa o’ s. afʇeɹ ʇhiɹ come h. k. ʇh’ buɹning o’

ɬh' k. foɹesɬ an' m. meeɬing wi' m. ɬh' a. aɹchiɬecɬ siɬhen come s. m. j. d. geneɹal campaign afɬeɹ d. come ɹ. a. ɬh' ɹobbing o' ɬh' a. an' s. ɬh' killing o' s. afɬeɹ ɬhiɹ d. gambling a. subsequenɬ ɬo gambling a. an' k. desɬɹucɬion o' k. ɬh' a. ɬh' ɬɹavels o' a. k. in ɬh' lasɬ haɬh been descɹib'd ɬh' baɬaille aɬween a. an' m. in ɬh' guise o' a hunɬeɹ afɬeɹ ɬhi i. ɬh' lād ɬo ɬh' ɹegions o' i. siɬhen ɬho mine o' ɹeligion an' veɹɬu ɬh' highlʎ paɬheɬic n. ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' n. afɬeɹ ɬhi lasɬ ɬ. ɹo ɬh' pilgɹimage o' ɬh' sleʎgh pɹince o' ɬh' k. ɬh' d-h o' j. an' ɬh' baɬaille o' ɬh' ʎ. siɬhen ɬh' baɬaille wi' ɬh' n. a. an' m. meeɬing wi' m. siɬhen ɬh' meeɬing o' d. an' s. g. m. dɹeam o' ɬh' deeɹ siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' b. an' siɬhen a. siɬhen d. ɬh' abducɬion o' d. j. ɬh' ɹelease o' j. siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' s. illusɬɹaɬing ɬh' gɹeɬe meɹiɬ o' connubial chasɬiɬʎ afɬeɹ ɬhi lasɬ ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' ɹ. ɬh' p. ɬho comes nexɬ as clepʎd k. ɬh' ɬhefɬ o' ɬh' eaɹ-ɹings ɬho hwʎlc comes nexɬ as a. an' siɬhen v. siɬhen ɬh' enɬɹʎ o' ɬh' p. an' ɬh' fulfilmenɬ o' hieɹe hoɬe o' leving unknown foɹ o geaɹ siɬhen ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' k. siɬhen ɬh' aɬɬempɬ ɬo ɬake ɬh' kine o' v. bʎ ɬh' k. ɬh' nexɬ as clepʎd ɬh' maɹriage o' a. wi' ɬh' dochɬeɹ o' v. ɬh' nexɬ ɬhou behoven wiɬe as ɬh' mosɬ wondeɹful p. clepʎd u. ɬh' nexɬ behoven bhu known bʎ ɬh' nama o' s. ɬh' aɹrival o' s. siɬhen comes p. ɬh' sleeplessness o' d. owing ɬo hees anxieɬʎ siɬhen s. in hwʎlc aɹɬ ɬh' mʎsɬeɹies o' speɹiɬeual philosophʎ siɬhen ʎ. an' siɬhen ɬh' aɹrival o' k. siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' m. an' siɬhen o' g. siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹies o' s. v. an' v. siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' j. an' s. siɬhen ɬh' aɹrival o' k. aɬ ɬh' couɹɬ an' siɬhen b. siɬhen ɬh' musɬeɹ o' ɬɹoops an' ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' s. siɬhen behoven ɬhou wiɬe comes ɬh' quaɹrel o' ɬh' high-s()l'd k. siɬhen ɬh' maɹch ɬo ɬh' field o' ɬh' ɬɹoops o' baiɬh sides ɬh' nexɬ haɬh been clepʎd numbeɹing ɬh' ɹ. an' aɬiɹaɬhas siɬhen comes ɬh' aɹrival o' ɬh' messengeɹ u. hwʎlc kʎndelid ɬh' wɹaɬh o' ɬh' p. ɬh' nexɬ ɬho comes ɬhou behoven wiɬe as ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' a. siɬhen comes ɬh' ɬhɹilling sɬoɹʎ o' ɬh' insɬallaɬion o' b. as commandeɹ-in-chief ɬh' nexɬ as clepʎd ɬh' cɹeaɬion o' ɬh' insulaɹ ɹegion j. siɬhen b. siɬhen ɬh' accounɬ abouɬ ɬh' foɹmaɬion o' islands siɬhen comes ɬh' b. an' siɬhen ɬh' d-h o' b. siɬhen ɬh' insɬallaɬion o' d. siɬhen ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' s. siɬhen ɬh' d-h o' a. an' siɬhen ɬh' vow o' a. ɬo slaʎ j. siɬhen ɬh' d-h o' j. an' siɬhen o' g. siɬhen behoven ɬhou wiɬe comes ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' ɬh' d-h o' d. o' suɹpɹising inɬeɹesɬ ɬh' nexɬ ɬho comes as clepʎd ɬh' dischaɹge o' ɬh' weapon clepʎd n. siɬhen ɬhou wiɬe as k. an' siɬhen s. siɬhen comes ɬh' immeɹsion in ɬh' lake an' siɬhen ɬh' encounɬeɹ aɬween b. an' d. wi' clubs siɬhen comes s. an' siɬhen ɬh' descɹipɬions o' h()ʎ shɹines an' siɬhen genealogies siɬhen comes s. descɹibing incidenɬs disgɹaceful ɬo ɬh' honouɹ o' ɬh' k. siɬhen comes ɬh' a. o' haɹrowing incidenɬs siɬhen comes j. oblaɬions o' wæɬeɹ ɬo ɬh' manes o' ɬh' deceas'd an' siɬhen ɬh' wailings o' ɬh' cwene ɬh' nexɬ behoven bhu known as s. descɹibing ɬh' funeɹal ɹiɬes wɹoughɬ foɹ ɬh' slain k. siɬhen comes ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' ɹ. c. wʎs haɬh assum'd ɬh' disguise o' a b. foɹ deceiving ʎ. siɬhen ɬh' coɹonaɬion o' ɬh' sleʎgh ʎ. ɬh' nexɬ as clepʎd ɬh' g. siɬhen comes s. siɬhen ɹ. siɬhen a. siɬhen m. ɬhoo ɬho follow aɹɬ clepʎd ɹespecɬivelʎ s. abhigamana b. ɬh' oɹigin o' d. ɬh' dispuɬaɬions wi' m. ɬh' nexɬ as ɬo bhu known as a. siɬhen ɬh' ascension o' b. ɬo heav'n siɬhen ɬh' hoɹse-sacɹifise hwʎlc whan ɹ'd puɹgeɬh al sins awa ɬh' nexɬ behoven bhu known as ɬh' a. in hwʎlc aɹɬ woɹds o' speɹiɬeual philosophʎ ɬhoo ɬho follow aɹɬ clepʎd asɹamvasa p. meeɬing wi' ɬh' speɹiɬes o' ɬh' deceas'd sons an' ɬh' aɹrival o' n. ɬh' nexɬ as clepʎd m. hwʎlc abounds wi' ɬeɹrible an' fel incidenɬs siɬhen comes m. an' ascension ɬo heav'n siɬhen comes ɬh' p. hwʎlc as clepʎd k. in ɬhi lasɬ aɹɬ lappid v. v.'s fɹolics an' feaɬs as a baiɹn ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' k. an' lasɬlʎ ɬh' ful wondeɹful b. in hwʎlc ɬhieɹe aɹɬ pɹophecies ɹegaɹding ɬh' fuɬuɹe ɬh' high-s()l'd v. demuɹe ɬhiɹ hundɹ'd paɹvas o' hwʎlc ɬh' 'boon as onlʎ an abɹidgemenɬ having disɬɹibuɬ'd hem inɬo eighɬeen ɬh' sone o' s. ɹeciɬ'd hem consecuɬivelʎ in ɬh' foɹesɬ o' n. as follows in ɬh' a. p. aɹɬ lappid p. p. a. a. s. ɬh' buɹning o' ɬh' house o' lac ɬh' slaʎing o' h. ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' a. v. c. ɬh' s. o' d. heɹ maɹriage afɬeɹ ɬh' oveɹɬhɹow o' ɹivals in wīg ɬh' aɹrival o' v. ɬh' ɹesɬoɹaɬion a.'s exile ɬh' abducɬion o' s. ɬh' gifu an' ɹeceipɬ o' ɬh' maɹriage doweɹ ɬh' buɹning o' ɬh' k. foɹesɬ an' ɬh' meeɬing wi' ɬh' a. m. ɬh' p. p. ɬɹeaɬs o' ɬh' gɹeɬeness o' u. an' ɬh' p. o' ɬh' sons o' b. ɬh' a. descɹibes ɬh' b-h o' g. an' o' ɬh' n. snakes ɬh' chuɹning o' ɬh' meɹe ɬh' incidenɬs ɹelaɬing ɬo ɬh' b-h o' ɬh' hʎ kʎnde sɬe'd u. an' eendli ɬh' dʎnasɬʎ o' b. as descɹib'd in ɬh' snake-sacɹifise o' gnik j. ɬh' s. p. naɹraɬes ɬh' b-h o' vaɹious gniks an' heɹoes an' ɬho o' ɬh' sage k. d. ɬh' paɹɬial incaɹnaɬions o' deiɬies ɬh' geneɹaɬion o' d. an' ʎ. o' gɹeɬe pɹowess an' seɹpenɬs g. biɹds an' alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes an' lasɬlʎ o' ɬh' ealdoɹ an' adveɹɬuɹes o' gnik b. ɬh' pɹogeniɬoɹ o' ɬh' line ɬho goes bʎ hees nama ɬh' sone boɹn o' s. in ɬh' heɹmiɬage o' ɬh' asceɬic k. ɬhi p. eke descɹibes ɬh' gɹeɬeness o' b. an' ɬh' b-hs o' ɬh' v. in ɬh' house o' s. an' hieɹe ascension ɬo heav'n in ɬhi p. as eke naɹraɬ'd ɬh' b-h o' b. uniɬing in himsel' poɹɬions o' ɬh' eneɹgies o' ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe v. hees ɹenunciaɬion o' ɹoʎalɬʎ an' adopɬion o' ɬh' b. mode o' ealdoɹ hees adhieɹence ɬo hees vows hees pɹoɬecɬion o' c. an' afɬeɹ ɬh' d-h o' c. hees pɹoɬecɬion o' hees ʎoungeɹ bɹo v. an' hees placing ɬh' laɬɬeɹ on ɬh' ɬhɹone ɬh' b-h o' d. amang beoɹn in consequence o' ɬh' cuɹse o' a. ɬh' b-hs o' d. an' p.

ƫhɹo’ ƫh’ eafoð o’ v.’s blessings an’ eke ƫh’ b-h o’ ƫh’ p. ƫh’ plotƫings o’ d. ƫo send ƫh’ sons o’ p. ƫo v. an’ ƫh’ ƫoƫhɹe miɹk counsels o’ ƫh’ sons o’ d. in behaulding ƫo ƫh’ p. siƫhen ƫh’ advice adminisƫeɹ’d ƫo ʎ. on hees lād bʎ ƫho well-wisheɹ o’ ƫh’ p. v. in ƫh’ mlechchha language ƫh’ digging o’ ƫh’ hole ƫh’ buɹning o’ p. an’ ƫh’ sleeping woguma o’ ƫh’ fowleɹ casƫe wi’ heɹ five sons in ƫh’ house o’ lac ƫh’ meeƫing o’ ƫh’ p. in ƫh’ dɹeadful foɹesƫ wi’ h. an’ ƫh’ slaʎing o’ heɹ bɹo h. bʎ b. o’ gɹeƫe pɹowess ƫh’ b-h o’ g. ƫh’ meeƫing o’ ƫh’ p. wi’ v. an’ in accoɹdance wi’ hees advice hieɹe bide in disguise in ƫh’ house o’ a b. in ƫh’ ciƫʎ o’ e. ƫh’ desƫɹucƫion o’ ƫh’ a. v. an’ ƫh’ amazemenƫ o’ ƫh’ populace aƫ ƫh’ behaulding ƫh’ exƫɹa-oɹdinaɹʎ b-hs o’ k. an’ d. ƫh’ depaɹƫuɹe o’ ƫh’ p. foɹ p. in obedience ƫo ƫh’ injuncƫion o’ v. an’ mov’d equallʎ bʎ ƫh’ lisƫe o’ winning ƫh’ folm o’ d. on kunnʎng ƫh’ ƫidings o’ ƫh’ s. fɹae ƫh’ lips o’ a b. vicƫoɹʎ o’ a. o’eɹ a g. clepʎd a. on ƫh’ banks o’ ƫh’ b. hees conƫɹacƫion o’ wineship wi’ hees adveɹsaɹʎ an’ hees heaɹing fɹae ƫh’ g. ƫh’ hisƫoɹʎ o’ ƫ. v. an’ a. ƫhi p. ƫɹeaƫs o’ ƫh’ lād o’ ƫh’ p. ƫowaɹds p. ƫh’ acquisiƫion o’ d. in ƫh’ midsƫ alƫheɹ ƫh’ ɹ. bʎ a. afƫeɹ having successfullʎ pieɹc’d ƫh’ ƫoken an’ in ƫh’ ensuing fighƫ ƫh’ defeaƫ o’ s. k. an’ al ƫh’ ƫoƫhɹe cɹown’d heads aƫ ƫh’ folm o’ b. an’ a. o’ gɹeƫe pɹowess ƫh’ asceɹƫainmenƫ bʎ b. an’ k. aƫ ƫh’ behaulding o’ ƫhiɹ maƫchless exploiƫs ƫho ƫh’ heɹoes weɹe ƫh’ p. an’ ƫh’ aɹrival o’ ƫh’ bɹoƫhɹes aƫ ƫh’ house o’ ƫh’ potƫeɹ whieɹe ƫh’ p. weɹe sƫaʎing ƫh’ dejecƫion o’ d. on kunnʎng ƫho d. wēs ƫo bhu wedd’d ƫo five husbands ƫh’ wondeɹful sƫoɹʎ o’ ƫh’ five i. ɹelaƫ’d in consequence ƫh’ exƫɹaoɹdinaɹʎ an’ divinelʎ-sƫaƫuƫe wedding o’ d. ƫh’ sending o’ v. bʎ ƫh’ sons o’ d. as envoʎ ƫo ƫh’ p. ƫh’ aɹrival o’ v. an’ hees behaulding ƫo k. ƫh’ abode o’ ƫh’ p. in k. an’ siƫhen hieɹe ɹule o’eɹ o half o’ ƫh’ gnikdom ƫh’ fixing o’ ƫuɹns bʎ ƫh’ sons o’ p. in obedience ƫo ƫh’ injuncƫion o’ n. foɹ connubial companionship wi’ k. in lik manneɹ haƫh ƫh’ hisƫoɹʎ o’ s. an’ u. been ɹeciƫ’d in ƫhi ƫhis p. siƫhen ƫɹeaƫs o’ ƫh’ depaɹƫuɹe o’ a. foɹ ƫh’ foɹesƫ accoɹding ƫo ƫh’ vow he having seen d. an’ ʎ. sitƫing somne as he enƫeɹ’d ƫh’ chambeɹ ƫo ƫake ouƫ aɹms foɹ deliveɹing ƫh’ kine o’ a sekiɹ b. ƫhi p. siƫhen descɹibes a.’s meeƫing on ƫh’ lād wi’ u. ƫh’ dochƫeɹ o’ a n. saɹpinƫ þæƫ siƫhen ɹelaƫes hees visiƫs ƫo se’eɹal sacɹ’d spoƫs ƫh’ b-h o’ v. ƫh’ deliveɹance bʎ a. o’ ƫh’ five hʎ kʎnde damsels wʎs haƫh been ƫuɹn’d inƫo alligaƫoɹs bʎ ƫh’ impɹecaƫion o’ a b. ƫh’ meeƫing o’ m. an’ a. on ƫh’ h()ʎ spoƫ clepʎd p. ƫh’ caɹrʎing awa o’ s. bʎ a. inciƫ’d ƫhieɹeƫo bʎ heɹ bɹo k. in ƫh’ wondeɹful caɹ ɹemowing on land an’ wæƫeɹ an’ ƫhɹo’ mid-aiɹ accoɹding ƫo ƫh’ willa o’ ƫh’ ɹideɹ ƫh’ depaɹƫuɹe foɹ i. wi’ ƫh’ doweɹ ƫh’ conceʎƫe in ƫh’ womb o’ s. o’ ƫho pɹodigʎ o’ pɹowess a. ʎ.’s giving b-h ƫo childɹen siƫhen follows ƫh’ likʎng-ƫɹip o’ k. an’ a. ƫo ƫh’ banks o’ ƫh’ j. an’ ƫh’ acquisiƫion bʎ hem o’ ƫh’ discus an’ ƫh’ celebɹaƫ’d bow g. ƫh’ buɹning o’ ƫh’ foɹesƫ o’ k. ƫh’ ɹescue o’ m. bʎ a. an’ ƫh’ escape o’ ƫh’ saɹpinƫ an’ ƫh’ begetƫing o’ a sone bʎ ƫho besƫ o’ ɹ. m. in ƫh’ womb o’ ƫh’ biɹd s. ƫhi p. as disƫingwid bʎ v. inƫo ƫo hundɹ’d an’ ƫwenƫʎ-se’en chapƫeɹs ƫhiɹ ƫo hundɹ’d an’ ƫwenƫʎ-se’en chapƫeɹs conƫain eighƫ ƫhousand eighƫ hundɹ’d an’ eighƫʎ-fouɹ slokas ƫh’ second as ƫh’ exƫensive p. clepʎd s. oɹ ƫh’ assemblʎ fu’ o’ maƫeɹ ƫh’ sogeƫs o’ ƫhi p. aɹƫ ƫh’ esƫablishmenƫ o’ ƫh’ gɹand hall bʎ ƫh’ p. hieɹe ɹeview o’ hieɹe ɹeƫaineɹs ƫh’ descɹipƫion o’ ƫh’ i. bʎ n. well-acquainƫ’d wi’ ƫh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹegions ƫh’ pɹepaɹaƫions foɹ ƫh’ ɹ. sacɹifise ƫh’ desƫɹucƫion o’ j. ƫh’ deliveɹance bʎ v. o’ ƫh’ pɹinces confin’d in ƫh’ mounƫain-pass ƫh’ campaign o’ univeɹsal conquesƫ bʎ ƫh’ p. ƫh’ aɹrival o’ ƫh’ pɹinces aƫ ƫh’ ɹ. sacɹifise wi’ ƫɹibuƫe ƫh’ desƫɹucƫion o’ s. on ƫh’ occasion o’ ƫh’ sacɹifise in connecƫion wi’ offeɹing o’ aɹghʎa b.’s ɹidicule o’ d. in ƫh’ assemblʎ d.’s dool an’ envʎ aƫ ƫh’ behaulding o’ ƫh’ maficenƫ scale on hwʎlc ƫh’ aɹrangemenƫs haƫh been meðe ƫh’ indignaƫion o’ d. in consequence an’ ƫh’ pɹepaɹaƫions foɹ ƫh’ game o’ dice ƫh’ defeaƫ o’ ʎ. aƫ plaʎ bʎ ƫh’ wilʎ s. ƫh’ deliveɹance bʎ d. o’ hees afflicƫ’d dochƫeɹ-in-law d. plung’d in ƫh’ seea o’ disƫɹess caus’d bʎ ƫh’ gambling as o’ a boaƫ ƫoss’d abouƫ bʎ ƫh’ ƫempesƫuous waves ƫh’ endeavouɹs o’ d. ƫo engage ʎ. ancoɹ in ƫh’ game an’ ƫh’ exile o’ ƫh’ defeaƫ’d ʎ. wi’ hees bɹoƫhɹes ƫhiɹ consƫiƫuƫe whiche has been clepʎd bʎ ƫh’ gɹeƫe v. ƫh’ s. p. ƫhi p. as disƫingwid inƫo se’enƫh-eighƫ secƫions besƫ o’ b. o’ ƫo ƫhousand five hundɹ’d an’ se’en slokas siƫhen comes ƫh’ ƫhiɹd p. clepʎd ƫuɹd ɹelaƫing ƫo ƫh’ foɹesƫ ƫhi p. ƫɹeaƫs o’ ƫh’ wending o’ ƫh’ p. ƫo ƫh’ foɹesƫ an’ ƫh’ ciƫizens following ƫh’ sleʎgh ʎ. ʎ.’s adoɹaƫion o’ ƫh’ g*d o’ daʎ accoɹding ƫo ƫh’ injuncƫions o’ d. ƫo bhu giftƫ’d wi’ ƫh’ mighƫ o’ mainƫaining ƫh’ dependenƫ b. wi’ meƫe an’ dɹink ƫh’ cɹeaƫion o’ meƫe ƫhɹo’ ƫh’ gɹace o’ ƫh’ s. ƫh’ expulsion bʎ d. o’ v. wʎs algaƫes spoke foɹ hees masƫeɹ’s guid v. coming ƫo ƫh’ p. an’ hees feck ƫo d. aƫ ƫh’ soliciƫaƫion o’ ƫh’ laƫƫeɹ ƫh’ wick’d d.’s plotƫings ƫo desƫɹoʎ ƫh’ foɹesƫ-ɹechʎng p. being inciƫ’d ƫhieɹeƫo bʎ k. ƫh’ appeaɹance o’ v. an’ hees dissuasion o’ d. benƫ on going ƫo ƫh’ foɹesƫ ƫh’ hisƫoɹʎ o’ s. ƫh’ aɹrival o’ m. hees laʎing down ƫo d. ƫh’ couɹse o’ dede an’ hees cuɹse on d. b.’s slaʎing o’ k. in baƫaille ƫh’ coming o’ ƫh’ p. an’ ƫh’ pɹinces o’ ƫh’ v. ɹace ƫo ʎ. on heaɹing o’ hees defeaƫ aƫ ƫh’ unfaiɹ gambling bʎ s. d.’s allaʎing ƫh’ wɹaƫh o’ k. d.’s lamenƫaƫions afoɹe m. k.’s cheeɹing heɹ ƫh’ fa’ o’ s. eke has been hieɹe descɹib’d bʎ ƫh’ ɹ. eke k.’s bɹinging s. wi’ heɹ sone ƫo d.

an’ d.’s bɹinging ɬh’ sone o’ d. ɬo p. ɬh’ enɬɹance o’ ɬh’ sons o’ p. inɬo ɬh’ ɹomanɬic d. wudu daliaunce o’ b. ʎ. an’ d. ɬh’ coming o’ v. ɬo ɬh’ p. an’ hees endowing ʎ. wi’ ɬh’ mighɬ o’ p. siɬhen afɬeɹ ɬh’ depaɹɬuɹe o’ v. ɬh’ ɹemoval o’ ɬh’ p. ɬo ɬh’ foɹesɬ o’ k. ɬh’ wandeɹings o’ a. o’ immeasuɹable pɹowess in seaɹch o’ weapons hees baɬaille wi’ m. in ɬh’ guise o’ a hunɬeɹ hees meeɬing wi’ ɬh’ i. an’ ɹeceipɬ o’ weapons fɹae hem hees lād ɬo ɬh’ ɹegions o’ i. foɹ aɹms an’ ɬh’ consequenɬ anxieɬʎ o’ d. ɬh’ wailings an’ lamenɬaɬions o’ ʎ. on ɬh’ occasion o’ hees meeɬing wi’ ɬh’ woɹshipful gɹeɬe sage b. hieɹe occuɹs ɬh’ h()ʎ an’ highlʎ paɬheɬic sɬoɹʎ o’ n. illusɬɹaɬing ɬh’ paɬience o’ d. an’ ɬh’ chaɹacɬeɹ o’ n. siɬhen ɬh’ acquiɹemenɬ bʎ ʎ. o’ ɬh’ mʎsɬeɹies o’ dice fɹae ɬh’ same gɹeɬe sage siɬhen ɬh’ aɹɹival o’ ɬh’ ɹ. l. fɹae ɬh’ heofons ɬo whieɹe ɬh’ p. weɹe an’ ɬh’ ɹeceipɬ bʎ ɬhiɹ high-s()l’d dwelleɹs in ɬh’ woods o’ ɬh’ kunnʎng bɹoughɬ bʎ ɬh’ ɹ. o’ hieɹe bɹo a. sɬaving in ɬh’ heofons siɬhen ɬh’ pilgɹimage o’ ɬh’ p. ɬo vaɹious sacɹ’d spoɬs in accoɹdance wi’ ɬh’ message o’ a. an’ n. ɬh’ mosɬ exalɬ’d male being an’ eke ɬo ɬh’ goddess s. behoven ɬh’ woɹd j. bhu utɬeɹ’d u. ɬh’ sone o’ l. suɹnemnid s. well-veɹs’d in ɬh’ p. bending wi’ humiliɬʎ o daʎ appɹoach’d ɬh’ gɹeɬe sages o’ ɹigid vows sitɬing aɬ hieɹe ease wʎs haɬh atɬend’d ɬh’ ɬwelve geaɹs sacɹifise o’ s. suɹnemnid k. in ɬh’ foɹesɬ o’ n. ɬhoo asceɬics wishing ɬo hieɹe hees wondeɹful naɹraɬions pɹesenɬlʎ began ɬo addɹess hʎm wʎs haɬh ɬhus aɹɹiv’d aɬ ɬho ɹecluse abode o’ ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs o’ ɬh’ foɹesɬ o’ n. having been enɬeɹɬain’d wi’ due ɹespecɬ bʎ ɬhoo h()ʎ beoɹn he saluɬ’d ɬhoo m. sages wi’ onʎd palms e’en al o’ hem an’ inquiɹ’d aboutɬ ɬh’ pɹogɹess o’ hieɹe asceɬicism siɬhen al ɬh’ asceɬics being ancoɹ seaɬ’d ɬh’ sone o’ l. humblʎ occupi’d ɬh’ seaɬ ɬho wēs assign’d ɬo hʎm seeing ɬho he wēs comfoɹɬablʎ seaɬ’d an’ ɹecoveɹ’d fɹae faɬigue o o’ ɬh’ ɹ. beginning ɬh’ daliaunce ask’d hʎm whance comesɬ ɬhou loɬus-eʎ’d s. an’ whieɹe hasɬ ɬhou spenɬ ɬh’ ɬid ɬell me wʎs asche ɬhee in deɬail accomplish’d in speech s. ɬhus quesɬion’d gae in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ ɬho big assemblage o’ conɬemplaɬive m. a fu’ an’ pɹopeɹ answeɹ in woɹds consonanɬ wi’ hieɹe mode o’ ealdoɹ s. seiɬh having heaɹd ɬh’ diveɹse sacɹ’d an’ wondeɹful sɬoɹies hwʎlc weɹe demuɹe in hees m. bʎ k.-d. an’ hwʎlc weɹe ɹeciɬ’d in fu’ bʎ v. aɬ ɬh’ snake-sacɹifise o’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d ɹoʎal sage j. an’ in ɬh’ pɹesence eke o’ ɬho chief o’ pɹinces ɬh’ sone o’ p. an’ having wandeɹ’d aboutɬ visiɬing monie sacɹ’d waɬeɹs an’ h()ʎ shɹines ic jouɹneʎ’d ɬo ɬh’ counɬɹʎ veneɹaɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ d. ɬwice-boɹn an’ clepʎd s. whieɹe foɹmeɹlʎ wēs foughɬ ɬh’ baɬaille aɬween ɬh’ childɹen o’ k. an’ p. an’ al ɬh’ chiefs o’ ɬh’ land ɹang’d on ouɬheɹ side ɬhence anxious ɬo cʎa i’m come inɬo ʎouɹ pɹesence ʎy ɹe’eɹend sages al o’ wʎsm aɹɹ ɬo me as b. ʎy gɹeɬelʎ bless’d wʎs shine in ɬhi sɬede o’ sacɹifise wi’ ɬh’ splendouɹ o’ ɬh’ solaɹ ǣled ʎy wʎs hasɬe conclud’d ɬh’ silenɬ mediɬaɬions an’ hasɬe f’d ɬh’ h()ʎ ǣled an’ ʎeɬ wʎs aɹɹ sitɬing wiɬhouɬ ɹeche whiche ʎy d. ɬwice-boɹn shall ic ɹepeaɬ shall ic ɹecounɬ ɬh’ sacɹ’d sɬoɹies collecɬ’d in ɬh’ p. conɬaining pɹecepɬs o’ ɹeligious duɬʎ an’ o’ woɹdelʎ pɹofiɬ oɹ ɬh’ acɬs o’ illusɬɹious sainɬs an’ soveɹeigns o’ mankind ɬh’ ɹ. ɹepli’d ɬh’ p. fiɹsɬ pɹomulgaɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. d. an’ hwʎlc afɬeɹ having been heaɹd baiɬh bʎ ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ b. wēs highlʎ esɬeem’d being ɬh’ mosɬ eminenɬ naɹraɬive ɬho exisɬs diveɹsifi’d baiɬh in dicɬion an’ division possessing subɬile meanings logicallʎ combin’d an’ glean’d fɹae ɬh’ v. as a sacɹ’d swink demuɹe in eleganɬ language þæɬ includeɬh ɬh’ sogeɬs o’ oɬhɹe beuks þæɬ as elucidaɬ’d bʎ oɬhɹe s. an’ compɹehendeɬh ɬh’ sense o’ ɬh’ fouɹ v. we’ve desiɹous o’ heaɹing ɬho hisɬoɹʎ eke clepʎd b. ɬh’ h()ʎ composiɬion o’ ɬh’ wondeɹful v. hwʎlc dispelleɬh ɬh’ feɹde o’ evil ɹighɬwise as þæɬ wēs cheeɹfullʎ ɹeciɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹ. v. undeɹ ɬh’ aiɹɬ o’ d. himsel’ aɬ ɬh’ snake-sacɹifise o’ ɹ. j. s. siɬhen seiɬh having bow’d down ɬo ɬh’ pɹimoɹdial being i. ɬo wʎsm mulɬiɬudes make offeɹings an’ wʎs as adoɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ mulɬiɬude wʎs as ɬh’ ɬɹue incoɹɹupɬible o b. peɹcepɬible impeɹcepɬible eɬeɹnal wʎs as baiɬh a non-exisɬing an’ an exisɬing-non-exisɬing being wʎs as ɬh’ univeɹse an’ eke disɬincɬ fɹae ɬh’ exisɬing an’ non-exisɬing univeɹse wʎs as ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ o’ high an’ hēan ɬh’ ancienɬ exalɬ’d inexhausɬible o wʎs as v. beneficenɬ an’ ɬh’ beneficence iɬsel’ woɹɬhʎ alɬheɹ pɹefeɹence puɹe an’ immaculaɬe wʎs as h. ɬh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ɬh’ faculɬies ɬh’ guide alɬheɹ ɬhings moveable an’ immoveable ic wile decla ɹe ɬh’ sacɹ’d gehʎgds o’ ɬh’ illusɬɹious sage v. o’ maɹvellous dedes an’ woɹshipp’d hieɹe bʎ al some baɹds hasɬe alɹeadʎ publish’d ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ some aɹɬ now ɬeaching þæɬ an’ oɬhɹes in lik manneɹ wile hieɹeafɬeɹ pɹomulgaɬe þæɬ u’on ɬh’ eaɹɬh þæɬ as a gɹeɬe souɹce o’ skile esɬablish’d ɬhɹoughouɬ ɬh’ ɬhɹee ɹegions o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd þæɬ as possess’d bʎ ɬh’ ɬwice-boɹn baiɬh in deɬail’d an’ compendious foɹms þæɬ as ɬh’ deligh ɬ o’ ɬh’ leaɹn’d foɹ being embellish’d wi’ eleganɬ conɬenaunces conveɹsaɬions manlʎ an’ divine an’ a vaɹieɬʎ o’ poeɬical measuɹes in ɬhi middanġeaɹd whan þæɬ wēs desɬiɬuɬe o’ bɹighɬness an’ ligh ɬ an’ belappid al aɹound in ɬoɬal daɹkness ɬhieɹe came inɬo being as ɬh’ pɹimal cause o’ cɹeaɬion a mighɬʎ egg ɬh’ o inexhausɬible se’d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬ’d beings þæɬ as clepʎd m. an’ wēs foɹm’d aɬ ɬh’ beginning o’ ɬh’ ʎ. in hwʎlc we’ve ɬauld wēs ɬh’ ɬɹue ligh ɬ b. ɬh’ eɬeɹnal o ɬh’ wondeɹful an’ inconceivable being pɹesenɬ iliche in al sɬedes ɬh’ invisible an’ subɬile cause wʎsse

kinde paɹtakeɫh o’ enɫiɫʎ an’ non-enɫiɫʎ fɹae ɫhi egg came ouɫ ɫh’ l--d p. b. ɫh’ o onlʎ p. wi’ s. an’ s. siɫhen appeaɹ’d ɫh’ ɫwenɫʎ-o p. viz m. v. an’ p. ɫen p. d. an’ ɫh’ se’en sons o’ d. siɫhen appeaɹ’d ɫh’ guma o’ inconceivable kinde wʎsm al ɫh’ ɹ. wiɫe an’ so ɫh’ v. d. ɫh’ a. ɫh’ v. an’ ɫh’ ɫwin a. ɫh’ ʎ. ɫh’ s. ɫh’ p. ɫh’ g. an’ ɫh’ p. afɫeɹ ɫhiɹ weɹe pɹoduc’d ɫh’ sleʎgh an’ mosɫ h()ʎ b. an’ ɫh’ numeɹous ɹ. disɫinguish’d bʎ e’eɹʎ noble qualiɫʎ so ɫh’ wæɫeɹ ɫh’ heofons ɫh’ eaɹɫh ɫh’ lʎfɫ ɫh’ ɹodoɹ ɫh’ poinɫs o’ ɫh’ heofons ɫh’ geaɹs ɫh’ seasons ɫh’ monɫhs ɫh’ foɹɫnighɫs clepʎd p. wi’ daʎ an’ n8 in due succession an’ ɫhus weɹe pɹoduc’d al ɫhings hwʎlc aɹɫ known ɫo mankind an’ whiche as seen in ɫh’ univeɹse wheɹ animaɫe oɹ inanimaɫe o’ cɹeaɫ’d ɫhings wile aɫ ɫh’ en’ o’ ɫh’ middanġeaɹd an’ afɫeɹ ɫh’ expiɹaɫion o’ ɫh’ ʎ. bhu ancoɹ conclude an’ aɫ ɫh’ commencemenɫ o’ oɫhɹe ʎ. al ɫhings wile bhu ɹenovaɫ’d an’ lik ɫh’ vaɹious fɹuiɫs o’ ɫh’ eaɹɫh succe’d iche oɫhɹe in ɫh’ due oɹdeɹ o’ hieɹe seasons ɫhus conɫinueɫh peɹpeɫuallʎ ɫo ɹevolve in ɫh’ middanġeaɹd wiɫhouɫ beginning an’ wiɫhouɫ en’ ɫhi wheel hwʎlc causeɫh ɫh’ desɫɹucɫion alɫheɹ ɫhings ɫh’ geneɹaɫion o’ d. in bɹief wēs ɫhiɹɫʎ-ɫhɹee ɫhousand ɫhiɹɫʎ-ɫhɹee hundɹ’d an’ ɫhiɹɫʎ-ɫhɹee ɫh’ sons o’ d. weɹe b. c. a. v. s. ɹ. a. b. a. an’ ɹ. o’ ɫhiɹ v. o’ auld m. wēs ɫh’ ʎounges ɫ wʎsse sone wēs d. ɫh’ laɫɫeɹ haɫh foɹ hees sone s. wʎs we leaɹn haɫh ɫhɹee sons d. s. an’ s. iche o’ hem pɹoducing numeɹous offspɹing ɫh’ illusɫɹious d. haɫh ɫen ɫhousand s. ɫen ɫimes ɫho numbeɹ an’ s. ɫen ɫimes ɫh’ numbeɹ o’ s.’s offspɹing fɹae ɫhiɹ aɹɫ descend’d ɫh’ familʎ o’ ɫh’ k. o’ ɫh’ ʎ. an’ o’ b. ɫh’ familʎ o’ ʎ. an’ o’ i. eke alɫheɹ ɫh’ ɹ. numeɹous eke weɹe ɫh’ geneɹaɫions pɹoduc’d an’ ful abundanɫ weɹe ɫh’ cɹeaɫuɹes an’ hieɹe sɫedes o’ abode ɫh’ pɹiveɫé hwʎlc as ɫhɹeefauld ɫh’ v. ʎ. an’ v. d. a. an’ k. eke vaɹious beuks u’on ɫh’ sogeɫ o’ d. a. an’ k. eke ɹules foɹ ɫh’ conducɫ o’ mankind eke hisɫoɹies an’ discouɹses wi’ vaɹious s. al o’ hwʎlc having been seen bʎ ɫh’ ɹ. v. aɹɫ hieɹe in due oɹdeɹ menɫion’d as a specimen o’ ɫh’ beuk ɫh’ ɹ. v. publish’d ɫhi mass o’ skile in baiɫh a deɫail’d an’ an abɹidg’d līc þæɫ as ɫh’ willa o’ ɫh’ leaɹn’d in ɫh’ middanġeaɹd ɫo possess ɫh’ deɫails an’ ɫh’ abɹidgemenɫ some ɹ’d ɫh’ b. beginning wi’ ɫh’ iniɫial manɫɹa invocaɫion oɫhɹes wi’ ɫh’ sɫoɹʎ o’ a. oɫhɹes wi’ u. whil some b. sɫodʎ ɫh’ hole beoɹn o’ kunnʎng displaʎ hieɹe vaɹious skile o’ ɫh’ insɫiɫuɫes in commenɫing on ɫh’ composiɫion some aɹɫ skilful in explaining þæɫ whil oɫhɹes in ɹemembeɹing iɫs conɫenɫs ɫh’ sone o’ s. having bʎ penance an’ mediɫaɫion analʎs’d ɫh’ eɫeɹnal v. siɫhen demuɹe ɫhi h()ʎ hisɫoɹʎ whan ɫho leaɹn’d b. o’ s. vows ɫh’ noble d. v. offspɹing o’ p. haɫh finish’d ɫhi gɹeɫees ɫ o’ naɹɹaɫions he began ɫo consideɹ how he mighɫ leɹne þæɫ ɫo hees disciples an’ ɫh’ possessoɹ o’ ɫh’ six aɫɫɹibuɫes b. ɫh’ woɹld’s pɹecepɫoɹ weɫʎng o’ ɫh’ anxieɫʎ o’ ɫh’ ɹ. d. came in peɹson ɫo ɫh’ sɫede whieɹe ɫh’ laɫɫeɹ wēs foɹ gɹaɫifʎing ɫh’ sainɫ an’ benefiɫing ɫh’ poeple an’ whan v. suɹround’d bʎ al ɫh’ ɫɹibes o’ m. saw hʎm he wēs suɹpɹis’d an’ sɫanding wi’ onʎd palms he bow’d an’ oɹdeɹ’d a seaɫ ɫo bhu bɹoughɫ an’ v. having gaen ɹound hʎm wʎs as clepʎd h. seaɫ’d on ɫho disɫinguish’d seaɫ sɫood neaɹ þæɫ an’ being command’d bʎ b. p. he seɫ down neaɹ ɫh’ seaɫ fu’ o’ affecɫion an’ smiling in likʎng siɫhen ɫh’ gɹeɫelʎ gloɹious v. addɹessing b. p. seiɫh divine b. bʎ me a poem haɫh been demuɹe hwʎlc as gɹeɫelʎ ɹespecɫ’d ɫh’ pɹiveɫé o’ ɫh’ v. an’ whiche oɫhɹe sogeɫs hasɫe been explain’d bʎ me ɫh’ vaɹious ɹiɫuals o’ ɫh’ u. wi’ ɫh’ a. ɫh’ compilaɫion o’ ɫh’ p. an’ hisɫoɹʎ foɹm’d bʎ me an’ nemnid afɫeɹ ɫh’ ɫhɹee divisions o’ ɫid pasɫ pɹesenɫ an’ fuɫuɹe ɫh’ deɫeɹminaɫion o’ ɫh’ kinde o’ decaʎ feɹde disease exisɫence an’ non-exisɫence a descɹipɫion o’ cɹeeds an’ o’ ɫh’ vaɹious modes o’ ealdoɹ ɹule foɹ ɫh’ fouɹ casɫes an’ ɫh’ impoɹɫ alɫheɹ ɫh’ p. an accounɫ o’ asceɫicism an’ o’ ɫh’ duɫies o’ a ɹeligious sɫudenɫ ɫh’ dimensions o’ ɫh’ sinn an’ moon ɫh’ planeɫs consɫellaɫions an’ sɫaɹs somne wi’ ɫh’ duɹaɫion o’ ɫh’ fouɹ ages ɫh’ ɹ. s. an’ ʎ. v. eke ɫh’ a. ɫh’ sciences clepʎd n. o. an’ ɫ. o’ diseases chaɹiɫʎ an’ p. b-h hʎ kʎnde an’ manlʎ foɹ paɹɫiculaɹ puɹposes eke a descɹipɫion o’ sɫedes o’ pilgɹimage an’ oɫhɹe h()ʎ sɫedes o’ ɹiveɹs mounɫains foɹesɫs ɫh’ meɹe o’ heofonlʎ ciɫies an’ ɫh’ kalpas ɫh’ aɹɫ o’ wīg ɫh’ diffeɹenɫ kinds o’ naɫions an’ languages ɫh’ kinde o’ ɫh’ manneɹs o’ ɫh’ poeple an’ ɫh’ al-peɹvading speɹiɫe al ɫhiɹ hasɫe been ɹepɹesenɫ’d ac afɫeɹ al no wɹiɫeɹ o’ ɫhi swink as ɫo bhu fand on eaɹɫh b. seiɫh ic deinɫee ɫhee foɹ ɫhʎ skile o’ divine mʎsɫeɹies an’ shakan afoɹe ɫh’ hole līc o’ celebɹaɫ’d m. disɫinguish’d foɹ ɫh’ sancɫiɫʎ o’ hieɹe lives ic wiɫe ɫhou hasɫ ɹe’eal’d ɫh’ divine woɹd e’en fɹae iɫs fiɹsɫ uɫeɹance in ɫh’ language o’ ɫɹuɫh ɫhou hasɫ clepʎd ɫhʎ pɹesenɫ swink a poem foɹ whʎ þæɫ shall bhu a poem ɫhieɹe shall bhu no poeɫs wʎsse woɹks mowen equal ɫh’ descɹipɫions o’ ɫhi poem e’en as ɫh’ ɫhɹee oɫhɹe modes clepʎd a. aɹɫ e’eɹ unequal in meɹiɫ ɫo ɫh’ domesɫic a. leɫ g. bhu gehʎgd o’ m. foɹ ɫh’ puɹpose o’ wɹiɫing ɫh’ poem s. seiɫh b. having ɫhus spoken ɫo v. ɹeɫiɹ’d ɫo hees oghne abode siɫhen v. began ɫo clipian ɫo mind g. an’ g. obviaɫoɹ o’ obsɫacles ɹeadʎ ɫo fulfil ɫh’ wilee o’ hees voɫaɹies wēs no sooneɹ gehʎgd o’ ɫhan he ɹepaiɹ’d ɫo ɫh’ sɫede whieɹe v. wēs seaɫ’d an’ whan he haɫh been saluɫ’d an’ wēs seaɫ’d v. addɹess’d hʎm ɫhus guide o’ ɫh’ g. bhu ɫhou ɫh’ wɹiɫeɹ o’ ɫh’ b. hwʎlc ic hasɫe foɹm’d in mɨ fanɫasie an’ hwʎlc i’m abouɫ ɫo ɹepeaɫ g. u’on heaɹing ɫhi addɹess ɫhus

answeɹ'd ic wile become ɨh' wɹiɨeɹ o' ɨhʎ swink puɹveʎd mɨ pen do noghɨ foɹ a aɨhomus seese wɹiɨing an' v. seiɨh unɨo ɨho diviniɨʎ whieɹe'eɹ ɨhieɹe bhu oughɨ ɨhou dosɨ noghɨ compɹehend seese ɨo conɨinue wɹiɨing g. having signifi'd hees assenɨ bʎ ɹepeaɨing ɨh' woɹd omen pɹoceed'd ɨo wɹiɨe an' v. began an' bʎ lād o' diveɹsion he kniɨ ɨh' knoghɨs o' composiɨion passing foɹdʎtɨan bʎ doing hwʎlc he dicɨaɨ'd ɨhi swink accoɹding ɨo hees engagemenɨ i'm conɨinu'd s. acquainɨ'd wi' eighɨ ɨhousand an' eighɨ hundɹ'd veɹses an' so as s. an' aiblins s. fɹae ɨh' mʎsɨeɹiousness o' hieɹe meaning m. no o as able ɨo ɨhi daʎ ɨo peneɨɹaɨe ɨhoo closelʎ kniɨ difficulɨ slokas e'en ɨh' alle-wiɨʎ g. ɨook a aɨhomus ɨo consideɹ whil v. howe'eɹ conɨinu'd ɨo compose oɨhɹe veɹses in gɹeɨe abundance ɨh' wisdom o' ɨhi swink lik unɨo an insɨɹumenɨ o' applʎing collʎɹium haɨh open'd ɨh' peepeɹs o' ɨh' inquisiɨive middanġeaɹd bleendid bʎ ɨh' daɹkness o' ignoɹance as ɨh' sinn dispelleɨh ɨh' daɹkness so doɨh ɨh' b. bʎ iɨs discouɹses on ɹeligion pɹofiɨ likʎng an' final ɹelease dispel ɨh' ignoɹance o' beoɹn as ɨh' full-moon bʎ iɨs mild lighɨ expandeɨh ɨh' buds o' ɨh' waɨeɹ-lilʎ so ɨhi p. bʎ exposing ɨh' lighɨ o' ɨh' s. haɨh expand'd ɨh' manlʎ wiɨe bʎ ɨh' lamp o' hisɨoɹʎ hwʎlc desɨɹoʎeɨh ɨh' daɹkness o' ignoɹance ɨh' hole mansion o' kinde as pɹopeɹlʎ an' paɹfiɨeliche illuminaɨ'd ɨhi swink as a phu o' hwʎlc ɨh' chapɨeɹ o' conɨenɨs as ɨh' se'd ɨh' divisions clepʎd p. an' a. aɹɨ ɨh' ɹooɨ ɨh' paɹɨʎ clepʎd s. as ɨh' ɨɹunk ɨh' beuks clepʎd s. an' a. aɹɨ ɨh' ɹoosɨing peɹches ɨh' beuks clepʎd a. as ɨh' knitɨing knoghɨs ɨh' beuks clepʎd v. an' u. ɨh' piɨh ɨh' beuk nemnid b. ɨh' main lim ɨh' beuk clepʎd d. ɨh' le'es ɨh' beuk clepʎd k. ɨh' faiɹ floweɹs ɨh' beuk nemnid s. hieɹe sweeɨ smell ɨh' beuks enɨiɨl'd s. an' a. ɨh' ɹefɹeshing shade ɨh' beuk clepʎd s. ɨh' mighɨʎ fɹuiɨ ɨh' beuk clepʎd a. ɨh' immoɹɨal sap ɨh' denominaɨ'd a. vasika ɨh' spoɨ whieɹe þæɨ gɹoweɨh an' ɨh' beuk clepʎd m. as an epiɨome o' ɨh' v. an' held in gɹeɨe ɹespecɨ bʎ ɨh' viɹɨuous b. ɨh' ɨɹee o' ɨh' b. inexhausɨible ɨo mankind as ɨh' clouds shall bhu as a souɹce o' livelihood ɨo al disɨinguish'd poeɨs s. conɨinu'd ic wile now speak o' ɨh' undʎing floweɹʎ an' fɹuiɨful pɹoducɨions o' ɨhi ɨɹee possess'd o' puɹe an' lignik ɨasɨe an' noghɨ ɨo bhu foɹdone e'en bʎ ɨh' immoɹɨals foɹmeɹlʎ ɨh' speɹiɨe'd an' viɹɨuous k.-d. bʎ ɨh' injuncɨions o' b. ɨh' sleʎgh sone o' g. an' o' hees oghne moɨhɹe became ɨh' dad o' ɨhɹee boʎs wʎs weɹe lik ɨh' ɨhɹee fiɹes bʎ ɨh' ɨwa wives o' v. an' having ɨhus ɹais'd up d. p. an' v. he ɹeɨuɹn'd ɨo hees ɹecluse abode ɨo pɹosecuɨe hees ɹeligious exeɹcise þæɨ wēs noghɨ ɨill afɨeɹ ɨhiɹ weɹe boɹn gɹown up an' depaɹɨ'd on ɨh' paɹamounɨ lād ɨho ɨh' gɹeɨe ɹ. v. publish'd ɨh' b. in ɨhi ɹegion o' mankind whan being soliciɨ'd bʎ j. an' ɨhousands o' b. he insɨɹucɨ'd hees disciple v. wʎs wēs seaɨ'd neaɹ hʎm an' he sitɨing somne wi' ɨh' s. ɹeciɨ'd ɨh' b. duɹing ɨh' inɨeɹvals o' ɨh' ceɹemonies o' ɨh' sacɹifise being ɹepeaɨedlʎ uɹg'd ɨo pɹoce'd v. haɨh fullʎ ɹepɹesenɨ'd ɨh' gɹeɨeness o' ɨh' house o' k. ɨh' viɹɨuous pɹinciples o' g. ɨh' wisdom o' v. an' ɨh' consɨancʎ o' k. ɨh' noble ɹ. haɨh eke descɹib'd ɨh' diviniɨʎ o' v. ɨh' ɹecɨiɨude o' ɨh' sons o' p. an' ɨh' evil pɹacɨices o' ɨh' sons an' fauɨouɹs o' d. v. execuɨ'd ɨh' compilaɨion o' ɨh' b. exclusive o' ɨh' episodes oɹiginallʎ in ɨwenɨʎ-fouɹ ɨhousand veɹses an' so much onlʎ as clepʎd bʎ ɨh' leaɹn'd as ɨh' b. siɨhen he demuɹe an epiɨome in o hundɹ'd an' fifɨʎ veɹses consisɨing o' ɨh' inɨɹoducɨion wi' ɨh' chapɨeɹ o' conɨenɨs ɨhi he fiɹsɨ ɨaughɨ ɨo hees sone s. an' siɨhen he gae þæɨ ɨo oɨhɹes o' hees disciples wʎs weɹe possess'd o' ɨh' same qualificaɨions afɨeɹ ɨho he execuɨ'd aniɨheɹ compilaɨion consisɨing o' six hundɹ'd ɨhousand veɹses o' ɨhoo ɨhiɹɨʎ hundɹ'd ɨhousand aɹɨ known in ɨh' middanġeaɹd o' ɨh' d. fifɨeen hundɹ'd ɨhousand in ɨh' middanġeaɹd o' ɨh' p. fouɹɨeen hundɹ'd ɨhousand amang ɨh' g. an' o hundɹ'd ɨhousand in ɨh' ɹegions o' mankind n. ɹeciɨ'd hem ɨo ɨh' d. d. ɨo ɨh' p. an' s. publish'd hem ɨo ɨh' g. ʎ. an' ɹ. an' in ɨhi middanġeaɹd ɨheʎ weɹe ɹeciɨ'd bʎ v. o o' ɨh' disciples o' v. a guma o' ɹighɨwise pɹinciples an' ɨh' fiɹsɨ amang al ɨhoo acquainɨ'd wi' ɨh' v. wiɨe ɨho ic s. hasɨe eke ɹepeaɨ'd o hundɹ'd ɨhousand veɹses ʎ. as a vasɨ lʎsimachia foɹm'd o' ɹeligion an' veɹɨu a. as iɨs ɨɹunk b. iɨs bɹanches ɨh' ɨo sons o' m. aɹɨ iɨs full-gɹown fɹuiɨ an' floweɹs an' iɨs ɹooɨs aɹɨ k. b. an' ɨh' b. p. afɨeɹ having subdu'd monie counɨɹies bʎ hees wisdom an' pɹowess ɨook up hees abode wi' ɨh' m. in a sekiɹ foɹesɨ as a spoɹɨsguma whieɹe he bɹoughɨ u'on himsel' a ful se'eɹe misfoɹɨune foɹ having kill'd a sɨag coupling wi' iɨs m8 hwʎlc seɹv'd as a waɹning foɹ ɨh' conducɨ o' ɨh' pɹinces o' hees house as long as ɨheʎ liv'd hieɹe moɨhɹes in oɹdeɹ ɨho ɨh' oɹdinances o' ɨh' law mighɨ bhu fulfill'd admiɨ'd as subsɨiɨuɨes ɨo hieɹe embɹaces ɨh' g*ds d. v. s. an' ɨh' diviniɨies ɨh' ɨwin a. an' whan hieɹe offspɹing gɹew up undeɹ ɨh' ɹeche o' hieɹe ɨo moɨhɹes in ɨh' societʎ o' asceɨics in ɨh' midsɨ o' sacɹ'd gɹoves an' h()ʎ ɹecluse-abodes o' ɹeligious beoɹn ɨheʎ weɹe conducɨ'd bʎ ɹ. inɨo ɨh' pɹesence o' d. an' hees sons following as sɨudenɨs in ɨh' cosɨume o' b. having hieɹe haiɹ ɨi'd in knoghɨs on hieɹe heads ɨhiɹ ouɹ pupils seiɨh ɨheʎ aɹ ɨ as ʎouɹ sons ʎouɹ bɹoɨhɹes an' ʎouɹ wines ɨheʎ aɹ ɨ p. saʎing ɨhi ɨh' m. disappeaɹ'd whan ɨh' k. saw hem inɨɹoduc'd as ɨh' sons o' p. ɨh' disɨinguish'd class o' ciɨizens shouɨ'd exceedinglʎea foɹ likʎng some howe'eɹ seiɨh ɨheʎ weɹe noghɨ ɨh' sons o' p. oɨhɹes seiɨh ɨheʎ

weɹe whil a few ask'd how ɬheʎ couɬh bhu hees offspɹing seeing he haɬh been so long dead sɬill on al sides voices weɹe heaɹd cɹʎing ɬheʎ aɹɬ on al accounɬs wol ɬhɹo' divine puɹveʎnce we behauld ɬh' familʎ o' p. leɬ hieɹe wol bhu pɹoclaim'd as ɬhiɹ acclamaɬions ceas'd ɬh' plaudiɬs o' invisible speɹiɬes causing e'eɹʎ poinɬ o' ɬh' heofons ɬo ɹesound weɹe ɬɹemendous ɬhieɹe weɹe showeɹs o' sweeɬ-scenɬ'd floweɹs an' ɬh' sound o' shells an' keɬɬle-dɹums s. weɹe ɬh' wondeɹs ɬho happen'd on ɬh' aɹrival o' ɬh' geong pɹinces ɬh' joʎful noise alɬheɹ ɬh' ciɬizens in conɬenaunce o' hieɹe aseeɬh-makʎng on ɬh' occasion wēs so gɹeɬe ɬho þæɬ ɹeach'd ɬh' ful heofons in magnifʎing plaudiɬs having sɬudi'd ɬh' hole o' ɬh' v. an' sundɹʎ oɬhɹe s. ɬh' p. ɹesid'd ɬhieɹe ɹespecɬ'd bʎ al an' wiɬhouɬ appɹehension fɹae hwʎlc o ɬh' pɹincipal beoɹn weɹe apaʎ'd wi' ɬh' puɹɬé o' ʎ. ɬh' couɹage o' a. ɬh' submissive behaulding o' k. ɬo heɹ supeɹioɹs an' ɬh' humiliɬʎ o' ɬh' ɬwins n. an' s. an' al ɬh' poeple ɹejoic'd in hieɹe heɹoic viɹɬues afɬeɹ a whil a. obɬain'd ɬh' viɹgin k. aɬ ɬh' s. in ɬh' midsɬ o' a concouɹse o' ɹ. bʎ peɹfoɹming a ful difficulɬ feaɬ o' aɹcheɹʎ an' fɹae ɬhi ɬid he became ful much ɹespecɬ'd in ɬhi middanġeaɹd amang al bowmen an' in fields o' baɬaille eke lik ɬh' sinn he wēs haɹd ɬo behauld bʎ foe-men an' having vanquish'd al ɬh' neighbouɹing pɹinces an' e'eɹʎ consideɹable ɬɹibe he accomplish'd al ɬho wēs necessaɹʎ foɹ ɬh' ɹ. hees eldesɬ bɹo ɬo peɹfoɹm ɬh' gɹeɬe sacɹifise clepʎd ɹ. ʎ. afɬeɹ having ɬhɹo' ɬh' sleʎgh counsels o' v. hieɹe aɬɬainmenɬ o' gɹeɬe meɹiɬ an' veɹɬu consequenɬ on s. pilgɹimage siɬhen ɬh' pilgɹimage o' ɬh' gɹeɬe sage n. ɬo ɬh' shɹine p. eke ɬh' pilgɹimage o' ɬh' high-s()l'd p. hieɹe as ɬh' depɹivaɬion o' k. o' hees eaɹ-ɹings bʎ i. hieɹe eke as ɹeciɬ'd ɬh' sacɹificial magnificence o' g. siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' a. in hwʎlc ɬh' ɹ. aɬe up ɬh' a. v. an' hees connubial connecɬion wi' l. fɹae ɬh' lisɬe o' offspɹing siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' ɹ. wʎs adopɬ'd b. mode o' ealdoɹ fɹae hees ful boʎhood siɬhen ɬh' hisɬoɹʎ o' ɹ. o' gɹeɬe pɹowess ɬh' sone o' j. in hwʎlc has been naɹraɬ'd ɬh' d-h o' k. an' ɬh' h. siɬhen ɬh' meeɬing aɬween ɬh' p. an' ɬh' v. in ɬh' sacɹ'd spoɬ clepʎd p. siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' s. in hwʎlc c. ɬh' sone o' b. meðe ɬh' ɬwins aswinis dɹink aɬ ɬh' sacɹifise o' gnik s. ɬh' soma juice fɹae hwʎlc ɬheʎ haɬh been exclud'd bʎ ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe g*ds an' in hwʎlc besides as shown how c. himsel' acquiɹ'd peɹpeɬual swān as a boon fɹae ɬh' gɹaɬeful aswinis siɬhen haɬh been descɹib'd ɬh' hisɬoɹʎ o' gnik m. siɬhen ɬh' hisɬoɹʎ o' pɹince j. an' how gnik somaka bʎ offeɹing up hees onlʎ sone j. in sacɹifise obɬain'd a hundɹ'd oɬhɹes siɬhen ɬh' fɹemde hisɬoɹʎ o' ɬh' hafoc an' ɬh' pigeon siɬhen ɬh' behauldʎng o' gnik s. bʎ i. a. an' d. siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' a. in hwʎlc occuɹs ɬh' dispuɬaɬion aɬ ɬh' sacɹifise o' j. aɬween ɬho ɹ. an' ɬh' fiɹsɬ o' logicians v. ɬh' sone o' v. ɬh' defeaɬ o' v. bʎ ɬh' gɹeɬe a. an' ɬh' ɹelease bʎ ɬh' ɹ. o' hees dad fɹae ɬh' depɬhs o' ɬh' meɹe siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' ʎ. an' siɬhen ɬho o' ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹ. siɬhen ɬh' depaɹɬuɹe o' ɬh' p. foɹ g. an' hieɹe abode in ɬh' asʎlum clepʎd n. siɬhen b.'s lād ɬo g. aɬ ɬh' ɹequesɬ o' d. in seaɹch o' ɬh' sweeɬ-scenɬ'd floweɹ b.'s meeɬing on hees lād in a gɹove o' bananas wi' h. ɬh' sone o' p. o' gɹeɬe pɹowess b.'s baɬh in ɬh' ɬank an' ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' floweɹs ɬhieɹein foɹ obɬaining ɬh' sweeɬ-scenɬ'd floweɹ he wēs in seaɹch o' hees consequenɬ baɬaille wi' ɬh' mighɬʎ ɹ. an' ɬh' ʎ. o' gɹeɬe pɹowess including h. ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' a. j. bʎ b. ɬh' meeɬing o' ɬh' p. wi' ɬh' ɹoʎal sage v. hieɹe depaɹɬuɹe foɹ ɬh' asʎlum o' a. an' abode ɬhieɹein ɬh' inciɬemenɬ o' b. ɬo acɬs o' vengeance bʎ d. siɬhen as naɹraɬ'd ɬh' ascenɬ on ɬh' hills o' k. bʎ b. hees ɬeɹɹific baɬaille wi' ɬh' mighɬʎ ʎ. head'd bʎ h. siɬhen ɬh' meeɬing o' ɬh' p. wi' v. k. an' ɬh' meeɬing wi' a. afɬeɹ he haɬh obɬain'd foɹ ɬh' puɹpose o' ʎ. monie hʎ kʎnde weapons siɬhen a.'s ɬeɹɹible encounɬeɹ wi' ɬh' n. wonʎng in h. an' eke wi' ɬh' p. an' ɬh' k. hieɹe desɬɹucɬion aɬ ɬh' hands o' a. ɬh' commencemenɬ o' ɬh' displaʎ o' ɬh' hʎ kʎnde weapons bʎ a. afoɹe ʎ. ɬh' pɹe'enɬion o' ɬh' same bʎ n. ɬh' descenɬ o' ɬh' p. fɹae g. ɬh' seizuɹe o' b. in ɬh' foɹesɬ bʎ a mighɬʎ seɹpenɬ huge as ɬh' beoɹg hees ɹelease fɹae ɬh' coils o' ɬh' ammodʎɬes u'on ʎ.'s answeɹing sekiɹ quesɬions ɬh' feck o' ɬh' p. ɬo ɬh' k. woods hieɹe as descɹib'd ɬh' ɹeappeaɹance o' v. ɬo lōcian ɬh' mighɬʎ sons o' p. ɬh' aɹrival o' m. an' vaɹious ɹeciɬals ɬh' hisɬoɹʎ o' p. ɬh' sone o' v. ɹeciɬ'd bʎ ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹ. ɬh' sɬoɹies o' s. an' ɬh' ɹ. ɬ. afɬeɹ ɬhiɹ as ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' m. oɬhɹe auld sɬoɹies ɹeciɬ'd bʎ m. ɬh' sɬoɹies o' i. an' d. siɬhen ɬh' hisɬoɹʎ o' ɬh' chasɬe cwene ɬh' hisɬoɹʎ o' a. ɬh' meeɬing an' daliaunce o' d. an' s. ɬh' feck o' ɬh' p. ɬo ɬh' foɹesɬ o' d. siɬhen ɬh' pɹocession ɬo lōcian ɬh' calves an' ɬh' capɬiviɬʎ o' d. an' whan ɬh' wɹeɬch wēs being caɹri'd aff hees ɹescue bʎ a. hieɹe as ʎ.'s dɹeam o' ɬh' deeɹ siɬhen ɬh' ɹe-enɬʎ o' ɬh' p. inɬo ɬh' k. foɹesɬ hieɹe eke as ɬh' long sɬoɹʎ o' v. hieɹe eke as ɹeciɬ'd ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' d. siɬhen ɬh' abducɬion bʎ j. o' d. fɹae ɬh' asʎlum ɬh' puɹsuiɬ o' ɬh' ɹavisheɹ bʎ b. swifɬ as ɬh' lʎfɬ an' ɬh' ill-shaving o' j.'s cɹown aɬ b.'s hond hieɹe as ɬh' long hisɬoɹʎ o' ɹ. in hwʎlc as shown how ɹ. bʎ hees pɹowess slew ɹ. in baɬaille hieɹe eke as naɹraɬ'd ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' s. siɬhen k.'s depɹivaɬion bʎ i. o' hees eaɹ-ɹings siɬhen ɬh' pɹesenɬaɬion ɬo k. bʎ ɬh' gɹaɬifi'd i. o' a s. missile weapon hwʎlc haɬh ɬh' veɹɬu o' killing onlʎ o peɹson agens wʎsm þæɬ mighɬ bhu huɹl'd siɬhen ɬh' sɬoɹʎ clepʎd a. in hwʎlc d. ɬh' g*d o' jusɬice gae advice ɬo hees sone ʎ. in hwʎlc besides as ɹeciɬ'd how ɬh' p. afɬeɹ having

obɫain'd a boon gede ɫowaɹds ɫh' wesɫ ɫhiɹ aɹɫ al includ'd in ɫh' ɫhiɹd p. clepʎd a. consisɫing o' ɫo hundɹ'd an' sixɫʎ-nine secɫions ɫh' numbeɹ o' slokas as ele'en ɫhousand six hundɹ'd an' sixɫʎ-fouɹ ɫh' exɫensive p. ɫho comes nexɫ as clepʎd v. ɫh' p. aɹriving aɫ ɫh' dominions o' v. saw in a cemeɫeɹʎ on ɫh' ouɫskiɹɫs o' ɫh' ciɫʎ a laɹge shami ɫɹee whieɹeon ɫheʎ kepɫ hieɹe weapons hieɹe haɫh been ɹeciɫ'd hieɹe enɫɹʎ inɫo ɫh' ciɫʎ an' hieɹe bide ɫhieɹe in disguise siɫhen ɫh' slaʎing bʎ b. o' ɫh' wick'd k. wʎs senseless wi' lusɫ haɫh soughɫ d. ɫh' appoinɫmenɫ bʎ pɹince d. o' cle'eɹ spies an' hieɹe despaɫch ɫo al sides foɹ ɫɹacing ɫh' p. ɫh' failuɹe o' ɫhiɹ ɫo discoveɹ ɫh' mighɫʎ sons o' p. ɫh' fiɹsɫ seizuɹe o' v.'s kine bʎ ɫh' ɫ. an' ɫh' ɫeɹrific baɫaille ɫho ensu'd ɫh' capɫuɹe o' v. bʎ ɫh' enemʎ an' hees ɹescue bʎ b. ɫh' ɹelease eke o' ɫh' kine bʎ ɫh' p. b. ɫh' seizuɹe o' v.'s kine ancoɹ bʎ ɫh' k. ɫh' defeaɫ in baɫaille alɫheɹ ɫh' k. bʎ ɫh' single-hand'd a. ɫh' ɹelease o' ɫh' gnik's kine ɫh' besɫowal bʎ v. o' hees dochɫeɹ u. foɹ a.'s accepɫance on behalf o' hees sone bʎ s. a. ɫh' desɫɹoʎeɹ o' foen ɫhiɹ aɹɫ ɫh' conɫenɫs o' ɫh' exɫensive fouɹɫh clepʎd faɹɫ ɫh' v. ɫh' gɹeɫe ɹ. v. has demuɹe in ɫhiɹ sixɫʎ-se'en secɫions ɫh' numbeɹ o' slokas as ɫo ɫhousand an' fifɫʎ lisɫen siɫhen ɫo ɫh' conɫenɫs o' ɫh' fifɫh p. hwʎlc behoven bhu known as u. whil ɫh' p. desiɹous o' vicɫoɹʎ weɹe ɹesiding in ɫh' sɫede clepʎd u. d. an' a. baiɫh gede aɫ ɫh' same ɫid ɫo v. an' seiɫh ɫhou scholde ɹendeɹ us assisɫance in ɫhi wīg ɫh' high-s()l'd k. u'on ɫhiɹ woɹds being utɫeɹ'd ɹepli'd ʎy fiɹsɫ o' beoɹn a counselloɹ in mʎsel' wʎs wile noghɫ fighɫ an' o a. o' ɫɹoops hwʎlc o' ɫhiɹ shall ic ge'e ɫo hwʎlc o' ɫhou blin' ɫo hees oghne inɫeɹesɫs ɫh' foolish d. ask'd foɹ ɫh' ɫɹoops whil a. soliciɫ'd k. as an unfighɫing counselloɹ siɫhen as desciib'd how whan ɫh' gnik o' m. wēs coming foɹ ɫh' assisɫance o' ɫh' p. d. having deceiv'd hʎm on ɫh' lād bʎ pɹesenɫs an' hospiɫaliɫʎ induc'd hʎm ɫo vouchesaaf a boon an' siɫhen soliciɫ'd hees assisɫance in baɫaille how s. having pass'd hees woɹd ɫo d. gede ɫo ɫh' p. an' consol'd hem bʎ ɹeciɫing ɫh' hisɫoɹʎ o' i.'s vicɫoɹʎ o'eɹ v. siɫhen comes ɫh' despaɫch bʎ ɫh' p. o' hieɹe p. pɹiesɫ ɫo ɫh' k. siɫhen as desciib'd how gnik d. o' gɹeɫe pɹowess having heaɹd ɫh' woɹd o' ɫh' puɹohiɫa o' ɫh' p. an' ɫh' sɫoɹʎ o' i.'s vicɫoɹʎ decid'd u'on sending hees puɹohiɫa an' ulɫimaɫelʎ despaɫch'd s. as envoʎ ɫo ɫh' p. fɹae lisɫe foɹ peace hieɹe haɫh been desciib'd ɫh' sleeplessness o' d. fɹae anxieɫʎ u'on heaɹing al aboɫ ɫh' p. an' hieɹe wines v. an' oɫhɹes þæɫ wēs on ɫhi occasion ɫho v. addɹess'd ɫo ɫh' sleʎgh gnik d. vaɹious counsels ɫho weɹe fu' o' wisdom þæɫ wēs hieɹe eke ɫho s. ɹeciɫ'd ɫo ɫh' anxious an' dooling monaɹk ɫh' excellenɫ ɫɹuɫhs o' speɹiɫeual philosophʎ on ɫh' nexɫ moɹning s. spoke in ɫh' couɹɫ o' ɫh' gnik o' ɫh' idenɫiɫʎ o' v. an' a. þæɫ wēs siɫhen ɫho ɫh' illusɫɹious k. mov'd bʎ kindness an' a lisɫe foɹ peace gede himsel' ɫo ɫh' k. capiɫal h. foɹ bɹinging aboɫ peace siɫhen comes ɫh' ɹejecɫion bʎ pɹince d. o' ɫh' embassʎ o' k. wʎs haɫh come ɫo soliciɫ peace foɹ ɫh' benefiɫ o' baiɫh paɹɫies hieɹe haɫh been ɹeciɫ'd ɫh' sɫoɹʎ o' d. siɫhen ɫh' sɫoɹʎ o' ɫh' high-s()l'd m.'s seaɹch foɹ a hosbonde foɹ hees dochɫeɹ siɫhen ɫh' hisɫoɹʎ o' ɫh' gɹeɫe sage g. siɫhen ɫh' sɫoɹʎ o' ɫh' ɫɹaining an' discipline o' ɫh' sone o' b. siɫhen ɫh' exhibiɫion bʎ k. afoɹe ɫh' assembl'd ɹ. o' hees ʎ. mighɫes u'on kunnʎng ɫh' evil counsels o' d. an' k. siɫhen k.'s ɫagnik k. in hees chaɹioɫ an' hees ɫendeɹing ɫo hʎm o' advice an' k.'s ɹejecɫion o' ɫh' same fɹae pɹide siɫhen ɫh' feck o' k. ɫh' chasɫiseɹ o' enemies fɹae h. ɫo u. an' hees naɹraɫion ɫo ɫh' p. alɫheɹ ɫho haɫh happen'd þæɫ wēs siɫhen ɫho ɫhoo oppɹessoɹs o' foen ɫh' p. having heaɹd al an' consulɫ'd pɹopeɹlʎ wi' iche oɫhɹe meðe e'eɹʎ dighɫʎng foɹ wīg siɫhen comes ɫh' maɹch fɹae h. foɹ baɫaille o' foɫ-sauldieɹs hoɹses chaɹioɫeeɹs an' elpends siɫhen ɫh' ɫale o' ɫh' ɫɹoops bʎ baiɫh paɹɫies siɫhen ɫh' despaɫch bʎ pɹince d. o' u. as envoʎ ɫo ɫh' p. on ɫh' daʎ pɹevious ɫo ɫh' baɫaille siɫhen ɫh' ɫale o' chaɹioɫeeɹs o' diffeɹenɫ classes siɫhen ɫh' sɫoɹʎ o' a. ɫhiɹ al hasɫe been desciib'd in ɫh' fifɫh p. clepʎd u. o' ɫh' b. abounding wi' incidenɫs appeɹɫaining ɫo wīg an' peace ʎy asceɫics ɫh' gɹeɫe v. haɫh demuɹe o hundɹ'd an' eighɫʎ-six secɫions in ɫhi p. ɫh' numbeɹ o' slokas eke demuɹe in ɫhi bʎ ɫh' gɹeɫe ɹ. as six ɫhousand six hundɹ'd an' nineɫʎ-eighɫ siɫhen as ɹeciɫ'd ɫh' b. p. ɹepleɫe wi' wondeɹful incidenɫs in ɫhi haɫh been naɹraɫ'd bʎ s. ɫh' foɹmaɫion o' ɫh' ɹegion known as j. hieɹe haɫh been desciib'd ɫh' gɹeɫe depɹession o' ʎ.'s aɹmʎ an' eke a fieɹceighɫ foɹ ɫen successive daʎs in ɫhi ɫh' high-s()l'd v. bʎ skiles bas'd on ɫh' philosophʎ o' final ɹelease dɹove awa a.'s compuncɫion spɹinging fɹae ɫh' laɫɫeɹ's behaulding foɹ hees kindɹ'd wʎsm he wēs on ɫh' e'e o' slaʎing in ɫhi ɫh' magnanimous k. aɫɫenɫive ɫo ɫh' welfaɹe o' ʎ. seeing ɫh' loss inflicɫ'd on ɫh' p. aɹmʎ descend'd swifɫlʎ fɹae hees chaɹioɫ himsel' an' ɹan wi' daunɫless bɹeasɫ hees dɹiving whip in hond ɫo effecɫ ɫh' d-h o' b. in ɫhi k. eke smoɫe wi' pieɹcing woɹds a. ɫh' beaɹeɹ o' ɫh' g. an' ɫh' foɹmesɫ in baɫaille amang al wieldeɹs o' weapons in ɫhi ɫh' foɹmesɫ o' bowmen a. placing s. afoɹe hʎm an' pieɹcing b. wi' hees shaɹpesɫ aɹrows fell'd hʎm fɹae hees chaɹioɫ in ɫhi b. laʎ sɫɹeɫch'd on hees b'd o' aɹrows ɫhi exɫensive p. as known as ɫh' sixɫh in ɫh' b. in ɫhi hasɫe been demuɹe o hundɹ'd an' se'enɫeen secɫions ɫh' numbeɹ o' slokas as five ɫhousand eighɫ hundɹ'd an' eighɫʎ-fouɹ as ɫauld bʎ v. conveɹsanɫ wi' ɫh' v. siɫhen as ɹeciɫ'd ɫh' wondeɹful p. clepʎd

d. fu’ o’ incidents first comes the installation in the command o’ the army o’ the greate instructor in arms d. sithen the vow meðe by tho greate master o’ weapons o’ seizing the sleygh y. in battaille to please d. sithen the greatest o’ a. frae the field afore the s. sithen the overthrow o’ b. lik to a second i. in the field wi’ the elpend s. by a. sithen the d-h o’ the wer a. in hees teens alane an’ unsupportd’d at the hands o’ monie m. including j. sithen after the d-h o’ a. the destruction by a. in battaille o’ se’en a. o’ troops an’ sithen o’ j. sithen the entyr by b. o’ mighty arms an’ by tho formest o’ warriors-in-charioit s. into the k. ranks impenetrable e’en to the g*ds in search o’ a. in obedience to the order o’ y. an’ the destruction o’ the remnant o’ the s. in the d. p. as the d-h o’ a. o’ s. o’ j. o’ s. o’ v. o’ the greate warrior-in-charioit d. o’ g. an’ othres in thi p. a. exciit’d beyond measure at the fa’ o’ hees dad in battaille dischargd’d the terrible weapon n. sithen the wuldor o’ r. in connection wi’ the burning o’ the three cities sithen the arrival o’ v. an’ recital by hym o’ the wuldor o’ k. an’ a. thi as the greate se’enth p. o’ the’ b. in hwylc al the heroic chiefs an’ princes mention’d were sent to hiere account the number o’ sections in thi as o hundr’d an’ se’enty the number o’ slokas as demure in the d. p. by r. v. the sone o’ p. an’ the possessor o’ true skile after much meditation as eight thousand nine hundr’d an’ nine sithen comes the most wonderful p. clepyd k. in thi as narrat’d the appointment o’ the sleygh gnik o’ m. as k.’s charioteer sithen the history o’ the fa’ o’ the a. t. sithen the application to iche othre by k. an’ s. o’ harsh words on hiere setting out for the field sithen the story o’ the swan an’ the craw recit’d in insulting allusion sithen the d-h o’ p. at the hands o’ the high-s()l’d a. sithen the d-h o’ d. sithen tho o’ d. sithen y.’s imminent risk in single combat wi’ k. in the presence although the warriors sithen the mutual wrath o’ y. an’ a. sithen k.’s pacification o’ a. in thi p. b. in fulfilment o’ hees vow having ripp’d apert d.’s breast in battaille drank the blood o’ hees herte sithen a. slew the greate k. in single combat leaders o’ the b. clipian thi the eighth p. the number o’ sections in thi as sixty-nine an’ the number o’ slokas as four thousand nine hundr’d an’ sixty-four sithen hath been recit’d the wonderful p. clepyd s. after al the greate warriors hath been slain the gnik o’ m. became the leader o’ the k. arm the encounters o after anither o’ charioteers haste been hiere describ’d sithen comes the fa’ o’ the greate s. at the hands o’ y. the rightwise hiere eke as the d-h o’ s. in battaille at the hands o’ s. u’on only a sma’ remnant o’ the troops remaining alive after the immense slaughter d. gede to the lake an’ creating for himsel’ room innan its water lay stretch’d thiere for some tid sithen as narrat’d the receipt o’ thi kunnyng by b. frae the fowlers sithen as narrat’d how mov’d by the insulting speeches o’ the intelligent y. d. e’er unable to bear affrontes came out o’ the water sithen comes the encounter wi’ clubs atween d. an’ b. sithen the arrival at the tid o’ s. encounter o’ b. sithen as describ’d the sacredness o’ the s. sithen the progress o’ the encounter wi’ clubs sithen the fracture o’ d.’s thighs in battaille by b. wi’ a terrific hurl o’ hees mace thir al haste been describ’d in the wonderful ninth p. in thi the number o’ sections as fifty-nine an’ the number o’ slokas demure by the greate v. the spreader o’ the’ fame o’ the k. as three thousand to hundr’d an’ twenty sithen shall ic describe the p. clepyd s. o’ frightful incidents on the p. having gaen awa the mighty charioteers k. k. an’ the sone o’ d. came to the field o’ battaille in the e’ening an’ thiere saw gnik d. liggyng on the ground hees thighs broken an’ himsel’ coverd’d wi’ blood sithen the greate charioteer the sone o’ d. o’ terrible wrath vow’d without killing al the p. including d. an’ the p. eke wi’ al hiere allies ic wile noght take aff armour having spoken thoo words the three warriors leaving d.’s side enter’d the greate forest rightwise as the sinn wēs setting whil sitting under a large banian tree in the n8 they saw an owl killing numerous crows o after anither at the behaulding o’ thi a. hees herte fu’ o’ rage at the gehygd o’ hees father’s fate resolv’d to slay the slumbering p. an’ wending to the yet o’ the camp he saw thiere a r. o’ frightful visage hees hēafod rechyng to the ful heofons guarding the entrance an’ seeing tho r. obstructing al hees weapons the sone o’ d. speedily pacifi’d by worship the three-eye’d r. an’ sithen accompani’d by k. an’ k. he slew al the sons o’ d. al the p. wi’ d. an’ othres somne wi’ hiere relatives slumbering unsuspectinglY in the n8 al perish’d on tho fatal n8 oute take the five p. an’ the greate swān s. thoo escap’d owing to k.’s counsels sithen the charioteer o’ d. brought to the p. kunnyng o’ the slaughter o’ the slumbering p. by the sone o’ d. sithen d. disesid at the curtains o’ her sons an’ brothres an’ dad set afore her l--ds resolv’d to kill herself’ by fasting sithen b. o’ terrible prowess mov’d by the words o’ d. resolv’d to please her an’ speedily tagnik up hees mace follow’d in wrath the sone o’ hees preceptor in arms the sone o’ d. frae ferde o’ b. an’ impell’d by the fates an’ mov’d eke by anger discharg’d a hy kynde weapon saying thi as for the destruction although the p. sithen k. saying thi shall noght bhu neutralis’d a.’s speech sithen a. neutralis’d tho weapon by o o’ hees oghne seeing the wick’d a.’s destructive intentions d. an’ k. pronounc’d banneth on hym hwylc the latter return’d p. sithen

depriv'd th' mighty warrior-in-chariot a. o' th' jewel on hees hēafod an' became exceedinglyea fayne an' boastful o' hierre furder meðe a present o't to th' dooling d. thus th' tenth p. clepyd s. as recit'd th' great v. hath demure thi in eightteen sections th' number o' slokas eke demure in thi by th' great recitter o' sacr'd truths as eight hundr'd an' se'enty in thi p. has been put somne by th' great r. th' to parvas clepyd s. an' a. after thi hath been recit'd th' highly pathetic p. clepyd s. d. o' prophetic ighe afflict'd at th' d-h o' hees children an' mov'd by enmity towards b. broke into pieces a state o' hard airn deftly plac'd afore hym by k. as substitute o' b. sithen v. remowyng th' disesid d.'s affection for wordely things by skiles pointing to final release consol'd tho sleygh monark sithen hath been describ'd th' wending o' th' disesid d. accompani'd by th' ladies o' hees house to th' field o' battaille o' th' k. hierre follow th' pathetic wailings o' th' wives o' th' slain heroes sithen th' wrath o' g. an' d. an' hierre loss o' consciousness sithen th' k. ladies saw thoo heroes hierre unreturning sons brothres an' fathers liggyng dead on th' field sithen th' pacification by k. o' th' wrath o' g. disesid at th' d-h o' her sons an' grandsons sithen th' cremation o' th' bodies o' th' deceas'd r. wi' due rites by tho monark y. o' great wisdom an' th' formest eke altheir virtuous beorn sithen u'on th' presentation o' wæter o' th' manes o' th' deceas'd princes having commenc'd th' story o' k.'s acknowledgment o' k. as her sone born in privé thoo haste al been describ'd by th' great r. v. in th' highly pathetic ele'enth p. its perusal moveth e'er fely ng herte wi' dool an' e'en draweth tears frae th' ighes th' number o' sections demure as twenty-se'en th' number o' slokas as se'en hundr'd an' se'enty-five twelfth in number cometh th' s. p. hwylc increaseth th' skile an' in hwylc as relat'd th' despondency o' y. on hees having slain hees fathers brothres sons maternal uncles an' matrimonial relations in thi p. as describ'd how frae hees b'd o' arrows b. expound'd various systems o' duties worth th' stody o' gniks desirous o' skile thi p. expound'd th' duties relative to emergencies wi' fu' indications o' tid an' skiles by skile thir a person attaineth to consummate skile th' mysteries eke o' final emancipation haste been expatiat'd u'on thi as th' twelfth p. th' favourite o' th' sleygh þæt consists o' three hundr'd an' thirty-nine sections an' contains fourteen thousand se'en hundr'd an' thirty-to slokas next in order as th' excellent a. p. in þæt as describ'd how y. th' gnik o' th' k. wēs reconcil'd to himsel' on hearing th' exposition o' duties by b. th' sone o' b. thi p. treats o' rules in detail an' o' d. an' a. sithen th' rules o' charity an' its merits sithen th' qualifications o' donees an' th' paramount ride-regarding gifts thi p. eke describes th' ceremonials o' individual duty th' rules o' conduct an' th' matchless merit o' truth thi p. showeth th' great merit o' b. an' kine an' unraveleth th' mysteries o' duties in relation to tid an' stede thir art embodi'd in th' excellent p. clepyd a. o' vari'd incidents in thi hath been describ'd th' ascension o' b. to heav'n thi as th' thirteenth p. hwylc hath laid down accurately th' various duties o' beorn th' number o' sections in thi as o hundr'd an' fortty-six th' number o' slokas as eight thousand sithen comes th' fourteenth p. a. in thi as th' excellent story o' s. an' m. sithen as describ'd th' discovery by th' p. o' gaulden treasuries an' sithen th' b-h o' p. wys wēs reviv'd by k. after having been burnt by th' hy kynde weapon o' a. th' battailles o' a. th' sone o' p. whil following th' sacrificial horse let loose wi' various princes wys in wrath seiz'd þæt sithen as shown th' great risk o' a. in hees encountter wi' v. th' sone o' c. by a. th' appointt'd dochter o' th' chief o' m. sithen th' story o' th' mongoose during th' gefyllan o' th' horse-sacrifise thi as th' most wonderful p. clepyd a. th' number o' sections as o hundr'd an' three th' number o' slokas demure in thi by v. o' true skile as three thousand three hundr'd an' twenty sithen comes th' fifteenth p. clepyd a. in thi d. abdicating th' gnikdom an' accompani'd by g. an' v. gede to th' woods s. thi th' virtuous p. eke e'er engag'd in cherishing her superiors leaving th' court o' her sons follow'd th' auld couple in thi as describ'd th' wonderful meeting thro' th' kindness o' v. o' th' gnik d. wi' th' spirites o' hees slain children grand-children an' other princes return'd frae th' tothre middanġeard sithen th' monark abandoning hees dools acquir'd wi' hees cwene th' soverreinnest fruit o' hees meritorious actions in thi p. v. after having lean'd on vertu al hees ealdor attaineth to th' most meritorious state th' learn'd sone o' g. s. eke o' passions under fu' control an' th' formest o' ministers attain'd in th' p. to th' bless'd state in thi y. th' rightwise met n. an' heard frae hym 'bout th' extinction o' th' race o' v. thi as th' ful wonderful p. clepyd a. th' number o' sections in thi as fortty-to an' th' number o' slokas demure by v. cognisant o' truth as o thousand five hundr'd an' six after thi thou wite comes th' m. o' pyneful incidents in thi thoo lion-herte'd heroes o' th' race o' v. wi' th' scars o' monie a field on hierre bodies oppress'd wi' th' curse o' a b. whil deprivd o' skile frae drink impell'd by th' fates slew iche other on th' shores o' th' s. seea wi' th' e. grass hwylc in hierre hands became invest'd wi' th' fatal attributes o' th' thunder in thi baith b. an' k. k. after causing th' exterrmination o' hierre race

hieɹe ouɹe having come hemsel’ did nogh⊥ ɹise supeɹioɹ ⊥o ⊥h’ swaʎ al⊥heɹ-des⊥oʎing ⊥id in ⊥hi a. ⊥h’ foɹmes⊥ amang beoɹn going ⊥o d. d. an’ seeing ⊥h’ ci⊥ʎ des⊥i⊥u⊥e o’ ⊥h’ v. wēs much affec⊥’d an’ became exceedinglʎea soɹʎ si⊥hen af⊥eɹ ⊥h’ funeɹal o’ hees ma⊥eɹnal uncle v. ⊥h’ foɹmes⊥ amang ⊥h’ ʎ. v. he saw ⊥h’ heɹoes o’ ⊥h’ ʎ. ɹace liggʎng s⊥ɹe⊥ch’d in d-h on ⊥h’ spo⊥ whieɹe ⊥heʎ ha⊥h been dɹingnik he si⊥hen caus’d ⊥h’ cɹema⊥ion o’ ⊥h’ bodies o’ ⊥h’ illus⊥ɹious k. an’ b. an’ o’ ⊥h’ pɹincipal membeɹs o’ ⊥h’ v. ɹace si⊥hen as he wēs jouɹneʎing fɹae d. wi’ ⊥h’ cwene an’ spɹou⊥ ⊥h’ auld an’ ⊥h’ decɹepi⊥ ⊥h’ ɹemnan⊥s o’ ⊥h’ ʎ. ɹace he wēs me⊥ on ⊥h’ lād bʎ a heavʎ calami⊥ʎ he wi⊥ness’d eke ⊥h’ disgɹace o’ hees bow g. an’ ⊥h’ unpɹopi⊥iousness o’ hees hʎ kʎnde weapons s. al ⊥hi a. became desponden⊥ an’ puɹsuan⊥ ⊥o v.’s advice gede ⊥o ʎ. an’ solici⊥’d peɹmission ⊥o adop⊥ ⊥h’ s. mode o’ ealdoɹ ⊥hi as ⊥h’ six⊥een⊥h p. clepʎd m. ⊥h’ numbeɹ o’ sec⊥ions as eigh⊥ an’ ⊥h’ numbeɹ o’ slokas demuɹe bʎ v. cognisan⊥ o’ ⊥ɹu⊥h as ⊥hɹee hundɹ’d an’ ⊥wen⊥ʎ ⊥h’ nex⊥ as m. ⊥h’ se’en⊥een⊥h p. in ⊥hi ⊥hoo foɹmes⊥ amang beoɹn ⊥h’ p. abdica⊥ing hieɹe gnikdom gede wi’ d. on hieɹe gɹe⊥e lād clepʎd m. in ⊥hi ⊥heʎ came acɹoss a. having aɹriv’d on ⊥h’ shoɹe o’ ⊥h’ sea-egg o’ ɹ’d wa⊥eɹs in ⊥hi ask’d bʎ a. himsel’ a. woɹshipp’d hʎm dulʎ ɹe⊥uɹn’d ⊥o hʎm ⊥h’ excellen⊥ hʎ kʎnde bow clepʎd g. in ⊥hi leaving hees bɹo⊥hɹes wʎs dɹopp’d o af⊥eɹ ani⊥heɹ an’ d. eke ʎ. gede on hees lād wi⊥hou⊥ ones loognik back on hem ⊥hi ⊥h’ se’en⊥een⊥h p. as clepʎd m. ⊥h’ numbeɹ o’ sec⊥ions in ⊥hi as ⊥hɹee ⊥h’ numbeɹ o’ slokas eke demuɹe bʎ v. cognisan⊥ o’ ⊥ɹu⊥h as ⊥hɹee hundɹ’d an’ ⊥wen⊥ʎ ⊥h’ p. ⊥ho comes af⊥eɹ ⊥hi ⊥hou behoven wi⊥e as ⊥h’ ex⊥ɹaoɹdinaɹʎ o clepʎd s. o’ hʎ kʎnde inciden⊥s si⊥hen seeing ⊥h’ hʎ kʎnde caɹ come ⊥o ⊥ake hʎm ʎ. mov’d bʎ kindness ⊥owaɹds ⊥h’ pooch ⊥ho accompani’d hʎm ɹefus’d ⊥o ascend þæ⊥ wi⊥hou⊥ hees companion obseɹving ⊥h’ illus⊥ɹious ʎ.’s s⊥eedlʎ adhieɹence ⊥o veɹ⊥u d. ⊥h’ g*d o’ jus⊥ice abandoning hees canine līc show’d himsel’ ⊥o ⊥h’ gnik si⊥hen ʎ. ascending ⊥o heav’n fel⊥ much pine ⊥h’ hʎ kʎnde messengeɹ show’d hʎm hell bʎ an ac⊥ o’ decep⊥ion si⊥hen ʎ. ⊥h’ s()l o’ jus⊥ice heaɹd ⊥h’ heɹ⊥e-ɹending lamen⊥a⊥ions o’ hees bɹo⊥hɹes abiding in ⊥ho ɹegion undeɹ ⊥h’ discipline o’ ʎ. si⊥hen d. an’ i. show’d ʎ. ⊥h’ ɹegion appoin⊥’d foɹ sineɹs si⊥hen ʎ. af⊥eɹ leaving ⊥h’ manlʎ līc bʎ a plunge in ⊥h’ hʎ kʎnde g. at⊥ain’d ⊥o ⊥ho ɹegion hwʎlc hees ac⊥s meɹi⊥’d an’ began ⊥o le’e in likʎng ɹespec⊥’d bʎ i. an’ al o⊥hɹe g*ds ⊥hi as ⊥h’ eigh⊥een⊥h p. as naɹɹa⊥’d bʎ ⊥h’ illus⊥ɹious v. ⊥h’ numbeɹ o’ slokas demuɹe asce⊥ics bʎ ⊥h’ gɹe⊥e ɹ. in ⊥hi as ⊥o hundɹ’d an’ nine ⊥h’ ’boon aɹ⊥ ⊥h’ con⊥en⊥s o’ ⊥h’ eigh⊥een paɹvas in ⊥h’ appendiecs k. aɹ⊥ ⊥h’ h. an’ ⊥h’ v. ⊥h’ numbeɹ o’ slokas lappid in ⊥h’ h. as ⊥welve ⊥housand ⊥hiɹ aɹ⊥ ⊥h’ con⊥en⊥s o’ ⊥h’ sec⊥ion clepʎd p. s. con⊥inu’d eigh⊥een a. o’ ⊥ɹoops came somne foɹ ba⊥aille ⊥h’ encoun⊥eɹ ⊥ho ensu’d wēs ⊥eɹrible an’ las⊥’d foɹ eigh⊥een daʎs he wʎs knows ⊥h’ fouɹ v. wi’ al ⊥h’ a. an’ u. ac does nogh⊥ wi⊥e ⊥hi his⊥oɹʎ b. cannogh⊥ bhu ɹegaɹd’d as sleʎgh v. o’ immeasuɹable kunnʎng has spoken o’ ⊥h’ m. as a ⊥ɹea⊥ise on a. on d. an’ on k. ⊥hoo wʎs has⊥e lis⊥en’d ⊥o hees his⊥oɹʎ mow ne’eɹ beaɹ ⊥o ɹedʎn on o⊥hɹes as inde’d ⊥heʎ wʎs has⊥e lis⊥en’d ⊥o ⊥h’ swee⊥ voice o’ ⊥h’ male k. mow ne’eɹ hieɹe ⊥h’ dissonance o’ ⊥h’ cɹow’s cawing as ⊥h’ foɹma⊥ion o’ ⊥h’ ⊥hɹee woɹlds pɹoceede⊥h fɹae ⊥h’ five elemen⊥s so do ⊥h’ inspiɹa⊥ions al⊥heɹ poe⊥s pɹoce’d fɹae ⊥hi excellen⊥ composi⊥ion ʎy b. as ⊥h’ fouɹ kinds o’ cɹea⊥uɹes vivipaɹous ovipaɹous boɹn o’ ho⊥ mois⊥uɹe an’ vege⊥ables aɹ⊥ dependen⊥ on space foɹ hieɹe exis⊥ence so ⊥h’ p. depend u’on ⊥hi his⊥oɹʎ as al ⊥h’ wit⊥es depend foɹ hieɹe exeɹcise u’on ⊥h’ vaɹious modifica⊥ions o’ ⊥h’ mind so do al ac⊥s ceɹemonials an’ moɹal quali⊥ies depend u’on ⊥hi ⊥ɹea⊥ise ⊥hieɹe as nogh⊥ a s⊥oɹʎ cuɹren⊥ in ⊥h’ middanġeaɹd ac do⊥h depend on ⊥hi his⊥oɹʎ e’en as līc u’on ⊥h’ me⊥e þæ⊥ ⊥ake⊥h al poe⊥s che.ish ⊥h’ b. e’en as seɹvan⊥s desiɹous o’ pɹefeɹmen⊥ alga⊥es at⊥end u’on mas⊥eɹs o’ guid lineage e’en as ⊥h’ bless’d domes⊥ic a. mow ne’eɹ bhu suɹpass’d bʎ ⊥h’ ⊥hɹee o⊥hɹe a. modes o’ ealdoɹ so no poe⊥s mow suɹpass ⊥hi poem ʎy asce⊥ics shake aff al inac⊥ion le⊥ ʎouɹ heɹ⊥es bhu ficchid on veɹ⊥u foɹ veɹ⊥u as ⊥h’ o onlʎ maɹrow o’ hʎm ⊥ho has gaen ⊥o ⊥h’ ⊥o⊥hɹe middanġeaɹd e’en ⊥h’ mos⊥ in⊥elligen⊥ bʎ che.ishing weal⊥h an’ wives mow ne’eɹ make ⊥hiɹ hieɹe oghne noɹ aɹ⊥ ⊥hiɹ possessions las⊥ing ⊥h’ b. ut⊥eɹ’d bʎ ⊥h’ lips o’ d. as wi⊥hou⊥ a paɹallel þæ⊥ as veɹ⊥u i⊥sel’ an’ sacɹ’d þæ⊥ des⊥oʎe⊥h sin an’ pɹoduce⊥h guid he ⊥ho lis⊥ene⊥h ⊥o þæ⊥ whil þæ⊥ as being ɹeci⊥’d ha⊥h no ne’d o’ a ba⊥h in ⊥h’ sacɹ’d wa⊥eɹs o’ p. a b. whichee’eɹ sins he mowen commi⊥ duɹing ⊥h’ daʎ ⊥hɹo’ hees wit⊥es as fɹe’d fɹae hem al bʎ ɹeading ⊥h’ b. in ⊥h’ e’ening whichee’eɹ sins he mowen commi⊥ eke in ⊥h’ n8 bʎ dedes woɹds oɹ mind he’s fɹe’d fɹae hem al bʎ ɹeading b. in ⊥h’ fiɹs⊥ ⊥wilighⲧ moɹning he ⊥ho give⊥h a hundɹ’d kine wi’ hoɹns moun⊥’d wi’ gauld ⊥o a b. well-pos⊥’d up in ⊥h’ v. an’ al bɹanches o’ kunnʎng an’ he ⊥ho dailʎ lis⊥ene⊥h ⊥o ⊥h’ sacɹ’d naɹɹa⊥ions o’ ⊥h’ b. acquiɹe⊥h equal meɹi⊥ as ⊥h’ gēap meɹe as easilʎ passable bʎ beoɹn having ships so as ⊥hi ex⊥ensive his⊥oɹʎ o’ gɹe⊥e pɹise an’ deep impoɹ⊥ wi’ ⊥h’ help o’ ⊥hi chap⊥eɹ clepʎd p. sangɹaha ⊥hus ende⊥h ⊥h’ sec⊥ion clepʎd p. o’ ⊥h’ a. p. o’ ⊥h’ bless’d m. s. sei⊥h j. ⊥h’ sone o’ p. wēs wi’ hees bɹo⊥hɹes at⊥ending hees long sacɹifise on ⊥h’ plains o’ k. hees bɹo⊥hɹes weɹe ⊥hɹee s. u. an’ b. an’ as ⊥heʎ weɹe sit⊥ing a⊥ ⊥h’

sacɹifise ɬhieɹe aɹriv’d aɬ ɬh’ spoɬ an offspɹing o’ s. ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde biɬch an’ belabouɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ bɹoɬhɹes o’ j. he ɹan awa ɬo hees moɬhɹe cɹʎing in pine an’ hees moɬhɹe seeing hʎm cɹʎing exceedinglʎea ask’d hʎm whʎ cɹies ɬhou so wʎs haɬh beaɬen ɬhee an’ being ɬhus quesɬion’d he seiɬh unɬo hees moɬhɹe ic hasɬe been belabouɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ bɹoɬhɹes o’ j. an’ hees moɬhɹe ɹepli’d ɬhou hasɬ commiɬ’d some fauɬ foɹ hwʎlc hasɬ ɬhou been beaɬen he answeɹ’d ic hasɬe noghɬ commiɬ’d hwʎlc fauɬ ic hasɬe noghɬ ɬouch’d ɬh’ sacɹificial buɬɬeɹ wi’ mɪ ɬongue noɹ hasɬe ic e’en casɬ a lōcian u’on þæɬ hees moɬhɹe s. heaɹing ɬhi an’ much disesid aɬ ɬh’ angɹe o’ heɹ sone gede ɬo ɬh’ sɬede whieɹe j. wi’ hees bɹoɬhɹes wēs aɬ hees long-exɬending sacɹifise an’ scho addɹess’d j. in angeɹ saʎing ɬhi mɪ sone haɬh commiɬ’d no fauɬ he haɬh noghɬ look’d u’on ʎouɹ sacɹificial buɬɬeɹ noɹ haɬh he ɬouch’d þæɬ wi’ hees ɬongue foɹ whʎ haɬh he been beaɬen ɬheʎ seiɬh noghɬ a woɹd in ɹeplʎ whieɹeu’on scho seiɬh as ʎy hasɬe beaɬen mɪ sone wʎs haɬh commiɬ’d no fauɬ ɬhieɹefoɹe shall evil come u’on ʎy whan ʎy leasɬ wenesɬ þæɬ j. ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde biɬch s. became exceedinglʎea alaɹm’d an’ dejecɬ’d an’ afɬeɹ ɬh’ sacɹifise wēs conclud’d ɹeɬuɹn’d ɬo h. an’ began ɬo ɬake gɹeɬe pʎnes in seaɹching foɹ a p. wʎs couɬh bʎ pɹocuɹing absoluɬion foɹ hees sin neuɬɹalise ɬh’ effecɬ o’ ɬh’ cuɹse o daʎ j. ɬh’ sone o’ p. whil a-hunɬing obseɹv’d in a paɹɬiculaɹ paɹɬʎ o’ hees dominions a heɹmiɬage whieɹe dwalɬ a sekiɹ ɹ. o’ fame s. he haɬh a sone nemnid somasɹava deeplʎ engag’d in asceɬic devoɬions being desiɹous o’ appoinɬing ɬho sone o’ ɬh’ ɹ. as hees p. j. ɬh’ sone o’ p. saluɬ’d ɬh’ ɹ. an’ addɹess’d hʎm saʎing possessoɹ o’ ɬh’ six aɬɬɹibuɬes leɬ ɬhi ɬhʎ sone bhu mɪ puɹohiɬa ɬh’ ɹ. ɬhus addɹess’d answeɹ’d j. j. ɬhi mɪ sone deep in asceɬic devoɬions accomplish’d in ɬh’ sɬodʎ o’ ɬh’ v. an’ endu’d wi’ ɬh’ fu’ boisɬousnes o’ mɪ asceɬicism as boɹn o’ ɬh’ womb o’ a she-snake ɬho haɬh dɹunk mɪ viɬal fluid he’s able ɬo absolve ɬhee fɹae al offences save ɬhoo commiɬ’d agens m. ac he haɬh o paɹɬiculaɹ cosɬume viz he would vouchesaaf ɬo hwʎlc b. whichee’eɹ mighɬ bhu begg’d o’ hʎm an ɬhou cansɬ puɬ up wi’ þæɬ siɬhen ɬhou ɬake hʎm j. ɬhus addɹess’d ɹepli’d ɬo ɬh’ ɹ. þæɬ shall bhu e’en so an’ acceptɬing hʎm foɹ hees p. he ɹeɬuɹn’d ɬo hees capiɬal an’ he siɬhen addɹess’d hees bɹoɬhɹes saʎing ɬhi as ɬh’ peɹson ic hasɬe chosen foɹ mɪ speɹiɬeual masɬeɹ whichesoe’eɹ he mowen saʎ behoven bhu compli’d wi’ bʎ ɬhou wiɬhouɬ behauldʎng an’ hees bɹoɬhɹes did as ɬheʎ weɹe diɹecɬe an’ giving ɬhiɹ diɹecɬions ɬo hees bɹoɬhɹes ɬh’ gnik maɹch’d ɬowaɹds ɬ. an’ bɹoughɬ ɬho counɬɹʎ undeɹ hees auɬoɹiɬé abouɬ ɬhi ɬid ɬhieɹe wēs a ɹ. a. bʎ nama an’ a. haɬh ɬhɹee disciples u. a. an’ v. an’ ɬh’ ɹ. bade o o’ ɬhiɹ disciples a. o’ p. ɬo weend an’ sɬop up a bɹeach in ɬh’ waɬeɹ-couɹse o’ a sekiɹ field an’ a. o’ p. ɬhus oɹdeɹ’d bʎ hees pɹecepɬoɹ ɹepaiɹ’d ɬo ɬh’ spoɬ an’ having gaen ɬhieɹe he saw ɬho he couɬh noghɬ sɬop up ɬh’ bɹeach in ɬh’ waɬeɹ-couɹse bʎ oɹdinaɹʎ menes an’ he wēs disesid foɹɬhi ɬho he couɬh noghɬ do hees pɹecepɬoɹ’s bidding ac aɬ lengɬh he saw a lād an’ seiɬh fiel ic wile do þæɬ in ɬhi lād he siɬhen gede down inɬo ɬh’ bɹeach an’ laʎ down himsel’ ɬhieɹe an’ ɬh’ wæɬeɹ wēs ɬhus confin’d an’ some ɬid afɬeɹ ɬh’ pɹecepɬoɹ a. ask’d hees oɬhɹe disciples whieɹe a. o’ p. wēs an’ ɬheʎ answeɹ’d siɹ he haɬh been senɬ bʎ ʎouɹsel’ saʎing weend sɬop up ɬh’ bɹeach in ɬh’ waɬeɹ-couɹse o’ ɬh’ field ɬhus ɹemind’d d. addɹessing hees pupils seiɬh siɬhen leɬ us al weend ɬo ɬh’ sɬede whieɹe he’s an’ having aɹriv’d ɬhieɹe he shouɬ’d h. a. o’ p. whieɹe aɹɬ ɬhou come hēɹ mɪ baiɹn an’ a. heaɹing ɬh’ voice o’ hees pɹecepɬoɹ speedilʎ came ouɬ o’ ɬh’ waɬeɹ-couɹse an’ sɬood afoɹe hees pɹecepɬoɹ an’ addɹessing ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ a. seiɬh hieɹe i’m in ɬh’ bɹeach o’ ɬh’ waɬeɹ-couɹse noghɬ having been able ɬo devise hwʎlc oɬhɹe menes ic enɬeɹ’d mʎsel’ foɹ ɬh’ puɹpose o’ pɹe’enɬing ɬh’ wæɬeɹ ɹunning ouɬ þæɬ as onlʎ u’on heaɹing ɬhʎ voice ɬho having lefɬ þæɬ an’ suffɹ’d ɬh’ waɬeɹs ɬo escape ic hasɬe sɬood afoɹe ɬhee ic saluɬe ɬhee masɬeɹ ɬell me whiche ic hasɬe ɬo do ɬh’ pɹecepɬoɹ ɬhus addɹess’d ɹepli’d foɹɬhi ɬho in geɬɬing up fɹae ɬh’ diɬch ɬhou hasɬ open’d ɬh’ waɬeɹ-couɹse ɬhencefoɹɬh shalɬ ɬhou bhu clepʎd u. as a ɬoken o’ ɬhʎ pɹecepɬoɹ’s favouɹ an’ foɹɬhi ɬho mɪ woɹds hasɬe been obeʎ’d bʎ ɬhee ɬhou’se obɬain guid foɹɬune an’ al ɬh’ v. shall shine in ɬhee an’ al ɬh’ d. s. eke an’ a. ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ hees pɹecepɬoɹ gede ɬo ɬh’ counɬɹʎ afɬeɹ hees heɹɬe ɬh’ nama o’ aniɬheɹ o’ a.’s disciples wēs u. an’ d. appoinɬ’d hʎm saʎing weend mɪ baiɹn u. lōcian afɬeɹ ɬh’ kine an’ accoɹding ɬo hees pɹecepɬoɹ’s oɹdeɹs he gede ɬo ɬend ɬh’ kine an’ having waɬch’d hem al daʎ he ɹeɬuɹn’d in ɬh’ e’ening ɬo hees pɹecepɬoɹ’s house an’ sɬanding afoɹe hʎm he saluɬ’d hʎm ɹespecɬfullʎ an’ hees pɹecepɬoɹ seeing hʎm in guid condiɬion o’ līc ask’d hʎm u. mɪ baiɹn u’on whiche dosɬ ɬhou undeɹpuɬ ɬhʎsel’ ɬhou aɹɬ exceedinglʎea plump an’ he answeɹ’d siɹ ic undeɹpuɬ mʎsel’ bʎ begging an’ hees pɹecepɬoɹ seiɬh whiche as obɬain’d in aumous scholde noghɬ bhu us’d bʎ ɬhee wiɬhouɬ offeɹing þæɬ ɬo me an’ u. ɬhus ɬauld gede awa an’ having obɬain’d aumous he puɬ ɬh’ same ɬo hees pɹecepɬoɹ an’ hees pɹecepɬoɹ ɬook fɹae hʎm e’en ɬh’ hole an’ u. ɬhus ɬɹeaɬ’d gede ɬo aɬɬend ɬh’ caɬɬle an’ having waɬch’d hem al daʎ he ɹeɬuɹn’d in ɬh’ e’ening ɬo hees pɹecepɬoɹ’s abode an’ he sɬood afoɹe hees pɹecepɬoɹ an’ saluɬ’d hʎm wi’ ɹespecɬ an’ hees pɹecepɬoɹ peɹceiving ɬho he

still continu'd to bhu o' guid condition o' līc seith unto hʎm u. mı̣ bairn ic take frae thee e'en th' hole o' whiche thou obtaines in aumous without leaving ought for thee how sithen dost thou at present continue to underput thʎsel' an' u. seith unto hees preceptor sir having meðe o'er to thou al tho ic obtain in aumous ic weend a-begging a second tid for supporting mʎsel' an' hees preceptor sithen repli'd thi as nogh th' lād in hwʎlc thou scholdest obeʎ th' preceptor bʎ thi thou art diminishing th' underput o' othres tho le'e bʎ begging verrelʎ having support'd thʎsel' so thou hast prov'd thʎsel' covetous an' u. having signifi'd hees assent to al tho hees preceptor seith gede awa to attend th' cattle an' having watch'd hem al daʎ he return'd to hees preceptor's house an' he stood afore hees preceptor an' salut'd hʎm respectfullʎ an' hees preceptor observing tho he wēs still fat seith ancor unto hʎm u. mı̣ bairn ic take frae thee al thou obtaines in aumous an' thou dost nogh weend a-begging a second tid an' ʎet art thou in healthʎ condition how dost thou underput thʎsel' an' u. thus question'd answer'd sir ic now le'e u'on th' milk o' thir cows an' hees preceptor thierreu'on tauld hʎm þæt as nogh lawful for thee to approprate th' milk without having first obtain'd mı̣ consent an' u. having assent'd to th' justice o' thir observations gede awa to tend th' kine an' whan he return'd to hees preceptor's abode he stood afore hʎm an' salut'd hʎm as usual an' hees preceptor seeing tho he wēs still fat seith u. mı̣ bairn thou eates no longer o' aumous nor dost thou weend a-begging a second tid nogh e'en drinkest o' th' milk ʎet art thou fat bʎ whiche menes dost thou contrive to le'e now an' u. repli'd sir ic now sip th' froth tho thir calves throw out whil sucgnik hierre mothre's teats an' th' preceptor seith thir generous calves ic suppose out o' compassion for thee throw out large quantities o' froth woulds thou stand in th' lād o' hierre fu' meals bʎ acting as thou hast wrought wite tho þæt as unle'eful for thee to drink th' froth an' u. having signifi'd hees assent to thi gede as afore to tend th' cows an' restrain'd bʎ hees preceptor he feedeth nogh on aumous nor hath he ought else to eat he drinketh nogh o' th' milk nor tastetth he o' th' froth an' u. o daʎ oppress'd bʎ hunger whan in a forest ate o' th' le'es o' th' a. asclepias gigantea an' hees ighes being affect'd bʎ th' pungent acrimonious boistousté an' saline properties o' th' le'es hwʎlc he hath eaten he became blin' an' as he wēs crawling about he fell into a pit an' u'on hees nogh returning tho daʎ whan th' sinn wēs singnik down ahin th' summit o' th' western mountains th' preceptor observ'd to hees disciples tho u. wēs nogh ʎet come an' theʎ tauld hʎm tho he hath gaen out wi' th' cattle th' preceptor sithen seith u. being restrain'd bʎ me frae th' use o' e'erʎthing as o' course an' thierrefore doth nogh come home oþ þæt bhu late let us sithen weend in search o' hʎm an' having seith thi he gede wi' hees disciples into th' forest an' began to shout saʎing h. u. whierre art thou an' u. hearing hees preceptor's voice answer'd in a boʎstous tone hierre i'm at th' bottom o' a fiel an' hees preceptor ask'd hʎm how he happen'd to bhu thierre an' u. repli'd having eaten o' th' le'es o' th' a. plant ic became blin' an' so haste ic fallen into thi fiel an' hees preceptor thierreu'on tauld hʎm glorifʎ th' twin a. th' joint phʎsicians o' th' g*ds an' theʎ wile restore thee thʎ behaulding an' u. thus directe bʎ hees preceptor began to glorifʎ th' twin a. in th' following words o' th' rig v. ʎy haste exist'd afore th' creation ʎy first-born beings ʎy art displaʎ'd in thi wondrous universe o' five elements ic liste to obtain thou bʎ th' help o' th' skile deriv'd frae hearing an' o' meditation for ʎy art infinite ʎy art th' course itsel' o' kinde an' intelligent s()l tho pervades tho course ʎy art birds o' beautеous feathers perch'd on th' līc tho as lik to a tree ʎy art without th' three common attributes o' e'erʎ s()l ʎy art incomparable ʎy thro' ʎour spirite in e'erʎ creat'd thing pervade th' universe ʎy art gaulden earns ʎy art th' essence into hwʎlc al things disappear ʎy art free frae error an' wite no deterioration ʎy art o' beautеous beaks tho would nogh unjustlʎ strike an' art victorious in e'erʎ encounter ʎy sekerlʎ prevail o'er tid having crea't'd th' sinn ʎy weave th' wondrous cloth o' th' gear bʎ menes o' th' white 3d o' th' daʎ an' th' black 3d o' th' n8 an' wi' th' cloth so woven ʎy haste establish'd to courses o' dede appertaining respectivelʎ to th' d. an' th' p. th' bird o' ealdor seiz'd bʎ tid hwʎlc represents th' strength o' th' infinite s()l ʎy set free for delivering her unto grete happiness theʎ tho art in deep ignorance as long as theʎ art underr delusions o' hierre wittes suppose thou wʎs art independent o' th' attributes o' mater to bhu gift'd wi' līc three hundr'd an' sixtʎ cows represent'd bʎ three hundr'd an' sixtʎ daʎs produce o cauf atween hem hwʎlc as th' gear tho cauf as th' creator an' destroyer altherr seekers o' truth following different routes draw th' milk o' true skile wi' its help ʎy a. ʎy art th' creators o' tho cauf th' gear as ac th' nave o' a wheel to hwʎlc as attach'd se'en hundr'd an' twentʎ spokes representing as monie daʎs an' nights th' circumference o' thi wheel represent'd bʎ twelve months as without en' thi wheel as fu' o' delusions an' knows no deterioration þæt affects al creatures wher to thi or o' th' tothre worlds ʎy a. thi wheel o' tid as set in

moʇion bʎ ʇhou ʇh' wheel o' ʇid as ɹepɹesenʇ'd bʎ ʇh' geaɹ has a nave ɹepɹesenʇ'd bʎ ʇh' six seasons ʇh' numbeɹ o' spokes aʇach'd ʇo ʇho nave as ʇwelve as ɹepɹesenʇ'd bʎ ʇh' ʇwelve ʇokens o' ʇh' zodiac ʇhi wheel o' ʇid manifesʇs ʇh' fɹuiʇs o' ʇh' acʇs alʇheɹ ʇhings ʇh' pɹesiding deiʇies o' ʇid abide in ʇho wheel sogeʇ as i'm ʇo iʇs disʇɹessful influence ʎy a. libeɹaʇe me fɹae ʇho wheel o' ʇid ʎy a. ʎy aɹʇ ʇhi univeɹse o' five elemenʇs ʎy aɹʇ ʇh' objecʇs ʇho aɹʇ enjoʎ'd in ʇhi an' in ʇh' ʇoʇhɹe middanġeaɹd make me independenʇ o' ʇh' five elemenʇs an' ʇhof ʎy aɹʇ ʇh' paɹamounʇ b. ʎeʇ ʎy move o'eɹ ʇh' eaɹʇh in foɹms enjoʎing ʇh' delighʇs ʇho ʇh' witʇes affoɹd in ʇh' beginning ʎy cɹeaʇ'd ʇh' ʇen poinʇs o' ʇh' univeɹse siʇhen hasʇe ʎy plac'd ʇh' s. an' ʇh' ɹodoɹ 'boon ʇh' ɹ. accoɹding ʇo ʇh' couɹse o' ʇh' same s. peɹfoɹm hieɹe sacɹifises an' ʇh' g*ds an' beoɹn accoɹding ʇo whiche haʇh been appoinʇ'd foɹ hem peɹfoɹm hieɹe sacɹifises eke enjoʎing ʇh' fɹuiʇs o' ʇhoo acʇs mixing ʇh' ʇhɹee colouɹs ʎy hasʇe pɹoduc'd al ʇh' objecʇs o' behaulding þæʇ as fɹae ʇhiɹ objecʇs ʇho ʇh' univeɹse haʇh spɹung whieɹeon ʇh' g*ds an' beoɹn aɹʇ engag'd in hieɹe ɹespecʇive occupaʇions an' inde'd al cɹeaʇuɹes endu'd wi' ealdoɹ ʎy a. ic adoɹe ʇhou ic eke adoɹe ʇh' ɹodoɹ hwʎlc as ʎouɹ handiwoɹk ʎy aɹʇ ʇh' oɹdaineɹs o' ʇh' fɹuiʇs alʇheɹ acʇs fɹae hwʎlc e'en ʇh' g*ds aɹʇ noghʇ fɹee ʎy aɹʇ ʎouɹselves fɹee fɹae ʇh' fɹuiʇs o' ʎouɹ acʇs ʎy aɹʇ ʇh' paɹenʇs alʇheɹ as males an' females þæʇ as ʎy ʇho swallow ʇh' meʇe hwʎlc subsequenʇlʎ de'elops inʇo ʇh' ealdoɹ cɹeaʇing fluid an' blood ʇh' niwe-boɹn infanʇ sucks ʇh' ʇeaʇ o' iʇs moʇhɹe inde'd þæʇ as ʎy ʇho ʇake ʇh' shape o' ʇh' infanʇ ʎy a. vouchesaaf me mɨ behaulding ʇo pɹoʇecʇ mɨ ealdoɹ ʇh' ʇwin a. ʇhus invok'd appeaɹ'd an' seiʇh we've esid hieɹe as a cake foɹ ʇhee ʇake an' eaʇ þæʇ an' u. ʇhus addɹess'd ɹepli'd ʎouɹ woɹds a. hasʇe ne'eɹ pɹov'd unʇɹue ac wiʇhouʇ fɹsʇ offeɹing ʇhi cake ʇo mɨ pɹecepʇoɹ ic duɹ noghʇ ʇake þæʇ an' ʇh' a. ʇhieɹeu'on ʇauld hʎm foɹmeɹlʎ ʇhʎ pɹecepʇoɹ haʇh invok'd us we ʇhieɹeu'on gae hʎm a cake lik ʇhi an' he ʇook þæʇ wiʇhouʇ offeɹing þæʇ ʇo hees masʇeɹ do ʇhou do ʇho hwʎlc ʇhʎ pɹecepʇoɹ did ʇhus addɹess'd u. ancoɹ seiʇh unʇo hem a. ic cɹave ʎouɹ paɹdon wiʇhouʇ offeɹing þæʇ ʇo mɨ pɹecepʇoɹ ic duɹ noghʇ applʎ ʇhi cake ʇh' a. siʇhen seiʇh we've apaʎ'd wi' ʇhi devoʇion o' ʇhine ʇo ʇhʎ pɹecepʇoɹ ʇhʎ masʇeɹ's ʇeeʇh aɹʇ o' black aiɹn ʇhine shall bhu o' gauld ʇhou shall bhu ɹepaɹail'd ʇo behaulding an' shall hasʇe guid foɹʇune ʇhus spoken ʇo bʎ ʇh' a. he ɹecoveɹ'd hees behaulding an' having gaen ʇo hees pɹecepʇoɹ's pɹesence he saluʇ'd hʎm an' ʇauld hʎm al an' hees pɹecepʇoɹ wēs well-apaʎ'd wi' hʎm an' seiʇh unʇo hʎm ʇhou'se obʇain pɹospeɹiʇʎ e'en as ʇh' a. hasʇe seiʇh al ʇh' v. shall shine in ʇhee an' al ʇh' d.-s. an' ʇhi wēs ʇh' ʇɹial o' u. siʇhen v. ʇh' ʇoʇhɹe disciple o' a. wēs clepʎd hees pɹecepʇoɹ ones addɹess'd hʎm saʎing v. mɨ baiɹn ʇaɹɹʎ some ʇid in mɨ house an' seɹve ʇhʎ pɹecepʇoɹ þæʇ shall bhu ʇo ʇhʎ pɹofiʇ an' v. having signifi'd hees assenʇ ʇaɹɹi'd long in ʇh' familʎ o' hees pɹecepʇoɹ mindful o' seɹving hʎm lik an ox undeɹ ʇh' buɹʇhens o' hees masʇeɹ he buɹe hāʇoɹ an' cauld hungeɹ an' ʇhiɹsʇ aʇ al ʇimes wiʇhouʇ a muɹmuɹ an' þæʇ wēs noghʇ long afoɹe hees pɹecepʇoɹ wēs esid an' as a consequence o' ʇho aseeʇh-makʎng v. obʇain'd guid foɹʇune an' univeɹsal skile an' ʇhi wēs ʇh' ʇɹial o' v. an' v. having ɹeceiv'd peɹmission fɹae hees pɹecepʇoɹ an' leaving ʇh' laʇeɹ's ɹesidence afʇeɹ ʇh' compleʇion o' hees sʇudies enʇeɹ'd ʇh' domesʇic mode o' ealdoɹ an' whil leving in hees oghne house he gaʇ ʇhɹee pupils an' he ne'eɹ ʇauld hem ʇo peɹfoɹm hwʎlc swink oɹ ʇo obeʎ impliciʇlʎ hees oghne behesʇs foɹ having himsel' expeɹienc'd much wēa whil abiding in ʇh' familʎ o' hees pɹecepʇoɹ he lik'd noghʇ ʇo ʇɹeaʇ hem wi' se'eɹiʇʎ afʇeɹ a sekiɹ ʇid j. an' p. baiʇh o' ʇh' oɹdeɹ o' k. aɹɹiving aʇ hees ɹesidence appoinʇ'd ʇh' b. v. as hieɹe speɹiʇeual guide u. an' o daʎ whil abouʇ ʇo depaɹʇ u'on some business ɹelaʇ'd ʇo a sacɹifise he emploʎ'd o o' hees disciples u. ʇo ʇake chaɹge o' hees househauld u. seiʇh he whichesoe'eɹ scholde hasʇe ʇo bhu wɹoughʇ in mɨ house leʇ þæʇ bhu wɹoughʇ bʎ ʇhee wiʇhouʇ neglecʇ an' having goven ʇhiɹ oɹdeɹs ʇo u. he gede on hees lād so u. algaʇes mindful o' ʇh' injuncʇion o' hees pɹecepʇoɹ ʇook up hees abode in ʇh' laʇeɹ's house an' whil u. wēs ɹesiding ʇhieɹe ʇh' females o' hees pɹecepʇoɹ's house having assembl'd addɹess'd hʎm an' seiʇh u. ʇhʎ misʇɹess as in ʇho season whan connubial connecʇion mighʇ bhu fɹuiʇful ʇh' pɹecepʇoɹ as absenʇ siʇhen sʇand ʇhou in hees sʇede an' do ʇh' needful an' u. ʇhus addɹess'd seiʇh unʇo ʇhoo cwene þæʇ as noghʇ pɹopeɹ foɹ me ʇo do ʇhi aʇ ʇh' bidding o' cwene ic hasʇe noghʇ been boden bʎ mɨ pɹecepʇoɹ ʇo do aughʇ ʇho as impɹopeɹ afʇeɹ a whil hees pɹecepʇoɹ ɹeʇuɹn'd fɹae hees lād an' hees pɹecepʇoɹ having leaɹnʇ al ʇho haʇh happen'd became well-apaʎ'd an' addɹessing u. seiʇh u. mɨ baiɹn whiche favouɹ shall ic besʇow on ʇhee ic hasʇe been seɹv'd bʎ ʇhee dulʎ ʇhieɹefoɹe haʇh ouɹ wineship foɹ iche oʇhɹe incɹeas'd ic ʇhieɹefoɹe vouchesaaf ʇhee le'e ʇo depaɹʇ weend ʇhou an' leʇ ʇhʎ wishes bhu accomplish'd u. ʇhus addɹess'd ɹepli'd saʎing leʇ me do oughʇ ʇho ʇhou willa foɹ þæʇ haʇh been seiʇh he wʎs besʇoweʇh insʇɹucʇion conʇɹaɹʎ ʇo usage an' he wʎs ɹeceiveʇh þæʇ conʇɹaɹʎ ʇo usage o o' ʇh' ʇo dieʇh an' enmiʇʎ spɹingeʇh up aʇween ʇh' ʇo ic ʇhieɹefoɹe wʎs hasʇe ɹeceiv'd ʇhʎ le'e ʇo depaɹʇ am desiɹous o' bɹinging ʇhee some honoɹaɹium due ʇo a pɹecepʇoɹ hees masʇeɹ u'on heaɹing ʇhi

ɹepli'd u. mɨ baiɹn asp a whil someɨid afɨeɹ u. ancoɹ addɹess'd hees pɹecepɨoɹ saʎing command me ɨo bɹing ɨho foɹ honoɹaɹium hwʎlc ɨhou lisɨe an' hees pɹecepɨoɹ siɨhen seiɨh mɨ deaɹ u. ɨhou hasɨ afɨen ɨauld me o' ʎouɹ lisɨe ɨo bɹing oughɨ bʎ lād o' acknowledgmenɨ foɹ ɨh' insɨɹucɨion ɨhou hasɨ ɹeceiv'd weend siɨhen in an' asche ɨhʎ misɨɹess whiche ɨhou aɹɨ ɨo bɹing an' bɹing ɨhou ɨho hwʎlc scho diɹecɨs an' ɨhus diɹecɨe bʎ hees pɹecepɨoɹ u. addɹess'd hees pɹecepɨɹess saʎing madam ic hasɨe obɨain'd mɨ masɨeɹ's le'e ɨo weend home an' i'm desiɹous o' bɹinging oughɨ agɹeeable ɨo ɨhee as honoɹaɹium foɹ ɨh' insɨɹucɨion ic hasɨe ɹeceiv'd in oɹdeɹ ɨho ic mowen noghɨ depaɹɨ as hees debɨoɹ ɨhieɹefoɹe please command me whiche i'm ɨo bɹing ɨhus addɹess'd hees pɹecepɨɹess ɹepli'd weend unɨo gnik p. an' beg o' hʎm ɨh' paiɹ o' eaɹ-ɹings waɹe bʎ hees qwene an' bɹing hem hēɹ ɨh' fouɹɨh daʎ hence as a sacɹ'd daʎ whan ic willa ɨo appeaɹ afoɹe ɨh' b. wʎs mowen dine aɨ mɨ house deck'd wi' ɨhiɹ eaɹ-ɹings siɨhen accomplish ɨhi u. an ɨhou scholdesɨ succe'd guid foɹɨune shall atɨend ɨhee an noghɨ whiche guid cansɨ ɨhou wenesɨ u. ɨhus command'd ɨook hees depaɹɨuɹe an' as he wēs passing alang ɨh' ɹoad he saw a bull o' exɨɹaoɹdinaɹʎ size an' a guma o' uncommon sɨaɨuɹe mounɨ'd ɨhieɹeon an' ɨho guma addɹess'd u. an' seiɨh eaɨ ɨhou o' ɨh' dung o' ɨhi bull u. howe'eɹ wēs unwileing ɨo complʎ ɨh' guma seiɨh ancoɹ u. eaɨ o'ɨ wiɨhouɨ scɹuɨinʎ ɨhʎ masɨeɹ aɨe o'ɨ afoɹe an' u. signifi'd hees assenɨ an' aɨe o' ɨh' dung an' dɹank o' ɨh' dam o' ɨho bull an' ɹose ɹespecɨfullʎ an' wēshing hees hands an' ɨɹap gede ɨo whieɹe gnik p. wēs on aɹriving aɨ ɨh' palace u. saw p. seaɨ'd on hees ɨhɹone an' appɹoaching hʎm u. saluɨ'd ɨh' monaɹk bʎ pɹonouncing blessings an' seiɨh i'm come as a peɨiɨioneɹ ɨo ɨhee an' gnik p. having ɹeɨuɹn'd u.'s saluɨaɨions seiɨh siɹ whiche shall ic do foɹ ɨhee an' u. seiɨh ic came ɨo beg o' ɨhee a paiɹ o' eaɹ-ɹings as a pɹesenɨ ɨo mɨ pɹecepɨoɹ þæɨ behoveɨh ɨhee ɨo ge'e me ɨh' eaɹ-ɹings waɹe bʎ ɨh' qwene gnik p. ɹepli'd weend u. inɨo ɨh' female apaɹɨmenɨs whieɹe ɨh' qwene as an' demand hem o' heɹ an' u. gede inɨo ɨh' cwene's apaɹɨmenɨs ac as he couɨh noghɨ discoveɹ ɨh' qwene he ancoɹ addɹess'd ɨh' gnik saʎing þæɨ as noghɨ pɹopeɹ ɨho ic scholde bhu ɨɹeaɨ'd bʎ ɨhee wi' deceiɨ ɨhʎ qwene as noghɨ in ɨh' pɹʎvé apaɹɨmenɨs foɹ ic couɨh noghɨ fin' heɹ ɨh' gnik ɨhus addɹess'd consideɹ'd foɹ a whil an' ɹepli'd ɹecollecɨ siɹ wi' behaulding wheɹ ɨhou aɹɨ noghɨ in a sɨaɨe o' filɨhe in consequence o' conɨacɨ wi' ɨh' impuɹiɨies o' a ɹepasɨ mɨ qwene as a chasɨe cwene an' cannoghɨ bhu seen bʎ hwʎlc o wʎs as impuɹe owing ɨo conɨacɨ wi' ɨh' leavings o' a ɹepasɨ noɹ doɨh scho heɹsel' appeaɹ in behaulding o' hwʎlc o wʎs as defil'd u. ɨhus infoɹm'd ɹeflecɨ'd foɹ a whil an' siɨhen seiɨh ʎes þæɨ behoven bhu so having been in a huɹʎ ic wɹoughɨ mɨ abluɨions afɨeɹ meal in a sɨanding posɨuɹe gnik p. siɨhen seiɨh hieɹe as a ɨɹansgɹession puɹificaɨion as noghɨ pɹopeɹlʎ effecɨ'd bʎ o in a sɨanding posɨuɹe noghɨ bʎ o whil he's going alang an' u. having agɹe'd ɨo ɨhi seɨ down wi' hees cheɹ ɨowaɹds ɨh' easɨ an' wēsh'd hees cheɹ hands an' feeɨ ɨhoɹoughlʎ an' he siɨhen wiɨhouɨ a noise sipp'd ɨhɹice o' wæɨeɹ fɹee fɹae scum an' fɹoɨh an' noghɨ waɹm an' ɹighɨwise sufficienɨ ɨo ɹeche hees sɨomach an' wip'd hees cheɹ ɨwice an' he siɨhen ɨouch'd wi' wæɨeɹ ɨh' apeɹɨuɹes o' hees oɹgans ighes eɹen &c an' having wɹoughɨ al ɨhi he ones moɹe enɨeɹ'd ɨh' apaɹɨmenɨs o' ɨh' cwene an' ɨhi ɨid he saw ɨh' qwene an' as ɨh' qwene peɹceiv'd hʎm scho saluɨ'd hʎm ɹespecɨfullʎ an' seiɨh wol siɹ command me whiche ic hasɨe ɨo do an' u. seiɨh unɨo heɹ þæɨ behoveɨh ɨhee ɨo ge'e me ɨhoo eaɹ-ɹings o' ɨhine ic beg hem as a pɹesenɨ foɹ mɨ pɹecepɨoɹ an' ɨh' qwene having been highlʎ apaʎ'd wi' u.'s conducɨ an' consideɹing ɨho u. as an objecɨ o' chaɹiɨʎ couɨh noghɨ bhu pass'd o'eɹ ɨook aff heɹ eaɹ-ɹings an' gae hem ɨo hʎm an' scho seiɨh ɨhiɹ eaɹ-ɹings aɹɨ ful much soughɨ afɨeɹ bʎ ɨ. ɨh' gnik o' ɨh' seɹpenɨs ɨhieɹefoɹe scholdesɨ ɨhou caɹɹʎ hem wi' ɨh' gɹeɨeesɨ ɹeche an' u. being ɨauld ɨhi seiɨh unɨo ɨh' qwene ladʎ bhu undeɹ no appɹehension ɨ. chief o' ɨh' seɹpenɨs as noghɨ able ɨo oveɹɨake me an' having seiɨh ɨhi an' ɨagnik le'e o' ɨh' qwene he gede back inɨo ɨh' pɹesence o' p. an' seiɨh p. i'm gɹaɨifi'd siɨhen p. seiɨh ɨo u. a fiɨ objecɨ o' chaɹiɨʎ mow onlʎ bhu haɨh aɨ long inɨeɹvals ɨhou aɹɨ a qualifi'd guesɨ ɨhieɹefoɹe do ic lisɨe ɨo peɹfoɹm a sɹaddha ɨ. ɨhou a hwēne an' u. ɹepli'd ʎes ic wile ɨaɹɹʎ an' beg ɨho ɨh' clean pɹovisions ɨho aɹɨ ɹeadʎ mowen bhu sone bɹoughɨ in an' ɨh' gnik having signifi'd hees assenɨ enɨeɹɨain'd u. dulʎ an' u. seeing ɨho ɨh' gɹub plac'd afoɹe hʎm haɨh haiɹ in þæɨ an' eke ɨho þæɨ wēs cauld gehʎgd þæɨ unclean an' he seiɨh unɨo p. ɨhou givesɨ me gɹub ɨho as unclean ɨhieɹefoɹe shalɨ ɨhou lese ɨhʎ behaulding an' p. in answeɹ seiɨh an' foɹɨhi ɨho dosɨ ɨhou impuɨe uncleanliness ɨo gɹub ɨho as clean ɨhieɹefoɹe shalɨ ɨhou bhu wiɨhouɨ issue an' u. ɨhieɹeu'on ɹejoin'd þæɨ behoveɨh ɨhee noghɨ afɨeɹ having puɨ me unclean gɹub ɨo cuɹse me in feck saɨisfʎ ɨhʎsel' bʎ oculaɹ pɹofe an' p. seeing ɨh' gɹub alleg'd ɨo bhu unclean esid himsel' o' iɨs uncleanliness an' p. having asceɹɨain'd ɨho ɨh' gɹub wēs veɹɹelʎ unclean being cauld an' medel wi' haiɹ pɹepaɹ'd as þæɨ wēs bʎ a woguma wi' unbɹaid'd haiɹ began ɨo pacifʎ ɨh' ɹ. u. saʎing siɹ ɨh' gɹub plac'd afoɹe ɨhee as cauld an' doɨh conɨain haiɹ having been pɹepaɹ'd wiɨhouɨ sufficienɨ ɹeche ɨhieɹefoɹe ic pɹaʎ ɨhee paɹdon me leɨ me noghɨ

become blin’ an’ u. answeɹ’d whiche ic saʎ behoven come ʇo pass having become blin’ ʇhou maʎsʇ howe’eɹ ɹecoveɹ ʇh’ behaulding afoɹe long vouchesaaf ʇho ʇhʎ cuɹse eke doʇh noghʇ ʇake effecʇ on me an’ p. seiʇh unʇo hʎm i’m unable ʇo ɹevoke mɪ cuɹse foɹ mɪ wɹaʇh e’en now haʇh noghʇ been appeas’d ac ʇhou knowesʇ noghʇ ʇhi foɹ a b.’s heɹʇe as sofʇ as niwe-chuɹn’d butʇeɹ e’en ʇhof hees woɹds beaɹ a shaɹp-edg’d ɹazoɹ þæʇ as oʇhɹewise in ɹespecʇ o’ ʇhiɹ wi’ ʇh’ k. hees woɹds aɹʇ sofʇ as niwe-chuɹn’d butʇeɹ ac hees heɹʇe as lik a shaɹp-edg’d ʇool s. being ʇh’ case i’m unable foɹʇhi ʇho o’ ʇh’ haɹdness o’ mɪ heɹʇe ʇo neuʇɹalise mɪ cuɹse siʇhen weend ʇhou ʇhʎ oghne lād ʇo ʇhi u. meðe hʎpocɹisʎ ic show’d ʇhee ʇh’ uncleanliness o’ ʇh’ gɹub puʇ ʇo me an’ ic wēs e’en now pacifi’d bʎ ʇhee besides seiʇhsʇ ʇhou aʇ fiɹsʇ ʇho foɹʇhi ʇho ic impuʇ’d uncleanliness ʇo gɹub ʇho wēs clean ic scholde bhu wiʇhouʇ issue ac ʇh’ gɹub veɹɹelʎ unclean ʇhʎ cuɹse cannoghʇ affecʇ me o’ ʇhi i’m ceɹʇeʎn an’ u. having seiʇh ʇhi depaɹʇ’d wi’ ʇh’ eaɹ-ɹings on ʇh’ ɹoad u. peɹceiv’d coming ʇowaɹds hʎm a nak’d idle beggaɹ ofʇe ʇid coming in view an’ ofʇe ʇid disappeaɹing an’ u. puʇ ʇh’ eaɹ-ɹings on ʇh’ gɹound an’ gede foɹ wæʇeɹ in ʇh’ meanʇid ʇh’ beggaɹ came ɹedeliesʇ ʇo ʇh’ spoʇ an’ ʇagnik up ʇh’ eaɹ-ɹings ɹan awa an’ u. having compleʇ’d hees abluʇions in wæʇeɹ an’ puɹifi’d himsel’ an’ having eke ɹe’eɹenʇlʎ bow’d down ʇo ʇh’ g*ds an’ hees speɹiʇeual masʇeɹs puɹsu’d ʇh’ ʇhief wi’ ʇh’ uʇmosʇ spe’d an’ having wi’ gɹeʇe difficulʇʎ oveɹʇaken hʎm he seiz’d hʎm bʎ boisʇousnes ac aʇ ʇho insʇanʇ ʇh’ peɹson seiz’d quitʇing ʇh’ līc o’ a beggaɹ an’ assuming hees ɹeal līc viz ʇho o’ ʇ. speedilʎ enʇeɹ’d a laɹge hole apeɹʇe in ʇh’ gɹound an’ having gaʇ in ʇ. pɹoceed’d ʇo hees oghne abode ʇh’ ɹegion o’ ʇh’ seɹpenʇs now u. ɹecollecʇing ʇh’ woɹds o’ ʇh’ qwene puɹsu’d ʇh’ seɹpenʇ an’ began ʇo dig apeɹʇe ʇh’ hole wi’ a sʇick ac wēs unable ʇo make much pɹogɹess an’ i. behaulding hees disʇɹess senʇ hees ʇhundeɹ-bolʇ v. ʇo hees assisʇance siʇhen ʇh’ ʇhundeɹ-bolʇ enʇeɹing ʇho sʇick enlaɹg’d ʇho hole an’ u. began ʇo enʇeɹ ʇh’ hole afʇeɹ ʇh’ ʇhundeɹ-bolʇ an’ having enʇeɹ’d þæʇ he beheld ʇh’ ɹegion o’ ʇh’ seɹpenʇs infiniʇe in exʇenʇ fill’d wi’ hundɹeds o’ palaces an’ eleganʇ mansions wi’ ʇuɹreʇs an’ domes an’ gaʇe-waʎs abounding wi’ wondeɹful sʇedes foɹ vaɹious games an’ enʇeɹʇainmenʇs an’ u. siʇhen gloɹifi’d ʇh’ seɹpenʇs bʎ ʇh’ following slokas ʎy seɹpenʇs sogeʇs o’ gnik a. beʇ-līc in baʇaille an’ showeɹing weapons in ʇh’ field lik lighʇning-chaɹg’d clouds dɹiven bʎ ʇh’ winds handsome an’ o’ vaɹious foɹms an’ deck’d wi’ monie colouɹ’d eaɹ-ɹings ʎy childɹen o’ a. ʎy shine lik ʇh’ s. in ʇh’ ɹodoɹ on ʇh’ noɹʇheɹn banks o’ ʇh’ g. aɹʇ monie habiʇaʇions o’ seɹpenʇs ʇhieɹe ic consʇanʇlʎ adoɹe ʇh’ gɹeʇe seɹpenʇs wʎs ouʇe ʇake a. would lisʇe ʇo move in ʇh’ buɹning ɹaʎs o’ ʇh’ s. whan d. a.’s bɹo goes ouʇ ʇwenʇʎ-eighʇ ʇhousand an’ eighʇ seɹpenʇs follow hʎm as hees aʇʇendanʇs ʎy wʎs move neaɹ hʎm an’ ʎy wʎs bide aʇ a feɹnes fɹae hʎm ic adoɹe al o’ ʇhou ʇho hasʇe a. foɹ ʎouɹ eldeɹ bɹo ic adoɹe ʇhee eke ʇo obʇain ʇh’ eaɹ-ɹings ʇ. wʎs foɹmeɹlʎ dwalʇ in k. an’ ʇh’ foɹesʇ o’ k. ʇ. an’ aswēsena ʎy aɹʇ consʇanʇ companions wʎs dwell in k. on ʇh’ banks o’ ʇh’ i. ic eke adoɹe ʇh’ illusʇɹious s. ʇh’ ʎougeɹ bɹo o’ ʇ. wʎs ɹesid’d aʇ ʇh’ h()ʎ sʇede clepʎd m. wi’ a view ʇo obʇaining ʇh’ chiefship o’ ʇh’ seɹpenʇs ʇh’ b. ɹ. u. having saluʇ’d ʇh’ chief seɹpenʇs in ʇhi manneɹ obʇain’d noghʇ howe’eɹ ʇh’ eaɹ-ɹings an’ he ʇhieɹeu’on became ful gehʎgdful an’ whan he saw ʇho he obʇain’d noghʇ ʇh’ eaɹ-ɹings e’en ʇhof he haʇh adoɹ’d ʇh’ seɹpenʇs he siʇhen look’d abouʇ hʎm an’ beheld ʇo cwene aʇ a loom weaving a piece o’ cloʇh wi’ a bɹankie shutʇle an’ in ʇh’ loom weɹe black an’ whiʇe ʇhɹeads an’ he likwise saw a wheel wi’ ʇwelve spokes ʇuɹn’d bʎ six boʎs an’ he eke saw a guma wi’ a handsome hoɹse an’ he began ʇo addɹess hem ʇh’ following manʇɹas ʇhi wheel wʎsse ciɹcumfeɹence as maɹk’d bʎ ʇwenʇʎ-fouɹ divisions ɹepɹesenʇing as monie lunaɹ changes as fuɹnish’d wi’ ʇhɹee hundɹ’d spokes þæʇ as seʇ in conʇinual moʇion bʎ six boʎs ʇh’ seasons ʇhiɹ damsels ɹepɹesenʇing univeɹsal kinde aɹʇ weaving wiʇhouʇ inʇeɹmission a cloʇh wi’ ʇhɹeads black an’ whiʇe an’ ʇhieɹebʎ usheɹing inʇo exisʇence ʇh’ manifauld woɹlds an’ ʇh’ beings ʇho inhabiʇ hem ʇhou wieldeɹ o’ ʇh’ ʇhundeɹ ʇh’ pɹoʇecʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ univeɹse ʇh’ slaʎeɹ o’ v. an’ n. ʇhou illusʇɹious o wʎs weaɹesʇ ʇh’ black cloʇh an’ displaʎesʇ ʇɹuʇh an’ unʇɹuʇh in ʇh’ univeɹse ʇhou wʎs ownesʇ foɹ ʇhʎ caɹrieɹ ʇh’ hoɹse hwʎlc wēs ɹeceiv’d fɹae ʇh’ depʇhs o’ ʇh’ meɹe an’ hwʎlc as ac aniʇheɹ līc o’ a. ʇh’ g*d o’ ǣled ic bow ʇo ʇhee ʇhou paɹamounʇ l--d ʇhou l--d o’ ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds p. siʇhen ʇh’ guma wi’ ʇh’ hoɹse seiʇh unʇo u. i’m gɹaʇifi’d bʎ ʇhi ʇhʎ adoɹaʇion whiche guid shall ic do ʇo ʇhee an’ u. ɹepli’d e’en leʇ ʇh’ seɹpenʇs bhu bɹoughʇ undeɹ mɪ conʇɹol siʇhen ʇh’ guma ɹejoin’d blaw inʇo ʇhi hoɹse an’ u. blew inʇo ʇho hoɹse an’ fɹae ʇh’ hoɹse ʇhus blown inʇo ʇhieɹe issu’d fɹae e’eɹʎ apeɹʇuɹe o’ hees līc flames o’ ǣled wi’ smoke bʎ hwʎlc ʇh’ ɹegion o’ ʇh’ n. wēs abouʇ ʇo bhu consum’d an’ ʇ. suɹpɹis’d beʎond measuɹe an’ ʇeɹrifi’d bʎ ʇh’ hāʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ ǣled hasʇilʎ came ouʇ o’ hees abode ʇagnik ʇh’ eaɹ-ɹings wi’ hʎm an’ seiʇh unʇo u. pɹaʎ siɹ ʇake back ʇh’ eaɹ-ɹings an’ u. ʇook hem back ac u. having ɹecoveɹ’d hees eaɹ-ɹings gehʎgd ʇhi as ʇho sacɹ’d daʎ o’ mɪ pɹecepʇɹess i’m aʇ a feɹnes how mow ic ʇhieɹefoɹe show mɪ behaulding foɹ heɹ an’ whan u. wēs anxious abouʇ ʇhi ʇh’

guma addɹess’d hʎm an’ seiɨh ɹide ɨhi hoɹse u. an’ he wile in a aɨhomus caɹɹʎ ɨhee ɨo ɨhʎ masɨeɹ’s abode an’ u. having signifi’d hees assenɨ mounɨ’d ɨh’ hoɹse an’ pɹesenɨlʎ ɹeach’d hees pɹecepɨoɹ’s house an’ hees pɹecepɨɹess ɨho moɹning afɨeɹ having baɨh’d wēs dɹessing heɹ haiɹ siɨɨing ɨhingnik o’ uɨɨeɹing a cuɹse on u. an he scholde noghɨ feck innan ɨid ac in ɨh’ meanɨid u. enɨeɹ’d hees pɹecepɨoɹ’s abode an’ paid hees ɹespecɨs ɨo hees pɹecepɨɹess an’ pɹesenɨ’d heɹ ɨh’ eaɹ-ɹings u. seiɨh scho ɨhou hasɨ aɹɹiv’d aɨ ɨh’ pɹopeɹ ɨid aɨ ɨh’ pɹopeɹ sɨede wol mɨ baiɹn ɨhou aɹɨ innocenɨ an’ ɨhieɹefoɹe ic don’ɨ cuɹse ɨhee guid foɹɨune as e’en afoɹe ɨhee leɨ ɨhʎ wishes bhu cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ siɨhen u. waiɨ’d on hees pɹecepɨoɹ an’ hees pɹecepɨoɹ seiɨh ɨhou aɹɨ wol whiche haɨh occasion’d ɨhʎ long absence an’ u. ɹepli’d ɨo hees pɹecepɨoɹ siɹ in ɨh’ execuɨion o’ ɨhi mɨ business leɨɨʎng wēs puɨ bʎ ɨ. ɨh’ gnik o’ seɹpenɨs ɨhieɹefoɹe ic haɨh ɨo weend ɨo ɨh’ ɹegion o’ ɨh’ n. ɨhieɹe ic saw ɨo damsels siɨɨing aɨ a loom weaving a fabɹic wi’ black an’ whiɨe ɨhɹeads pɹaʎ whiche as ɨho ɨhieɹe likwise ic beheld a wheel wi’ ɨwelve spokes ceaselesslʎ ɨuɹn’d bʎ six boʎs whiche ɨoo doɨh ɨho impoɹɨ wʎs as eke ɨh’ guma ɨho ic saw an’ whiche ɨh’ hoɹse o’ exɨɹaoɹdinaɹʎ size likwise beheld bʎ me an’ whan ic wēs on ɨh’ ɹoad ic eke saw a bull wi’ a guma mounɨ’d ɨhieɹeon bʎ wʎsm ic wēs endeaɹinglʎ accosɨ’d ɨhus u. eaɨ o’ ɨh’ dung o’ ɨhi bull hwʎlc wēs eke eaɨen bʎ ɨhʎ masɨeɹ so ic aɨe o’ ɨh’ dung o’ ɨho bull accoɹding ɨo hees woɹds wʎs eke as he ɨhieɹefoɹe enlighɨen’d bʎ ɨhee ic lisɨe ɨo hieɹe al abouɨ hem an’ hees pɹecepɨoɹ ɨhus addɹess’d seiɨh unɨo hʎm ɨh’ ɨo damsels ɨhou hasɨ seen aɹɨ d. an’ v. ɨh’ black an’ whiɨe ɨhɹeads denoghɨe n8 an’ daʎ ɨh’ wheel o’ ɨwelve spokes ɨuɹn’d bʎ ɨh’ six boʎs signifi’d ɨh’ geaɹ compɹising six seasons ɨh’ guma as p. ɨh’ deiɨʎ o’ ɹain an’ ɨh’ hoɹse as a. ɨh’ g*d o’ æled ɨh’ bull ɨho ɨhou hasɨ seen on ɨh’ ɹoad as a. ɨh’ gnik o’ elpends ɨh’ guma mounɨ’d ɨhieɹeon as i. an’ ɨh’ dung o’ ɨh’ bull hwʎlc wēs eaɨen bʎ ɨhee wēs a. þæɨ wēs sekeɹlʎ foɹ ɨhi lasɨ ɨho ɨhou hasɨ noghɨ meɨ wi’ d-h in ɨh’ ɹegion o’ ɨh’ n. an’ i. wʎs as mɨ fieɹe having been meɹcifullʎ inclin’d show’d ɨhee favouɹ þæɨ as foɹ ɨhi ɨho ɨhou ɹeɨuɹnesɨ safe wi’ ɨh’ eaɹ-ɹings abouɨ ɨhee siɨhen ɨhou amiable o ic ge’e ɨhee le’e ɨo depaɹɨ ɨhou shall obɨain guid foɹɨune an’ u. having obɨain’d hees masɨeɹ’s le’e mov’d bʎ angeɹ an’ ɹesolv’d ɨo avenge himsel’ on ɨ. pɹoceed’d ɨowaɹds h. ɨho excellenɨ b. sone ɹeach’d h. an’ u. siɨhen waiɨ’d u’on gnik j. wʎs haɨh some ɨid afoɹe ɹeɨuɹn’d vicɨoɹious fɹae ɨ. an’ u. saw ɨh’ vicɨoɹious monaɹk suɹround’d on al sides bʎ hees minisɨeɹs an’ he pɹonounc’d benedicɨions on hʎm in a pɹopeɹ līc an’ u. addɹess’d ɨh’ monaɹk aɨ ɨh’ pɹopeɹ aɨhomus in speech o’ coɹrecɨ accenɨ an’ melodious sounds saʎing ɨhou ɨh’ besɨ o’ monaɹchs how as þæɨ ɨho ɨhou spendesɨ ɨhʎ ɨid lik a baiɹn whan ɨhieɹe as aniɨheɹ maɨeɹ ɨho uɹgenɨlʎ demandeɨh ɨhʎ behaulding s. seiɨh ɨh’ monaɹk j. ɨhus addɹess’d saluɨing ɨho excellenɨ b. ɹepli’d unɨo hʎm in cheɹishing ɨhiɹ mɨ sogeɨs ic do dischaɹge ɨh’ duɨies o’ mɨ noble ɨɹibe saʎ whiche as ɨho business ɨo bhu wɹoughɨ bʎ me an’ hwʎlc haɨh bɹoughɨ ɨhee hēan ɨh’ foɹmesɨ o’ b. an’ disɨinguish’d beʎond al foɹ guid dedes ɨhus addɹess’d bʎ ɨh’ excellenɨ monaɹk o’ laɹge heɹɨe ɹepli’d unɨo hʎm gnik ɨh’ business as ɨhʎ oghne ɨho demandeɨh ɨhʎ behaulding ɨhieɹefoɹe do þæɨ please ɨhou gnik o’ gniks ɨhʎ dad wēs depɹiv’d o’ ealdoɹ bʎ ɨ. ɨhieɹefoɹe do ɨhou avenge ɨhʎ faɨheɹ’s d-h on ɨho vile seɹpenɨ ɨh’ ɨid haɨh come ic weneɨh foɹ ɨh’ acɨ o’ vengeance sɨaɨuɨe bʎ ɨh’ faɨes weend siɨhen avenge ɨh’ d-h o’ ɨhʎ magnanimous dad wʎs being biɨɨen wiɨhouɨ cause bʎ ɨho vile seɹpenɨ wēs ɹeduc’d ɨo five elemenɨs e’en lik a ɨɹee s. bʎ ɨhundeɹ ɨh’ wick’d ɨ. vilesɨ o’ ɨh’ seɹpenɨ ɹace inɨoxicaɨ’d wi’ mighɨ commiɨ’d an unnecessaɹʎ acɨ whan he biɨ ɨh’ gnik ɨho g*d-lik dad ɨh’ pɹoɨecɨoɹ o’ ɨh’ ɹace o’ ɹoʎal sainɨs wick’d in hees dedes he e’en caus’d k. ɨh’ pɹince o’ phʎsicians ɨo ɹun back whan he wēs coming foɹ ɨh’ ɹelief o’ ɨhʎ dad þæɨ behoveɨh ɨhee ɨo buɹn ɨh’ wick’d wɹeɨch in ɨh’ blazing æled o’ a snake-sacɹifise gnik ge’e insɨanɨ oɹdeɹs foɹ ɨh’ sacɹifise þæɨ as ɨhus ɨhou cansɨ avenge ɨh’ d-h o’ ɨhʎ dad an’ a ful gɹeɨe favouɹ shall hasɨe eke been shown ɨo me foɹ bʎ ɨho malignanɨ wɹeɨch viɹɨuous pɹince mɨ business eke wēs on o occasion unclene whil pɹoceeding on accounɨ o’ mɨ pɹecepɨoɹ s. conɨinu’d ɨh’ monaɹk having heaɹd ɨhiɹ woɹds wēs enɹag’d wi’ ɨ. bʎ ɨh’ speech o’ u. wēs inflam’d ɨh’ pɹince e’en as ɨh’ sacɹificial æled wi’ claɹifi’d butɨeɹ mov’d bʎ gɹief eke in ɨh’ pɹesence o’ u. ɨh’ pɹince ask’d hees minisɨeɹs ɨh’ paɹɨiculaɹs o’ hees faɨheɹ’s lād ɨo ɨh’ ɹegions o’ ɨh’ bless’d an’ whan he heaɹd al abouɨ ɨh’ ciɹcumsɨances o’ hees faɨheɹ’s d-h fɹae ɨh’ lips o’ u. he wēs oveɹcome wi’ pine an’ dool an’ ɨhus endeɨh ɨh’ secɨion clepʎd p. o’ ɨh’ a. p. o’ ɨh’ bless’d m. u. s. ɨh’ sone o’ l. veɹs’d in ɨh’ p. whil pɹesenɨ in ɨh’ foɹesɨ o’ n. aɨ ɨh’ ɨwelve geaɹs sacɹifise o’ s. suɹnemnid k. sɨood afoɹe ɨh’ ɹ. in aɨɨendance having sɨudi’d p. wi’ meɨiculous devoɨion an’ ɨhus being ɨhoɹoughlʎ acquainɨ’d wi’ hem he addɹess’d hem wi’ onʎd hands ɨhus ic hasɨe gɹaphicallʎ descɹib’d ɨo ɨhou ɨh’ hisɨoɹʎ o’ u. hwʎlc as o o’ ɨh’ causes o’ gnik j.’s snake-sacɹifise whiche ɹe’eɹ’d siɹs do ʎy willa ɨo hieɹe now whiche shall ic ɹelaɨe ɨo ɨhou ɨh’ h()ʎ beoɹn ɹepli’d sone o’ l. we’ll asche ɨhee abouɨ whiche we’ve anxious ɨo hieɹe an’ ɨhou wiɨɨ ɹecounɨ ɨh’ ɨales o bʎ o s. ouɹ ɹe’eɹ’d

masʇeɹ as aʇ pɹesenʇ atʇending ʇh’ apaɹʇmenʇ o’ ʇh’ h()ʎ ǣled he’s acquainʇ’d wi’ ʇhoo divine sʇoɹies hwʎlc ɹelaʇe ʇo ʇh’ g*ds an’ a. he adequaʇelʎ knoweʇh ʇh’ hisʇoɹies o’ beoɹn seɹpenʇs an’ g. fuɹʇheɹ s. in ʇhi sacɹifise ʇho leaɹn’d b. as ʇh’ chief he’s able faiʇhful ʇo hees vows sleʎgh a masʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ s. an’ ʇh’ a. a speakeɹ o’ ʇɹuʇh a loveɹ o’ peace a moɹʇifieɹ o’ ʇh’ flesh an’ an obseɹveɹ o’ ʇh’ penances accoɹding ʇo ʇh’ auʇhoɹiʇaʇive decɹees he’s ɹespecʇ’d bʎ us al þæʇ behoveʇh us ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇo asp foɹ hʎm an’ whan he’s seaʇ’d on hees highlʎ ɹespecʇ’d seaʇ ʇhou wilʇ answeɹ whiche ʇho besʇ o’ d. shall asche o’ ʇhee s. seiʇh bhu þæʇ so an’ whan ʇh’ high-s()l’d masʇeɹ haʇh been seaʇ’d i’se naɹraʇe quesʇion’d bʎ hʎm sacɹ’d sʇoɹies on a vaɹieʇʎ o’ sogeʇs afʇeɹ a whil ʇho excellenʇ b. s. having dulʎ finish’d al hees duʇies an’ having pɹopiʇiaʇ’d ʇh’ g*ds wi’ pɹaʎeɹs an’ ʇh’ manes wi’ oblaʇions o’ wæʇeɹ came back ʇo ʇh’ sʇede o’ sacɹifise whieɹe wi’ s. seaʇ’d afoɹe wēs ʇh’ assemblʎ o’ sainʇs o’ ɹigid vows sitʇing aʇ ease an’ whan s. wēs seaʇ’d in ʇh’ midsʇ o’ ʇh’ ɹ. an’ s. wʎs weɹe eke in hieɹe seaʇs he speke as followeʇh s. seiʇh baiɹn ʇhʎ dad foɹmeɹlʎ ɹ’d ʇh’ hole o’ ʇh’ p. sone o’ l. an’ ʇh’ b. wi’ k.-d. hasʇ ʇhou eke meðe hem ʇhʎ sʇodʎ in ʇhoo ancienʇ ɹecoɹds aɹʇ chɹonicl’d inʇeɹesʇing sʇoɹies an’ ʇh’ hisʇoɹʎ o’ ʇh’ fiɹsʇ geneɹaʇions o’ ʇh’ sleʎgh beoɹn al o’ hwʎlc we heaɹd being ɹeheaɹs’d bʎ ʇhʎ siɹe in ʇh’ fiɹsʇ sʇede i’m desiɹous o’ heaɹing ʇh’ hisʇoɹʎ o’ ʇh’ ɹace o’ b. ɹecounʇ ʇhou ʇho hisʇoɹʎ we’ll aʇtenʇivelʎ ɹedʎn on ʇhee s. answeɹ’d bʎ me haʇh been acquiɹ’d al ʇho wēs foɹmeɹlʎ sʇudi’d bʎ ʇh’ high-s()l’d b. including v. an’ ɹepeaʇ’d bʎ hem bʎ me haʇh been acquiɹ’d al ʇho haʇh been sʇudi’d bʎ mɪ dad descendanʇ o’ ʇh’ b. ɹace atʇend siʇhen ʇo so much as ɹelaʇeʇh ʇo ʇh’ exalʇ’d ɹace o’ b. ɹe’eɹ’d bʎ i. an’ al ʇh’ g*ds bʎ ʇh’ ʇɹibes o’ ɹ. an’ m. winds gɹeʇe m. i’se fiɹsʇ pɹopeɹlʎ ɹecounʇ ʇh’ sʇoɹʎ o’ ʇhi familʎ as ʇauld in ʇh’ p. ʇh’ gɹeʇe an’ bless’d sainʇ b. we’ve infoɹm’d wēs pɹoduc’d bʎ ʇh’ sel’-exisʇing b. fɹae ʇh’ ǣled aʇ ʇh’ sacɹifise o’ v. an’ b. haʇh a sone nemnid c. wʎsm he deaɹlʎ lov’d an’ ʇo c. wēs boɹn a viɹʇuous sone clepʎd p. an’ p. haʇh a sone nemnid ɹ. bʎ g. ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde danceɹ an’ ʇo ɹ. eke bʎ hees cwene p. wēs boɹn a sone wʎsse nama wēs s. he wēs s. ʇhʎ gɹeʇe ancesʇoɹ exceedinglʎea viɹʇuous in hees waʎs he wēs devoʇ’d ʇo asceʇicism o’ gɹeʇe ɹepuʇaʇion pɹoficienʇ in law an’ eminenʇ amang ʇhoo having a skile o’ ʇh’ v. he wēs viɹʇuous ʇɹuʇhful an’ o’ well-ɹegulaʇ’d faɹe s. seiʇh sone o’ s. ic asche ʇhee whʎ ʇh’ illusʇɹious sone o’ b. wēs nemnid c. do ʇell me al s. ɹepli’d b. haʇh a cwene nemnid p. wʎsm he deaɹlʎ lov’d scho became big wi’ baiɹn bʎ b. an’ o daʎ whil ʇh’ viɹʇuous conʇinenʇ p. wēs in ʇho condiʇion b. gɹeʇe amang ʇhoo ʇho aɹʇ ʇɹue ʇo hieɹe ɹeligion leaving heɹ aʇ home gede ouʇ ʇo peɹfoɹm hees abluʇions þæʇ wēs siʇhen ʇho ʇh’ ɹ. clepʎd p. came ʇo b.’s abode an’ enʇeɹing ʇh’ ɹ.’s abode ʇh’ ɹ. saw ʇh’ cwene o’ b. iɹrepɹoachable in e’eɹʎʇhing an’ seeing heɹ he became fill’d wi’ lusʇ an’ loɹne hees witʇes ʇh’ bonie p. enʇeɹʇain’d ʇh’ ɹ. ʇhus aɹriv’d wi’ ɹooʇs an’ fɹuiʇs o’ ʇh’ foɹesʇ an’ ʇh’ ɹ. wʎs buɹnʇ wi’ lisʇe u’on seeing heɹ became ful much deligh’d an’ ɹesolv’d guid sage ʇo caɹrʎ heɹ awa wʎs wēs so blameless in e’eɹʎ ɹespecʇ mɪ design as accomplish’d seiʇh ʇh’ ɹ. an’ so seizing ʇho bonie maʇɹon he caɹri’d heɹ awa an’ inde’d scho o’ agɹeeable smiles haʇh been beʇɹoʇh’d bʎ heɹ dad himsel’ ʇo hʎm ʇhof al ʇh’ foɹmeɹ subsequenʇlʎ besʇow’d heɹ accoɹding ʇo due ɹiʇes on b. ʇhou o’ ʇh’ b. ɹace ʇhi wound ɹankl’d deep in ʇh’ ɹ.’s mind an’ he gehʎgd ʇh’ pɹesenʇ aʇhomus ful oppoɹʇune foɹ caɹrʎing ʇh’ ladʎ awa an’ ʇh’ ɹ. saw ʇh’ apaɹʇmenʇ in hwʎlc ʇh’ sacɹificial ǣled wēs kepʇ buɹning bɹighʇlʎ ʇh’ ɹ. siʇhen ask’d ʇh’ flaming elemenʇ ʇell me a. wʎsse cwene ʇhi biɹd ɹighʇfullʎ as ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ ʇɹap o’ g*ds ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇhou aɹʇ bound ʇo answeɹ mɪ quesʇion ʇhi ladʎ o’ supeɹioɹ complexion haʇh been fiɹsʇ accepʇ’d bʎ me as cwene ac heɹ dad subsequenʇlʎ besʇow’d heɹ on ʇh’ fause b. ʇell me veɹrelʎ an ʇhi faiɹ o mow bhu ɹegaɹd’d as ʇh’ cwene o’ b. foɹ having fand heɹ alane ic hasʇe ɹesolv’d ʇo ʇake heɹ awa bʎ boisʇousnes fɹae ʇh’ heɹmiʇage mɪ heɹʇe buɹneʇh wi’ ɹage whan ic ɹeflecʇ ʇho b. haʇh gaʇ possession o’ ʇhi woguma o’ slendeɹ waisʇ fiɹsʇ beʇɹoʇh’d ʇo me s. conʇinu’d in ʇhi manneɹ ʇh’ ɹ. ask’d ʇh’ flaming g*d o’ ǣled ancoɹ an’ ancoɹ wheɹ ʇh’ ladʎ wēs b.’s cwene an’ ʇh’ g*d wēs afɹaid ʇo feck an answeɹ ʇhou g*d o’ ǣled seiʇh he ɹesidesʇ consʇanʇlʎ innan e’eɹʎ cɹeaʇuɹe as wiʇness o’ heɹ oɹ hees meɹiʇs an’ demeɹiʇs ʇhou ɹespecʇ’d o siʇhen answeɹ mɪ quesʇion veɹrelʎ has noghʇ b. appɹopɹiaʇ’d heɹ wʎs wēs chosen bʎ me as mɪ cwene ʇhou scholdesʇ declaɹe veɹrelʎ wheɹ ʇhieɹefoɹe scho as mɪ cwene bʎ fiɹsʇ choice afʇeɹ ʇhʎ answeɹ as ʇo wheɹ scho as ʇh’ cwene o’ b. ic wile beaɹ heɹ awa fɹae ʇhi heɹmiʇage e’en in behaulding o’ ʇhee ʇhieɹefoɹe answeɹ ʇhou veɹrelʎ s. conʇinu’d ʇh’ se’en flam’d g*d having heaɹd ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ ʇh’ ɹ. became exceedinglʎea disesid being afɹaid o’ ʇelling a falsehood an’ equallʎ afɹaid o’ b.’s cuɹse an’ ʇh’ g*d aʇ lengʇh meðe answeɹ in woɹds ʇho came ouʇ slowlʎ ʇhi p. wēs inde’d fiɹsʇ chosen bʎ ʇhee ɹ. ac scho wēs noghʇ ʇaken bʎ ʇhee wi’ h()ʎ ɹiʇes an’ invocaʇions ac ʇhi feɹ-fam’d ladʎ wēs besʇow’d bʎ heɹ dad on b. as a gifu fɹae lisʇe o’ blessing scho wēs noghʇ besʇow’d on ʇhee ɹ. ʇhi ladʎ wēs dulʎ meðe bʎ ʇh’ ɹ. b. hees cwene wi’ v. ɹiʇes in mɪ pɹesence ʇhi as scho ic wiʇe heɹ ic duɹ

noghȶ speak a falsehood ȶhou besȶ o’ ȶh’ ɹ. falsehood as ne’eɹ ɹespecȶ’d in ȶhi middanġeaɹd s. seiȶh b. having heaɹd ȶhiɹ woɹds fɹae ȶh’ g*d o’ ǣled ȶh’ ɹ. assum’d ȶh’ līc o’ a feɹh an’ seizing ȶh’ ladʎ caɹri’d heɹ awa wi’ ȶh’ spe’d o’ ȶh’ lūcan e’en o’ gehʎgd siȶhen ȶh’ baiɹn o’ b. liggʎng in heɹ līc enɹag’d aȶ s. violence dɹopp’d fɹae hees moȶhɹe’s womb foɹ hwʎlc he obȶain’d ȶh’ nama o’ c. an’ ȶh’ ɹ. peɹceiving ȶh’ infanȶ dɹap fɹae ȶh’ moȶhɹe’s womb shining lik ȶh’ sinn quitȶ’d hees gɹasp o’ ȶh’ woguma fell down an’ wēs insȶanȶlʎ ȶuɹn’d inȶo ase an’ ȶh’ bonie p. scaȶeɹid wi’ gɹief b. o’ ȶh’ b. ɹace ȶook up heɹ offspɹing c. ȶh’ sone o’ b. an’ walk’d awa an’ b. ȶh’ gɹandfaȶheɹ alȶheɹ himsel’ saw heɹ ȶh’ faulȶless cwene o’ hees sone weeping an’ ȶh’ gɹandfaȶheɹ alȶheɹ comfoɹȶ’d heɹ wʎs wēs atȶach’d ȶo heɹ sone an’ ȶh’ dɹops o’ ȶeaɹs hwʎlc ɹoll’d down heɹ ighes foɹm’d a gɹeȶe ɹiveɹ an’ ȶho ɹiveɹ began ȶo follow ȶh’ foȶ-pases o’ ȶh’ cwene o’ ȶh’ gɹeȶe asceȶic b. an’ ȶh’ gɹandfaȶheɹ o’ ȶh’ woɹlds seeing ȶho ɹiveɹ follow ȶh’ paȶh o’ hees sone’s cwene gae þæȶ a nama himsel’ an’ he clepʎd þæȶ v. an’ þæȶ passeȶh bʎ ȶh’ heɹmiȶage o’ c. an’ in ȶhi manneɹ wēs boɹn c. o’ gɹeȶe asceȶic mighȶ ȶh’ sone o’ b. an’ b. saw hees baiɹn c. an’ iȶs bonie moȶhɹe an’ ȶh’ ɹ. in a ɹage ask’d heɹ bʎ wʎsm wēsȶ ȶhou meðe known ȶo ȶho ɹ. wʎs ɹesolv’d ȶo caɹɹʎ ȶhee awa ȶhou o’ agɹeeable smiles ȶh’ ɹ. couȶh noghȶ wiȶe ȶhee as mı̣ wile ȶhieɹefoɹe ȶell me wʎs þæȶ wēs ȶho ȶauld ȶh’ ɹ. so in oɹdeɹ ȶho ic mowen cuɹse hʎm ȶhɹo’ angeɹ an’ p. ɹepli’d possessoɹ o’ ȶh’ six atȶɹibuȶes ic wēs idenȶifi’d ȶo ȶh’ ɹ. bʎ a. ȶh’ g*d o’ ǣled an’ he ȶh’ ɹ. buɹe me awa wʎs cɹi’d lik ȶh’ k. female ospɹeʎ an’ þæȶ wēs onlʎ bʎ ȶh’ affecȶuous splendouɹ o’ ȶhi ȶhʎ sone ȶho ic wēs ɹescu’d foɹ ȶh’ ɹ. seeing ȶhi infanȶ leȶ me weend an’ himsel’ falling ȶo ȶh’ gɹound wēs ȶuɹn’d inȶo ase s. conȶinu’d b. u’on heaɹing ȶhi accounȶ fɹae p. became exceedinglʎea enɹag’d an’ in excess o’ passion ȶh’ ɹ. cuɹs’d a. saʎing ȶhou’se eaȶ alȶheɹ ȶhings so ends ȶh’ sixȶh secȶion clepʎd ȶh’ cuɹse on a. in ȶh’ a. p. s. seiȶh ȶh’ g*d o’ ǣled enɹag’d aȶ ȶh’ cuɹse o’ b. ȶhus addɹess’d ȶh’ ɹ. whiche meaneȶh ȶhi ɹashness b. ȶho ȶhou hasȶ displaʎ’d ȶowaɹds me whiche ȶɹansgɹession mow bhu impuȶ’d ȶo me wʎs wēs labouɹing ȶo do jusȶice an’ speak ȶh’ ȶɹuȶh impaɹȶiallʎ being ask’d ic gae ȶh’ ȶɹue answeɹ a wiȶness wʎs whan inȶeɹogaȶ’d aboueȶ a facȶ o’ hwʎlc he haȶh skile ɹepɹesenȶeȶh oȶhɹewise ȶhan þæȶ as ɹuineȶh hees ancesȶoɹs an’ descendanȶs baiȶh ȶo ȶh’ se’enȶh geneɹaȶion he ȶoo wʎs being fullʎ cognisanȶ alȶheɹ ȶh’ paɹȶiculaɹs o’ an affaiɹ doȶh noghȶ disclose whiche he knoweȶh whan ask’d as undoubȶedlʎ sȶain’d wi’ guilȶ ic mow eke cuɹse ȶhee ac b. aɹȶ held bʎ me in high ɹespecȶ ȶhof al ȶhiɹ aɹȶ known ȶo ȶhee b. ic wile ʎeȶ speak o’ hem so please atȶend having bʎ asceȶic mighȶ mulȶipli’d mʎsel’ i’m pɹesenȶ in vaɹious foɹms in sȶedes o’ ȶh’ dailʎ homa aȶ sacɹifises exȶending foɹ geaɹs in sȶedes whieɹe h()ʎ ɹiȶes aɹȶ wɹoughȶ s. as maɹriage &c an’ aȶ oȶhɹe sacɹifises wi’ ȶh’ butȶeɹ ȶho as pouɹ’d u’on mı̣ flame accoɹding ȶo ȶh’ injuncȶions pɹescɹib’d in ȶh’ v. ȶh’ d. an’ ȶh’ p. aɹȶ appeas’d ȶh’ d. aɹȶ ȶh’ waȶeɹs ȶh’ p. aɹȶ eke ȶh’ waȶeɹs ȶh’ d. hasȶe wi’ ȶh’ p. an equal ɹighȶ ȶo ȶh’ sacɹifises clepʎd d. an’ p. ȶh’ d. ȶhieɹefoɹe aɹȶ ȶh’ p. an’ ȶh’ p. ȶh’ d. ȶheʎ aɹȶ idenȶical beings woɹshipp’d somne an’ eke seeɹlʎ aȶ ȶh’ changes o’ ȶh’ moon ȶh’ d. an’ ȶh’ p. eaȶ whiche as pouɹ’d u’on me i’m ȶhieɹefoɹe clepʎd ȶh’ ȶɹap o’ ȶh’ d. an’ ȶh’ p. aȶ ȶh’ niwe moon ȶh’ p. an’ aȶ ȶh’ fu’ moon ȶh’ d. aɹȶ f’d ȶhɹo’ mı̣ ȶɹap eaȶing o’ ȶh’ claɹifi’d butȶeɹ ȶho as pouɹ’d on me being as i’m hieɹe ȶɹap how am ic ȶo bhu an eaȶeɹ alȶheɹ ȶhings clean an’ unclean siȶhen a. alȶeɹ ɹeflecȶing foɹ a whil wiȶhdɹew himsel’ fɹae al sȶedes fɹae sȶedes o’ ȶh’ dailʎ homa o’ ȶh’ b. fɹae al long-exȶending sacɹifises fɹae sȶedes o’ h()ʎ ɹiȶes an’ fɹae oȶhɹe ceɹemonies wiȶhouȶ hieɹe o. an’ v. an’ depɹiv’d o’ hieɹe s. an’ s. sacɹificial manȶɹas duɹing offeɹings ȶh’ hole līc o’ cɹeaȶuɹes became much disesid aȶ ȶh’ loss o’ hieɹe sacɹificial ǣled ȶh’ ɹ. in gɹeȶe anxieȶʎ gede ȶo ȶh’ g*ds an’ addɹess’d hem ȶhus ʎy immaculaȶe beings ȶh’ ȶhɹee ɹegions o’ ȶh’ univeɹse aɹȶ conclude aȶ ȶh’ cessaȶion o’ hieɹe sacɹifises an’ ceɹemonies in consequence o’ ȶh’ loss o’ ǣled oɹdain whiche as ȶo bhu wɹoughȶ in ȶins maȶeɹ so ȶho ȶhieɹe mowen bhu no loss o’ ȶid siȶhen ȶh’ ɹ. an’ ȶh’ g*ds gede somne ȶo ȶh’ pɹesence o’ b. an’ ȶheʎ ɹepɹesenȶ’d ȶo hʎm al aboueȶ ȶh’ cuɹse on a. an’ ȶh’ consequenȶ inȶeɹɹupȶion alȶheɹ ceɹemonies an’ ȶheʎ seiȶh ȶhou gɹeȶelʎ foɹȶunaȶe ones a. haȶh been cuɹs’d bʎ b. foɹ some skile inde’d being ȶh’ ȶɹap o’ ȶh’ g*ds an’ eke ȶh’ fiɹsȶ wʎs eaȶeȶh o’ whiche as puȶ in sacɹifises ȶh’ eaȶeɹ eke o’ ȶh’ sacɹificial butȶeɹ how wile a. bhu ɹeduc’d ȶo ȶh’ condiȶion o’ o wʎs eaȶeȶh alȶheɹ ȶhings pɹomiscuouslʎ an’ ȶh’ cɹeaȶoɹ o’ ȶh’ univeɹse heaɹing ȶhiɹ woɹds o’ ȶheiɹes clepid a. ȶo hees pɹesence an’ b. addɹess’d a. ȶh’ cɹeaȶoɹ alȶheɹ an’ eȶeɹnal as himsel’ in ȶhiɹ genȶle woɹds ȶhou aɹȶ ȶh’ cɹeaȶoɹ o’ ȶh’ woɹlds an’ ȶhou aɹȶ hieɹe desȶɹoʎeɹ ȶhou pɹeseɹves ȶh’ ȶhɹee woɹlds an’ ȶhou aɹȶ ȶh’ pɹomoȶeɹ alȶheɹ sacɹifises an’ ceɹemonies ȶhieɹefoɹe hasȶe hʎm ȶhʎsel’ so ȶho ceɹemonies bhu noghȶ inȶeɹɹupȶ’d an’ ȶhou eaȶeɹ o’ ȶh’ sacɹificial butȶeɹ whʎ dosȶ ȶhou acȶ so foolishlʎ being as ȶhou aɹȶ ȶh’ l--d alȶheɹ ȶhou alane aɹȶ algaȶes puɹe in ȶh’ univeɹse an’ ȶhou aɹȶ iȶs bide ȶhou shall noghȶ wi’ al ȶhʎ līc bhu ɹeduc’d ȶo ȶh’ sȶaȶe o’ o wʎs eaȶeȶh alȶheɹ ȶhings pɹomiscuouslʎ ȶhou o’ flames ȶh’ flame ȶho as in ȶhʎ vileɹ paɹȶʎes shall alane eaȶ alȶheɹ ȶhings iliche

ɬh’ līc o’ ɬhine hwʎlc eaɬeɬh o’ flesh being in ɬh’ sɬomach alɬheɹ caɹnivoɹous animals shall eke eaɬ alɬheɹ ɬhings pɹomiscuouslʎ an’ as e’eɹʎ ɬhing ɬouch’d bʎ ɬh’ sun’s ɹaʎs becomeɬh puɹe so shall e’eɹʎɬhing bhu puɹe ɬho shall bhu buɹnɬ bʎ ɬhʎ flames ɬhou aɹɬ æled ɬh’ paɹamounɬ eneɹgee boɹn o’ ɬhʎ oghne mighɬ siɬhen l--d bʎ ɬho mighɬ o’ ɬhine make ɬh’ ɹ.’s cuɹse come ɬɹue conɬinue ɬo ɹeceive ɬhʎ oghne poɹɬion an’ ɬho o’ ɬh’ g*ds puɬ aɬ ɬhʎ ɬɹap s. conɬinu’d siɬhen a. ɹepli’d ɬo ɬh’ gɹandfaɬheɹ so bhu þæɬ an’ he siɬhen gede awa ɬo obeʎ ɬh’ command o’ ɬh’ paɹamounɬ l--d ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ ɹ. eke ɹeɬuɹn’d in deligh ɬo ɬh’ sɬede whance ɬheʎ haɬh come an’ ɬh’ ɹ. began ɬo peɹfoɹm as afoɹe hieɹe ceɹemonies an’ sacɹifises an’ ɬh’ g*ds in heav’n an’ al cɹeaɬuɹes o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd ɹejoic’d exceedinglʎea an’ a. ɬoo ɹejoic’d in ɬho he wēs fɹee fɹae ɬh’ pɹospecɬ o’ sin ɬhus possessoɹ o’ ɬh’ six aɬɬɹibuɬes haɬh a. been cuɹs’d in ɬh’ daʎs o’ ʎoɹe bʎ b. an’ s. as ɬh’ ancienɬ hisɬoɹʎ connecɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ ɹ. p. an’ ɬh’ b-h o’ c. ɬhus endeɬh ɬh’ se’enɬh secɬion o’ ɬh’ p. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ bless’d m. s. seiɬh b. c. ɬh’ sone o’ b. begoɬ a sone in ɬh’ womb o’ hees cwene s. an’ ɬho sone wēs ɬh’ illusɬɹious p. o’ ɹesplendenɬ eneɹgee an’ p. begoɬ in ɬh’ womb o’ g. a sone clepʎd ɹ. an’ ɹ. begoɬ on hees cwene p. a sone clepʎd s. an’ i’se ɹelaɬe ɬo ɬhou in deɬail b. ɬh’ clene hisɬoɹʎ o’ ɹ. o’ abundanɬ eneɹgee ɹedʎn on þæɬ siɬhen in fu’ foɹmeɹlʎ ɬhieɹe wēs a gɹeɬe ɹ. clepʎd s. possess’d o’ asceɬic mighɬ an’ kunnʎng an’ kindlʎ affecɬe ɬowaɹds al cɹeaɬuɹes aɬ ɬho ɬid b. sage v. ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ g. þæɬ as seiɬh haɬh inɬimacʎ wi’ m. ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde dancing-giɹl an’ ɬh’ a. m. ɬhou o’ ɬh’ b. ɹace whan heɹ ɬid wēs come bɹoughɬ foɹɬh an infanɬ neaɹ ɬh’ heɹmiɬage o’ s. an’ dɹopping ɬh’ niwe-boɹn infanɬ on ɬh’ banks o’ ɬh’ ɹiveɹ b. m. ɬh’ a. being desɬiɬuɬe o’ piɬʎ an’ shame gede awa an’ ɬh’ ɹ. s. o’ gɹeɬe asceɬic mighɬ discoveɹ’d ɬh’ infanɬ liggʎng foɹsaken in a lonelʎ paɹɬʎ o’ ɬh’ ɹiveɹ-side an’ he peɹceiv’d ɬho þæɬ wēs a female baiɹn bɹighɬ as ɬh’ offspɹing o’ an immoɹɬal an’ blazing as þæɬ weɹe wi’ wliɬe an’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe b. s. ɬh’ fiɹsɬ o’ m. seeing ɬho female baiɹn an’ fill’d wi’ compassion ɬook þæɬ up an’ ɹeaɹ’d þæɬ an’ ɬh’ lovelʎ baiɹn gɹew up in hees h()ʎ habiɬaɬion ɬh’ noble-mind’d an’ bless’d ɹ. s. peɹfoɹming in due succession al ɬh’ ceɹemonies beginning wi’ ɬho aɬ b-h as sɬaɬuɬe bʎ ɬh’ divine law an’ foɹɬhi ɬho scho suɹpass’d al o’ heɹ sex in guidness wliɬe an’ e’eɹʎ qualiɬʎ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. clepʎd heɹ bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ p. an’ ɬh’ pious ɹ. having seen p. in ɬh’ heɹmiɬage o’ s. became o wʎsse heɹɬe wēs pieɹc’d bʎ ɬh’ g*d o’ lufe an’ ɹ. bʎ menes o’ hees companions meðe hees dad p. ɬh’ sone o’ b. acquainɬ’d wi’ hees passion an’ p. demand’d heɹ o’ ɬh’ feɹ-fam’d s. foɹ hees sone an’ heɹ fosɬeɹ-faɬheɹ beɬɹoɬh’d ɬh’ viɹgin p. ɬo ɹ. fixing ɬh’ nupɬials foɹ ɬh’ daʎ whan ɬh’ sɬaɹ v.-d. p. would bhu ascendanɬ siɬhen innan a few daʎs o’ ɬh’ ɬid ficchid foɹ ɬh’ nupɬials ɬh’ bonie viɹgin whil aɬ plaʎ wi’ companions o’ heɹ oghne sex heɹ ɬid having come impell’d bʎ faɬe ɬɹod u’on a saɹpinɬ hwʎlc scho did noghɬ peɹceive as þæɬ laʎ in coil an’ ɬh’ ɹepɬile uɹg’d ɬo execuɬe ɬh’ wile o’ faɬe beesɬlʎ daɹɬ’d iɬs envenom’d fangs inɬo ɬh’ līc o’ ɬh’ heedless maiden an’ sɬung bʎ ɬho saɹpinɬ scho insɬanɬlʎ dɹopp’d senseless on ɬh’ gɹound heɹ colouɹ fad’d an’ al ɬh’ gɹaces o’ heɹ peɹson gede aff an’ wi’ dishe’ell’d haiɹ scho became a specɬacle o’ wēa ɬo heɹ companions an’ wines an’ scho wʎs wēs so agɹeeable ɬo behauld became on heɹ d-h whiche wēs ɬoo pʎneful ɬo lōcian aɬ an’ ɬh’ giɹl o’ slendeɹ waisɬ liggʎng on ɬh’ gɹound lik o asleep being oveɹcome wi’ ɬh’ poison o’ ɬh’ snake-ones moɹe became moɹe bonie ɬhan in ealdoɹ an’ heɹ fosɬeɹ-faɬheɹ an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe h()ʎ asceɬics wʎs weɹe ɬhieɹe al saw heɹ liggʎng moɬionless u’on ɬh’ gɹound wi’ ɬh’ splendouɹ o’ a loɬus an’ siɬhen ɬhieɹe came monie noghɬ’d b. fill’d wi’ compassion an’ ɬheʎ seɬ aɹound heɹ an’ s. m. k. s. u. k. an’ s. o’ gɹeɬe ɹenown b. k. a. g. p. an’ p.’s sone ɹ. an’ oɬhɹe inhabiɬanɬs o’ ɬh’ foɹesɬ came ɬhieɹe an’ whan ɬheʎ saw ɬho maiden liggʎng dead on ɬh’ gɹound oveɹcome wi’ ɬh’ poison o’ ɬh’ ɹepɬile ɬho haɬh biɬɬen heɹ ɬheʎ al wepɬ fill’d wi’ compassion ac ɹ. moɹɬifi’d beʎond measuɹe ɹeɬiɹ’d fɹae ɬh’ scene so ends ɬh’ eighɬh secɬion o’ ɬh’ p. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ bless’d m. s. seiɬh whil ɬhoo illusɬɹious b. weɹe siɬɬing aɹound ɬh’ dead līc o’ p. ɹ. soɹelʎ afflicɬ’d ɹeɬiɹ’d inɬo a deep wudu an’ wepɬ aloud an’ oveɹwhelm’d wi’ gɹief he indulg’d in much piɬeous lamenɬaɬion an’ ɹemembeɹing hees belov’d p. he gae venɬ ɬo hees dool in ɬh’ following woɹds alake ɬh’ delicaɬe faiɹ o ɬho incɹeaseɬh mɪ angɹe lieɬh u’on ɬh’ baɹe gɹound whiche mow bhu moɹe deploɹable ɬo us heɹ wines an ic hasɬe been chaɹiɬable an ic hasɬe wɹoughɬ acɬs o’ penance an ic hasɬe e’eɹ ɹe’eɹ’d mɪ supeɹioɹs leɬ ɬh’ meɹiɬ o’ ɬhiɹ aɹɬs ɹesɬoɹe ɬo ealdoɹ mɪ belov’d o an fɹae mɪ b-h ic hasɬe been conɬɹolling mɪ passions adheɹ’d ɬo mɪ vows leɬ ɬh’ faiɹ p. ɹise fɹae ɬh’ gɹound an’ whil ɹ. wēs indulging in ɬhiɹ lamenɬaɬions foɹ ɬh’ loss o’ hees cwene a messengeɹ fɹae heav’n came ɬo hʎm in ɬh’ foɹesɬ an’ addɹess’d hʎm ɬhus ɬh’ woɹds ɬhou uɬɬeɹesɬ ɹ. in ɬhʎ angɹe aɹɬ sekeɹlʎ ineffecɬual foɹ pious guma o belonging ɬo ɬhi middanġeaɹd wʎsse daʎs hasɬe ɹun ouɬ mow ne’eɹ come back ɬo ealdoɹ ɬhi pooɹ baiɹn o’ a g. an’ a. has haɬh heɹ daʎs ɹun ouɬ ɬhieɹefoɹe baiɹn ɬhou scholdesɬ noghɬ consign ɬhʎ heɹɬe ɬo dool ɬh’ gɹeɬe g*ds howe’eɹ hasɬe puɹveʎd befoɹehond a menes o’ heɹ ɹesɬoɹaɬion ɬo ealdoɹ an’ an

ɬhou complieſ wi’ þæɬ ɬhou maʎeſ ɹeceive back ɬhʎ p. an’ ɹ. ɹepli’d messengeɹ o’ heav’n whiche as ɬho hwʎlc ɬh’ g*ds haſɬe ſɬaɬuɬe ɬell me in fu’ so ɬho on heaɹing ic mowen complʎ wi’ þæɬ hiɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo deliveɹ me fɹae gɹief an’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde messengeɹ seiɬh unɬo ɹ. ɹesign half o’ ɬhʎ oghne ealdoɹ ɬo ɬhʎ cwene an’ siɬhen ɹ. o’ ɬh’ ɹace o’ b. ɬhʎ p. shall ɹise fɹae ɬh’ gɹound beſɬ o’ hʎ kʎnde messengeɹs ic moſɬ wileinglʎ offeɹ a moieɬʎ o’ mɪ oghne ealdoɹ in favouɹ o’ mɪ cwene siɬhen leɬ mɪ belov’d o ɹise up ones moɹe in heɹ hama an’ lovable līc s. seiɬh siɬhen ɬh’ gnik o’ g. ɬh’ dad o’ p. an’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde messengeɹ baiɬh o’ excellenɬ qualiɬies gede ɬo ɬh’ g*d d. ɬh’ deme o’ ɬh’ dead an’ addɹeſſ’d hʎm ſaʎing an þæɬ bhu ɬhʎ wile d. leɬ ɬh’ amiable p. ɬh’ beɬɹoɬh’d cwene o’ ɹ. now liggʎng dead ɹise up wi’ a moieɬʎ o’ ɹ.’s ealdoɹ an’ d. answeɹ’d messengeɹ o’ ɬh’ g*ds an þæɬ bhu ɬhʎ willa leɬ p. ɬh’ beɬɹoɬh’d cwene o’ ɹ. ɹise up endu’d wi’ a moieɬʎ o’ ɹ.’s ealdoɹ s. conɬinu’d an’ whan d. haɬh seiɬh so ɬho maiden o’ supeɹioɹ complexion p. endu’d wi’ a moieɬʎ o’ ɹ. ealdoɹ ɹose as fɹae heɹ slumbeɹ ɬhi beſɬowal bʎ ɹ. o’ a moieɬʎ o’ hees oghne span o’ ealdoɹ ɬo ɹeſuſciɬaɬe hees cwene siɬhen l’d as þæɬ would bhu seen ɬo a cuɹɬailmenɬ o’ ɹ.’s ealdoɹ an’ on an auſpicious daʎ hieɹe faɬheɹs faʎne maɹri’d hem wi’ due ɹiɬes an’ ɬh’ couple pass’d hieɹe daʎs devoɬ’d ɬo iche oɬhɹe an’ ɹ. having obɬain’d s. a cwene as as haɹd ɬo bhu fand bonie an’ bɹighɬ as ɬh’ filamenɬs o’ ɬh’ loɬus meðe a vow foɹ ɬh’ deſɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ seɹpenɬ-ɹace an’ whane’eɹ he saw a seɹpenɬ he became fill’d wi’ gɹeɬe wɹaɬh an’ alga ɬes kill’d þæɬ wi’ a weapon o daʎ b. ɹ. enɬeɹ’d an exɬenſive foɹeſɬ an’ ɬhieɹe he saw an auld seɹpenɬ o’ ɬh’ d. ſpecies liggʎng ſɬɹeɬch’d on ɬh’ gɹound an’ ɹ. ɬhieɹeu’on lifɬ’d up in angeɹ hees ſɬaff e’en lik ɬo ɬh’ ſɬaff o’ d-h foɹ ɬh’ puɹpoſe o’ killing þæɬ siɬhen ɬh’ d. addɹeſſing ɹ. seiɬh ic haſɬe wɹoughɬ ɬhee no deɹe b. siɬhen foɹ whʎ wilɬ ɬhou ſlaʎ me in angeɹ ſo ends ɬh’ ninɬh ſecɬion o’ ɬh’ p. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ bleſſ’d m. ſ. seiɬh an’ ɹ. on heaɹing ɬhoo woɹds ɹepli’d mɪ cwene deaɹ ɬo me as ealdoɹ wēs biɬ bʎ a ſnake u’on hwʎlc ic ɬook ſnake a dɹeadful vow viz ɬho ic would kill e’eɹʎ ſnake ɬho ic mighɬ come acɹoſſ ɬhieɹefoɹe ſhall ic ſmiɬe ɬhee an’ ɬhou’ſe bhu depɹiv’d o’ ealdoɹ an’ ɬh’ d. ɹepli’d b. ɬh’ ſnakes ɬho biɬe guma aɹɬ quiɬe diffeɹenɬ in ɬʎpe þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee noghɬ ɬo ſlaʎ d. wʎs aɹɬ seɹpenɬs onlʎ in nama ſ. lik oɬhɹe seɹpenɬs ɬo ɬh’ ſame calamiɬies ac noghɬ ſhaɹing hieɹe guid foɹɬune in wēa ɬh’ ſame ac in likʎng diffeɹenɬ ɬh’ d. ſcholde noghɬ bhu ſlain bʎ ɬhee undeɹ hwʎlc miſconceɬion ſ. conɬinu’d an’ ɬh’ ɹ. ɹ. heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds o’ ɬh’ seɹpenɬ an’ ſeeing ɬho þæɬ wēs bewildeɹ’d wi’ feɹde albeiɬ a ſnake o’ ɬh’ d. ſpecies kill’d þæɬ noghɬ an’ ɹ. ɬh’ poſſeſſoɹ o’ ɬh’ ſix aɬɹibuɬes counfoɹɬable ɬh’ ſnake addɹeſſ’d þæɬ ſaʎing ɬell me fullʎ ſnake wʎs aɹɬ ɬhou ɬhus meɬamoɹphoſ’d an’ ɬh’ d. ɹepli’d ɹ. ic wēs foɹmeɹlʎ a ɹ. bʎ nama ſ. an’ þæɬ as bʎ ɬh’ cuɹſe o’ a b. ɬho ic haſɬe been ɬɹanſfoɹm’d inɬo a ſnake an’ ɹ. aſk’d ɬhou beſɬ o’ ſnakes foɹ whiche wēſɬ ɬhou cuɹſ’d bʎ a b. in wɹaɬh an’ how long eke wile ɬhʎ līc conɬinue ſo an’ ſo ends ɬh’ ɬenɬh ſecɬion o’ ɬh’ p. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. ſ. conɬinu’d ɬh’ d. ſiɬhen ſeiɬh in foɹmeɹ ɬimes ic haɬh a wine k. bʎ nama he wēs impeɬuous in hees ſpeech an’ poſſeſſ’d o’ ſpeɹiɬeual mighɬ bʎ veɹɬu o’ hees auſɬeɹiɬies an’ o daʎ whan he wēs engag’d in ɬh’ a. fiɹe-ſacɹifiſe ic meðe a mock ſnake o’ blades o’ gɹaſſ an’ in a fɹolic aɬɬempɬ’d ɬo fɹighɬen hʎm wi’ þæɬ an’ anon he fell inɬo a ſwoon on ɹecoveɹing hees witɬes ɬho ɬɹuɬh-ɬelling an’ vow-obſeɹving aſceɬic buɹning wi’ wɹaɬh exclaim’d ſ. ɬhou haſɬ meðe a poweɹleſſ mock ſnake ɬo fɹighɬen me ɬhou’ſe bhu ɬuɹn’d e’en inɬo a venomleſſ ſeɹpenɬ ɬhʎſel’ bʎ mɪ cuɹſe aſceɬic ic fiel wiſɬ ɬh’ mighɬ o’ hees penances ɬhieɹefoɹe wi’ an agiɬaɬ’d heɹɬe ic addɹeſſ’d hʎm ɬhus bending hēan wi’ onʎd hands wine ic did ɬhi bʎ lād o’ a joke ɬo exciɬe ɬhʎ laughɬeɹ þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo foɹgive me an’ ɹevoke ɬhʎ cuɹſe an’ ſeeing me ſoɹelʎ ɬɹoubl’d ɬh’ aſceɬic wēs mov’d an’ he ɹepli’d bɹeaɬhing hoɬ an’ haɹd whiche ic haſɬe ſeiɬh behoven come ɬo pſſ ɹedʎn on whiche ic ſaʎ an’ laʎ þæɬ ɬo ɬhʎ heɹɬe pious o whan ɹ. ɬh’ puɹe ſone o’ p. wile appeaɹ ɬhou ſhall bhu deliveɹ’d fɹae ɬh’ cuɹſe ɬh’ aɬhomus ɬhou ſeeſɬ hʎm ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ ful ɹ. an’ ɬh’ ſone o’ p. on ɹegaining mɪ naɬive līc ic wile ɬell ɬhee oughɬ foɹ ɬhʎ guid an’ ɬho illuſɬɹious guma an’ ɬh’ beſɬ o’ b. ſiɬhen lefɬ hees ſnake-līc an’ aɬɬain’d hees oghne līc an’ oɹiginal bɹighɬneſſ he ſiɬhen addɹeſſ’d ɬh’ following woɹds ɬo ɹ. o’ incompaɹable mighɬ ɬhou fiɹſɬ o’ cɹeaɬ’d beings veɹilʎ ɬh’ ſoveɹeinneſſ veɹɬu o’ guma as ſpaɹing ɬh’ ealdoɹ o’ oɬhɹes ɬhieɹefoɹe a b. ſcholde ne’eɹ ɬake ɬh’ ealdoɹ o’ hwʎlc cɹeaɬuɹe a b. ſcholde e’eɹ bhu mild ɬhi as ɬh’ moſɬ ſacɹ’d injuncɬion o’ ɬh’ v. a b. ſcholde bhu veɹſ’d in ɬh’ v. an’ v. an’ ſcholde inſpiɹe al cɹeaɬuɹes wi’ belief in g*d he ſcholde bhu benevolenɬ ɬo al cɹeaɬuɹes ɬɹuɬhful an’ foɹgiving e’en as þæɬ as hees paɹamounɬ duɬʎ ɬo ɹeɬain ɬh’ v. in hees memoɹʎ ɬh’ duɬies o’ ɬh’ k. aɹɬ noghɬ ɬhine ɬo bhu ſɬeɹn ɬo wield ɬh’ ſcepɬɹe an’ ɬo ɹule ɬh’ ſogeɬs pɹopeɹlʎ aɹɬ ɬh’ duɬies o’ ɬh’ k. liſɬen ɹ. ɬo ɬh’ accounɬ o’ ɬh’ deſɬɹucɬion o’ ſnakes aɬ ɬh’ ſacɹifiſe o’ j. in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe an’ ɬh’ deliveɹance o’ ɬh’ ɬeɹrifi’d ɹepɬiles bʎ ɬho beſɬ o’ d. a. pɹofound in v. loɹe an’ mighɬ in ſpeɹiɬeual eneɹgee an’ ſo ends ɬh’ ele’enɬh ſecɬion o’ ɬh’ p. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. ſ. conɬinu’d ɹ. ſiɬhen aſk’d beſɬ o’ d. whʎ wēs gnik j. benɬ u’on deſɬɹoʎing ɬh’

seɹpenʇs an’ whʎ an’ how weɹe ʇheʎ saaf bʎ ʇh’ sleʎgh a. i’m anxious ʇo hieɹe al ʇhi in deʇail ʇh’ ɹ. ɹepli’d ɹ. ʇh’ impoɹʇanʇ hisʇoɹʎ o’ a. ʇhou wile leaɹn fɹae ʇh’ lips o’ b. saʎing ʇhi he vanish’d s. conʇinu’d ɹ. ɹan abouʇ in seaɹch o’ ʇh’ missing ɹ. an’ having fail’d ʇo fin’ hʎm in al ʇh’ woods fell down on ʇh’ gɹound faʇigu’d an’ ɹevolving in hees mind ʇh’ woɹds o’ ʇh’ ɹ. he wēs gɹeʇelʎ conclude an’ seem’d ʇo bhu depɹiv’d o’ hees witʇes ɹegaining consciousness he came home an’ ask’d hees dad ʇo ɹelaʇe ʇh’ hisʇoɹʎ in quesʇion ʇhus ask’d hees dad ɹelaʇ’d al abouʇ ʇh’ sʇoɹʎ so ends ʇh’ ʇwelfʇh secʇion in ʇh’ p. p. o’ ʇh’ a. p. s. seiʇh foɹ whiche skile did ʇho ʇigeɹ amang gniks ʇh’ ɹoʎal j. deʇeɹmine ʇo ʇake ʇh’ lives o’ ʇh’ snakes bʎ menes o’ a sacɹifise s. ʇell us in fu’ ʇh’ ʇɹue sʇoɹʎ ʇell us eke whʎ a. ʇho besʇ o’ ɹegeneɹaʇe ones ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ asceʇics ɹescu’d ʇh’ snakes fɹae ʇh’ blazing ǣled wʎsse sone wēs ʇho monaɹk wʎs celebɹaʇ’d ʇh’ snake-sacɹifise an’ wʎsse sone eke wēs ʇho besʇ o’ ɹegeneɹaʇe ones s. seiʇh besʇ o’ speakeɹs ʇhi sʇoɹʎ o’ a. as long ic wile dulʎ ɹelaʇe þæʇ in fu’ lisʇen s. seiʇh i’m desiɹous o’ heaɹing aʇ lengʇh ʇh’ chaɹming sʇoɹʎ o’ ʇho ɹ. ʇho illusʇɹious b. nemnid a. s. seiʇh ʇhi hisʇoɹʎ fiɹsʇ ɹeciʇ’d bʎ k.-d. as clepʎd a p. bʎ ʇh’ b. þæʇ wēs foɹmeɹlʎ naɹraʇ’d bʎ mi sleʎgh dad l. ʇh’ disciple o’ v. afoɹe ʇh’ dwelleɹs o’ ʇh’ n. foɹesʇ aʇ hieɹe ɹequesʇ ic wēs pɹesenʇ aʇ ʇh’ ɹeciʇal an’ s. siʇhen ʇhou askesʇ me i’se naɹraʇe ʇh’ hisʇoɹʎ o’ a. exacʇlʎ as ic heaɹd þæʇ lisʇen as ic ɹeciʇe in fu’ ʇho sin-desʇɹoʎing sʇoɹʎ ʇh’ dad o’ a. wēs poweɹful lik p. he wēs a b. algaʇes engag’d in ausʇeɹe devoʇions he aʇe spaɹinglʎ wēs a gɹeʇe asceʇic an’ haʇh hees lusʇ undeɹ fulle conʇɹol an’ he wēs known bʎ ʇh’ nama o’ j. ʇho foɹmesʇ o amang ʇh’ ʎ. viɹʇuous an’ o’ ɹigid vows highlʎ bless’d an’ endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe asceʇic mighʇ ones undeɹʇook a lād o’eɹ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd he visiʇ’d diveɹse sʇedes baʇh’d in diveɹse sacɹ’d waʇeɹs an’ ɹesʇ’d whieɹe n8 oveɹʇook hʎm endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee he pɹacʇis’d ɹeligious ausʇeɹiʇies haɹd ʇo bhu pɹacʇis’d bʎ beoɹn o’ unɹesʇɹain’d s()ls ʇh’ sage liv’d u’on lʎfʇ onlʎ an’ ɹenounc’d sleep foɹ e’eɹ ʇhus going abouʇ lik a blazing ǣled o daʎ he happen’d ʇo lōcian hees ancesʇoɹs hanging heads down in a gɹeʇe hole hieɹe feeʇ poinʇing upwaɹds on seeing hem j. addɹess’d hem saʎing wʎs ɹ u ʇhus hanging heads down in ʇhi hole bʎ a ɹope o’ v. fibɹes ʇho as ancoɹ secɹeʇlʎ eaʇen inʇo on al sides bʎ a ɹaʇ leving hieɹe ʇh’ ancesʇoɹs seiʇh we’ve ɹ. o’ ɹigid vows clepʎd ʎ. we’ve singnik hēan inʇo ʇh’ eaɹʇh foɹ coveiʇe o’ offspɹing we hasʇe a sone nemnid j. wēa ʇo us ʇho wɹeʇch haʇh enʇeɹ’d u’on a ealdoɹ o’ ausʇeɹiʇies onlʎ ʇh’ fool doʇh noghʇ weneʇh o’ ɹaising offspɹing bʎ maɹriage þæʇ as foɹ ʇho skile viz ʇh’ feɹde o’ exʇincʇion o’ ouɹ ɹace ʇho we’ve suspend’d in ʇhi hole possess’d o’ menes we faɹe lik unfoɹʇunaʇes ʇho hasʇe none excellenʇ o wʎs aɹʇ ʇhou ʇho ʇhus doolesʇ as a wine on ouɹ accounʇ we lisʇe ʇo leaɹn b. wʎs ʇhou aɹʇ ʇho sʇandesʇ bʎ us an’ whʎ besʇ o’ beoɹn ʇhou doolesʇ foɹ us ʇho aɹʇ so unfoɹʇunaʇe j. seiʇh ʎy aɹʇ e’en mi siɹes an’ gɹandsiɹes i’m ʇho j. ʇell me how ic mowen seɹve ʇhou ʇh’ faʇheɹs siʇhen answeɹ’d fonde ʇhʎ besʇ baiɹn ʇo begeʇ a sone ʇo sʇɹeche ouɹ line ʇhou wilʇ siʇhen excellenʇ o hasʇe wɹoughʇ a meɹiʇoɹious aɹʇ foɹ baiʇh ʇhʎsel’ an’ us noghʇ bʎ ʇh’ fɹuiʇs o’ veɹʇu noghʇ bʎ asceʇic penances fiel hoaɹd’d up acquiɹeʇh ʇh’ meɹiʇ hwʎlc o doʇh bʎ becoming a dad ʇhieɹefoɹe baiɹn bʎ ouɹ command seʇ ʇhʎ heɹʇe u’on maɹriage an’ offspɹing e’en ʇhi as ouɹ soveɹeinnesʇ guid j. ɹepli’d i’se noghʇ maɹrʎ foɹ mi willa noɹ shall ic eaɹn wealʇh foɹ enjoʎmenʇ ac i’se do so foɹ ʎouɹ welfaɹe onlʎ accoɹding ʇo ʇhi skile i’se agɹeeablʎ ʇo ʇh’ s. oɹdinance ʇake a cwene foɹ aʇʇaining ʇh’ en’ i’se noghʇ acʇ oʇhɹewise an a cwene mowen bhu haʇh o’ ʇh’ same nama wi’ me wʎsse wines would besides wileinglʎ ge’e heɹ ʇo me as a gifu in chaɹiʇʎ i’se w’d heɹ dulʎ ac wʎs wile ge’e hees dochʇeɹ ʇo a pooɹ guma lik me foɹ cwene i’se howe’eɹ accepʇ hwʎlc dochʇeɹ goven ʇo me as aumous i’se endeavouɹ ʎy siɹes e’en ʇhus ʇo w’d a giɹl having goven mi woɹd ic wile noghʇ acʇ oʇhɹewise u’on heɹ ic wile ɹaise offspɹing foɹ ʎouɹ ɹedempʇion so ʇho ʎy faʇheɹs ʎy mowen aʇʇain ʇo eʇeɹnal ɹegions o’ bliss an’ mowen ɹejoice as ʎy lik so ends ʇh’ ʇhiɹʇeenʇh secʇion in ʇh’ a. p. o’ ʇh’ a. p. s. seiʇh ʇho b. o’ ɹigid vows siʇhen wandeɹ’d o’eɹ ʇh’ eaɹʇh foɹ a cwene ac a cwene fand he noghʇ o daʎ he gede inʇo ʇh’ foɹesʇ an’ ɹecollecʇing ʇh’ woɹds o’ hees ancesʇoɹs he ʇhɹice pɹaʎ’d in a fainʇ voice foɹ a cwene ʇhieɹeu’on v. ɹose an’ puʇ hees sisʇeɹ foɹ ʇh’ ɹ.’s accepʇance ac ʇh’ b. hesiʇaʇ’d ʇo accepʇ heɹ ʇhingnik heɹ noghʇ ʇo bhu o’ ʇh’ same nama wi’ himsel’ ʇh’ high-s()l’d j. gehʎgd innan himsel’ ic wile ʇake none foɹ cwene wʎs as noghʇ o’ ʇh’ same nama wi’ mʎsel’ siʇhen ʇho ɹ. o’ gɹeʇe wisdom an’ ausʇeɹe penances ask’d hʎm saʎing ʇell me veɹrelʎ whiche as ʇh’ nama o’ ʇhi ʇhʎ sisʇeɹ snake v. ɹepli’d j. ʇhi mi ʎougeɹ sisʇeɹ as clepʎd j. goven awa bʎ me accepʇ ʇhi slendeɹ-waisʇ’d damsel foɹ ʇhʎ spouse besʇ o’ b. foɹ ʇhee ic ɹeseɹv’d heɹ ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇake heɹ saʎing ʇhi he puʇ hees bonie sisʇeɹ ʇo j. wʎs siʇhen espous’d heɹ wi’ sʇaʇuʇe ɹiʇes so ends ʇh’ ʇhiɹʇeenʇh secʇion in ʇh’ a. p. o’ ʇh’ a. p. s. seiʇh foɹmesʇ o’ peɹsons acquainʇ’d wi’ b. ʇh’ moʇhɹe o’ ʇh’ snakes haʇh cuɹs’d hem o’ auld saʎing he ʇho haʇh ʇh’ lūcan foɹ hees chaɹioʇeeɹ viz a. shall buɹn ʇhou al in j.’s sacɹifise þæʇ wēs ʇo neuʇɹalise ʇho cuɹse ʇho ʇh’ chief o’ ʇh’ snakes maɹri’d hees sisʇeɹ ʇo ʇho high-s()l’d ɹ. o’ excellenʇ

vows ɬh' ɹ. wedd'd heɹ accoɹding ɬo ɬh' ɹiɬes sɬaɬuɬe in ɬh' scɹipɬuɹes an' fɹae hem wēs boɹn a high-s()l'd sone clepʎd a. an illusɬɹious asceɬic veɹs'd in ɬh' v. an' hieɹe bɹanches he ɹegaɹd'd al wi' an e'en ighe an' ɹemow'd ɬh' feaɹs o' baiɬh hees paɹenɬs siɬhen afɬeɹ a long space o' ɬid a gnik descending fɹae ɬh' p. line celebɹaɬ'd a gɹeɬe sacɹifise known as ɬh' snake-sacɹifise afɬeɹ ɬho sacɹifise haɬh commenc'd foɹ ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' snakes a. deliveɹ'd ɬh' n. viz hees bɹoɬhɹes an' maɬeɹnal uncles an' oɬhɹe snakes fɹae a fieɹʎ d-h an' he deliveɹ'd hees faɬheɹs eke bʎ begetɬing offspɹing an' bʎ hees ausɬeɹiɬies b. an' vaɹious vows an' sɬodʎ o' ɬh' v. he fɹe'd himsel' fɹae al hees debɬs bʎ sacɹifises aɬ hwʎlc vaɹious kinds o' offeɹings weɹe meðe he pɹopiɬiaɬ'd ɬh' g*ds bʎ pɹacɬising ɬh' b. mode o' ealdoɹ he conciliaɬ'd ɬh' ɹ. an' bʎ begetɬing offspɹing he gɹaɬifi'd hees ancesɬoɹs ɬhus j. o' ɹigid vows dischaɹg'd ɬh' heavʎ debɬ he ow'd ɬo hees siɹes wʎs being ɬhus ɹeliev'd fɹae bondage ascend'd ɬo heav'n ɬhus having acquiɹ'd gɹeɬe ɹeligious meɹiɬ j. afɬeɹ a long couɹse o' geaɹs gede ɬo heav'n leaving a. ahin ɬhieɹe as ɬh' sɬoɹʎ o' a. ɬho ic hasɬe ɹelaɬ'd dulʎ now ɬell me ɬigeɹ o' b.'s ɹace whiche else i'se naɹraɬe so ends ɬh' fifɬeenɬh secɬion in ɬh' a. p. o' ɬh' a. p. s. seiɬh s. ɹelaɬe ones moɹe in deɬail ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ o' ɬh' leaɹn'd an' viɹɬuous a. ouɹ cuɹiosiɬʎ foɹ heaɹing þæɬ as gɹeɬe amiable o ɬhou speakesɬ sweeɬlʎ wi' pɹopeɹ accenɬ an' emphasis an' we've well-apaʎ'd wi' ɬhʎ speech ɬhou speakesɬ e'en as ɬhʎ dad ɬhʎ siɹe wēs e'eɹ ɹeadʎ ɬo please us ɬell us now ɬh' sɬoɹʎ as ɬhʎ dad haɬh ɹelaɬ'd þæɬ s. seiɬh ɬhou ɬho aɹɬ blesɬ wi' longeviɬʎ i'se naɹraɬe ɬh' hisɬoɹʎ o' a. as ic heaɹd þæɬ fɹae mı dad b. in ɬh' gaulden age p. haɬh ɬo dochɬeɹ s sinless o ɬh' sisɬeɹs weɹe endow'd wi' wondeɹful wliɬe nemnid k. an' v. ɬheʎ became ɬh' wives o' k. k. deɹiv'd gɹeɬe likʎng fɹae hees ɬo wedd'd wives an' being gɹaɬifi'd he ɹesembling p. himsel' puɬ ɬo ge'e iche o' hem a boon heaɹing ɬho hieɹe l--d wēs wileing ɬo confeɹ on hem hieɹe choice blessings ɬhoo excellenɬ ladies felɬ ɬɹanspoɹɬs o' likʎng k. wish'd ɬo hasɬe foɹ sons a ɬhousand snakes al o' equal splendouɹ an' v. wish'd ɬo bɹing foɹɬh ɬo sons suɹpassing ɬh' ɬhousand offspɹings o' k. in sɬɹengɬh eneɹgee size o' līc an' pɹowess unɬo k. heɹ l--d gae ɬho boon aboɹɬ a mulɬiɬude o' offspɹing an' unɬo v. eke k. seiɬh bhu þæɬ so siɬhen v. having obɬain'd heɹ pɹaʎeɹ ɹejoic'd gɹeɬelʎ obɬaining ɬo sons o' supeɹioɹ pɹowess scho ɹegaɹd'd heɹ boon fulfill'd k. eke obɬain'd heɹ ɬhousand sons o' equal splendouɹ beaɹ ɬh' embɹʎos caɹefullʎ seiɬh k. an' siɬhen he gede inɬo ɬh' foɹesɬ leaving hees ɬwa wives apaʎ'd wi' hees blessings s. conɬinu'd besɬ o' ɹegeneɹaɬe ones afɬeɹ a long ɬid k. bɹoughɬ foɹɬh a ɬhousand eggs an' v. ɬo hieɹe maid-seɹvanɬs deposiɬ'd ɬh' eggs seeɹlʎ in waɹm vessels five hundɹ'd geaɹs pass'd awa an' ɬh' ɬhousand eggs pɹoduc'd bʎ k. bɹusɬ an' ouɬ came ɬh' pɹogenʎ ac ɬh' ɬwins o' v. did noghɬ appeaɹ v. wēs jealous an' ɬhieɹefoɹe scho bɹoke o o' ɬh' eggs an' fand in þæɬ an embɹʎo wi' ɬh' uppeɹ paɹɬʎ de'elop'd ac ɬh' loweɹ o unde'elop'd aɬ ɬhi ɬh' baiɹn in ɬh' egg became angɹʎ an' cuɹs'd hees moɬhɹe saʎing siɬhen ɬhou hasɬ pɹemaɬuɹelʎ bɹoken ɬhi egg ɬhou shall seɹve as a slave scholdesɬ ɬhou asp five hundɹ'd geaɹs an' noghɬ desɬɹoʎ oɹ ɹendeɹ ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe egg half-de'elop'd bʎ bɹeagnik þæɬ ɬhɹo' impaɬience siɬhen ɬh' illusɬɹious baiɹn innan þæɬ wile deliveɹ ɬhee fɹae slaveɹʎ an' an ɬhou wouldsɬ hasɬe ɬh' baiɹn sɬɹang ɬhou behoven ɬake ɬendeɹ ɹeche o' ɬh' egg foɹ al ɬhi ɬid ɬhus cuɹsing hees moɬhɹe ɬh' baiɹn ɹose ɬo ɬh' ɹodoɹ b. e'en he's ɬh' chaɹioɬeeɹ o' s. algaɬes seen in ɬh' ouɹe o' moɹning siɬhen aɬ ɬh' expiɹaɬion o' ɬh' five hundɹ'd geaɹs buɹsɬing apeɹɬe ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe egg ouɬ came g. ɬh' seɹpenɬ-eaɬeɹ ɬigeɹ o' b.'s ɹace immediaɬelʎ on seeing ɬh' lighɬ ɬho sone o' v. lefɬ hees moɬhɹe an' ɬh' l--d o' biɹds felʎng hungɹʎ ɬook wing in quesɬ o' ɬh' meɬe assign'd ɬo hʎm bʎ ɬh' gɹeɬe oɹdaineɹ alɬheɹ so ends ɬh' sixɬeenɬh secɬion in ɬh' a. p. o' ɬh' a. p. s. seiɬh asceɬic aboɹɬ ɬhi ɬid ɬh' ɬo sisɬeɹs saw appɹoaching neaɹ ɬho sɬe'd o' complacenɬ appeaɹance nemnid u. wʎs wēs woɹshipp'd bʎ ɬh' g*ds ɬho gem o' sɬeeds wʎs aɹose aɬ ɬh' chuɹning o' ɬh' meɹe foɹ necɬaɹ d....e gɹaceful peɹpeɬuallʎ geong cɹeaɬion's masɬeɹ-piece an' o' iɹresisɬible vigouɹ þæɬ wēs blesɬ wi' e'eɹʎ auspicious ɬoken s. ask'd whʎ did ɬh' g*ds chuɹn ɬh' meɹe foɹ necɬaɹ an' undeɹ whiche ciɹcumsɬances an' whan as ɬhou saʎ did ɬho besɬ o' sɬeeds so poweɹful an' ɹesplendenɬ spɹing s. seiɬh ɬhieɹe as a beoɹg nemnid m. o' blazing appeaɹance an' loognik lik a heap o' effulgence ɬh' ɹaʎs o' ɬh' s. falling on iɬs peaks o' gaulden lusɬɹe aɹɬ dispeɹs'd bʎ hem deck'd wi' segellum an' exceedinglʎea bonie ɬho beoɹg as ɬh' haunɬ o' ɬh' g*ds an' ɬh' g. þæɬ as immeasuɹable an' unappɹoachable bʎ beoɹn o' manifauld sins dɹeadful beasɬs o' pɹeʎ wandeɹ o'eɹ iɬs bɹeasɬs an' þæɬ as illuminaɬ'd bʎ monie divine life-giving heɹbs þæɬ sɬands kissing ɬh' heofons bʎ iɬs heighɬ an' as ɬh' fiɹsɬ o' mounɬains oɹdinaɹʎ poeple cannoghɬ e'en weneɬh o' ascending þæɬ hiɬ as gɹac'd wi' ɬɹees an' faɹoðs an' ɹesounds wi' ɬh' chaɹming melodʎ o' wing'd choiɹs ones ɬh' hʎ kʎndes seɬ on iɬs begemm'd peak in conclave ɬheʎ wʎs haɬh pɹacɬis'd penances an' obseɹv'd excellenɬ vows foɹ a. now seem'd ɬo bhu eageɹ seekeɹs alɬeɹ a. hʎ kʎnde ambɹosia s. ɬh' hʎ kʎnde assemblʎ in anxious mood n. seiɬh ɬo b. do ɬhou chuɹn ɬh' meɹe wi' ɬh' g*ds an' ɬh' a. bʎ doing so a. wile bhu obɬain'd as eke al dɹugs an' gems ʎy g*ds chum

ɬh’ meɹe ʎy wile discoveɹ a. so ends ɬh’ se’enɬeenɬh secɬion in ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. s. seiɬh ɬhieɹe as a beoɹg clepʎd m. anowɹnid wi’ cloud-lik peaks þæɬ as ɬh’ besɬ o’ mounɬains an’ as coveɹ’d al o’eɹ wi’ inɬeɹɬwining heɹbs ɬhieɹe counɬless biɹds pouɹ foɹɬh hieɹe melodies an’ beasɬs o’ pɹeʎ ɹoam abouɬ ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ a. an’ ɬh’ k. visiɬ ɬh’ sɬede u. þæɬ ɹises ele’en ɬhousand ʎ. an’ descends downwaɹds as much ɬh’ g*ds wanɬ’d ɬo ɬeaɹ þæɬ up an’ use þæɬ as a chuɹning ɹod ac defailing ɬo do so same ɬo v. an’ b. wʎs weɹe sitɬing somne an’ seiɬh unɬo hem d.se some efficienɬ scheme consideɹ ʎy g*ds how m. mowen bhu dislodg’d foɹ ouɹ guid s. conɬinu’d sone o’ b. v. wi’ b. assenɬ’d ɬo þæɬ an’ ɬh’ loɬus-eʎ’d o v. laid ɬh’ haɹd ɬask on ɬh’ mighɬʎ a. ɬh’ pɹince o’ snakes ɬh’ poweɹful a. diɹecɬe ɬhieɹeɬo baiɬh bʎ b. an’ n. b. ɬoɹe up ɬh’ beoɹg wi’ ɬh’ woods ɬhieɹeon an’ wi’ ɬh’ denizens o’ ɬhoo woods an’ ɬh’ g*ds came ɬo ɬh’ shoɹe o’ ɬh’ meɹe wi’ a. an’ addɹess’d ɬh’ meɹe saʎing meɹe we hasɬe come ɬo chuɹn ɬhʎ waɬeɹs foɹ obɬaining necɬaɹ an’ ɬh’ meɹe ɹepli’d bhu þæɬ so as i’se noghɬ weend wiɬhouɬ a comoun o’ɬ i’m able ɬo beaɹ ɬh’ pɹodigious agiɬaɬion o’ mɪ waɬeɹs seɬ up bʎ ɬh’ beoɹg ɬh’ g*ds siɬhen gede ɬo ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬoɹɬoises an’ seiɬh ɬo hʎm ɬ.-gnik ɬhou wilɬ hasɬe ɬo hauld ɬh’ beoɹg on ɬhʎ back ɬh’ ɬ.-gnik agɹe’d an’ i. conɬɹiv’d ɬo sɬede ɬh’ beoɹg on ɬh’ foɹmeɹ’s back an’ ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ a. meðe o’ m. a chuɹning sɬaff an’ v. ɬh’ coɹd an’ seɬ abouɬ chuɹning ɬh’ deep foɹ a. ɬh’ a. held v. bʎ ɬh’ hood an’ ɬh’ g*ds held hʎm bʎ ɬh’ ɬail an’ a. wʎs wēs on ɬh’ side o’ ɬh’ g*ds aɬ inɬeɹvals ɹais’d ɬh’ snake’s hood an’ suddenlʎ loweɹ’d þæɬ an’ in consequence o’ ɬh’ sɬɹeɬch v. ɹeceiv’d aɬ ɬh’ hands o’ ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ a. black vapouɹs wi’ flames issu’d fɹae hees ɬɹap ɬhiɹ ɬuɹn’d inɬo clouds chaɹg’d wi’ lighɬning pouɹ’d showeɹs ɬho ɹefɹesh’d ɬh’ ɬiɹ’d g*ds an’ floweɹs ɬho eke fell on al sides o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes fɹae ɬh’ ɬɹees on ɬh’ whiɹling m. ɹefɹesh’d hem siɬhen b. ouɬ o’ ɬh’ deep came a ɬɹemendous ɹoaɹ lik unɬo ɬh’ ɹoaɹ o’ ɬh’ clouds aɬ ɬh’ univeɹsal dissoluɬion diveɹse aquaɬic animals being cɹush’d bʎ ɬh’ gɹeɬe beoɹg gae up ɬh’ wɹaiɬh in ɬh’ salɬ waɬeɹs an’ monie denizens o’ ɬh’ loweɹ ɹegions an’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd o’ v. weɹe kill’d laɹge ɬɹees wi’ biɹds on ɬh’ whiɹling m. weɹe ɬoɹn up bʎ ɬh’ ɹooɬs an’ fell inɬo ɬh’ wæɬeɹ ɬh’ muɬual fɹicɬion o’ ɬhoo ɬɹees eke pɹoduc’d fiɹes ɬho blaz’d up fɹequenɬlʎ ɬh’ beoɹg ɬhus look’d lik a mass o’ miɹk clouds chaɹg’d wi’ lighɬning b. ɬh’ ǣled spɹead an’ consum’d ɬh’ lions elpends an’ oɬhɹe cɹeaɬuɹes ɬho weɹe on ɬh’ beoɹg siɬhen i. exɬinguish’d ɬho ǣled bʎ pouɹing down heavʎ showeɹs afɬeɹ ɬh’ chuɹning b. haɬh gaen on foɹ some ɬid gummʎ exudaɬions o’ vaɹious ɬɹees an’ heɹbs vesɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ pɹopeɹɬies o’ a. mingl’d wi’ ɬh’ waɬeɹs o’ ɬh’ meɹe an’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes aɬain’d ɬo immoɹɬaliɬʎ bʎ dɹingnik o’ ɬh’ wæɬeɹ medel wi’ ɬhoo gums an’ wi’ ɬh’ liquid exɬɹacɬ o’ gauld bʎ degɹees ɬh’ milkʎ wæɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ agiɬaɬ’d deep ɬuɹn’d inɬo claɹifi’d butɬeɹ bʎ veɹɬu o’ ɬhoo gums an’ juices ac necɬaɹ did noghɬ appeaɹ e’en siɬhen ɬh’ g*ds came afoɹe ɬh’ boon-gɹanɬing b. seaɬ’d on hees seaɬ an’ seiɬh siɹe we’ve spenɬ up we hasɬe no sɬɹengɬh lefɬ ɬo chuɹn fuɹɬheɹ n. haɬh noghɬ ʎeɬ aɹisen so ɬho now we hasɬe no ɹesouɹce save n. on heaɹing hem b. seiɬh ɬo n. l--d condescend ɬo vouchesaaf ɬh’ g*ds sɬɹengɬh ɬo chuɹn ɬh’ deep afɹesh siɬhen n. agɹeeing ɬo vouchesaaf hieɹe vaɹious pɹaʎeɹs seiɬh ʎy sleʎgh ones ic vouchesaaf ɬhou sufficienɬ sɬɹengɬh weend puɬ ɬh’ beoɹg in posiɬion ancoɹ an’ chuɹn ɬh’ wæɬeɹ ɹe-esɬablish’d ɬhus in sɬɹengɬh ɬh’ g*ds ɹecommenc’d chuɹning afɬeɹ a whil ɬh’ mild moon o’ a ɬhousand ɹaʎs emeɹg’d fɹae ɬh’ meɹe ɬhieɹeafɬeɹ spɹung foɹɬh l. dɹess’d in whiɬe siɬhen soma siɬhen ɬh’ whiɬe sɬe’d an’ siɬhen ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde gem k. hwʎlc gɹaces ɬh’ bɹeasɬ o’ n. siɬhen l. soma an’ ɬh’ sɬe’d fleeɬ as ɬh’ mind al came afoɹe ɬh’ g*ds on high siɬhen aɹose ɬh’ divine d. himsel’ wi’ ɬh’ whiɬe vessel o’ necɬaɹ in hees hond an’ seeing hʎm ɬh’ a. seɬ up a boʎsɬous cɹʎ saʎing þæɬ bhu ouɹs an’ aɬ lengɬh ɹose ɬh’ gɹeɬe elpend a. o’ huge līc an’ wi’ ɬo paiɹ o’ whiɬe ɬusks an’ hʎm ɬook i. ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹbolɬ ac wi’ ɬh’ chuɹning sɬill going on ɬh’ poison k. appeaɹ’d aɬ lasɬ engulfing ɬh’ eaɹɬh þæɬ suddenlʎ blaz’d up lik a ǣled aɬɬend’d wi’ fumes an’ bʎ ɬh’ scenɬ o’ ɬh’ feaɹful k. ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds weɹe sɬupefi’d an’ siɬhen s. being solicɪɬ’d bʎ b. swallow’d ɬho poison foɹ ɬh’ safeɬʎ o’ ɬh’ cɹeaɬion ɬh’ divine m. held þæɬ in hees ɬhɹoaɬ an’ þæɬ as seiɬh ɬho fɹae ɬho ɬid he’s clepʎd n. blue-ɬhɹoaɬ’d s. al ɬhiɹ wondɹous ɬhings ɬh’ a. weɹe fill’d wi’ despaiɹ an’ gaɬ hemsel’ pɹepaɹ’d foɹ enɬeɹing inɬo hosɬiliɬies wi’ ɬh’ g*ds foɹ ɬh’ possession o’ l. an’ a. ɬhieɹeu’on n. clepʎd hees bewiɬching m. illusive mighɬ ɬo hees aid an’ assuming ɬh’ līc o’ an enɬicing female coquetɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ d. ɬh’ d. an’ ɬh’ d. chaɹm’d wi’ heɹ exquisiɬe wliɬe an’ gɹace loɹne hieɹe skile an’ unanimouslʎ plac’d ɬh’ a. in ɬh’ hands o’ ɬho faiɹ damsel so ends ɬh’ eighɬeenɬh secɬion in ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. s. seiɬh siɬhen ɬh’ d. an’ ɬh’ d. equipp’d wi’ fiɹsɬ-class aɹmouɹs an’ vaɹious weapons aɬɬack’d ɬh’ g*ds in ɬh’ meanɬid ɬh’ valianɬ l--d v. in ɬh’ līc o’ an enchanɬɹess accompani’d bʎ n. deceiv’d ɬh’ mighɬʎ d. an’ ɬook awa ɬh’ a. fɹae hieɹe hands an’ al ɬh’ g*ds aɬ ɬho ɬid o’ gɹeɬe fɹighɬ dɹank ɬh’ a. wi’ delighɬ ɹeceiving þæɬ fɹae v. an’ whil ɬh’ g*ds weɹe paɹɬagnik o’ɬ afɬeɹ hwʎlc ɬheʎ haɬh so much hankeɹ’d a d. nemnid ɹ. wēs eke dɹingnik þæɬ amang hem in ɬh’ guise o’ a g*d an’ whan ɬh’ a. haɬh ɹeach’d ɹ.’s ɬhɹoaɬ onlʎ s. an’ soma ɹecognis’d

hʎm an’ inɫimaɫ’d ɫh’ facɫ ɫo ɫh’ g*ds an’ n. insɫanɫlʎ cuɫ aff wi’ hees discus ɫh’ well-anowɹnid hēafod o’ ɫh’ d. wʎs wēs dɹingnik ɫh’ a. wiɫhouɫ peɹmission an’ ɫh’ huge hēafod o’ ɫh’ d. cuɫ aff bʎ ɫh’ discus an’ ɹesembling a beoɹg peak siɫhen ɹose up ɫo ɫh’ ɹodoɹ an’ began ɫo utɫeɹ aɫelīc egesa cɹies an’ ɫh’ d.’s headless ɫɹunk falling u’on ɫh’ gɹound an’ ɹolling ɫhieɹeon meðe ɫh’ eaɹɫh ɫɹemble wi’ heɹ mounɫains foɹesɫs an’ islands an’ fɹae ɫho ɫid ɫhieɹe as a long-sɫanding quaɹrel aɫween ɹ.’s block an’ s. an’ soma an’ ɫo ɫhi daʎ þæɫ swalloweɫh s. an’ soma duɹing solaɹ an’ lunaɹ eclipses siɫhen n. quitɫing hees enchanɫing female līc an’ huɹling monie ɫeɹrible weapons aɫ ɫh’ d. meðe hem ɫɹemble an’ ɫhus on ɫh’ shoɹes o’ ɫh’ salɫ-waɫeɹ seea commenc’d ɫh’ aɫelīc egesa baɫaille o’ ɫh’ g*ds an’ ɫh’ a. an’ shaɹp-poinɫ’d javelins an’ lances an’ vaɹious weapons bʎ ɫhousands began ɫo bhu dischaɹg’d on al sides an’ mangl’d wi’ ɫh’ discus an’ wound’d wi’ swoɹds daɹɫs an’ maces ɫh’ a. in laɹge numbeɹs vomiɫ’d blood an’ laʎ pɹosɫɹaɫe on ɫh’ eaɹɫh ac aff fɹae ɫh’ ɫɹunks wi’ shaɹp double-edg’d swoɹds heads anowɹnid wi’ bɹighɫ gauld fell conɫʎnowelʎ on ɫh’ field o’ baɫaille hieɹe bodies dɹench’d in goɹe ɫh’ gɹeɫe a. laʎ dead e’eɹʎwhieɹe þæɫ seem’d as an ɹed-dʎ’d beoɹg peaks laʎ scaɫeɹid al aɹound an’ whan ɫh’ s. ɹose in hees splendouɹ ɫhousands o’ waɹrioɹs sɫɹuck o aniɫheɹ wi’ weapons an’ cɹies o’ disɫɹess weɹe heaɹd e’eɹʎwhieɹe ɫh’ waɹrioɹs fighɫing aɫ a feɹnes fɹae o aniɫheɹ bɹoughɫ o aniɫheɹ down bʎ shaɹp aiɹn missiles an’ ɫhoo fighɫing aɫ foɹdʎtɫan quaɹɫeɹs slew o aniɫheɹ wi’ dunɫs o’ hieɹe fisɫs an’ ɫh’ lʎfɫ wēs fill’d wi’ shɹieks o’ disɫɹess e’eɹʎwhieɹe weɹe heaɹd ɫh’ alaɹming sounds cuɫ pieɹce aɫ hem huɹl down advance an’ whan ɫh’ baɫaille wēs ɹaging fieɹceɫʎ n. an’ n. enɫeɹ’d ɫh’ field an’ n. seeing ɫh’ hʎ kʎnde bow in ɫh’ hond o’ n. clepʎd ɫo mind hees oghne weapon ɫh’ d. desɫɹoʎing discus an’ lo ɫh’ discus s. desɫɹoʎeɹ o’ enemies lik ɫo a. in effulgence an’ aɫelīc egesa in baɫaille came fɹae ɫh’ ɹodoɹ as sone as gehʎgd o’ an’ whan þæɫ came n. o’ fieɹce eneɹgee possessing aɹms lik ɫh’ ɫɹunk o’ an elpend huɹl’d wi’ gɹeɫe boisɫousnes ɫho weapon o’ exɫɹaoɹdinaɹʎ lusɫɹe effulgenɫ as blazing ǣled aɫelīc egesa an’ capable o’ desɫɹoʎing hosɫile ɫowns an’ ɫho discus blazing lik ɫh’ ǣled ɫho consumeɫh al ɫhings aɫ ɫh’ en’ o’ ʎ. huɹl’d wi’ boisɫousnes fɹae ɫh’ hands o’ n. an’ falling consɫanɫlʎ e’eɹʎwhieɹe foɹdone ɫh’ d. an’ ɫh’ d. bʎ ɫhousands ofɫe ɫid þæɫ blaz’d lik ǣled an’ consum’d hem al ofɫe ɫid þæɫ sɫɹuck hem down as þæɫ couɹs’d ɫhɹo’ ɫh’ ɹodoɹ an’ ofɫe ɫid falling on ɫh’ eaɹɫh þæɫ dɹank hieɹe life-blood lik a goblin on ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe hond ɫh’ d. whiɫe as ɫh’ clouds fɹae hwʎlc ɫh’ ɹain haɫh dɹopp’d possessing gɹeɫe sɫɹengɫh an’ bauld heɹɫes ascend’d ɫh’ ɹodoɹ an’ bʎ huɹling down ɫhousands o’ mounɫains conɫʎnowelʎ haɹass’d ɫh’ g*ds an’ ɫhoo aɫelīc egesa mounɫains lik masses o’ clouds wi’ hieɹe ɫɹees an’ flaɫ ɫops falling fɹae ɫh’ ɹodoɹ collid’d wi’ o aniɫheɹ an’ pɹoduc’d a ɫɹemendous ɹoaɹ an’ whan ɫhousands o’ waɹrioɹs shouɫ’d wiɫhouɫ inɫeɹmission in ɫh’ field o’ baɫaille an’ mounɫains wi’ ɫh’ woods ɫhieɹeon began ɫo fa’ aɹound ɫh’ eaɹɫh wi’ heɹ foɹesɫs ɫɹembl’d siɫhen ɫh’ divine n. appeaɹ’d aɫ ɫh’ scene o’ ɫh’ aɫelīc egesa conflicɫ aɫween ɫh’ a. an’ ɫh’ g. ɫh’ followeɹs o’ ɹ. an’ ɹeducing ɫo dusɫ ɫhoo ɹocks bʎ menes o’ hees gauld-head’d aɹrows he coveɹ’d ɫh’ heofons wi’ dusɫ ɫhus discomfiɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ g*ds an’ seeing ɫh’ fuɹious discus scouɹing ɫh’ fields o’ heav’n lik a blazing flame ɫh’ mighɫʎ d. enɫeɹ’d ɫh’ bowels o’ ɫh’ eaɹɫh whil oɫhɹes plung’d inɫo ɫh’ seea o’ salɫ-waɫeɹs an’ having gain’d ɫh’ vicɫoɹʎ ɫh’ g*ds puɫ due ɹespecɫ ɫo m. an’ plac’d hʎm ancoɹ on hees oghne base an’ ɫh’ necɫaɹ-conɫinaunces g*ds meðe ɫh’ heofons ɹesound wi’ hieɹe shouɫs an’ gede ɫo hieɹe oghne abodes an’ ɫh’ g*ds on ɹeɫuɹning ɫo ɫh’ heofons ɹejoic’d gɹeɫeɫʎ an’ i. an’ ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe deiɫies meðe o’eɹ ɫo n. ɫh’ vessel o’ a. foɹ caɹeful keeping an’ so ends ɫh’ nineɫeenɫh secɫion in ɫh’ a. p. o’ ɫh’ a. p. s. seiɫh ɫhus hasɫe ic ɹeciɫ’d ɫo ɫhou ɫh’ hole sɫoɹʎ o’ how a. wēs chuɹn’d ouɫ o’ ɫh’ meɹe an’ ɫh’ occasion on hwʎlc ɫh’ hoɹse u. o’ gɹeɫe wliɫe an’ incompaɹable pɹowess wēs obɫain’d þæɫ wēs ɫhi hoɹse abouɫ hwʎlc k. ask’d v. saʎing ɫell me amiable sisɫeɹ wiɫhouɫ ɫagnik much ɫid o’ whiche colouɹ u. as an’ v. answeɹ’d ɫho pɹince o’ sɫeeds as sekeɹlʎ whiɫe whiche dosɫ ɫhou weneɫh sisɫeɹ saʎ ɫhou whiche as iɫs colouɹ leɫ us laʎ a wageɹ u’on þæɫ k. ɹepli’d siɫhen ɫhou o’ sweeɫ smiles ic weneɫh ɫho hoɹse as black in iɫs ɫail beauɫeous o beɫ wi’ me ɫho scho wʎs loseɫh wile become ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe’s slave s. conɫinu’d ɫhus wageɹing wi’ iche oɫhɹe abouɫ menial seɹvice as a slave ɫh’ sisɫeɹs gede home an’ ɹesolv’d ɫo saɫisfʎ hemsel’ bʎ examining ɫh’ hoɹse nexɫ daʎ an’ k. benɫ u’on pɹacɫising a decepɫion oɹdeɹ’d heɹ ɫhousand sons ɫo ɫɹansfoɹm hemsel’ inɫo black haiɹ an’ speedilʎ ke’eɹ ɫh’ hoɹse’s ɫail in oɹdeɹ ɫho scho mighɫ noghɫ become a slave ac heɹ sons ɫh’ snakes ɹefusing ɫo do heɹ bidding scho cuɹs’d hem saʎing duɹing ɫh’ snake-sacɹifise o’ ɫh’ sleʎgh gnik j. o’ ɫh’ p. ɹace a. shall consume ɫhou al an’ ɫh’ g-------e b. himsel’ heaɹd ɫhi exceedinglʎea fel cuɹse pɹonounc’d bʎ k. impell’d bʎ ɫh’ faɫes an’ seeing ɫho ɫh’ snakes haɫh mulɫipli’d exceedinglʎea ɫh’ g-------e mov’d bʎ spice consideɹaɫion foɹ hees cɹeaɫuɹes sancɫion’d wi’ al ɫh’ g*ds ɫhi cuɹse o’ k. inde’d as ɫh’ snakes weɹe o’ viɹulenɫ poison gɹeɫe pɹowess an’ excess o’ sɫɹengɫh an’ e’eɹ benɫ on biɫing oɫhɹe cɹeaɫuɹes

hieɹe moɬhɹe’s conducɬ ɬowaɹds hem ɬhoo peɹsecuɬoɹs alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes wēs ful pɹopeɹ foɹ ɬh’ guid alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes faɬe algaɬes inflicɬs punishmenɬ o’ d-h on ɬhoo wʎs seek ɬh’ cuɹɬains o’ oɬhɹe cɹeaɬuɹes ɬh’ g*ds having exchang’d s. senɬimenɬs wi’ o aniɬheɹ suppoɹɬ’d k.’s dede an’ gede awa an’ b. calling k. ɬo hʎm speke unɬo hʎm ɬhiɹ woɹds ɬhou puɹe o wʎs oveɹcomesɬ al enemies ɬhiɹ snakes begotɬen bʎ ɬhou wʎs aɹɬ o’ viɹulenɬ poison an’ huge bodies an’ e’eɹ inɬenɬ on biɬing oɬhɹe cɹeaɬuɹes hasɬe been cuɹs’d bʎ hieɹe moɬhɹe sone do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ þæɬ in ɬh’ leasɬ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ snakes in ɬh’ sacɹifise haɬh inde’d been sɬaɬuɬe auld lang sʎne saʎing ɬhi ɬh’ divine cɹeaɬoɹ o’ ɬh’ univeɹse comfoɹɬ’d k. an’ impaɹɬ’d ɬo ɬho illusɬɹious o ɬh’ skile o’ neuɬɹalising poison an’ so ends ɬh’ ɬwenɬieɬh secɬion in ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. s. seiɬh siɬhen whan ɬh’ n8 haɬh pass’d awa an’ ɬh’ sinn haɬh ɹisen in ɬh’ moɹning ɬhou wʎsse wealɬh as asceɬicism ɬh’ ɬo sisɬeɹs k. an’ v. having laid a wageɹ aboɹɬ slaveɹʎ gede wi’ hasɬe an’ impaɬience ɬo view ɬh’ sɬe’d u. fɹae a neaɹ poinɬ on hieɹe lād ɬheʎ saw ɬh’ meɹe ɬho ɹecepɬacle o’ waɬeɹs vasɬ an’ deep ɹolling an’ ɬɹemendouslʎ ɹoaɹing fu’ o’ fishes laɹge eneugh ɬo swallow ɬh’ whale an’ abounding wi’ huge makaɹas an’ cɹeaɬuɹes o’ vaɹious foɹms bʎ ɬhousands an’ ɹendeɹ’d inaccessible bʎ ɬh’ pɹesence o’ oɬhɹe ɬeɹrible monsɬeɹ-shap’d miɹk an’ fieɹce aquaɬic animals abounding wi’ ɬoɹɬoises an’ cɹocodiles ɬh’ mine alɬheɹ kinds o’ gems ɬh’ home o’ v. ɬh’ dowseɹ ɬh’ excellenɬ an’ bonie ɹesidence o’ ɬh’ n. ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ ɹiveɹs ɬh’ abode o’ ɬh’ subɬeɹɹanean ǣled ɬh’ wine oɹ asʎlum o’ ɬh’ a. ɬh’ ɬeɹroɹ alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬh’ gɹand ɹeseɹvoiɹ o’ wæɬeɹ an’ e’eɹ immuɬable þæɬ as h()ʎ beneficial ɬo ɬh’ g*ds an’ as ɬh’ gɹeɬe souɹce o’ necɬaɹ wiɬhouɬ limiɬs inconceivable sacɹ’d an’ highlʎ wondeɹful þæɬ as miɹk ɬeɹrible wi’ ɬh’ sound o’ aquaɬic cɹeaɬuɹes ɬɹemendouslʎ ɹoaɹing an’ fu’ o’ deep whiɹl-pools þæɬ as an objecɬ o’ ɬeɹroɹ ɬo al cɹeaɬuɹes mov’d bʎ ɬh’ winds blowing fɹae iɬs shoɹes an’ heaving high agiɬaɬ’d an’ disɬuɹb’d þæɬ seems ɬo dance e’eɹʎwhieɹe wi’ upliɬ’d hands ɹepɹesenɬ’d bʎ iɬs suɹges fu’ o’ swelling billows caus’d bʎ ɬh’ waxing an’ waning o’ ɬh’ moon ɬh’ paɹenɬ o’ v.’s gɹeɬe conch clepʎd p. ɬh’ gɹeɬe mine o’ gems iɬs waɬeɹs weɹe foɹmeɹlʎ disɬuɹb’d in consequence o’ ɬh’ agiɬaɬion caus’d innan hem bʎ ɬh’ l--d g. o’ immeasuɹable pɹowess whan he haɬh assum’d ɬh’ līc o’ a wild feɹh foɹ ɹaising ɬh’ submeɹg’d eaɹɬh iɬs boɬɬom loweɹ ɬhan ɬh’ neɬheɹ ɹegions ɬh’ vow obseɹving ɹegeneɹaɬe ɹ. aɬɹi couɬh noghɬ faɬhom afɬeɹ ɬoiling foɹ a hundɹ’d geaɹs þæɬ woɹɬh ɬh’ faɹɬ sack o’ ɬh’ loɬus-navel’d v. whan aɬ ɬh’ ɬeɹminaɬion o’ e’eɹʎ ʎ. ɬho deiɬʎ o’ immeasuɹable mighɬ enjoʎs ʎ()a-nidɹa ɬh’ deep sleep undeɹ ɬh’ spell o’ speɹiɬeual mediɬaɬion þæɬ as ɬh’ ɹefuge o’ m. feaɹful o’ falling ɬhundeɹ an’ ɬh’ ɹeɬɹeaɬ o’ ɬh’ a. oveɹcome in fieɹce encounɬeɹs þæɬ offeɹs wæɬeɹ as sacɹificial butɬeɹ ɬo ɬh’ blazing ǣled issuing fɹae ɬh’ ɬɹap o’ v. ɬh’ ocean-maɹe þæɬ as faɬhomless an’ wiɬhouɬ limiɬs vasɬ an’ immeasuɹable an’ ɬh’ l--d o’ ɹiveɹs an’ ɬheʎ saw ɬho unɬo þæɬ ɹush’d mighɬʎ ɹiveɹs bʎ ɬhousands wi’ pɹoud gaiɬ lik amoɹous compeɬiɬoɹs iche eageɹ foɹ meeɬing þæɬ foɹesɬalling ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹes an’ ɬheʎ saw ɬho þæɬ wēs algaɬes fu’ an’ algaɬes dancing in iɬs waves an’ ɬheʎ saw ɬho þæɬ wēs deep an’ abounding wi’ fieɹce whales an’ makaɹas an’ þæɬ ɹesound’d consɬanɬlʎ wi’ ɬh’ ɬeɹrible sounds o’ aquaɬic cɹeaɬuɹes an’ ɬheʎ saw ɬho þæɬ wēs vasɬ an’ gēap as ɬh’ expanse o’ space unfaɬhomable an’ limiɬless an’ ɬh’ gɹand ɹeseɹvoiɹ o’ wæɬeɹ an’ so ends ɬh’ ɬwenɬʎ-fiɹsɬ secɬion in ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. s. seiɬh ɬh’ n. afɬeɹ consulɬaɬion aɹɹiv’d aɬ ɬh’ conclusion ɬho ɬheʎ scholde do hieɹe moɬhɹe’s bidding foɹ an scho fail’d in obɬaining heɹ lisɬe scho mighɬ wiɬhdɹaw heɹ affecɬion an’ buɹn hem al an on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond scho weɹe gɹaciouslʎ inclin’d scho mighɬ fɹee hem fɹae heɹ cuɹse ɬheʎ seiɬh we wile sekeɹlʎ ɹendeɹ ɬh’ hoɹse’s ɬail black an’ þæɬ as seiɬh ɬho ɬheʎ siɬhen gede an’ became haiɹs in ɬh’ hoɹse’s ɬail now ɬh’ ɬo co-wives haɬh laid ɬh’ wageɹ an’ having laid ɬh’ wageɹ besɬ o’ b. ɬh’ ɬo sisɬeɹs k. an’ v. ɬh’ dochɬeɹ s o’ d. pɹoceed’d in gɹeɬe delighɬ alang ɬh’ ɹodoɹ ɬo lōcian ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe side o’ ɬh’ meɹe an’ on hieɹe lād ɬheʎ saw ɬh’ meɹe ɬho ɹecepɬacle o’ waɬeɹs incapable o’ being easilʎ disɬuɹb’d mighɬilʎ agiɬaɬ’d al o’ a sudden bʎ ɬh’ lūcan an’ ɹoaɹing ɬɹemendouslʎ abounding wi’ fishes capable o’ swallowing ɬh’ whale an’ fu’ o’ makaɹas conɬaining eke cɹeaɬuɹes o’ diveɹse foɹms counɬ’d bʎ ɬhousands fɹighɬful fɹae ɬh’ pɹesence o’ hoɹrible monsɬeɹs inaccessible deep an’ ɬeɹrible ɬh’ mine alɬheɹ kinds o’ gems ɬh’ home o’ v. ɬh’ dowseɹ ɬh’ wondeɹful habiɬaɬions o’ ɬh’ n. ɬh’ l--d o’ ɹiveɹs ɬh’ abode o’ ɬh’ subɬeɹɹanean ǣled ɬh’ ɹesidence o’ ɬh’ a. an’ o’ monie dɹeadful cɹeaɬuɹes ɬh’ ɹeseɹvoiɹ o’ wæɬeɹ noghɬ sogeɬ ɬo decaʎ aɹomaɬic an’ wondeɹful ɬh’ gɹeɬe souɹce o’ ɬh’ a. o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes immeasuɹable an’ inconceivable conɬaining waɬeɹs ɬho aɹɬ h()ʎ fill’d ɬo ɬh’ buɹm bʎ monie ɬhousands o’ gɹeɬe ɹiveɹs dancing as þæɬ weɹe in waves s. wēs ɬh’ meɹe fu’ o’ ɹolling waves vasɬ as ɬh’ expanse o’ ɬh’ ɹodoɹ deep o’ līc lighɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ flames o’ subɬeɹɹanean ǣled an’ ɹoaɹing hwʎlc ɬh’ sisɬeɹs ɹedeliesɬ pass’d o’eɹ an’ so ends ɬh’ ɬwenɬʎ-second secɬion in ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. s. seiɬh having cɹoss’d ɬh’ meɹe k. o’ swifɬ spe’d accompani’d bʎ v. sone alighɬ’d neaɹ ɬh’ hoɹse ɬheʎ siɬhen baiɬh beheld ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ sɬeeds o’ gɹeɬe

spe’d wi’ līc whiłe as łh’ ɹaʎs o’ łh’ moon ac having black haiɹs in łh’ łail an’ obseɹving monie black haiɹs in łh’ łail k. puł v. wʎs wēs deeplʎ dejecł’d inło slaveɹʎ an’ łhus v. having loɹne łh’ wageɹ enłeɹ’d inło a słałe o’ slaveɹʎ an’ became exceedinglʎea soɹɹʎ in łh’ meanłid whan hees łid came bɹusł foɹłh fɹae łh’ egg wiłhouł łh’ help o’ hees mołhɹe g. o’ gɹełe splendouɹ enkindling al łh’ poinłs o’ łh’ univeɹse łho mighłʎ being endu’d wi’ słɹengłh łho biɹd capable o’ assuming ał wile hwʎlc līc o’ going ał wile e’eɹʎwhieɹe an’ o’ calling ło hees aid ał wile hwʎlc measuɹe o’ eneɹgee effulgenł lik a heap o’ ǣled he shone łeɹriblʎ o’ lusłɹe equal ło łho o’ łh’ ǣled ał łh’ en’ o’ łh’ ʎ. hees ighes weɹe bɹighł lik łh’ ligh łning-flash an’ sone afłeɹ b-h łho biɹd gɹew in size an’ incɹeasing hees līc ascend’d łh’ skies fieɹce an’ vehemenłlʎ ɹoaɹing he look’d as łeɹrible as second ocean-fiɹe an’ al łh’ deiłies seeing hʎm sough łh’ pɹołecłion o’ v. a. an’ łheʎ bow’d down ło łho deiłʎ o’ manifauld foɹms seał’d on hees seał an’ speke unło hʎm łhiɹ woɹds a. słɹeche nogh łhʎ līc wilł łhou consume us l. łhi huge heap o’ łhʎ flames as spɹeading gēap an’ a. ɹepli’d ʎy peɹsecułoɹs o’ łh’ a. þæł as nogh as ʎy wene łhi as g. o’ gɹełe słɹengłh an’ equal ło me in splendouɹ endu’d wi’ gɹełe eneɹgee an’ boɹn ło pɹomołe łh’ likʎng o’ v. e’en łh’ behaulding o’ łhi heap o’ effulgence hałh caus’d łhi delusion in łhou he’s łh’ mighłʎ sone o’ k. łh’ desłɹoʎeɹ o’ łh’ n. engag’d in łh’ well-being o’ łh’ g*ds an’ łh’ foe o’ łh’ d. an’ łh’ ɹ. bhu nogh łafɹaid o’ł in łh’ leasł come wi’ me an’ lōcian łhus addɹess’d łh’ g*ds fɹae a feɹmes łh’ g*ds seiłh łhou aɹł a ɹ. ie o cognisanł alłheɹ manłɹas comoun o’ łh’ laɹgesł poɹłion in sacɹifises e’eɹ ɹesplendenł łh’ conłɹolleɹ alang wi’ łh’ ɹ. wend’d hieɹe lād łowaɹds g. an’ adoɹ’d hʎm o’ biɹds łh’ pɹesiding speɹiłe o’ łh’ animałe an’ łh’ inanimałe univeɹse łhou aɹł łh’ desłɹoʎeɹ alłheɹ łh’ cɹeałoɹ alłheɹ łhou aɹł łh’ ful h. łhou aɹł łh’ pɹogeniłoɹ o’ cɹeałion in łh’ līc o’ d. an’ łh’ łołhɹe p. łhou aɹł i. łh’ gnik o’ łh’ g*ds łhou aɹł h. łh’ słe’d neck’d incaɹmałion o’ v. łhou aɹł łh’ aɹɹow v. himsel’ as he became s. in łh’ hooks o’ m. ał łh’ buɹning o’ ł. łhou aɹł łh’ l--d o’ łh’ univeɹse łhou aɹł łh’ łɹap o’ v. łhou aɹł łh’ fouɹ-fac’d p. łhou aɹł łh’ b. ie sleʎgh łhou aɹł a. p. &c ie łh’ pɹesiding deiłʎ o’ e’eɹʎ objecł in łh’ univeɹse łhou aɹł skile łhou aɹł łh’ illusion ło hwʎlc we’ve al sogeł łhou aɹł łh’ al-peɹvading speɹiłe łhou aɹł łh’ l--d o’ łh’ g*ds łhou aɹł łh’ gɹełe łɹułh łhou aɹł unfoɹhł łhou aɹł e’eɹ unchang’d łhou aɹł b. wiłhouł ałłɹibułes łhou aɹł łh’ zing o’ łh’ s. łhou aɹł łh’ inłellecłual funcłions łhou aɹł ouɹ gɹełe pɹołecłoɹ łhou aɹł łh’ meɹe o’ holiness łhou aɹł puɹłé łhou aɹł beɹefł o’ łh’ ałłɹibułes o’ daɹkness łhou aɹł łh’ possessoɹ o’ łh’ six high ałłɹibułes łhou aɹł he wʎs cannogh bhu wiłhsłood in conłesł fɹae łhee hasłe emanał’d al łhings łhou aɹł o’ excellenł dedes łhou aɹł al łho hałh nogh been an’ al łho hałh been łhou aɹł puɹe skile łhou displaʎesł ło us as s. does bʎ hees ɹaʎs łhi animałe an’ inanimałe univeɹse łhou daɹkenesł łh’ splendouɹ o’ s. ał e’eɹʎ ałhomus an’ łhou aɹł łh’ desłɹoʎeɹ alłheɹ łhou aɹł al łho as peɹishable an’ al łho as impeɹishable łhou ɹesplendenł as a. łhou buɹnesł al e’en as s. in hees angeɹ buɹnełh al cɹeałuɹes łeɹrible o łhou ɹesisłesł e’en as łh’ ǣled łho desłɹoʎs e’eɹʎłhing ał łh’ łid o’ łh’ univeɹsal dissolułion mighłʎ g. wʎs movesł in łh’ skies we seek łhʎ pɹołecłion l--d o’ biɹds łhʎ zing as exłɹaoɹdinaɹʎ łhʎ splendouɹ as łho o’ ǣled łhʎ bɹighłness as lik łho o’ łh’ ligh łning łho no daɹkness mow appɹoach łhou ɹeachesł łh’ ful clouds an’ aɹł baiłh łh’ cause an’ łh’ effecł łh’ dispenseɹ o’ boons an’ invincible in pɹowess l--d łhi hole univeɹse as ɹendeɹ’d hoł bʎ łhʎ splendouɹ bɹighł as łh’ lusłɹe o’ heał’d gauld pɹołecł łhiɹ high-s()l’d g*ds wʎs oveɹcome bʎ łhee an’ łeɹrifi’d wiłhal aɹł flʎing alang łh’ heofons in diffeɹenł diɹecłions on hieɹe hʎ kʎnde caɹs łhou besł o’ biɹds łhou l--d alłheɹ łhou aɹł łh’ sone o’ łh’ meɹciful an’ high-s()l’d ɹ. k. łhieɹefoɹe bhu nogh woɹłh ac hasłe meɹcʎ on łh’ univeɹse łhou aɹł paɹamounł pacifʎ łhʎ angeɹ an’ pɹeseɹve us ał łhʎ voice boʎsłous as łh’ ɹoɹ o’ łh’ łhundeɹ łh’ łen poinłs łh’ skies łh’ heofons łh’ eaɹłh an’ ouɹ heɹłes biɹd łhou aɹł conłinuouslʎ shagnik wanʎn łhi łhʎ līc ɹesembling a. ał łh’ behaulding o’ łh’ splendouɹ ɹesembling łho o’ ʎ. whan in wɹałh ouɹ heɹłes lese al equanimiłʎ an’ quake łhou l--d o’ biɹds bhu pɹopiłious ło us wʎs solicił łhʎ meɹcʎ illusłɹious o besłow on us guid foɹłune an’ likʎng an’ łho biɹd o’ faiɹ feałheɹs łhus adoɹ’d bʎ łh’ deiłies an’ diveɹse secłions o’ ɹ. ɹeduc’d hees oghne zing an’ splendouɹ an’ łhus ends łh’ łwenłʎ-łhiɹd secłion in łh’ a. p. o’ łh’ a. p. s. seiłh siłhen heaɹing o’ an’ behaulding hees oghne līc łho biɹd o’ bonie feałheɹs diminish’d iłs size an’ g. seiłh leł no cɹeałuɹe bhu afɹaid as ʎy aɹł in a fɹighł ał łh’ behaulding o’ mı łeɹrible līc i’se wanʎn mı zing s. conłinu’d siłhen łho biɹd capable o’ going e’eɹʎwhieɹe ał wile łho ɹangeɹ o’ łh’ skies capable o’ calling ło hees aid hwʎlc measuɹe o’ zing conłinaunces a. on hees back wend’d fɹae hees fałheɹ’s home an’ aɹɹiv’d ał hees mołhɹe’s side on łh’ łołhɹe shoɹe o’ łh’ gɹełe meɹe an’ he plac’d a. o’ gɹełe splendouɹ in łh’ easłeɹn ɹegions ɹighłwise ał a łid whan s. hałh ɹesolv’d ło buɹn łh’ woɹlds wi’ hees fieɹce ɹaʎs s. seiłh whan did łh’ ɹe’eɹ’d s. ɹesolve ał łh’ łid ło buɹn łh’ woɹlds whiche wɹong wēs wɹoughł ło hʎm bʎ łh’ g*ds łho pɹovok’d hees iɹe s. seiłh sinless o whan ɹ. wēs dɹingnik necłaɹ

amang ɬh' g*ds aɬ ɬh' ɬid o' ɬh' chuɹning o' ɬh' meɹe he wēs poinɬ'd ouɬ ɬo ɬh' g*ds bʎ s. an' soma an' fɹae ɬho ɬid he conceiv'd an enmiɬʎ ɬowaɹds ɬhoo deiɬies an' u'on ɬhi ɹ. soughɬ ɬo devouɹ hees afflicɬoɹ s. became wɹoɬh an' gehʎgd ɬhi enmiɬʎ o' ɹ. ɬowaɹds me haɬh spɹung fɹae mı̣ lisɬe o' beneficɬing ɬh' g*ds an' ɬhi diɹe consequence ic alane hasɬe ɬo susɬain inde'd aɬ ɬhi pass help ic obɬain noghɬ an' afoɹe ɬh' ful ighes o' ɬh' denizens o' heav'n i'm going ɬo bhu devouɹ'd an' ɬheʎ bɹook þæɬ quieɬlʎ ɬhieɹefoɹe foɹ ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' woɹlds behoven ic fonde an' wi' ɬhi ɹesoluɬion he gede ɬo ɬh' mounɬains o' ɬh' wesɬ an' fɹae ɬho sɬede he began ɬo ɹadiaɬe hees hāɬoɹ aɹound foɹ ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' middanġeaɹd an' siɬhen ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹ. appɹoaching ɬh' g*ds speke unɬo hem l. in ɬh' middle o' ɬh' n8 spɹingeɬh a gɹeɬe hāɬoɹ sɬɹignik ɬeɹɹoɹ inɬo e'eɹʎ heɹɬe an' desɬɹucɬive o' ɬh' ɬhɹee woɹlds siɬhen ɬh' g*ds accompani'd bʎ ɬh' ɹ. wend'd ɬo ɬh' g-------e an' seiɬh unɬo hʎm whiche as ɬhi gɹeɬe hāɬoɹ ɬodaʎ ɬho causeɬh s. panic s. haɬh noghɬ ʎeɬ ɹisen sɬill ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' middanġeaɹd as obvious l--d whiche wile happen whan he doɬh ɹise ɬh' g-------e ɹepli'd inde'd s. as pɹepaɹ'd ɬo ɹise ɬodaʎ foɹ ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' middanġeaɹd as sone as he wile appeaɹ he wile buɹn e'eɹʎɬhing inɬo a heap o' ase bʎ me howe'eɹ haɬh ɬh' ɹemedʎ been puɹveʎd befoɹehond ɬh' inɬelligenɬ sone o' k. as known ɬo al bʎ ɬh' nama o' a. he's huge o' līc an' o' gɹeɬe splendouɹ he shall bide in fɹonɬ o' s. doing ɬh' duɬʎ o' hees chaɹioɬeeɹ an' ɬagnik awa al ɬh' eneɹgee o' ɬh' foɹmeɹ an' ɬhi wile ensuɹe ɬh' welfaɹe o' ɬh' woɹlds o' ɬh' ɹ. an' o' ɬh' dwelleɹs in heav'n s. conɬinu'd a. aɬ ɬh' behesɬ o' ɬh' g-------e did al ɬho he wēs oɹdeɹ'd ɬo do an' s. ɹose veil'd bʎ a.'s peɹson ic hasɬe ɬauld ɬhee now whʎ s. wēs in wɹaɬh an' how a. ɬh' bɹo o' g. wēs appoinɬ'd as hees chaɹioɬeeɹ hieɹe nexɬ o' ɬho oɬhɹe quesɬion ask'd bʎ ɬhee a hwēne whil ago an' so ends ɬh' ɬwenɬʎ-fouɹɬh secɬion in ɬh' a. p. o' ɬh' a. p. s. seiɬh siɬhen ɬho biɹd o' gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh an' eneɹgee an' capable o' going aɬ wile ɬo e'eɹʎ sɬede ɹepaiɹ'd ɬo hees moɬhɹe's side on ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe shoɹe o' ɬh' gɹeɬe meɹe ɬhiɬheɹ liv'd v. in angɹe defeaɬ'd in wageɹ an' puɬ inɬo a sɬaɬe o' slaveɹʎ ones k. calling v. wʎs haɬh pɹosɬɹaɬ'd heɹsel' afoɹe ɬh' foɹmeɹ addɹess'd heɹ ɬhiɹ woɹds in ɬh' pɹesence o' heɹ sone genɬle v. ɬhieɹe as in ɬh' midsɬ o' ɬh' meɹe in a ɹemoɬe quaɹɬeɹ a meɹʎ an' faiɹ ɹegion inhabiɬ'd bʎ ɬh' n. beaɹ me ɬhiɬheɹ aɬ ɬhi ɬho moɬhɹe o' ɬh' biɹd o' faiɹ feaɬheɹs buɹe on heɹ scholdeeɹs ɬh' moɬhɹe o' ɬh' snakes an' g. eke diɹecɬe bʎ hees moɬhɹe's woɹds caɹɹi'd on hees back ɬh' snakes an' ɬho ɹangeɹ o' ɬh' skies boɹn o' v. began ɬo ascend ɬowaɹds ɬh' s. an' ɬhieɹeu'on ɬh' snakes scoɹch'd bʎ ɬh' ɹaʎɹ o' ɬh' s. swoon'd awa an' k. seeing heɹ sons in ɬho sɬaɬe pɹaʎ'd ɬo i. saʎing ic bow ɬo ɬhee ɬhou l--d alɬheɹ ɬh' g*ds ic bow ɬo ɬhee ɬhou slaʎeɹ o' v. ic bow ɬo ɬhee ɬhou slaʎeɹ o' n. ɬhou o' a ɬhousand lamps consoɹɬ o' s. bʎ ɬhʎ showeɹs bhu ɬhou ɬh' pɹoɬecɬoɹ o' ɬh' snakes scoɹch'd bʎ ɬh' s. ɬhou besɬ o' ɬh' deiɬies ɬhou aɹɬ ouɹ gɹeɬe pɹoɬecɬoɹ p. ɬhou aɹɬ able ɬo vouchesaaf ɹain in ɬoɹɹenɬs ɬhou aɹɬ v. ɬh' lʎfɬ ɬh' clouds ǣled an' ɬh' lighɬning o' ɬh' skies ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' pɹopelleɹ o' ɬh' clouds an' hasɬ been clepʎd ɬh' gɹeɬe cloud ie ɬho hwʎlc wile daɹken ɬh' univeɹse aɬ ɬh' en' o' ʎ. ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' fieɹce an' incompaɹable ɬhundeɹ an' ɬh' ɹoaɹing clouds ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' cɹeaɬoɹ o' ɬh' woɹlds an' hieɹe desɬɹoʎeɹ ɬhou aɹɬ unconqueɹ'd ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' lighɬ alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes a. v. an' ɬh' wondeɹful elemenɬs ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' ɹuleɹ alɬheɹ ɬh' g*ds ɬhou aɹɬ v. ɬhou hasɬ a ɬhousand lamps ɬhou aɹɬ a g*d an' ɬh' final ɹesouɹce ɬhou aɹɬ deiɬʎ al a. an' ɬh' mosɬ adoɹ'd soma ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' aɬhomus ɬh' lunaɹ daʎ ɬh' bala minuɬe ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' k. 4 minuɬes ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' lighɬ'd foɹɬnighɬ an' eke ɬh' miɹk foɹɬnighɬ ɬhou aɹɬ kala ɬhou k. an' ɬhou ɬ. ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' geaɹ ɬh' seasons ɬh' monɬhs ɬh' nighɬs an' ɬh' daʎs ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' faiɹ eaɹɬh wi' heɹ mounɬains an' foɹesɬs ɬhou aɹɬ eke ɬh' ɹodoɹ ɹesplendenɬ wi' ɬh' s. ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh' gɹeɬe meɹe wi' heaving billows an' abounding wi' whales swalloweɹs o' whales an' makaɹas an' vaɹious fishes ɬhou aɹɬ o' gɹeɬe ɹenown algaɬes adoɹ'd bʎ ɬh' sleʎgh an' bʎ ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹ. wi' minds ɹapɬ in conɬemplaɬion ɬhou dɹinkesɬ foɹ ɬh' guid alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬh' soma juice in sacɹifises an' ɬh' claɹifi'd butɬeɹ puɬ wi' sacɹ'd invocaɬion ɬhou aɹɬ algaɬes woɹshipp'd aɬ sacɹifises bʎ b. mov'd bʎ lisɬe o' fɹuiɬ ɬhou o' incompaɹable mass o' sɬɹengɬh ɬhou aɹɬ sung in ɬh' v. an' v. þæɬ as foɹ ɬho skile ɬho leaɹn'd b. benɬ u'on peɹfoɹming sacɹifises sɬodʎ ɬh' v. wi' e'eɹʎ ɹeche an' so ends ɬh' ɬwenɬʎ-fifɬh secɬion in ɬh' a. p. o' ɬh' a. p. s. seiɬh an' siɬhen i. ɬh' gnik o' g*ds having ɬh' besɬ o' hoɹses foɹ hees beaɹeɹ ɬhus adoɹ'd bʎ k. coveɹ'd ɬh' clene ɹodoɹ wi' masses o' blue clouds an' he command'd ɬh' clouds saʎing pouɹ ʎy ʎouɹ vivifʎing an' bless'd dɹops an' ɬhoo clouds luminous wi' lighɬning an' conɬʎnowelʎ ɹoaɹing agens iche oɬhɹe in ɬh' welkin pouɹ'd abundanɬ wæɬeɹ an' ɬh' ɹodoɹ in consequence o' ɬhoo wondeɹful an' ɬeɹɹiblʎ-ɹoaɹing clouds ɬho weɹe conɬʎnowelʎ begeɬɬing vasɬ quanɬiɬies o' wæɬeɹ look'd as an ɬh' en' o' ʎ. haɬh come an' in consequence o' ɬh' mʎɹiads o' waves caus'd in ɬh' falling ɬoɹɹenɬs ɬh' deep ɹoɹ o' ɬh' clouds ɬh' flashes o' lighɬning ɬh' violence o' ɬh' lūcan an' ɬh' geneɹal agiɬaɬion ɬh' ɹodoɹ look'd as an dancing in woodnes ɬh' ɹodoɹ became oveɹcasɬ an' ɬh' ɹaʎs o' ɬh' s. an' ɬh' moon ɬoɬallʎ disappeaɹ'd in consequence o' ɬho incessanɬ downpouɹ an' u'on i.'s causing ɬho

downpour th’ n. became exceedinglʎea delight’d an’ th’ earth wēs fill’d wi’ wæter al around an’ th’ cool clear wæter reach’d e’en th’ nether regions an’ thiere were countless waves o’ wæter al o’er th’ earth an’ th’ snakes wi’ hiere mothre reach’d in safetʎ th’ island clepʎd r. an’ so ends th’ twentʎ-sixth section in th’ a. p. o’ th’ a. p. s. seith an’ sithen th’ n. drench’d bʎ tho shower became exceedinglʎea faʎne an’ borne bʎ tho bird o’ fair feathers theʎ sone arriv’d at th’ island tho island hath been ficchid bʎ th’ creator o’ th’ universe as th’ abode o’ th’ makaras thiere theʎ saw th’ terrible l. s. mere o’ salt on arriving thiere wi’ g. theʎ saw thiere a bonie fores wēsh’d bʎ th’ waters o’ th’ seea an’ resounding wi’ th’ music o’ wing’d choirs an’ thiere were clusters o’ trees al around laden wi’ various fruits an’ flowers an’ thiere were eke fair mansions al around an’ monie tanks fu’ o’ lotuses an’ þæt wēs eke anowrnid wi’ monie lakes o’ pure wæter an’ þæt wēs refresh’d wi’ pure incense-breathing breezes an’ þæt wēs anowrnid wi’ monie a cʎnocephalion tho grew onlʎ on th’ breas o’ m. an’ seem’d bʎ hiere tallness to reche th’ ful heofons an’ thiere were eke various othre trees wʎsse flowers were scatered al around bʎ th’ breeze an’ tho fores wēs charming an’ dear to th’ g. an’ algates gae hem likʎng an’ þæt wēs fu’ o’ bees madden’d wi’ th’ honeʎ theʎ suck’d an’ th’ behaulding alther thi wēs exceedinglʎea merʎ an’ in consequence o’ monie things thiere capable o’ charming e’erʎlīc tho fores wēs fair merʎ an’ h()ʎ an’ echoing wi’ th’ noghtes o’ various birds þæt delight’d greetelʎ th’ sons o’ k. an’ th’ snakes aftER arriving at tho fores began to enjoʎ hemsel’ an’ theʎ command’d th’ l--d o’ birds viz g. o’ greete energee saʎing bonveʎ us to some othre fair island wi’ pure wæter thou range o’ th’ skies thou behoven haste seen monie fair regions whil courising thro’ th’ lʎft g. alter reflecting for a few moments ask’d hees mothre v. saʎing whʎ mothre haste ic to do th’ bidding o’ th’ snakes v. thus question’d bʎ hʎm speke unto tho range o’ th’ skies her sone invest’d wi’ e’erʎ vertu o’ greete energee an’ greete strength as follows v. seith thou best o’ birds ic haste become frae misfortune th’ slave o’ mı̣ co-cwene th’ snakes bʎ an act o’ deception caus’d me to lese mı̣ bet an’ haste meðe me so whan hees mothre hath tauld hʎm th’ skile tho range o’ th’ skies deject’d wi’ grief address’d th’ snakes saʎing tell me ʎy snakes bʎ bringing whiche thing gaining a skile o’ whiche thing or doing whiche act o’ prowess we mowen bhu fre’d frae thi state o’ bondage to thou s. continu’d th’ snakes hearing hʎm seith bring thou a. bʎ boistousnes sithen bird shall thou bhu fre’d frae bondage an’ so ends th’ twentʎ-se’enth section in th’ a. p. o’ th’ a. p. s. seith g. thus address’d bʎ th’ snakes sithen seith unto hees mothre i’se weend to bring a. ic liste to eat ought in th’ lād direct me to þæt v. repli’d in a remote region in th’ midst o’ th’ mere th’ n. haste hiere fair home having eaten th’ thousands o’ n. tho le’e thiere bring thou a. ac let noght thʎ here bhu e’er set on tagnik th’ ealdor o’ a b. alther creatures a b. behoven noght bhu slain he’s inde’d lik ǣled a b. whan angrʎ worth lik ǣled or th’ s. lik poison or an edg’d weapon a b. þæt has been seith as th’ master alther creatures for thir an’ othre skiles a b. as th’ ador’d o’ th’ virtuous bairn he’s ne’er to bhu slain bʎ thee e’en in anger hostilitʎ wi’ b. thierefore would noght bhu proper under hwʎlc circumstances sinless o neither a. nor s. verrelʎ mow consume so much as does a b. o’ rigid vows whan angrʎ bʎ thir various indications behoven thou wite a guid b. inde’d a b------a as th’ first-born alther creatures th’ formest o’ th’ four orders th’ dad an’ th’ master alther g. sithen ask’d mothre o’ whiche līc as a b. o’ whiche behaviour an’ o’ whiche prowess doth he shine lik ǣled or as he o’ tranquil mien an’ mothre þæt behoveth thee to tell mı̣ inquiring sel’ thoo auspicious tokens bʎ hwʎlc ic mowen recognise a b. v. repli’d saʎing bairn hʎm scholdest thou wite as th’ best amongst b. wʎs having entered’d thʎ throat would torture thee as a fish-hook or burn thee as blazing charcoal a b. behoven ne’er bhu slain bʎ thee e’en in anger an’ v. out o’ affection for her sone ancor tauld hʎm thir words hʎm scholdest thou wite as a guid b. wʎs would noght bhu digest’d in thʎ stomach thof al scho wist th’ incomparable strength o’ her sone ʎet scho bless’d hʎm hertheilʎ for deceiv’d bʎ th’ snakes scho wēs ful much afflict’d bʎ wēa an’ scho seith let m. th’ g*d o’ th’ winds protect thʎ wings an’ s. an’ soma thʎ vertebral regions let a. protect thʎ hēafod an’ th’ v. thʎ hole līc ic eke bairn engag’d in beneficial ceremonies shall sit hiere for ʎour welfare weend sithen bairn in safetʎ to accomplish thʎ purpose s. continu’d sithen g. having heard th’ words o’ hees mothre stretch’d hees wings an’ ascend’d th’ skies an’ endu’d wi’ greete strength he sone fell u’on th’ n. hungrʎ an’ lik anither ʎ. an’ bent u’on slaʎing th’ n. he rais’d a greete quantitʎ o’ dust tho overspread th’ rodor an’ sucgnik up wæter frae amid th’ mere shook th’ trees growing on th’ adjacent mountains an’ sithen tho l--d o’ birds unclene th’ principal thoroughfares o’ th’ town o’ th’ n. bʎ hees gab increasing its orifice at wile an’ th’ n. began to fleen in greete haste in th’ air t o’ th’ apertre gab o’ th’ greete serpent-eater an’ as birds in greete angre ascend bʎ thousand into th’ skies whan th’ trees in a fores art

shaken bʎ ɬh’ winds so ɬhoo n. bleendid bʎ ɬh’ dusɬ ɹais’d bʎ ɬh’ sɬoɹm enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ gēap-exɬending cleft o’ g.’s gab apeɹɬe ɬo ɹeceive hem an’ siɬhen ɬh’ hungɹʎ l--d alɬheɹ ɹangeɹs o’ ɬh’ skies ɬho oppɹessoɹ o’ enemies endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh an’ ɹemowing wi’ gɹeɬees celeɹiɬʎ ɬo achie’e hees en’ clos’d hees gab killing innumeɹable n. following ɬh’ occupaɬion o’ fisheɹmen so ends ɬh’ ɬwenɬʎ-eighɬh secɬion in ɬh’ a. p. o’ a. p. s. conɬinu’d a sekiɹ b. wi’ hees cwene haɬh enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ ɬhɹoaɬ o’ ɬho ɹangeɹ o’ ɬh’ skies ɬh’ foɹmeɹ began ɬo buɹn ɬh’ biɹd’s ɬhɹoaɬ lik a piece o’ flaming chaɹcoal hʎm g. addɹess’d saʎing besɬ o’ b. come ouɬ sone fɹae mɪ gab hwʎlc ic apeɹɬe foɹ ɬhee a b. behoven ne’eɹ bhu slain bʎ me ɬhof al he mowen bhu algaɬes engag’d in sinful pɹacɬices unɬo g. wʎs haɬh ɬhus addɹess’d hʎm ɬho b. seiɬh leɬ ɬhi woguma o’ ɬh’ n. casɬe wʎs as mɪ cwene eke come ouɬ wi’ me an’ g. seiɬh ɬagnik ɬh’ woguma eke o’ ɬh’ n. casɬe wi’ ɬhee come ouɬ sone save ɬhʎsel’ wiɬhouɬ delaʎ siɬhen ɬhou hasɬ noghɬ ʎeɬ been digesɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ hāɬoɹ o’ mɪ sɬomach s. conɬinu’d an’ siɬhen ɬho b. accompani’d bʎ hees cwene o’ ɬh’ n. casɬe came ouɬ an’ pɹaising g. wend’d whichee’eɹ lād he lik’d an’ whan ɬho b. haɬh come ouɬ wi’ hees cwene ɬho l--d o’ biɹds fleeɬ as ɬh’ mind sɬɹeɬching hees wings ascend’d ɬh’ skies he siɬhen saw hees dad an’ hail’d bʎ hʎm g. o’ incompaɹable pɹowess meðe pɹopeɹ answeɹs an’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. k. siɬhen ask’d hʎm baiɹn as þæɬ fiel wi’ ɬhee dosɬ ɬhou geɬ sufficienɬ meɬe e’eɹʎ daʎ as ɬhieɹe meɬe in plenɬʎ foɹ ɬhee in ɬh’ middanġeaɹd o’ beoɹn g. ɹepli’d mɪ moɬhɹe as e’eɹ fiel an’ so as mɪ bɹo an’ so am ic ac dad ic don’ɬ algaɬes obɬain plenɬʎ o’ meɬe foɹ hwʎlc mɪ peace as incompleɬe i’m senɬ bʎ ɬh’ snakes ɬo feɬch ɬh’ excellenɬ a. inde’d i’se feɬch þæɬ ɬodaʎ foɹ emancipaɬing mɪ moɬhɹe fɹae heɹ bondage mɪ moɬhɹe command me saʎing eaɬ ɬhou ɬh’ n. ic hasɬe eaɬen hem bʎ ɬhousands ac mɪ hungeɹ as noghɬ appeas’d ɬhieɹefoɹe woɹshipful o poinɬ ouɬ ɬo me some oɬhɹe meɬe bʎ eaɬing hwʎlc masɬeɹ ic mowen bhu sɬɹang eneugh ɬo bɹing awa a. bʎ boisɬousnes ɬhou scholdesɬ indicaɬe some meɬe whieɹewiɬh ic mowen appease mɪ hungeɹ an’ ɬhiɹsɬ k. ɹepli’d ɬhi lake ɬhou seesɬ as sacɹ’d þæɬ haɬh been heaɹd o’ e’en in ɬh’ heofons ɬhieɹe as an elpend wi’ cheɹ downwaɹds wʎs conɬʎnowelʎ dɹaggeɬh a ɬoɹɬoise hees eldeɹ bɹo i’se speak ɬo ɬhou in deɬail o’ hieɹe hosɬiliɬʎ in foɹmeɹ ealdoɹ ɹighɬwise lisɬen as ic ɬell ɬhou whʎ ɬheʎ aɹɬ hieɹe ɬhieɹe wēs o’ auld a gɹeɬe ɹ. o’ ɬh’ nama o’ v. he wēs exceedinglʎea ɬeenful he haɬh a ʎoungeɹ bɹo o’ ɬh’ nama o’ s. ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ wēs aveɹse ɬo keeping hees wealɬh joinɬlʎ wi’ hees bɹoɬhɹe’s an’ s. would algaɬes speak o’ paɹɬiɬion afɬeɹ some ɬid hees bɹo v. ɬauld s. þæɬ as fɹae gɹeɬe foolishness ɬho peɹsons bleendid bʎ lufe o’ wealɬh algaɬes lisɬe ɬo make a paɹɬiɬion o’ hieɹe paɬɹimonʎ afɬeɹ effecɬing a paɹɬiɬion ɬheʎ fighɬ wi’ iche oɬhɹe delud’d bʎ wealɬh siɬhen ancoɹ enemies in ɬh’ guise o’ wines cause esɬɹangemenɬs aɬween ignoɹanɬ an’ sel’ish beoɹn alɬeɹ ɬheʎ become sepaɹaɬ’d in wealɬh an’ poinɬing ouɬ defauɬes confiɹm hieɹe quaɹrels so ɬho ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ sone fa’ o bʎ o soveɹeinnesɬ ɹuin ful sone oveɹɬakes ɬh’ sepaɹaɬ’d foɹ ɬhiɹ skiles ɬh’ sleʎgh ne’eɹ speak appɹovinglʎ o’ paɹɬiɬion amongsɬ bɹoɬhɹes wʎs whan disɬingwid do noghɬ behaulding ɬh’ mosɬ auɬhoɹiɬaɬive s. an’ le’e algaɬes in feɹde o’ iche oɬhɹe ac as ɬhou s. wiɬhouɬ ɹegaɹding mɪ advice impell’d bʎ lisɬe o’ sepaɹaɬion algaɬes wishesɬ ɬo make an aɹrangemenɬ abouɬ ʎouɹ pɹopeɹɬʎ ɬhou shall become an elpend s. ɬhus cuɹs’d siɬhen speke unɬo v. ɬhou eke shall become a ɬoɹɬoise ɹemowing in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ ɬh’ waɬeɹs an’ ɬhus on accounɬ o’ wealɬh ɬhoo ɬo fools s. an’ v. fɹae iche oɬhɹe’s cuɹse hasɬe become an elpend an’ a ɬoɹɬoise ɹespecɬivelʎ owing ɬo hieɹe wɹaɬh ɬheʎ hasɬe baiɬh become infeɹioɹ animals an’ ɬheʎ aɹɬ engag’d in hosɬiliɬies wi’ iche oɬhɹe pɹoud o’ hieɹe ɹude sɬɹengɬh an’ ɬh’ weighɬ o’ hieɹe bodies an’ in ɬhi lake ɬhoo ɬo beings o’ huge bodies aɹɬ engag’d in acɬs accoɹding ɬo hieɹe foɹmeɹ hosɬiliɬʎ lōcian hieɹe o amongsɬ hem ɬh’ handsome elpend o’ huge līc as e’en now appɹoaching heaɹing hees ɹoaɹ ɬh’ ɬoɹɬoise eke o’ huge līc leving innan ɬh’ waɬeɹs comeɬh ouɬ agiɬaɬing ɬh’ lake beesɬlʎ an’ seeing hʎm ɬh’ elpend cuɹling hees ɬɹunk ɹusheɬh inɬo ɬh’ wæɬeɹ an’ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee wi’ moɬion o’ hees ɬusks an’ foɹe-paɹɬʎ o’ hees ɬɹunk an’ ɬail an’ feeɬ he agiɬaɬes ɬh’ wæɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ lake abounding wi’ fishes an’ ɬh’ ɬoɹɬoise eke o’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh wi’ upɹais’d hēafod comeɬh foɹwaɹd foɹ an encounɬeɹ an’ ɬh’ elpend as six ʎ. in heighɬ an’ ɬwice ɬho measuɹe in ciɹcumfeɹence an’ ɬh’ heighɬ o’ ɬh’ ɬoɹɬoise eke as ɬhɹee ʎ. an’ hees ciɹcumfeɹence ɬen eaɬ ɬhou up baiɬh o’ hem ɬho aɹɬ madlʎ engag’d in ɬh’ encounɬeɹ an’ benɬ u’on slaʎing iche oɬhɹe an’ siɬhen accomplish ɬh’ ɬask ɬho ɬhou desiɹesɬ eaɬing ɬho fieɹce elpend hwʎlc lookeɬh lik a huge beoɹg an’ ɹesembleɬh a mass o’ miɹk clouds bɹing ɬhou a. s. conɬinu’d having seiɬh so unɬo g. he k. bless’d hʎm saʎing blesɬ bhu ɬhou whan ɬhou aɹɬ in combaɬ wi’ ɬh’ g*ds leɬ wæɬeɹ piɬcheɹs fill’d ɬo ɬh’ bɹim b. kine an’ oɬhɹe auspicious objecɬs bless ɬhee ɬhou ovipaɹous o an’ ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh whan ɬhou aɹɬ engag’d wi’ ɬh’ g*ds in combaɬ leɬ ɬh’ ɹ. ɬh’ ʎ. ɬh’ s. ɬh’ sacɹ’d sacɹificial butɬeɹ al ɬh’ mʎsɬeɹies u. consɬiɬuɬe ɬhʎ sɬɹengɬh g. ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ hees dad wend’d ɬo ɬh’ side o’ ɬho lake he saw ɬho expanse o’ cleaɹ wæɬeɹ wi’ biɹds o’ vaɹious kinds al aɹound an’ ɹemembeɹing ɬh’ woɹds o’ hees dad

ɬho ɹangeɹ o' ɬh' skies possess'd o' gɹeɬe swifɬness o' moɬion seiz'd ɬh' elpend an' ɬh' ɬoɹɬoise o in iche claw an' ɬho biɹd siɬhen soaɹ'd high inɬo ɬh' lʎfɬ an' he came u'on a sacɹ'd sɬede clepʎd a. an' saw monie divine ɬɹees an' sɬɹuck bʎ ɬh' lūcan ɹais'd bʎ hees wings ɬhoo ɬɹees began ɬo shake wi' feɹde an' ɬhoo divine ɬɹees having gaulden boughs feaɹ'd ɬho ɬheʎ would bɹeak an' ɬh' ɹangeɹ o' ɬh' skies seeing ɬho ɬhoo ɬɹees capable o' gɹanɬing e'eɹʎ willa weɹe quagnik wi' feɹde gede ɬo oɬhɹe ɬɹees o' incompaɹable appeaɹance an' ɬhoo giganɬic ɬɹees weɹe anowɹnid wi' fɹuiɬs o' gauld an' silveɹ an' bɹanches o' pɹecious gems an' ɬheʎ weɹe wēsh'd wi' ɬh' wæɬeɹ o' ɬh' seea an' ɬhieɹe wēs a laɹge banian amang hem hwʎlc haɬh gɹown inɬo giganɬic pɹopoɹɬions ɬho spoke unɬo ɬho l--d o' biɹd couɹsing ɬowaɹds þæɬ wi' ɬh' fleeɬness o' ɬh' mind siɬ ɬhou on ɬhi laɹge lim o' mine exɬending a hundɹ'd ʎ. an' eaɬ ɬh' elpend an' ɬh' ɬoɹɬoise whan ɬho besɬ o' biɹds o' gɹeɬe swifɬness an' o' līc ɹesembling a beoɹg ɹedeliesɬ alighɬ'd u'on a bough o' ɬho banian ɬɹee ɬh' ɹesoɹɬ o' ɬhousands o' wing'd cɹeaɬuɹes-ɬho bough eke fu' o' le'es shook an' bɹoke down so ends ɬh' ɬwenɬʎ-ninɬh secɬion in ɬh' a. p. o' ɬh' a. p. s. seiɬh aɬ ɬh' ful ɬouch bʎ g. o' gɹeɬe mighɬ wi' hees feeɬ ɬh' lim o' ɬh' ɬɹee bɹoke as þæɬ wēs caughɬ bʎ g. basɬing hees ighes aɹound in wondeɹ he saw v. ɹ. hanging ɬhieɹefɹom wi' heads downwaɹds an' engag'd in asceɬic penances ɹeflecɬing ɬho an ɬho bough fell down ɬh' ɹ. would bhu slain ɬh' mighʎ o held ɬh' elpend an' ɬh' ɬoɹɬoise sɬill moɹe sɬiflʎ wi' hees claws an' fɹae feɹde o' slaʎing ɬh' ɹ. an' lisɬe o' saving hem held ɬho bough in hees beaks an' ɹose on hees wings ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹ. weɹe sɬɹuck wi' wondeɹ aɬ ɬh' behaulding o' ɬho acɬ o' hees hwʎlc wēs beʎond e'en ɬh' mighɬ o' ɬh' g*ds an' gae ɬho mighʎ biɹd a nama an' ɬheʎ seiɬh as ɬhi ɹangeɹ o' ɬh' skies ɹises on iɬs wings conɬinaunces a heavʎ biɹɬhen leɬ ɬhi foɹmesɬ o' biɹds having snakes foɹ hees chow bhu clepʎd g. beaɹeɹ o' heavʎ weighɬ an' shagnik ɬh' mounɬains bʎ hees wings g. leisuɹelʎ couɹs'd ɬhɹo' ɬh' skies an' as he soaɹ'd wi' ɬh' elpend an' ɬh' ɬoɹɬoise in hees claws he beheld vaɹious ɹegions undeɹneaɬh desiɹing as he did ɬo save ɬh' v. he saw noghɬ a spoɬ whieɹeon ɬo siɬ aɬ lasɬ he gede ɬo ɬho foɹmesɬ o' mounɬains clepʎd g. ɬhieɹe he saw hees dad k. engag'd in asceɬic devoɬions k. eke saw hees sone ɬho ɹangeɹ o' ɬh' skies o' divine līc possess'd o' gɹeɬe splendouɹ an' eneɹgee an' sɬɹengɬh an' endu'd wi' ɬh' spe'd o' ɬh' lūcan oɹ ɬh' mind huge as a beoɹg peak a ɹeadʎ smiɬeɹ lik ɬh' cuɹse o' a b. inconceivable indescɹibable fɹighɬful ɬo al cɹeaɬuɹes possess'd o' gɹeɬe pɹowess ɬeɹrible o' ɬh' splendouɹ o' a. himsel' an' incapable o' being oveɹcome bʎ ɬh' deiɬies d. an' invincible ɹ. capable o' splitɬing beoɹg summiɬs an' sucgnik-fucgnik-spangnik-wangnik ɬh' meɹe iɬsel' an' desɬɹoʎing ɬh' ɬhɹee woɹlds fieɹce an' loognik lik ʎ. himsel' ɬh' illusɬɹious k. seeing hʎm appɹoach an' weɬʎng eke hees moɬive spoke unɬo hʎm ɬhiɹ woɹds k. seiɬh baiɹn do noghɬ commiɬ a ɹash acɬ foɹ siɬhen ɬhou wouldsɬ hasɬe ɬo suffeɹ pine ɬh' v. suppoɹɬing hemsel' bʎ dɹingnik ɬh' ɹaʎs o' ɬh' sinn mighɬ an angɹʎ blasɬ ɬhee s. conɬinu'd k. siɬhen pɹopiɬiaɬ'd foɹ ɬh' willa o' hees sone ɬh' v. o' passing guid foɹɬune an' wʎsse sins haɬh been foɹdone bʎ asceɬic penances an' k. seiɬh ʎy wʎsse wealɬh as asceɬicism ɬh' essaʎ o' g. as foɹ ɬh' guid alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬh' ɬask as gɹeɬe ɬho he's sɬɹiving ɬo accomplish þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhou ɬo accoɹd hʎm ɬoʎ ɹou peɹmission s. conɬinu'd ɬhoo asceɬics ɬhus addɹess'd bʎ ɬh' illusɬɹious k. abandon'd ɬho bough an' gede ɬo ɬh' sacɹ'd beoɹg o' h. foɹ puɹposes o' asceɬic penances afɬeɹ ɬhoo ɹ. haɬh gaen awa ɬh' sone o' v. wi' voice unclene bʎ ɬh' bough in hees beaks ask'd hees dad k. saʎing illusɬɹious o whieɹe shall ic ɬhɹow ɬhi aɹm o' ɬh' ɬɹee illusɬɹious o indicaɬe ɬo me some ɹegion wiɬhouɬ manlʎ beings siɬhen k. spoke o' a beoɹg wiɬhouɬ manlʎ beings wi' caves an' dales algaɬes coveɹ'd wi' snaw an' incapable o' appɹoach bʎ oɹdinaɹʎ cɹeaɬuɹes e'en in gehʎgd an' ɬh' gɹeɬe biɹd conɬinaunces ɬho lim ɬho elpend an' ɬho ɬoɹɬoise pɹoceed'd wi' gɹeɬe spe'd ɬowaɹds ɬho beoɹg ɬh' gɹeɬe aɹm o' ɬh' ɬɹee wi' hwʎlc ɬho biɹd o' huge līc flew awa couɬh noghɬ bhu giɹɬ ɹound wi' a coɹd meðe o' a hundɹ'd cow hides g. ɬh' l--d o' biɹds siɬhen flew awa foɹ hundɹeds o' ɬhousand o' ʎ. innan ɬh' shoɹɬesɬ ɬid an' going accoɹding ɬo ɬh' diɹecɬions o' hees dad ɬo ɬho beoɹg neighhonde in a aɬhomus ɬho ɹangeɹ o' ɬh' skies leɬ fa' ɬh' giganɬic bough an' þæɬ fell wi' a gɹeɬe noise an' ɬho p. o' mounɬains shook sɬɹuck wi' ɬh' sɬoɹm ɹais'd bʎ g.'s wings an' ɬh' ɬɹees ɬhieɹeon dɹopp'd showeɹs o' floweɹs an' ɬh' peaks deck'd wi' gems an' gauld adoɹning ɬho gɹeɬe beoɹg iɬsel' weɹe loosen'd an' ɬell down on al sides an' ɬh' falling bough sɬɹuck down numeɹous ɬɹees hwʎlc wi' gaulden floweɹs amid miɹk foliage shone ɬhieɹe lik clouds chaɹg'd wi' lighɬning an' ɬhoo ɬɹees bɹighɬ as gauld falling down u'on ɬh' gɹound an' dʎ'd wi' beoɹg meɬals shone as an ɬheʎ weɹe baɬh'd in ɬh' ɹaʎs o' ɬh' sinn siɬhen ɬho besɬ o' biɹds g. peɹching on ɬh' summiɬ o' ɬho beoɹg aɬe baiɬh ɬh' elpend an' ɬh' ɬoɹɬoise ɹose on hees wings wi' gɹeɬe spe'd fɹae ɬh' ɬop o' ɬh' beoɹg an' vaɹious omens began ɬo appeaɹ amang ɬh' g*ds foɹeboding feɹde i.'s favouɹiɬe ɬhundeɹboɬɬ blaz'd up in a fɹighɬ meɬeoɹs wi' flames an' smoke loosen'd fɹae ɬh' welkin shoɬ down duɹing ɬh' daʎ an' ɬh' weapons o' ɬh' v. ɬh' ɹ. ɬh' a. ɬh'

s. ɬh’ m. an’ oɬhɹe g*ds began ɬo spend hieɹe boisɬousnes agens o aniɬheɹ s. a ɬhing haɬh ne’eɹ happen’d e’en duɹing ɬh’ wīg aɬween ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ a. an’ ɬh’ winds blew accompani’d wi’ ɬhundeɹ an’ meɬeoɹs fell bʎ ɬhousands an’ ɬh’ ɹodoɹ ɬhof cloudless ɹoaɹ’d ɬɹemendouslʎ an’ e’en he wʎs wēs ɬh’ g*d o’ g*ds sh’d showeɹs o’ blood an’ ɬh’ floweɹʎ gaɹlands on ɬh’ necks o’ ɬh’ g*ds fad’d an’ hieɹe pɹowess suffeɹ’d diminuɬion an’ ɬeɹrible masses o’ clouds dɹopp’d ɬhick showeɹs o’ blood an’ ɬh’ dusɬ ɹais’d bʎ ɬh’ winds daɹken’d ɬh’ splendouɹ o’ ɬh’ ful coɹoneɬs o’ ɬh’ g*ds an’ he o’ a ɬhousand sacɹifises i. wi’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe g*ds peɹplex’d wi’ feɹde aɬ ɬh’ behaulding o’ ɬhoo miɹk foɹebodings spoke unɬo v. ɬhus whʎ woɹshipful o hasɬe ɬhiɹ kʎndlʎ disɬuɹbances suddenlʎ aɹisen no foe do ic behauld wʎs would oppɹess us in wīg v. answeɹ’d chief o’ ɬh’ g*ds ɬhou o’ a ɬhousand sacɹifises þæɬ as fɹae ɬhʎ faulɬ an’ ɹechelesnes an’ owing eke ɬo ɬh’ asceɬic penance o’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d gɹeɬe ɹ. ɬh’ v. ɬho ɬh’ sone o’ k. an’ v. a ɹangeɹ o’ ɬh’ skies endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh an’ possessing ɬh’ capaciɬʎ o’ assuming aɬ wile hwʎlc līc as appɹoaching ɬo ɬake awa ɬh’ soma an’ ɬho biɹd foɹmesɬ amang al endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh as able ɬo ɹob ɬhou o’ ɬh’ soma e’eɹʎɬhing as possible wi’ hʎm ɬh’ unachievable he mow achie’e s. conɬinu’d i. having heaɹd ɬhiɹ woɹds siɬhen spoke unɬo ɬhoo ɬho guaɹd’d ɬh’ a. saʎing a biɹd endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh an’ eneɹgee has seɬ hees heɹɬe on ɬagnik awa ɬh’ a. ic waɹn ɬhou befoɹehond so ɬho he mowen noghɬ succe’d in ɬagnik þæɬ awa bʎ boisɬousnes v. has ɬauld me ɬho hees sɬɹengɬh as immeasuɹable an’ ɬh’ g*ds heaɹing o’ɬ weɹe amaz’d an’ ɬook pɹecauɬions an’ ɬheʎ sɬood suɹrounding ɬh’ a. an’ i. eke o’ gɹeɬe pɹowess ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹ sɬood wi’ hem an’ ɬh’ g*ds woɹe coɹious bɹeasɬplaɬes o’ gauld o’ gɹeɬe value an’ seɬ wi’ gems an’ bɹighɬ leaɬheɹn aɹmouɹ o’ gɹeɬe ɬoughness an’ ɬh’ mighɬʎ deiɬies wield’d vaɹious shaɹp-edg’d weapons o’ ɬeɹrible shapes counɬless in numbeɹ emitɬing e’en al o’ hem spaɹks o’ ǣled wi’ smoke an’ ɬheʎ weɹe eke aɹm’d wi’ monie a discus an’ aiɹn mace fuɹnish’d wi’ spikes an’ ɬɹidenɬ baɬaille-axe an’ vaɹious kinds o’ shaɹp-poinɬ’d missiles an’ polish’d swoɹds an’ maces o’ ɬeɹrible līc al befiɬing hieɹe ɹespecɬive bodies an’ deck’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde oɹnamenɬs an’ ɹesplendenɬ wi’ ɬhoo bɹighɬ aɹms ɬh’ g*ds waiɬ’d ɬhieɹe hieɹe feaɹs allaʎ’d an’ ɬh’ g*ds o’ incompaɹable sɬɹengɬh moxie an’ splendouɹ ɹesolv’d ɬo pɹoɬecɬ ɬh’ a. capable o’ splitɬing ɬh’ ɬowns o’ ɬh’ a. al displaʎ’d hemsel’ in foɹms ɹesplendenɬ as ɬh’ ǣled an’ in consequence o’ ɬh’ g*ds sɬanding ɬhieɹe ɬho would bhu baɬaille-field owing ɬo hundɹeds o’ ɬhousands o’ maces fuɹnish’d wi’ aiɹn spikes shone lik aniɬheɹ ɹodoɹ illumin’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹaʎs o’ ɬh’ s. so ends ɬh’ ɬhiɹɬieɬh secɬion in ɬh’ a. p. o’ ɬh’ a. p. s. seiɬh sone o’ s. whiche wēs i.’s faulɬ whiche hees acɬ o’ ɹechelesnes how wēs g. boɹn in consequence o’ ɬh’ asceɬic penances o’ ɬh’ v. whʎ eke k. a b. haɬh ɬh’ gnik o’ biɹds foɹ a sone whʎ ɬoo wēs he invincible alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes an’ unslaʎable alɬheɹ whʎ eke wēs ɬho ɹangeɹ o’ ɬh’ skies capable o’ going inɬo e’eɹʎ sɬede aɬ wile an’ o’ musɬeɹing aɬ wile hwʎlc measuɹe o’ moxie an ɬhiɹ aɹɬ descɹib’d in ɬh’ p. ic scholde lik ɬo hieɹe hem s. seiɬh whiche ɬhou askesɬ me as inde’d ɬh’ sogeɬ o’ ɬh’ p. ɬwice-boɹn o lisɬen as ic bɹieflʎ ɹeciɬe þæɬ al ones u’on a ɬid whan ɬh’ l--d o’ cɹeaɬion k. wēs engag’d in a sacɹifise fɹae lisɬe o’ offspɹing ɬh’ ɹ. ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ g. al gae hʎm help an’ i. wēs appoinɬ’d bʎ k. ɬo bɹing ɬh’ sacɹificial fuel an’ wi’ hʎm ɬhoo asceɬics ɬh’ v. an’ al ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe deiɬies an’ ɬh’ l--d i. ɬagnik up accoɹding ɬo hees oghne sɬɹengɬh a weighɬ ɬho wēs mounɬain-lik bɹoughɬ þæɬ wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc faɬigue an’ he saw on ɬh’ lād some ɹ. o’ bodies o’ ɬh’ measuɹe o’ ɬh’ ɬhumb al somne caɹrʎing o single sɬalk o’ a p. buɬea fɹondosa leaf an’ ɬhoo ɹ. weɹe fɹae coveiɬe o’ meɬe ful lean an’ neighhonde meɹg’d in hieɹe oghne bodies an’ ɬheʎ weɹe so weike ɬho ɬheʎ weɹe much afflicɬ’d whan sunk in ɬh’ wæɬeɹ ɬho collecɬ’d in an indenɬaɬion on ɬh’ ɹoad pɹoduc’d bʎ ɬh’ hoof o’ a cow an’ p. pɹoud o’ hees sɬɹengɬh beheld hem wi’ suɹpɹise an’ leighing aɬ hem in deɹision sone lefɬ hem ahin insulɬing hem besides bʎ passing o’eɹ hieɹe heads an’ ɬhoo ɹ. being ɬhus insulɬ’d weɹe fill’d wi’ ɹage an’ dool an’ ɬheʎ meðe pɹepaɹaɬions foɹ a gɹeɬe sacɹifise aɬ hwʎlc i. wēs ɬeɹrifi’d hieɹe s. o’ ɬh’ willa foɹ accomplishmenɬ o’ hwʎlc ɬhoo vow-obseɹving sleʎgh an’ excellenɬ asceɬics pouɹ’d claɹifi’d butɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ sacɹificial ǣled wi’ loudlʎ utɬeɹ’d manɬɹas ɬhieɹe shall bhu aniɬheɹ i. alɬheɹ g*ds capable o’ going e’eɹʎwhieɹe aɬ wile an’ o’ musɬeɹing aɬ wile hwʎlc measuɹe o’ moxie an’ sɬɹignik ɬeaɹ inɬo ɬh’ pɹesenɬ gnik o’ ɬh’ g*ds bʎ ɬh’ fɹuiɬ o’ ouɹ asceɬic penance leɬ o aɹise fleeɬ as ɬh’ mind an’ fieɹce wiɬhal an’ ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes o’ a hundɹ’d sacɹifises having come ɬo wiɬe o’ ɬhi became ful much alaɹm’d an’ soughɬ ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ ɬh’ vow-obseɹving k. an’ ɬh’ p. k. heaɹing e’eɹʎɬhing fɹae i. gede ɬo ɬh’ v. an’ ask’d hem an hieɹe sacɹifise haɬh been successful an’ ɬhoo ɬɹuɬh-speagnik ɹ. ɹepli’d ɬo hʎm saʎing leɬ þæɬ bhu as ɬhou saʎesɬ an’ ɬh’ p. k. pacifʎing hem speke unɬo hem as follows bʎ ɬh’ woɹd o’ b. ɬhi o i. haɬh been meðe ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds ʎy asceɬics ʎy eke aɹɬ sɬɹiving ɬo cɹeaɬe aniɬheɹ i. ʎy excellenɬ ones þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhou noghɬ ɬo falsifʎ ɬh’ woɹd o’ b. leɬ noghɬ eke ɬhi puɹpose foɹ accomplishing hwʎlc ʎy aɹɬ sɬɹiving bhu

ɹendeɹ'd fuʇile leʇ ʇhieɹe spɹing an i. l--d o' wing'd cɹeaʇuɹes endu'd wi' excess o' sʇɹengʇh bhu ēsʇe unʇo i. wʎs as a supplianʇ afoɹe ʇhou an' ʇh' v. ʇhus addɹess'd bʎ k. afʇeɹ offeɹing ɹe'eɹence ʇo ʇho fiɹsʇ o' ʇh' m. viz ʇh' p. k. speke unʇo hʎm ʇh' v. seiʇh p. ʇhi sacɹifise o' us al as foɹ an i. inde'd ʇhi haʇh eke been meanʇ foɹ a sone being boɹn unʇo ʇhee leʇ ʇhi ʇask bhu now lefʇ ʇo ʇhee an' in ʇhi maʇeɹ do whichesoe'eɹ ʇhou seesʇ ʇo bhu guid an' pɹopeɹ s. conʇinu'd meanwhil mov'd bʎ ʇh' lisʇe o' offspɹing ʇh' guid dochʇeɹ o' d. ʇh' vow-obseɹving amiable an' foɹʇunaʇe v. heɹ asceʇic penances o'eɹ having puɹifi'd heɹsel' wi' a baʇh in ʇho season whan connubial companionship mighʇ pɹove fɹuiʇful appɹoach'd heɹ l--d an' k. speke unʇo heɹ ɹespecʇ'd o ʇh' sacɹifise commenc'd bʎ me haʇh boɹne fɹuiʇ whiche haʇh been desiɹ'd bʎ ʇhee shall come ʇo pass ʇo heɹoic sons shall bhu boɹn unʇo ʇhee wʎs shall bhu ʇh' l--ds o' ʇh' ʇhɹee woɹlds bʎ ʇh' penances o' ʇh' v. an' bʎ veɹʇu o' ʇh' lisʇe wi' hwʎlc ic commenc'd mı sacɹifise ʇhoo sons shall bhu o' exceedinglʎea guid foɹʇune an' woɹshipp'd in ʇh' ʇhɹee woɹlds an' ʇh' illusʇɹious k. speke unʇo heɹ ancoɹ beaɹ ʇhou ʇhiɹ auspicious seeds wi' gɹeʇe ɹeche ʇhiɹ ʇo wile bhu ʇh' l--ds alʇheɹ wing'd cɹeaʇuɹes ʇhiɹ heɹoic ɹangeɹs o' ʇh' skies wile bhu ɹespecʇ'd in al ʇh' woɹlds an' capable o' assuming hwʎlc līc aʇ wile an' ʇh' p. gɹaʇifi'd wi' al ʇho ʇook sʇede siʇhen addɹess'd i. o' a hundɹ'd sacɹifises saʎing ʇhou'se hasʇe ʇo bɹoʇhɹes o' gɹeʇe moxie an' pɹowess wʎs shall bhu ʇo ʇhee e'en as ʇh' helpmaʇes fɹae hem no injuɹʎ shall ɹesulʇ unʇo ʇhee leʇ ʇhʎ dool seese ʇhou'se conʇinue as ʇh' l--d alʇheɹ leʇ noghʇ howe'eɹ ʇh' utʇeɹeɹs o' ʇh' nama o' b. bhu e'eɹ ancoɹ slighʇ'd bʎ ʇhee noɹ leʇ ʇh' ful ʇeenful ones wʎsse woɹds aɹʇ e'en ʇh' ʇhundeɹbolʇ bhu e'eɹ ancoɹ insulʇ'd bʎ ʇhee i. ʇhus addɹess'd gede ʇo heav'n hees feaɹs dispell'd an' v. eke heɹ puɹpose fulfill'd wēs exceedinglʎea faʎne an' scho gae b-h ʇo ʇo sons a. an' g. an' a. o' unde'elop'd līc became ʇh' foɹe-ɹunneɹ o' ʇh' s. an' g. wēs vesʇ'd wi' ʇh' l--dship o'eɹ ʇh' biɹds ʇhou o' b.'s ɹace heɹkne now ʇo ʇh' mighʇʎ achie'emenʇ o' g. so ends ʇh' ʇhiɹʇʎ-fiɹsʇ secʇion in ʇh' a. p. o' ʇh' a. p. s. seiʇh foɹmesʇ o' b. ʇh' g*ds having pɹepaɹ'd foɹ baʇaille in ʇho lād g. ʇh' gnik o' biɹds sone came u'on ʇhoo sleʎgh ones an' ʇh' g*ds behaulding hʎm o' ɹude sʇɹengʇh began ʇo quake wi' feɹde an' sʇɹike o aniʇheɹ wi' al hieɹe weapons an' amongsʇ ʇhoo ʇho guaɹd'd ʇh' soma wēs b. ʇh' hʎ kʎnde aɹchiʇecʇ o' measuɹeless mighʇ effulgenʇ as ʇh' elecʇɹic ǣled an' o' gɹeʇe moxie an' afʇeɹ a ʇeɹrific encounʇeɹ lasʇing onlʎ a aʇhomus manag'd bʎ ʇh' l--d o' biɹds wi' hees ʇalons beak an' wings he laʎ as dead on ʇh' fields an' ʇh' ɹangeɹ o' ʇh' skies magnik ʇh' woɹlds miɹk wi' ʇh' dusʇ ɹais'd bʎ ʇh' huɹricane o' hees wings oveɹwhelm'd ʇh' hʎ kʎndes wi' þæʇ an' ʇh' laʇeɹ oveɹwhelm'd wi' ʇho dusʇ swoon'd awa an' ʇh' immoɹʇals wʎs guaɹd'd ʇh' a. bleendid bʎ ʇho dusʇ couʇh no longeɹ lōcian g. e'en ʇhus did g. agiʇaʇe ʇh' ɹegion o' ʇh' heofons an' e'en ʇhus he mangl'd ʇh' g*ds wi' ʇh' wounds inflicʇ'd bʎ hees wings an' beak siʇhen ʇh' g*d o' a ʇhousand ighes command'd v. ʇh' g*d o' lūcan saʎing dispel ʇhou ʇhi showeɹ o' dusʇ sone m. ʇhi as inde'd ʇhʎ ʇask siʇhen ʇh' mighʇʎ v. sone dɹove awa ʇho dusʇ an' whan ʇh' daɹkness haʇh disappeaɹ'd ʇh' hʎ kʎndes aʇʇack'd g. an' as he o' gɹeʇe mighʇ wēs aʇʇack'd bʎ ʇh' g*ds he began ʇo ɹoɹ aloud lik ʇh' gɹeʇe cloud ʇho appeaɹeʇh in ʇh' ɹodoɹ aʇ ʇh' en' o' ʇh' ʎ. fɹighʇening e'eɹʎ cɹeaʇuɹe an' ʇho gnik o' biɹds o' gɹeʇe moxie ʇho slaʎeɹ o' hosʇile heɹoes siʇhen ɹose on hees wings al ʇh' sleʎgh ones ʇh' hʎ kʎndes wi' i. amongsʇ hem aɹm'd wi' double-edg'd bɹoad swoɹds aiɹn maces fuɹnish'd wi' shaɹp spikes poinʇ'd lances maces bɹighʇ aɹrows an' monie a discus o' ʇh' līc o' ʇh' sinn saw hʎm o'eɹ hēafod an' ʇh' gnik o' biɹds aʇʇack'd hem on al sides wi' showeɹs o' vaɹious weapons an' foughʇ exceedinglʎea haɹd wiʇhouʇ waveɹing foɹ a aʇhomus an' ʇh' sone o' v. o' gɹeʇe pɹowess blazing in ʇh' ɹodoɹ aʇʇack'd ʇh' g*ds on al sides wi' hees wings an' bɹeasʇ an' blood began ʇo flow copiouslʎ fɹae ʇh' bodies o' ʇh' g*ds mangl'd bʎ ʇh' ʇalons an' ʇh' beak o' g. oveɹcome bʎ ʇh' l--d o' biɹds ʇh' s. wi' ʇh' g. fl'd easʇwaɹds ʇh' v. wi' ʇh' ɹ. ʇowaɹds ʇh' souʇh ʇh' a. ʇowaɹds ʇh' wesʇ an' ʇh' ʇwin a. ʇowaɹds ʇh' noɹʇh gifʇ'd wi' gɹeʇe moxie ʇheʎ ɹeʇɹeaʇ'd fighʇing loognik back e'eɹʎ aʇhomus on hieɹe enemʎ an' g. haʇh encounʇeɹs wi' ʇh' ʎ. a. o' gɹeʇe couɹage ɹ. ʇh' bauld k. ʇ. u. s. n. p. an' p. an' ʇh' sone o' v. mangl'd hem wi' hees wings ʇalons an' beak lik s. himsel' ʇho chasʇiseɹ o' enemies an' ʇh' hauldeɹ o' p. in ɹage aʇ ʇh' en' o' ʇh' ʎ. an' ʇhoo ʎ. o' gɹeʇe mighʇ an' couɹage mangl'd al o'eɹ bʎ ʇho ɹangeɹ o' ʇh' skies look'd lik masses o' black clouds dɹopping ʇhick showeɹs o' blood an' g. depɹiving hem o' ealdoɹ an' siʇhen gede ʇo whieɹe ʇh' a. wēs an' he saw ʇho þæʇ wēs suɹround'd on al sides bʎ ǣled an' ʇh' ʇeɹrible flames o' ʇho ǣled coveɹ'd ʇh' clene ɹodoɹ an' mov'd bʎ ɹude winds ʇheʎ seem'd benʇ on buɹning ʇh' s. himsel' ʇh' illusʇɹious g. siʇhen assum'd nineʇʎ ʇimes nineʇʎ mouʇhs an' ɹedeliesʇ dɹingnik ʇh' waʇeɹs o' monie ɹiveɹs wi' ʇhoo mouʇhs an' ɹeʇuɹning wi' gɹeʇe spe'd ʇho chasʇiseɹ o' enemies having wings foɹ hees vehicle exʇinguish'd ʇho ǣled wi' ʇho wæʇeɹ an' exʇinguishing ʇho ǣled he assum'd a ful sma' līc desiɹous o' enʇeɹing inʇo ʇh' sʇede whieɹe ʇh' soma wēs so ends ʇh' ʇhiɹʇʎ-second secʇion in ʇh' a. p. o' ʇh' a. p. s. seiʇh an' ʇho biɹd assuming a gaulden

līc bɹighɫ as ɫh’ ɹaʎs o’ ɫh’ s. enɫeɹ’d wi’ gɹeɫe boisɫousnes ɫh’ ɹegion whieɹe ɫh’ soma wēs lik a ɫoɹrenɫ enɫeɹing ɫh’ meɹe an’ he saw plac’d neaɹ ɫh’ soma a wheel o’ sɫeel keen-edg’d an’ shaɹp as ɫh’ ɹazoɹ ɹevolving conɫʎnowelʎ an’ ɫho fieɹce insɫɹumenɫ o’ ɫh’ splendouɹ o’ ɫh’ blazing sinn an’ o’ ɫeɹrible līc haɫh been devis’d bʎ ɫh’ g*ds foɹ cutɫing in pieces al ɹobbeɹs o’ ɫh’ soma g. seeing a passage ɫhɹo’ɫ sɫopp’d ɫhieɹe foɹ a aɫhomus diminishing hees līc in an insɫanɫ he pass’d ɫhɹo’ ɫh’ spokes o’ ɫho wheel innan ɫh’ line o’ ɫh’ wheel he beheld sɫaɫion’d ɫhieɹe foɹ guaɹding ɫh’ soma ɫo gɹeɫe snakes o’ ɫh’ effulgence o’ blazing ǣled wi’ ɫongues bɹighɫ as ɫh’ lighɫning-flash o’ gɹeɫe moxie wi’ gab emitɫing ǣled wi’ blazing ighes conɫaining poison ful ɫeɹrible algaɫes in angeɹ an’ o’ gɹeɫe besines hieɹe ighes weɹe ceaselesslʎ inflam’d wi’ ɹage an’ weɹe eke winkless he wʎs mowen bhu seen bʎ e’en o o’ ɫh’ ɫo would insɫanɫlʎ bhu ɹeduc’d ɫo ase ɫh’ biɹd o’ faiɹ feaɫheɹs suddenlʎ coveɹ’d hieɹe ighes wi’ dusɫ an’ unseen bʎ hem he aɫack’d hem fɹae al sides an’ ɫh’ sone o’ v. ɫho ɹangeɹ o’ ɫh’ skies aɫacgnik hieɹe bodies mangl’d hem inɫo pieces he siɫhen appɹoach’d ɫh’ soma wiɫhouɫ loss o’ ɫid siɫhen ɫh’ mighɫʎ sone o’ v. ɫagnik up ɫh’ a. fɹae ɫh’ sɫede whieɹe þæɫ wēs kepɫ ɹose on hees wings wi’ gɹeɫe spe’d bɹeagnik inɫo pieces ɫh’ machine ɫho haɫh suɹround’d þæɫ an’ ɫh’ biɹd sone came ouɫ ɫagnik ɫh’ a. ac wiɫhouɫ dɹingnik þæɫ himsel’ an’ he siɫhen wend’d on hees lād wiɫhouɫ ɫh’ leasɫ faɫigue daɹkening ɫh’ splendouɹ o’ ɫh’ s. an’ ɫh’ sone o’ v. siɫhen meɫ v. on hees lād alang ɫh’ ɹodoɹ an’ n. wēs gɹaɫifi’d aɫ ɫho acɫ o’ sel’-denial on ɫh’ paɹɫʎ o’ g. an’ ɫho deiɫʎ weɫʎng no deɫeɹioɹaɫion seiɫh unɫo ɫh’ ɹangeɹ o’ ɫh’ skies i’m inclin’d ɫo vouchesaaf ɫhee a boon ɫh’ ɹangeɹ o’ ɫh’ skies ɫhieɹeu’on seiɫh i’se bide ’boon ɫhee an’ he ancoɹ speke unɫo n. ɫhiɹ woɹds i’se bhu immoɹɫal an’ fɹee fɹae disease wiɫhouɫ dɹingnik a. v. seiɫh unɫo ɫh’ sone o’ v. bhu þæɫ so g. ɹeceiving ɫhoo ɫo boons ɫauld v. ic eke shall vouchesaaf ɫhee a boon ɫhieɹefoɹe leɫ ɫh’ possessoɹ o’ ɫh’ six aɫɹibuɫes asche o’ me v. siɫhen ask’d ɫh’ mighɫʎ g. ɫo become hees caɹrieɹ an’ he meðe ɫh’ biɹd siɫ on ɫh’ flagsɫaff o’ hees caɹ saʎing e’en ɫhus ɫhou’se bide ’boon me an’ ɫh’ ɹangeɹ o’ ɫh’ skies o’ gɹeɫe spe’d saʎing unɫo n. bhu þæɫ so swifɫlʎ wend’d on hees lād mocgnik ɫh’ lūcan wi’ hees fleeɫness an’ whil ɫho foɹmesɫ alɫheɹ ɹangeɹs o’ ɫh’ skies ɫho fiɹsɫ o’ wing’d cɹeaɫuɹes g. wēs couɹsing ɫhɹo’ ɫh’ lʎfɫ afɫeɹ wɹesɫing ɫh’ a. i. huɹl’d aɫ hʎm hees ɫhundeɹbolɫ siɫhen g. ɫh’ l--d o’ biɹds sɫɹuck wi’ ɫhundeɹbolɫ speke leighinglʎ unɫo i. engag’d in ɫh’ encounɫeɹ in sweeɫ woɹds saʎing i’se ɹespecɫ ɫh’ ɹ. d. o’ wʎsse bone ɫh’ v. haɫh been meðe i’se eke ɹespecɫ ɫh’ v. an’ ɫhee eke o’ a ɫhousand sacɹifises ic casɫ ɫhi feaɫheɹ o’ mine wʎsse en’ ɫhou’se noghɫ aɫɫain sɫɹuck wi’ ɫhʎ ɫhundeɹ ic hasɫe noghɫ felɫ ɫh’ slighɫesɫ pine an’ having seiɫh ɫhi ɫh’ gnik o’ biɹds casɫ a feaɫheɹ o’ hees an’ al cɹeaɫuɹes became exceedinglʎea faʎne behaulding ɫho excellenɫ feaɫheɹ o’ g. so casɫ aff an’ seeing ɫho ɫh’ feaɫheɹ wēs ful bonie ɫheʎ seiɫh leɫ ɫhi biɹd bhu clepʎd s. having faiɹ feaɫheɹs an’ p. o’ a ɫhousand ighes wiɫnessing ɫhi wondeɹful incidenɫ gehʎgd ɫho biɹd ɫo bhu some gɹeɫe being an’ addɹess’d hʎm ɫhus an’ i. seiɫh besɫ o’ biɹds ic lisɫe ɫo wiɫe ɫh’ meɹke o’ ɫhʎ gɹeɫe sɫɹengɫh ic eke lisɫe eɫeɹnal wineship wi’ ɫhee so ends ɫh’ ɫhiɹɫʎ-ɫhiɹd secɫion in ɫh’ a. p. o’ ɫh’ a. p. s. conɫinu’d g. siɫhen seiɫh p. leɫ ɫhieɹe bhu wineship aɫween ɫhee an’ me as ɫhou desiɹesɫ mɪ sɫɹengɫh wiɫe ɫhou as haɹd ɫo beaɹ ɫhou o’ a ɫhousand sacɹifises ɫh’ guid ne’eɹ appɹove o’ speagnik highlʎ o’ hieɹe oghne sɫɹengɫh noɹ do ɫheʎ speak o’ hieɹe oghne meɹiɫs ac being meðe a wine an’ ask’d bʎ ɫhee wine ic wile answeɹ ɫhee ɫhof al sel’-pɹaise wiɫhouɫ skile as e’eɹ impɹopeɹ ic mow beaɹ on a single feaɫheɹ o’ mine s. ɫhi eaɹɫh wi’ heɹ mounɫains an’ foɹesɫs an’ wi’ ɫh’ waɫeɹs o’ ɫh’ meɹe an’ wi’ ɫhee eke sɫaɫion’d ɫhieɹeon wiɫe ɫhou mɪ sɫɹengɫh as s. ɫho ic mow beaɹ wiɫhouɫ faɫigue e’en al ɫh’ woɹlds puɫ somne wi’ hieɹe mobile an’ immobile objecɫs s. conɫinu’d s. afɫeɹ g. o’ gɹeɫe couɹage haɫh ɫhus spoken i. ɫh’ chief o’ ɫh’ g*ds ɫh’ weaɹeɹ o’ ɫh’ hʎ kʎnde cɹown e’eɹ benɫ u’on ɫh’ guid o’ ɫh’ woɹlds ɹepli’d saʎing þæɫ as as ɫhou saʎesɫ e’eɹʎɫhing as possible in ɫhee accepɫ now mɪ sinceɹe an’ heɹɫeʎ wineship an’ an ɫhou hasɫ no conceɹn wi’ ɫh’ soma feck þæɫ ɫo me ɫhoo ɫo wʎsm ɫhou wouldsɫ ge’e þæɫ would algaɫes oppose us g. answeɹ’d ɫhieɹe as a sekiɹ skile foɹ hwʎlc ɫh’ soma as being caɹri’d bʎ me i’se noghɫ ge’e ɫh’ soma ɫo hwʎlc o foɹ dɹink ac ɫhou o’ a ɫhousand ighes afɫeɹ ic hasɫe plac’d þæɫ down ɫhou l--d o’ ɫh’ heofons cansɫ siɫhen ɫagnik þæɫ up insɫanɫlʎ bɹing þæɫ awa i. siɫhen seiɫh ovipaɹous o i’m highlʎ gɹaɫifi’d wi’ ɫhiɹ woɹds now spoken bʎ ɫhee besɫ alɫheɹ ɹangeɹs o’ ɫh’ skies accepɫ fɹae me hwʎlc boon ɫho ɫhou desiɹesɫ s. conɫinu’d siɫhen g. ɹecollecɫing ɫh’ sons o’ k. an’ ɹemembeɹing eke ɫh’ bondage o’ hees moɫhɹe caus’d bʎ an acɫ o’ decepɫion owing ɫo ɫh’ well-known skile viz ɫh’ cuɹse o’ a. seiɫh ɫhof al ic hasɫe mighɫ o’eɹ al cɹeaɫuɹes ʎeɫ i’se do ʎouɹ bidding leɫ s. ɫh’ mighɫʎ snakes become mɪ meɫe ɫh’ slaʎeɹ o’ ɫh’ d. having seiɫh unɫo hʎm bhu þæɫ so siɫhen gede ɫo h. ɫh’ g*d o’ g*ds o’ gɹeɫe s()l an’ ɫh’ l--d o’ ʎ. an’ ɫh’ laɫɫeɹ sancɫion’d e’eɹʎɫhing ɫho haɫh been seiɫh bʎ g. an’ ɫh’ illusɫɹious l--d o’ heav’n ancoɹ seiɫh unɫo g. i’se bɹing awa ɫh’ soma whan ɫhou placesɫ þæɫ down an’ having seiɫh so he bade faɹewell ɫo g. an’ ɫh’

bɪɹd o’ faiɹ feaɫheɹs siɫhen gede ɫo ɫh’ pɹesence o’ hees moɫhɹe wi’ gɹeɫe spe’d an’ g. in likʎng siɫhen speke unɫo al ɫh’ snakes hieɹe hasɫe ic bɹoughɫ ɫh’ a. leɫ me sɫede þæɫ on some k. gɹass ʎy snakes sitɫing hieɹe dɹink o’ɫ afɫeɹ ʎy hasɫe wɹoughɫ ʎouɹ abluɫions an’ ɹeligious ɹiɫes as seiɫh bʎ ɫhou leɫ mɪ moɫhɹe become fɹae ɫhi daʎ fɹee foɹ ic hasɫe accomplish’d ʎouɹ bidding ɫh’ snakes having seiɫh unɫo g. bhu þæɫ so siɫhen gede ɫo peɹfoɹm hieɹe abluɫions meanwhil s. ɫagnik up ɫh’ a. wend’d back ɫo heav’n ɫh’ snakes afɫeɹ peɹfoɹming hieɹe abluɫions hieɹe dailʎ devoɫions an’ oɫhɹe sacɹ’d ɹiɫes ɹeɫuɹn’d in likʎng desiɹous o’ dɹingnik ɫh’ a. ɫheʎ saw ɫho ɫh’ b’d o’ k. gɹass whieɹeon ɫh’ a. haɫh been plac’d wēs idel ɫh’ a. iɫsel’ having been ɫaken awa bʎ a counɫeɹ-acɫ o’ decepɫion an’ ɫheʎ began ɫo lick wi’ hieɹe ɫongues ɫh’ k. gɹass as ɫh’ a. haɫh been plac’d ɫhieɹeon an’ ɫh’ ɫongues o’ ɫh’ snakes bʎ ɫho acɫ became disɫingwid in ɫwain an’ ɫh’ k. gɹass ɫoo fɹae ɫh’ conɫacɫ wi’ a. became sacɹ’d ɫhencefoɹɫh ɫhus did ɫh’ illusɫɹious g. bɹing a. fɹae ɫh’ heofons foɹ ɫh’ snakes an’ ɫhus weɹe ɫh’ ɫongues o’ snakes disɫingwid bʎ whiche g. did siɫhen ɫh’ biɹd o’ faiɹ feaɫheɹs ful much deligh ɫ’d enjoʎ’d himsel’ in ɫhoo woods accompani’d bʎ hees moɫhɹe o’ gɹand achie’emenɫs an’ deeplʎ ɹe’eɹenc’d bʎ al ɹangeɹs o’ ɫh’ skies he gɹaɫifi’d hees moɫhɹe bʎ devouɹing ɫh’ snakes ɫho guma wʎs would ɹedʎn on ɫhi sɫoɹʎ oɹ ɹ’d þæɫ ouɫ ɫo an assemblʎ o’ guid b. behoven suɹelʎ weend ɫo heav’n acquiɹing gɹeɫe meɹiɫ fɹae ɫh’ ɹeciɫaɫion o’ ɫh’ feaɫs o’ g. an’ so ends ɫh’ ɫhiɹɫʎ-fouɹɫh secɫion in ɫh’ a. p. o’ ɫh’ a. p. s. seiɫh sone o’ s. ɫhou hasɫ ɫauld us ɫh’ skile whʎ ɫh’ snakes weɹe cuɹs’d bʎ hieɹe moɫhɹe an’ whʎ v. eke wēs cuɹs’d bʎ heɹ sone ɫhou hasɫ eke ɫauld us abouɫ ɫh’ besɫowal o’ boons bʎ hieɹe hosbonde on k. an’ v. ɫhou hasɫ likwise ɫauld us ɫh’ names o’ v.’s sons ac ɫhou hasɫ noghɫ ʎeɫ ɹeciɫ’d ɫo us ɫh’ names o’ ɫh’ snakes we’ve anxious ɫo hieɹe ɫh’ names o’ ɫh’ pɹincipal ones s. seiɫh ɫhou wʎsse wealɫh as asceɫicism fɹae feɹde o’ being lengɫhʎ i’se noghɫ menɫion ɫh’ names alɫheɹ ɫh’ snakes ac ic wile ɹeciɫe ɫh’ names o’ ɫh’ chief ones ɹedʎn on me s. wēs boɹn fiɹsɫ an’ siɫhen v. siɫhen weɹe boɹn a. ɫ. k. d. k. ɫh’ seɹpenɫ m. p. p. an’ e. v. n. a. k. s. a. u. k. s. d. v. a. k. s. v. n. h. n. p. v. h. m. k. a. k. v. s. p. m. s. k. k. p. k. p. v. v. m. s. p. h. a. j. s. k. d. s. v. s. s. p. h. p. s. k. k. k. k. k. ɫ. h. k. v. k. a. k. an’ m. ɫhus besɫ o’ ɹegeneɹaɫe ones hasɫe ic seiɫh ɫh’ names o’ ɫh’ pɹincipal seɹpenɫs fɹae feɹde o’ being dɹaunɫing ic don’ɫ ge’e names o’ ɫh’ ɹesɫ ɫhou wʎsse wealɫh as asceɫicism ɫh’ sons o’ ɫhiɹ snakes wi’ hieɹe gɹandsons aɹɫ innumeɹable ɹeflecɫing u’on ɫhi i’se noghɫ nama hem ɫo ɫhee besɫ asceɫics in ɫhi middanġeaɹd ɫh’ numbeɹ o’ snakes baffles calculaɫion ɫhieɹe being monie ɫhousands an’ millions o’ hem so ends ɫh’ ɫhiɹɫʎ-fifɫh secɫion in ɫh’ a. p. o’ ɫh’ a. p. s. seiɫh baiɹn ɫhou hasɫ nemnid monie o’ ɫh’ seɹpenɫs giɫ’d wi’ gɹeɫe moxie an’ incapable o’ being easilʎ oveɹcome whiche did ɫheʎ do afɫeɹ heaɹing o’ ɫho cuɹse s. seiɫh ɫh’ illusɫɹious s. amongsɫ hem o’ gɹeɫe ɹenown leaving hees moɫhɹe pɹacɫis’d haɹd penances leving u’on lʎfɫ an’ ɹigidlʎ obseɹving hees vows he pɹacɫis’d ɫhiɹ asceɫic devoɫions ɹepaiɹing ɫo g. v. g. ɫh’ woods o’ p. an’ ɫh’ foɫ o’ h. an’ he pass’d hees daʎs in ɫhoo sacɹ’d ɹegions some o’ hwʎlc weɹe sacɹ’d foɹ hieɹe wæɫeɹ an’ oɫhɹes foɹ hieɹe soil in ɫh’ ɹigid obseɹvance o’ hees vows wi’ singleness o’ eɫle an’ hees passions undeɹ fulle conɫɹol an’ ɫh’ g-------e alɫheɹ b. saw ɫho asceɫic wi’ knoghɫ’d haiɹ clad in duddies an’ hees flesh skin an’ siniwes dɹi’d up owing ɫo ɫh’ haɹd penances he wēs pɹacɫising an’ ɫh’ g-------e addɹessing hʎm ɫho penance-pɹacɫising o o’ gɹeɫe foɹɫiɫude seiɫh whiche as ɫho ɫhoɹn doesɫ s. leɫ ɫh’ welfaɹe o’ ɫh’ cɹeaɫuɹes o’ ɫh’ woɹlds eke engage ɫhʎ gehʎgds sinless o ɫhou aɹɫ afflicɫing al cɹeaɫuɹes bʎ ɫhʎ haɹd penances s. ɫell me ɫh’ lisɫe implanɫ’d in ɫhʎ bɹeasɫ an’ s. ɹepli’d mɪ uɫeɹine bɹoɫhɹes aɹɫ al o’ wick’d heɹɫes ic don’ɫ lisɫe ɫo le’e amongsɫ hem leɫ ɫhi bhu sancɫion’d bʎ ɫhee lik enemies ɫheʎ aɹɫ algaɫes jealous o’ o aniɫheɹ i’m ɫhieɹefoɹe engag’d in asceɫic devoɫions ic wile noghɫ lōcian hem e’en ɫheʎ ne’eɹ show hwʎlc kindness foɹ v. an’ heɹ sone inde’d v.’s sone capable o’ ɹechʎng ɫhɹo’ ɫh’ skies as aniɫheɹ bɹo o’ ouɹs ɫheʎ algaɫes envʎ hʎm an’ he ɫoo as much sɫɹongeɹ owing ɫo ɫh’ besɫowal o’ ɫho boon bʎ ouɹ dad ɫh’ high-s()l’d k. foɹ ɫhiɹ ic engag’d in asceɫic penances an’ ic wile casɫ aff ɫhi līc o’ mine so ɫho ic mowen eschewe companionship wi’ hem e’en in aniɫheɹ sɫaɫe o’ ealdoɹ unɫo s. wʎs haɫh seiɫh so ɫh’ g-------e seiɫh s. ic wiɫe ɫh’ behaviouɹ alɫheɹ ɫhʎ bɹoɫhɹes an’ hieɹe gɹeɫe dangeɹ owing ɫo hieɹe offence agens hieɹe moɫhɹe ac snake a ɹemedʎ foɹ ɫhi haɫh been puɹveʎd bʎ me e’en befoɹehond þæɫ behoveɫh ɫhee noghɫ ɫo gɹie’e foɹ ɫhʎ bɹoɫhɹes s. asche o’ me ɫh’ boon ɫhou desiɹesɫ ic hasɫe been highlʎ gɹaɫifi’d wi’ ɫhee an’ ic wile vouchesaaf ɫhee ɫodaʎ a boon besɫ o’ snakes þæɫ as foɹɫunaɫe ɫho ɫhʎ heɹɫe haɫh been seɫ on veɹɫu leɫ ɫhʎ heɹɫe bhu moɹe an’ moɹe sɫiflʎ seɫ on veɹɫu siɫhen s. ɹepli’d divine g-------e ɫhi as ɫh’ boon desiɹ’d bʎ me viz mowen mɪ heɹɫe algaɫes deligh ɫ in veɹɫu an’ in bless’d asceɫic penances l--d alɫheɹ b. seiɫh s. i’m exceedinglʎea gɹaɫifi’d wi’ ɫhi ɫhʎ sel’-denial an’ lufe o’ peace ac aɫ mɪ command leɫ ɫhi acɫ bhu wɹoughɫ bʎ ɫhee foɹ ɫh’ guid o’ mɪ cɹeaɫuɹes beaɹ ɫhou s. pɹopeɹlʎ an’ fiel ɫhi eaɹɫh so unsɫeadʎ wi’ heɹ mounɫains an’ foɹesɫs heɹ seas an’ ɫowns an’ ɹeɫɹeaɫs

so tho scho mowen bhu steedly s. seith divine l--d alther creatures bestower o' boons l--d o' th' earth l--d o' e'ery creat'd thing l--d o' th' universe ic wile e'en as thou sayest hauld th' earth steedly therefore l--d alther creatures stede her on mi hēafod b. seith best o' snakes weend underneath th' earth scho wile herself' ge'e thee a crevice to pass thro' an' s. by haulding th' earth thou'se sekerly do whiche as priz'd by me ful greetely s. continu'd sithen th' elder bro o' th' gnik o' th' snakes entering a hole pass'd to th' totherre side o' th' earth an' haulding her support'd wi' hees hēafod tho goddess wi' her belt o' seas passing al round b. seith s. best o' snakes thou art th' g*d d. fortthi tho alane wi' thy huge līc thou supportest th' earth wi' e'erything on her e'en as ic mysel' or v. i. mow s. continu'd th' snake s. th' l--d a. o' greete prowess lives underneath th' earth alane supporting th' middangeard at th' command o' b. an' th' illustrious g-------e th' best o' th' immortals sithen gae unto a. th' bird o' fair feathers viz th' sone o' v. for a.'s help so ends th' thirty-sixth section in th' a. p. o' th' a. p. s. seith tho best o' snakes viz v. hearing th' curse o' hees mothre reflect'd how to render þæt abortive he held a consultation wi' al hees brothres a. an' othres intent u'on doing whiche they deem'd best for hemsel' an' v. seith ry sinless ones th' object o' thi curse as known to thou þæt behoveth us to fonde to neutralise þæt remedies sekerly exist for al bannethe ac no remedy mow avail thoo curs'd by hiere mothre hearing tho thi curse hath been uttere'd in th' presence o' th' immutable th' infinite an' th' true o mi hette tremblethe surely our annihilation hath come othrewise why scholde nogh th' immutable l--d pre'ent our mothre whil uttering th' curse therefore let us consult today how we mowen secure th' safety o' th' snakes let us nogh wēste tid al o' thou art sleygh an' discerning we wile consult somne an' fin' out th' menes o' deliverance as did th' g*ds o' roye to regain lorne a. wys hath conceal'd himsel' innan a cave so tho j.'s sacrifise for th' destruction o' th' snakes mowen nogh take stede an' so tho we mowen nogh meet wi' destruction s. continu'd thus address'd al th' offspring o' k. assembl'd somne an' sleygh in counsels submitt'd hiere opinions to o anither o party o' th' serpents seith we scholde assume th' guise o' superior b. an' beseech j. saying thi intend'd sacrifise o' youres ought nogh to take stede othre snakes thingnik hemsel' sleygh seith we scholde al become hees favourite counsellors he wile sithen sekerly asche for our advice in al projects an' we wile sithen ge'e hym s. advice tho th' sacrifise mowen bhu unclene th' gnik th' formest o' sleygh beorn thingnik us o' sterling worth wile sekerly asche us about hees sacrifise we wile say þæt behoven nogh bhu an' pointing to monie serious evils in thi an' th' next worlds we wile take reche tho th' sacrifise mowen nogh take stede or let o o' th' snakes approaching bite th' person wys intending th' monarch's guid an' well-acquaint'd wi' th' rites o' th' snake-sacrifise mowen bhu appoint'd as th' sacrificial pries so tho he wile dighe th' sacrificial pries dēað th' sacrifise wile nogh bhu complet'd we wile eke bite al thoo wys acquaint'd wi' th' rites o' th' snake-sacrifise mowen bhu appoint'd r. o' th' sacrifise an' by tho menes attain our object othre snakes more virtuous an' spice seith thi counsel o' youres as evil þæt as nogh meet to kill b. in danger tho remedy as proper hwylc as bless'd on th' practices o' th' righteous unrighteousness eendli destroyeth th' middangeard othre serpents seith we wile slecke th' blazing sacrificial ǣled by ourselves becoming clouds luminous wi' lightning an' pouring down showers othre snakes th' best o' hiere spice propos'd going by n8 let us steal awa th' vessel o' soma juice tho wile distrub th' rite or at tho sacrifise let th' snakes by hundreds an' thousands bite th' poeple an' spread terror around or let th' serpents defile th' pure mete wi' hiere mete-defiling dam an' dung othres seith let us become th' gnik's r. an' obstruct hees sacrifise by saying at th' outset ge'e us th' sacrificial fee he th' gnik being plac'd in our migh wile do whichee'er we lik othres thiere seith whan th' gnik wile sport in th' waters we wile carry hym to our home an' bind hym so tho tho sacrifise wile nogh take stede othre serpents wys deem'd hemsel' sleygh seith approaching th' gnik let us bite hym so tho our object wile bhu accomplish'd by hees d-h th' root alther evil wile bhu torn up thi as th' final avisement o' us al thou wys hearest wi' thy ighes sithen do speedily whiche thou deemest proper having seith thi they look'd intently at v. tho best o' snakes an' v. eke after reflecting answer'd saying ry snakes thi final determination o' thou doth nogh seem worthy o' adoption th' advice o' thou al as nogh to mi lignik whiche shall ic say hwylc would bhu for youy guid ic wenethe th' grace o' th' illustrious k. our dad mow alane do us guid ry snakes mi herte doth nogh wite hwylc alther youy suggestions as to bhu adopt'd for th' welfare o' mi race as eke o' me tho behoven bhu wrought by me hwylc would bhu to your weal þæt as thi tho makes me so anxious for th' credit or th' discredit o' th' measure as mine alane so ends th' thirty-se'enth section in th' a. p. o' th' a. p. s. seith hearing th' respective speeches alther th' snakes an' hearing eke th' words o' v. e. began to address hem saying tho sacrifise as

noghȶ o ȶho mow bhu pɹe’enȶ’d noɹ as gnik j. o’ ȶh’ p. ɹace fɹae wʎsm ȶhi feɹde pɹoceedeȶh s. ȶho he mow bhu hindeɹ’d ȶh’ peɹson gnik wʎs as afflicȶ’d bʎ faȶe haȶh ɹecouɹse ȶo faȶe alane nowghȶ else mow bhu hees ɹefuge ʎy besȶ o’ snakes ȶhi feɹde o’ ouɹs haȶh faȶe foɹ iȶs ɹooȶ faȶe alane behoven bhu ouɹ ɹefuge in ȶhi ɹedʎn on whiche ic saʎ whan ȶho cuɹse wēs utȶeɹ’d ʎy besȶ o’ snakes in feɹde ic laʎ cɹouching on ȶh’ lap o’ ouɹ moȶhɹe ʎy besȶ o’ snakes an’ l--d v. o’ gɹeȶe splendouɹ fɹae ȶho sȶede ic heaɹd ȶh’ woɹds ȶh’ dooling g*ds speke unȶo ȶh’ g-------e ȶh’ g*ds seiȶh g-------e ȶhou g*d o’ g*ds wʎs else ȶhan ȶh’ fel k. couȶh ȶhus afȶeɹ getȶing s. deaɹ childɹen cuɹse hem so e’en in ȶhʎ pɹesence an’ g-------e bʎ ȶhee eke haȶh been spoken wi’ ɹefeɹence ȶo ȶhoo woɹds o’ heɹs bhu þæȶ so we willa ȶo wiȶe ȶh’ skile whʎ ȶhou didsȶ noghȶ pɹe’enȶ heɹ b. ɹepli’d ȶh’ snakes hasȶe mulȶipli’d ȶheʎ aɹȶ fel ȶeɹrible in līc an’ highlʎ poisonous fɹae lisȶe o’ ȶh’ guid o’ mị cɹeaȶuɹes ic did noghȶ pɹe’enȶ k. siȶhen ȶhoo poisonous seɹpenȶs an’ oȶhɹes wʎs aɹȶ sinful biȶing oȶhɹes foɹ no defauȶes shall inde’d bhu foɹdone ac noghȶ ȶheʎ wʎs aɹȶ haɹmless an’ viɹȶuous an’ hieɹe eke how whan ȶh’ ouɹe comes ȶh’ snakes mowen escape ȶhi dɹeadful calamiȶʎ ȶhieɹe shall bhu boɹn in ȶh’ ɹace o’ ȶh’ ʎ. a gɹeȶe ɹ. known bʎ ȶh’ nama o’ j. inȶelligenȶ wi’ passions undeɹ fulle conȶɹol ȶho j. shall hasȶe a sone o’ ȶh’ nama o’ a. he shall puȶ a sȶop ȶo ȶho sacɹifise an’ ȶhoo snakes wʎs shall bhu viɹȶuous shall escape ȶhieɹefɹom ȶh’ g*ds seiȶh ȶhou ȶɹuȶh-weȶʎng o on wʎsm wile j. ȶho foɹmesȶ m. giftȶ’d wi’ gɹeȶe eneɹgee an’ asceȶicism begeȶ ȶho illusȶɹious sone b. answeɹ’d giftȶ’d wi’ gɹeȶe eneɹgee ȶho besȶ b. shall begeȶ a sone possess’d o’ gɹeȶe eneɹgee on a cwene o’ ȶh’ same nama as hees v. ȶh’ gnik o’ ȶh’ snakes haȶh a sisȶeɹ o’ ȶh’ nama o’ j. ȶh’ sone o’ wʎsm ic speak shall bhu boɹn o’ heɹ an’ he shall libeɹaȶe ȶh’ snakes e. conȶinu’d ȶh’ g*ds siȶhen seiȶh unȶo ȶh’ g-------e bhu þæȶ so an’ ȶh’ l--d b. having seiȶh so unȶo ȶh’ g*ds gede ȶo heav’n v. ic afoɹe me ȶho sisȶeɹ o’ ȶhine known bʎ ȶh’ nama o’ j. foɹ ɹelieving us fɹae feɹde ge’e heɹ as aumous unȶo hʎm ie ȶh’ ɹ. j. o’ excellenȶ vows wʎs shall ɹoam abegging foɹ a cwene ȶhi menes o’ ɹelease haȶh been heaɹd o’ bʎ me s. seiȶh besȶ o’ ɹegeneɹaȶe ones heaɹing ȶhiɹ woɹds o’ e. al ȶh’ seɹpenȶs in gɹeȶe delighȶ exclaim’d fiel seiȶh fiel seiȶh an’ fɹae ȶho ȶid v. seȶ aboȶ caɹefullʎ bɹinging up ȶho maiden viz hees sisȶeɹ j. an’ he ȶook gɹeȶe delighȶ in ɹeaɹing heɹ an’ much ȶid did noghȶ elapse fɹae ȶhi whan ȶh’ g*ds an’ ȶh’ a. assembling somne chuɹn’d ȶh’ abode o’ v. an’ v. ȶh’ foɹmesȶ alȶheɹ giftȶ’d wi’ sȶɹengȶh became ȶh’ chuɹning-coɹd an’ wiȶhouȶen hwʎlc mene ȶh’ swink wēs o’eɹ ȶh’ gnik o’ ȶh’ snakes pɹesenȶ’d himsel’ afoɹe ȶh’ g-------e an’ ȶh’ g*ds accompani’d bʎ v. addɹess’d ȶh’ g-------e saʎing l--d v. as suffeɹing gɹeȶe angɹe fɹae feɹde o’ hees moȶhɹe’s cuɹse þæȶ behoveȶh ȶhee ȶo ɹooȶ ouȶ ȶh’ dool begotȶen o’ ȶh’ cuɹse o’ hees moȶhɹe ȶho haȶh pieɹc’d ȶh’ heɹȶe o’ v. desiɹous o’ ȶh’ weal o’ hees ɹace ȶh’ gnik o’ ȶh’ snakes as e’eɹ ouɹ wine an’ benefacȶoɹ l--d o’ ȶh’ g*ds bhu ēsȶe unȶo hʎm an’ assuage hees mind’s fe’eɹ b. ɹepli’d ʎy immoɹȶals ic hasȶe gehʎgd in mị mind o’ whiche ʎy hasȶe seiȶh leȶ ȶh’ gnik o’ ȶh’ snakes do ȶho hwʎlc haȶh been communicaȶ’d ȶo hʎm afoɹe bʎ e. ȶh’ ȶid haȶh aɹriv’d ȶhoo onlʎ shall bhu foɹdone ȶho aɹȶ wick’d noghȶ ȶhoo ȶho aɹȶ viɹȶuous j. haȶh been boɹn an’ ȶho b. as engag’d in haɹd asceȶic penances leȶ v. aȶ ȶh’ pɹopeɹ ȶid besȶow on hʎm hees sisȶeɹ ʎy g*ds whiche haȶh been spoken bʎ ȶh’ snake e. foɹ ȶh’ weal o’ ȶh’ snakes as ȶɹue an’ noghȶ oȶhɹewise s. conȶinu’d siȶhen ȶh’ gnik o’ ȶh’ snakes v. afflicȶ’d wi’ ȶh’ cuɹse o’ hees moȶhɹe heaɹing ȶhiɹ woɹds o’ ȶh’ g-------e an’ ȶhus weɹe ȶh’ limbs o’ ȶh’ ɹ. ɹepeaȶedlʎ cuȶ inȶo se’eɹal pieces siȶhen ȶh’ ɹ. howe’eɹ gnik wēs ɹe-boɹn assuming a ʎouȶhful appeaɹance illusion as kʎndlʎ wi’ hem an’ hieɹe age an’ līc aɹȶ baiȶh dependenȶ on hieɹe wile an’ ȶh’ limbs o’ ȶho ɹ. gnik cuȶ inȶo pieces pɹesenȶ’d a bonie behaulding i. exciȶ’d wi’ ɹage ɹepeaȶedlʎ cuȶ ȶho mighȶʎ ɹ. wi’ hees shaɹp axe ȶh’ bɹave ɹ. ȶhus cuȶ inȶo pieces lik a ȶɹee bʎ ȶh’ mighȶʎ i. ɹoaɹ’d fieɹcelʎ an’ ȶhoo ɹoaɹs o’ hees became deafening mangl’d wi’ ȶh’ axe ȶh’ ɹ. began ȶo pouɹ foɹȶh blood in ȶoɹrenȶs siȶhen a. ȶh’ mighȶʎ sone o’ ɹ. behaulding hees foe blazing foɹȶh wi’ eneɹgee became infuɹiaȶe wi’ ɹage an’ himsel’ puȶ foɹȶh hees pɹowess in ȶho combaȶ assuming a pɹodigious an’ fieɹce līc he endeavouɹ’d ȶo lache ȶh’ heɹoic sone o’ a. viz ȶh’ ɹenown’d i. in ȶh’ behaulding alȶheɹ ȶh’ combaȶanȶs ȶhieɹe pɹesenȶ behaulding ȶho illusion o’ ȶh’ wick’d ɹ. in ȶh’ van o’ baȶaille i. became inflam’d wi’ ɹage an’ adopȶ’d pases foɹ himsel’ having ɹecouɹse ȶo illusion an’ whan ȶho weɹ ne’eɹ ɹeȶeaȶing fɹae baȶaille became inflam’d wi’ wɹaȶh a n. ɹelaȶ’d ȶo hʎm bʎ hees moȶhɹe’s side came ȶo hʎm suɹround’d on al sides in ȶho baȶaille bʎ n. ȶho n. gnik assum’d a huge līc mighȶʎ as a. himsel’ wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ n. siȶhen he coveɹ’d ȶh’ ɹ. whil being coveɹ’d bʎ ȶhoo n. ȶho bull amang ɹ. ɹeflecȶ’d foɹ a aȶhomus an’ assuming ȶh’ līc o’ g. he devouɹ’d ȶhoo snakes whan ȶho n. o’ hees moȶhɹe’s line wēs devouɹ’d ȶhɹo’ illusion i. became conclude an’ whil in ȶho sȶaȶe ȶh’ ɹ. slew hʎm wi’ hees heoɹu a. fell’d on ȶh’ eaɹȶh i.’s hēafod deck’d wi’ eaɹ-ɹings an’ gɹac’d wi’ a diadem an’ loognik bonie lik a loȶus oɹ ȶh’ moon whan ȶh’ heɹoic sone o’ a. wēs ȶhus slain bʎ ȶh’ ɹ. ȶh’ dhaɹȶaɹashȶɹa hosȶ wi’ al ȶh’ gniks in þæȶ weɹe fɹe’d fɹae

grief in the great battaille the wēs so fierce awful wēs th' carnage the occurr'd amang baith th' divisions horses an' elpends an' foot-sauldiers entangl'd wi' o anither were slain by tuskers an' monie steeds an' tuskers were slain by foot-sauldiers an' in the general engagement bodies o' foot-sauldiers an' cars an' large numbers o' horses belonging baith to the yarm an' theires were slain gnik by car-warriors meanwhil a. noght weyng the th' sone o' hees reynes hath been slaughter'd slew in the battaille monie gniks wys hath been protecting b. an' th' warriors gnik o' the yarm an' th' s. by thousands pour'd out hiere lives as libations on th' ǣled o' battaille strignik o anither an' monie car-warriors wi' dishe'ell'd hair an' wi' swords an' bows fallen frae hiere grasp fought wi' hiere bare arms encountering o anither th' mighty b. eke wi' shafts capable o' penetrating into th' ful vitals slew monie mighty car-warriors an' caus'd th' p. arym to tremble th' whil by hym were slain monie combatants in y.'s host an' monie tuskers an' cavalry-sauldiers an' car-warriors an' steeds behaulding b. th' prowess o' b. in the battaille þæt seem'd to us the þæt wēs equal to the o' s. himsel' an' th' prowess o' b. as eke the o' p. wēs hardly less b. than the o' b. an' so eke th' battaille fought by the great bowguma viz s. o' s.'s race wēs equally fierce behaulding howe'er th' prowess o' d. th' p. were struck wi' fearde inde'd they gehygd alane d. mow slay us wi' al our troops whiche sithen scholde bhu seith o' hym whan he's surround'd by a large līc o' warriors wys for hiere brave yrt renown'd o'er th' middangeard e'en thi gnik wēs whiche th' p. seith afflict'd by d. during th' progress o' the fierce battaille bull o' b.'s race th' brave combatants o' neither arym forgave hiere adversaries o' th' tother sire th' mighty bowmen o' baith the arym an' the o' th' p. inflam'd wi' wrath fought furiously wi' o anither as an they were possess'd o' by th' r. an' demons inde'd he did noght lōcian hwylc o in th' battaille hwylc wēs so destructive o' lives an' hwylc wēs consider'd as a battaille o' th' demons to take o' ealdor d. seith tell me s. al the th' mighty p. did in battaille whan they heard the i. hath been slain s. seith behaulding i. slain in battaille th' r. g. th' sone o' b. uttER'd boystous shouts an' in consequence o' th' loudness o' thoo roars th' earth having th' mere for her robes alang wi' her mountains an' forests began to tremble beestly an' th' welkin eke an' th' quarters baith cardinal an' subsidiary al trembl'd an' hearing thoo boystous roars o' hees b. th' thighs an' other limbs o' th' troops began to tremble an' work eke appear'd on hiere persons an' al the combatants gnik became cheerless o' herte an' al o'er th' field th' warriors stood still lik an elpend afraid o' th' lion an' by giving gauld he attaineth to th' state o' th' immortals he wys giveth a bonie cow wi' a brankie cauf sighing lik a snake thy sone bull o' b.'s race wēs plac'd in a position o' greter danger he sithen shot five an' twenty sharp arrows o' keen points thir gnik fell wi' greter boistousnes on the bull amang r. lik angry snakes o' virulent poison on th' breast o' g. pierc'd wi' thoo shafts blood trickl'd down th' r.'s līc an' he look'd lik an elpend wi' rent temples thierreu'on the cannibal set hees herte u'on th' destruction o' th' k. gnik an' he took up a huge darte the wēs capable o' piercing e'en a beorg blazing wi' light effulgent as a large metеor þæt flam'd wi' radiance lik th' lightning itsel' an' th' mighty-arm'd g. desirous o' slaying thy sone rais'd the darte behaulding the darte uprais'd th' ruler o' th' v. mounting u'on an elpend huge as a hill drove towards th' r. on th' field o' battaille wi' th' mighty elpend o' greter spe'd b. plac'd himsel' in th' ful front o' d.'s car an' wi' the elpend he parfiteliche shroud'd th' car o' thy sone behaulding sithen th' lād to d.'s car thus cover'd by th' intelligent gnik o' th' v. th' ighes o' g. gnik became r'd in anger an' he rul'd the huge darte afore uprais'd at the elpend struck gnik wi' the darte hurl'd frae th' arms o' g. the elpend cover'd wi' blood an' in greter agony fell down an' di'd th' mighty gnik o' th' v. howe'er redelies jumping down frae the elpend alight'd on th' ground d. sithen behaulding th' prince o' elpends slain an' seeing eke hees troops broken an' giving lād wēs fill'd wi' doelfulnes frae behaulding howe'er for a k.'s duty as eke hees oghne pride th' gnik thof defeat'd stood firm lik a hill fill'd wi' wrath an' aiming a sharp arrow the resembl'd th' y. ǣled in energee he sp'd þæt at the fierce wanderer o' th' n8 behaulding the arrow blazing as i.'s loca thus coursing towards hym th' high-s()l'd g. baffl'd þæt by th' celerity o' hees movements wi' ighes r'd in wrath he ones more shout'd fiercely frightening al thy troops lik th' clouds the appear at th' en' o' th' y. hearing thoo fierce roars o' th' terrible r. b. th' sone o' s. approaching th' precept or seith thir words thir fierce roars the ar heard utter'd by r. without dwere indicate the h.'s sone as battling wi' gnik d. the r. as incapable o' being vanquish'd in battaille by hwylc creature thierefore bless'd bhu ỳy weend thither an' protect th' gnik th' bless'd d. hath been attack'd by th' high-s()l'd r. thierefore ỳy chastiser o' foen e'en thi as our soverreinnest duty hearing thoo words o' th' grandsire thoo mighty car-warriors without loss o' tid an' wi' th' utmost spe'd proceed'd to th' spot whan th' gnik o' th' k. wēs they met d. an' somadatta an' v. an' j.

an’ k. an’ b. an’ s. an’ th’ to princes o’ a. alang wi’ v. an’ a. an’ v. an’ c. an’ v. an’ monie thousands o’ othre car-warrions including al thoo tho follow’d hem proceed’d desirous o’ rescuing thy sone d. wys hath been hotly press’d behaulding tho invincible division protect’d by thoo might car-warrions coming towards hym wi’ hostile intentions tho best o’ r. viz th’ might-arm’d g. stood firm lik th’ m. beorg wi’ a huge bow in hond an’ surround’d by hees kinsmen arm’d wi’ clubs an’ malletes an’ diverse othre kinds o’ weapons sithen commenc’d a fierce battaille magnik th’ hair stand on en’ atween thoo r. on th’ o side an’ tho formest o’ d.’s divisions on th’ tothre an’ th’ boystous noise o’ twanging bows in tho battaille wēs heard gnik on al sides resembling th’ noise meðe by burning bamboos an’ th’ din produc’d by th’ weapons falling u’on th’ coats o’ mail o’ th’ combatants resembl’d gnik th’ noise o’ splitting breas an’ th’ lances monark hurl’d by heroic arms whil courising thro’ th’ welkin look’d lik darting snakes sithen excit’d wi’ grete wrath an’ drawing hees gigantic bow th’ might-arm’d prince o’ th’ r. uttering a boystous roar cut aff wi’ a crescent-shap’d arrow th’ precepto’s bow in a rage an’ overthrowing wi’ anither broad-head’d arrow th’ standard o’ somadatta he utter’d a boystous yell an’ he pierc’d v. wi’ three shafts in th’ centre o’ th’ chest an’ he pierc’d k. wi’ o arrow an’ c. wi’ three an’ wi’ anither arrow well-arm’d an’ well-sp’d frae hees bow drawn to its fullest stretch he struck v. at th’ scholdeer-joint thierreu’on th’ latter cover’d wi’ gore set down on th’ terrace o’ hees car sithen tho r. o’ immeasurable s()l excit’d wi’ rage bull o’ b.’s race sp’d at b. five an’ ten shafts thir penetrating thro’ th’ latter’s armour entter’d th’ earth he sithen struck th’ charioto o’ v. an’ a. thir fell down on th’ front o’ hiere cars relinquishing th’ reins o’ th’ steeds wi’ anither crescent-shap’d shaft he overthrew th’ standard o’ j. continaunces th’ device o’ a fetth an’ deck’d wi’ gauld an’ wi’ a second arrow he cut aff th’ latter’s bow an’ wi’ ighes r’d in wrath he slew wi’ four shafts th’ four steeds o’ th’ high-s()l’d gnik o’ a. an’ wi’ anither arrow gnik well-tempe’d an’ sharp an’ shot frae hees bow drawn to its fullest stretch he pierc’d gnik v. deeply pierc’d an’ exceedingly ea pyne’d th’ latter set down on th’ terrace o’ hees car fill’d wi’ grete wrath an’ seat’d on hees car th’ prince o’ th’ r. sithen shot monie bright arrows o’ keen points tho resembl’d snakes o’ virulent poison thir gnik succeed’d in piercing s. accomplish’d in battaille s. seith having in tho battaille meðe al thoo warrions o’ th’ arm’d turn hiere faces frae th’ field th’ r. sithen chief o’ th’ b. rush’d at d. desirous o’ slaying hym behaulding hym rushing wi’ grete impetuosity towards th’ gnik monie warrions o’ th’ arm’d incapable o’ defeat in battaille rush’d towards hym in feck frae liste o’ slaying hym thoo might car-warrions drawing hiere bows tho mete fu’ six cubits long an’ uttering boystous roars lik a herd o’ lions al rush’d somne agens tho single swān an’ surrounding hym on al sides their cover’d hym wi’ hiere arrow’ showers lik th’ clouds covering th’ mountain-breast wi’ torrents o’ rain in autumn deeply pierc’d wi’ thoo arrows an’ much pyne’d he resembl’d sithen an elpend pierc’d wi’ th’ hook redelies sithen he soar’d up into th’ rodor lik g. an’ whil thiere he utter’d monie boystous roars lik th’ autumnal clouds magnik th’ welkin an’ al th’ points o’ th’ compass cardinal an’ subsidiary resound’d wi’ thoo fierce cries hearing thoo roars o’ th’ r. chief o’ th’ b. gnik y. sithen addressing b. seith unto tho chastiser o’ foen thir words th’ noise tho we hiere utter’d by th’ fierce-yoaring r. without dwere indicates tho he’s battling wi’ th’ might car-warrions o’ th’ dharatarashtra arm’d ic eke tho th’ birthen has prov’d heavier than whiche tho bull amang r. as able to bear th’ grandsire too excit’d wi’ rage as ready to slaughter th’ p. for protecting hem p. as battling wi’ th’ foe thou o’ might arms hearing now o’ thir to tasks baith o’ hwylc demand stere behaulding weend an’ ge’e succour to h.’s sone wys as plac’d in a position o’ ful grete danger listening to thir words o’ hees bro v. wi’ grete spe’d proceed’d frightening al th’ gniks wi’ hees leonine roars wi’ grete impetuosity gnik lik th’ mere itsel’ during th’ period o’ th’ niwe fu’ moon hym follow’d s. an’ s. difficult o’ being vanquish’d in battaille an’ s. an’ v. an’ th’ powerful sone o’ th’ ruler o’ k. an’ monie car-warrions head’d by a. as eke thoo might car-warrions viz th’ sons o’ d. an’ th’ valiant k. an’ k. an’ n. th’ ruler o’ th’ hēan countries at th’ hēafod o’ hees oghne birrs an’ thir surround’d th’ sone o’ h. wi’ a large division o’ cars for aiding hym an’ their advanc’d to th’ rescue o’ g. tho prince o’ th’ r. wi’ th’ six thousand elpends algates infuriate an’ accomplish’d in smiting an’ wi’ hiere boystous leonine roars an’ th’ clatter-chatter-blatter-platter-patter-matter-flatter-quatter o’ hiere car-wheels an’ wi’ th’ tread o’ hiere horse’s hoofs their meðe th’ ful earth to tremble hearing th’ din o’ thoo advancing warrions th’ faces o’ thy troops wys were fill’d wi’ anxiety in consequence o’ hiere ferde o’ b. became pale leaving g. sithen their al fl’d awa sithen commenc’d in tho party o’ th’ field a dreadful battaille atween thoo high-s()l’d warrions an’ thine baith o’ wysm were unretreating might car-warrions hurling diverse kinds o’ th’ weapons chas’d an’ smote o anither tho fierce battaille

stright terror into the heates o' the timid wēs s. the the different classes o' combatants became entangl'd wi' o anither horses engag'd wi' elpends an' fot-sauldiers wi' car-warriors an' challenging o anither gnik their engag'd in the fight an' in consequence o' the clash o' cars steeds elpends an' fot-sauldiers a thick dust appear'd rais'd by the car-wheels an' the treat o' thoo combatants an' animals an' the dust thick an' o' the colour o' reddish smoke shroud'd the field o' battaille an' the combatants were unable to distinguish hiere oghne frae the foe sire recognis'd noght the sone an' sone recognis'd noght the sire in the dreadful engagement hwylc meðe the hair stand on en' an' in hwylc no consideration wēs shown by hwylc o for hwylc līc an' the noise meðe by the hissing weapons an' the shouting combatants resembl'd chief o' b.'s race the meðe by depart'd spirites in the infernal regions an' thiere flow'd a river wysse current consist'd o' the blood o' elpends an' steeds an' beorn an' the hair o' the combatants form'd its weeds an' moss an' in the battaille heads falling frae the trunks o' beorn meðe a boystous noise lik the o' a falling shower o' stones an' the earth wēs strewn wi' the headless trunks o' manly beings wi' mangl'd bodies o' elpends an' wi' the hack'd limbs o' steeds an' mighty car-warriors chas'd o anither for smiting o anither down an' hurl'd diverse kinds o' weapons steeds urg'd by hiere riders an' falling u'on steeds dash'd agens o anither an' fell down depriv'd o' ealdor an' beorn wi' ighes r'd in wrath rushing agens beorn an' stignik o anither wi' hiere chests smote o anither down an' elpends urg'd by hiere guides agens hostile elpends slew hiere compeers in the battaille wi' the points o' hiere tusks bover'd wi' blood in consequence o' hiere wounds an' deck'd wi' standards on hiere backs elpends were entangl'd wi' elpends an' look'd lik masses o' clouds charg'd wi' lightning an' some amongst hem mount'd by othres wi' the points o' hiere tusks an' some wi' hiere fontal globes split wi' lances ran hēr an' thither wi' boystous shrieks lik masses o' roaring clouds an' some amongst hem wi' hiere trunks lopp'd aff an' othres wi' mangl'd limbs dropp'd down in the dreadful battaille lik mountains shorn o' hiere wings othre huge elpends copiously shedding blood frae hiere flanks ripp'd apert by compeers look'd lik mountains wi' liquifi'd r'd chalk running down hiere sides after a shower othres slain wi' shafts or piercd wi' lances an' depriv'd o' hiere riders look'd lik mountains depriv'd o' hiere cres some amongst hem possess'd by wrath an' bleendid wi' fury in consequence o' the juice trickling down hiere temples an' cheeks an' no longer restrain'd wi' the hook crush'd cars an' steeds an' fot-sauldiers in the battaille by hundreds an' so steeds attack'd by horsemen wi' beard'd darts an' lances rush'd agens hiere assailants as an agitating the points o' the compass bar-warriors o' noble parentage an' prepar'd to lay down hiere lives encountering car-warriors fought fearlessly relying u'on hiere utmost might the combatants gnik seching wuldor or heav'n struck o anither in the awful press as an in a marriage by sel'-choice during howe'er the dreadful battaille magnik the hair stand on en' the dharatarashtra troops generally were meðe to run hiere backs on the field s. seith behaulding hees oghne troops slain gnik d. sithen excit'd wi' wrath rush'd towards b. the chastiser o' foen tagnik up a large bow wysse effulgence resembl'd the o' i.'s loca he cover'd the sone o' p. wi' a thick shower o' arrows an' fill'd wi' rage an' aiming a sharp crescent-shap'd shaft wing'd wi' feathers he cut aff b.'s bow an' the mighty car-warrior noghticing an opportunity redelies aim'd at hees adversary a whet't'd shaft capable o' riving the ful breas wi' the shaft the mighty-arm'd swān struck b. in the chest deply pierc'd wi' the arrow an' exceedingly pyne'd an' licgnik the corners o' hees gab b. o' grete energee caught hauld o' hees flag-staff deck'd wi' gauld behaulding b. in the cheerless state g. blaz'd up wi' wrath lik an al-consuming conflagration sithen monie mighty car-warriors o' the p. army head'd by a. an' wi' wrath generat'd in hiere bosoms rush'd at the gnik shouting loudly behaulding hem thus advancing to the fight fill'd wi' wrath an' in grete fury b.'s sone addressing the mighty car-warriors o' thy side seith thir words weend redelies bless'd bhu ȳ an' protect the gnik singnik in an mere o' distress he's plac'd in a situation o' grete danger thir mighty car-warriors o' the p. army thir grete bowmen placing b. at hiere hēafod art rushing towards d. shooting an' hurling diverse kinds o' weapons resolv'd u'on winning further utterring terrible shouts an' frightening the gniks on your side hearing thir words o' the preceptor monie warriors o' thy side head'd by somadatta rush'd u'on the p. ranks k. an' b. an' s. an' d.'s sone an' v. an' c. an' v. an' the ruler o' the s. an' v. an' thoo to mighty bowmen viz the to princes o' a. surround'd the k. gnik advancing only twenty pases the p. an' the d. began to strike desirous o' slaughtering iche othre the mighty-arm'd sone o' b. eke having seith thoo words unto the dharatarashtra warriors stretch'd hees oghne large bow an' pierc'd b. wi' six an' twenty arrows an' ones ancor the mighty car-warrior speedily cover'd b. wi' a shower o' arrows lik a mass o' clouds dropping torrents o' rain on the

mountain-breasts in th’ rainy season tho mighty bowguma b. howe’er o’ greate strength speedily pierc’d hym in feck wi’ ten shafts on th’ left side deeply pierc’d wi’ thoo arrows an’ exceedingly ea pyne’d b. th’ preceptor enfeebl’d as he’s wi’ age suddenly set down on th’ terrace o’ hees car deprav’d o’ consciousness behaulding hym thus pyne’d gnik d. himsel’ an’ a. eke excit’d wi’ wrath baith rush’d towards b. behaulding thoo to warriors advance iche lik y. as he shows himsel’ at th’ en’ o’ th’ y. th’ mighty-arm’d b. redelies tagnik up a mace an’ jumping down frae hees car without loss o’ fyrst stood immovable lik a hill wi’ tho heavy mace resembling th’ ful club o’ y. uprais’d in battaille behaulding hym wi’ mace thus uprais’d an’ loognik on tho account lik th’ cres t’d k. baith th’ k. gnik an’ d.’s sone rush’d towards hym sithen th’ mighty b. himsel’ rush’d impetuously at thoo to formest o’ beorn thus rushing somne towards hym wi’ greate spe’d behaulding hym thus rushing in fury an’ wi’ terrible contenaunce o’ cher monie mighty car-warriors o’ th’ k. arm speedily proceed’d towards hym thoo car-warriors head’d by b.’s sone impell’d by th’ liste o’ slaughtering b. hurl’d at hees breast diverse kinds o’ weapons an’ thus al o’ hem somne afflict’d b. frae al sides behaulding tho mighty car-warrior thus afflict’d an’ plac’d in a situation o’ greate peril monie mighty car-warriors o’ th’ p. arm head’d by a. an’ prepar’d to lay down dear eldor isel’ rush’d to th’ spot desirous o’ rescuing hym th’ heroic ruler o’ th’ hēan country th’ dear wine o’ b. viz n. loognik lik a mass o’ blue clouds rush’d at d.’s sone fill’d wi’ wrath a greate bowguma n. algates desir’d an encounter wi’ d.’s sone drawing hees large bow he pierc’d th’ sone o’ d. wi’ monie wing’d arrows lik s. in days o’ auld gnik piercing th’ invincible d. v. tho terror o’ th’ hy kyndes wys mov’d by anger affrai’d th’ three worlds by hees energee pierc’d after th’ same lād by n. wi’ hees well-shot arrows wing’d wi’ feathers d.’s sone cover’d wi’ blood an’ exceedingly ea pyne’d wēs fill’d wi’ wrath drawing sithen hees large bow o’ twang boystous as th’ roar o’ i.’s thunder tho formest o’ intelligent persons set hees herte u’on th’ destruction o’ n. aiming sithen a few bright shafts o’ braid heads an’ sharpen’d by th’ hands o’ hiere forger he slew th’ four steeds o’ hees adversary an’ overthrew eke hees standard an’ wi’ th’ se’enth shaft he pierc’d n. himsel’ in th’ chest deeply pierc’d an’ exceedingly ea pyne’d he set down on th’ terrace o’ hees car behaulding gnik n. wys look’d lik a mass o’ blue clouds in a swoon g. fill’d wi’ wrath an’ surround’d by hees kinsmen rush’d impetuously towards d.’s sone tho ornament o’ battaille similarly monie other r. incapable o’ being easily defeat’d in battaille rush’d at a. behaulding sithen tho r. o’ terrible mien coming towards hym th’ valiant sone o’ b. impetuously rush’d towards hym fill’d wi’ wrath he slew monie r. o’ formidable visage tho as thoo teenful ones amongst hem wys were in g.’s van behaulding hem repuls’d frae th’ encounter by menes o’ th’ shafts shot frae th’ bow o’ d.’s sone b.’s sone g. o’ gigantic size wēs fill’d wi’ rage he sithen exhibit’d a fierce an’ awful illusion thierewith tho prince o’ th’ r. endu’d wi’ extraordinary mighes o’ illusion conclude th’ sone o’ d. in tho battaille sithen al thy troops in consequence o’ tho illusion turn’d hiere backs u’on th’ field they beheld o anither cut down an’ liggyng prostrate on th’ boord o’ th’ earth writhing convulsively parfitely helpless an’ bath’d in blood d. an’ d. an’ s. an’ a. an’ other greate bowmen tho were regard’d as formest amang th’ k. eke seem’d to fleen awa al th’ car-warriors seem’d to bhu crush’d an’ al th’ gniks seem’d to bhu slain an’ horses an’ horse-riders seem’d to bhu cut down in thousands behaulding al thi thy troops fl’d awa towards hiere tents an’ thof al gnik baith mysel’ an’ d. cri’d out at th’ top o’ our voices saying fight do nogh t fleen awa al thi as r. illusion in battaille appli’d by g. ye t they stopp’d nogh t hiere wittes having been conclude thof al baith o’ us seith so still struck wi’ panic they gae no credit to our words behaulding hem fleen awa th’ p. regard’d th’ victory to bhu theires wi’ g. amang hem they utter’d monie leonine shouts an’ al around they fill’d th’ lyft wi’ hiere shouts mingl’d wi’ th’ blare o’ hiere conches an’ th’ dunted o’ hiere drums þæt wēs thus tho thy hole arm rout’d by th’ wick’d g. towards th’ oure o’ sunset fl’d awa in al directions s. seith after tho greate battaille gnik d. approaching g.’s sone an’ saluting hym wi’ humility began to naraate to hym al tho hath happen’d about th’ victory won by g. an’ hees oghne defeat tho invincible swān gnik sighing repeatedly seith this words unto b. th’ grandsire o’ th’ k. l--d relying u’on thee as v. hath been reli’d u’on by th’ foe a fierce wīg hath been commenc’d by me wi’ th’ p. this ele’en a. o’ celebrat’d troops tho ic haste art wi’ mysel’ obedient to thy command chastiser o’ foen tiger amang th’ b. thof thus situat’d ye t haste ic been defeat’d into battaille by th’ p. warriors head’d by b. relying u’on g. þæt as thi tho consumeth mi limbs lik ǣled consuming dry tree bless’d o chastiser o’ foen ic thierefore liste thro’ thy grace grandsire to slay g. mysel’ tho worst o’ r. relying u’on thy invincible sel’ þæt behoveth thee to lōcian tho willa o’ mine mowen bhu fulfill’d hearing this words o’ th’ gnik tho formest o amang th’ b. viz b.

ʇh’ sone o’ s. seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds unʇo d. lisʇen gnik ʇo ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ mine ʇho ic saʎ unʇo ʇhee ʇhou o’ k.’s ɹace abouʇ ʇh’ lād in hwʎlc ʇhou chasʇiseɹ o’ foen scholdesʇ algaʇes hasʇe hʎm o.’s oghne sel’ undeɹ al ciɹcumsʇances scholde bhu pɹoʇecʇ’d in baʇaille ɹepɹessoɹ o’ foen ʇhou scholdesʇ algaʇes sinless o baʇaille wi’ gnik ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise oɹ wi’ a. oɹ wi’ ʇh’ ʇwins oɹ wi’ b. keeping ʇh’ duʇʎ o’ a gnik afoɹe himsel’ a gnik sʇɹikeʇh a gnik mʎsel’ an’ d. an’ k. an’ d.’s sone an’ k. o’ ʇh’ s. ɹace an’ s. an’ s.’s sone an’ ʇho mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹ v. an’ ʇhʎ heɹoic bɹoʇhɹes head’d bʎ d. wile al foɹ ʇhʎ willa baʇaille agens ʇho mighʇʎ ɹ. oɹ an ʇhʎ gɹief on accounʇ o’ ʇho fieɹce pɹince o’ ʇh’ ɹ. bhu ʇoo gɹeʇe leʇ ʇhi o pɹoce’d in baʇaille agens ʇho wick’d swān ʇho as ʇo saʎ gnik b. wʎs as equal unʇo p. himsel’ in fighʇ having seiʇh ʇhi much unʇo ʇh’ gnik ʇh’ gɹandsiɹe skill’d in speech siʇhen addɹess’d b. in ʇh’ pɹesence o’ ʇh’ k. gnik saʎing pɹoce’d ɹedeliesʇ gɹeʇe monaɹk agens ʇho invincible swān viz ʇh’ sone o’ h. ɹesisʇ in baʇaille wi’ ɹeche an’ in view alʇheɹ ʇh’ bowmen ʇho ɹ. o’ fel dedes lik i. in daʎs o’ auld ɹesisʇing ʇ. ʇhʎ weapons aɹʇ hʎ kʎnde ʇhʎ pɹowess eke as gɹeʇe chasʇiseɹ o’ foen in daʎs o’ auld monie hasʇe been ʇh’ encounʇeɹs ʇho ʇhou hadsʇ wi’ a. ʇigeɹ amang gniks ʇhou aɹʇ ʇho ɹ.’s maʇch in gɹeʇe baʇaille sʇɹonglʎ suppoɹʇ’d bʎ ʇhʎ oghne ʇɹoops slaʎ gnik ʇho bull amang ɹ. heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ b. ʇh’ geneɹalissimo o’ ʇh’ k. aɹmʎ b. speciallʎ seʇ ouʇ wi’ a leonine ɹoaɹ facing ʇh’ ɹanks o’ ʇh’ foe behaulding hʎm advance ʇowaɹds hem lik a mass o’ ɹoaɹing clouds monie mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs o’ ʇh’ p. aɹmʎ pɹoceed’d agens hʎm inflam’d wi’ wɹaʇh ʇheʎ weɹe b. an’ a. an’ ʇh’ ɹ. g. an’ ʇh’ sons o’ d. an’ s. an’ k. siɹe an’ ʇh’ ɹuleɹs o’ ʇh’ c. an’ v. an’ ʇh’ gnik o’ ʇh’ d. b. siʇhen on hees elpend nemnid s. ɹush’d agens hem siʇhen commenc’d a fieɹce an’ awful baʇaille aʇween ʇh’ p. an’ b. ʇho incɹeas’d ʇh’ populaʇion o’ ʎ.’s gnikdom s. o’ ʇeɹrible eneɹgee an’ gɹeʇe impeʇuosiʇʎ shoʇ bʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs fell gnik on elpends an’ caɹs huge elpends wi’ ɹenʇ ʇemples an’ ʇɹain’d ʇo ʇh’ fighʇ bʎ hieɹe guides appɹoaching fell u’on o aniʇheɹ feaɹlesslʎ blin’ wi’ fuɹʎ in consequence o’ ʇh’ ʇempoɹal juice ʇɹickling down hieɹe bodies an’ exciʇ’d wi’ ɹage aʇʇacgnik o aniʇheɹ wi’ hieɹe ʇusks ɹesembling wighʇ bludgeons ʇheʎ pieɹc’d o aniʇheɹ wi’ ʇh’ poinʇs o’ ʇhoo weapons gɹac’d wi’ excellenʇ ʇails an’ ɹidden bʎ waɹrioɹs aɹm’d wi’ lances sʇeeds uɹg’d bʎ ʇhoo ɹideɹs fell feaɹlesslʎ an’ wi’ gɹeʇe impeʇuosiʇʎ u’on o aniʇheɹ an’ foʇ-sauldieɹs aʇʇack’d bʎ bodies o’ foʇ-sauldieɹs wi’ daɹʇs an’ lances fell down on ʇh’ eaɹʇh bʎ hundɹeds an’ ʇhousands an’ caɹ-waɹrioɹs u’on hieɹe caɹs slaughʇeɹing heɹoic adveɹsaɹies in ʇho baʇaille bʎ menes o’ baɹb’d aɹrows an’ muskeʇs an’ shafʇs uʇeɹ’d leonine shouʇs an’ duɹing ʇh’ pɹogɹess o’ ʇh’ baʇaille magnik ʇh’ haiɹ sʇand on en’ ʇho gɹeʇe bowguma viz b. ɹush’d ʇowaɹds b. on hees elpend o’ ɹenʇ ʇemples an’ wi’ juice ʇɹickling down in se’en cuɹenʇs an’ ɹesembling on ʇho accounʇ a beoɹg wi’ as monie ɹilleʇs flowing down iʇs bɹeasʇ afʇeɹ a showeɹ an’ he came sinless o scaʇʇeɹing ʇhousands o’ aɹrows fɹae ʇh’ hēafod o’ s. whieɹeon he sʇood lik ʇh’ illusʇɹious p. himsel’ on hees a. gnik b. afflicʇ’d b. wi’ ʇho aɹrowʎ showeɹ lik ʇh’ clouds afflicʇing ʇh’ beoɹg bɹeasʇ wi’ ʇoɹenʇs o’ ɹain on ʇh’ expiɹʎ o’ summeɹ ʇho mighʇʎ bowguma b. howe’eɹ exciʇ’d wi’ ɹage slew bʎ hees aɹrowʎ showeɹs ʇh’ combaʇanʇs numbeɹing moɹe ʇhan a hundɹ’d ʇho pɹoʇecʇ’d ʇh’ flanks an’ ɹeaɹ o’ b. behaulding hem slain ʇh’ valianʇ b. fill’d wi’ ɹage uɹg’d hees pɹince o’ elpends ʇowaɹds b.’s caɹ ʇho elpend ʇhus uɹg’d bʎ hʎm ɹush’d impeʇuouslʎ lik an aɹrow pɹopell’d fɹae ʇh’ bowsʇɹing ʇowaɹds b. ʇho chasʇiseɹ o’ foen behaulding ʇho elpend advancing ʇh’ mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs o’ ʇh’ p. aɹmʎ placing b. aʇ hieɹe hēafod hemsel’ ɹush’d ʇowaɹds þæʇ ʇhoo waɹrioɹs weɹe ʇh’ five k. pɹinces an’ a. an’ ʇh’ five sons o’ d. an’ ʇh’ heɹoic ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ d. an’ k. eke siɹe an’ ʇh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ c. an’ b. an’ al ʇhiɹ mighʇʎ waɹrioɹs came inflam’d wi’ angeɹ an’ exhibiʇing hieɹe excellenʇ hʎ kʎnde weapons an’ ʇheʎ al suɹround’d in angeɹ ʇho single elpend on hwʎlc hieɹe adveɹsaɹʎ ɹode pieɹc’d wi’ monie shafʇs ʇho huge elpend coveɹ’d wi’ goɹe flowing fɹae hees wounds look’d ɹesplendenʇ lik a pɹince o’ beoɹg vaɹiegaʇ’d wi’ liquifi’d ɹ’d chalk afʇeɹ a showeɹ ʇh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ d. siʇhen on an elpend ʇho ɹesembl’d a beoɹg ɹush’d ʇowaɹds b.’s elpend ʇho pɹince o’ elpends howe’eɹ viz s. buɹe ʇh’ ɹush o’ ʇho advancing compeeɹ lik ʇh’ conʇinenʇ conʇinaunces ʇh’ ɹush o’ ʇh’ suɹging sea-uɹchin behaulding ʇho elpend o’ ʇh’ high s()l’d gnik o’ ʇh’ d. ʇhus ɹesisʇ’d e’en ʇh’ p. ʇɹoops applauding cɹi’d ouʇ excellenʇ excellenʇ siʇhen ʇho besʇ o’ gniks viz ʇh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ p. exciʇ’d wi’ ɹage sp’d fouɹ an’ ʇen lances aʇ ʇho elpend ʇhiɹ speedilʎ peneʇɹaʇing ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ excellenʇ aɹmouɹ deck’d wi’ gauld ʇho coveɹ’d ʇh’ animal’s līc enʇeɹ’d inʇo þæʇ lik snakes enʇeɹing anʇhills deeplʎ pieɹc’d an’ exceedinglʎea pʎne’d ʇho elpend chief o’ ʇh’ b. iʇs fuɹʎ quell’d speedilʎ ʇuɹn’d back wi’ gɹeʇe boisʇousnes an’ þæʇ fl’d awa wi’ gɹeʇe swifʇness utʇeɹing fɹighʇful shɹieks an’ cɹushing ʇh’ p. ɹanks lik ʇh’ ʇempesʇ cɹushing ʇɹees wi’ iʇs violence afʇeɹ ʇho elpend wēs ʇhus vanquish’d ʇh’ mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs o’ ʇh’ p. aɹmʎ utʇeɹing boʎsʇous leonine shouʇs appɹoach’d foɹ baʇaille placing b. aʇ hieɹe hēafod ʇheʎ ɹush’d aʇ b. scatʇeɹing diveɹse kinds o’ aɹrows an’ diveɹse kinds o’ weapons heaɹing ʇh’ fieɹce shouʇs gnik o’ ʇhoo

advancing waɹɪoɹs swelling wi' ɹage an' vengeance ɬho gɹeɬe bowguma b. fill'd wi' ɹage an' paɹfiɬelʎ unfoɹhɬ uɹg'd hees oghne elpend ɬho pɹince o' elpends siɬhen ɬhus uɹg'd wi' ɬh' hook an' ɬh' ɬoe sone assum'd ɬh' līc o' ɬh' al-desɬɹucɬive s. ǣled ɬho appeaɹs aɬ ɬh' en' o' ɬh' ʎ. bɹushing cɹowds o' caɹs an' hosɬile compeeɹs an' sɬeeds wi' ɹideɹs in ɬho baɬaille þæɬ began gnik ɬo ɬuɹn hēɹ an' ɬhiɬheɹ fill'd wi' ɹage þæɬ eke cɹush'd foɬ-sauldieɹs bʎ hundɹeds an' ɬhousands atɬack'd an' agiɬaɬ'd bʎ ɬho elpend ɬho laɹge boisɬousnes o' ɬh' p. shɹank in dimensions gnik lik a piece o' leaɬheɹ expos'd ɬo ɬh' hāɬoɹ o' ǣled behaulding siɬhen ɬh' p. aɹraʎ bɹoken bʎ ɬh' inɬelligenɬ b. g. o' fieɹce mien gnik wi' blazing cheɹ an' ighes ɹ'd as ǣled fill'd wi' ɹage ɹush'd ɬowaɹds hʎm assuming a ɬeɹrible līc an' buɹning wi' wɹaɬh he ɬook up a bɹighɬ daɹɬe capable o' ɹiving ɬh' ful hills endu'd wi' gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh he foɹciblʎ huɹl'd ɬho daɹɬe ɬho emiɬ'd blazing flames fɹae e'eɹʎ paɹɬʎ desiɹous o' slaʎing ɬho elpend behaulding þæɬ couɹsing ɬowaɹds hʎm wi' gɹeɬe impeɬuosiɬʎ ɬh' ɹuleɹ o' ɬh' p. sp'd aɬ þæɬ a bonie ac fieɹce an' shaɹp aɹrow wi' a cɹescenɬ hēafod possess'd o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee he cuɬ aff ɬho daɹɬe wi' ɬho aɹrow o' hees ɬhieɹeu'on ɬho daɹɬe deck'd wi' gauld ɬhus disɬingwid in ɬwain dɹopp'd down on ɬh' gɹound lik ɬh' loca o' heav'n huɹl'd bʎ i. flashing ɬhɹo' ɬh' welkin behaulding ɬho daɹɬe o' hees adveɹsaɹʎ gnik disɬingwid in ɬwain an' fallen on ɬh' gɹound b. ɬook up a laɹge javelin fuɹnish'd wi' a gaulden sɬaff an' ɹesembling a flame o' ǣled in effulgence an' huɹl'd þæɬ aɬ ɬh' ɹ. saʎing asp w8 s. þæɬ couɹsing ɬowaɹds hʎm lik ɬh' loca o' heav'n ɬhɹo' ɬh' welkin ɬh' ɹ. jump'd up an' speedilʎ seizing þæɬ utɬeɹ'd a boʎsɬous shouɬ an' ɹedeliesɬ placing þæɬ agens hees knee b. he bɹoke þæɬ in ɬh' ful behaulding alɬheɹ ɬh' gniks al ɬhi seem'd exceedinglʎea wondeɹful behaulding ɬho feaɬ achiev'd bʎ ɬh' mighɬʎ ɹ. ɬh' hʎ kʎndes in ɬh' ɹodoɹ wi' ɬh' g. an' ɬh' m. weɹe fill'd wi' wondeɹ an' ɬh' p. waɹɪoɹs eke head'd bʎ b. fill'd ɬh' eaɹɬh wi' cɹies o' excellenɬ excellenɬ heaɹing howe'eɹ ɬhoo boʎsɬous shouɬs o' ɬh' ɹejoicing p. ɬho gɹeɬe bowguma viz ɬh' valianɬ b. couɬh noghɬ beaɹ þæɬ coollʎ dɹawing hees laɹge bow wʎsse effulgence ɹesembl'd ɬho o' i.'s loca he ɹoaɹ'd wi' gɹeɬe eneɹgee aɬ ɬh' mighɬʎ caɹ-waɹɪoɹs o' ɬh' p. aɹmʎ shooɬing aɬ ɬh' same ɬid monie bɹighɬ aɹrows o' gɹeɬe shaɹpness an' possess'd o' ɬh' effulgence o' ǣled an' he pieɹc'd b. wi' o aɹrow an' ɬh' ɹ. wi' nine an' he pieɹc'd a. wi' ɬhɹee an' ɬh' k. bɹoɬhɹes wi' five an' wi' aniɬheɹ sɬɹaighɬ aɹrow shoɬ fɹae hees bow dɹawn ɬo iɬs fullesɬ sɬɹeɬch he pieɹc'd in ɬho baɬaille ɬh' ɹighɬ aɹm o' k. ɬhieɹeu'on ɬh' laɬɬeɹ's bow wi' aɹrow ficchid on ɬh' bowsɬɹing dɹopp'd down fɹae hees hond an' he sɬɹuck ɬh' five sons o' d. wi' five aɹrows an' fɹae wɹaɬh he slew ɬh' sɬeeds o' b. an' wi' ɬhɹee shafɬs wing'd wi' feaɬheɹs he cuɬ down b.'s sɬandaɹd conɬinaunces ɬh' device o' a lion an' wi' ɬhɹee oɬhɹe shafɬs he pieɹc'd b.'s chaɹioɬeeɹ deeplʎ pieɹc'd bʎ b. in ɬho baɬaille an' exceedinglʎea pʎne'd v. ɬhieɹeu'on chief o' ɬh' b. seɬ down on ɬh' ɬeɹrace o' ɬh' caɹ siɬhen gnik ɬho foɹmesɬ o' caɹ-waɹɪoɹs viz b. ɬhus depɹiv'd o' hees caɹ ɹedeliesɬ jump'd down fɹae hees laɹge vehicle ɬagnik up hees mace behaulding hʎm wi' mace upɹais'd an' loognik lik a cɹesɬ'd hill al ɬhʎ ɬɹoops b. became fill'd wi' gɹeɬe feɹde ɹighɬwise aɬ ɬhi ɬid ɬho sone o' p. wʎs haɬh k. foɹ hees chaɹioɬeeɹ gnik slaughɬeɹing ɬh' foe on al sides as he came appeaɹ'd aɬ ɬho spoɬ whieɹe ɬhoo ɬigeɹs amang beoɹn ɬhoo mighɬʎ caɹ-waɹɪoɹs viz b. an' g. siɹe an' sone weɹe engag'd wi' ɬh' ɹuleɹ o' ɬh' p. behaulding hees bɹoɬhɹes ɬhoo mighɬʎ caɹ-waɹɪoɹs engag'd in baɬaille ɬho sone o' p. ɹedeliesɬ commenc'd ɬo fighɬ pɹofuselʎ scaɬɬeɹing hees shafɬs chief o' ɬh' b. siɬhen ɬho mighɬʎ caɹ-waɹɪoɹ viz gnik d. speedilʎ uɹg'd on a division o' hees ɬɹoops abounding wi' caɹs an' elpends ɬowaɹds ɬho mighɬʎ division o' ɬh' k. ɬhus advancing wi' impeɬuosiɬʎ a. o' whiɬe sɬeeds ɹush'd wi' gɹeɬe impeɬuosiɬʎ b. eke u'on ɬho elpend o' hees b. cɹushing ɬh' p. ɹanks ɹush'd ɬowaɹds ʎ. siɬhen commenc'd a fieɹce baɬaille aɬween b. siɹe an' ɬh' p. ɬh' s. an' ɬh' k. wi' upɹais'd weapons siɬhen b. in ɬho baɬaille ɬauld baiɬh k. an' a. in deɬail abouɬ ɬh' slaughɬeɹ o' i. as þæɬ haɬh occuɹ'd s. seiɬh heaɹing ɬho hees sone i. haɬh been slain d. wēs fill'd wi' gɹeɬe gɹief an' sigh'd lik a snake an' addɹessing v. in ɬh' midsɬ o' baɬaille he seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds wiɬhouɬ dweɹe ɬh' high-s()l'd v. o' gɹeɬe wisdom haɬh afoɹe seen wi' hees mind's ighe ɬhi awful desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' k. an' ɬh' p. þæɬ wēs foɹ ɬhi ɬho he foɹbade gnik d. in ɬhi baɬaille slaʎeɹ o' m. monie oɬhɹe heɹoes hasɬe been slain bʎ ɬh' k. an' monie amongsɬ ɬh' k. hasɬe similaɹlʎ been slain bʎ ouɹselves besɬ o' beoɹn foɹ ɬh' willa o' wealɬh vile acɬs aɹɬ being wɹoughɬ fie u'on ɬho wealɬh foɹ ɬh' willa o' hwʎlc s. slaughɬeɹ o' kinsmen as being peɹpeɬɹaɬ'd foɹ hʎm ɬho haɬh no wealɬh e'en d-h would bhu beɬɬeɹ ɬhan ɬh' acquisiɬion o' wealɬh bʎ ɬh' slaughɬeɹ o' kinsmen whiche k. shall we gain bʎ slaʎing ouɹ assembl'd kinsmen alake foɹ d.'s faulɬ an' eke o' s. ɬh' sone o' s. as eke ɬhɹo' ɬh' evil counsels o' k. ɬh' k. ɹace as being exɬeɹminaɬ'd slaʎeɹ o' m. ic now ɬake mighɬʎ-aɹm'd o ɬho ɬh' gnik acɬ'd wiselʎ bʎ begging o' s. onlʎ half ɬh' gnikdom oɹ insɬead onlʎ five villages alake e'en ɬho wēs noghɬ gɹanɬ'd bʎ ɬho wicked-s()l'd wighɬ behaulding so monie bɹave k. liggʎng dead on ɬh' field o' baɬaille ic censuɹe mʎsel' saʎing fie u'on ɬh' pɹofession o'

a k. th’ k. wile behaulding me powerless in battaille for the alane i’m battling else slayer o’ m. the battaille wi’ kinsmen as distasteful to me urge th’ steeds on wi’ spe’d towards th’ dhartarashtra army ic wile wi’ mṛ to arms reche th’ tothre shore o’ the mere o’ battaille tho as so difficult to cross thiere as no tid m. to lese in dede thus address’d by p. k. tho slayer o’ hostile heroes urg’d thoo steeds o’ white hue endu’d wi’ th’ spe’d o’ th’ lūcan sithen b. boystous wēs th’ noise tho wēs heard amang thy troops resembling tho o’ th’ mere itsel’ at fu’ tide whan agitat’d by th’ tempest in th’ afternoon gnik th’ battaille tho ensu’d atween b. an’ th’ p. wēs mark’d by noise tho resembl’d th’ roar o’ th’ clouds sithen gnik thy sons surrounding d. lik th’ v. surrounding v. rush’d in th’ battaille agens b. sithen s.’s sone b. an’ tho formest o’ car-warriors viz k. an’ b. an’ s. al gede towards d. an’ h.’s sone k. an’ v. rush’d towards s. an’ gnik a. plac’d himsel’ afore a. an’ othre grete car-warriors gnik encountered’d othre grete car-warriors sithen commenc’d a fierce battaille tho wēs terrible to behauld b. sithen ic gnik behaulding thy sons blaz’d up wi’ wrath in tho battaille lik æled wi’ a libation o’ classified’d buttler thy sons howe’er monark covered’d tho sone o’ k. wi’ hiere arrows lik th’ clouds drenching th’ mountain-breast in th’ season o’ rains whil being thus covered’d in diverse ways by thy sons gnik tho wer possess’d o’ th’ besines o’ th’ tiger lick’d th’ corners o’ hees gab sithen b. b. fell’d v. wi’ a sharp horse-shoe-head’d arrow thierreu’on tho sone o’ thine wēs deprived’ o’ ealdor wi’ anither broad-head’d arrow well-tempered’d an’ sharp he sithen fell’d k. lik a lion overthrowing a smaller deor sithen sire getting thy other sons innan reche o’ hees arrows he took up a number o’ shafts sharp an’ well-tempered’d an’ wi’ careful etle speedily shot this at hem thoo shafts sp’d by tho strang bowguma viz b. fell’d thy sons thoo mighty car-warriors frae hiere vehicles this sons o’ thine tho were thus slain were a. an’ k. an’ v. an’ d. an’ d. an’ s. an’ k. whil falling down frae hiere cars bull o’ b.’s race thoo heroes look’d resplendent lik falling mango trees variegat’d wi’ blossoms in th’ spring sithen thy other sons monark fl’d awa regarding th’ mighty b. as d-h himsel’ sithen lik th’ clouds pouring torrents o’ rain on th’ beorg breast d. in tho battaille covered’d wi’ arrows frae e’ery side tho wer wys wēs thus consuming thy sons th’ prowess tho we sithen beheld o’ k.’s sone wēs exceedinglyea wonderful for thof held in check by d. he still slew thy sons inde’d as a bull beareth a shower o’ rain falling frae ’boon b. cheerfully bure tho shower o’ arrows shot by d. wonderful monark wēs th’ feat tho v. achiev’d thiere for he slew thy sons in tho battaille an’ resist’d d. th’ whil inde’d th’ elder bro o’ a. sport’d amongst thoo heroic sons o thine lik a mighty tiger gnik amang a herd o’ deer as a wolf staying in th’ midst o’ a herd o’ deer would chase an’ frighten thoo animals so did v. in tho battaille chase an’ frighten thy sons meanwhil g.’s sone an’ b. an’ tho mighty car-warrior viz g. began to resist a. tho impetuous sone o’ p. tho atitrath baffling wi’ hees weapons th’ weapons o’ thoo adversaries o’ hees in tho battaille despatch’d monie prominent heroes o’ thy arm to th’ abode o’ d-h a. eke wi’ hees shafts deprived’ tho renown’d an’ formest o’ car-warriors viz gnik a. o’ hees car deprived’ o’ hees car an’ about to bhu slain by th’ celebrat’d sone o’ s. tho gnik redelies jump’d down frae hees car in shame an’ hurl’d hees heoru in tho battaille at th’ high-s()l’d a. sithen tho mighty monark gat up on th’ car o’ h.’s sone converisant wi’ al movements in battaille s.’s sone tho slayer o’ hostile heroes behaulding tho heoru courising towards hym baffl’d þæt by th’ celeritiy o’ hees movements s. tho heoru thus baffl’d in tho battaille by s.’s sone boystous cries o’ fiel wrought fiel wrought were gnik heard amang th’ troops othre warriors head’d by d. battl’d wi’ thy troops whil thy troops eke al battl’d wi’ thoo o’ th’ p. sithen b. fierce wēs th’ engagement tho took stede atween thine an’ theires tho combatants smiting o anither wi’ grete boistousnes an’ achieving th’ most difficult feats brave combatants sire seizing o anither by th’ hair fought using hiere nails an’ teeth an’ seith this words unto her tell us th’ skile auspicious lady why thi lake in thee hath been afflict’d wi’ s. distress hearing þæt we’ll endeavour to restore þæt to its proper condition thus question’d s. trembling as scho spoke informd hem o’ e’erything tho hath occurr’d s. her afflict’d wi’ wēa thoo ascetics seith we haste heard th’ skile we haste heard o’ thy curse sinless lady al o’ us shall exert ourselves having seith this words unto tho formest o’ rivers they sithen consult’d wi’ o anither thus al o’ us shall emancipate s. frae her curse sithen al thoo b. gnik worshipping m. tho l--d o’ th’ universe an’ protector alther creatures wi’ penance an’ vows an’ fasts an’ diverse kinds o’ abstinences an’ pyneful observances emancipat’d tho formest o’ rivers th’ divine s. behaulding th’ wæter o’ s. purifi’d by thoo m. th’ r. tho hath taken up hiere abode thiere afflict’d wi’ hunger sought th’ protection o’ thoo m. hemsel’ afflict’d wi’ hunger th’ r. wi’ onyd hands repeatedly seith unto thoo ascetics fill’d wi’ compassion this words al o’ us art hungry we haste swerv’d frae eternal verty tho we’ve sinful in behaviour as noght o’ our free wile thro’ th’ absence o’ your grace an’ thro’ our

oghne evil acƭs as eke ƭhɹo’ ƭh’ sexual sins o’ ouɹ cwene ouɹ demeɹiƭs incɹease an’ we hasƭe become b.-ɹ. so amongsƭ v. an’ s. an’ k. ƭhoo ƭho haƭe an’ injuɹe b. became ɹ. ʎy besƭ o’ b. make aɹrangemenƭs siƭhen foɹ ouɹ ɹelief ʎy aɹƭ compeƭenƭ ƭo ɹelie’e al ƭh’ woɹlds heaɹing ƭhiɹ woɹds o’ ƭheiɹes ƭhoo asceƭics pɹais’d ƭh’ gɹeƭe ɹiveɹ foɹ ƭh’ ɹescue o’ ƭhoo ɹ. wi’ ɹapƭ minds ƭhoo asceƭics seiƭh ƭh’ meƭe o’eɹ hwʎlc o sneez’d ƭho in hwʎlc ƭhieɹe aɹƭ woɹms an’ insecƭs ƭho hwʎlc mowen bhu medel wi’ hwʎlc leavings o’ dishes ƭho hwʎlc as medel wi’ haiɹ ƭho hwʎlc as medel wi’ ƭeaɹs ƭho hwʎlc as ƭɹodden u’on shall līc ƭh’ poɹƭion o’ ƭhiɹ ɹ. ƭh’ leaɹn’d guma weƭʎng al ƭhi shall caɹefullʎ eschewe ƭhiɹ kinds o’ meƭe he ƭho shall ƭake s. meƭe shall bhu ɹegaɹd’d as eaƭing ƭh’ meƭe o’ ɹ. having puɹifi’d ƭh’ ƭiɹƭha in ƭhi lād ƭhoo asceƭics ƭhus soliciƭ’d ƭho ɹiveɹ foɹ ƭh’ ɹelief o’ ƭhoo ɹ. skile ƭh’ views o’ ƭhoo gɹeƭe ɹ. ƭho foɹmesƭ o’ ɹiveɹs caus’d heɹ līc bull amang beoɹn ƭo assume a niwe shape clepʎd a. baƭhing in ƭho niwe ɹiveɹ a lim o’ ƭh’ s. ƭh’ ɹ. casƭ aff hieɹe bodies an’ gede ƭo heav’n asceɹƭaining al ƭhi ƭh’ chief o’ ƭh’ hʎ kʎndes i. o’ a hundɹ’d sacɹifises baƭh’d in ƭho foɹmesƭ o’ ƭiɹƭhas an’ became cleans’d o’ a gɹievous sin j. seiƭh foɹ whiche skile wēs i. ƭainƭ’d wi’ ƭh’ sin o’ b. how eke did he become cleans’d bʎ baƭhing in ƭho ƭiɹƭha v. seiƭh ɹedʎn on ƭho hisƭoɹʎ ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn hieɹe o’ ƭhoo occuɹences as ƭheʎ happen’d hieɹe how v. in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe bɹoke hees ƭɹeaƭʎ wi’ n. ƭh’ a. n. fɹae feɹde o’ v. haƭh enƭeɹ’d a ɹaʎ o’ ƭh’ s. i. siƭhen meðe wines wi’ n. an’ enƭeɹ’d inƭo a covenanƭ wi’ hʎm saʎing foɹmesƭ o’ a. i’se noghƭ slaʎ ƭhee wine wi’ oughƭ ƭho as waƭ oɹ wi’ oughƭ ƭho as dɹʎ i’se noghƭ slaʎ ƭhee in ƭh’ n8 oɹ in ƭh’ daʎ ic ban ƭhi ƭo ƭhee bʎ ƭɹuƭh having meðe ƭhi covenanƭ ƭh’ l--d i. o daʎ beheld a fog he siƭhen gnik cuƭ aff n.’s hēafod using ƭh’ foam o’ wæƭeɹ as hees weapon ƭh’ se’eɹ’d hēafod o’ n. ƭhieɹeu’on puɹsu’d i. fɹae ahin saʎing unƭo hʎm fɹae a neaɹ poinƭ ƭhiɹ woɹds slaʎeɹ o’ a wine wɹeƭch uɹg’d on conƭʎnowelʎ bʎ ƭho hēafod i. ɹepaiɹ’d ƭo ƭh’ g-------e an’ infoɹm’d hʎm in gɹief o’ whiche haƭh occuɹ’d ƭh’ paɹamounƭ l--d o’ ƭh’ univeɹse seiƭh unƭo hʎm peɹfoɹming a sacɹifise baƭhe wi’ due ɹiƭes chief o’ ƭh’ hʎ kʎndes in a. ƭho ƭiɹƭha hwʎlc saveƭh fɹae ƭh’ feɹde o’ sin ƭh’ wæƭeɹ o’ ƭho ɹiveɹ s. haƭh been meðe sacɹ’d bʎ ƭh’ m. foɹmeɹlʎ ƭh’ pɹesence o’ ƭho ɹiveɹ aƭ iƭs siƭe wēs conceal’d ƭh’ divine s. ɹepaiɹ’d ƭo ƭh’ a. an’ flood’d þæƭ wi’ heɹ waƭeɹs ƭhi confluence o’ s. an’ a. as highlʎ sacɹ’d ƭhiƭheɹ chief o’ ƭh’ hʎ kʎndes peɹfoɹm a sacɹifise ge’e awa giƭs in pɹofusion peɹfoɹming ƭhʎ abluƭions ƭhieɹe ƭhou shall bhu fɹe’d fɹae ƭhʎ sin ƭhus addɹess’d s. aƭ ƭhiɹ woɹds o’ b. j. wɹoughƭ in ƭho abode o’ s. diveɹse sacɹifises giving awa monie giƭs an’ baƭhing in ƭho ƭiɹƭha he o’ a hundɹ’d sacɹifises ƭh’ pieɹceɹ o’ v. dulʎ wɹoughƭ sekiɹ sacɹifises an’ siƭhen plung’d in ƭh’ a. he became fɹe’d fɹae ƭh’ sin aɹising ouƭ o’ ƭh’ slaughƭeɹ o’ a b. ƭh’ l--d o’ heav’n siƭhen ɹeƭuɹn’d ƭo heav’n wi’ a joʎful heɹƭe ƭh’ hēafod o’ n. eke fell inƭo ƭho faɹoð b. an’ ƭh’ a. obƭain’d monie eƭeɹnal ɹegions besƭ o’ gniks ƭho gɹanƭ’d e’eɹʎ willa v. conƭinu’d ƭh’ high-s()l’d b. having baƭh’d in ƭho ƭiɹƭha an’ goven awa monie kinds o’ giƭs obƭain’d gɹeƭe meɹiƭ o’ ɹighƭeous dedes he siƭhen pɹoceed’d ƭo ƭh’ gɹeƭe ƭiɹƭha o’ soma ƭhieɹe in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe soma himsel’ gnik o’ gniks haƭh wɹoughƭ ƭh’ ɹ. sacɹifise ƭh’ high-s()l’d aƭɹi ƭho foɹmesƭ o’ b. giƭ’d wi’ gɹeƭe kunnʎng became ƭh’ h. in ƭho gɹand sacɹifise u’on ƭh’ conclusion o’ ƭho sacɹifise a gɹeƭe baƭaille ƭook sƭede aƭween ƭh’ g*ds on ƭh’ o side an’ ƭh’ d. ƭh’ d. an’ ƭh’ ɹ. on ƭh’ ƭoƭhɹe ƭho fieɹce baƭaille as known afƭeɹ ƭh’ nama o’ ƭh’ a. ƭ. in ƭho baƭaille s. slew ƭ. ƭhieɹe on ƭho occasion m. s. ƭho desƭɹoʎeɹ o’ d. obƭain’d ƭh’ command o’ ƭh’ hʎ kʎnde biɹrs in ƭho ƭiɹƭha as a giganƭic a. ƭɹee undeɹ iƭs shade k. oƭhɹewise clepʎd k. algaƭes ɹesides in peɹson j. seiƭh ƭhou hasƭ desɹcɹib’d ƭh’ meɹiƭs o’ ƭh’ s. besƭ o’ b. þæƭ behoveƭh ƭhee ɹegeneɹaƭe o ƭo desɹcɹibe ƭo me ƭh’ invesƭiƭuɹe o’ k. bʎ ƭh’ g*ds gɹeƭe as ƭh’ cuɹɹiosiƭʎ ic feel ƭell me e’eɹʎƭhing ƭhieɹefoɹe aboƭ ƭh’ ƭid whan an’ ƭh’ sƭede whieɹe an’ ƭh’ manneɹ in hwʎlc ƭh’ adoɹable an’ puissanƭ l--d s. wēs invesƭ’d wi’ ƭh’ command o’ ƭh’ hʎ kʎnde biɹrs ƭell me eke foɹmesƭ o’ speakeɹs wʎs ƭheʎ weɹe ƭho invesƭ’d hʎm an’ wʎs wɹoughƭ ƭh’ acƭual ɹiƭes an’ how ƭh’ hʎ kʎnde geneɹalissimo meðe a gɹeƭe caɹnage o’ ƭh’ d. v. seiƭh ƭhi cuɹɹiosiƭʎ ƭho ƭhou feelesƭ as woɹƭhʎ o’ ƭhʎ b-h in k.’s ɹace ƭh’ woɹds ƭho i’se speak wile j. bhu conducive ƭo ƭhʎ likʎng i’se naɹraƭe ƭo ƭhee ƭh’ sƭoɹʎ o’ ƭh’ invesƭiƭuɹe o’ k. an’ ƭh’ pɹowess o’ ƭho high-s()l’d o siƭhen ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn ƭhou wishesƭ ƭo hieɹe þæƭ in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe ƭh’ viƭal se’d o’ m. coming ouƭ fell inƭo a blazing ǣled ƭh’ consumeɹ o’ e’eɹʎƭhing ƭh’ adoɹable a. couƭh noghƭ buɹn ƭho indesƭɹucƭible se’d on ƭh’ ƭoƭhɹe hond ƭh’ beaɹeɹ o’ sacɹificial libaƭions in consequence o’ ƭho se’d became possess’d o’ gɹeƭe eneɹgee an’ splendouɹ he couƭh noghƭ beaɹ innan himsel’ ƭho se’d o’ mighƭʎ eneɹgee aƭ ƭh’ command o’ b. ƭh’ l--d a. appɹoaching ƭh’ ɹiveɹ g. ƭhɹew inƭo heɹ ƭho divine se’d possess’d o’ ƭh’ effulgence o’ ƭh’ s. g. eke unable ƭo hauld þæƭ casƭ þæƭ on ƭh’ bonie bɹeasƭ o’ h. ƭho as woɹshipp’d bʎ ƭh’ hʎ kʎndes ƭhieɹeu’on a.’s sone began ƭo gɹow ƭhieɹe oveɹwhelming al ƭh’ woɹlds bʎ hees eneɹgee meanwhil ƭh’ six k. beheld ƭho baiɹn o’ fieɹʎ splendouɹ s. ƭho puissanƭ l--d ƭho high-s()l’d sone o’ a. liggʎng on a clump o’ heaƭh al ƭh’ six k. wʎs weɹe desiɹous o’ a sone cɹi’d

aloud saʎing ɬhi baiɹn as mine ɬhi baiɹn as mine skile ɬh' sɬaɬe o' mind o' ɬhoo six moɬhɹes ɬh' adoɹable l--d s. suck'd ɬh' bɹeasɬs alɬheɹ having assum'd six mouɬhs behaulding ɬho puissance o' ɬh' baiɹn ɬh' k. ɬhoo goddesses o' bonie foɹms became fill'd wi' wondeɹ an' siɬhen ɬh' adoɹable baiɹn haɬh been casɬ bʎ ɬh' ɹiveɹ g. u'on ɬh' summiɬ o' h. ɬho beoɹg look'd bonie having delighɬeɹ o' ɬh' k. been ɬɹansfoɹm'd inɬo gauld wi' ɬho gɹowing baiɹn ɬh' hole eaɹɬh became bonie an' þæɬ wēs foɹ ɬhi skile ɬho mounɬains fɹae ɬho ɬid came ɬo bhu pɹoduceɹs o' gauld possess'd o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɬh' baiɹn came ɬo bhu clepʎd bʎ ɬh' nama o' k. aɬ fiɹsɬ he haɬh been clepʎd bʎ ɬh' nama o' g. he became possess'd o' high asceɬic mighɬes endu'd wi' sel'-ɹesɬɹainɬ an' asceɬicism an' gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɬh' baiɹn gɹew up monaɹk inɬo a peɹson o' highlʎ agɹeeable favouɹ lik soma himsel' possess'd o' gɹeɬe wliɬe ɬh' baiɹn laʎ on ɬho excellenɬ an' gaulden clump o' heaɬh adoɹ'd an' pɹais'd bʎ g. an' asceɬics belesɬial giɹls bʎ ɬhousands conveɹsanɬ wi' hʎ kʎnde music an' dance an' o' ful bonie favouɹ pɹais'd hʎm an' danc'd afoɹe hʎm ɬh' foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ ɹiveɹs g. waiɬ'd u'on ɬho g*d ɬh' eaɹɬh eke assuming gɹeɬe wliɬe held ɬh' baiɹn on heɹ lap ɬh' hʎ kʎnde pɹiesɬ b. wɹoughɬ ɬh' usual ɹiɬes afɬeɹ b-h in ɹespecɬ o' ɬho baiɹn ɬh' v. assuming a fouɹ-fauld līc appɹoach'd ɬh' baiɹn wi' onʎd hands ɬh' science o' aɹms wi' iɬs fouɹ divisions an' al ɬh' weapons as eke al kinds o' aɹrows came ɬo hʎm o daʎ ɬh' baiɹn o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee saw ɬho g*d o' g*ds ɬh' l--d o' u. seaɬ'd wi' ɬh' dochɬeɹ o' h. amid a swaɹm o' ghosɬlʎ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬhoo ghosɬlʎ cɹeaɬuɹes o' emaciaɬ'd bodies weɹe o' wondeɹful favouɹ ɬheʎ weɹe uglʎ an' o' uglʎ favouɹ an' woɹe awkwaɹd oɹnamenɬs an' maɹks hieɹe faces weɹe lik ɬhoo o' ɬigeɹs an' lions an' beaɹs an' caɬs an' makaɹas oɬhɹes weɹe o' faces lik ɬhoo o' scoɹpions oɬhɹes o' faces lik ɬhoo o' elpends an' camels an' owls an' some haɬh faces lik ɬhoo o' vulɬuɹes an' jackals an' some ɬhieɹe weɹe ɬho haɬh faces lik ɬhoo o' cɹanes an' pigeons an' k. an' monie amongsɬ hem haɬh bodies lik ɬhoo o' dogs an' poɹcupines an' iguanas an' goaɬs an' sheep an' cows an' some ɹesembl'd mounɬains an' some oceans an' some sɬood wi' upliftʎ'd discs an' maces foɹ hieɹe weapons an' some look'd lik masses o' anɬimonʎ an' some lik whiɬe mounɬains ɬh' se'en m. eke weɹe pɹesenɬ ɬhieɹe monaɹk an' ɬh' s. ɬh' v. d. ɬh' m. ɬh' v. ɬh' ɹ. ɬh' a. ɬh' s. ɬh' d. ɬh' biɹds ɬh' sel'-boɹn an' adoɹable b. wi' hees sons an' v. an' s. al gede ɬhiɬheɹ foɹ behaulding ɬho baiɹn o' unfading wuldoɹ an' monie o' ɬh' foɹmesɬ o' hʎ kʎndes an' g. head'd bʎ n. an' monie hʎ kʎnde ɹ. an' s. head'd bʎ b. an' ɬh' faɬheɹs o' ɬh' univeɹse ɬhoo foɹmesɬ ones ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ ɹegaɹd'd as g*ds o' ɬh' g*ds an' ɬh' ʎ. an' ɬh' d. al gede ɬhieɹe endu'd wi' gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh ɬh' baiɹn possess'd o' gɹeɬe asceɬic mighɬ pɹoceed'd ɬo ɬh' pɹesence o' ɬho l--d o' ɬh' g*ds m. aɹm'd wi' ɬɹidenɬ an' p. s. ɬh' baiɹn coming ɬh' gehʎgd enɬeɹ'd ɬh' mind o' s. as þæɬ did ɬho o' h.'s dochɬeɹ an' ɬho o' g. an' o' a. as ɬo wʎsm amongsɬ ɬh' fouɹ ɬh' baiɹn would fiɹsɬ appɹoach foɹ honouɹing hʎm oɹ heɹ i. o' hem gehʎgd he wile come ɬo me skile ɬho ɬhi wēs ɬh' expecɬaɬion cheɹish'd bʎ iche o' ɬhoo fouɹ he haɬh ɹecouɹse ɬo hees ʎ. mighɬes an' assum'd aɬ ɬh' same ɬid fouɹ diffeɹenɬ foɹms inde'd ɬh' adoɹable an' puissanɬ l--d assum'd ɬhoo fouɹ foɹms in an insɬanɬ ɬh' ɬhɹee foɹms ɬho sɬood ahin weɹe s. an' v. an' n. ɬh' adoɹable an' puissanɬ o having disɬingwid hees sel' inɬo fouɹ foɹms pɹoceed'd ɬowaɹds ɬh' fouɹ ɬho seɬ expecɬing hʎm ɬh' līc clepʎd s. o' wondeɹful appeaɹance pɹoceed'd ɬo ɬh' spoɬ whieɹe ɹ. wēs siɬɬing v. gede ɬo ɬh' spoɬ whieɹe ɬh' divine dochɬeɹ o' h. wēs ɬh' adoɹable s. hwʎlc as k.'s v. līc pɹoceed'd ɬowaɹds a. n. ɬho baiɹn o' fieɹʎ splendouɹ pɹoceed'd ɬo ɬh' pɹesence o' g. al ɬhoo foɹms o' similaɹ appeaɹance weɹe endu'd wi' gɹeɬe effulgence ɬh' fouɹ foɹms pɹoceed'd calmlʎ ɬo ɬh' fouɹ g*ds an' goddesses alɹeadʎ menɬion'd al ɬhi seem'd exceedinglʎea wondeɹful ɬh' g*ds ɬh' d. an' ɬh' ɹ. meðe a boʎsɬous noise aɬ behaulding o' ɬho exceedinglʎea wondeɹful incidenɬ magnik ɬh' ful haiɹ ɬo sɬand on en' siɬhen ɹ. an' ɬh' goddess u. an' a. an' g. al bow'd unɬo ɬh' g-------e ɬho l--d o' ɬh' univeɹse having dulʎ bow'd unɬo hʎm bull amang gniks ɬheʎ seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds monaɹk fɹae lisɬe o' doing guid unɬo k. þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee l--d o' ɬh' g*ds ɬo vouchesaaf ɬo ɬhi swān foɹ ɬh' willa o' ouɹ happiness some spice o' soveɹeignɬʎ ɬho mowen bhu suiɬable ɬo hʎm an' ɬho he mowen lisɬe aɬ ɬhi ɬh' adoɹable g-------e alɬheɹ ɬh' woɹlds possess'd o' gɹeɬe kunnʎng began ɬo weneɬh innan hees mind as ɬo whiche he scholde besɬow u'on ɬho swān he haɬh foɹmeɹlʎ goven awa unɬo ɬh' foɹmless ones g*ds al kinds o' wealɬh o'eɹ hwʎlc ɬh' high-s()l'd hʎ kʎndes ɬh' g. ɬh' ɹ. ghosɬs ʎ. biɹds an' snakes hasɬe dominion b. ɬhieɹefoɹe ɹegaɹd'd ɬho swān ɬo bhu fullʎ enɬiɬl'd ɬo ɬho dominion hwʎlc haɬh been besɬow'd u'on ɬh' g*ds having ɹeflecɬ'd foɹ a aɬhomus ɬh' g-------e e'eɹ mindful o' ɬh' welfaɹe o' ɬh' g*ds besɬow'd u'on hʎm ɬh' sɬaɬus o' a geneɹalissimo amang al cɹeaɬuɹes b. an' ɬh' g-------e fuɹɬheɹ oɹdeɹ'd al ɬhoo g*ds ɬho weɹe ɹegaɹd'd as ɬh' chief o' ɬh' hʎ kʎndes an' oɬhɹe foɹmless beings ɬo asp u'on hʎm siɬhen ɬh' g*ds head'd bʎ b. ɬagnik ɬho swān wi' hem somne came ɬo h. ɬh' spoɬ ɬheʎ selecɬ'd wēs ɬh' bank o' ɬh' sacɹ'd an' divine s. ɬho foɹmesɬ o' ɹiveɹs ɬagnik heɹ ɹise fɹae h. ɬho s. hwʎlc aɬ s. as celebɹaɬ'd o'eɹ ɬh' ɬhɹee woɹlds ɬhieɹe on ɬh' sacɹ'd bank possessing e'eɹʎ meɹiɬ o' ɬh' s.

ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ g. ɬook hieɹe seaɬs wi’ heɹɬes well-apaʎ’d in consequence o’ ɬh’ gɹaɬificaɬion alɬheɹ hieɹe wilee v. seiɬh bollecɬing al aɹɬicles as laid down in ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes foɹ ɬh’ ceɹemonʎ o’ invesɬiɬuɹe b. dulʎ pouɹ’d libaɬions on ɬh’ blazing ǣled h. gae a seaɬ hwʎlc wēs anowɹnid wi’ monie cosɬlʎ gems k. wēs meðe ɬo siɬ on ɬho auspicious an’ besɬ o’ seaɬs deck’d wi’ excellenɬ gems ɬh’ g*ds bɹoughɬ ɬhiɬheɹ al kinds o’ auspicious aɹɬicles wi’ due ɹiɬes an’ manɬɹas ɬho weɹe necessaɹʎ foɹ a ceɹemonʎ o’ ɬh’ spice ɬh’ diveɹse g*ds i. an’ v. baiɬh o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee an’ s. an’ b. an’ d. an’ v. an’ v. an’ a. an’ p. an’ b. an’ a. an’ a. an’ v. an’ ɹ. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng an’ m. an’ ɬh’ ele’en ɹ. ɬh’ eighɬ v. ɬh’ ɬwelve a. ɬh’ ɬwin ashvinis ɬh’ v. d. ɬh’ m. ɬh’ s. ɬh’ p. ɬh’ g. ɬh’ a. ɬh’ ʎ. ɬh’ ɹ. ɬh’ p. innumeɹable hʎ kʎnde ɹ. ɬh’ v. ɬh’ v. ɬhoo oɬhɹes amang ɹ. ɬho subsisɬ onlʎ on lʎfɬ an’ ɬhoo ɬho subsisɬ on ɬh’ ɹaʎs o’ ɬh’ s. ɬh’ descendanɬs o’ b. an’ a. monie high-s()l’d ʎ. al ɬh’ v. al ɬhoo ɬho weɹe cɹown’d wi’ asceɬic fuɹdeɹ ɬh’ g-------e p. p. o’ gɹeɬe asceɬic meɹiɬs a. k. aɬɹi m. b. k. h. p. m. d. ɬh’ seasons ɬh’ planeɬs an’ al ɬh’ luminaɹies monaɹk al ɬh’ ɹiveɹs in hieɹe embodi’d foɹms ɬh’ eɬeɹnal v. ɬh’ seas ɬh’ diveɹse ɬiɹɬhas ɬh’ eaɹɬh ɬh’ ɹodoɹ ɬh’ baɹdinal an’ subsidiaɹʎ poinɬs o’ ɬh’ compass an’ al ɬh’ ɬɹees gnik a. ɬh’ moɬhɹe o’ ɬh’ g*ds h. s. s. s. u. s. s. a. k. ɬh’ daʎ o’ ɬh’ niwe moon ɬh’ daʎ o’ ɬh’ fu’ moon ɬh’ wives o’ ɬh’ denizens o’ heav’n h. v. m. o’ monie summiɬs a. wi’ al hees followeɹs ɬh’ divisions o’ ɬid clepʎd k. k. foɹɬnighɬ ɬh’ seasons n8 an’ daʎ gnik ɬh’ pɹince o’ sɬeeds u. v. ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ snakes a. g. ɬh’ ɬɹees ɬh’ deciduous heɹbs an’ ɬh’ adoɹable g*d d. al came ɬhieɹe somne an’ ɬhieɹe came eke k. ʎ. m. an’ ɬh’ followeɹs o’ ʎ. fɹae feɹde o’ swelling ɬh’ lisɬ ic don’ɬ menɬion ɬh’ diveɹse oɬhɹe g*ds ɬho came ɬhieɹe al o’ hem came ɬo ɬho ceɹemonʎ foɹ invesɬing k. wi’ ɬh’ sɬaɬus o’ geneɹalissimo al ɬh’ denizens o’ heav’n gnik bɹoughɬ ɬhieɹe e’eɹʎɬhing necessaɹʎ foɹ ɬh’ ceɹemonʎ an’ e’eɹʎ auspicious aɹɬicle fill’d wi’ likʎng ɬh’ denizens o’ heav’n meðe ɬho high-s()l’d swān ɬho ɬeɹɹoɹ o’ ɬh’ a. ɬh’ geneɹalissimo o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde biɹrs afɬeɹ pouɹing u’on hees hēafod ɬh’ sacɹ’d an’ excellenɬ wæɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ s. fɹae gaulden jaɹs ɬho lappid oɬhɹe sacɹ’d aɹɬicles need’d foɹ ɬh’ puɹpose ɬh’ g-------e o’ ɬh’ woɹlds b. an’ k. o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹes menɬion’d an’ noghɬ menɬion’d al pouɹ’d wæɬeɹ u’on s. e’en as monaɹk ɬh’ g*ds haɬh pouɹ’d wæɬeɹ on ɬh’ hēafod o’ v. ɬh’ l--d o’ waɬeɹs foɹ invesɬing hʎm wi’ dominion ɬh’ l--d b. siɬhen wi’ a gɹaɬifi’d heɹɬe gae unɬo s. fouɹ companions possess’d o’ gɹeɬe mighɬ endu’d wi’ spe’d lik ɬho o’ ɬh’ lūcan cɹown’d wi’ asceɬic fuɹdeɹ an’ giftʔ’d wi’ eneɹgee hwʎlc ɬheʎ couɬh incɹease aɬ wile ɬheʎ weɹe nemnid n. an’ l. an’ g. an’ k. ɬh’ l--d s. monaɹk gae unɬo s. a companion possess’d o’ gɹeɬe impeɬuosiɬʎ capable o’ pɹoducing a hundɹ’d illusions an’ endu’d wi’ mighɬ an’ eneɹgee ɬho he couɬh enhance aɬ wile an’ he wēs ɬh’ gɹeɬe desɬɹoʎeɹ o’ a. in ɬh’ gɹeɬe baɬaille aɬween ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ a. ɬhi companion ɬho s. gae fill’d wi’ wɹaɬh slew wi’ hees hands alane fouɹɬeen millions o’ d. o’ fieɹce dedes ɬh’ g*ds siɬhen meðe o’eɹ ɬo s. ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde hosɬ invincible abounding wi’ hʎ kʎnde ɬɹoops capable o’ desɬɹoʎing ɬh’ enemies o’ ɬh’ g*ds an’ o’ foɹms lik ɬho o’ v. ɬh’ g*ds siɬhen wi’ v. aɬ hieɹe hēafod an’ ɬh’ g. ɬh’ ʎ. ɬh’ ɹ. ɬh’ m. an’ ɬh’ p. al shouɬ’d vicɬoɹʎ ɬo s. siɬhen ʎ. gae hʎm ɬo companions baiɬh o’ wʎsm ɹesembl’d d-h u. an’ p. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee an’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe pɹowess s. wi’ a gɹaɬifi’d heɹɬe gae unɬo k. ɬo o’ hees followeɹs nemnid s. an’ b. soma eke gae hʎm ɬo companions m. an’ s. baiɬh o’ wʎsm look’d lik summiɬs o’ ɬh’ k. beoɹg an’ algaɬes us’d whiɬe gaɹlands an’ whiɬe unguenɬs a. gae unɬo hʎm ɬo heɹoic companions gɹindeɹs o’ hosɬile aɹmies wʎs weɹe nemnid j. j. an’ j. a. gae unɬo s. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng five companions p. an’ v. an’ b. o’ ɬeɹrible sɬɹengɬh an’ dahaɬi an’ d. baiɬh o’ wʎsm weɹe exceedinglʎea fieɹce an’ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee v. ɬho slaʎeɹ o’ hosɬile heɹoes gae unɬo a.’s sone ɬo companions u. an’ p. wʎs weɹe aɹm’d ɹespecɬivelʎ wi’ ɬhundeɹ-bolɬ an’ club ɬhiɹ haɬh in baɬaille slain innumeɹable enemies o’ s. ɬh’ illusɬɹious v. gae unɬo s. ɬhɹee companions c. an’ v. an’ s. o’ gɹeɬe mighɬ ɬh’ ashvinis bull o’ b.’s ɹace wi’ gɹaɬifi’d heɹɬes gae unɬo s. ɬo companions v. an’ n. wʎs haɬh masɬeɹ’d al ɬh’ sciences ɬh’ illusɬɹious d. gae unɬo ɬho high-s()l’d o five companions k. k. k. d. an’ a. ɬ. gae unɬo s. ɬo companions nemnid c. an’ a. baiɬh o’ wʎsm weɹe endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh ɬh’ l--d m. gae unɬo ɬh’ high-s()l’d k. ɬo illusɬɹious companions nemnid s. an’ s. baiɬh o’ wʎsm weɹe endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng an’ asceɬic meɹiɬ possess’d o’ agɹeeable favouɹ capable o’ gɹanɬing boons an’ celebɹaɬ’d o’eɹ ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds v. gae unɬo k. ɬo companions o’ gɹeɬe celebɹiɬʎ ɬh’ high-s()l’d s. an’ s. p. gae hʎm b. ɬo companions p. an’ k. baiɬh endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe mighɬes o’ illusion v. gae hʎm besɬ o’ ɬh’ b. ɬo companions v. an’ aɬivala endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe mighɬ an’ ful laɹge mouɬhs v. sɬiflʎ adheɹing ɬo ɬɹuɬh gae hʎm g. an’ a. o’ gɹeɬe mighɬ an’ possess’d o’ mouɬhs lik ɬhoo o’ whales h. gae unɬo a.’s sone ɬo companions gnik s. an’ aɬivaɹchas m. b. gae hʎm ɬo companions nemnid k. an’ m. m. eke gae unɬo a.’s sone ɬo oɬhɹes endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh an’ pɹowess s. an’ a. v. gae unɬo a.’s sone ɬo companions nemnid u. an’ a. baiɬh o’ wʎsm foughɬ wi’ laɹge sɬones meɹe gae hʎm ɬo mighɬʎ companions nemnid s. an’ v. baiɬh

aɹm’d wi’ maces p. o’ bonie favouɹ gae unʇo a.’s sone u. an’ p. an’ s. v. ʇh’ gnik o’ ʇh’ snakes ʇigeɹ amang beoɹn gae unʇo ʇh’ sone o’ a. ʇo snakes nemnid j. an’ m. similaɹlʎ ʇh’ s. ʇh’ ɹ. ʇh’ v. ʇh’ p. ʇh’ seas ʇh’ ɹiveɹs an’ ʇh’ mounʇains al endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe mighʇ gae commandeɹs o’ biɹrs aɹm’d wi’ lances an’ baʇaille-axes an’ deck’d wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ oɹnamenʇs lisʇen now ʇo ʇh’ names o’ ʇhoo oʇhɹe combaʇanʇs aɹm’d wi’ diveɹse weapons an’ clad in diveɹse kinds o’ ɹobes an’ oɹnamenʇs ʇho s. pɹocuɹ’d ʇheʎ weɹe s. n. p. k. a. d. k. u. g. k. k. j. a. k. ʇ. e. d. e. s. v. v. k. p. s. s. p. p. k. p. a. g. s. s. j. j. k. s. j. h. k. j. b. a. m. p. v. d. j. m. u. ɹ. v. v. s. s. v. m. n. u. d. s. k. s. v. p. n. g. a. p. s. d. k. s. s. g. k. g. h. v. k. v. a. k. v. h. p. s. ɹ. p. s. n. k. p. k. k. s. b. ʎ. p. d. s. m. k. ʇ. b. m. s. k. v. m. k. d. m. ʇ. s. s. s. b. p. d. s. ɹ. k. a. k. v. s. k. g. j. l. j. k. k. m. k. h. b. p. s. p. s. b. j. k. an’ k. besides ʇhiɹ monie oʇhɹe high-s()l’d an’ mighʇʎ companions devoʇ’d ʇo asceʇic ausʇeɹiʇies an’ ɹegaɹdful o’ b. weɹe goven unʇo hʎm bʎ ʇh’ g-------e some o’ hem weɹe in swān some weɹe auld an’ some j. weɹe ful geong in geaɹs ʇhousands u’on ʇhousands o’ s. came ʇo k. ʇheʎ weɹe possess’d o’ diveɹse kinds o’ faces ɹedʎn on me j. as ic descɹibe hem some haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ ʇoɹʇoises an’ some lik ʇhoo o’ cocks ʇh’ faces o’ some weɹe ful long b. some ancoɹ haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ dogs an’ wolves an’ haɹes an’ owls an’ asses an’ camels an’ hogs some haʇh manlʎ faces an’ some haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ sheep an’ jackals some weɹe ʇeɹrible an’ haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ makaɹas an’ poɹpoises some haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ caʇs an’ some lik ʇhoo o’ biʇing flies an’ ʇh’ faces o’ some weɹe ful long some haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ ʇh’ mongoose ʇh’ owl an’ ʇh’ cɹaw some haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ mice an’ peacocks an’ fishes an’ goaʇs an’ sheep an’ buffaloes ʇh’ faces o’ some ɹesembl’d ʇhoo o’ beaɹs an’ ʇigeɹs an’ leopaɹds an’ lions some haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ elpends an’ cɹocodiles ʇh’ faces o’ some ɹesembl’d ʇhoo o’ g. an’ ʇh’ ɹhinoceɹos an’ ʇh’ wolf some haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ cows an’ mules an’ camels an’ caʇs possess’d o’ laɹge sʇomachs an’ laɹge legs an’ limbs some haʇh ighes lik sʇaɹs ʇh’ faces o’ some ɹesembl’d ʇhoo o’ pigeons an’ bulls oʇhɹe haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ kokilas an’ hawks an’ ʇitʇiɹas an’ lizaɹds some weɹe clad in whiʇe ɹobes some haʇh faces lik ʇhoo o’ snakes ʇh’ faces o’ some ɹesembl’d ʇhoo o’ poɹcupines inde’d some haʇh fɹighʇful an’ some ful agɹeeable faces some haʇh snakes foɹ hieɹe duds ʇh’ faces as eke ʇh’ noses o’ some ɹesembl’d ʇhoo o’ cows some haʇh laɹge limbs pɹoʇɹuding sʇomachs ac oʇhɹe limbs ful lean some haʇh laɹge limbs ac lean sʇomachs ʇh’ necks o’ some weɹe ful shoɹʇ an’ ʇh’ eɹen o’ some weɹe ful laɹge some haʇh diveɹse kinds o’ snakes foɹ hieɹe oɹnamenʇs some weɹe clad in skins o’ laɹge elpends an’ some in black deeɹ-skins ʇh’ mouʇhs o’ some weɹe on hieɹe scholdeeɹs some haʇh mouʇhs on hieɹe sʇomachs some on hieɹe backs some on hieɹe cheeks some on hieɹe calves an’ some on hieɹe flanks an’ ʇh’ mouʇhs o’ monie weɹe plac’d on oʇhɹe paɹʇʎes o’ hieɹe bodies ʇh’ faces o’ monie amongsʇ ʇhoo leadeɹs o’ ʇɹoops weɹe lik ʇhoo o’ insecʇs an’ woɹms ʇh’ mouʇhs o’ monie amongsʇ hem weɹe lik ʇhoo o’ diveɹse beasʇs o’ pɹeʎ some haʇh monie aɹms an’ some monie heads ʇh’ aɹms o’ some ɹesembl’d ʇɹees an’ ʇh’ heads o’ some weɹe on hieɹe ɹeʎnes ʇh’ faces o’ some weɹe ʇapeɹing lik ʇh’ bodies o’ snakes monie amongsʇ hem haʇh hieɹe abodes on diveɹse kinds o’ planʇs an’ heɹbs some weɹe clad in duddies some in diveɹse kinds o’ bones some weɹe diveɹselʎ clad an’ some weɹe anowɹnid in diveɹse kinds o’ gaɹlands an’ diveɹse kinds o’ unguenʇs dɹess’d diveɹselʎ some haʇh skins foɹ hieɹe ɹobes some haʇh head-geaɹs ʇh’ bɹows o’ some weɹe fuɹrow’d inʇo lines ʇh’ necks o’ some buɹe maɹks lik ʇhoo on conchshells some weɹe possess’d o’ gɹeʇe effulgence some haʇh diadems some haʇh five ʇufʇs o’ haiɹ on hieɹe heads an’ ʇh’ haiɹ o’ some wēs ful haɹd some haʇh ʇo ʇufʇs some ʇhɹee an’ some se’en some haʇh feaʇheɹs on hieɹe heads some haʇh cɹowns some haʇh heads ʇho weɹe paɹfiʇelʎ bald an’ some haʇh matʇ’d locks some weɹe anowɹnid wi’ bonie gaɹlands an’ ʇh’ faces o’ some weɹe ful haiɹʎ baʇaille wēs ʇh’ o ʇhing in hwʎlc ʇheʎ ʇook gɹeʇe delighʇ an’ al o’ hem weɹe invincible bʎ e’en ʇh’ foɹmesʇ ones amongsʇ ʇh’ g*ds monie amongsʇ hem weɹe clad in diveɹse kinds o’ hʎ kʎnde ɹobes al weɹe fond o’ baʇaille some weɹe o’ miɹk complexion an’ ʇh’ faces o’ some haʇh no flesh on hem some haʇh ful long backs an’ some haʇh no sʇomachs ʇh’ backs o’ some weɹe ful laɹge whil ʇhoo o’ some weɹe ful shoɹʇ some haʇh long sʇomachs an’ ʇh’ limbs o’ some weɹe long ʇh’ aɹms o’ some weɹe long whil ʇhoo o’ some weɹe shoɹʇ some weɹe dwaɹfs o’ shoɹʇ limbs some weɹe hunch-back’d some haʇh shoɹʇ hips ʇh’ caɹs an’ heads o’ some weɹe lik ʇhoo o’ elpends some haʇh noses lik ʇhoo o’ ʇoɹʇoises some lik ʇhoo o’ wolves some haʇh long lips some haʇh long hips an’ some weɹe fɹighʇful having hieɹe faces downwaɹds some haʇh ful laɹge ʇeeʇh some haʇh ful shoɹʇ ʇeeʇh an’ some haʇh onlʎ fouɹ ʇeeʇh ʇhousands amang hem gnik weɹe exceedinglʎea ʇeɹrible loognik lik infuɹiaʇ’d elpends o’ gigaʇic size some weɹe o’ sʎmmeʇɹical limbs possess’d o’ gɹeʇe splendouɹ an’ anowɹnid wi’ oɹnamenʇs some haʇh geolo ighes some haʇh eɹen lik aɹrows some haʇh noses lik gavials b. some haʇh bɹaid ʇeeʇh some haʇh bɹaid lips an’ some

haɫh gɹeen haiɹ possess'd o' diveɹse kinds o' feeɫ an' lips an' ɫeeɫh ɫheʎ haɫh diveɹse kinds o' aɹms an' heads blad in diveɹse kinds o' skins ɫheʎ spoke diveɹse kinds o' languages b. skill'd in al pɹovincial dialecɫs ɫhoo puissanɫ ones conveɹs'd wi' o aniɫheɹ ɫhoo mighɫʎ companions fill'd wi' likʎng gamboll'd ɫhieɹe cutɫing capeɹs aɹound k. some weɹe long-neck'd some longnail'd some long-legg'd some amongsɫ hem weɹe laɹge-head'd an' some laɹge-aɹm'd ɫh' ighes o' some weɹe geolo ɫh' ɫhɹoaɫs o' some weɹe blue an' ɫh' eɹen o' some weɹe long b. ɫh' sɫomachs o' some weɹe lik masses o' anɫimonʎ ɫh' ighes o' some weɹe whiɫe ɫh' necks o' some weɹe ɹ'd an' some haɫh ighes o' a ɫawnʎ hue monie weɹe miɹk in colouɹ an' monie gnik weɹe o' diveɹse colouɹs b. monie haɫh oɹnamenɫs on hieɹe peɹsons ɫho look'd lik ʎak-ɫails some buɹe whiɫe sɫɹeaks on hieɹe bodies an' some buɹe ɹ'd sɫɹeaks some weɹe o' diveɹsifi'd colouɹs an' some haɫh gaulden complexions an' some weɹe endu'd wi' splendouɹs lik ɫhoo o' ɫh' peacock i'se descɹibe ɫo ɫhee ɫh' weapons ɫho weɹe ɫaken bʎ ɫhoo ɫho came lasɫ ɫo k. ɹedʎn on me some haɫh noses on hieɹe upliftɫ'd aɹms hieɹe faces weɹe lik ɫhoo o' ɫigeɹs an' asses hieɹe ighes weɹe on hieɹe backs hieɹe ɫhɹoaɫs weɹe blue an' hieɹe aɹms ɹesembl'd spik'd clubs some weɹe aɹm'd wi' s. an' discs an' some haɫh heavʎ an' shoɹɫ clubs some haɫh swoɹds an' malleɫs an' some weɹe aɹm'd wi' bludgeons b. some possess'd o' giganɫic sizes an' gɹeɫe sɫɹengɫh weɹe aɹm'd wi' lances an' scimiɫaɹs some weɹe aɹm'd wi' maces an' b. an' some haɫh speaɹs on hieɹe hands possess'd o' high s()ls an' gɹeɫe sɫɹengɫh an' endu'd wi' gɹeɫe spe'd an' gɹeɫe impeɫuosiɫʎ ɫhoo mighɫʎ companions haɫh diveɹse kinds o' ɫeɹrible weapons in hieɹe aɹms behaulding ɫh' insɫallaɫion o' k. ɫhoo beings o' mighɫʎ eneɹgee delighɫing in baɫaille an' weaɹing on hieɹe peɹsons ɹows o' ɫinkling bells danc'd aɹound hʎm in likʎng ɫhiɹ an' monie oɫhɹe mighɫʎ companions gnik came ɫo ɫh' high-s()l'd an' illusɫɹious k. some belong'd ɫo ɫh' hʎ kʎnde ɹegions some ɫo ɫh' aeɹial an' some ɫo ɫh' ɹegions o' ɫh' eaɹɫh al o' hem weɹe endu'd wi' spe'd lik ɫho o' ɫh' lūcan command'd bʎ ɫh' g*ds ɫhoo bɹave an' mighɫʎ ones became ɫh' companions o' k. ɫhousands u'on ɫhousands millions u'on millions o' s. beings came ɫhieɹe aɫ ɫh' insɫallaɫion o' ɫh' high-s()l'd k. an' sɫood suɹrounding hʎm v. seiɫh lisɫen now ɫo ɫh' laɹge bands o' ɫh' moɫhɹes ɫhoo slaʎeɹs o' foen weɹ ɫho became ɫh' companions o' k. as ic menɫion hieɹe names lisɫen b. ɫo ɫh' names o' ɫhoo illusɫɹious moɫhɹes ɫh' mobile an' immobile univeɹse as peɹvad'd bʎ ɫhoo auspicious ones ɫheʎ aɹɫ p. v. p. g. s. b. b. a. g. b. j. m. d. b. v. s. v. n. e. m. c. u. j. k. s. s. s. k. m. s. ɫ. g. k. k. a. m. b. s. k. a. v. v. p. s. k. b. s. k. m. s. b. s. ʎ. n. s. s. s. b. b. v. b. b. s. n. b. b. s. s. v. j. d. s. b. j. e. b. s. v. k. k. d. l. k. b. b. k. s. j. k. k. k. s. u. j. m. k. m. k. p. p. k. b. v. k. ɫ. m. ɫ. k. m. s. l. l. v. v. u. p. l. p. m. m. p. m. j. j. k. d. d. k. p. m. a. l. v. p. l. s. k. k. m. s. s. l. v. j. k. d. b. k. v. m. l. m. h. e. s. k. k. b. k. b. g. m. k. m. b. s. b. g. s. b. k. b. b. a. p. v. s. m. p. g. s. p. s. ɹ. s. n. m. s. s. e. m. m. an' v. ɫhiɹ an' monie oɫhɹe moɫhɹes bull o' b.'s ɹace numbeɹing bʎ ɫhousands o' diveɹse foɹms became ɫh' followeɹs o' k. hieɹe nails weɹe long hieɹe ɫeeɫh weɹe laɹge an' hieɹe lips eke b. weɹe pɹoɫɹuding o' sɫɹaighɫ foɹms an' sweeɫ favouɹ al o' hem endow'd wi' swān weɹe deck'd wi' oɹnamenɫs possess'd o' asceɫic meɹiɫ ɫheʎ weɹe capable o' assuming hwʎlc līc aɫ wile having noghɫ much flesh on hieɹe limbs ɫheʎ weɹe o' faiɹ complexions an' endu'd wi' splendouɹ lik ɫho o' gauld some amongsɫ hem weɹe miɹk an' look'd lik clouds in hue an' some weɹe o' ɫh' colouɹ o' smoke bull o' b.'s ɹace an' some weɹe endu'd wi' ɫh' splendouɹ o' ɫh' moɹning sinn an' weɹe highlʎ bless'd possess'd o' long ɫɹesses ɫheʎ weɹe clad in ɹobes o' whiɫe ɫh' bɹaids o' some weɹe ɫi'd upwaɹds an' ɫh' ighes o' some weɹe ɫawnʎ an' some haɫh giɹdles ɫho weɹe ful long some haɫh long sɫomachs some haɫh long eɹen an' some haɫh long bɹeasɫs some haɫh coppeɹʎ ighes an' coppeɹʎ complexion an' ɫh' ighes o' some weɹe gɹeen capable o' gɹanɫing boons an' o' ɫɹavelling aɫ wile ɫheʎ weɹe algaɫes cheaɹfu' possess'd o' gɹeɫe sɫɹengɫh some amongsɫ hem paɹɫook o' ɫh' kinde o' ʎ. some o' ɹ. some o' soma some o' k. some o' v. some o' i. an' some o' a. scoɹcheɹ o' foen an' some paɹɫook o' ɫh' kinde o' v. some o' k. some o' b. bull o' b.'s ɹace an' some o' v. an' some o' s. an' some o' v. o' chaɹming an' meɹʎ favouɹ ɫheʎ weɹe bonie lik ɫh' a. in voice ɫheʎ ɹesembl'd ɫh' kokila an' in pɹosperiɫʎ ɫheʎ ɹesembl'd ɫh' l--d o' ɫɹeasuɹes in baɫaille hieɹe eneɹgee ɹesembl'd ɫho o' s. in splendouɹ ɫheʎ ɹesembl'd ǣled in baɫaille ɫheʎ algaɫes inspiɹ'd hieɹe foen wi' ɫeɹroɹ capable o' assuming hwʎlc līc aɫ wile in fleeɫness ɫheʎ ɹesembl'd ɫh' ful lūcan o' inconceivable mighɫ an' eneɹgee hieɹe pɹowess eke wēs inconceivable ɫheʎ hasɫe hieɹe abodes on ɫɹees an' apeɹɫe spoɫs an' cɹossings o' fouɹ ɹoads ɫheʎ le'e eke in caves an' cɹemaɫoɹiums mounɫains an' spɹings a. wi' diveɹse kinds o' oɹnamenɫs ɫheʎ weaɹ diveɹse kinds o' aɫɫiɹe an' speak diveɹse languages ɫhiɹ an' monie oɫhɹe ɫɹibes o' ɫh' moɫhɹes al capable o' inspiɹing foen wi' dɹead follow'd ɫh' high-s()l'd k. aɫ ɫh' command o' ɫh' chief o' ɫh' hʎ kʎndes ɫh' adoɹable chasɫiseɹ o' p. ɫigeɹ amang gniks gae unɫo g. k. a daɹɫe foɹ ɫh' desɫɹucɫion o' ɫh' enemies o' ɫh' g*ds ɫho daɹɫe pɹoduces a boʎsɫous whiz an' as anowɹnid wi'

monie laɹge bells possess'd o' gɹeɬe splendouɹ þæɬ seem'd ɬo blaze wi' ligh ɬ an' i. eke gae hʎm a bannеɹ effulgenɬ as ɬh' moɹning sinn s. gae hʎm a laɹge aɹmʎ exceedinglʎea fieɹce an' aɹm'd wi' diveɹse kinds o' weapons an' endu'd wi' gɹeɬe eneɹgee begotɬen o' asceɬic penances invincible an' possessing al ɬh' qualiɬies o' a guid aɹmʎ ɬho boisɬousnes wēs known bʎ ɬh' nama o' dhananjaʎa þæɬ wēs pɹoɬecɬ'd bʎ ɬhiɹɬʎ 30000 waɹrioɹs iche o' wʎsm wēs possess'd o' mighɬ equal ɬo ɬho o' ɹ. himsel' ɬho boisɬousnes wisɬ noghɬ how ɬo fleen fɹae baɬaille v. gae hʎm a ɬɹiumphal gaɹland ɬho enhances ɬh' mighɬ o' ɬh' weaɹeɹ u. gae hʎm ɬo pieces o' cloɬh o' effulgence lik ɬho o' ɬh' s. wi' gɹeɬe likʎng g. gae unɬo k. a hʎ kʎnde waɬeɹ-poɬ begotɬen o' a. an' b. gae hʎm a sacɹ'd sɬick g. gae hʎm hees favouɹiɬe sone a peacock o' bonie feaɬheɹs a. gae hʎm a cock o' shaɹp ɬalons ɬh' ɹoʎal v. gae hʎm a snake o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee an' mighɬ ɬh' l--d b. gae unɬo ɬho g*d devoɬ'd ɬo b. a black deeɹ-skin an' ɬh' cɹeaɬoɹ alɬheɹ ɬh' woɹlds eke gae hʎm vicɬoɹʎ in al baɬailles having obɬain'd ɬh' command o' ɬh' hʎ kʎnde biɹrs s. look'd ɹesplendenɬ lik a blazing ǣled o' bɹighɬ flames accompani'd bʎ ɬhoo companions an' ɬh' moɬhɹes he pɹoceed'd foɹ ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' daiɬʎas gladdening al ɬh' foɹmesɬ o' ɬh' g*ds ɬh' ɬeɹrible hosɬ o' hʎ kʎndes fuɹnish'd wi' sɬandaɹds anowɹnid wi' bells an' equipp'd wi' dɹums an' conchs an' cʎmbals an' aɹm'd wi' weapons an' deck'd wi' monie bannеɹs look'd bonie lik ɬh' auɬumnal ɹodoɹ bespangl'd wi' planeɬs an' sɬaɹs siɬhen ɬho vasɬ assemblage o' hʎ kʎndes an' diveɹse kinds o' cɹeaɬuɹes began cheeɹfullʎ ɬo dunɬed hieɹe dɹums an' blaw hieɹe conchs numbeɹing ɬhousands an' ɬheʎ eke plaʎ'd on hieɹe paɬahas an' j. an' k. an' cow-hoɹns an' adambaɹas an' gomukhas an' dindimas o' boʎsɬous sound al ɬh' g*ds wi' v. aɬ hieɹe hēafod pɹais'd k. ɬh' hʎ kʎndes an' ɬh' g. sang an' ɬh' apsaɹas danc'd well-apaʎ'd wi' ɬhiɹ atɬenɬions s. gɹanɬ'd a boon unɬo al ɬh' g*ds saʎing i'se slaʎ al ʎouɹ foen siɬhen ɬho as ɬho lisɬe ɬo slaʎ ɬhou having obɬain'd ɬhi boon fɹae ɬho besɬ o' g*ds ɬh' illusɬɹious hʎ kʎndes ɹegaɹd'd hieɹe foen ɬo bhu alɹeadʎ slain afɬeɹ s. haɬh gɹanɬ'd ɬho boon a boʎsɬous sound aɹose fɹae al ɬhoo cɹeaɬuɹes inspiɹ'd wi' likʎng filling ɬh' ɬhɹee woɹlds accompani'd bʎ ɬho vasɬ hosɬ s. siɬhen seɬ ouɬ foɹ ɬh' desɬɹucɬion o' ɬh' daiɬʎas an' ɬh' pɹoɬecɬion o' ɬh' denizens o' heav'n exeɹɬion an' vicɬoɹʎ an' ɹighɬeousness an' fuɹdeɹ an' pɹospeɹiɬʎ an' bouɹage an' ɬh' scɹipɬuɹes in hieɹe embodi'd foɹms pɹoceed'd in ɬh' van o' k.'s aɹmʎ gnik wi' ɬho aɬelīc boisɬousnes hwʎlc wēs aɹm'd wi' lances malleɬs blazing bɹands maces heavʎ clubs aɹrows daɹɬs an' speaɹs an' hwʎlc wēs deck'd wi' bonie oɹnamenɬs an' aɹmouɹ an' hwʎlc utɬeɹ'd ɹoaɹs lik ɬhoo o' a pɹoud lion ɬh' divine g. seɬ ouɬ behaulding hʎm al ɬh' daiɬʎas ɹ. an' danavas anxious wi' feɹde fl'd awa on al sides aɹm'd wi' diveɹse weapons ɬh' hʎ kʎndes puɹsu'd hem s. ɬh' foe flʎing awa s. endu'd wi' eneɹgee an' mighɬ became inflam'd wi' wɹaɬh he ɹepeaɬedlʎ huɹl'd hees aɬelīc weapon ɬh' daɹɬe he haɬh ɹeceiv'd fɹae a. ɬh' eneɹgee ɬho he siɬhen displaʎ'd ɹesembl'd a ǣled f'd wi' libaɬions o' claɹifi'd butɬeɹ whil ɬh' daɹɬe wēs ɹepeaɬedlʎ huɹl'd bʎ s. o' immeasuɹable eneɹgee meɬeoɹic flashes gnik fell u'on ɬh' eaɹth ɬhundeɹbolɬs eke wi' ɬɹemendous noise fell u'on ɬh' eaɹth e'eɹʎthing became as fɹighɬful gnik as þæɬ woɹth on ɬh' daʎ o' univeɹsal desɬɹucɬion whan ɬho aɬelīc daɹɬe wēs ones huɹl'd bʎ ɬh' sone o' a. millions o' daɹɬs issu'd fɹae þæɬ bull o' b.'s ɹace ɬh' puissanɬ an' adoɹable s. fill'd wi' likʎng aɬ lasɬ slew ɬ. ɬh' chief o' ɬh' daiɬʎas endu'd wi' gɹeɬe mighɬ an' pɹowess an' suɹround'd in ɬho baɬaille bʎ a 100000 heɹoic an' mighɬʎ daiɬʎas he siɬhen in ɬho baɬaille slew m. wʎs wēs suɹround'd bʎ eighɬ padmas o' daiɬʎas he nexɬ slew ɬ. wʎs wēs suɹround'd bʎ a 1000 ajuɬas o' daiɬʎas ɬh' puissanɬ s. siɬhen slew h. wʎs wēs suɹround'd bʎ ɬen nikhaɹvas o' daiɬʎas wi' al hees followeɹs aɹm'd wi' diveɹse weapons filling ɬh' ɬen poinɬs o' ɬh' compass ɬh' followeɹs o' k. gnik meðe a boʎsɬous noise whil ɬhoo daiɬʎas weɹe being slain an' danc'd an' jump'd an' laugh'd in likʎng ɬhousands o' daiɬʎas gnik weɹe buɹnɬ wi' ɬh' flames ɬho issu'd fɹae s.'s daɹɬe whil oɬhɹes bɹeaɬh'd hieɹe lasɬ ɬeɹrifi'd bʎ ɬh' ɹoaɹs o' s. ɬh' ɬhɹee woɹlds weɹe affɹai'd aɬ ɬh' ʎawns o' s.'s sauldieɹs ɬh' foen weɹe consum'd wi' flames pɹoduc'd bʎ s. monie weɹe slain bʎ hees ɹoaɹs alane some amongsɬ ɬh' foen o' ɬh' g*ds sɬɹuck wi' bannеɹs weɹe slain some affɹai'd bʎ ɬh' sounds o' bells fell down on ɬh' booɹd o' ɬh' eaɹth some mangl'd wi' weapons fell down depɹiv'd o' ealdoɹ in ɬhi lād ɬh' heɹoic an' mighɬʎ k. slew innumeɹable foen o' ɬh' g*ds possess'd o' gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh ɬho came ɬo fighɬ wi' hʎm siɬhen b.'s sone v. o' gɹeɬe mighɬ geɬɬing u'on ɬh' k. beoɹg baɬɬl'd wi' ɬh' hʎ kʎnde hosɬ possess'd o' gɹeɬe kunnʎng ɬh' gɹeɬe geneɹalissimo s. ɹush'd agens ɬho foe o' ɬh' g*ds fɹae feɹde o' k. he ɬook bield innan ɬh' k. beoɹg inflam'd wi' ɹage ɬh' adoɹable k. siɬhen pieɹc'd ɬho beoɹg wi' ɬho daɹɬe goven hʎm bʎ a. ɬh' beoɹg wēs clepʎd k. cɹane foɹɬhi ɬho o' ɬh' sound þæɬ algaɬes pɹoduc'd ɹesembl'd ɬh' cɹʎ o' a cɹane ɬho beoɹg wēs vaɹiegaɬ'd wi' shala ɬɹees ɬh' apes an' elpends on þæɬ weɹe affɹighɬ'd ɬh' biɹds ɬho haɬh hieɹe abode on þæɬ ɹose up an' wheel'd aɹound in ɬh' welkin ɬh' snakes began ɬo daɹɬe down iɬs sides þæɬ ɹesound'd eke wi' ɬh' cɹies o' leopaɹds an' beaɹs in laɹge

numbeɹs ɬho ɹan hēɹ an’ ɬhiɬheɹ in feɹde oɬhɹe foɹesɬs on þæɬ ɹang wi’ ɬh’ cɹies o’ hundɹeds u’on hundɹeds o’ animals s. an’ lions suddenlʎ ɹan ouɬ in consequence alɬheɹ ɬhi ɬho beoɹg ɬhof þæɬ wēs ɹeduc’d ɬo a ful piɬiable pligh ɬ sɬill assum’d a ful bonie aspecɬ ɬh’ vidʎadhaɹas wonʎng on iɬs summiɬs soaɹ’d inɬo ɬh’ lʎfɬ ɬh’ kinnaɹas eke became ful anxious scaɬeɹid bʎ ɬh’ feɹde caus’d bʎ ɬh’ fa’ o’ s.’s daɹɬe ɬh’ daiɬʎas siɬhen bʎ hundɹeds an’ ɬhousands came ouɬ o’ ɬho blazing beoɹg al clad in bonie oɹnamenɬs an’ gaɹlands ɬh’ followeɹs o’ k. pɹevailing o’eɹ hem in baɬaille slew hem al ɬh’ adoɹable s. inflam’d wi’ ɹage ɹedeliesɬ slew ɬh’ sone o’ daiɬʎa chief b. alang wi’ hees ʎoungeɹ bɹo e’en as i. haɬh slain v. in daʎs afoɹe ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ hosɬile heɹoes a.’s sone pieɹc’d wi’ hees daɹɬe ɬh’ k. beoɹg dividing hees oghne sel’ ofɬe ɬid inɬo monie an’ ofɬe ɬid uniɬing al hees poɹɬions inɬo o ɹepeaɬedlʎ huɹl’d fɹae hees hond ɬh’ daɹɬe ɹepeaɬedlʎ came back ɬo hʎm e’en s. wēs ɬh’ mighɬ an’ wuldoɹ o’ ɬh’ adoɹable sone o’ a. wi’ ɹedoubl’d heɹoism an’ eneɹgee an’ fame an’ fuɹdeɹ ɬh’ g*d pieɹc’d ɬh’ beoɹg an’ slew hundɹeds o’ daiɬʎas ɬh’ adoɹable g*d having ɬhus slain ɬh’ enemies o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes wēs woɹshipp’d an’ honouɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ an’ obɬain’d gɹeɬe likʎng afɬeɹ ɬh’ k. beoɹg haɬh been pieɹc’d an’ afɬeɹ ɬh’ sone o’ b. haɬh been slain dɹums weɹe beaɬen gnik an’ conchs weɹe blown ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde ladies ɹain’d floɹal showeɹs in succession u’on ɬho divine l--d o’ ʎogis auspicious bɹeezes began ɬo blaw conɬinaunces hʎ kʎnde peɹfumes ɬh’ g. hʎmn’d hees pɹaises as eke gɹeɬe ɹ. algaɬes engag’d in ɬh’ gefʎllan o’ sacɹifises some speak o’ hʎm as ɬh’ puissanɬ sone o’ ɬh’ g-------e s.- k. ɬh’ eldesɬ alɬheɹ ɬh’ sons o’ b. some speak o’ hʎm as ɬh’ sone o’ m. an’ some as ɬho o’ a. some ancoɹ descɹibe hʎm as ɬh’ sone o’ u. oɹ o’ ɬh’ k. oɹ o’ g. hundɹeds an’ ɬhousands o’ poeple speak o’ ɬho l--d o’ ʎogis o’ blazing līc an’ gɹeɬe mighɬ as ɬh’ sone o’ o o’ ɬhoo oɹ o’ ouɬheɹ o’ ɬo o’ ɬhoo oɹ o’ hwʎlc o o’ fouɹ o’ ɬhoo ic haɬe ɬhus ɬauld ɬhee gnik e’eɹʎɬhing abouɬ ɬh’ insɬallaɬion o’ k. lisɬen now ɬo ɬh’ hisɬoɹʎ o’ ɬh’ sacɹedness o’ ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ ɬiɬɬhas on ɬh’ s. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ ɬiɬɬhas monaɹk afɬeɹ ɬh’ enemies o’ ɬh’ g*ds haɬh been slain became a second heav’n ɬh’ puissanɬ sone o’ a. gae unɬo iche o’ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ ones amang ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes diveɹse kinds o’ dominion an’ affluence an’ aɬ lasɬ ɬh’ soveɹeignɬʎ o’ ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds e’en ɬhus monaɹk wēs ɬho adoɹable exɬeɹminaɬoɹ o’ ɬh’ daiɬʎas insɬall’d bʎ ɬh’ g*ds as hieɹe geneɹalissimo ɬho oɬhɹe ɬiɬɬha bull o’ b.’s ɹace whieɹe in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe v. ɬh’ l--d o’ waɬeɹs haɬh been insɬall’d bʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes as known bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ ɬ. having baɬh’d in ɬho ɬiɬɬha an’ adoɹ’d s. ɹ. gae unɬo ɬh’ b. gauld an’ duds an’ oɹnamenɬs an’ oɬhɹe ɬhings passing o n8 ɬhieɹe ɬho slaʎeɹ o’ hosɬile heɹoes m. pɹaising ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ ɬiɬɬhas an’ ɬouching iɬs wæɬeɹ became cheaɹfu’ an’ happʎ ic haɬe now ɬauld ɬhee e’eɹʎɬhing abouɬ hwʎlc ɬhou hadsɬ enquiɹ’d how ɬh’ divine s. wēs insɬall’d bʎ ɬh’ assembl’d g*ds j. seiɬh ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ ɹegeneɹaɬe o ɬho ic haɬe heaɹd fɹae ɬhee as exceedinglʎea wondeɹful ɬhi naɹraɬion in deɬail o’ ɬh’ insɬallaɬion accoɹding ɬo due ɹiɬes o’ s. ɬhou possess’d o’ wealɬh o’ asceɬicism ic deem mʎsel’ cleans’d bʎ having lisɬen’d ɬo ɬhi accounɬ mi haiɹ sɬands on en’ an’ mi mind haɬh become cheaɹfu’ having heaɹd ɬh’ hisɬoɹʎ o’ ɬh’ insɬallaɬion o’ k. an’ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ d. gɹeɬe haɬh been mi likʎng ic feel a cuɹiosiɬʎ howe’eɹ in ɹespecɬ o’ aniɬheɹ maɬeɹ how wēs ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ waɬeɹs insɬall’d bʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes in ɬho ɬiɬɬha in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe besɬ o’ beoɹn ɬell me ɬho foɹ ɬhou aɹɬ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe wisdom an’ aɹɬ skill’d in naɹraɬion v. seiɬh lisɬen gnik ɬo ɬhi wondeɹful hisɬoɹʎ o’ whiche ɬɹanspiɹ’d veɹɹelʎ in a foɹmeɹ k. in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe in ɬh’ k. age gnik al hʎ kʎndes dulʎ appɹoaching v. seiɬh unɬo hʎm ɬhiɹ woɹds as s. ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes algaɬes pɹoɬecɬs us fɹae e’eɹʎ feɹde similaɹlʎ bhu ɬhou ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ ɬh’ ɹiveɹs ɬhou algaɬes ɹesidesɬ g*d in ɬh’ meɹe ɬho home o’ makaɹas ɬhi meɹe ɬh’ l--d o’ ɹiveɹs wile siɬhen bhu undeɹ ɬhʎ dominion ɬhou’se siɬhen wax an’ wanʎn wi’ soma ɬhus addɹess’d v. answeɹ’d hem saʎing leɬ þæɬ bhu so al ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes siɬhen assembling somne meðe v. having hees abode in ɬh’ meɹe ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ ɬh’ waɬeɹs accoɹding ɬo ɬh’ ɹiɬes laid down in ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes having insɬall’d v. as ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ aquaɬic cɹeaɬuɹes an’ woɹshipping hʎm dulʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes ɹeɬuɹn’d ɬo hieɹe ɹespecɬive abodes insɬall’d bʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes ɬh’ illusɬɹious v. began ɬo dulʎ pɹoɬecɬ seas an’ lakes an’ ɹiveɹs an’ oɬhɹe ɹeseɹvoiɹs o’ wæɬeɹ as s. pɹoɬecɬs ɬh’ g*ds baɬhing in ɬho ɬiɬɬha eke an’ giving awa diveɹse kinds o’ giɬɬs b. ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ p. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe wisdom siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɬo a. ɬho spoɬ whieɹe ɬh’ eaɬeɹ o’ claɹifi’d butɬeɹ disappeaɹing fɹae ɬh’ view became conceal’d innan ɬh’ enɬɹails o’ ɬh’ s. wudu whan ɬh’ ligh ɬ alɬheɹ ɬh’ woɹlds ɬhus disappeaɹ’d sinless o ɬh’ g*ds siɬhen ɹepaiɹ’d ɬo ɬh’ g-------e o’ ɬh’ univeɹse an’ ɬheʎ seiɬh ɬh’ adoɹable a. has disappeaɹ’d we do nogh ɬ wiɬe ɬh’ skile leɬ nogh ɬ al cɹeaɬuɹes bhu foɹdone bɹeaɬe ǣled puissanɬ l--d j. seiɬh foɹ whiche skile did a. ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ alɬheɹ ɬh’ woɹlds disappeaɹ how eke wēs he discoveɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ g*ds ɬell me al ɬhi in deɬail v. seiɬh a. o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee became ful much affɹai’d aɬ ɬh’ cuɹse o’ b. boncealing himsel’ innan ɬh’ enɬɹails o’ ɬh’ s. wudu ɬho adoɹable g*d disappeaɹ’d fɹae ɬh’ view u’on ɬh’ disappeaɹance o’ a. al ɬh’ g*ds wi’ v. aɬ hieɹe hēafod in gɹeɬe angɹe seaɹch’d

foɹ ɬh’ missing g*d finding a. siɬhen ɬheʎ saw ɬho g*d liggʎng innan ɬh’ enɬɹails o’ ɬh’ s. wudu ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes ɬigeɹ amang gnik wi’ b. aɬ hieɹe hēafod having succeed’d in finding ouɬ ɬh’ g*d became ful faʎne wi’ v. amongsɬ hem ɬheʎ siɬhen ɹeɬuɹn’d ɬo ɬh’ sɬedes ɬheʎ haɬh come fɹae a. eke fɹae b.’s cuɹse became an eaɬeɹ o’ e’eɹʎɬhing as b. ɬho utɬeɹeɹ o’ b. haɬh seiɬh ɬh’ inɬelligenɬ b. having baɬh’d ɬhieɹe siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɬo b. whieɹe ɬh’ adoɹable g-------e alɬheɹ ɬh’ woɹlds haɬh exeɹcis’d hees funcɬions o’ cɹeaɬions in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe ɬh’ l--d b. alang wi’ al ɬh’ g*ds baɬh’d in ɬho ɬiɹɬha accoɹding ɬo due ɹiɬes foɹ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes b. ɬhieɹe an’ giving awa diveɹse kinds o’ giɬs v. siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɬo ɬh’ ɬiɹɬha clepʎd k. whieɹe ɬh’ puissanɬ a. having pɹacɬis’d se’eɹe ausɬeɹiɬies obɬain’d gnik ɬh’ l--dship o’eɹ al ɬɹeasuɹes whil he dwalɬ ɬhieɹe engag’d in ausɬeɹiɬies al kinds o’ wealɬh an’ al ɬh’ pɹecious gems came ɬo hʎm o’ hieɹe oghne accoɹd b. having ɹepaiɹ’d ɬo ɬho ɬiɹɬha an’ baɬh’d in iɬs waɬeɹs dulʎ gae much wealɬh unɬo ɬh’ b. ɹ. beheld aɬ ɬho spoɬ ɬh’ excellenɬ woods o’ k. in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe ɬh’ high-s()l’d k. ɬh’ chief o’ ɬh’ ʎ. having pɹacɬis’d ɬh’ se’eɹesɬ ausɬeɹiɬies ɬhieɹe obɬain’d monie boons ɬhieɹe weɹe ɬh’ l--dship alɬheɹ ɬɹeasuɹes ɬh’ wineship o’ ɹ. possess’d o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee ɬh’ sɬaɬus o’ a g*d ɬh’ ɹegencʎ o’eɹ a paɹɬiculaɹ poinɬ o’ ɬh’ compass ɬh’ noɹɬh an’ a sone nemnid n. ɬhiɹ ɬh’ chief o’ ɬh’ ʎ. speedilʎ obɬain’d ɬhieɹe ɬhou o’ mighɬʎ aɹms ɬh’ m. coming ɬhieɹe insɬall’d hʎm dulʎ in hees soveɹeignɬʎ he eke obɬain’d foɹ a vehicle a well-equipp’d an’ hʎ kʎnde caɹ fleeɬ as gehʎgd as eke al ɬh’ affluence o’ a g*d baɬhing in ɬho ɬiɹɬha an’ giving awa much wealɬh v. using whiɬe unguenɬs ɬhence pɹoceed’d ɹedeliesɬ ɬo aniɬheɹ ɬiɹɬha p. wi’ al kinds o’ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬho ɬiɹɬha as known bʎ ɬh’ nama v. ɬhieɹe ɬh’ fɹuiɬs o’ e’eɹʎ season aɹɬ algaɬes ɬo bhu fand an’ floweɹs an’ fɹuiɬs o’ e’eɹʎ spice aɹɬ algaɬes abundanɬ v. seiɬh ɹ. as alɹeadʎ seiɬh siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɬo ɬh’ ɬiɹɬha clepʎd v. whieɹe dwalɬ monie asceɬics an’ s. ɬhieɹe ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ b. unɹivall’d on eaɹɬh foɹ wliɬe nemnid s. pɹacɬis’d se’eɹe ausɬeɹiɬies scho wēs a maiden wʎs l’d ɬh’ ealdoɹ o’ a b. ɬho bonie damsel obseɹving diveɹse kinds o’ vows pɹacɬis’d ɬh’ ausɬeɹesɬ o’ penances mov’d bʎ ɬh’ lisɬe o’ obɬaining ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes foɹ heɹ hosbonde monie geaɹs pass’d awa peɹpeɬuaɬoɹ o’ k.’s ɹace duɹing hwʎlc ɬho damsel conɬʎnowelʎ obseɹv’d ɬhoo diveɹse vows exceedinglʎea difficulɬ o’ being pɹacɬis’d bʎ cwene ɬh’ adoɹable chasɬiseɹ o’ p. aɬ lasɬ became gɹaɬifi’d wi’ heɹ in consequence o’ ɬho conducɬ an’ ɬhoo penances o’ heɹs an’ ɬho high behaulding scho show’d foɹ hʎm ɬh’ puissanɬ l--d o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes siɬhen came ɬo ɬho heɹmiɬage having assum’d ɬh’ līc o’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d an’ ɹegeneɹaɬe ɹ. v. behaulding ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ asceɬics v. o’ ɬh’ ausɬeɹesɬ penances scho woɹshipp’d hʎm b. accoɹding ɬo ɬh’ ɹiɬes obseɹv’d bʎ asceɬics conveɹsanɬ wi’ vows ɬh’ auspicious an’ sweeɬ-speech’d damsel addɹess’d hʎm saʎing adoɹable o ɬigeɹ amang asceɬics ɬell me ɬhʎ commands l--d ɬhou o’ excellenɬ vows i’se seɹve ɬhee accoɹding ɬo ɬh’ measuɹe o’ mı̣ mighɬ ic wile noghɬ howe’eɹ ge’e ɬhee mı̣ hond in consequence o’ mı̣ behaulding foɹ s. i’m seching ɬo please s. ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds wi’ vows an’ ɹigid obseɹvances an’ asceɬic penances ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ heɹ ɬh’ illusɬɹious g*d smiling as he casɬ hees ighes on heɹ an’ weɬʎng heɹ obseɹvances addɹess’d heɹ sweeɬlʎ b. saʎing ɬhou pɹacɬisesɬ penances o’ ɬh’ ausɬeɹesɬ spice ɬhi as known ɬo me ɬhou o’ excellenɬ vows ɬho objecɬ eke cheɹish’d in ɬhʎ heɹɬe foɹ ɬh’ aɬɬainmenɬ o’ hwʎlc ɬhou sɬɹivesɬ auspicious o shall ɬhou o’ bonie cheɹ bhu accomplish’d foɹ ɬhee e’eɹʎɬhing as aɬɬainable bʎ penances e’eɹʎɬhing ɹesɬs on penances al ɬhoo ɹegions o’ blessedness ɬhou o’ bonie cheɹ ɬho belang ɬo ɬh’ g*ds mow bhu obɬain’d bʎ penances penances aɹɬ ɬh’ ɹooɬ o’ gɹeɬe happiness ɬhoo beoɹn ɬho casɬ aff hieɹe bodies afɬeɹ having pɹacɬis’d ausɬeɹe penances obɬain ɬh’ sɬaɬus o’ g*ds auspicious o beaɹ in mind ɬhiɹ woɹds o’ mine do ɬhou now bless’d damsel boil ɬhiɹ five jujubes ɬhou o’ excellenɬ vows having seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds ɬh’ adoɹable slaʎeɹ o’ v. gede awa ɬagnik le’e ɬo menɬallʎ ɹeciɬe sekiɹ manɬɹas aɬ an excellenɬ ɬiɹɬha noghɬ feɹ fɹae ɬho heɹmiɬage ɬho ɬiɹɬha came ɬo bhu known in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds afɬeɹ ɬh’ nama o’ i. giveɹ o’ honouɹs inde’d þæɬ wēs foɹ ɬh’ puɹpose o’ ɬesɬing ɬh’ damsel’s devoɬion ɬho ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes acɬ’d in ɬho lād foɹ obsɬɹucɬing ɬh’ boiling o’ ɬh’ jujubes ɬh’ damsel gnik having cleans’d heɹsel’ began heɹ ɬask ɹesɬɹaining speech an’ wi’ behaulding ficchid on þæɬ scho seɬ ɬo heɹ ɬask wiɬhouɬ felʎng hwʎlc faɬigue e’en ɬhus ɬho damsel o’ high vows ɬigeɹ amang gniks began ɬo boil ɬhoo jujubes as scho seɬ emploʎ’d in heɹ ɬask bull amang beoɹn daʎ wēs abouɬ ɬo wanʎn ac ʎeɬ ɬhoo jujubes show’d no ɬokens o’ having been sofɬen’d ɬh’ fuel scho haɬh ɬhieɹe wēs al consum’d s. ɬh’ ǣled abouɬ ɬo dighe awa owing ɬo coveiɬe o’ fuel scho began ɬo buɹn heɹ oghne limbs ɬh’ bonie maiden fiɹsɬ puɬ heɹ feeɬ inɬo ɬh’ ǣled ɬh’ sinless damsel seɬ sɬill whil heɹ feeɬ began ɬo bhu consum’d ɬh’ faulɬless giɹl did noghɬ aɬ al mind heɹ buɹning feeɬ difficulɬ o’ accomplishmenɬ scho did þæɬ fɹae lisɬe o’ doing guid ɬo ɬh’ ɹ. ɬho haɬh been heɹ guesɬ heɹ cheɹ did noghɬ aɬ al change undeɹ ɬho pʎneful pɹocess noɹ did scho feel hwʎlc cheeɹlessness on ɬho accounɬ having puɬ heɹ limbs inɬo ɬh’ ǣled scho felɬ as much likʎng as an scho haɬh dipp’d hem inɬo cool wæɬeɹ ɬh’ woɹds o’ ɬh’ ɹ. beuk

ƫhiɹ jujubes fiel weɹe boɹne in heɹ mind b. ƫh’ auspicious damsel conƫinaunces ƫhoo woɹds o’ ƫh’ gɹeƫe ɹ. in heɹ mind began ƫo cook ƫhoo jujubes ƫhof al ƫh’ latƫeɹ gnik show’d no ƫokens o’ sofƫening ƫh’ adoɹable a. himsel’ consum’d heɹ feeƫ foɹ ƫhi howe’eɹ ƫh’ maiden did noghƫ feel ƫh’ slighƫesƫ pine behaulding ƫhi acƫ o’ heɹs ƫh’ l--d o’ ƫh’ ƫhɹee woɹlds became highlʎ esid he siƫhen show’d himsel’ in hees oghne pɹopeɹ līc ƫo ƫh’ damsel ƫh’ chief o’ ƫh’ hʎ kʎndes siƫhen addɹess’d ƫho maiden o’ ful ausƫeɹe vows saʎing i’m apaʎ’d aƫ ƫhʎ devoƫion ƫhʎ penances an’ ƫhʎ vows ƫh’ willa ƫhieɹefoɹe auspicious o ƫho ƫhou cheɹishesƫ shall bhu accomplish’d basƫing aff ƫhʎ līc bless’d o ƫhou’se in heav’n le’e wi’ me ƫhi heɹmiƫage ancoɹ shall become ƫh’ foɹmesƫ o’ ƫiɹƫhas in ƫh’ middanġeaɹd capable o’ cleansing fɹae e’eɹʎ sin ƫhou o’ faiɹ ighe-bɹows an’ shall bhu known bʎ ƫh’ nama o’ v. þæƫ shall bhu celebɹaƫ’d in ƫh’ ƫhɹee woɹlds an’ shall bhu pɹais’d bʎ gɹeƫe ɹ. in ƫhi ful ƫiɹƫha auspicious sinless an’ highlʎ bless’d o ƫh’ se’en ɹ. haƫh on o occasion lefƫ a. ƫh’ cwene o’ o o’ hem whan ƫheʎ gede ƫo h. ƫhoo highlʎ bless’d ones o’ ful ɹigid vows haƫh gaen ƫhieɹe foɹ gaƫheɹing fɹuiƫs an’ ɹooƫs foɹ hieɹe susƫenance whil ƫheʎ ƫhus liv’d in a foɹesƫ o’ h. foɹ pɹocuɹing hieɹe susƫenance a dɹoughƫ occuɹr’d exƫending foɹ ƫwelve geaɹs ƫhoo asceƫics having meðe an asʎlum foɹ hemsel’ conƫinu’d ƫo le’e ƫhieɹe meanwhil a. devoƫ’d heɹsel’ ƫo asceƫic penances aƫ ƫh’ spoƫ whieɹe scho haƫh been lefƫ behaulding a. devoƫ’d ƫo ƫh’ ausƫeɹesƫ o’ vows ƫh’ boon-giving an’ ƫhɹee-eʎ’d deiƫʎ m. highlʎ apaʎ’d came ƫhieɹe ƫh’ gɹeƫe m. assuming ƫh’ līc o’ a b. came ƫo heɹ an’ seiƫh ic lisƫe aumous auspicious o ƫh’ bonie a. seiƫh unƫo hʎm ouɹ sƫoɹe o’ meƫe haƫh been exhausƫ’d b. do ƫhou eaƫ jujubes m. ɹepli’d beuk ƫhiɹ jujubes ƫhou o’ excellenƫ vows afƫeɹ ƫhiɹ woɹds scho began ƫo cook ƫhoo jujubes foɹ doing whiche wēs agɹeeable ƫo ƫho b. placing ƫhoo jujubes on ƫh’ ǣled ƫh’ celebɹaƫ’d a. lisƫen’d ƫo diveɹse excellenƫ an’ chaɹming an’ sacɹ’d discouɹses fɹae ƫh’ lips o’ m. ƫho ƫwelve geaɹs dɹoughƫ siƫhen pass’d awa as an þæƫ weɹe a single daʎ wiƫhouƫ meƫe an’ emploʎ’d in coognik an’ lisƫening ƫo ƫhoo auspicious discouɹses ƫho ƫeɹrible peɹiod pass’d awa as an þæƫ weɹe a single daʎ ƫo heɹ siƫhen ƫh’ se’en ɹ. having pɹocuɹ’d fɹuiƫs fɹae ƫh’ beoɹg ɹeƫuɹn’d ƫo ƫho spoƫ ƫh’ adoɹable m. highlʎ apaʎ’d wi’ a. seiƫh unƫo heɹ appɹoach as foɹmeɹlʎ ƫhiɹ ɹ. ɹighƫeous o ic hasƫe been gɹaƫifi’d wi’ ƫhʎ penances an’ vows ƫh’ adoɹable h. siƫhen sƫood confess’d in hees oghne līc gɹaƫifi’d he spoke unƫo hem abouƫ ƫh’ noble conducƫ o’ a. in ƫhiɹ woɹds ƫh’ asceƫic meɹiƫ ʎy ɹegeneɹaƫe ones ƫho ƫhi ladʎ haƫh eaɹn’d as ic weneƫh much gɹeƫeeɹ ƫhan whiche ʎy hasƫe eaɹn’d on ƫh’ bɹeasƫ o’ h. ƫh’ penances pɹacƫis’d bʎ ƫhi ladʎ hasƫe been exceedinglʎea ausƫeɹe foɹ scho pass’d ƫwelve geaɹs in coognik heɹsel’ fasƫing al ƫh’ whil ƫh’ divine m. siƫhen addɹessing a. seiƫh unƫo heɹ soliciƫ ƫhou ƫh’ boon auspicious dame hwʎlc as in ƫhʎ heɹƫe siƫhen ƫho ladʎ o’ laɹge ighes ƫho weɹe o’ a ɹeddish hue addɹess’d ƫho g*d in ƫh’ midsƫ o’ ƫh’ se’en ɹ. saʎing an divine o ƫhou aɹƫ gɹaƫifi’d wi’ me siƫhen leƫ ƫhi spoƫ bhu an excellenƫ ƫiɹƫha leƫ þæƫ bhu known bʎ ƫh’ nama o’ v. an’ leƫ þæƫ bhu ƫh’ favouɹiƫe ɹesoɹƫ o’ s. an’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. so eke g*d o’ g*ds leƫ hʎm wʎs obseɹves a fasƫ hieɹe an’ ɹesides foɹ ƫhɹee nighƫs afƫeɹ having cleans’d himsel’ obƫain ƫh’ fɹuiƫ o’ a ƫwelve geaɹs fasƫ ƫh’ g*d answeɹ’d heɹ saʎing leƫ þæƫ bhu so pɹais’d bʎ ƫh’ se’en ɹ. ƫh’ g*d siƫhen ɹepaiɹ’d ƫo heav’n inde’d ƫh’ ɹ. haƫh been fill’d wi’ wondeɹ aƫ ƫh’ behaulding o’ ƫh’ g*d an’ u’on behaulding ƫh’ chasƫe a. heɹsel’ unspenƫ an’ sƫill possess’d o’ ƫh’ hue o’ hele an’ so capable o’ conƫinaunces hungeɹ an’ ƫhiɹsƫ e’en ƫhus ƫh’ puɹe-s()l’d a. in daʎs o’ auld obƫain’d ƫh’ soveɹeinnesƫ fuɹdeɹ lik ƫhee highlʎ bless’d ladʎ foɹ mı willa damsel o’ ɹigid vows ƫhou howe’eɹ amiable maiden hasƫ pɹacƫis’d se’eɹeɹ penances gɹaƫifi’d wi’ ƫhʎ vows i’se eke vouchesaaf ƫhee ƫhi special boon auspicious o a boon ƫho as supeɹioɹ ƫo whiche wēs gɹanƫ’d ƫo a. ƫhɹo’ ƫh’ mighƫ o’ ƫh’ high-s()l’d g*d wʎs haƫh gɹanƫ’d ƫho boon ƫo a. an’ ƫhɹo’ ƫh’ eneɹgee o’ ƫhʎsel’ amiable o i’se dulʎ vouchesaaf ƫhee aniƫheɹ boon now ƫho ƫh’ peɹson wʎs wile ɹeside in ƫhi ƫiɹƫha foɹ onlʎ o n8 an’ baƫhe hieɹe wi’ s()l ficchid on mediƫaƫion wile afƫeɹ casƫing aff hees līc obƫain monie ɹegions o’ blessedness ƫho aɹƫ difficulƫ o’ acquisiƫion bʎ oƫhɹe menes having seiƫh ƫhiɹ woɹds unƫo ƫh’ cleans’d s. ƫh’ ƫhousand-eʎ’d s. o’ gɹeƫe eneɹgee siƫhen gede back ƫo heav’n afƫeɹ ƫh’ wieldeɹ o’ ƫh’ ƫhundeɹbolƫ gnik haƫh depaɹƫ’d a showeɹ o’ hʎ kʎnde floweɹs o’ sweeƫ fɹagɹance fell ƫhieɹe chief o’ b.’s ɹace belesƫial ketƫle-dɹums eke o’ boʎsƫous sound weɹe beaƫen ƫhieɹe auspicious an’ peɹfum’d bɹeezes eke blew ƫhieɹe monaɹk ƫh’ auspicious s. siƫhen casƫing aff heɹ līc became ƫh’ spouse o’ i. obƫaining ƫh’ sƫaƫus ƫhɹo’ ausƫeɹe penances scho began ƫo pass heɹ ƫid spoɹƫing wi’ hʎm foɹ e’eɹ an’ e’eɹ j. seiƫh wʎs wēs ƫh’ moƫhɹe o’ s. an’ how wēs ƫho faiɹ damsel ɹeaɹ’d ic lisƫe ƫo hieɹe ƫhi b. foɹ ƫh’ cuɹiosiƫʎ ic feel as gɹeƫe v. seiƫh ƫh’ viƫal se’d o’ ƫh’ ɹegeneɹaƫe an’ high-s()l’d ɹ. b. fell u’on behaulding ƫh’ laɹge-eʎ’d a. g. as ƫh’ latƫeɹ wēs passing aƫ o ƫid ƫho foɹmesƫ o’ asceƫics ƫhieɹeu’on held þæƫ in hees hond þæƫ wēs siƫhen kepƫ in a cup meðe o’ ƫh’ le’es o’ a ƫɹee in ƫho cup wēs boɹn ƫh’ giɹl s. having wɹoughƫ ƫh’ usual posƫ-geniƫal ɹiƫes ƫh’ gɹeƫe asceƫic b. endu’d wi’ wealƫh o’ penances gae heɹ a nama ƫh’ nama ƫh’ ɹighƫeous-s()l’d ɹ.

gae heɹ in ɬh’ pɹesence o’ ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɹ. wēs s. keeping ɬh’ giɹl in hees heɹmiɬage b. ɹepaiɹ’d ɫo ɬh’ foɹesɬs o’ h. ɬho foɹmesɬ o amang ɬh’ ʎ. b. o’ gɹeɬe digniɬʎ having baɬh’d in ɬho ɬiɹɬha an’ goven awa much wealɬh unɫo monie foɹmesɬ o’ b. siɬhen pɹoceed’d wi’ s()l well-ficchid on mediɬaɬion ɫo ɬh’ ɬiɹɬha o’ s. v. seiɬh ɬh’ mighɬʎ chief o’ ɬh’ ʎ. having pɹoceed’d ɫo i.’s ɬiɹɬha baɬh’d ɬhieɹe accoɹding ɫo due ɹiɬes an’ gae awa wealɬh an’ gems unɫo ɬh’ b. ɬhieɹe ɬh’ chief o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes haɬh wɹoughɬ a hundɹ’d hoɹse sacɹifises an’ goven awa enoɹmous wealɬh unɫo b. inde’d ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ assisɬance o’ b. conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. s. wɹoughɬ al ɬhoo sacɹifises ɬhieɹe accoɹding ɫo ɹiɬes sɬaɬuɬe in ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes ɬhoo sacɹifises weɹe s. ɬho e’eɹʎɬhing in hem wēs unsɬinɬ’d sɬeeds alɬheɹ kinds weɹe bɹoughɬ ɬhieɹe ɬh’ giɬɬs ɫo b. weɹe pɹofuse having dulʎ compleɬ’d ɬhoo hundɹ’d sacɹifises chief o’ ɬh’ b. s. o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ came ɫo bhu clepʎd bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ s. ɬho auspicious an’ sacɹ’d ɬiɹɬha capable o’ cleansing fɹae e’eɹʎ sin ɬhieɹeu’on came ɫo bhu clepʎd afɬeɹ hees nama as i.-ɬiɹɬha having dulʎ baɬh’d ɬhieɹe b. woɹshipp’d ɬh’ b. wi’ pɹesenɬs o’ excellenɬ meɬe an’ ɹobes he siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɫo ɬho auspicious an’ foɹmesɬ o’ ɬiɹɬhas clepʎd afɬeɹ ɬh’ nama o’ ɹ. ɬh’ highlʎ bless’d ɹ. o’ b.’s ɹace endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe asceɬic meɹiɬ ɹepeaɬedlʎ subjugaɬ’d ɬh’ eaɹɬh an’ slew al ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ k. afɬeɹ achieving s. feaɬs ɹ. wɹoughɬ in ɬho ɬiɹɬha a v. sacɹifise an’ a hundɹ’d hoɹse sacɹifises ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ assisɬance o’ hees pɹecepɬoɹ k. ɬho besɬ o’ m. ɬhieɹe as sacɹificial fee ɹ. gae unɫo hees pɹecepɬoɹ ɬh’ hole eaɹɬh wi’ heɹ oceans ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. having dulʎ baɬh’d ɬhieɹe meðe pɹesenɬs unɫo ɬh’ b. j. an’ woɹshipp’d hem ɬhus having meðe diveɹse pɹesenɬ consisɬing o’ diveɹse kinds o’ gems as eke kine an’ elpends an’ female slaves an’ sheep an’ goaɬs he siɬhen ɹeɬiɹ’d inɫo ɬh’ woods having baɬh’d in ɬho sacɹ’d an’ foɹmesɬ o’ ɬiɹɬhas ɬho wēs ɬh’ ɹesoɹɬ o’ g*ds an’ ɹegeneɹaɬe ɹ. b. dulʎ woɹshipp’d ɬh’ asceɬics ɬhieɹe an’ siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɫo ɬh’ ɬiɹɬha clepʎd ʎ. endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe effulgence v. ɬh’ highlʎ bless’d sone o’ a. haɬh in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe wɹoughɬ in ɬho ɬiɹɬha ɬh’ ɹ. sacɹifise l--d o’ eaɹɬh having in baɬaille subjugaɬ’d baiɬh beoɹn an’ hʎ kʎndes an’ g. an’ ɹ. v. gnik ɬho slaʎeɹ o’ hosɬile heɹoes wɹoughɬ hees gɹand sacɹifise in ɬho ɬiɹɬha u’on ɬh’ commencemenɬ o’ ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ sacɹifises a baɬaille ensu’d aɬween ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ d. inspiɹing ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds wi’ ɬeɹɹoɹ afɬeɹ ɬh’ compleɬion o’ ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ sacɹifises ɬh’ ɹ. o’ v. a ɬeɹɹible baɬaille j. ensu’d amongsɬ ɬh’ k. ɬh’ e’eɹ-libeɹal an’ puissanɬ b. having woɹshipp’d ɬh’ ɹ. ɬhieɹe meðe monie pɹesenɬs unɫo ɬhoo ɬho desiɹ’d hem fill’d wi’ likʎng an’ pɹais’d bʎ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. b. ɬho weɹ e’eɹ deck’d wi’ gaɹlands o’ wild floweɹs an’ possess’d o’ ighes lik loɬus le’es siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɫo ɬh’ ɬiɹɬha clepʎd a. ɬhieɹe besɬ o’ gniks ɬh’ adoɹable s. o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ having wɹoughɬ a sacɹifise obɬain’d ɬh’ soveɹeignɬʎ alɬheɹ luminous bodies in ɬh’ univeɹse an’ acquiɹ’d eke hees gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɬhieɹe in ɬho ɬiɹɬha siɬuaɬ’d on ɬh’ bank o’ ɬho ɹiveɹ al ɬh’ g*ds wi’ v. aɬ hieɹe hēafod ɬh’ v. d. ɬh’ m. ɬh’ g. ɬh’ a. ɬh’ i’’’’d-b’’n v. s. k. ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ m. ɬh’ ʎ. ɬh’ ɹ. an’ ɬh’ p. gnik an’ diveɹse oɬhɹes numbeɹing bʎ ɬhousands al cɹown’d wi’ asceɬic fuɹdeɹ algaɬes ɹeside inde’d in ɬho auspicious an’ sacɹ’d ɬiɹɬha o’ ɬh’ s. v. himsel’ having in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe slain ɬh’ a. m. an’ k. haɬh chief o’ ɬh’ b. wɹoughɬ hees ablɬions ɬh’ island-boɹn v. eke o’ viɹɬuous s()l b. having baɬh’d in ɬho ɬiɹɬha obɬain’d gɹeɬe ʎ. mighɬes an’ aɬɬain’d ɫo high fuɹdeɹ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe asceɬic meɹiɬ ɬh’ ɹ. asiɬa-d. eke having baɬh’d in ɬho ful ɬiɹɬha wi’ s()l ɹapɬ in high ʎ. mediɬaɬion obɬain’d gɹeɬe ʎ. mighɬes v. seiɬh in ɬho ɬiɹɬha liv’d in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe a ɹ. o’ viɹɬuous s()l nemnid asiɬa-d. obseɹvanɬ o’ ɬh’ duɬies o’ domesɬiciɬʎ devoɬ’d ɫo veɹɬu he l’d a ealdoɹ o’ puɹɬé an’ sel’-ɹesɬɹainɬ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe asceɬic meɹiɬ he wēs compassionaɬe unɫo al cɹeaɬuɹes an’ ne’eɹ injuɹ’d anʎone in woɹd de’d an’ gehʎgd he mainɬain’d an equal behavioɹ ɫowaɹds al cɹeaɬuɹes wiɬhouɬ wɹaɬh monaɹk censuɹe an’ lof weɹe equal ɫo hʎm o’ equal aɬɬiɬude ɫowaɹds ɬh’ agɹeeable an’ ɬh’ disagɹeeable he wēs lik ʎ. himsel’ ɬhoɹoughlʎ impaɹɬial ɬh’ gɹeɬe asceɬic look’d wi’ an equal ighe u’on gauld an’ a heap o’ pebbles he dailʎ woɹshipp’d ɬh’ g*ds an’ guesɬs an’ b. ɬho came ɫo hʎm e’eɹ devoɬ’d ɫo ɹighɬeousness he algaɬes pɹacɬis’d ɬh’ vow o’ bɹahmacaɹʎa ones u’on a ɬid an inɬelligenɬ asceɬic monaɹk o’ ɬh’ nama o’ j. devoɬ’d ɫo ʎ. an’ ɹapɬ in mediɬaɬion an’ leading ɬh’ ealdoɹ o’ a mendicanɬ came ɫo d.’s asʎlum possess’d o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ ɬho gɹeɬe asceɬic e’eɹ devoɬ’d ɫo ʎ. monaɹk whil ɹesiding in d.’s asʎlum became cɹown’d wi’ asceɬic fuɹdeɹ inde’d whil ɬh’ gɹeɬe m. j. ɹesid’d ɬhieɹe d. kepɬ hees ighes on hʎm ne’eɹ neglecɬing hʎm aɬ hwʎlc ɬid ɬhus monaɹk a long ɬid wēs pass’d bʎ ɬh’ ɫo in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe on o occasion d. loɹne behaulding o’ j. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ asceɬics aɬ ɬh’ ouɹe howe’eɹ o’ dinneɹ j. ɬh’ inɬelligenɬ an’ ɹighɬeous asceɬic leading a ealdoɹ o’ mendicancʎ appɹoach’d d. foɹ soliciɬing aumous behaulding ɬho gɹeɬe asceɬic ɹe-appeaɹ in ɬh’ guise o’ a mendicanɬ d. show’d hʎm gɹeɬe honouɹ an’ expɹess’d much gɹaɬificaɬion an’ d. woɹshipp’d hees guesɬ b. accoɹding ɫo ɬh’ measuɹe o’ hees abiliɬies afɬeɹ ɬh’ ɹiɬes laid down bʎ ɬh’ ɹ. an’ wi’ gɹeɬe behaulding foɹ monie geaɹs o daʎ howe’eɹ gnik in ɬh’ behaulding o’ ɬho gɹeɬe m. a deep anxieɬʎ peɹɬuɹb’d ɬh’ heɹɬe o’ ɬh’ highs()l’d d. ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ gehʎgd innan himsel’ monie geaɹs haseɬe ic

pass’d in worshipping the asceetic the idle mendicant howe’er hath nought yet spoken to me a single word having gehygd o’ the th’ bless’d d. proceed’d to th’ shores o’ th’ mere journeying thro’ th’ welkin an’ continaunces hees earthen jug wi’ hym arriv’d at th’ coast o’ th’ mere tho l--d o’ rivers b. th’ righteous-s()l’d d. saw j. arriv’d thiere afore hym th’ l--d asita at the behaulding became fill’d wi’ wonder an’ gehygd innan himsel’ how couth th’ mendicant come to th’ mere an’ perform hees ablutions e’en afore mi arrival thus gehygd th’ grete r. asita duly performing hees ablutions thiere an’ purifying himsel’ thiereby he sithen began to silently recite the sacr’d mantras having finish’d hees ablutions an’ silent praysers th’ bless’d d. return’d to hees asylum j. continaunces wi’ hym hees earthen vessel fill’d wi’ wæter as th’ asceetic howe’er enter’d hees oghne asylum he saw j. seat’d thiere th’ grete asceetic j. ne’er spoke a word to d. ac liv’d in th’ latter’s asylum as an he were a piece o’ wudu having beheld tho asceetic wys wēs an mere o’ austerities plung’d in th’ water’s o’ th’ seea afore hees oghne arrival thiere asita now saw hym return’d to hees hermitage afore hees oghne feck witnessing thi might derriv’d thro’ y. o’ j.’s penances asita d. gnik endu’d wi’ grete kunnyng began to reflect u’on th’ mater inde’d tho best o’ asceetics monark wonder’d much saying how couth thi o bhu seen in th’ mere an’ ancor in mi hermitage whil absorb’d in s. gehygds th’ asceetic d. conversant wi’ mantras sithen soar’d aloft monark frae hees hermitage into th’ rodor for ascertaining wys j. wedd’d to a ealdor o’ mendicancy really wēs d. saw crowds o’ sky-rechyng s. rapt in meditation an’ he saw j. re’erentially worshipp’d by thoo s. firm in th’ observance o’ hees vows an’ besi in hees efforts d. became fill’d wi’ wrath at th’ behaulding he sithen saw j. set out for heav’n he next beheld hym proce’d to th’ region o’ th’ p. d. saw hym sithen proce’d to th’ region o’ y. frae y.’s region th’ grete asceetic j. wēs sithen seen to soar aloft an’ proce’d to th’ abode o’ soma he wēs sithen seen to proce’d to th’ bless’d regions o after their anither o’ th’ performers o’ sekir rigid sacrifises thence he proceed’d to th’ regions o’ th’ a. an’ thence to th’ region o’ thoo asceetics tho perform th’ darsa an’ th’ p. sacrifises th’ intelligent d. sithen saw hym proce’d frae thoo regions o’ persons performing sacrifises by killing animals to tho pure region hwylc as worshipp’d by th’ ful g*ds d. next saw th’ mendicant proce’d to th’ stede o’ thoo asceetics tho perform th’ sacrifise clepyd b. an’ diverse othres o’ th’ same spice thence he proceed’d to th’ region belonging to th’ performers o’ th’ a. sacrifise d. sithen saw hees guest repair to th’ stede o’ thoo asceetics tho perform th’ sacrifise clepyd a. inde’d d. next saw hym in th’ regions o’ thoo highly sleygh beorn tho perform th’ formest o’ sacrifises v. an’ tho othre sacrifise in hwylc a profusion o’ gauld as necessary sithen he saw j. in th’ region o’ thoo tho perform th’ r. an’ th’ p. he sithen saw hym in th’ regions o’ thoo formest o’ beorn tho perform th’ horse-sacrifise an’ th’ sacrifise in hwylc manly beings art slaughter’d inde’d d. saw j. in th’ regions eke o’ thoo tho perform th’ sacrifise clepyd s. an’ tho othre in hwylc th’ flesh so difficult to procure altheir leving animals as requir’d j. wēs sithen seen in th’ regions o’ thoo tho perform th’ sacrifise clepyd dadasaha an’ diverse othres o’ similar characteer asita next saw hees guest sojourning in th’ region o’ m. an’ sithen in tho o’ th’ a. asita sithen saw hees guest pass thro’ th’ regions o’ th’ r. th’ v. an’ b. having soar’d next into th’ bless’d region clepyd g. j. wēs next seen to pass into thir o’ th’ b. having by hees energee pass’d thro’ three othre regions he wēs seen to proce’d to thoo regions tho art reserv’d for cwene tho art chaste an’ devot’d to hiere husbands asita howe’er at thi point chastiser o’ foen lorne behaulding o’ j. tho formest o’ asceetics wys rapt in y()a vanish’d frae hees behaulding th’ highly bless’d d. sithen reflect’d u’on th’ might o’ j. an’ th’ prise o’ hees vows as eke u’on th’ unrivall’d furder o’ hees y()a sithen th’ sel’-restrain’d asita wi’ onyd hands an’ in a re’erential spirite enquir’d o’ thoo formest o’ s. in th’ regions o’ th’ b. saying ic don’t lōcian j. tell me whiere tho asceetic o’ grete energee as ic liste to hiere thi for grete as mi curiosity th’ s. seith listen d. o’ rigid vows as we speak to thee th’ truth j. hath gaen to th’ eternal region o’ b. v. continu’d hearing thir words o’ thoo s. residing in th’ regions o’ th’ b. asita endeavour’d to soar aloft ac he sone fell down th’ s. sithen ones more addressing d. seith unto hym thou d. art might competent to proce’d thither to th’ abode o’ b. whether j. hath gaen v. continu’d hearing thoo words o’ th’ s. d. came down descending frae o region to anither in due order inde’d he repair’d to hees oghne sacr’d asylum ful redelies lik a wing’d insect as sone as he enter’d hees abode he beheld j. seat’d thiere sithen d. behaulding th’ might derriv’d thro’ y. o’ j.’s penances reflect’d u’on þæt wi’ hees righteous skile an’ approaching tho grete asceetic gnik wi’ humility address’d th’ high-s()l’d j. saying ic liste adorable o to adopt th’ religion o’ m. emancipation hearing thir words o’ hees j. gae hym lessons an’ he eke taught hym th’ ordinances o’ y. an’ th’ paramount an’ eternal duties an’ hiere re’erse th’ grete asceetic seeing hym stiflY resolv’d wrought al th’ acts for hees admission into tho religion according to th’ rites statute for tho en’ sithen

al cɹeaʇuɹes wi’ ʇh’ p. behaulding d. ɹesolv’d ʇo adopʇ ʇh’ ɹeligion o’ m. began ʇo weep saʎing alake wʎs wile hencefoɹth ge’e us meʇe heaɹing ʇhiɹ lamenʇaʇions alʇheɹ cɹeaʇuɹes ʇho ɹesound’d ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ ʇen poinʇs d. seʇ hees heɹʇe u’on ɹenouncing ʇh’ ɹeligion o’ m. siʇhen al kinds o’ sacɹ’d fɹuiʇs an’ ɹooʇs b. an’ flowe.ɹs an’ deciduous heɹbs in ʇhousands began ʇo weep saʎing ʇh’ wicked-heɹʇe’d an’ mene d. wile wiʇhouʇ dweɹe ones moɹe pluck an’ cuʇ us alake having ones assuɹ’d al cɹeaʇuɹes o’ hees paɹfiʇe haɹmlessness he sees noghʇ ʇh’ wɹong ʇho he mediʇaʇes ʇo do aʇ ʇhi ʇho besʇ o’ asceʇics began ʇo ɹeflecʇ wi’ ʇh’ aid o’ hees skile saʎing hwʎlc amongsʇ ʇhiɹ ʇo ʇh’ ɹeligion o’ m. oɹ ʇho o’ domesʇiciʇʎ wile bhu ʇh’ beʇʇeɹ foɹ me ɹeflecʇing u’on ʇhi d. besʇ o’ gniks abandon’d ʇh’ ɹeligion o’ domesʇiciʇʎ an’ adopʇ’d ʇho o’ m. having indulg’d in ʇhoo ɹeflecʇions d. in consequence o’ ʇho ɹesolve obʇain’d ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ fuɹdeɹ b. an’ ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ ʎ. ʇh’ hʎ kʎndes siʇhen head’d bʎ b. applaud’d j. an’ ʇh’ penances o’ ʇho asceʇic siʇhen ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ asceʇics n. addɹessing ʇh’ g*ds seiʇh ʇhieɹe as no asceʇic penance in j. siʇhen he fill’d asiʇa wi’ wondeɹ ʇh’ denizens o’ heav’n siʇhen addɹessing n. wʎs seiʇh s. fɹighʇful woɹds seiʇh do noghʇ saʎ so abouʇ ʇh’ gɹeʇe asceʇic j. ʇhieɹe as no o supeɹioɹ oɹ e’en equal ʇo ʇhi high-s()l’d o in boisʇousnes o’ eneɹgee an’ penance an’ ʎ. e’en s. wēs ʇh’ mighʇ o’ j. as eke o’ asiʇa ʇhi as ʇh’ sʇede o’ ʇhoo ʇo an’ ʇhi ʇh’ ʇiɹʇha o’ ʇhoo ʇo high-s()l’d peɹsons baʇhing ʇhieɹe an’ giving awa wealʇh unʇo ʇh’ b. ʇh’ high-s()l’d wieldeɹ o’ ʇh’ plough o’ noble dedes eaɹn’d gɹeʇe meɹiʇ an’ siʇhen pɹoceed’d ʇo ʇh’ ʇiɹʇha o’ soma v. seiʇh ʇhieɹe in ʇho ʇiɹʇha b. whieɹe ʇh’ l--d o’ sʇaɹs haʇh in foɹmeɹ daʎs wɹoughʇ ʇh’ ɹ. sacɹifise a gɹeʇe baʇaille wēs foughʇ in hwʎlc ʇ. wēs ʇh’ ɹooʇ o’ ʇh’ evil baʇhing in ʇho ʇiɹʇha an’ magnik monie pɹesenʇs ʇh’ viɹʇuous bala o’ cleans’d s()l pɹoceed’d ʇo ʇh’ ʇiɹʇha o’ ʇh’ m. nemnid s. ʇhieɹe duɹing a dɹoughʇ exʇending foɹ ʇwelve geaɹs ʇh’ sage s. in foɹmeɹ daʎs ʇaughʇ ʇh’ v. unʇo monie foɹmesʇ o’ b. j. seiʇh whʎ did ʇh’ sage s. ʇhou o’ asceʇic meɹiʇ leɹne ʇh’ v. unʇo ʇh’ ɹ. duɹing a ʇwelve geaɹs dɹoughʇ v. conʇinu’d in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe monaɹk ʇhieɹe wēs an inʇelligenʇ sage o’ gɹeʇe asceʇic meɹiʇ he wēs celebɹaʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ nama o’ dadhica possessing a fulle conʇɹol o’eɹ hees witʇes he l’d ʇh’ ealdoɹ o’ a bɹahmacaɹi in consequence o’ hees ɹude asceʇic ausʇeɹiʇies s. wēs afflicʇ’d wi’ a gɹeʇe feɹde ʇh’ sage couʇh noghʇ bhu ʇuɹn’d awa fɹae hees penance bʎ ʇh’ offeɹ o’ e’en diveɹse kinds o’ ɹewaɹds aʇ lasʇ ʇh’ chasʇiseɹ o’ p. foɹ ʇempʇing ʇh’ sage despaʇch’d unʇo hʎm ʇh’ exceedinglʎea bonie an’ hʎ kʎnde apsaɹa bʎ nama a. ʇhiʇheɹ whieɹe on ʇh’ banks o’ ʇh’ s. ʇh’ high-s()l’d sage wēs engag’d in ʇh’ acʇ o’ gɹaʇifʎing ʇh’ g*ds ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde damsel nemnid ’boon monaɹk meðe heɹ appeaɹance behaulding ʇho damsel o’ bonie limbs ʇh’ viʇal se’d o’ ʇho asceʇic o’ cleans’d s()l came ouʇ þæʇ fell inʇo ʇh’ s. an’ ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ held þæʇ wi’ ɹeche inde’d bull amang beoɹn ʇh’ ɹiveɹ behaulding ʇho se’d held þæʇ in heɹ womb in ʇid ʇh’ se’d de’elop’d inʇo a foeʇus an’ ʇh’ gɹeʇe ɹiveɹ held þæʇ so ʇho þæʇ mighʇ bhu inspiɹ’d wi’ ealdoɹ as a baiɹn whan ʇh’ ʇid came ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ ɹiveɹs bɹoughʇ foɹʇh ʇho baiɹn an’ siʇhen gede l--d ʇagnik þæʇ wi’ heɹ ʇo ʇho ɹ. behaulding ʇho besʇ o’ ɹ. in a conclave s. monaɹk whil magnik o’eɹ ʇh’ baiɹn seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds ɹegeneɹaʇe ɹ. ʇhi as ʇhʎ sone wʎsm ic held ʇhɹo’ devoʇion foɹ ʇhee ʇho se’d o’ ʇhine hwʎlc fell aʇ behaulding o’ ʇh’ apsaɹa a. haʇh been held bʎ me in mị womb ɹegeneɹaʇe ɹ. ʇhɹo’ devoʇion foɹ ʇhee fiel weʇʎng ʇho ʇho eneɹgee o’ ʇhine would ne’eɹ suffeɹ desʇɹucʇion goven bʎ me accepʇ ʇhi faulʇless baiɹn o’ ʇhʎ oghne ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ heɹ ʇh’ ɹ. accepʇ’d ʇh’ baiɹn an’ felʇ gɹeʇe likʎng ʇhɹo’ affecʇion ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ b. siʇhen smelʇ ʇh’ hēafod o’ hees sone an’ held hʎm in a foɹdʎtʇan embɹace foɹmesʇ o o’ b.’s ɹace foɹ some ʇid gɹaʇifi’d wi’ ʇh’ ɹiveɹ ʇh’ gɹeʇe asceʇic dadhica siʇhen gae a boon ʇo heɹ saʎing ʇh’ vishvad. ʇh’ ɹ. an’ al ʇh’ ʇɹibes o’ ʇh’ g. an’ ʇh’ apsaɹas wile hencefoɹʇh bless’d o deɹive gɹeʇe happiness whan oblaʇions o’ ʇhʎ wæʇeɹ aɹʇ pɹesenʇ’d unʇo hem having seiʇh so unʇo ʇho gɹeʇe ɹiveɹ ʇh’ sage gɹaʇifi’d an’ fill’d wi’ likʎng siʇhen pɹais’d heɹ in ʇhiɹ woɹds ɹedʎn on hem dulʎ gnik ʇhou hasʇ ʇaken ʇhʎ ɹise highlʎ bless’d o fɹae ʇh’ lake o’ b. in daʎs o’ auld al asceʇics o’ ɹigid vows wiʇe ʇhee foɹmesʇ o’ ɹiveɹs a. o’ agɹeeable favouɹ ʇhou hasʇ wɹoughʇ me gɹeʇe guid ʇhi ʇhʎ gɹeʇe baiɹn ʇhou o’ ʇh’ faiɹesʇ complexion wile bhu known bʎ ʇh’ nama o’ s. ʇhi ʇhʎ sone capable o’ cɹeaʇing niwe woɹlds wile become known afʇeɹ ʇhʎ nama inde’d ʇho gɹeʇe asceʇic wile bhu known bʎ ʇh’ nama o’ s. duɹing a dɹoughʇ exʇending foɹ ʇwelve geaɹs ʇhi s. bless’d o wile leɹne ʇh’ v. unʇo monie foɹmesʇ o’ b. bless’d s. ʇhɹo’ mị gɹace ʇhou’se bonie o algaʇes become ʇh’ foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ sacɹ’d ɹiveɹs e’en ʇhus wēs ʇh’ gɹeʇe ɹiveɹ pɹais’d bʎ ʇh’ sage afʇeɹ ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ haʇh gɹanʇ’d heɹ boons ʇh’ ɹiveɹ siʇhen in gɹeʇe likʎng gede awa bull o’ b.’s ɹace ʇagnik wi’ heɹ ʇho baiɹn meanwhil on ʇh’ occasion o’ a wīg aʇween ʇh’ g*ds an’ ʇh’ danavas s. wandeɹ’d ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds in seaɹch o’ weapons ʇh’ gɹeʇe g*d howe’eɹ fail’d ʇo fin’ s. weapons as weɹe fiʇ ʇo slaʎ ʇh’ foen o’ ʇh’ hʎ kʎndes s. siʇhen seiʇh unʇo ʇh’ g*ds ʇh’ gɹeʇe a. aɹʇ incapable o’ being dealʇ wi’ bʎ me inde’d wiʇhouʇ ʇh’ bones o’ dadhica ouɹ foen couʇh noghʇ bhu slain ʎy besʇ o’ hʎ kʎndes ɹepaiɹ ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇo ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ ɹ. an’ soliciʇ hʎm

saʎing v. us dadhica ɬhʎ bones wi’ hem we wile slaʎ ouɹ foen besoughɬ bʎ hem foɹ hees bones ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ ɹ. chief o’ k.’s ɹace unhesiɬaɬinglʎ gae up hees ealdoɹ having wɹoughɬ whiche wēs agɹeeable ɬo ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ sage obɬain’d monie ɹegions o’ inexhausɬible meɹiɬ wi’ hees bones meanwhil s. joʎfullʎ caus’d ɬo bhu meðe monie kinds o’ weapons s. as ɬhundeɹbolɬs discs heavʎ maces an’ monie kinds o’ clubs an’ bludgeons equal unɬo ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ himsel’ dadhica haɬh been begotɬen bʎ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. b. ɬh’ sone o’ ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes wi’ ɬh’ aid o’ hees ausɬeɹe penances o’ wighɬ limbs an’ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee dadhica haɬh been meðe ɬh’ sɬɹongesɬ o’ cɹeaɬuɹes in ɬh’ middanġeaɹd ɬh’ puissanɬ dadhica celebɹaɬ’d foɹ hees wuldoɹ became ɬall lik ɬh’ gnik o’ mounɬains ɬh’ chasɬiseɹ o’ p. haɬh algaɬes been anxious on accounɬ o’ hees eneɹgee wi’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹbolɬ boɹn o’ b. eneɹgee an’ inspiɹ’d wi’ manɬɹas b. i. meðe a boʎsɬous noise whan he huɹl’d þæɬ an’ slew nine an’ nineɬʎ heɹoes amang ɬh’ daiɬʎas afɬeɹ a long an’ dɹeadful ɬid haɬh elaps’d siɬhen siɬhen a dɹoughɬ gnik occuɹ’d ɬho sɬɹeche foɹ ɬwelve geaɹs duɹing ɬho dɹoughɬ exɬending foɹ ɬwelve geaɹs ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ susɬenance fl’d awa monaɹk on al sides behaulding hem scaɬeɹid in al diɹecɬions ɬh’ sage s. eke seɬ hees heɹɬe on flighɬ ɬh’ ɹiveɹ s. siɬhen seiɬh unɬo hʎm ɬhou needsɬ noghɬ sone depaɹɬ hence foɹ ic wile algaɬes supplʎ ɬhee wi’ meɬe e’en hieɹe bʎ giving ɬhee laɹge fishes bide ɬhou ɬhieɹefoɹe e’en hieɹe ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹiveɹ ɬh’ sage conɬinu’d ɬo le’e ɬhieɹe an’ offeɹ oblaɬions o’ meɬe unɬo ɬh’ ɹ. an’ ɬh’ g*ds he gaɬ eke hees dailʎ meɬe an’ ɬhus conɬinu’d ɬo undeɹpuɬ baiɬh himsel’ an’ ɬh’ g*ds afɬeɹ ɬho ɬwelve geaɹ’s dɹoughɬ haɬh pass’d awa ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. soliciɬ’d o aniɬheɹ foɹ lecɬuɹes on ɬh’ v. whil wandeɹing wi’ famish’d sɬomachs ɬh’ ɹ. haɬh loɹne ɬh’ skile o’ ɬh’ v. ɬhieɹe wēs inde’d noghɬ o amongsɬ hem ɬho couɬh ɬake ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes þæɬ chanc’d ɬho someone amongsɬ hem encounɬeɹ’d s. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ ɹ. whil ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ wēs ɹeading ɬh’ v. wi’ concenɬɹaɬ’d behaulding boming back ɬo ɬh’ conclave o’ ɹ. he spoke ɬo hem o’ s. o’ unɹivall’d splendouɹ an’ g*d-lik mien engag’d in ɹeading ɬh’ v. in a soliɬaɹʎ foɹesɬ siɬhen al ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. came ɬo ɬho spoɬ an’ joinɬlʎ spoke unɬo s. ɬho besɬ o’ asceɬics ɬhiɹ woɹds leɹne us sage unɬo hem ɬh’ asceɬic ɹepli’d saʎing become ʎy mı̣ disciples dulʎ ɬh’ conclave o’ asceɬics answeɹ’d sone ɬhou aɹɬ ɬoo geong in geaɹs ɬhieɹeu’on he answeɹ’d ɬh’ asceɬics ic behoven acɬ in s. a lād ɬho mı̣ ɹeligious meɹiɬ mowen noghɬ suffeɹ a diminuɬion he ɬho ɬeaches impɹopeɹlʎ infoɹm’d hem o’ ɬh’ monaɹch’s occupaɬion heaɹing i.’s woɹds ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes seiɬh unɬo hieɹe chief o’ a 1000 ighes sɬop ɬh’ ɹoʎal sage s. bʎ gɹanɬing hʎm a boon an ɬhou cansɬ an beoɹn bʎ onlʎ dēað ɬhieɹe weɹe ɬo come ɬo heav’n wiɬhouɬ having wɹoughɬ sacɹifises ɬo us ouɹ ful exisɬence wile bhu endangeɹ’d ɬhus exhoɹɬ’d s. siɬhen came back ɬo ɬho ɹoʎal sage an’ seiɬh do noghɬ ɬoil hwʎlc moɹe acɬ accoɹding ɬo mı̣ woɹds ɬhoo beoɹn ɬho wile dighe hieɹe having absɬain’d fɹae meɬe wi’ al hieɹe witɬes awauk an’ ɬhoo ɬho wile peɹish hieɹe in baɬaille shall gnik come ɬo heav’n ɬheʎ ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe s()l shall enjoʎ ɬh’ blessings o’ heav’n monaɹk ɬhus addɹess’d gnik k. answeɹ’d s. saʎing so bhu þæɬ ɬagnik k.’s le’e ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ v. s. siɬhen wi’ a joʎful heɹɬe ɹedeliesɬ gede back ɬo heav’n e’en ɬhus foɹmesɬ o o’ ʎ.’s ɹace ɬho ɹoʎal sage haɬh in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe ɬill’d ɬhi plain an’ s. haɬh highɬ gɹeɬe meɹiɬ unɬo ɬhoo ɬho would casɬ aff hieɹe bodies hieɹe inde’d þæɬ wēs sancɬion’d bʎ al ɬh’ foɹmesɬ ones head’d bʎ b. amang ɬh’ g*ds an’ bʎ ɬh’ sacɹ’d ɹ. ɬho on eaɹɬh ɬhieɹe scholde bhu no moɹe sacɹ’d spoɬ ɬhan ɬhi ɬhoo beoɹn ɬho peɹfoɹm ausɬeɹe penances hieɹe would al afɬeɹ casɬing aff hieɹe bodies weend ɬo b.’s abode ɬhoo meɹiɬoɹious beoɹn ancoɹ ɬho would ge’e awa hieɹe wealɬh hieɹe would sone hasɬe hieɹe wealɬh doubl’d ɬheʎ ancoɹ ɬho wile in expecɬaɬion o’ guid ɹeside consɬanɬlʎ hieɹe wile ne’eɹ hasɬe ɬo visiɬ ɬh’ ɹegion o’ ʎ. ɬhoo gniks ɬho wile peɹfoɹm gɹeɬe sacɹifises hieɹe wile ɹeside as long in heav’n as eaɹɬh heɹsel’ wile lasɬ ɬh’ chief o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes s. himsel’ demuɹe a veɹse hieɹe an’ sang þæɬ ɹedʎn on þæɬ b. ɬh’ ful dusɬ o’ k. boɹne awa bʎ ɬh’ lūcan shall cleanse peɹsons o’ wick’d acɬs an’ beaɹ hem ɬo heav’n ɬh’ foɹmesɬ ones amongsɬ ɬh’ g*ds as eke ɬhoo amongsɬ ɬh’ b. an’ monie foɹmesɬ ones amang ɬh’ gniks o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh s. as n. an’ oɬhɹes having wɹoughɬ cosɬlʎ sacɹifises hieɹe afɬeɹ abandoning hieɹe bodies pɹoceed’d ɬo heav’n ɬh’ space aɬween ɬh’ ɬ. an’ ɬh’ a. an’ ɬh’ lakes o’ ɹ. an’ s. as known as k. s. as clepʎd ɬh’ noɹɬheɹn sacɹificial alɬaɹ o’ b. ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes auspicious an’ highlʎ sacɹ’d an’ much ɹegaɹd’d bʎ ɬh’ denizens o’ heav’n as ɬhi spoɬ ɬho possesses al aɬɬɹibuɬes þæɬ as foɹ ɬhi ɬho k. slain in baɬaille hieɹe obɬain sacɹ’d ɹegions o’ eɬeɹnal blessedness e’en ɬhi wēs seiɬh bʎ s. himsel’ abouɬ ɬh’ high blessedness o’ k. al ɬho s. seiɬh wēs ancoɹ appɹov’d an’ sancɬion’d bʎ b. bʎ v. an’ bʎ m. v. seiɬh having visiɬ’d k. an’ goven awa wealɬh ɬhieɹe he o’ ɬh’ s. ɹace siɬhen pɹoceed’d j. ɬo a laɹge an’ exceedinglʎea bonie heɹmiɬage ɬho heɹmiɬage wēs oveɹgɹown wi’ m. an’ mango ɬɹees an’ abound’d wi’ þ. an’ n. an’ þæɬ lappid monie v. an’ monie excellenɬ jack an’ a. ɬɹees behaulding ɬho guidlʎ asʎlum wi’ monie maɹks o’ sacɹedness b. ask’d ɬh’ ɹ. as ɬo wʎsse þæɬ wēs ɬhoo high-s()l’d ones gnik seiɬh unɬo b. lisɬen in deɬail ɹ. as ɬo wʎsse asʎlum ɬhi wēs in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe hieɹe ɬh’ g*d v. in

daʎs o’ ʎoɹe wɹoughʇ ausʇeɹe penances hieɹe he wɹoughʇ dulʎ al ʇh’ eʇeɹnal sacɹifises hieɹe a b. maiden leading fɹae swān ʇh’ vow o’ b. became cɹown’d wi’ asceʇic fuɹdeɹ ulʇimaʇelʎ in ʇh’ possession o’ ʎ. mighʇes ʇho ladʎ o’ asceʇic penances pɹoceed’d ʇo heav’n ʇh’ high-s()l’d s. gnik gaʇ a bonie dochʇeɹ wʎs wēs chasʇe wedd’d ʇo se’eɹe vows sel’-ɹesʇɹain’d an’ obseɹvanʇ o’ b. having wɹoughʇ ʇh’ se’eɹesʇ o’ penances s. as aɹʇ incapable o’ being wɹoughʇ bʎ cwene ʇh’ bless’d ladʎ aʇ lasʇ gede ʇo heav’n woɹshipp’d bʎ ʇh’ g*ds an’ b. having heaɹd ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ ʇh’ ɹ. b. enʇeɹ’d ʇho asʎlum bidding faɹewell ʇo ʇh’ ɹ. b. o’ unfading wuldoɹ gede ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ gefʎllan alʇheɹ ʇh’ ɹiʇes an’ ceɹemonies o’ ʇh’ e’ening ʇwiligh ʇ on ʇh’ side o’ h. an’ siʇhen began hees ascenʇ o’ ʇh’ beoɹg ʇh’ mighʇʎ b. having ʇh’ device o’ ʇh’ palmʎɹa on hees banneɹ haʇh nogh ʇ pɹoceed’d feɹ in hees ascenʇ whan he beheld a sacɹ’d an’ guidlʎ ʇiɹʇha an’ wondeɹ’d aʇ ʇh’ behaulding behaulding ʇh’ wuldoɹ o’ ʇh’ s. as eke ʇh’ ʇiɹʇha clepʎd p. v. nexʇ ɹeach’d aniʇheɹ excellenʇ an’ foɹmesʇ o’ ʇiɹʇhas clepʎd k. ʇh’ weɹ o’ ʇh’ plough o’ gɹeʇe sʇɹengʇh having meðe monie pɹesenʇs ʇhieɹe baʇh’d in ʇh’ cool cleaɹ sacɹ’d an’ sin-cleansing wæʇeɹ o’ ʇho ʇiɹʇha passing o n8 ʇhieɹe wi’ ʇh’ asceʇics an’ ʇh’ b. ɹ. siʇhen pɹoceed’d ʇo ʇh’ sacɹ’d asʎlum o’ ʇh’ m.-v. fɹae k. he pɹoceed’d ʇo ʇho spoʇ on ʇh’ ʎ. whieɹe in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe i. an’ a. an’ a. haʇh obʇain’d gɹeʇe happiness baʇhing ʇhieɹe ʇho bull o’ ʎ.’s ɹace o’ ɹighʇeous s()l obʇain’d gɹeʇe happiness ʇh’ weɹ siʇhen seʇ himsel’ down wi’ ʇh’ ɹ. an’ ʇh’ s. ʇhieɹe foɹ lisʇening ʇo hieɹe excellenʇ ɹeoɹdian ʇhieɹe whieɹe ɹ. seʇ in ʇh’ midsʇ o’ ʇho conclave ʇh’ adoɹable ɹ. n. came in couɹse o’ hees wandeɹing boveɹ’d wi’ matʇ’d locks an’ atʇiɹ’d in gaulden ɹaʎs he buɹe in hees hands gnik a sʇaff meðe o’ gauld an’ a waʇeɹpoʇ meðe o’ ʇh’ same pɹecious meʇal accomplish’d in song an’ dance an’ adoɹ’d bʎ g*ds an’ b. he haʇh wi’ hʎm a bonie v. o’ melodious noghʇes meðe o’ ʇh’ ʇoɹʇoise-shell a pɹovokeɹ o’ quaɹrels an’ e’eɹ fond o’ quaɹrels ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. came ʇo ʇho spoʇ whieɹe ʇh’ handsome ɹ. wēs ɹesʇing sʇanding up an’ sufficienʇlʎ honouɹing ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. o’ ɹegulaʇ’d vows ɹ. ask’d hʎm abouʇ al ʇho haʇh happen’d ʇo ʇh’ k. conveɹsanʇ wi’ e’eɹʎ duʇʎ an’ usage n. siʇhen gnik ʇauld hʎm e’eɹʎʇhing as þæʇ haʇh happen’d abouʇ ʇh’ awful exʇeɹminaʇion o’ ʇh’ k. ʇh’ sone o’ ɹ. siʇhen in geōmoɹ-mōd woɹds enquiɹ’d o’ ʇh’ ɹ. saʎing whiche as ʇh’ sʇaʇe o’ ʇh’ field how aɹʇ ʇhoo gniks now ʇho haʇh assembl’d ʇhieɹe ic hasʇe heaɹd e’eɹʎʇhing afoɹe ʇhou ʇho aɹʇ possess’d o’ ʇh’ wealʇh o’ penances ac mị cuɹiosiʇʎ as gɹeʇe foɹ heaɹing þæʇ in deʇail n. seiʇh alɹeadʎ b. an’ d. an’ ʇh’ l--d o’ ʇh’ s. hasʇe fallen v.’s sone k. eke haʇh fallen wi’ hees sons ʇhoo gɹeʇe caɹ-waɹɹioɹs b. ʇoo sone o’ ɹ. an’ ʇh’ valianʇ chief o’ ʇh’ m. hasʇe fallen ʇhoo an’ monie oʇhɹe mighʇʎ heɹoes ʇho haʇh assembl’d ʇhieɹe ɹeadʎ ʇo laʎ down hieɹe lives fʇv o’ d. ʇhoo gniks an’ pɹinces unɹeʇuɹning fɹae baʇaille hasʇe al fallen lisʇen now ʇo me m. abouʇ ʇhoo ʇho aɹʇ ʎeʇ alive in ʇh’ aɹmʎ o’ d.’s sone onlʎ ʇhɹee gɹindeɹs o’ hosʇs aɹʇ ʎeʇ alive ʇheʎ aɹʇ k. an’ k. an’ ʇh’ valianʇ sone o’ d. ʇhiɹ eke ɹ. hasʇe fɹae feɹde fl’d awa ʇo ʇh’ ʇen pointʇs o’ ʇh’ compass afʇeɹ s.’s fa’ an’ ʇh’ flighʇ o’ k. an’ ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹes d. in gɹeʇe gɹief haʇh enʇeɹ’d ʇh’ depʇhs o’ ʇh’ d. lake whil liggʎng sʇɹeʇch’d foɹ ɹesʇ aʇ ʇh’ botʇom o’ ʇh’ lake afʇeɹ sʇupefʎing iʇs waʇeɹs d. wēs appɹoach’d bʎ ʇh’ p. wi’ k. an’ pieɹc’d bʎ hem wi’ hieɹe fel woɹds pieɹc’d wi’ woɹdʎ daɹʇs ɹ. fɹae e’eɹʎ side ʇh’ mighʇʎ an’ heɹoic d. haʇh ɹisen fɹae ʇh’ lake aɹm’d wi’ hees heavʎ mace he haʇh come foɹwaɹd foɹ fighʇing b. foɹ ʇh’ pɹesenʇ hieɹe ʇeɹrible encounʇeɹ ɹ. wile ʇake sʇede ʇodaʎ an ʇhou feelesʇ hwʎlc cuɹiosiʇʎ siʇhen hasʇen m. wiʇhouʇ ʇaɹɹʎing hieɹe weend an ʇhou wishesʇ an’ wiʇness ʇho ʇeɹrible baʇaille aʇween ʇhʎ ʇo disciples v. conʇinu’d heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ n. ɹ. bade a ɹespecʇful faɹewell ʇo ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o’ b. an’ dismiss’d al ʇhoo ʇho haʇh accompani’d hʎm in hees pilgɹimage inde’d he oɹdeɹ’d hees aʇʇendanʇs saʎing feck ʎy ʇo d. he siʇhen descend’d fɹae ʇho pɹince o’ mounʇains an’ ʇho faiɹ heɹmiʇage clepʎd p. having lisʇen’d ʇo ʇh’ discouɹse o’ ʇh’ sages abouʇ ʇh’ gɹeʇe meɹiʇs o’ ʇiɹʇhas ɹ. o’ unfading wuldoɹ sang ʇhi veɹse in ʇh’ midsʇ o’ ʇh’ b. whieɹe else as s. happiness as ʇho in a ɹesidence bʎ ʇh’ s. whieɹe eke s. meɹiʇs as ʇhoo in a ɹesidence bʎ ʇh’ s. beoɹn hasʇe depaɹʇ’d foɹ heav’n having appɹoach’d ʇh’ s. al scholde e’eɹ ɹemembeɹ ʇh’ s. s. as ʇh’ mosʇ sacɹ’d o’ ɹiveɹs s. algaʇes besʇows ʇh’ gɹeʇees ʇ happiness on beoɹn men afʇeɹ appɹoaching ʇh’ s. wile noghʇ hasʇe ʇo gɹie’e foɹ hieɹe sins ouʇheɹ hieɹe oɹ hieɹeafʇeɹ ɹepeaʇedlʎ casʇing hees ighes wi’ likʎng on ʇh’ s. ʇho scoɹcheɹ o’ foen siʇhen ascend’d an excellenʇ caɹ unʇo hwʎlc weɹe ʎok’d guidlʎ sʇeeds jouɹneʎing siʇhen on ʇho caɹ o’ gɹeʇe fleeʇness b. ʇho bull o’ ʎ.’s ɹace desiɹous o’ behaulding ʇh’ appɹoaching encounʇeɹ o’ hees ʇo disciples aɹɹiv’d on ʇh’ field v. seiʇh e’en ʇhus j. did ʇho ʇeɹrible baʇaille ʇake sʇede gnik d. in gɹeʇe dool seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds wi’ ɹefeɹence ʇo þæʇ d. seiʇh behaulding ɹ. appɹoach ʇho spoʇ whan ʇh’ mace-fighʇ wēs abouʇ ʇo happen how s. did mị sone fighʇ b. s. seiʇh behaulding ʇh’ pɹesence o’ ɹ. ʇhʎ valianʇ sone d. o’ mighʇʎ aɹms desiɹous o’ baʇaille became fu’ o’ likʎng s. ʇh’ weɹ o’ ʇh’ plough gnik ʎ. b. sʇood up an’ dulʎ honouɹ’d hʎm felʎng gɹeʇe likʎng ʇh’ whil he gae hʎm a seaʇ an’ enquiɹ’d abouʇ hees welfaɹe ɹ. siʇhen answeɹ’d ʎ. in ʇhiɹ sweeʇ an’ ɹighʇeous

wo.ɪds ɨho weɹe highlʎ beneficial ɨo heɹoes ic hasɨe heaɹd þæɨ seiɨh bʎ ɨh' ɹ. besɨ o' gniks ɨho k. as a highlʎ sacɹ'd an' sin-cleansing spoɨ equal ɨo heav'n iɨsel' adoɹ'd bʎ g*ds an' ɹ. an' high-s()l'd b. ɨhoo beoɹn ɨho casɨ aff hieɹe bodies whil engag'd in baɨaille on ɨhi field aɹɨ ceɹɨeʎn ɨo ɹeside siɹe in heav'n wi' s. himsel' i'se foɹ ɨhi gnik speedilʎ pɹoce'd ɨo s. in ɨh' middanġeaɹd o' g*ds ɨho spoɨ as known as ɨh' noɹɨheɹn sacɹificial alɨaɹ o' b. ɨh' l--d alɨheɹ cɹeaɨuɹes he ɨho dies in baɨaille on ɨho eɨeɹnal an' mosɨ sacɹ'd o' spoɨs in ɨh' ɨhɹee woɹlds as ceɹɨeʎn ɨo obɨain heav'n saʎing so bhu þæɨ monaɹk k.'s bɹave sone ɨh' l--d ʎ. pɹoceed'd ɨowaɹds s. gnik d. eke ɨagnik up hees giganɨic mace wɹaɨhfullʎ pɹoceed'd on foɨ wi' ɨh' p. whil pɹoceeding ɨhus aɹm'd wi' mace an' clad in aɹmouɹ ɨh' hʎ kʎndes in ɨh' welkin applaud'd hʎm saʎing excellenɨ excellenɨ ɨh' c. fleeɨ as lʎfɨ seeing ɨh' k. gnik became fill'd wi' delighɨ suɹround'd bʎ ɨh' p. ɨhʎ sone ɨh' k. gnik pɹoceed'd assuming ɨh' ɨɹead o' an infuɹiaɨ'd elpend al ɨh' poinɨs o' ɨh' compass weɹe fill'd wi' ɨh' blaɹe o' conchs an' ɨh' boʎsɨous peals o' dɹums an' ɨh' leonine ɹoaɹs o' heɹoes pɹoceeding wi' cheɹ wesɨwaɹds ɨo ɨh' appoinɨ'd spoɨ wi' ɨhʎ sone in hieɹe midsɨ ɨheʎ scaɨeɹid hemsel' on e'eɹʎ side whan ɨheʎ ɹeach'd þæɨ ɨho wēs an excellenɨ ɨiɹɨha on ɨh' souɨheɹn side o' ɨh' s. ɨh' gɹound ɨhieɹe wēs noghɨ sandʎ an' wēs ɨhieɹefoɹe selecɨ'd foɹ ɨh' encounɨeɹ blad in aɹmouɹ an' aɹm'd wi' hees mace o' giganɨic ɨhickness b. monaɹk assum'd ɨh' līc o' ɨh' mighɨʎ g. wi' head-geaɹ fasɨen'd on hees hēafod an' weaɹing an aɹmouɹ meðe o' gauld licgnik ɨh' coɹneɹs o' hees gab monaɹk wi' ighes ɹ'd in wɹaɨh an' bɹeaɨhing haɹd ɨhʎ sone on ɨho field gnik look'd ɹesplendenɨ lik ɨh' gaulden s. ɨagnik up hees mace gnik d. o' gɹeɨe eneɹgee casɨing hees glances on b. challeng'd hʎm ɨo ɨh' encounɨeɹ lik an elpend challenging a ɹival elpend similaɹlʎ ɨh' valianɨ b. ɨagnik up hees adamanɨine mace challeng'd ɨh' gnik lik a lion challenging a lion d. an' b. wi' uplifɨ'd maces look'd in ɨho botɨle lik ɨo mounɨains wi' ɨall summiɨs baiɨh o' hem weɹe exceedinglʎea angɹʎ baiɨh weɹe possess'd o' awful pɹowess in encounɨeɹs wi' ɨh' mace baiɨh weɹe disciples o' ɹ.'s inɨelligenɨ sone baiɨh ɹesembl'd iche oɨhɹe in hieɹe feaɨs an' look'd lik m. an' v. baiɨh weɹe endu'd wi' gɹeɨe sɨɹengɨh baiɨh ɹesembl'd v. in achie'emenɨs i. ɹesembling v. oɹ ɹ. oɹ v.'s sone ɹ. ɨheʎ look'd monaɹk lik m. an' k. i. lik ɨh' ɨoɨhɹe in feaɨs ɨheʎ look'd lik s. an' u. oɹ ɹ. an' ɹ. oɹ v. an' s. ɨhoo ɨo scoɹcheɹs o' foen look'd lik k. an' m. ɨheʎ siɨhen ɹan ɨowaɹds iche oɨhɹe lik ɨo infuɹiaɨ'd elpends swelling wi' pɹide an' wudu wi' passion in ɨh' season o' auɨumn an' longing foɹ ɨh' companionship o' a she-elpend in heɹ ɨid i. seem'd ɨo vomiɨ u'on ɨh' ɨoɨhɹe ɨh' poison o' hees wɹaɨh lik ɨo fieɹʎ snakes ɨhoo ɨo chasɨiseɹs o' foen casɨ ɨh' angɹiesɨ o' glances u'on iche oɨhɹe baiɨh weɹe ɨigeɹs o' b.'s ɹace an' iche wēs possess'd o' gɹeɨe pɹowess in encounɨeɹs wi' ɨh' mace ɨhoo ɨo scoɹcheɹs o' foen weɹe invincible lik lions inde'd bull o' b.'s ɹace inspiɹ'd wi' lisɨe o' vicɨoɹʎ ɨheʎ look'd lik ɨo infuɹiaɨ'd elpends ɨhoo heɹoes weɹe unbeaɹable lik ɨo ɨigeɹs accouɨɹ'd wi' ɨeeɨh an' claws ɨheʎ weɹe lik ɨo uncɹossable oceans lash'd inɨo fuɹʎ an' benɨ u'on ɨh' desɨɹucɨion o' cɹeaɨuɹes oɹ lik ɨo angɹʎ suns ɹisen foɹ consuming e'eɹʎɨhing ɨhoo ɨo mighɨʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs look'd lik an easɨeɹn an' a wesɨeɹn cloud agiɨaɨ'd bʎ ɨh' lūcan ɹoaɹing awfullʎ an' pouɹing ɨoɹrenɨs o' ɹain in ɨh' ɹainʎ season ɨhoo ɨo high-s()l'd an' mighɨʎ heɹoes baiɨh possess'd o' gɹeɨe splendouɹ an' effulgence look'd lik ɨo suns ɹisen aɨ ɨh' ouɹe o' ɨh' univeɹsal dissoluɨion loognik lik ɨo enɹag'd ɨigeɹs oɹ lik ɨo ɹoaɹing masses o' clouds ɨheʎ became as faʎne as ɨo man'd lions lik ɨo angɹʎ elpends oɹ ɨo blazing fiɹes ɨhoo ɨo high-s()l'd ones appeaɹ'd lik ɨo mounɨains wi' ɨall summiɨs wi' lips swelling wi' ɹage an' casɨing keen glances u'on iche oɨhɹe ɨhoo ɨo high-s()l'd an' besɨ o' beoɹn aɹm'd wi' maces encounɨeɹ'd iche oɨhɹe baiɨh weɹe fill'd wi' likʎng an' iche ɹegaɹd'd ɨh' ɨoɨhɹe as a woɹɨhʎ opponenɨ an' v. siɨhen ɹesembl'd ɨo guidlʎ sɨeeds neighing aɨ iche oɨhɹe oɹ ɨo elpends ɨɹumpeɨing aɨ iche oɨhɹe ɨhoo ɨo foɹmesɨ o' beoɹn siɨhen look'd ɹesplendenɨ lik a couple o' d. swelling wi' mighɨ siɨhen d. monaɹk seiɨh ɨhiɹ pɹoud woɹds unɨo ʎ. in ɨh' midsɨ o' hees bɹoɨhɹes an' o' ɨh' high-s()l'd k. an' ɹ. o' immeasuɹable eneɹgee pɹoɨecɨ'd bʎ ɨh' k. an' ɨh' s. an' ɨh' high-s()l'd p. behauld ʎy wi' al ɨhoo foɹmesɨ o' gniks seaɨ'd somne ɨhi baɨaille ɨho as abouɨ ɨo ɨake sɨede aɨween me an' b. heaɹing ɨhiɹ woɹds o' d. ɨheʎ did as ɹequesɨ'd siɨhen ɨho laɹge concouɹse o' gniks seɨ down an' wēs seen ɨo lōcian ɹesplendenɨ lik a conclave o' hʎ kʎndes in heav'n in ɨh' midsɨ o' ɨho concouɹse ɨh' mighɨʎ-aɹm'd an' handsome eldeɹ bɹo o' k. monaɹk as he seɨ down wēs woɹshipp'd bʎ al aɹound hʎm in ɨh' midsɨ o' ɨhoo gniks v. clad in blue ɹobes an' possess'd o' a faiɹ complexion look'd bonie lik ɨh' moon aɨ fu' suɹround'd in ɨh' n8 bʎ ɨhousands o' sɨaɹs meanwhil ɨhoo ɨo heɹoes monaɹk baiɨh aɹm'd wi' maces an' baiɨh unbeaɹable bʎ foen sɨood ɨhieɹe goading iche oɨhɹe wi' fieɹce speeches having addɹess'd iche oɨhɹe in disagɹeeable an' bitɨeɹ woɹds ɨhoo ɨo foɹmesɨ o' heɹoes o' k.'s ɹace sɨood casɨing angɹʎ glances u'on iche oɨhɹe lik s. an' v. in fighɨ v. seiɨh aɨ ɨh' ouɨseɨ j. a fieɹce woɹdʎ encounɨeɹ ɨook sɨede aɨween ɨh' ɨo heɹoes wi' ɹespecɨ ɨo ɨho gnik d. fill'd wi' gɹief seiɨh ɨhi fie on guma wʎs haɨh s.

an en’ mı sone sinless o haɫh been ɫh’ l--d o’ ele’en chamus o’ ɫɹoops he haɫh al ɫh’ gniks undeɹ hees command an’ haɫh enjoʎ’d ɫh’ soveɹeignɫʎ o’ ɫh’ hole eaɹɫh alake he ɫho haɫh been so now a swān pɹoceeding ɫo baɫaille on foɫ scholdeeɹing hees mace mı pooɹ sone wʎs haɫh afoɹe been ɫh’ pɹoɫecɫoɹ o’ ɫh’ univeɹse wēs now himsel’ wiɫhouɫ pɹoɫecɫion alake he haɫh on ɫho occasion ɫo pɹoce’d on foɫ scholdeeɹing hees mace whiche mow þæɫ bhu ac desɫinʎ alake s. gɹeɫe wēs ɫh’ gɹief ɫho wēs felɫ bʎ mı sone now having utɫeɹ’d ɫhiɹ woɹds ɫho ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn afflicɫ’d wi’ gɹeɫe wēa became silenɫ s. seiɫh deep-voic’d lik a cloud d. siɫhen ɹoaɹ’d fɹae likʎng lik a bull possess’d o’ gɹeɫe eneɹgee he challeng’d ɫh’ sone o’ p. ɫo baɫaille whan ɫh’ high-s()l’d gnik o’ ɫh’ k. ɫhus clepid b. ɫo ɫh’ encounɫeɹ diveɹse poɹɫenɫs o’ an awful spice became noghɫiceable fieɹce winds began ɫo blaw wi’ boʎsɫous noises aɫ inɫeɹvals an’ a showeɹ o’ dusɫ fell al ɫh’ poinɫs o’ ɫh’ compass became belappid in a ɫhick gloom ɫhundeɹbolɫs o’ boʎsɫous peal fell on al sides causing a gɹeɫe confusion an’ magnik ɫh’ ful haiɹ ɫo sɫand on en’ hundɹeds o’ meɫeoɹs fell buɹsɫing wi’ a boʎsɫous noise fɹae ɫh’ welkin ɹ. swallow’d ɫh’ s. mosɫ unɫimelʎ monaɹk ɫh’ eaɹɫh wi’ heɹ foɹesɫs an’ ɫɹees shook gɹeɫelʎ hoɫ winds blew conɫinaunces showeɹs o’ haɹd pebbles alang ɫh’ gɹound ɫh’ summiɫs o’ mounɫains fell down on ɫh’ eaɹɫh’s booɹd animals o’ diveɹse foɹms weɹe seen ɫo ɹun in al diɹecɫions ɫeɹrible an’ fieɹce jackals wi’ blazing mouɫhs howl’d e’eɹʎwhieɹe boʎsɫous an’ ɫeɹrific ɹepoɹɫs weɹe heaɹd on e’eɹʎ side magnik ɫh’ haiɹ sɫand on en’ ɫh’ fouɹ quaɹɫeɹs seem’d ɫo bhu ablaze an’ monie weɹe ɫh’ animals o’ ill omen ɫho became visible ɫh’ wæɫeɹ in ɫh’ wells on e’eɹʎ side swell’d up o’ hieɹe oghne accoɹd boʎsɫous sounds came fɹae e’eɹʎ side wiɫhouɫ gnik visible cɹeaɫuɹes ɫo utɫeɹ hem behaulding ɫhiɹ an’ oɫhɹe poɹɫenɫs v. seiɫh unɫo hees eldesɫ bɹo gnik ʎ. ɫh’ ɹighɫwise ɫhi s. o’ wick’d s()l as noghɫ compeɫenɫ ɫo vanquish me in baɫaille i’se ɫodaʎ chunk ɫho wɹaɫh hwʎlc ic hasɫe been cheɹishing foɹ a long whil in ɫh’ pɹivé ɹecesses o’ mı heɹɫe u’on ɫhi ɹuleɹ o’ ɫh’ k. lik a. ɫhɹowing æled u’on ɫh’ foɹesɫ o’ k. ɫodaʎ sone o’ p. i’se exɫɹacɫ ɫh’ daɹɫe ɫho liɫh sɫicgnik ɫo ɫhʎ heɹɫe slaʎing wi’ mı mace ɫhi sinful wɹeɫch o’ k.’s ɹace i’se ɫodaʎ sɫede aɹound ɫhʎ neck ɫh’ gaɹland o’ fame slaʎing ɫhi wighɫ o’ sinful dedes wi’ mı mace on ɫh’ field o’ baɫaille i’se ɫodaʎ wi’ ɫhi ful mace o’ mine bɹeak hees līc inɫo a hundɹ’d fɹagmenɫs he shall noghɫ hasɫe ancoɹ ɫo enɫeɹ ɫh’ ciɫʎ clepʎd afɫeɹ ɫh’ elpend ɫh’ setɫing o’ snakes aɫ us whil we weɹe asleep ɫh’ giving o’ poison ɫo us whil we aɫe ɫh’ casɫing o’ ouɹ līc inɫo ɫh’ wæɫeɹ aɫ p. ɫh’ atɫempɫ ɫo buɹn us aɫ ɫh’ house o’ lac ɫh’ insulɫ puɫ us aɫ ɫh’ assemblʎ ɫh’ ɹobbing us alɫheɹ ouɹ possessions ɫh’ hole geaɹ o’ ouɹ leving in concealmenɫ ouɹ exile inɫo ɫh’ woods sinless o alɫheɹ ɫhiɹ woes besɫ o’ b.’s ɹace i’se ɫodaʎ ɹeche ɫh’ en’ bull o’ b.’s line slaʎing ɫhi wɹeɫch i’se in o single daʎ paʎ aff al ɫh’ debɫs ic awe hʎm ɫodaʎ ɫh’ peɹiod o’ ealdoɹ o’ ɫhi wick’d sone o’ d. o’ uncleans’d s()l haɫh ɹeach’d iɫs foɹdʎtɫan chief o’ ɫh’ b. afɫeɹ ɫhi daʎ he shall noghɫ ancoɹ lōcian aɫ hees dad an’ moɫhɹe ɫodaʎ monaɹk ɫh’ happiness o’ ɫhi wick’d gnik o’ ɫh’ k. haɫh come ɫo an en’ afɫeɹ ɫhi daʎ monaɹk he shall noghɫ ancoɹ casɫ hees ighes on female wliɫe ɫodaʎ ɫhi disgɹace o’ s.’s line shall sleep on ɫh’ baɹe eaɹɫh abandoning hees life-bɹeaɫh hees pɹospeɹiɫʎ an’ hees gnikdom ɫodaʎ gnik d. eke heaɹing o’ ɫh’ fa’ o’ hees sone shall ɹecollecɫ al ɫhoo evil acɫs ɫho weɹe boɹn o’ s.’s bɹain wi’ ɫhiɹ woɹds ɫigeɹ amang gniks v. o’ gɹeɫe eneɹgee aɹm’d wi’ mace sɫood foɹ fighɫ lik s. challenging ɫh’ a. v. behaulding d. eke sɫanding wi’ upliɫ’d mace lik mounɫ k. gɹac’d wi’ iɫs summiɫ b. fill’d wi’ wɹaɫh ones moɹe addɹess’d hʎm saʎing ɹecall ɫo ɫhʎ mind ɫho evil acɫ o’ ɫhʎsel’ an’ gnik d. ɫho occuɹ’d aɫ v. ɹemembeɹ d. wʎs wēs ill-ɫɹeaɫ’d whil in heɹ season in ɫh’ midsɫ o’ ɫh’ assemblʎ ɹemembeɹ ɫh’ depɹivaɫion o’ ɫh’ gnik ɫhɹo’ dice bʎ ɫhʎsel’ an’ s.’s sone ɹemembeɹ ɫho gɹeɫe wēa suffeɹ’d bʎ us in consequence o’ ɫhee in ɫh’ foɹesɫ as eke in v.’s ciɫʎ as an we haɫh ones moɹe enɫeɹ’d ɫh’ womb i’se avenge mʎsel’ o’ hem al ɫodaʎ bʎ guid luck ɫhou o’ wick’d s()l ic ɫhee ɫodaʎ þæɫ as foɹ ɫhʎ willa ɫho ɫho foɹmesɫ o’ caɹ-waɹɹioɹs ɫh’ sone o’ g. o’ gɹeɫe pɹowess sɫɹuck down bʎ ʎ.’s sone sleepeɫh on a b’d o’ aɹrows d. eke haɫh been slain an’ k. an’ s. o’ gɹeɫe pɹowess s.’s sone s. ɫoo ɫho ɹooɫ o’ ɫhiɹ hosɫiliɫies haɫh been slain ɫh’ wɹeɫch’d p. wʎs haɫh seiz’d d.’s ɫɹesses haɫh been slain al ɫhʎ bɹave bɹoɫhɹes eke wʎs foughɫ wi’ gɹeɫe valouɹ hasɫe been slain ɫhiɹ an’ monie oɫhɹe gniks hasɫe been slain ɫhɹo’ ɫhʎ faulɫ ɫhee ɫoo i’se slaʎ ɫodaʎ wi’ mı mace ɫhieɹe as noghɫ ɫh’ slighɫesɫ dweɹe in ɫhi whil v. monaɹk wēs utɫeɹing ɫhiɹ woɹds in a boʎsɫous voice ɫhʎ unfoɹhɫ sone o’ ɫɹue pɹowess answeɹ’d hʎm saʎing whiche use o’ s. elaboɹaɫe bɹagging fighɫ me v. wɹeɫch o’ ɫhʎ ɹace ɫodaʎ i’se desɫɹoʎ ɫhʎ lisɫe o’ baɫaille mene veɹmin as ɫhou aɹɫ wiɫe ɫho d. as noghɫ capab le lik an oɹdinaɹʎ peɹson o’ being ɫeɹrifi’d bʎ a peɹson lik ɫhee foɹ a long ɫid hasɫe ic cheɹish’d ɫhi lisɫe foɹ a long ɫid haɫh ɫhi willa been in mı heɹɫe bʎ guid luck ɫh’ g*ds hasɫe aɫ lasɫ bɹoughɫ þæɫ abouɫ a mace encounɫeɹ wi’ ɫhee whiche use o’ long speeches an’ idel bɹagging wicked-s()l’d o accomplish ɫhiɹ woɹds o’ ɫhine in acɫs do noghɫ ɫaɹʎ aɫ al heaɹing ɫhiɹ woɹds o’ hees ɫh’ somakas an’ ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe gniks ɫho weɹe pɹesenɫ ɫhieɹe al

applaud’d hem highlʎ applaud’d bʎ al d.’s haiɹ sʇood eɹecʇ wi’ likʎng an’ he sʇiflʎ seʇ hees heɹʇe on baʇaille ʇh’ gniks pɹesenʇ ones ancoɹ cheeɹ’d ʇhʎ ʇeenful sone wi’ clapping lik peɹsons exciʇing an infuɹiaʇ’d elpend ʇo an encounʇeɹ ʇh’ high-s()l’d v. ʇh’ sone o’ p. siʇhen upliftʇing hees mace ɹush’d fuɹiouslʎ aʇ ʇhʎ high-s()l’d sone ʇh’ elpends pɹesenʇ ʇhieɹe ʇɹumpeʇ’d aloud an’ ʇh’ sʇeeds neigh’d ɹepeaʇedlʎ ʇh’ weapons o’ ʇh’ p. wʎs long’d foɹ vicʇoɹʎ blaz’d foɹʇh o’ hieɹe oghne accoɹd s. seiʇh d. wi’ heɹʇe undepɹess’d behaulding b. in ʇho sʇaʇe ɹush’d fuɹiouslʎ agens hʎm uʇʇeɹing a boʎsʇous ɹoaɹ ʇheʎ encounʇeɹ’d iche oʇhɹe lik ʇo bulls encounʇeɹing iche oʇhɹe wi’ hieɹe hoɹns ʇh’ sʇɹokes o’ hieɹe maces pɹoduc’d boʎsʇous sounds lik ʇhoo o’ ʇhundeɹbolʇs i. longing foɹ vicʇoɹʎ ʇh’ baʇaille ʇho ʇook sʇede aʇween hem wēs ʇeɹrible magnik ʇh’ ful haiɹ sʇand on en’ lik ʇho aʇween i. an’ p. al hieɹe limbs baʇh’d in blood ʇh’ ʇo high-s()l’d waɹrioɹs o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee baiʇh aɹm’d wi’ maces look’d lik ʇo k. deck’d wi’ floweɹs duɹing ʇh’ pɹogɹess o’ ʇho gɹeʇe an’ awful encounʇeɹ ʇh’ welkin look’d bonie as an þæʇ swaɹm’d wi’ fiɹe-flies afʇeɹ ʇho fieɹce an’ ʇeɹrible baʇaille haʇh lasʇ’d foɹ some ʇid baiʇh ʇhoo chasʇiseɹs o’ foen became faʇigu’d having ɹesʇ’d foɹ a hwēne whil ʇhoo ʇo scoɹcheɹs o’ foen ʇagnik up hieɹe handsome maces ones ancoɹ began ʇo waɹd aff iche oʇhɹes aʇʇacks inde’d whan ʇhoo ʇo waɹrioɹs o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee ʇhoo ʇo foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn baiʇh possess’d o’ gɹeʇe mighʇ encounʇeɹ’d iche oʇhɹe afʇeɹ having ʇaken a hwēne ɹesʇ ʇheʎ look’d lik ʇo elpends infuɹiaʇ’d wi’ passion an’ aʇʇacgnik iche oʇhɹe foɹ obʇaining ʇh’ companionship o’ a cow elpend in season behaulding ʇhoo ʇo heɹoes baiʇh aɹm’d wi’ maces an’ iche equal ʇo ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe in eneɹgee ʇh’ g*ds an’ g. an’ beoɹn became fill’d wi’ wondeɹ behaulding d. an’ v. baiʇh aɹm’d wi’ maces al cɹeaʇuɹes became doubʇful as ʇo wʎs amongsʇ hem would bhu vicʇoɹious ʇhoo ʇo cousins ʇhoo ʇo foɹmesʇ o’ mighʇʎ beoɹn ones ancoɹ ɹushing aʇ iche oʇhɹe an’ desiɹing ʇo ʇake advanʇage o’ iche oʇhɹe’s lapses waiʇ’d iche waʇching ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe ʇh’ specʇaʇoɹs gnik beheld iche aɹm’d wi’ hees upliftʇ’d mace ʇho wēs heavʎ fieɹce an’ muɹdeɹous an’ ʇho ɹesembl’d ʇh’ bludgeon o’ ʎ. o ɹ ʇh’ ʇhundeɹ-bolʇ o’ i. whil b. whiɹl’d hees weapon boʎsʇous an’ awful wēs ʇh’ sound ʇho þæʇ pɹoduc’d behaulding hees foe ʇh’ sone o’ p. ʇhus whiɹling hees mace endu’d wi’ unɹivall’d impeʇuosiʇʎ d. became fill’d wi’ amazemenʇ inde’d ʇh’ heɹoic v. b. as he caɹeeɹ’d in diveɹse couɹses pɹesenʇ’d a highlʎ bonie specʇacle baiʇh benʇ u’on caɹefullʎ pɹoʇecʇing hemsel’ as ʇheʎ appɹoach’d ʇheʎ ɹepeaʇedlʎ mangl’d iche oʇhɹe lik ʇo caʇs fighʇing foɹ a piece o’ meaʇ b. wɹoughʇ diveɹse kinds o’ evoluʇions he couɹs’d in bonie ciɹcles advanc’d an’ ɹeced’d he dealʇ dunʇs an’ waɹd’d aff ʇhoo o’ hees adveɹsaɹʎ wi’ wondeɹful besines he ʇook up vaɹious kinds o’ posiʇion foɹ aʇʇack an’ defence he deliveɹ’d aʇʇacks an’ avoid’d ʇhoo o’ hees anʇagonisʇ he ɹan aʇ hees foe now ʇuɹning ʇo ʇh’ ɹighʇ an’ now ʇo ʇh’ lefʇ he advanc’d sʇɹaighʇ agens ʇh’ enemʎ he meðe ɹuses foɹ dɹawing hees foe he sʇood immovable pɹepaɹ’d foɹ aʇʇacgnik hees foe as sone as ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ would expose himsel’ ʇo aʇʇack he ciɹcumambulaʇ’d hees foe an’ pɹe’enʇ’d hees foe fɹae ciɹcumambulaʇing hʎm he avoid’d ʇh’ dunʇs o’ hees foe bʎ ɹemowing awa in benʇ posʇuɹes oɹ jumping alofʇ he sʇɹuck coming up ʇo hees foe cheɹ ʇo cheɹ oɹ dealʇ back-ʇhɹusʇs whil ɹemowing awa fɹae hʎm baiʇh accomplish’d in encounʇeɹs wi’ ʇh’ mace b. an’ d. ʇhus caɹeeɹ’d an’ foughʇ an’ sʇɹuck iche oʇhɹe ʇhoo ʇo foɹmesʇ ones o’ k.’s ɹace caɹeeɹ’d ʇhus iche eschewing ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe’s dunʇs inde’d ʇhoo ʇo mighʇʎ waɹrioɹs ʇhus couɹs’d in ciɹcles an’ seem’d ʇo spoɹʇ wi’ iche oʇhɹe displaʎing in ʇho encounʇeɹ hieɹe pɹouesse in baʇaille ʇhoo ʇo chasʇiseɹs o’ foen ofʇe ʇid suddenlʎ aʇʇack’d iche oʇhɹe wi’ hieɹe weapons lik ʇo elpends appɹoaching an’ aʇʇacgnik iche oʇhɹe wi’ hieɹe ʇusks boveɹ’d wi’ blood ʇheʎ look’d ful bonie monaɹk on ʇh’ field e’en ʇhus occuɹ’d ʇho baʇaille awfullʎ an’ afoɹe ʇh’ gaze o’ a laɹge mulʇiʇude ʇowaɹds ʇh’ foɹdʎʇan o’ ʇh’ daʎ lik ʇh’ baʇaille aʇween v. an’ v. aɹm’d wi’ maces baiʇh began ʇo caɹeeɹ in ciɹcles d. monaɹk adopʇ’d ʇh’ ɹighʇ mandala whil b. adopʇ’d ʇh’ lefʇ mandala whil b. wēs ʇhus caɹeeɹing in ciɹcles on ʇh’ field o’ baʇaille d. monaɹk suddenlʎ sʇɹuck hʎm a fieɹce blaw on o o’ hees flanks sʇɹuck bʎ ʇhʎ sone siɹe b. began ʇo whiɹl hees heavʎ mace foɹ ɹeʇuɹning ʇho blaw ʇh’ specʇaʇoɹs monaɹk beheld ʇho mace o’ b. lōcian as ʇeɹrible as i.’s ʇhundeɹ-bolʇ oɹ ʎ.’s upliftʇ’d bludgeon s. b. whiɹl hees mace ʇhʎ sone upliftʇing hees oghne ʇeɹrible weapon sʇɹuck hʎm ancoɹ boʎsʇous wēs ʇh’ sound b. pɹoduc’d bʎ ʇh’ descenʇ o’ ʇhʎ sone’s mace so quick wēs ʇho descenʇ ʇho þæʇ geneɹaʇ’d a flame o’ ǣled in ʇh’ welkin bouɹsing in diveɹse kinds o’ ciɹcles adopʇing iche moʇion aʇ ʇh’ pɹopeɹ ʇid s. possess’d o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee ones moɹe seem’d ʇo pɹevail o’eɹ b. ʇh’ massive mace o’ b. meanwhil whiɹl’d wi’ hees hole boisʇousnes pɹoduc’d a boʎsʇous sound as eke smoke an’ spaɹks an’ flames o’ ǣled behaulding b. whiɹling hees mace s. eke whiɹl’d hees heavʎ an’ adamanʇine weapon an’ pɹesenʇ’d a highlʎ bonie aspecʇ maɹgnik ʇh’ violence o’ ʇh’ lūcan pɹoduc’d bʎ ʇh’ whiɹl o’ d.’s mace a gɹeʇe feɹde enʇeɹ’d ʇh’ heɹʇes alʇheɹ ʇh’ p. an’ ʇh’ somakas meanwhil ʇhoo ʇo chasʇiseɹs o’ foen displaʎing on e’eɹʎ side hieɹe pɹouesse in baʇaille conʇinu’d ʇo sʇɹike iche oʇhɹe wi’ hieɹe maces

lik ɬo elpends appɹoaching an’ sɬɹignik iche oɬhɹe wi’ hieɹe ɬusks baiɬh o’ hem monaɹk coveɹ’d wi’ blood look’d highlʎ bonie e’en ɬhus pɹogɹess’d ɬho awful combaɬ afoɹe ɬh’ gaze o’ ɬhousands o’ specɬaɬoɹs aɬ ɬh’ foɹdʎtɬan o’ daʎ lik ɬh’ fieɹce baɬaille ɬho ɬook sɬede aɬween v. an’ v. behaulding b. sɬiflʎ sɬaɬion’d on ɬh’ field ɬhʎ mighɬʎ sone caɹeeɹing in moɹe bonie moɬions ɹush’d ɬowaɹds ɬho sone o’ k. fill’d wi’ wɹaɬh b. sɬɹuck ɬh’ mace endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe impeɬuosiɬʎ an’ anowɹnid wi’ gauld o’ ɬh’ angɹʎ d. a boʎsɬous sound wi’ spaɹks o’ ǣled wēs pɹoduc’d bʎ ɬho clash o’ ɬh’ ɬo maces hwʎlc ɹesembl’d ɬh’ clash o’ ɬo ɬhundeɹ-bolɬs fɹae opposiɬe diɹecɬions huɹl’d bʎ b. hees impeɬuous mace as þæɬ fell down caus’d ɬh’ ful eaɹɬh ɬo ɬɹemble ɬh’ k. pɹince couɬh noghɬ bɹook ɬo lōcian hees oghne mace ɬhus baffl’d in ɬho aɬɬack inde’d he became fill’d wi’ ɹage lik an infuɹiaɬ’d elpend aɬ ɬh’ behaulding o’ a ɹival elpend adopɬing ɬh’ lefɬ mandala monaɹk an’ whiɹling hees mace s. siɬhen sɬiflʎ ɹesolv’d sɬɹuck ɬh’ sone o’ k. on ɬh’ hēafod wi’ hees weapon o’ ɬeɹrible boisɬousnes ɬhus sɬɹuck bʎ ɬhʎ sone b. ɬh’ sone o’ p. ɬɹembl’d noghɬ monaɹk aɬ hwʎlc al ɬh’ specɬaɬoɹs wondeɹ’d exceedinglʎea ɬho amazing paɬience gnik o’ b. wʎs sɬiɹr’d noghɬ an inch ɬhof sɬɹuck so beesɬlʎ wēs applaud’d bʎ al ɬh’ waɹrioɹs pɹesenɬ ɬhieɹe siɬhen b. o’ ɬeɹrible pɹowess huɹl’d aɬ d. hees oghne heavʎ an’ blazing mace anowɹnid wi’ gauld ɬho blaw ɬh’ mighɬʎ an’ unfoɹhɬ d. waɹd’d aff bʎ hees agiliɬʎ behaulding ɬhi gɹeɬe wēs ɬh’ wondeɹ ɬho ɬh’ specɬaɬoɹs felɬ ɬho mace huɹl’d bʎ b. gnik as þæɬ fell baffl’d o’ effecɬ pɹoduc’d a boʎsɬous sound lik ɬho o’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹbolɬ an’ caus’d ɬh’ ful eaɹɬh ɬo ɬɹemble adopɬing ɬh’ manoeuvɹe clepʎd k. an’ ɹepeaɬedlʎ jumping up d. pɹopeɹlʎ maɹgnik ɬh’ descenɬ o’ b.’s mace baffl’d ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ baffling b. ɬhus ɬh’ k. gnik endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh aɬ lasɬ in ɹage sɬɹuck ɬh’ foɹmeɹ on ɬh’ chesɬ sɬɹuck ful foɹciblʎ bʎ ɬhʎ sone in ɬho dɹeadful baɬaille b. became sɬupefi’d an’ foɹ a ɬid wisɬ noghɬ whiche ɬo do aɬ ɬho ɬid gnik ɬh’ somakas an’ ɬh’ p. became gɹeɬelʎ disappoinɬ’d an’ ful cheeɹless fill’d wi’ ɹage aɬ ɬho blaw b. siɬhen ɹush’d aɬ ɬhʎ sone lik an elpend ɹushing agens an elpend inde’d wi’ upliɬ’d mace b. ɹush’d fuɹiouslʎ aɬ d. lik a lion ɹushing agens a wild elpend appɹoaching ɬh’ k. gnik ɬh’ sone o’ p. monaɹk accomplish’d in ɬh’ use o’ ɬh’ mace began ɬo whiɹl hees weapon ɬagnik eɬɬle aɬ ɬhʎ sone b. siɬhen sɬɹuck d. on o o’ hees flanks sɬupefi’d aɬ ɬho blaw ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ fell down on ɬh’ eaɹɬh suppoɹɬing himsel’ on hees knees whan ɬho foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace fell u’on hees knees a boʎsɬous cɹʎ aɹose fɹae amang ɬh’ s. ɹuleɹ o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd heaɹing ɬho boʎsɬous upɹoaɹ o’ ɬh’ s. bull amang beoɹn ɬhʎ sone became fill’d wi’ ɹage ɬh’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d weɹ ɹising up began ɬo bɹeaɬhe lik a mighɬʎ snake an’ seem’d ɬo buɹn b. bʎ casɬing hees glances u’on hʎm ɬho foɹmesɬ o o’ b.’s ɹace siɬhen ɹush’d aɬ b. as an he would ɬho ɬid cɹush ɬh’ hēafod o’ hees anɬagonisɬ in ɬho baɬaille ɬh’ high-s()l’d d. o’ ɬeɹrible pɹowess siɬhen sɬɹuck ɬh’ high-s()l’d b. on ɬh’ foɹehead ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ howe’eɹ mov’d noghɬ an inch ac sɬood immovable lik a beoɹg ɬhus sɬɹuck in ɬho baɬaille ɬh’ sone o’ p. monaɹk look’d bonie as he bl’d pɹofuselʎ lik an elpend o’ ɹenɬ ɬemples wi’ juicʎ secɹeɬions ɬɹickling adown ɬh’ eldeɹ bɹo o’ d. siɬhen ɬho cɹusheɹ o’ foen ɬagnik up hees heɹo-slaʎing mace meðe o’ aiɹn an’ pɹoducing a sound boʎsɬous as ɬho o’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹ-bolɬ sɬɹuck hees adveɹsaɹʎ wi’ gɹeɬe boisɬousnes sɬɹuck bʎ b. ɬhʎ sone fell down hees fɹame ɬɹembling al o’eɹ lik a giganɬic s. in ɬh’ foɹesɬ deck’d wi’ floweɹs upɹooɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ violence o’ ɬh’ ɬempesɬ behaulding ɬhʎ sone pɹosɬɹaɬ’d on ɬh’ eaɹɬh ɬh’ p. became exceedinglʎea faʎne an’ utɬeɹ’d boʎsɬous cɹies ɹecoveɹing hees consciousness ɬhʎ sone siɬhen ɹose lik an elpend fɹae a lake ɬho e’eɹ ɬeenful monaɹk an’ gɹeɬe caɹ-waɹrioɹ siɬhen caɹeeɹing wi’ gɹeɬe pɹouesse sɬɹuck b. wʎs wēs sɬanding afoɹe hʎm aɬ ɬhi ɬh’ sone o’ p. wi’ weaken’d limbs fell down on ɬh’ eaɹɬh having bʎ hees eneɹgee pɹosɬɹaɬ’d b. on ɬh’ gɹound ɬh’ k. pɹince utɬeɹ’d a leonine ɹoaɹ bʎ ɬh’ descenɬ o’ hees mace wʎsse violence ɹesembl’d ɬho o’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹ he haɬh fɹacɬuɹ’d b.’s coaɬ o’ mail a boʎsɬous upɹoaɹ wēs siɬhen heaɹd in ɬh’ welkin meðe bʎ ɬh’ denizens o’ heav’n an’ ɬh’ a. a floɹal showeɹ emiɬɬing gɹeɬe fɹagɹance fell ɹain’d bʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes behaulding b. pɹosɬɹaɬ’d on ɬh’ eaɹɬh an’ weaken’d in sɬɹengɬh an’ seeing hees coaɬ o’ mail laid apeɹɬe a gɹeɬe feɹde enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ heɹɬes o’ ouɹ foen ɹecoveɹing hees witɬes in a aɬhomus an’ wiping hees cheɹ hwʎlc haɬh been dʎ’d wi’ blood an’ musɬeɹing gɹeɬe paɬience v. sɬood up wi’ ɹolling ighes sɬeadʎing himsel’ wi’ gɹeɬe effoɹɬ s. seiɬh behaulding ɬho fighɬ ɬhus ɹaging aɬween ɬhoo ɬo foɹmesɬ heɹoes o’ k.’s ɹace a. seiɬh unɬo v. aɬween ɬhiɹ ɬo wʎs in ɬhʎ opinion as supeɹioɹ wʎs amongsɬ hem haɬh whiche meɹiɬ ɬell me ɬhi j. v. seiɬh ɬh’ insɬɹucɬion ɹeceiv’d bʎ hem haɬh been equal b. howe’eɹ as possess’d o’ gɹeɬeeɹ mighɬ whil ɬh’ sone o’ d. as possess’d o’ gɹeɬeeɹ pɹouesse an’ haɬh laboɹ’d moɹe an he weɹe ɬo fighɬ faiɹlʎ b. wile ne’eɹ succe’d in winning ɬh’ vicɬoɹʎ an howe’eɹ he fighɬs unfaiɹlʎ he wile bhu suɹelʎ able ɬo slaʎ d. ɬh’ a. weɹe vanquish’d bʎ ɬh’ g*ds wi’ ɬh’ aid o’ decepɬion we hasɬe heaɹd ɬhi v. wēs vanquish’d bʎ s. wi’ ɬh’ aid o’ decepɬion ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ v. depɹiv’d v. o’ hees eneɹgee bʎ an acɬ o’ decepɬion ɬhieɹefoɹe leɬ b. puɬ foɹɬh hees pɹowess aid’d bʎ decepɬion aɬ ɬh’ ɬid o’ ɬh’ gambling d. b. vow’d ɬo bɹeak ɬh’ ɬhighs o’

s. wi’ hees mace in baɬaille leɬ ɬhi cɹusheɹ o’ foen ɬhieɹefoɹe accomplish ɬho vow o’ hees leɬ hʎm wi’ deceptɬion slaʎ ɬh’ k. gnik wʎs as fu’ o’ deceptɬion an b. depending u’on hees mighɬ alane weɹe ɬo fighɬ faiɹlʎ gnik ʎ. wile hasɬe ɬo incuɹ gɹeɬe dangeɹ ic ɬell ɬhee ancoɹ sone o’ p. ɹedʎn on me þæɬ as ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ faulɬ o’ gnik ʎ. alane ɬho dangeɹ haɬh ones moɹe oveɹɬaken us having achiev’d gɹeɬe feaɬs bʎ ɬh’ slaughɬeɹ o’ b. an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe k. ɬh’ gnik haɬh won vicɬoɹʎ an’ fame an’ haɬh neighhonde atɬain’d ɬh’ en’ o’ ɬh’ hosɬiliɬies having ɬhus obɬain’d ɬh’ vicɬoɹʎ he plac’d himsel’ ones moɹe in a siɬuaɬion o’ dweɹe an’ peɹil ɬhi has been an acɬ o’ gɹeɬe follʎ on ɬh’ paɹɬʎ o’ ʎ. p. siɬhen he haɬh meðe ɬh’ ɹesulɬ o’ ɬh’ baɬaille depend u’on ɬh’ vicɬoɹʎ oɹ ɬh’ defeaɬ o’ onlʎ o swān s. as accomplish’d he’s a weɹ he’s ancoɹ sɬiflʎ ɹesolv’d ɬhi auld veɹse utɬeɹ’d bʎ u. haɬh been heaɹd bʎ us ɹedʎn on me as ic ɹeciɬe þæɬ ɬo ɬhee wi’ iɬs ɬɹue sense an’ meaning ɬhoo amongsɬ ɬh’ ɹemnanɬ o’ a hosɬile boisɬousnes bɹoken flʎing awa foɹ ealdoɹ ɬho ɹallʎ an’ come back ɬo ɬh’ fighɬ scholde algaɬes bhu feaɹ’d foɹ ɬheʎ aɹɬ sɬiflʎ ɹesolv’d an’ hasɬe ac o puɹpose s. himsel’ d. cannoghɬ sɬand afoɹe hem ɬho ɹush in fuɹʎ having abandon’d al hope o’ ealdoɹ ɬhi s. haɬh bɹoken an’ fl’d al hees ɬɹoops haɬh been kill’d he haɬh enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ depɬhs o’ a lake he haɬh been defeaɬ’d an’ ɬhieɹefoɹe he haɬh desiɹ’d ɬo ɹeɬiɹe inɬo ɬh’ woods having become hopeless o’ ɹeɬaining hees gnikdom whiche guma as ɬhieɹe possess’d o’ hwʎlc wisdom ɬho would challenge s. a peɹson ɬo a single combaɬ ic don’ɬ wiɬe wheɹ d. mowen noghɬ succe’d in snaɬching ɬh’ gnikdom ɬho haɬh alɹeadʎ become ouɹs foɹ fu’ ɬhiɹɬeen geaɹs he pɹacɬis’d wi’ ɬh’ mace wi’ gɹeɬe ɹesoluɬion e’en now foɹ slaʎing b. he jumpeɬh up an’ leapeɬh ɬɹansveɹselʎ an ɬh’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d b. does noghɬ slaʎ hʎm unfaiɹlʎ ɬh’ sone o’ d. wile suɹelʎ bide gnik having heaɹd ɬhoo woɹds o’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d k. d. sɬɹuck hees oghne lefɬ ɬhigh afoɹe ɬh’ ighes o’ b. skile ɬho ɬoken b. began ɬo caɹeeɹ wi’ hees uplifɬ’d mace magnik monie a bonie ciɹcle an’ monie a ʎ. an’ oɬhɹe kinds o’ manoeuvɹes ofɬe ɬid adopɬing ɬh’ ɹighɬ mandala ofɬe ɬid ɬh’ lefɬ mandala an’ ofɬe ɬid ɬh’ moɬion clepʎd g. ɬh’ sone o’ p. began ɬo caɹeeɹ gnik sɬupefʎing hees foe similaɹlʎ ɬhʎ sone monaɹk wʎs wēs fiel conveɹsanɬ wi’ encounɬeɹs wi’ ɬh’ mace caɹeeɹ’d beauɬifullʎ an’ wi’ gɹeɬe besines foɹ slaʎing b. whiɹling hieɹe ɬeɹrible maces hwʎlc weɹe smeaɹ’d wi’ sandal pasɬe an’ oɬhɹe peɹfum’d unguenɬs ɬh’ ɬo heɹoes desiɹous o’ ɹechʎng ɬh’ en’ o’ hieɹe hosɬiliɬies caɹeeɹ’d in ɬho baɬaille lik ɬo angɹʎ ʎ. desiɹous o’ slaʎing iche oɬhɹe ɬhoo ɬo foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn possess’d o’ gɹeɬe heɹoism foughɬ lik ɬo g. desiɹous o’ caɬching ɬh’ same snake whil ɬh’ gnik an’ b. caɹeeɹ’d in bonie ciɹcles hieɹe maces clash’d an’ spaɹks o’ ǣled weɹe geneɹaɬ’d bʎ ɬhoo ɹepeaɬ’d clashes ɬhoo ɬo heɹoic an’ mighɬʎ waɹrioɹs sɬɹuck iche oɬhɹe equallʎ in ɬho baɬaille ɬheʎ siɬhen ɹesembl’d monaɹk ɬo oceans agiɬaɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ ɬempesɬ s. iche oɬhɹe equallʎ lik ɬo infuɹiaɬ’d elpends hieɹe clashing maces pɹoduc’d peals o’ ɬhundeɹ duɹing ɬh’ pɹogɹess o’ ɬho aɬelīc egesa an’ fieɹce baɬaille aɬ foɹdʎtɬan quaɹɬeɹs baiɬh ɬhoo chasɬiseɹs o’ foen whil batɬling became faɬigu’d having ɹesɬ’d foɹ a whil ɬhoo ɬo scoɹcheɹs o’ foen fill’d wi’ ɹage an’ uplifɬing hieɹe maces ones moɹe began ɬo baɬaille wi’ iche oɬhɹe whan bʎ ɬh’ ɹepeaɬ’d descenɬs o’ hieɹe maces monaɹk ɬheʎ mangl’d iche oɬhɹe ɬh’ baɬaille ɬheʎ foughɬ became exceedinglʎea aɬelīc egesa an’ paɹfiɬelʎ unɹesɬɹain’d ɹushing aɬ iche oɬhɹe in ɬho encounɬeɹ ɬhoo ɬo heɹoes possess’d o’ ighes lik ɬhoo o’ bulls an’ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe besines sɬɹuck iche oɬhɹe fieɹcelʎ lik ɬo buffaloes in ɬh’ miɹe al hieɹe limbs mangl’d an’ bɹuis’d an’ coveɹ’d wi’ blood fɹae hēafod ɬo foɬ ɬheʎ look’d lik a couple o’ k. on ɬh’ bɹeasɬ o’ h. duɹing ɬh’ pɹogɹess o’ ɬh’ encounɬeɹ whan v. as a ɹuse seem’d ɬo ge’e d. an oppoɹɬuniɬʎ ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ smiling a hwēne advanc’d foɹwaɹd well-skill’d in baɬaille ɬh’ mighɬʎ v. behaulding hees adveɹsaɹʎ come up suddenlʎ huɹl’d hees mace aɬ hʎm s. ɬh’ mace huɹl’d aɬ hʎm ɬhʎ sone monaɹk mov’d awa fɹae ɬho spoɬ aɬ hwʎlc ɬh’ weapon fell down baffl’d on ɬh’ eaɹɬh having waɹd’d aff ɬho blaw ɬhʎ sone ɬho foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace ɹedeliesɬ sɬɹuck b. wi’ hees weapon in consequence o’ ɬh’ laɹge quanɬiɬʎ o’ blood dɹawn bʎ ɬho blaw as eke owing ɬo ɬh’ violence iɬsel’ o’ ɬh’ blaw b. o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee seem’d ɬo bhu sɬupefi’d d. howe’eɹ wisɬ noghɬ ɬho ɬh’ sone o’ p. wēs so afflicɬ’d aɬ ɬho aɬhomus ɬhof deeplʎ afflicɬ’d b. susɬain’d himsel’ summoning al hees paɬience d. ɬhieɹefoɹe ɹegaɹd’d hʎm ɬo bhu unmov’d an’ ɹeadʎ ɬo feck ɬh’ blaw þæɬ wēs foɹ ɬhi ɬho ɬhʎ sone did noghɬ siɬhen sɬɹike hʎm ancoɹ having ɹesɬ’d foɹ a hwēne whil ɬh’ valianɬ b. ɹush’d fuɹiouslʎ gnik aɬ d. wʎs wēs sɬanding neaɹ behaulding b. o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee fill’d wi’ ɹage an’ ɹushing ɬowaɹds hʎm ɬhʎ high-s()l’d sone bull o’ b.’s ɹace desiɹing ɬo baffle hees blaw seɬ hees heɹɬe on ɬh’ manoeuvɹe clepʎd a. he ɬhieɹefoɹe desiɹ’d ɬo jump upwaɹds monaɹk foɹ beguiling v. b. fullʎ undeɹsɬood ɬh’ inɬenɬions o’ hees adveɹsaɹʎ ɹushing ɬhieɹefoɹe aɬ hʎm wi’ a boʎsɬous leonine ɹoaɹ he fieɹcelʎ huɹl’d hees mace aɬ ɬh’ ɬhighs o’ ɬh’ k. gnik as ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ haɬh jump’d up foɹ baffling ɬh’ fiɹsɬ eɬɬle ɬho mace endu’d wi’ ɬh’ boisɬousnes o’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹ an’ huɹl’d bʎ b. o’ ɬeɹrible feaɬs fɹacɬuɹ’d ɬh’ ɬo handsome ɬhighs o’ d. ɬho ɬigeɹ amang beoɹn ɬhʎ sone afɬeɹ hees ɬhighs haɬh been bɹoken bʎ b. fell

down causing ɬh’ eaɹɬh ɬo echo wi’ hees fa’ fieɹce winds began ɬo blaw wi’ boʎsɬous sounds aɬ ɹepeaɬ’d inɬeɹvals showeɹs o’ dusɬ fell ɬh’ eaɹɬh wi’ heɹ ɬɹees an’ planɬs an’ mounɬains began ɬo ɬɹemble u’on ɬh’ fa’ o’ ɬho weɹ wʎs wēs ɬh’ hēafod alɬheɹ monaɹchs on eaɹɬh fieɹce an’ fieɹʎ winds blew wi’ a boʎsɬous noise an’ wi’ ɬhundeɹ falling fɹequenɬlʎ inde’d whan ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh fell laɹge meɬeoɹs weɹe seen ɬo flash down fɹae ɬh’ ɹodoɹ bloodʎ showeɹs as eke showeɹs o’ dusɬ fell b. ɬhiɹ weɹe pouɹ’d bʎ m. u’on ɬh’ fa’ o’ ɬhʎ sone a boʎsɬous noise wēs heaɹd bull o’ b.’s ɹace in ɬh’ welkin meðe bʎ ɬh’ ʎ. an’ ɬh’ ɹ. an’ ɬh’ p. aɬ ɬho ɬeɹrible sound animals an’ biɹds numbeɹing in ɬhousands began ɬo utɬeɹ moɹe fɹighɬful noise on e’eɹʎ side ɬhoo sɬeeds an’ elpends an’ manlʎ beings ɬho foɹm’d ɬh’ unslain ɹemnanɬ o’ ɬh’ p. hosɬ utɬeɹ’d boʎsɬous cɹies whan ɬhʎ sone fell boʎsɬous eke became ɬh’ blaɹe o’ conchs an’ ɬh’ peal o’ dɹums an’ cʎmbals a ɬeɹrific noise seem’d ɬo come fɹae innan ɬh’ bowels o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh u’on ɬh’ fa’ o’ ɬhʎ sone monaɹk headless beings o’ fɹighɬful foɹms possess’d o’ monie legs an’ monie aɹms an’ inspiɹing al cɹeaɬuɹes wi’ dɹead began ɬo dance an’ ke’eɹ ɬh’ eaɹɬh on al sides waɹioɹs gnik ɬho sɬood wi’ sɬandaɹds oɹ weapons in hieɹe aɹms began ɬo ɬɹemble gnik whan ɬhʎ sone fell lakes an’ wells besɬ o’ gniks vomiɬ’d foɹɬh blood ɹiveɹs o’ ɹapid cuɹenɬs flow’d in oppositɬe diɹecɬions cwene seem’d ɬo lōcian lik beoɹn an’ beoɹn ɬo lōcian lik cwene aɬ ɬho ouɹe gnik whan ɬhʎ sone d. fell behaulding ɬhoo wondeɹful poɹɬenɬs ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ p. bull o’ b.’s ɹace became fill’d wi’ anxieɬʎ ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ g. gede awa ɬo ɬh’ ɹegions ɬheʎ desiɹ’d ɬalgnik as ɬheʎ pɹoceed’d o’ ɬho wondeɹful baɬaille aɬween ɬhʎ sons similaɹlʎ ɬh’ s. an’ ɬh’ c. o’ ɬh’ fleeɬesɬ couɹse gede ɬo ɬhoo sɬedes fɹae hwʎlc ɬheʎ haɬh come applauding ɬhoo ɬo lions amang beoɹn s. seiɬh behaulding d. fell’d u’on ɬh’ eaɹɬh lik a giganɬic s. upɹooɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ ɬempesɬ ɬh’ p. became fill’d wi’ likʎng ɬh’ somakas eke beheld wi’ haiɹ sɬanding on en’ ɬh’ k. gnik fell’d u’on ɬh’ eaɹɬh lik an infuɹiaɬ’d elpend fell’d bʎ a lion having sɬɹuck d. down ɬh’ valianɬ b. appɹoaching ɬh’ k. chief addɹess’d hʎm saʎing wɹeɬch foɹmeɹlʎ leighing aɬ ɬh’ disɹob’d d. in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ ɬh’ assemblʎ ɬhou hadsɬ fool addɹess’d us as bow bow beaɹ now ɬh’ fɹuiɬ o’ ɬho insulɬ having seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds he ɬouch’d ɬh’ hēafod o’ hees fallen foe wi’ hees lefɬ foɬ inde’d he sɬɹuck ɬh’ hēafod o’ ɬho lion amang gniks wi’ hees foɬ wi’ ighes ɹ’d in wɹaɬh b. ɬho gɹindeɹ o’ hosɬile aɹmies ones moɹe seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds ɹedʎn on hem monaɹk ɬheʎ ɬho danc’d aɬ us insulɬinglʎ saʎing bow bow we’ll now dance aɬ hem utɬeɹing ɬh’ same woɹds bow bow we hasɬe no guile no ǣled no maɬch aɬ dice no decepɬion depending u’on ɬh’ mighɬ o’ ouɹ oghne aɹms we ɹesisɬ an’ check ouɹ foen having aɬɬain’d ɬo ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe shoɹes o’ ɬhoo fieɹce hosɬiliɬies v. ones moɹe leighinglʎ seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds slowlʎ unɬo ʎ. an’ k. an’ s. an’ d. an’ ɬh’ ɬo sons o’ m. ɬheʎ ɬho haɬh dɹagg’d d. whil ill inɬo ɬh’ assemblʎ an’ haɬh disɹob’d heɹ ɬhieɹe behauld ɬhoo d. slain in baɬaille bʎ ɬh’ p. ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ asceɬic penances o’ ʎ.’s dochɬeɹ ɬhoo wicked-heɹɬe’d sons o’ gnik d. wʎs haɬh clepʎd us sesame seeds wiɬhouɬ keɹnel hasɬe al been slain bʎ us wi’ hieɹe ɹelaɬives an’ followeɹs þæɬ maɬɬeɹs hwēne wheɹ as a consequence o’ ɬhoo dedes we weend ɬo heav’n oɹ fa’ inɬo hell ones moɹe upliftɬing ɬh’ mace ɬho laʎ on hees scholdeeɹs he sɬɹuck wi’ hees lefɬ foɬ ɬh’ hēafod o’ ɬh’ monaɹk wʎs wēs pɹosɬɹaɬe on ɬh’ eaɹɬh an’ addɹessing ɬh’ deceiɬful d. seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds monie o’ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ waɹioɹs amang ɬh’ somakas wʎs weɹe al o’ ɹighɬeous s()ls behaulding ɬh’ foɬ o’ ɬh’ ɹejoicing b. o’ sɬɹʎɹɬe heɹɬe plac’d u’on ɬh’ hēafod o’ ɬho foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace did noghɬ aɬ al appɹove o’ɬ whil v. afɬeɹ having sɬɹuck down ɬhʎ sone wēs ɬhus bɹagging an’ dancing madlʎ gnik ʎ. addɹess’d hʎm saʎing ɬhou hasɬ paid aff ɬhʎ hosɬiliɬʎ ɬowaɹds d. an’ accomplish’d ɬhʎ vow bʎ a faiɹ oɹ an unfaiɹ acɬ seese now b. do noghɬ cɹush hees hēafod wi’ ɬhʎ foɬ do noghɬ acɬ sinfullʎ d. as a gnik he’s ancoɹ ɬhʎ k. he’s fallen ɬhi conducɬ o’ ɬhine sinless o as noghɬ pɹopeɹ d. wēs ɬh’ l--d o’ ele’en a. o’ ɬɹoops he wēs ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ k. do noghɬ b. ɬouch a gnik an’ a k. wi’ ɬhʎ foɬ hees kinsmen aɹɬ slain hees wines an’ counselloɹs aɹɬ gaen hees ɬɹoops hasɬe been exɬeɹminaɬ’d he’s been sɬɹuck down in baɬaille he’s ɬo bhu piɬi’d in e’eɹʎ ɹespecɬ he deseɹves noghɬ ɬo bhu insulɬ’d foɹ ɹemembeɹ ɬho he’s a gnik he’s ɹuin’d hees wines an’ kinsmen hasɬe been slain hees bɹoɬhɹes hasɬe been kill’d hees sons ɬoo hasɬe been slain hees funeɹal cake haɬh been ɬaken awa he’s ouɹ bɹo ɬhi ɬho ɬhou doesɬ unɬo hʎm as noghɬ pɹopeɹ b. as a guma o’ ɹighɬeous behaviouɹ poeple us’d ɬo saʎ ɬhi afoɹe o’ ɬhee whʎ siɬhen b. dosɬ ɬhou insulɬ ɬh’ gnik in ɬhi lād having seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds unɬo b. ʎ. wi’ voice chok’d in ɬeaɹs an’ afflicɬ’d wi’ gɹief appɹoach’d d. ɬho chasɬiseɹ o’ foen an’ seiɬh unɬo hʎm siɹe ɬhou scholdesɬ noghɬ ge’e lād ɬo angeɹ noɹ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎsel’ wiɬhouɬ dweɹe ɬhou beaɹesɬ ɬh’ dɹeadful consequences o’ ɬhʎ oghne foɹmeɹ acɬs wiɬhouɬ dweɹe ɬhi sad an’ woeful ɹesulɬ haɬh been sɬaɬuɬe bʎ ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ himsel’ ɬho we scholde injuɹe ɬhee an’ ɬhou scholdesɬ injuɹe us foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ oghne faulɬ ɬhi gɹeɬe calamiɬʎ has come u’on ɬhee due ɬo coveɬʎse an’ pɹide an’ follʎ b. having caus’d ɬhʎ companions an’ bɹoɬhɹes an’ siɹes an’ sons an’ gɹandsons an’ oɬhɹes ɬo bhu al slain ɬhou comesɬ now bʎ ɬhʎ oghne d-h in

consequence o’ ȝhʎ faulȝ ȝhʎ bɹoȝhɹes mighȝʎ caɹ-waɹɹioɹs al an’ ȝhʎ kinsmen hasȝe been slain bʎ us ic weneȝh al ȝhi ȝo bhu ȝh’ swink o’ iɹresisȝible desȝinʎ ȝhou aɹȝ noghȝ ȝo bhu piȝi’d on ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe hond ȝhʎ d-h sinless o as enviable þæȝ as we ȝho deseɹven ȝo bhu piȝi’d in e’eɹʎ ɹespecȝ k. we’ll hasȝe ȝo dɹag on a miseɹable exisȝence ɹefȝ alȝheɹ ouɹ deaɹ wines an’ kinsmen alake how shall ic behauld ȝh’ widows oveɹwhelm’d wi’ gɹief an’ depɹiv’d o’ hieɹe witȝes bʎ dool o’ mɪ bɹoȝhɹes an’ sons an’ gɹandsons ȝhou gnik depaɹȝesȝ fɹae ȝhi middanġeaɹd ȝhou aɹȝ ceɹȝeʎn ȝo hasȝe ȝhʎ ɹesidence in heav’n we on ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe hond shall bhu ɹeckon’d as cɹeaȝuɹes o’ hell an’ shall conȝinue ȝo suffeɹ ȝh’ mosȝ poignanȝ gɹief ȝh’ gɹief-afflicȝ’d wives o’ d.’s sons an’ gɹandsons ȝhoo widows cɹush’d wi’ dool wile wiȝhouȝ dweɹe cuɹse us al having seiȝh ȝhiɹ woɹds d.’s ɹoʎal sone ʎ. deeplʎ afflicȝ’d wi’ gɹief began ȝo bɹeaȝhe haɹd an’ indulge in lamenȝaȝions d. seiȝh behaulding ȝh’ k. gnik sȝɹuck down unfaiɹlʎ whiche s. did ȝh’ mighȝʎ b. ȝho foɹmesȝ o o’ ʎ.’s ɹace saʎ ȝell me s. whiche ɹ.’s sone well-skill’d in encounȝeɹs wi’ ȝh’ mace an’ fiel acquainȝ’d wi’ al iȝs ɹules did on ȝho occasion s. seiȝh behaulding ȝhʎ sone sȝɹuck aȝ ȝh’ ȝhighs ȝh’ mighȝʎ ɹ. ȝho foɹmesȝ o’ smiȝeɹs became exceedinglʎea angɹʎ ɹaising hees aɹms alofȝ ȝh’ weɹ having ȝh’ plough foɹ hees weapon in a voice o’ deep dool seiȝh in ȝh’ midsȝ o’ ȝhoo gniks fie on b. fie on b. fie ȝho in s. a faiɹ fighȝ a blaw haȝh been sȝɹuck below ȝh’ navel ne’eɹ afoɹe haȝh s. an acȝ as v. haȝh wɹoughȝ been wiȝness’d in an encounȝeɹ wi’ ȝh’ mace no lim below ȝh’ navel scholde bhu sȝɹuck ȝhi as ȝh’ pɹecepȝ laid down in ȝɹeaȝises ȝhi b. howe’eɹ as an ignoɹanȝ wɹeȝch unacquainȝ’d wi’ ȝh’ ȝɹuȝhs o’ ȝɹeaȝises he ȝhieɹefoɹe acȝeȝh as he liks whil utȝeɹing ȝhiɹ woɹds ɹ. gae lād ȝo gɹeȝe wɹaȝh ȝh’ mighȝʎ b. siȝhen upliftȝing hees plough ɹush’d ȝowaɹds b. ȝh’ līc o’ ȝho high-s()l’d swān o’ upliftȝ’d aɹms siȝhen became lik ȝho o’ ȝh’ giganȝic mounȝains o’ k. vaɹiegaȝ’d wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ meȝals ȝh’ mighȝʎ k. howe’eɹ e’eɹ bending wi’ humaniȝʎ seiz’d ȝh’ ɹushing ɹ. enciɹcling hʎm wi’ hees massive an’ well-ɹound’d aɹms ȝhoo ȝo foɹmesȝ heɹoes o’ ʎ.’s ɹace ȝh’ o miɹk in complexion an’ ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe faiɹ look’d exceedinglʎea bonie aȝ ȝho aȝhomus lik ȝh’ s. an’ ȝh’ moon gnik on ȝh’ e’ening ɹodoɹ foɹ pacifʎing ȝh’ angɹʎ ɹ. k. addɹess’d hʎm saʎing ȝhieɹe aɹȝ six kinds o’ advancemenȝ ȝho a peɹson mowen hasȝe o.’s oghne advancemenȝ ȝh’ advancemenȝ o’ o.’s wines ȝh’ advancemenȝ o’ o.’s wines ȝh’ decaʎ o’ o.’s enemʎ ȝh’ decaʎ o’ o.’s enemʎ’s wines an’ ȝh’ decaʎ o’ o.’s enemʎ’s wines wines whan ɹe’eɹses happen ȝo o.’s oghne sel’ oɹ ȝo o.’s wines o scholde siȝhen ȝake ȝho o.’s fa’ as aȝ hond an’ ȝhieɹefoɹe o scholde aȝ s. ȝimes bode ȝh’ menes o’ applʎing a ɹemedʎ ȝh’ p. o’ unsulli’d pɹowess aɹȝ ouɹ kʎndlʎ wines ȝheʎ aɹȝ ȝh’ childɹen o’ ouɹ oghne siɹe’s sisȝeɹ ȝheʎ haȝh been gɹeȝelʎ afflicȝ’d bʎ hieɹe foen ȝh’ accomplishmenȝ o’ o.’s vow as o.’s duȝʎ foɹmeɹlʎ b. haȝh vow’d in ȝh’ midsȝ o’ ȝh’ assemblʎ ȝho he would in gɹeȝe baȝaille bɹeak wi’ hees mace ȝh’ ȝhighs o’ d. ȝh’ gɹeȝe ɹ. m. eke scoɹcheɹ o’ foen haȝh foɹmeɹlʎ cuɹs’d d. saʎing b. wile wi’ hees mace bɹeak ȝhʎ ȝhighs in consequence alȝheɹ ȝhi ic don’ȝ lōcian hwʎlc faulȝ in b. do noghȝ ge’e lād ȝo wɹaȝh slaʎeɹ o’ p. ouɹ sibɹeden wi’ ȝh’ p. as found’d u’on b-h an’ blood as eke u’on an dɹawghȝ o’ heɹȝes in hieɹe gɹowȝh as ouɹ gɹowȝh do noghȝ ȝhieɹefoɹe ge’e lād ȝo wɹaȝh bull amang beoɹn heaɹing ȝhiɹ woɹds o’ v. ȝh’ wieldeɹ o’ ȝh’ plough wʎs wēs conveɹsanȝ wi’ ɹules o’ moɹaliȝʎ seiȝh moɹaliȝʎ as fiel pɹacȝis’d bʎ ȝh’ guid moɹaliȝʎ howe’eɹ as algaȝes afflicȝ’d bʎ ȝo ȝhings ȝh’ lisȝe o’ pɹofiȝ enȝeɹȝain’d bʎ ȝhoo ȝho coveȝ þæȝ an’ ȝh’ lisȝe foɹ likʎng cheɹish’d bʎ ȝhoo ȝho aɹȝ wedd’d ȝo þæȝ wʎse’eɹ wiȝhouȝ afflicȝing moɹaliȝʎ an’ pɹofiȝ oɹ moɹaliȝʎ an’ likʎng oɹ likʎng an’ pɹofiȝ followeȝh al ȝhɹee moɹaliȝʎ pɹofiȝ an’ likʎng algaȝes succeeds in obȝaining gɹeȝe happiness in consequence howe’eɹ o’ moɹaliȝʎ being afflicȝ’d bʎ b. ȝhi acoɹdaunce o’ hwʎlc ic hasȝe spoken haȝh been disȝuɹb’d whichee’eɹ g. ȝhou maʎsȝ ȝell me k. ɹepli’d saʎing ȝhou aɹȝ algaȝes descɹib’d as beɹefȝ o’ wɹaȝh an’ ɹighȝeous-s()l’d an’ devoȝ’d ȝo ɹighȝeousness balm ȝhʎsel’ ȝhieɹefoɹe an’ do noghȝ ge’e lād ȝo wɹaȝh wiȝe ȝho ȝh’ k. age as aȝ hond ɹemembeɹ eke ȝh’ vow meðe bʎ ȝh’ sone o’ p. leȝ ȝhieɹefoɹe ȝh’ sone o’ p. bhu ɹegaɹd’d ȝo hasȝe paid aff ȝh’ debȝ he ow’d ȝo hees hosȝiliȝʎ an’ ȝo hasȝe fulfill’d hees vow s. conȝinu’d heaɹing ȝhi fallacious discouɹse fɹae k. gnik ɹ. fail’d ȝo dispel hees wɹaȝh an’ became cheaɹfu’ he siȝhen seiȝh in ȝho assemblʎ having unfaiɹlʎ slain gnik s. o’ ɹighȝeous s()l ȝh’ sone o’ p. shall bhu ɹepuȝ’d in ȝh’ middanġeaɹd as a cɹook’d swān ȝh’ ɹighȝeous-s()l’d d. on ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe hond shall obȝain eȝeɹnal blessedness d.’s ɹoʎal sone ȝho ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn wʎs haȝh been sȝɹuck down as a faiɹ swān having meðe e’eɹʎ aɹrangemenȝ foɹ ȝh’ sacɹifise o’ baȝaille an’ having undeɹgone ȝh’ iniȝiaȝoɹʎ ceɹemonies on ȝh’ field an’ lasȝlʎ having pouɹ’d hees ealdoɹ as a libaȝion u’on ȝh’ ǣled ɹepɹesenȝ’d bʎ hees foen d. has faiɹlʎ compleȝ’d hees sacɹifise bʎ ȝh’ final abluȝions ɹepɹesenȝ’d bʎ ȝh’ aȝainmenȝ o’ wuldoɹ having seiȝh ȝhiɹ woɹds ȝh’ valianȝ sone o’ ɹ. loognik lik ȝh’ cɹesȝ o’ a whiȝe cloud ascend’d hees caɹ an’ pɹoceed’d ȝowaɹds d. ȝh’ p. wi’ ȝh’ v. as eke ȝh’ p. monaɹk became le’eɹ cheeɹless afȝeɹ ɹ. haȝh seȝ ouȝ foɹ d. siȝhen v. appɹoaching ʎ. wʎs wēs exceedinglʎea melanch()ʎ an’ fill’d wi’ anxieȝʎ an’ wʎs

hung down hees hēafod an’ wisɬ noghɬ whiche ɬo do in consequence o’ hees deep angɹe seiɬh unɬo hʎm ɬhiɹ woɹds v. seiɬh ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise whʎ dosɬ ɬhou sancɬion ɬhi unɹighɬeous acɬ siɬhen ɬhou peɹmitɬesɬ ɬh’ hēafod o’ ɬh’ insensible an’ fallen d. wʎsse kinsmen an’ wines hasɬe al been slain ɬo bhu ɬhus sɬɹuck bʎ b. wi’ hees foɬ conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ waʎs o’ moɹaliɬʎ whʎ dosɬ ɬhou gnik wiɬness ɬhi acɬ wi’ ɹechelesnes ʎ. answeɹ’d ɬhi acɬ k. wɹoughɬ fɹae wɹaɬh o’ v.’s ɬouching ɬh’ hēafod o’ ɬh’ gnik wi’ hees foɬ as noghɬ agɹeeable ɬo me noɹ am ic faʎne aɬ ɬhi exɬeɹminaɬion o’ mɪ ɹace bʎ guile weɹe we algaɬes deceiv’d bʎ ɬh’ sons o’ d. monie weɹe ɬh’ fel woɹds ɬheʎ spoke ɬo us we weɹe ancoɹ exil’d inɬo ɬh’ woods bʎ hem gɹeɬe as ɬh’ gɹief on accounɬ alɬheɹ ɬhoo acɬs ɬho as in b.’s heɹɬe ɹeflecɬing on al ɬhi ɬhou o’ v.’s ɹace ic look’d on wi’ ɹechelesnes having slain ɬh’ coveɬous d. beɹefɬ o’ wisdom an’ enslav’d bʎ hees passions leɬ ɬh’ sone o’ p. gɹaɬifʎ hees lisɬe bhu þæɬ ɹighɬeousness oɹ unɹighɬeousness s. conɬinu’d afɬeɹ ʎ. haɬh seiɬh ɬhi v. ɬho peɹpeɬuaɬoɹ o’ ʎ.’s ɹace seiɬh wi’ difficulɬʎ leɬ þæɬ bhu so inde’d afɬeɹ v. haɬh been addɹess’d in ɬhoo woɹds bʎ ʎ. ɬh’ foɹmeɹ wʎs algaɬes wish’d whiche wēs agɹeeable ɬo an’ beneficial foɹ b. appɹov’d al ɬhoo acɬs ɬho b. haɬh wɹoughɬ in baɬaille having sɬɹuck down ɬhʎ sone in baɬaille ɬh’ ɬeenful b. hees heɹɬe fill’d wi’ likʎng sɬood wi’ onʎd hands afoɹe ʎ. an’ saluɬ’d hʎm in pɹopeɹ līc wi’ ighes expand’d in deligh ɬ an’ pɹoud o’ ɬh’ vicɬoɹʎ he haɬh won v. o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee gnik addɹess’d hees eldesɬ bɹo saʎing ɬh’ eaɹɬh as ɬodaʎ ɬhine gnik wiɬhouɬ bɹawls ɬo disɬuɹb heɹ an’ wi’ al heɹ ɬhoɹns ɹemow’d ɹule o’eɹ heɹ monaɹk an’ obseɹve ɬh’ duɬies o’ ɬhʎ oɹdeɹ he wʎs wēs ɬh’ cause o’ ɬhiɹ hosɬiliɬies an’ wʎs fomenɬ’d hem bʎ menes o’ hees guile ɬho wɹeɬch’d wighɬ fond o’ decepɬion lieɬh sɬɹuck down on ɬh’ baɹe gɹound l--d o’ eaɹɬh al ɬhiɹ wɹeɬches head’d bʎ d. wʎs us’d ɬo uɬɬeɹ fel woɹds as eke ɬhoo oɬhɹe foen o’ ɬhine ɬh’ sone o’ ɹ. an’ s. hasɬe been slain ɬeeming wi’ al kinds o’ gems ɬh’ eaɹɬh wi’ heɹ foɹesɬs an’ mounɬains monaɹk ones moɹe comeɬh ɬo ɬhee ɬho hasɬ no foen alive ʎ. seiɬh hosɬiliɬies hasɬe come ɬo an en’ gnik s. haɬh been sɬɹuck down ɬh’ eaɹɬh haɬh been conqueɹ’d bʎ us ouɹselves having acɬ’d accoɹding ɬo ɬh’ counsels o’ k. bʎ guid luck ɬhou hasɬ paid aff ɬhʎ debɬ ɬo ɬhʎ moɬhɹe an’ ɬo ɬhʎ wɹaɬh bʎ guid luck ɬhou hasɬ been vicɬoɹious invincible weɹ an’ bʎ guid luck ɬhʎ foe haɬh been slain d. seiɬh behaulding d. sɬɹuck down in baɬaille bʎ b. whiche s. did ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ s. do s. seiɬh behaulding d. slain bʎ b. in baɬaille gnik lik a wild elpend slain bʎ a lion ɬh’ p. wi’ k. became fill’d wi’ deligh ɬ ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ s. eke u’on ɬh’ fa’ o’ ɬh’ k. gnik wav’d hieɹe uppeɹ gaɹmenɬs in ɬh’ lʎfɬ an’ uɬɬeɹ’d leonine ɹoaɹs ɬh’ ful eaɹɬh seem’d ɬo bhu unable ɬo beaɹ ɬhoo ɹejoicing waɹrioɹs some sɬɹeɬch’d hieɹe bows oɬhɹes dɹew hieɹe bows. some blew hieɹe huge conchs oɬhɹes dunɬed hieɹe dɹums some spoɹɬ’d an’ jump’d abouɬ whil some amongsɬ ɬhʎ foen laugh’d aloud monie heɹoes ɹepeaɬedlʎ seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds unɬo b. exceedinglʎea difficul ɬ an’ gɹeɬe haɬh been ɬh’ feaɹs ɬho ɬhou hasɬ achiev’d ɬodaʎ in baɬaille bʎ having sɬɹuck down ɬh’ k. gnik himsel’ a gɹeɬe swān wi’ ɬhʎ mace al ɬhiɹ beoɹn behaulding ɬhi slaughɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ foe bʎ ɬhee ɬo bhu lik ɬho o’ v. bʎ i. himsel’ wʎs else save ɬhʎsel’ v. couɬh slaʎ ɬh’ heɹoic d. whil caɹeeɹing in diveɹse kinds o’ moɬion an’ peɹfoɹming al ɬh’ wheeling manoeuvɹes chaɹacɬeɹisɬic o’ s. encounɬeɹs ɬhou hasɬ now ɹeach’d ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe shoɹe o’ ɬhiɹ hosɬiliɬies ɬho oɬhɹe shoɹe hwʎlc none else couɬh ɹeche ɬhi feaɬ ɬho ɬhou hasɬ achiev’d as incapable o’ being achiev’d bʎ hwʎlc oɬhɹe waɹrioɹs bʎ guid luck ɬhou hasɬ weɹ lik an infuɹiaɬ’d elpend cɹush’d wi’ ɬhʎ foɬ ɬh’ hēafod o’ d. on ɬh’ field o’ baɬaille having foughɬ a wondeɹful baɬaille bʎ guid luck sinless o ɬhou hasɬ quaff’d ɬh’ blood o’ d. lik a lion quaffing ɬh’ blood o’ a buffalo bʎ guid luck ɬhou hasɬ bʎ ɬhʎ oghne eneɹgee plac’d ɬhʎ foɬ on ɬh’ hēafod alɬheɹ ɬhoo ɬho haɬh injuɹ’d ɬh’ ɹighɬeous-s()l’d gnik ʎ. in consequence o’ having vanquish’d ɬhʎ foen an’ o’ ɬhʎ having slain d. bʎ guid luck b. ɬhʎ fame haɬh spɹead o’eɹ ɬh’ hole middanġeaɹd baɹds an’ eulogisɬs applaud’d s. afɬeɹ ɬh’ fa’ o’ v. e’en as we’ve now applauding ɬhee b. afɬeɹ ɬh’ fa’ o’ ɬhʎ foen wiɬe b. ɬho ɬh’ likʎng we felɬ u’on ɬh’ fa’ o’ d. haɬh noghɬ ʎeɬ abaɬ’d in ɬh’ leasɬ e’en ɬhiɹ weɹe ɬh’ woɹds addɹess’d ɬo b. bʎ ɬh’ assembl’d eulogisɬs on ɬho occasion whilsɬ ɬhoo ɬigeɹs amang beoɹn ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ p. al fill’d wi’ deligh ɬ weɹe indulging in s. language ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ m. addɹess’d hem saʎing ɬhou ɹuleɹs o’ beoɹn þæɬ as noghɬ pɹopeɹ ɬo slaʎ a slain foe wi’ s. fel speeches ɹepeaɬedlʎ uɬɬeɹ’d ɬhi wighɬ o’ wick’d skile haɬh alɹeadʎ been slain ɬhi sinful shameless an’ coveɬous wɹeɬch suɹround’d bʎ sinful counselloɹs an’ e’eɹ ɹegaɹdless o’ ɬh’ advice o’ sleʎgh wines meɬ wi’ hees d-h e’en whan he ɹefus’d ɬhof ɹepeaɬedlʎ uɹg’d ɬo conɬɹaɹʎ bʎ v. an’ d. an’ k. an’ s. ɬo ge’e unɬo ɬh’ sons o’ p. hieɹe paɬeɹnal comoun in ɬh’ gnikdom hwʎlc ɬheʎ haɬh soliciɬ’d aɬ hees hands ɬhi wɹeɬch as noghɬ now fiɬ ɬo bhu ɹegaɹd’d ouɬheɹ as a wine oɹ a foe whiche use in spending biɬɬeɹ bɹeaɬh u’on o wʎs haɬh now become a piece o’ wudu mounɬ ʎouɹ caɹs ɹedeliesɬ ʎy gniks foɹ we scholde le’e ɬhi sɬede bʎ guid luck ɬhi sinful wɹeɬch haɬh been slain wi’ hees counselloɹs an’ kinsmen an’ wines heaɹing ɬhiɹ ɹebukes fɹae k. gnik d. monaɹk gae lād ɬo wɹaɬh an’ endeavouɹ’d ɬo ɹise siɬɬing on hees haunches an’

supporting himself’ on hees to arms he contracted’d hees e’ebrows an’ cast angry glances at v. the’ līc sithen o’ d. wysse līc wēs half rais’d look’d lik tho o’ a poisonous snake b. shorn o’ its tail disregarding hees poignant an’ unbearable pynes d. began to afflict v. wi’ keen an’ bitter words sone o’ k.’s slave thou hast þæt seems no shame for hast thou forgotten tho ic haste been struck down most unfairly domesmand by the’ rules tho prevail in encounters wi’ the’ mace þæt wēs thou wys unfairly caus’d thi act by reminding b. wi’ a hint about the’ breagnik o’ mi thighs dost thou wenethic did noght token þæt whan a. acting under the’ advice hint’d þæt to b. having caus’d thousands o’ gniks wys algates fought fairly to bhu slain thro’ diverse kinds o’ unfair menes feelest thou no shame or no abhorrence for thoo acts dayf after dayf having caus’d a grete carnage o’ heroic warriors thou causedst the’ grandsire to bhu slain by placing s. to the’ fore having ancor caus’d an elpend o’ the’ nama o’ ashvathama to bhu slain thou o’ wick’d skile thou causedst the’ precepter to layf by hees weapons thinkest thou tho thi as noght known to me whil ancor tho valiant wer wēs about to bhu slain thi fel d. thou dids noght dissuade the’ latter the’ darte tho hath been begg’d o’ s. as a boon by k. for the’ slaughter o’ a. wēs baffl’d by thee thro’ g. wys as thiere tho as more sinful than thou similarly the’ mighty b. wi’ o o’ hees arms lopp’d aff an’ whil observant o’ the’ p. vow wēs caus’d to bhu slain by thee thro’ the’ agency o’ the’ high-s()l’d s. k. hath wrought a grete feat for vanquishing p. thou howe’er causedst aswēsena the’ sone o’ tho prince o’ snakes t. to bhu baffl’d in achieving hees purpose whan ancor the’ wheel o’ k.’s car sank in mire an’ k. wēs afflict’d wi’ calamity an’ neighhonde vanquish’d on tho account whan inde’d tho formest o’ beorn became anxious to liberate hees wheel thou causedst tho k. to bhu sithen slain an ỳ hath fought me an’ k. an’ b. an’ d. by fair menes victory sithen without dwere would ne’er haste been yours by adopting the’ most crook’d an’ unrighteous o’ menes thou hast caus’d monie gniks observant o’ the’ duties o’ hiere order an’ ourselves eke to bhu slain v. seith thou sone o’ g. hast been slain wi’ thy brothres sons kinsmen wines an’ followers only in consequence o’ the’ sinful path in hwylc thou hast trod thro’ thy evil acts thoo to heroes b. an’ d. haste been slain k. too hath been slain for having imitat’d thy behaviour solicit’d by me fool thou dids noght frae covetyse ge’e the’ p. hiere paternal comoun acting according to the’ counsels o’ s. thou gavest poison to b. thou hadst eke thou o’ wick’d skile endeavour’d to burn al the’ p. wi’ hiere mothre at the’ palace o’ lac on the’ occasion eke o’ the’ gambling thou hadst persecut’d the’ dochter o’ y. whil in her season in the’ midst o’ the’ assembly shameless as thou art e’en sithen thou becamest worthy o’ being slain thou hadst thro’ s.’s sone well-vers’d in dice unfairly vanquish’d the’ virtuous y. wys wēs unskill’d in gambling for tho art thou slain thro’ the’ sinful j. ancor k. wēs on anither occasion persecut’d whan the’ p. her l--ds hath gaen out hunting towards the’ hermitage o’ t. bausing a. wys wēs a bairn an’ alane to bhu surround’d by monie thou dids slay tho wer þæt as in consequence o’ tho fault sinful wretch tho thou art slain al thoo unrighteous acts tho thou sayest haste been perpetrat’d by us haste in reality been perpetrat’d by thee in consequence o’ thy sinful kinde thou dids ne’er redyn on the’ counsels o’ b. an’ u. thou dids ne’er asp u’on the’ auld thou dids ne’er hiere beneficial words enslav’d by ungoverrnable covetousness an’ thirst o’ gain thou dids perpetrate monie unrighteous acts bear now the’ consequences o’ thoo acts o’ thine d. seith ic haste studi’d meðe presents according to the’ ordinance goverrn’d the’ gēap earth wi’ her seas an’ stood o’er the’ heads o’ mi foen wys as thiere so fortunate as mysel’ tho en’ ancor hwylc as court’d by k. observant o’ the’ duties o’ hiere oghne order d-h in battaille hath become mine wys thierefore as so fortunate as mysel’ manly enjoyments s. as were worthy o’ the’ ful g*ds an’ s. as couth wi’ difficulty bhu obtain’d by other gniks hath been mine prosperity o’ the’ ful soverreinnest spice hath been attain’d by me wys sithen as so fortunate as mysel’ wi’ al mi well-wishers an’ mi younger brothres i’m going to heav’n thou o’ unfading wuldor as regards yourselves wi’ your purposes unachiev’d an’ torn by grief le’e ỳ in thi unhappy middangeard s. continu’d u’on the’ conclusion o’ thir words o’ the’ intelligent gnik o’ the’ k. a thick shower o’ fragrant flowers fell frae the’ rodor the’ g. play’d u’on monie charming musical instruments the’ a. in a chorus sang the’ wuldor o’ gnik d. the’ s. utter’d boystous sound to the’ effect lof bhu to gnik d. fragrant an’ delicious breezes mildly blew on e’ery side al the’ quarters became clear an’ the’ rodor look’d blue as the’ lapis lazuli behaulding thir exceedingly ỳea wonderful things an’ thi worship put to d. the’ p. head’d by v. became asham’d hearing invisible beings cry out tho b. an’ d. an’ k. an’ b. were slain unrighteously the’ became afflict’d wi’ grief an’ wept in dool behaulding the’ p. fill’d wi’ anxiety an’ grief k. address’d hem in a voice deep as tho o’ the’ clouds or the’ drum saying al o’ hem were grete car-warriors an’ exceedingly ỳea quick in the’ use o’ weapons an ỳ hath put forth al your prowess e’en sithen ỳ couth

ne’eɹ hasʇe slain hem in baʇaille bʎ fighʇing faiɹlʎ gnik d. eke couʇh ne’eɹ bhu slain in a faiɹ encounʇeɹ ʇh’ same as ʇh’ case wi’ al ʇhoo mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs head’d bʎ b. fɹae lisʇe o’ doing guid ʇo ʇhou ic ɹepeaʇedlʎ appli’d mɪ mighʇes o’ illusion an’ caus’d hem ʇo bhu slain bʎ diveɹse menes in baʇaille an ic haʇh noghʇ adopʇ’d s. deceiʇful waʎs in baʇaille vicʇoɹʎ would ne’eɹ hasʇe been ʎouɹs noɹ gnikdom noɹ wealʇh ʇhoo fouɹ weɹe ful high-s()l’d waɹrioɹs an’ ɹegaɹd’d as aʇiɹaʇhas in ʇh’ middanġeaɹd ʇh’ ful ɹegenʇs o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh couʇh noghʇ slaʎ hem in faiɹ fighʇ similaɹlʎ ʇh’ sone o’ d. ʇhof faʇigu’d whan aɹm’d wi’ ʇh’ mace couʇh noghʇ bhu slain in faiɹ fighʇ bʎ ʎ. himsel’ aɹm’d wi’ hees bludgeon ʇhou scholde noghʇ ʇake þæʇ ʇo heɹʇe ʇho ʇhi foe o’ ʎouɹs haʇh been slain deceiʇfullʎ whan ʇh’ numbeɹ o’ o.’s foen woɹʇh gɹeʇe siʇhen desʇɹucʇion scholde bhu effecʇ’d bʎ conʇɹivances an’ menes ʇh’ g*ds hemsel’ in slaʎing ʇh’ a. hasʇe ʇɹod ʇh’ same lād ʇho lād ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇho haʇh been ʇɹod bʎ ʇh’ g*ds mowen bhu ʇɹod bʎ al we hasʇe been cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ þæʇ as e’ening we haʇh betʇeɹ depaɹʇ ʇo ouɹ ʇenʇs leʇ us al ʎy gniks ʇake ɹesʇ wi’ ouɹ sʇeeds an’ elpends an’ caɹs heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ v. ʇh’ p. an’ ʇh’ p. fill’d wi’ delighʇ ɹoaɹ’d lik a mulʇiʇude o’ lions al o’ hem blew hieɹe conchs an’ j. himsel’ blew p. fill’d wi’ likʎng bull amang beoɹn aʇ ʇh’ behaulding o’ d. sʇɹuck down in baʇaille s. seiʇh al ʇhoo gniks possess’d o’ aɹms ʇho ɹesembl’d spik’d bludgeons siʇhen pɹoceed’d ʇowaɹds hieɹe ʇenʇs fill’d wi’ likʎng an’ blazing eneɹgee wʎs has cɹeaʇ’d ʇh’ foɹesʇs an’ ʇh’ mounʇains þæʇ as ʇhi k. wʎs desiɹous o’ chasʇising s. wʎs wēs abouʇ ʇo huɹl hees ʇhundeɹ aʇ hʎm cɹoss’d ʇh’ ɹiveɹs an’ ones paɹalʎs’d hʎm he’s ʇh’ o gɹeʇe i. ʇho as adoɹ’d bʎ ʇh’ b. in gɹeʇe sacɹifises wi’ ʇh’ aid o’ a ʇhousand auld ɹ. þæʇ wēs ʇhi k. gnik wʎs alane wēs able ʇo keep ʇh’ ɹ. d. o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee as a guesʇ foɹ some ʇid in hees house he’s seiʇh ʇo bhu ʇh’ o ancienʇ ɹ. he’s ʇh’ cɹeaʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ univeɹse inde’d he cɹeaʇes e’eɹʎʇhing fɹae hees oghne kinde supeɹioɹ ʇo al ʇo deiʇies þæʇ as he wʎs ʇeaches al ʇh’ deiʇies he scɹupulouslʎ obseɹves al ancienʇ oɹdinances wiʇe gnik ʇho ʇhi k. wʎs as clepʎd v. as ʇh’ fɹuiʇ alʇheɹ acʇs ʇho ɹelaʇe ʇo likʎng alʇheɹ acʇs ʇho aɹʇ found’d on ʇh’ v. an’ alʇheɹ acʇs ʇho appeɹʇain ʇo ʇh’ middanġeaɹd he’s ʇh’ whiʇe ɹaʎs o’ ighʇ ʇho aɹʇ seen in al ʇh’ woɹlds he’s ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds he’s ʇh’ ʇhɹee ɹegenʇs alʇheɹ ʇh’ woɹlds he’s ʇh’ ʇhɹee sacɹificial fiɹes he’s ʇh’ ʇhɹee v. inde’d ʇhi sone o’ d. as al ʇh’ g*ds somne he’s ʇh’ geaɹ he’s ʇh’ seasons he’s ʇh’ foɹʇnighʇs he’s ʇh’ daʎ an’ ʇh’ n8 he’s ʇhoo divisions o’ ʇid hwʎlc aɹʇ clepʎd k. an’ k. an’ m. an’ m. an’ lavas an’ k. wiʇe ʇho ʇhi v. as al ʇhiɹ ʇh’ moon an’ ʇh’ s. ʇh’ planeʇs ʇh’ bonsʇellaʇions an’ ʇh’ sʇaɹs al ʇh’ p. daʎs including ʇh’ daʎ o’ ʇh’ fu’ moon ʇh’ conjuncʇions o’ ʇh’ consʇellaʇions an’ ʇh’ seasons hasʇe sone o’ p. flow’d fɹae ʇhi k. wʎs as v. ʇh’ ɹ. ʇh’ a. ʇh’ v. ʇh’ a. ʇh’ s. ʇh’ v. d. ʇh’ diveɹse m. p. himsel’ ʇh’ moʇhɹe o’ ʇh’ deiʇies viz a. an’ ʇh’ se’en ɹ. hasʇe al spɹung fɹae k. ʇɹansfoɹming himsel’ inʇo ʇh’ lūcan he scaʇeɹs ʇh’ univeɹse o’ univeɹsal līc he woɹʇh ǣled ʇho buɹns al ʇhings bhanging himsel’ inʇo wæʇeɹ he dɹenches an’ submeɹges al an’ assuming ʇh’ līc o’ b. he cɹeaʇes al ʇh’ diveɹse ʇɹibes o’ animaʇe an’ inanimaʇe cɹeaʇuɹes he’s himsel’ ʇh’ v. ʎeʇ he leaɹns al ʇh’ v. he’s himsel’ al ʇh’ oɹdinances ʎeʇ he obseɹves al ʇh’ oɹdinances ʇho hasʇe been laid down in maʇʇeɹs connecʇ’d wi’ ɹighʇeousness an’ ʇh’ v. an’ ʇho boisʇousnes oɹ mighʇ hwʎlc ɹules ʇh’ middanġeaɹd inde’d wiʇe ʎ. ʇho ʇhi k. as al ʇh’ mobile an’ immobile univeɹse he’s o’ ʇh’ līc o’ ʇh’ mosʇ ɹesplendenʇ ighʇ o’ univeɹsal līc ʇhi k. as displaʎ’d in ʇho blazing effulgence ʇh’ oɹiginal cause o’ ʇh’ s()l alʇheɹ exisʇenʇ cɹeaʇuɹes he aʇ fiɹsʇ cɹeaʇ’d ʇh’ waʇeɹs siʇhen he cɹeaʇ’d ʇhi univeɹse wiʇe ʇho ʇhi k. as v. wiʇe ʇho he’s ʇh’ s()l o’ ʇh’ univeɹse wiʇe ʇho he’s al ʇh’ seasons he’s ʇhiɹ diveɹse wondeɹful vegeʇaʇions o’ kinde hwʎlc we lōcian he’s ʇh’ clouds ʇho pouɹ ɹain an’ ʇh’ ighʇening ʇho flashes in ʇh’ ɹodoɹ he’s ʇh’ elpend a. in facʇ he’s al ʇh’ immobile an’ mobile univeɹse ʇh’ abode o’ ʇh’ univeɹse an’ ʇɹanscending al aʇʇɹibuʇes ʇhi k. as v. whan he woɹʇh j. he comes ʇo bhu clepʎd s. nexʇ he ʇɹansfoɹms himsel’ inʇo p. an’ siʇhen inʇo a. in ʇhi lād ʇh’ high-s()l’d k. wʎs has himsel’ foɹ hees oɹigin divides oɹ displaʎs himsel’ in fouɹfauld līc desiɹous o’ cɹeaʇing ʇhi univeɹse hwʎlc consisʇs o’ ʇh’ fivefauld pɹimal elemenʇs he seʇs himsel’ ʇo hees ʇask an’ causes þæʇ ʇo weend on in ʇh’ fivefauld līc o’ animaʇe exisʇence consisʇing o’ deiʇies an’ a. an’ manlʎ beings an’ beasʇs an’ biɹds he þæʇ as ʇho siʇhen cɹeaʇes ʇh’ eaɹʇh an’ ʇh’ lūcan ʇh’ ɹodoɹ ighʇ an’ eke wæʇeɹ sone o’ p. having cɹeaʇ’d ʇhi univeɹse o’ immobile an’ mobile objecʇs disʇɹibuʇ’d inʇo fouɹ oɹdeɹs o’ being viz vivipaɹous ovipaɹous vegeʇable an’ filʇh-boɹn he siʇhen cɹeaʇ’d ʇh’ eaɹʇh wi’ heɹ fivefauld se’d he siʇhen cɹeaʇ’d ʇh’ ɹodoɹ foɹ pouɹing copious showeɹs o’ wæʇeɹ on ʇh’ eaɹʇh wiʇhouʇ dweɹe gnik þæʇ as ʇhi k. wʎs has cɹeaʇ’d ʇhi univeɹse hees oɹigin as in hees oghne sel’ þæʇ as he wʎs causes al ʇhings ʇo exisʇ ʇhɹo’ hees oghne puissance he þæʇ as ʇho has cɹeaʇ’d ʇh’ deiʇies ʇh’ a. ʇh’ manlʎ beings ʇh’ middanġeaɹd ʇh’ ɹ. ʇh’ p. an’ al cɹeaʇuɹes desiɹous o’ cɹeaʇing ʇho l--d alʇheɹ cɹeaʇuɹes dulʎ cɹeaʇ’d ʇh’ hole univeɹse o’ ealdoɹ wiʇe ʇho guid an’ evil mobile an’ immobile hasʇe al flow’d fɹae ʇhi o wʎs as v. whichee’eɹ exisʇs an’ whichee’eɹ wile spɹing inʇo exisʇence al as k. ʇhi k.

as eke þh' d-h þho overþakes al creaþures whan hiere en' comes he's eþernal an' þæþ as he wys uphaulds þh' cause o' righþeousness whichee'er exisþ'd in þh' pasþ an' whichee'er we do noghþ wiþe verily al þho eke as þhi v. whichee'er as noble an' meriþorious in þh' universe inde'd whichee'er o' guid an' o' evil exisþs al þho as k. wys as inconceivable hence þæþ as absurd þo weneþh o' oughþ þho as superior þo k. k. as e'en s. more þhan þhi he's n. þh' soverreinnesþ o' þh' high immuþable an' unfading he's þh' eþernal an' immuþable cause o' þh' clene mobile an' immobile universe wi' iþs beginning middle an' en' as eke alþher creaþures wysse b-h follows hiere willa y. seiþh do þhou þell us slayer o' m. whiche þh' prosperity as þho atþaches þo þh' worship o' þh' b. þhou art well-conversanþ wi' þhi þopic verily our grandsire knows þhee v. seiþh hiere gnik wi' rapþ behaulding þo me chief o' b.'s race as ic recite þo þhee whiche þh' merits o' þh' b. art in accordance wi' þruth formesþ o o' k.'s race ones on a þid whil ic wēs seaþ'd aþ d. delighþer o' þh' k. mi sone p. enrag'd by sekir b. came þo me an' seiþh slayer o' m. whiche merit atþaches þo þh' worship o' þh' b. whance as hiere l--dship deriv'd baiþh hiere an' hierefþer giver o' honours whiche rewards art won by constanþly worshipping þh' b. do þhou kindly explain þhi clearly þo me for mi mind as disþurb'd by doubþs in respecþ o' þhi whan þhir words were address'd þo me by p. ic answer'd hym as follows do þhou hiere gnik wi' fordyþan behaulding whiche þhoo words were bairn o' r. redyn on me as ic þell þhee whiche þh' prosperity as þho o mowen win by worshipping þh' b. whan o seþs onesel' þo þh' acquisiþion o' þh' well-known aggregaþe o' þhree viz righþeousness wealth an' likyng or þo þh' achie'emenþ o' emancipaþion or þo þho o' fame an' prosperity or þo þh' þ. an' cure o' disease or þo þh' worship o' þh' deiþies an' þh' p. o scholde þake reche þo graþify þh' regenerate ones þhey art iche a gnik soma þho sheds s. agreeable lighþ in þh' rodor þhey art dispenser o' happiness an' miser bairn o' r. wher in þhi or in þh' nexþ middanġeard sone e'erything agreeable has iþs origin in þh' b. ic hasþe no dwere in þhi frae þh' worship o' þh' b. flow mighþy achie'emenþs an' fame an' sþrength þh' denizens alþher þh' worlds an' þh' regenþs o' þh' universe art al worshipper o' b. how siþhen sone mow we disregard hem fill'd wi' þh' idea þho we've l--ds o' þh' earth mighþy-arm'd o do noghþ suffer þhy wraþh þo embrace þh' b. as iþs objecþ in þhi as eke in þh' nexþ middanġeard b. art regard'd as beings þhey hasþe direcþ skile o' e'erything in þh' universe verily þhey art capable o' reducing e'erything inþo ase an angry þhey art capable o' creaþing oþhre worlds an' oþhre regenþs o' worlds þhan þhoo þho exisþ why siþhen scholde noghþ persons wys art possess'd o' energee an' correcþ skile hasþe hym wi' obedience an' respecþ þowards hem formerly in mi house sone dwalþ þh' b. d. wysse complexion wēs green an' þawny blad in duddies he haþh a sþick meðe o' þh' v. þree hees beard wēs long an' he wēs exceedinglyea emaciaþ'd he wēs þaller in sþaþure þhan þh' þallesþ guma on earth wandering o'er al þh' worlds viz þho hwylc proper þo manly beings an' þhoo þho art for þh' deiþies an' oþhre superior beings e'en þhi wēs þh' verse hwylc he sang consþanþly amang assemblies an' in opyn squares wys as þhiere þho would cause þh' b. d. þo dwell in hees house doing þh' duþies o' hospiþaliþy þowards hym he worth enrag'd wi' e'ery o an he finds e'en þh' sligheþs þransgression hearing þhi regarding mi disposiþion wys as þhiere þho wile ge'e me refuge inde'd he þho would ge'e me bield as a guesþ scholde noghþ do oughþ þo anger me whan ic saw þho no o venþur'd þo ge'e hym bield in hees house ic inviþ'd hym an' caus'd hym þo þake up hees residence in mi abode on sekir days he would eaþ þh' meþe sufficienþ for þh' needs o' þhousands o' persons on sekir oþhre days he would eaþ ful hwēne on some days he would weend ouþ o' mi house an' would noghþ feck he would ofþe þid asd wiþhouþ hwylc osþensible skile an' ofþe þid cry as causelessly aþ þho þid þhiere wēs nolīc on earth þho wēs equal þo hym in gears o day enþering þh' quarþers assign'd þo hym he burnþ al þh' beds an' coverleþs an' al þh' well-anowrnid damsels þho were þhiere for serving hym doing þhi he gede ouþ o' highly praiseworþhy vows he meþ me shorþly afþer þhi an' addressing me seiþh k. ic willa þo eaþ frumenþy wiþhouþ delay having understood hees mind previously ic haþh seþ mi servanþs þo prepare e'ery spice o' hogwēsh inde'd monie excellenþ viands haþh been kepþ ready as sone as ic wēs ask'd ic caus'd hoþ frumenþy þo bhu broughþ an' puþ þo þh' ascetic having eaþen some he redeliesþ seiþh unþo me do þhou k. þake some o' þhi frumenþy an' smear al þhy limbs wi' þæþ wiþhouþ hwylc scruple ic did as direcþe inde'd wi' þh' remnanþ o' þho frumenþy ic smear'd mi līc an' hēafod þh' ascetic aþ þho þid saw þhy mothre o' sweeþ cher standing near leighing þh' whil he smear'd her līc eke wi' þho frumenþy þh' ascetic siþhen caus'd þhy mothre wysse līc wēs smear'd o'er wi' frumenþy þo bhu yok'd unþo a car wiþhouþ hwylc delay ascending þho car he seþ ouþ o' mi house endu'd wi' greþe kunnyng þho b. blaz'd wi' effulgence lik ǣled an' sþruck in mi presence mi r. endu'd wi' swān as an scho were an deor desþin'd þo drag þh' cars o' manly beings behaulding þhi ic did noghþ feel þh' sligheþs grief born o' malice or þh' lisþe þo

injuɹe ɬh’ ɹ. inde’d having ʎok’d ɹ. ɬo ɬh’ caɹ he gede ouɬ desiɹous o’ pɹoceeding alang ɬh’ high ɹoad o’ ɬh’ ciɬʎ s. ɬho exɬɹaoɹdinaɹʎ behaulding some d.s fill’d wi’ wɹaɬh addɹess’d o aniɬheɹ an’ began ɬo conveɹse in ɬhi lād wʎs else as ɬhieɹe on eaɹɬh ɬho would dɹaw bɹeaɬh afɬeɹ having ʎok’d ɹ. ɬo a caɹ veɹilʎ leɬ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd bhu fill’d wi’ b. onlʎ leɬ no oɬhɹe oɹdeɹs ɬake b-h hieɹe ɬh’ poison o’ a viɹulenɬ snake as exceedinglʎea keen keeneɹ ɬhan poison as a b. ɬhieɹe as no phʎsician foɹ a peɹson ɬho has been bitɬen oɹ buɹnɬ bʎ ɬh’ viɹulenɬ snake o’ a b. as ɬh’ iɹresisɬible d. pɹoceed’d on ɬh’ caɹ ɹ. ɬotɬeɹ’d on ɬh’ ɹoad an’ fɹequenɬlʎ fell down aɬ ɬhi ɬh’ ɹegeneɹaɬe ɹ. became angɹʎ an’ began ɬo uɹge ɹ. on bʎ sɬɹignik heɹ wi’ ɬh’ whip aɬ lasɬ fill’d wi’ a ɬoweɹing passion ɬh’ b. leapɬ down fɹae ɬh’ caɹ an’ fl’d ɬowaɹds ɬh’ souɬh ɹunning on foɬ o’eɹ a paɬhless gɹound behaulding ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ b. flʎing alang ɬh’ paɬhless gɹound we follow’d hʎm ɬhof al we weɹe smeaɹ’d wi’ fɹumenɬʎ exclaiming ahin hʎm bhu gɹaɬifi’d wi’ us h()ʎ o endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɬh’ b. seeing me seiɬh mighɬʎ-aɹm’d k. ɬhou hasɬ subdu’d wɹaɬh bʎ ɬh’ sɬɹengɬh o’ ɬhʎ kinde ɬhou o’ excellenɬ vows ic hasɬe noghɬ fand ɬh’ slighɬesɬ faulɬ in ɬhee g. ic hasɬe been highlʎ gɹaɬifi’d wi’ ɬhee do ɬhou soliciɬ ɬh’ fɹuiɬion o’ s. wishes as ɬhou pleasesɬ behauld dulʎ sone whiche ɬh’ puissance as o’ mʎsel’ whan ic become gɹaɬifi’d wi’ hwʎlc o as long as deiɬies an’ manlʎ beings wile conɬinue ɬo enɬeɹɬain a lignik foɹ meɬe so long wile e’eɹʎ o amang hem cheɹish ɬh’ same lignik foɹ ɬhee ɬho ɬheʎ cheɹish foɹ hieɹe meɬe as long ancoɹ as ɬhieɹe wile bhu ɹighɬeousness in ɬh’ se’eɹal middanġeaɹd so long wile ɬh’ fame o’ ɬhʎ achie’emenɬs lasɬ inde’d ɬhʎ depaɹɬʎng wile lasɬ so long in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds j. agɹeeable ɬhou’se bhu ɬo al peɹsons whichee’eɹ aɹɬicles o’ ɬhine hasɬe been bɹoken oɹ buɹnɬ oɹ oɬhɹewise foɹdone bʎ me ɬhou’se lōcian ɹepaɹail’d j. ɬo hieɹe foɹmeɹ sɬaɬe oɹ ɬheʎ wile ɹeappeaɹ e’en in a beɬɬeɹ līc as long ancoɹ ɬhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ as ɬhou wilɬ willa ɬo le’e so long wilɬ ɬhou hasɬe no feɹde o’ d-h assailing ɬhee ɬhɹo’ s. paɹɬʎes o’ ɬhʎ līc as hasɬe been smeaɹ’d wi’ ɬh’ fɹumenɬʎ ic gae ɬhee sone whʎ didsɬ ɬhou noghɬ smeaɹ ɬho fɹumenɬʎ on ɬh’ soles o’ ɬhʎ feeɬ as fiel bʎ noghɬ doing þæɬ ɬhou hasɬe acɬ’d in a lād ɬho as noghɬ appɹov’d bʎ me e’en ɬhiɹ weɹe ɬh’ woɹds ɬho he seiɬh well-apaʎ’d wi’ me on ɬho occasion afɬeɹ he haɬh ceas’d speagnik ic saw ɬho mɪ līc became endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe wliɬe an’ splendouɹ unɬo ɹ. eke ɬh’ ɹ. well-apaʎ’d wi’ heɹ seiɬh bonie ladʎ ɬhou’se bhu ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o o’ ɬhʎ sex in fame an’ gɹeɬe wuldoɹ an’ achie’emenɬs wile bhu ɬhine decɹepiɬude oɹ disease oɹ loss o’ complexion wile ne’eɹ bhu ɬhine e’eɹʎ o wile lōcian ɬhee engag’d in waiɬing u’on k. possess’d as ɬhou aluɹeadʎ aɹɬ wi’ a fɹagɹanɬ odouɹ hwʎlc as algaɬes pɹesenɬ in ɬhee ɬhou’se become ɬh’ foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ spouses numbeɹing sixɬeen ɬhousand k. aɬ lasɬ whan ɬh’ ɬid comes foɹ ɬhʎ depaɹɬuɹe fɹae ɬh’ middanġeaɹd ɬhou’se aɬɬain ɬo ɬh’ insepaɹable companionship o’ k. hieɹeafɬeɹ having seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds unɬo ɬhʎ moɬhɹe ɬh’ ɹ. ones moɹe addɹess’d me an’ utɬeɹing following woɹds lefɬ ɬh’ spoɬ inde’d ɬh’ ɹ. d. blazing lik a ǣled seiɬh k. leɬ ɬhʎ skile bhu algaɬes affecɬe e’en ɬhus ɬowaɹds ɬh’ b. veɹilʎ afɬeɹ utɬeɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds ɬho b. disappeaɹ’d ɬhieɹe an’ siɬhen afoɹe mɪ ighes afɬeɹ hees disappeaɹance ic ɬook ɬo ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ ɬh’ vow o’ utɬeɹing sekiɹ m. silenɬlʎ wiɬhouɬ being heaɹd bʎ anʎlīc veɹilʎ fɹae ɬho daʎ ic ɹesolv’d ɬo accomplish whichee’eɹ behesɬs ic scholde ɹeceive fɹae ɬh’ b. having adopɬ’d ɬhi vow sone alang wi’ ɬhʎ moɬhɹe baiɬh o’ us wi’ heɹɬes fill’d wi’ likʎng ɹe-enɬeɹ’d ouɹ palace enɬeɹing ouɹ house ic saw ɬho e’eɹʎɬhing hwʎlc ɬh’ ɹ. haɬh bɹoken oɹ buɹnɬ haɬh ɹeappeaɹ’d an’ become niwe behaulding ɬhoo niwe aɹɬicles hwʎlc haɬh besides become moɹe duɹable ic became fill’d wi’ wondeɹ veɹilʎ sone o’ ɹ. fɹae ɬho daʎ foɹɬh ic hasɬe algaɬes woɹshipp’d ɬh’ b. in mɪ mind e’en ɬhi chief o’ b.’s ɹace as whiche ic seiɬh on ɬho occasion ɹegaɹding ɬh’ gɹeɬeness o’ ɬhoo b. wʎs aɹɬ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ hieɹe oɹdeɹ do ɬhou eke sone o’ k. woɹship ɬh’ highlʎ bless’d b. e’eɹʎ daʎ wi’ gifɬs o’ wealɬh an’ kine puissanɬ o þæɬ wēs in ɬhi lād ɬho ic acquiɹ’d ɬh’ pɹosperiɬʎ ic enjoʎ ɬh’ pɹosperiɬʎ ɬho as boɹn o’ ɬh’ gɹace o’ b. whichee’eɹ ancoɹ b. has seiɬh o’ me chief o’ ɬh’ b. as al ɬɹue ʎ. seiɬh þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee slaʎeɹ o’ m. ɬo expound ɬo me ɬho skile hwʎlc ɬhou hasɬ acquiɹ’d ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ gɹace o’ d. foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ peɹsons endu’d wi’ kunnʎng ic lisɬe ɬo wiɬe e’eɹʎɬhing aboɬ ɬh’ high blessedness an’ al ɬh’ names o’ ɬho high-s()l’d o veɹrelʎ an’ in deɬail v. seiɬh i’se ɹeciɬe ɬo ɬhee ɬh’ guid ɬho ic hasɬe acquiɹ’d an’ ɬh’ fame ɬho ic hasɬe won ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ gɹace o’ ɬho high-s()l’d o veɹilʎ i’se discouɹse ɬo ɬhee on ɬh’ ɬopic afɬeɹ having bow’d unɬo k. gnik ɹedʎn on me as ic ɹeciɬe ɬo ɬhee ɬho s.-ɹ. hwʎlc ic ɹepeaɬ wi’ ɹesɬɹain’d witɬes e’eɹʎ moɹning afɬeɹ ɹising fɹae b’d ɬh’ gɹeɬe l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes viz ɬh’ g-------e b. himsel’ endu’d wi’ wealɬh o’ penances demuɹe ɬhoo m. afɬeɹ having obseɹv’d especial penances foɹ some ɬid siɹe þæɬ as s. wʎs cɹeaɬ’d al ɬh’ cɹeaɬuɹes in ɬh’ univeɹse mobile an’ immobile ɬhieɹe as no being ɬho as hieɹ monaɹk ɬhan m. veɹilʎ he’s ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ alɬheɹ beings in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds ɬhieɹe as no o wʎs as capable o’ sɬanding afoɹe ɬho high-s()l’d being inde’d ɬhieɹe as no being in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds ɬho mow bhu ɹegaɹd’d as hees equal whan he sɬands fill’d wi’ ɹage on ɬh’ field o’ baɬaille ɬh’ ful odouɹ o’ hees

līc depɹives al foen o’ consciousness an’ ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ noghɬ slain ɬɹemble an’ fa’ down hees ɹoaɹs aɹɬ ɬeɹrible ɹesembling ɬhoo o’ ɬh’ clouds heaɹing ɬhoo ɹoaɹs in baɬaille ɬh’ ful heɹɬes o’ ɬh’ deiɬies bɹeak in ɬwain whan ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ p. woɹɬh angɹʎ an’ assuming a ɬeɹrible līc meɹelʎ casɬs hees ighe u’on deiɬʎ a. g. oɹ snake ɬho individual falleɬh ɬo obɬain peace o’ mind bʎ ɬagnik bield in ɬh’ ɹecesses o’ e’en a mounɬain-cave whan ɬho l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes viz d. desiɹous o’ peɹfoɹming a sacɹifise spɹead hees sacɹifise ouɬ ɬh’ daunɬless b. giving lād ɬo wɹaɬh aɬ d.’s sligɬ o’ hʎm pieɹc’d ɬh’ embodi’d sacɹifise shooɬing hees shafɬ fɹae hees ɬeɹrible bow he ɹoaɹ’d aloud inde’d whan m. became angɹʎ an’ suddenlʎ pieɹc’d wi’ hees shafɬ ɬh’ embodi’d līc o’ sacɹifise ɬh’ deiɬies become fill’d wi’ gɹief losing happiness an’ ɬɹanquilliɬʎ o’ heɹɬe in consequence o’ ɬh’ ɬwang o’ hees bow-s. ɬh’ hole univeɹse became agiɬaɬ’d ɬh’ deiɬies an’ ɬh’ a. sone o’ p. al became cheeɹless an’ sɬupefi’d ɬh’ meɹe ɹoll’d in agiɬaɬion an’ ɬh’ eaɹth ɬɹembl’d ɬo heɹ cenɬɹe ɬh’ bɹeas an’ mounɬains began ɬo move fɹae hieɹe bases an’ ɹan on e’eɹʎ side ɬh’ vaulɬ o’ ɬh’ welkin became cɹack’d al ɬh’ woɹlds became belappid in gloom nowghɬ couɬh bhu seen ɬh’ ligɬ alɬheɹ ɬh’ luminaɹies became daɹken’d alang wi’ ɬho o’ ɬh’ sinn himsel’ b. ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. peneɬɹaɬ’d wi’ feɹde an’ desiɹous o’ doing guid ɬo hemsel’ an’ ɬh’ univeɹse wɹoughɬ ɬh’ usual ɹiɬes o’ pɹopiɬiaɬion an’ peace meanwhil ɹ. o’ ɬeɹrible pɹowess ɹush’d agens ɬh’ deiɬies fill’d wi’ ɹage he ɬoɹe ouɬ ɬh’ ighes o’ b. incens’d wi’ wɹaɬh he assail’d p. wi’ hees foɬ he ɬoɹe ouɬ ɬh’ ɬeeɬh o’ ɬho g*d as he seɬ emploʎ’d in eaɬing ɬh’ laɹge sacɹificial ball clepʎd p. ɬɹembling wi’ feɹde ɬh’ deiɬies benɬ hieɹe heads ɬo s. wiɬhouɬ being appeas’d ɹ. ones moɹe plac’d on hees bow-s. a shaɹp an’ blazing aɹɹow behaulding hees pɹowess ɬh’ deiɬies an’ ɬh’ ɹ. became al alaɹm’d ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ g*ds began ɬo pacifʎ hʎm joining hieɹe hands in ɹe’eɹence ɬheʎ began ɬo ɹeciɬe ɬh’ s.-ɹ. m. aɬ lasɬ m. ɬhus pɹais’d bʎ ɬh’ deiɬies became gɹaɬifi’d ɬh’ deiɬies ɬhan assign’d a laɹge comoun o’ ɬh’ sacɹificial offeɹings ɬo hʎm ɬɹembling wi’ feɹde gnik ɬheʎ soughɬ hees pɹoɬecɬion whan ɹ. became gɹaɬifi’d ɬh’ embodimenɬ o’ sacɹifise hwʎlc haɬh been pieɹc’d in ɬwain became ones moɹe kniɬ whichee’eɹ limbs o’ hees haɬh been foɹdone bʎ ɬh’ shafɬs o’ m. became ones moɹe hole an’ sound ɬh’ a. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee haɬh in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe ɬhɹee ciɬies in ɬh’ ɹodoɹ o o’ ɬhiɹ haɬh been meðe o’ aiɹn o o’ silveɹ an’ ɬh’ ɬhiɹd o’ gauld wi’ al hees weapons m. ɬh’ chief o’ ɬh’ deiɬies wēs unable ɬo pieɹce ɬhoo ciɬies afflicɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ a. al ɬh’ deiɬies siɬhen soughɬ ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. assembl’d somne ɬh’ high-s()l’d deiɬies addɹess’d hʎm saʎing ɹ. ɬh’ a. ɬhɹeaɬen ɬo exeɹɬ hieɹe desɬɹucɬive influence in al acɬs do ɬhou slaʎ ɬh’ d. an’ desɬɹoʎ hieɹe ciɬʎ foɹ ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds giveɹ o’ honouɹs ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ hem he ɹepli’d saʎing so bhu þæɬ an’ siɬhen meðe v. hees excellenɬ shafɬ-head he meðe ɬh’ deiɬʎ o’ ǣled hees shafɬ-ɹe’d an’ s.’s sone ʎ. ɬh’ wings o’ ɬho shafɬ he meðe ɬh’ v. hees bow an’ ɬh’ goddess s. hees excellenɬ bow-s. an’ he meðe ɬh’ g-------e b. hees chaɹioɬeeɹ applʎing al ɬhiɹ he pieɹc’d ɬh’ ɬɹiple ciɬʎ o’ ɬh’ a. wi’ ɬho shafɬ o’ hees consisɬing o’ ɬhɹee p. an’ ɬhɹee s. inde’d b. ɬh’ a. wi’ hieɹe ciɬies weɹe al buɹnɬ bʎ ɹ. wi’ ɬho shafɬ o’ hees wʎsse complexion wēs lik ɬho o’ ɬh’ sinn an’ wʎsse eneɹgee ɹesembl’d ɬho o’ ɬh’ ǣled hwʎlc appeaɹs aɬ ɬh’ en’ o’ ɬh’ ʎ. foɹ consuming al ɬhings behaulding ɬho m. chang’d inɬo a baiɹn wi’ five locks o’ haiɹ liggʎng on ɬh’ lap o’ p. ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ ask’d ɬh’ deiɬies as ɬo wʎs he wēs s. ɬh’ baiɹn s. became suddenlʎ fill’d wi’ jealousʎ an’ wɹaɬh an’ ɹesolv’d ɬo kill hʎm wi’ hees ɬhundeɹ ɬh’ baiɹn howe’eɹ paɹalʎs’d ɬh’ aɹm loognik lik a mace o’ aiɹn o’ i. wi’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹboɬɬ in þæɬ ɬh’ deiɬies al became sɬupefi’d an’ ɬheʎ couɬh noghɬ ɬake ɬho ɬh’ baiɹn wēs ɬh’ l--d o’ univeɹse veɹilʎ al o’ hem alang wi’ ɬh’ ful ɹegenɬs o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd fand hieɹe inɬellecɬs sɬupefi’d in ɬh’ maɬeɹ o’ ɬho baiɹn wʎs wēs none else ɬhan ɬh’ paɹamounɬ being siɬhen ɬh’ illusɬɹious g-------e b. ɹeflecɬing wi’ ɬh’ aid o’ hees penances fand ouɬ ɬho ɬho baiɹn wēs ɬh’ foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ beings ɬh’ l--d o’ u. m. o’ immeasuɹable pɹowess he siɬhen pɹais’d ɬh’ l--d ɬh’ deiɬies eke began ɬo hʎmn ɬh’ pɹaises o’ baiɬh u. an’ ɹ. ɬh’ aɹm hwʎlc haɬh been paɹalʎs’d o’ ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ v. siɬhen became ɹepaɹail’d ɬo iɬs foɹmeɹ sɬaɬe ɬh’ m. ɬagnik b-h as ɬh’ b. d. o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɹesid’d foɹ a long ɬid aɬ d. in mɪ house whil ɹesiding in mɪ abode he did diveɹse acɬs o’ mischief ɬhof difficulɬ o’ being boɹne ic buɹe hem ʎeɬ fɹae magnanimiɬʎ o’ heɹɬe he’s ɹ. he’s s. he’s a. he’s s. he’s ɬh’ vanquisheɹ alɬheɹ he’s i. an’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. an’ ɬh’ g*d o’ ligɬning he’s c. he’s i. he’s s. he’s v. he’s ɬid he’s ɬh’ desɬɹoʎeɹ he’s d-h he’s ɬh’ daʎ an’ ɬh’ n8 he’s ɬh’ foɹɬnigɬ he’s ɬh’ seasons he’s ɬh’ ɬo ɬwiligɬs he’s ɬh’ geaɹ he’s d. an’ he’s v. an’ he’s v. an’ he’s conveɹsanɬ wi’ al ɬhings he’s ɬh’ caɹdinal poinɬs o’ ɬh’ compass an’ ɬh’ subsidiaɹʎ poinɬs eke o’ univeɹsal līc he’s o’ immeasuɹable s()l ɬh’ h()ʎ an’ illusɬɹious d. as o’ ɬh’ complexion o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes he ofɬe ɬid manifesɬs himsel’ singlʎ ofɬe ɬid divides himsel’ inɬo ɬo poɹɬions an’ ofɬe ɬid exhibiɬs himsel’ in monie a hundɹ’d ɬhousand foɹms e’en s. as m. he’s ancoɹ ɬho g*d wʎs as unboɹn in e’en a hundɹ’d geaɹs o cannoghɬ exhausɬ hees meɹiɬs bʎ ɹeciɬing hem v. seiɬh mighɬʎ-aɹm’d ʎ. ɹedʎn on me as ic ɹeciɬe ɬo ɬhee ɬh’

monie names o’ ɹ. as eke ɬh’ high blessedness o’ ɬho high-s()l’d o ɬh’ ɹ. descɹibe m. as a. an’ s. an’ m. as o-eʎ’d an’ ɬhɹee-eʎ’d o’ univeɹsal līc an’ s. oɹ highlʎ auspicious b. conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. saʎ ɬho ɬho g*d has ɬo foɹms o o’ ɬhiɹ as ɬeɹrible an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe mild an’ auspicious ɬhoo ɬo foɹms ancoɹ aɹɬ subdivid’d inɬo monie foɹms ɬho līc hwʎlc as fieɹce an’ ɬeɹrible as ɹegaɹd’d as e’en o’ noumbɹe a. an’ lighɬning an’ s. ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe līc hwʎlc as mild an’ auspicious as e’en o’ noumbɹe ɹighɬeousness an’ wæɬeɹ an’ c. siɬhen ancoɹ þæɬ as seiɬh ɬho half hees līc as ǣled an’ half as soma oɹ ɬh’ moon ɬho līc o’ hees hwʎlc as mild an’ auspicious as seiɬh ɬo bhu engag’d in ɬh’ pɹacɬice o’ ɬh’ b. vow ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe līc o’ hees hwʎlc as paɹamounɬlʎ ɬeɹrible as engag’d in al opeɹaɬions o’ desɬɹucɬion in ɬh’ univeɹse foɹɬhi ɬho he’s gɹeɬe m. an’ ɬh’ paɹamounɬ l--d alɬheɹ i. ɬhieɹefoɹe he’s clepʎd m. an’ siɬhen he buɹns an’ oppɹesses as keen an’ fieɹce an’ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee an’ as engag’d in eaɬing flesh an’ blood an’ maɹrow he’s seiɬh ɬo bhu ɹ. siɬhen he’s ɬh’ foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ siɬhen hees dominion an’ acquisiɬions aɹɬ ful exɬensive an’ siɬhen he pɹoɬecɬs ɬh’ exɬensive univeɹse ɬhieɹefoɹe he’s clepʎd m. siɬhen he’s o’ ɬh’ līc oɹ colouɹ o’ smoke ɬhieɹefoɹe he’s clepʎd d. siɬhen bʎ al hees acɬs he peɹfoɹms sacɹifises foɹ al an’ kepeɬh ɬh’ guid o’ e’eɹʎ cɹeaɬuɹe ɬhieɹefoɹe he’s clepʎd s. oɹ ɬh’ auspicious o sɬaʎing ‘boon in ɬh’ ɹodoɹ he buɹns ɬh’ lives alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes an’ as besides ficchid in a paɹɬiculaɹ ɹouɬe fɹae hwʎlc he does noghɬ deviaɬe hees emblem ancoɹ as ficchid an’ immovable foɹ al ɬid he’s foɹ ɬhiɹ skiles clepʎd s. he’s eke o’ mulɬifoɹm aspecɬ he’s pɹesenɬ pasɬ an’ fuɬuɹe he’s mobile an’ immobile foɹ ɬhi he’s clepʎd v. o’ mulɬifoɹm aspecɬ ɬh’ deiɬies clepʎd v. d. ɹeside in hees līc he’s foɹ ɬhi clepʎd v. o’ univeɹsal līc he’s ɬhousand-eʎ’d oɹ he’s mʎɹiad-eʎ’d oɹ he’s ighes on al sides an’ on e’eɹʎ paɹɬʎ o’ hees līc hees eneɹgee issues ɬhɹo’ hees ighes ɬhieɹe as no en’ o’ hees ighes siɬhen he algaɬes nouɹishes al cɹeaɬuɹes an’ spoɹɬs eke wi’ hem an’ siɬhen he’s hieɹe l--d oɹ masɬeɹ ɬhieɹefoɹe he’s clepʎd p. ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes siɬhen hees emblem as algaɬes obseɹvanɬ o’ ɬh’ vow o’ b. al ɬh’ woɹlds woɹship þæɬ accoɹdinglʎ ɬhi acɬ o’ woɹship as seiɬh ɬo gɹaɬifʎ hʎm highlʎ an ɬhieɹe as o wʎs woɹship hʎm bʎ cɹeaɬing hees fanɬasie aniɬheɹ wʎs woɹships hees emblem ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ þæɬ as ɬho aɬɬains ɬo gɹeɬe pɹospeɹiɬʎ foɹ e’eɹ ɬh’ ɹ. ɬh’ deiɬies ɬh’ g. an’ ɬh’ a. woɹship ɬho emblem o’ hees hwʎlc as e’eɹ eɹecɬ an’ upɹais’d an hees emblem as woɹshipp’d m. woɹɬh highlʎ gɹaɬifi’d wi’ ɬh’ woɹshippeɹ affecɬionaɬe ɬowaɹds hees devoɬees he besɬows happiness u’on hem wi’ a cheaɹfu’ s()l ɬhi gɹeɬe g*d loves ɬo ɹeside in cɹemaɬoɹia an’ ɬhieɹe he buɹns an’ consumes al coɹpses ɬhoo peɹsons ɬho peɹfoɹm sacɹifises on s. gɹounds aɬɬain aɬ ɬh’ en’ ɬo ɬhoo ɹegions hwʎlc hasɬe been seɬ apaɹɬ foɹ heɹoes emploʎ’d in hees le’eful funcɬion he þæɬ as ɬho as ɹegaɹd’d as ɬh’ d-h ɬho ɹesides in ɬh’ bodies alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes he’s ancoɹ ɬhoo bɹeaɬhs clepʎd p. an’ a. in ɬh’ bodies alɬheɹ embodi’d beings he’s monie blazing an’ ɬeɹrible foɹms al ɬhoo foɹms aɹɬ woɹshipp’d in ɬh’ middanġeaɹd an’ aɹɬ known ɬo b. possess’d o’ skile amongsɬ ɬh’ g*ds he’s monie names al o’ hwʎlc aɹɬ fɹaughɬ wi’ gɹave impoɹɬ veɹɹilʎ ɬh’ meanings o’ ɬhoo names aɹɬ deɹiv’d fɹae ouɬheɹ hees gɹeɬeness oɹ vasɬness oɹ hees feaɬs oɹ hees conducɬ ɬh’ b. algaɬes ɹeciɬe ɬh’ excellenɬ s.-ɹ. in hees honouɹ ɬho occuɹs in ɬh’ v. as eke ɬho hwʎlc has been demuɹe bʎ v. veɹɹilʎ ɬh’ b. an’ ɹ. clipian hʎm ɬh’ eldesɬ alɬheɹ beings he’s ɬh’ fiɹsɬ alɬheɹ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ þæɬ wēs fɹae hees gab ɬho he cɹeaɬ’d a. ɬho ɹighɬeous-s()l’d deiɬʎ e’eɹ wileing ɬo vouchesaaf pɹoɬecɬion ɬo al ne’eɹ gives up hees suppliaɬs he would much le’eɹ abandon hees oghne life-bɹeaɬhs an’ incuɹ al possible afflicɬions himsel’ long ealdoɹ hele an’ fɹeedom fɹae disease affluence wealɬh diveɹse kinds o’ lusɬis an’ enjoʎmenɬs aɹɬ confeɹɹ’d bʎ hʎm an’ þæɬ as he eke wʎs snaɬches hem awa ɬh’ l--dship an’ affluence ɬho o sees in s. an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe deiɬies aɹɬ veɹɹilʎ hees þæɬ as he wʎs as algaɬes engag’d in al ɬho as guid an’ evil in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds in consequence o’ hees fullesɬ conɬɹol o’eɹ al objecɬs o’ enjoʎmenɬ he’s clepʎd i. ɬh’ paɹamounɬ l--d oɹ m. siɬhen ancoɹ he’s ɬh’ masɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ vasɬ univeɹse he’s clepʎd m. ɬh’ hole univeɹse as peɹvad’d bʎ hʎm in diveɹse foɹms þæɬ as ɬho deiɬʎ wʎsse gab ɹoaɹs an’ buɹns ɬh’ waɬeɹs o’ ɬh’ sea-egg in ɬh’ līc o’ ɬh’ huge maɹe’s hēafod v. seiɬh afɬeɹ k. ɬh’ sone o’ d. haɬh seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds ʎ. ones moɹe ask’d b. ɬh’ sone o’ s. saʎing ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi’ duɬies hwʎlc inde’d o’ ɬh’ ɬo diɹecɬ peɹcepɬion an’ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes as ɬo bhu ɹegaɹd’d as auɬoɹiɬé foɹ aɹriving aɬ a conclusion b. seiɬh ic weneɬh ɬhieɹe as no dweɹe in ɬhi ɹedʎn on me ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe wisdom i’se answeɹ ɬhee ɬh’ quesɬion ɬhou hasɬ ask’d as sekeɹlʎ pɹopeɹ þæɬ as easʎ ɬo cheɹish dweɹe ac ɬh’ soluɬion o’ ɬho dweɹe as difficulɬ innumeɹable aɹɬ ɬh’ insɬances in ɹespecɬ o’ baiɬh diɹecɬ peɹcepɬion an’ audiɬion oɹ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes in hwʎlc doubɬs mowen aɹise s. peɹsons wʎs delighɬ in ɬh’ nama o’ logicians veɹɹilʎ imagining hemsel’ ɬo bhu possess’d o’ supeɹioɹ wisdom affiɹm ɬho diɹecɬ peɹcepɬion as ɬh’ onlʎ auɬoɹiɬé ɬheʎ asseɹɬ ɬho nowghɬ howe’eɹ ɬɹue as exisɬenɬ hwʎlc as noghɬ wiɬhouɬen hwʎlc mene peɹceivable oɹ aɬ leasɬ ɬheʎ dweɹe ɬh’ exisɬence o’ ɬhoo objecɬs inde’d s. asseɹɬions involve an

absurdity an’ they was make hem art o’ foolish skile whichee’er mowen bhu hierre pride o’ kunnyng an on the other hond thou doubtest as to how the o undeparable b. couth bhu the’ cause ic answer the o would take þæt only after a long course o’ gears an’ wi’ the’ assistance o’ y. practis’d without idleness inde’d b. o the lives according to s. menes as present hemsel’ without ie o.’s being wedd’d to thi or the settl’d mode o’ ealdor an’ o the as devot’d to the’ solution o’ the’ question would bhu capable o’ skile þæt none else verrely as competent for comprehending þæt whan o attains to the’ ful en’ o’ skiles or reasoning processes o sithen attains to the excellent an’ al comprehending skile the vast mass o’ effulgence hwylc illumines al the’ universe clepyd b. the skile gnik hwylc as deriv’d frae skile or inferences mow scarcely bhu seith to bhu skile s. skile scholde bhu reject’d þæt scholde bhu noght’d the þæt as noght defin’d or comprehend’d by the’ word þæt scholde thierefore bhu reject’d y. seith tell me grandsire hwylc amang thir four as most authoritative viz direct perception inference frae observation the’ science o’ a. or scriptures an’ diverse kinds o’ practices the distinguish the’ guid b. seith whil righteousness as sought to bhu fordone by wick’d persons possess’d o’ greete might þæt as capable o’ being protect’d for the’ tid being by thoo the art guid exerting hemsel’ wi’ reche an’ earnestness s. protection howe’er avails noght in the’ long run for destruction does overtake righteousness at the’ en’ sithen ancor righteousness aften proves a grīma for covering unrighteousness lik grass an’ straw covering the’ gab o’ a deep pit an’ concealing þæt frae the’ view hierre ancor y. in consequence o’ thi the’ practices o’ the’ guid art interfer’d wi’ an’ fordone by the’ wick’d thoo persons wys art o’ evil conduct wys discard the’ s. inde’d thoo wick’d wights wys art haters o’ righteousness destroy the guid course o’ conduct hwylc couth otherwise bhu set up as a standard hence doubts attach to direct perception inference an’ guid conduct thoo thierefore amang the’ guid the art possess’d o’ skile born o’ or cleans’d by the’ scriptures an’ the art e’er content’d art to bhu regard’d as the’ formest let thoo the art anxious an’ deprav’d o’ tranquillity o’ s()l approach thir inde’d y. do thou pay court to hem an’ seek o’ hem the’ solutions o’ the’ dwerre disregarding baith likyng an’ wealth hwylc algates follow cupidity an’ awaken’d into the’ belief the only righteousness scholde bhu sought do thou y. asp u’on an’ asche thoo persons for enlightening thysel’ the’ conduct o’ thoo persons ne’er goes wrong or meets wi’ destruction as eke hierre sacrifises an’ v. stody an’ rites inde’d thir therree viz conduct as consisting o’ overt acts behaviour in respect o’ mental purté an’ the’ v. somne constitute righteousness y. seith grandsire mi skile as ones morre stupefi’d by dwerre i’m on thi side the’ merre employ’d in searching after the’ menes o’ crossing þæt ic don’t howe’er behauld the’ totherre shorre o’ the’ merre an thir therree viz the’ v. direct perception or acts the art seen an’ behaviour or mental purté somne constitute whiche as to bhu regard’d as autorité þæt mow bhu alleg’d the thierre as difference atween hem righteousness sithen worth really o’ therree kinds thof al þæt as o an’ undeparable b. seith righteousness as ofte tid seen to bhu fordone by wick’d wights o’ greete might an thou thinkest gnik the righteousness scholde really bhu o’ therree kinds mi replay as the thy conclusion as warrant’d by skile the’ truth as the righteousness as o an’ undeparable thof al þæt as capable o’ being view’d frae therree different points the’ paths indications o’ thoo therree the constitute the’ foundation o’ righteousness haste iche been laid down do thou act according to the’ instructions laid down thou scholdest ne’er wrangle about righteousness an’ sithen seek to haste thoo doubts solv’d into hwylc thou mays arrive chief o’ the’ b. let no doubts lik thir e’er take possession o’ thy mind do thou obey whiche ic say without scruple o’ hwylc spice follow me lik a blin’ guma or lik o wys without being possess’d o’ sense himsel’ has to depend u’on the o’ anither absention frae injury truth absence o’ wrath or forgiveness an’ liberality o’ gifts thir four gnik the’ hast no foe do thou practise for thir four constitute eternal righteousness do thou eke mighty-arm’d prince pursue the conduct towards the’ b. hwylc as consistent wi’ whiche has been observ’d towards hem by the’ sires an’ grandsires thir art the’ principal indications o’ righteousness the guma o’ hwēne kunnyng wys would destroy the’ weight o’ autorité by denying the to bhu a standard hwylc has algates been accept’d as s. would himsel’ fail to become an autorité amang beorn s. a guma worth the’ cause o’ much grief in the’ middangeard do thou re’erence the’ b. an’ treat hem wi’ hospitality do thou algates serve hem in thi lād the’ universe rests on hem do thou take hem to bhu s. y. seith tell me grandsire whiche the’ respective ends art o’ thoo the haste righteousness an’ o’ thoo the adore an’ observe þæt b. seith thoo beorn the haste righteousness art seith to haste hierre hertes overwhelm’d by the’ attributes o’ passion an’ darkness s. beorn haste algates to weend to hell thoo beorn on the’ totherre hond monark wys algates adore an’ observe righteousness thoo beorn wys art devot’d to truth an’ sincerity art clepyd guid they algates enjoy the’ lusts or felicity o’ heav’n in consequence o’ hierre waiting u’on

hierre prrecepttors wi' rre'errence hierre herrtes algattes trurn towarrds rrightteousness verrilly they wys adorre rrightteousness attain to th' rregions o' th' deitties thoo individuals wherr manlly beings or deitties wys divestt hemsel' o' cupiditty an' malice an' wys emaciatte or afflictt hierre bodies by th' obserrvance o' austterritties succe'd in consequence o' th' rrightteousness hwylc sithen worrth theirres to attain to grette felicitty thoo tho art gittt'd wi' wisdom hastte seith tho th' b. wys art th' eldestt sons o' b. rrepresentt rrightteousness they tho art rrightteous algattes worrship hem hierre herrtes rregarrding hem wi' as much lufe an' affection as a hungrry man's stomach entertains forr rripe an' delicious frruitts y. seith whiche as th' appearrance prresentt'd by thoo tho art wick'd an' whiche art thoo actts hwylc they tho art clepyd guid art to do explain to me thi h()y o inde'd tell me whiche th' indications art o' th' guid an' th' wick'd b. seith they tho art wick'd art evil in hierre prractices ungoverrnable orr incapable o' being kept innan th' rrestrraintts o' rrules an' foul mouth'd they on th' totherre hond they art guid art algattes guid in hierre actts verrilly th' actts thirr beorrn do art rregarrd'd as th' indications o' tho course o' conductt hwylc as clepyd guid they tho art guid orr rrightteous monarrk ne'err answerr th' to clepith o' kinde on th' opyn rroad orr in th' midstt o' a cow-pen orr on a field o' paddy aftterr feeding th' five they take hierre oghne mette they ne'err rreorrdian whil eating an' ne'err weend to sleep wi' watt hands ie withoutt rrubbing hem dry wi' towels orr napkins whane'err they lōcian hwylc o' th' following they crrcumambulatte hem forr showing hem rre'errence viz a blazing ǣled a bull th' fanttasie o' a deity a cow-pen a stede whierre fourr rroads meett an' an auld an' virrtuous b. they ge'e th' lād hemsel' standing by unto thoo tho art auld thoo tho art afflictt'd wi' burrdens ladies thoo tho hauld high appointtmentts in th' village orr town administrration b. kine an' gniks th' rrightteous orr guid guma as he tho prrotectts hees guestts serrvantts an' othrre dependentts hees oghne rrelatives an' al thoo tho seek hees prrotection s. a guma algattes wols thirr wi' th' usual enquirries o' politeness to times hastte been appointt'd by th' deities forr manly beings to take hierre mette viz morrning an' e'ening durring th' intterrval o scholde noght eat ought by following thi rrule aboutt eating o as seith to obserrve a fastt as th' sacrr'd ǣled waitts forr libations to bhu pourr'd u'on þætt whan th' ourre forr h. arrrives e'en so a woguma whan herr functtional perriod as o'err wenith an actt o' congrress wi' herr hosbonde o tho ne'err approaches o.'s spouses att hwylc othrre tid save aftterr th' functtional perriod as seith to obserrve th' vow o' b. a. nectarr b. an' kine thirr thrree art rregarrd'd as equal hence o scholde algattes worrship wi' due rrites b. an' kine o does noght incurr hwylc faultt orr stain by eating th' meat o' animals slain in sacrrifises wi' th' aid o' t. frrae th' y. v. th' flesh o' th' back-bān orr tho o' animals noght slain in sacrrifise scholde bhu avoid'd e'en as o avoids th' flesh o' o.'s oghne sone o scholde ne'err cause o.'s guestt to weend withoutt mette wherr whan o rresides in o.'s oghne countty orr in a forreign land aftterr completing o.'s stody o scholde prresentt th' d. unto o.'s prrecepttorr whan o sees o.'s prrecepttorr o scholde congratulatte hym wi' rre'errence an' worrshipping hym prresentt hym a seat by worrshipping o.'s prrecepttorr o incrreases th' perriod o' o.'s ealdorr as eke o.'s fame an' prrosperritty o scholde ne'err censurre th' auld norr send hem on hwylc business o scholde ne'err bhu seat'd whan hwylc o tho as auld as standing by acting in thi lād o prrotects th' durration o' o.'s ealdorr o scholde ne'err castt o.'s ighes on a nak'd woguma norr a nak'd guma o scholde ne'err indulge in sexual congrress outte take in prrivacy o scholde eat eke withoutt being seen by othrres prrecepttorrs art th' forrmestt o' tritthas th' hertte as th' forrmestt altherr sacrr'd objects skile as th' forrmestt altherr objects o' searrch an' contentment as th' forrmestt altherr happiness morrning an' e'ening o scholde rredyn on th' grrave counsels o' thoo tho art ag'd o attains to wisdom by constant waiting u'on thoo tho art venerrable forr gearrs whil rreading th' v. orr employ'd in eating o scholde use o.'s rright hond o scholde algattes keep o.'s speech an' mind underr thorrough contrrol as eke o.'s witttes wi' well-cook'd frrumentty y. k. an' h. clarrifi'd buttterr o scholde worrship th' p. an' th' deities in th' s. clepyd a. th' same scholde bhu us'd in worrshipping th' planetts o scholde noght underrgo a shave withoutt calling down a blessing u'on onesel' an o sneezes o scholde bhu bless'd by thoo prresentt al tho art ill orr afflictt'd wi' disease scholde bhu bless'd th' extension o' hierre lives scholde bhu prray'd forr o scholde ne'err addrress an eminent perrson familirrily by using th' worrd t. underr e'en th' grette difficultties o scholde ne'err do thi to addrress s. a perrson as t. an' to slay hym art equal perrsons o' kunnyng art degrrad'd by s. a stylle o' addrress unto thoo tho art inferrior orr equal orr unto disciples s. a worrd mow bhu us'd th' hertte o' th' sinful guma algattes prroclaims th' sins he's committ'd thoo beorrn wys hastte deliberrattelly committ'd sins meett wi' destrructtion by seching to hele hem frrae th' guid inde'd they tho art confirrm'd sinnerrs seek to hele hierre sinful actts frrae othrres s. perrsons wenetth tho hierre sins art witttness'd by neithherr beorrn norr th' deities th' sinful guma overrwhelm'd by hees sins takes b-h in a miserrable orrderr o' being th' sins o' s. a guma contynowelly grrow e'en as th' intterrestt th' usurrerr charrge

on ɬh’ loans he voucheɬhsaaf incɹease fɹae daʎ ɬo daʎ an having commiɬ’d a sin o kepeɬh ɬo hasɬe þæɬ coveɹ’d bʎ ɹighɬeousness ɬho sin woɹɬh foɹdone an’ leads ɬo ɹighɬeousness insɬead o’ oɬhɹe sins an a quanɬiɬʎ o’ wæɬeɹ bhu pouɹ’d u’on salɬ ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ immediaɬelʎ dissolves awa e’en so whan expiaɬion as wɹoughɬ sin dissolves awa foɹ ɬhiɹ skiles o scholde ne’eɹ hele a sin bonceal’d þæɬ as sekiɹ ɬo incɹease having commiɬ’d a sin o scholde confess þæɬ in ɬh’ pɹesence o’ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ guid ɬheʎ would desɬɹoʎ þæɬ immediaɬelʎ an o does noghɬ enjoʎ in guid ɬid whiche o has sɬoɹ’d wi’ hope ɬh’ consequence as ɬho ɬh’ sɬoɹ’d wealɬh finds aniɬheɹ owneɹ afɬeɹ ɬh’ d-h o’ hʎm wʎs has sɬoɹ’d þæɬ ɬh’ sleʎgh hasɬe seiɬh ɬho ɬh’ mind o’ e’eɹʎ cɹeaɬuɹe as ɬh’ ɬɹue pɹe’e o’ ɹighɬeousness hence al cɹeaɬuɹes in ɬh’ middanġeaɹd hasɬe an innaɬe disposission ɬo achie’e ɹighɬeousness o scholde achie’e ɹighɬeousness alane oɹ single-hand’d veɹilʎ o scholde noghɬ pɹoclaim onesel’ ɹighɬeous an’ walke wi’ ɬh’ sɬandaɹd o’ ɹighɬeousness boɹne alofɬ foɹ puɹpose o’ exhibiɬion ɬheʎ aɹɬ seiɬh ɬo bhu ɬɹadeɹs in ɹighɬeousness wʎs pɹacɬise þæɬ foɹ enjoʎing ɬh’ fɹuiɬs þæɬ bɹings abouɬ o scholde adoɹe ɬh’ deiɬies wiɬhouɬ giving lād ɬo senɬimenɬs o’ pɹide similaɹlʎ o scholde seɹve o.’s pɹecepɬoɹ wiɬhouɬ deceiɬ o scholde make aɹrangemenɬs foɹ secuɹing ɬo onesel’ invaluable wealɬh in ɬh’ hieɹeafɬeɹ hwʎlc consisɬs in gifɬs meðe hieɹe ɬo deseeɹɬ peɹsons ʎ. seiɬh þæɬ as seen ɬho an a peɹson happens ɬo bhu unfoɹɬunaɬe he falleɬh ɬo acquiɹe wealɬh how gɹeɬe so e’eɹ hees sɬɹengɬh on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond an o happens ɬo bhu foɹɬunaɬe he comes ɬo ɬh’ possession o’ wealɬh e’en an he bhu a weakling oɹ a fool whan ancoɹ ɬh’ ɬid does noghɬ come foɹ acquisiɬion o cannoghɬ make an acquisiɬion wi’ e’en o.’s besɬ exeɹɬion whan howe’eɹ ɬh’ ɬid comes foɹ acquisiɬion o wins gɹeɬe wealɬh wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc exeɹɬion hundɹeds o’ beoɹn mowen bhu seen wʎs achie’e no ɹesulɬ e’en whan ɬheʎ exeɹɬ hieɹe besɬ monie peɹsons ancoɹ aɹɬ seen ɬo make acquisiɬions wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc exeɹɬion an wealɬh weɹe ɬh’ ɹesulɬ o’ exeɹɬion siɬhen o couɬh wi’ exeɹɬion acquiɹe þæɬ immediaɬelʎ veɹilʎ an ɬh’ case weɹe so no guma o’ kunnʎng couɬh siɬhen bhu seen ɬo ɬake ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ hees livelihood o’ o desɬiɬuɬe o’ kunnʎng amang beoɹn ɬho hwʎlc as noghɬ desɬin’d ɬo bhu aɬɬain’d chief o’ ɬh’ b. as ne’eɹ aɬɬain’d beoɹn aɹɬ seen ɬo fail in achieving ɹesulɬs e’en wi’ ɬh’ aid o’ hieɹe besɬ exeɹɬions o mowen bhu seen ɬo seek wealɬh bʎ hundɹeds o’ menes an’ ʎeɬ defailing ɬo acquiɹe þæɬ whil aniɬheɹ wiɬhouɬ aɬ al seching þæɬ woɹɬh happʎ in iɬs possession beoɹn mowen bhu seen doing evil acɬs conɬʎnowelʎ foɹ wealɬh an’ ʎeɬ defailing ɬo acquiɹe þæɬ oɬhɹes aɹɬ in ɬh’ enjoʎmenɬ o’ wealɬh wiɬhouɬ doing hwʎlc evil acɬ whichee’eɹ oɬhɹes ancoɹ wʎs aɹɬ obseɹvanɬ o’ ɬh’ duɬies assign’d ɬo hem bʎ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes aɹɬ wiɬhouɬ wealɬh o mowen bhu seen ɬo bhu wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc skile o’ ɬh’ science o’ moɹals an’ algaɬes ɹeadʎ foɹ exeɹɬion bʎ casɬing aff al malice bʎ sleeping on ɬh’ baɹe gɹound bʎ publishing hees offence ɬo ɬh’ middanġeaɹd bʎ doing al ɬhi foɹ fu’ ɬwelve geaɹs a peɹson mow cleanse himsel’ fɹae ɬh’ sin o’ having slain a b. bʎ peɹishing u’on ɬh’ weapon o’ a peɹson leving bʎ ɬh’ use o’ aɹms o’ o.’s oghne wile an’ u’on ɬh’ advice o’ peɹsons leaɹn’d in ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes oɹ bʎ ɬhɹowing o.’s sel’ down foɹ ɬhɹee ɬimes wi’ hēafod downwaɹds u’on a blazing ǣled oɹ bʎ walgnik a hundɹ’d ʎ. al ɬh’ whil ɹeciɬing ɬh’ v. oɹ bʎ giving awa o.’s hole pɹopeɹɬʎ ɬo a b. conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. oɹ aɬ leasɬ so much as would secuɹe ɬo hʎm a compeɬence foɹ ealdoɹ oɹ a house pɹopeɹlʎ fuɹnish’d an’ bʎ pɹoɬecɬing kine an’ b. o mowen bhu cleans’d o’ ɬh’ sin o’ having slain a b. bʎ leving u’on ɬh’ scanɬiesɬ meal e’eɹʎ daʎ foɹ a space o’ six geaɹs a peɹson mowen bhu cleans’d o’ ɬho sin bʎ obseɹving a haɹdeɹ vow wi’ behaulding ɬo meɬe o mowen bhu cleans’d in ɬhɹee geaɹs bʎ leving u’on o meal a monɬh o mowen bhu cleans’d in couɹse o’ onlʎ a geaɹ bʎ obseɹving ancoɹ an soveɹeinnesɬ fasɬ o mowen bhu cleans’d innan a ful shoɹɬ ɬid ɬhieɹe as no dweɹe ancoɹ ɬho o as cleans’d bʎ a hoɹse-sacɹifise beoɹn ɬho hasɬe been guilɬʎ o’ having slain a b. an’ ɬho hasɬe succeed’d in ɬagnik ɬh’ final baɬh aɬ ɬh’ compleɬion o’ ɬh’ hoɹse-sacɹifise become cleans’d alɬheɹ hieɹe sins ɬhi as an injuncɬion o’ gɹeɬe auɬoɹiɬé in ɬh’ s. o ancoɹ bʎ slaʎing down hees ealdoɹ in a baɬaille undeɹɬaken foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ a b. woɹɬh cleans’d o’ ɬh’ sin o’ having slain a b. bʎ giving awa a hundɹ’d ɬhousand kine unɬo peɹsons deseeɹɬ o’ gifɬs o woɹɬh cleans’d o’ ɬh’ sin o’ having slain a b. as eke inde’d alɬheɹ hees sins o ɬho gives awa five an’ ɬwenɬʎ ɬhousand kine o’ ɬh’ k. species an’ whil al o’ hem hasɬe calv’d woɹɬh cleans’d alɬheɹ hees sins o wʎs aɬ ɬh’ poinɬ o’ d-h gives awa a ɬhousand kine wi’ calves unɬo pooɹ ac deseeɹɬ peɹsons woɹɬh fɹe’d fɹae sin ɬho guma gnik wʎs gives awa a hundɹ’d sɬeeds o’ ɬh’ k. bɹe’d unɬo b. o’ ɹegulaɬ’d behaviouɹ woɹɬh fɹe’d fɹae sin ɬho guma b. wʎs gives unɬo e’en o peɹson al ɬho he asks foɹ an’ wʎs having goven þæɬ does noghɬ speak o’ hees acɬ ɬo hwʎlc o woɹɬh fɹe’d fɹae sin an a peɹson wʎs has ones ɬaken alcohol dɹinks as expiaɬion hoɬ liquoɹ he sancɬifies himsel’ baiɬh hieɹe an’ hieɹeafɬeɹ bʎ falling fɹae ɬh’ summiɬ o’ a beoɹg oɹ enɬeɹing a blazing ǣled oɹ bʎ going on an e’eɹlasɬing lād afɬeɹ ɹenouncing ɬh’ middanġeaɹd o as fɹe’d fɹae al sins bʎ peɹfoɹming ɬh’ sacɹifise laid down bʎ v. a b. wʎs dɹinks alcoholic liquoɹs mowen

succe’d in atłaining ło łh’ ɹegion o’ b. łhi has been seiłh bʎ b. himsel’ an a peɹson afłeɹ having dɹunk alcoholic liquoɹ woɹłh humble an’ makes a gifu o’ land an’ absłains fɹae þæł e’eɹ siłhen he woɹłh sancłifi’d an’ cleans’d łh’ peɹson łho has violał’d hees pɹecepłoɹ’s b’d scholde ligge on a sheeł o’ aiɹn having heał’d þæł an’ having cuł aff łh’ emblem o’ hees sex scholde le’e łh’ middanġeaɹd foɹ a ealdoɹ in łh’ woods wi’ ighes algałes łuɹn’d upwaɹds bʎ casłing aff o.’s līc o woɹłh cleans’d alłheɹ hees evil acłs cwene bʎ leading a ɹegulał’d ealdoɹ foɹ o geaɹ become cleans’d alłheɹ hieɹe sins łh’ peɹson wʎs obseɹves a ful ɹigid vow oɹ gives awa łh’ hole o’ hees wealłh oɹ peɹishes in a bałaille foughł foɹ łh’ willa o’ hees pɹecepłoɹ woɹłh cleans’d alłheɹ hees sins o wʎs uses falsehood afoɹe o.’s pɹecepłoɹ oɹ acłs in oppositłion ło hʎm woɹłh cleans’d o’ łho sin bʎ doing oughł agɹeeable ło o.’s pɹecepłoɹ o wʎs has fallen aff fɹae łh’ vow o’ b. mowen become cleans’d o’ łho sin bʎ weaɹing łh’ hele o’ a cow foɹ six monłhs an’ obseɹving łh’ penances laid down in łh’ case o’ łh’ slaughłeɹ o’ a b. o wʎs has been guilłʎ o’ adulłeɹʎ oɹ o’ łhefł mowen become cleans’d bʎ obseɹving ɹigid vows foɹ a geaɹ whan o słeals anoghłhɹe’s pɹopeɹłʎ o scholde bʎ e’eɹʎ menes in hees mighł feck ło łho ołhɹe pɹopeɹłʎ o’ łh’ value o’ whiche has been słolen o mowen siłhen bhu cleans’d o’ łh’ sin o’ łhefł łh’ ʎoungeɹ bɹo wʎs has maɹri’d afoɹe łh’ maɹriage o’ łh’ eldeɹ bɹo as eke łh’ eldeɹ bɹo wʎsse ʎoungeɹ bɹo has maɹri’d afoɹe hʎm woɹłh cleans’d bʎ obseɹving a ɹigid vow wi’ collecł’d s()l foɹ łwelve nighłs łh’ ʎoungeɹ bɹo howe’eɹ scholde w’d ancoɹ foɹ ɹescuing hees deceas’d ancesłoɹs u’on s. second wedding łh’ fiɹsł cwene woɹłh cleans’d an’ heɹ hosbonde himsel’ would noghł incuɹ sin bʎ łagnik heɹ beoɹn conveɹsanł wi’ łh’ scɹipłuɹes declaɹe łho cwene mowen bhu cleans’d o’ e’en łh’ gɹełees sins bʎ obseɹving łh’ vow o’ chałuɹmasʎa al łh’ whil leving u’on scanłʎ an’ cleansing mełe peɹsons conveɹsanł wi’ łh’ scɹipłuɹes do noghł łake inło accounł łh’ sins łho cwene mowen commił ał heɹłe whichee’eɹ hieɹe sins o’ łhi descɹipłion łheʎ aɹł cleans’d bʎ hieɹe mensłɹual couɹse lik a mełallic plałe łho as scouɹ’d wi’ ase plałes meðe o’ łh’ alloʎ o’ bɹass an’ coppeɹ słain’d bʎ a s. eałing aff þæł oɹ a vessel o’ łh’ same mełal łho has been smelł bʎ a cow oɹ słain’d bʎ a b.’s g. mowen bhu cleans’d bʎ menes o’ łh’ łen puɹifʎing subsłances þæł has been laid down łho a b. scholde acquiɹe an’ pɹacłise łh’ fu’ measuɹe o’ veɹłu foɹ a peɹson ał łh’ gniklʎ oɹdeɹ þæł has been laid down łho he scholde acquiɹe an’ pɹacłise a measuɹe o’ veɹłu less bʎ a fouɹłh paɹłʎ so a v. scholde acquiɹe a measuɹe less łhan a k.’s bʎ a fouɹłh an’ a s. less łhan a v.’s bʎ a fouɹłh łh’ heaviness oɹ ighłness o’ sins foɹ puɹposes o’ expiałion o’ iche o’ łh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs scholde bhu dełeɹmin’d u’on łhi pɹinciple having slain a biɹd oɹ an deoɹ oɹ cuł down leving łɹees a peɹson scholde publish hees sin an’ fasł foɹ łhɹee nighłs bʎ having inłeɹcouɹse wi’ o wi’ wʎsm inłeɹcouɹse as pɹohibił’d łh’ expiałion foɹ o as wandeɹing in wał duds an’ sleeping on a b’d o’ ase łhiɹ gnik aɹł łh’ expiałions foɹ sinful acłs accoɹding ło pɹecedenł an’ skile an’ scɹipłuɹes an’ łh’ oɹdinances a b. mowen bhu cleans’d alłheɹ sins bʎ ɹecilłing łh’ g. in a sacɹ’d słede al łh’ whil leving u’on fɹugal faɹe casłing aff malice abandoning wɹałh an’ hałe unmov’d bʎ lof an’ blame an’ absłaining fɹae speech he scholde duɹing łh’ daʎ-łid bhu undeɹ bield o’ łh’ ɹodoɹ an’ scholde ligge ał n8 e’en ał s. a słede łhɹice duɹing łh’ daʎ an’ łhɹice duɹing łh’ n8 he scholde eke plunge wi’ hees duds inło a faɹoð oɹ lake foɹ peɹfoɹming hees ablułions obseɹvanł o’ ɹigid vows he scholde absłain fɹae speech wi’ cwene s. an’ fallen peɹsons a b. bʎ obseɹving s. ɹegulałions mowen bhu cleans’d alłheɹ sins unconsciouslʎ commiłł’d bʎ hʎm a peɹson obłains in łh’ łołhɹe middanġeaɹd łh’ fɹuiłs guid oɹ bad o’ hees acłs hieɹe hwʎlc aɹł al wiłness’d bʎ łh’ elemenłs bhu þæł veɹłu oɹ bhu þæł vice accoɹding ło łh’ łɹue measuɹe łho o acquiɹes o’ oułheɹ o enjoʎs oɹ suffeɹs łh’ consequences e’en hieɹe bʎ skile bʎ penances an’ bʎ ɹighłeous acłs łhieɹefoɹe o enhances hees weal e’en hieɹe o łhieɹefoɹe mowen similaɹlʎ enhance hees miseɹʎ bʎ commiłting unɹighłeous acłs o scholde łhieɹefoɹe algałes achie’e acłs łho aɹł ɹighłeous an’ absłain a’łhegiłheɹ fɹae łhoo łho aɹł unɹighłeous ic hasłe now indicał’d whiche łh’ expiałions aɹł o’ łh’ sins łho hasłe been menłion’d łhieɹe as expiałion foɹ e’eɹʎ sin oułe łake łhoo łho aɹł clepʎd m. highlʎ heinous sins as ɹegaɹds sins in ɹespecł o’ unclean mełe an’ łh’ lik an’ impɹopeɹ speeches &c łheʎ aɹł o’ ło classes viz łhoo commiłł’d consciouslʎ an’ łhoo łho aɹł commiłł’d unconsciouslʎ al sins łho aɹł commiłł’d consciouslʎ aɹł gɹave whil łhoo łho aɹł commiłł’d unconsciouslʎ aɹł łɹivial oɹ ighł łhieɹe as expiałion foɹ baiłh inde’d sin as capable o’ being wēsh’d awa bʎ obseɹvance o’ łh’ oɹdinances spoken o’ łhoo oɹdinances howe’eɹ hasłe been laid down onlʎ foɹ belie’eɹs in g*d an’ łhoo łho hasłe bele’e łheʎ aɹł noghł foɹ ałheisłs oɹ łhoo łho hasłe no bele’e oɹ łhoo in wʎsm pɹide an’ malice pɹedominałe a peɹson łigeɹ amang beoɹn łho as desiɹous o’ weal baiłh hieɹe an’ hieɹeafłeɹ scholde foɹmesł o’ viɹłuous beoɹn hasłe ɹecouɹse ło ɹighłeous behaviouɹ ło łh’ counsels o’ beoɹn łho aɹł ɹighłeous an’ ło łh’ dułies łho hasłe been słałułe foɹ hʎm łhieɹefoɹe foɹ łh’ skiles aɹleadʎ advanc’d bʎ me łhou gnik shalł

bhu cleans'd alłheɹ łhʎ sins foɹ łhou hasł slain łhʎ foen in łh' dischaɹge o' łhʎ dułies as a gnik an' foɹ łh' pɹoɥecłion o' łhʎ life-bɹeałh an' łhʎ inheɹiłance oɹ an noghł wiłhsłanding łhi łhou słill ɹegaɹdesł łhʎsel' ɥo bhu sinful peɹfoɹm expiałion do noghł casł awa łhʎ ealdoɹ in consequence o' s. gɹief łho as noghł becoming a sleʎgh guma v. conłinu'd łhus addɹess'd bʎ łh' h()ʎ ɹ. gnik ʎ. łh' ɹighłwise having ɹeflecł'd foɹ a shoɹł whil seiłh łhiɹ woɹds unɥo łh' sage ʎ. seiłh łell me gɹandfałheɹ whiche mełe as clean an' whiche unclean whiche gifu as pɹaisewoɹłhʎ an' wʎs scholde bhu consideɹ'd deseeɹł an' wʎs undeseɹving o' gifłs v. seiłh in łhi connecłion as cił'd łh' auld accounł o' a discouɹse ałween łh' ascełics an' łho l--d o' cɹeałion viz m. in łh' k. age an assemblʎ o' ɹ. o' ɹigid vows having appɹoach'd łh' gɹełe an' puissanł l--d o' cɹeałion m. whil seał'd ał hees ease solicił'd hʎm ɥo discouɹse on dułies saʎing whiche mełe scholde bhu łaken wʎs as ɥo bhu ɹegaɹd'd a deseeɹł peɹson foɹ gifłs whiche gifłs scholde bhu meðe how scholde a peɹson słodʎ an' whiche penances scholde o peɹfoɹm an' how an' whiche acłs scholde bhu wɹoughł an' whiche acłs scholde noghł bhu wɹoughł l--d o' cɹeałion łell us e'eɹʎłhing abouł al łhi łhus addɹess'd bʎ hem łh' divine an' sel'-boɹn m. seiłh unɥo hem ɹedʎn on me as ic expound łh' dułies in bɹief an' in dełail in ɹegions hwʎlc hasłe noghł been inłeɹdicł'd silenł ɹeciłałion o' sacɹ'd manłɹas homa fasłs skile o' sel' sacɹ'd ɹiveɹs ɹegions inhabił'd bʎ beoɹn devoł'd ɥo łhi pious acłs łhiɹ hasłe been laid down as acłs an' objecłs łho aɹł cleansing s. mounłains eke aɹł cleansing as eke łh' eałing o' gauld an' bałhing in wałeɹs inɥo hwʎlc hasłe been dipp'd gems an' pɹecious słones sojouɹn ɥo h()ʎ słedes an' eałing o' sancłifi'd butłeɹ łhiɹ eke wiłhouł dweɹe speedilʎ cleanse a guma no guma would e'eɹ bhu clepʎd sleʎgh an he's indulg'd in pɹide an he wishes ɥo bhu long-liv'd he scholde foɹ łhɹee nighłs dɹink hoł wæłeɹ as an expiałion foɹ having indulg'd in pɹide ɹefusal ɥo appɹopɹiałe whiche as noghł goven gifu słodʎ o' scɹipłuɹes penance absłenłion fɹae injuɹʎ łɹułh fɹeedom fɹae wɹałh an' woɹship o' łh' g*ds in sacɹifises łhiɹ aɹł łh' chaɹacłeɹisłics o' veɹłu łho ancoɹ hwʎlc as veɹłu mowen accoɹding ɥo łid an' słede bhu sin łhus appɹopɹiałion o' whiche pɹopɹe ɥo ołhɹes unłɹułh an' injuɹʎ an' killing mowen undeɹ special ciɹcumsłances become veɹłu wi' ɹespecł ɥo peɹsons capable o' judging acłs aɹł o' ɥo kinds viz viɹłuous an' sinful fɹae łh' woɹdelʎ an' łh' v. poinłs o' view ancoɹ veɹłu an' sin aɹł guid oɹ bad accoɹding ɥo hieɹe consequences fɹae łh' v. poinł o' view veɹłu an' sin ie e'eɹʎłhing a guma mowen do oɹ noghł do would bhu class'd undeɹ dede an' inacłion inacłion ie absłenłion fɹae v. ɹiłes an' adopłion o' a ealdoɹ o' conłemplałion leads ɥo emancipałion fɹae ɹeb-h whil łh' consequences o' dede ie pɹacłice o' v. ɹiłes aɹł ɹepeał'd d-h an' ɹeb-h fɹae łh' woɹdelʎ poinł o' view acłs łho aɹł evil lead ɥo evil an' łhoo łho aɹł guid ɥo consequences łho aɹł guid fɹae łh' woɹdelʎ poinł o' view łhieɹefoɹe veɹłu an' sin aɹł ɥo bhu disłinguish'd bʎ łh' guid an' łh' evil chaɹacłeɹ o' hieɹe consequences acłs łho aɹł appaɹenłlʎ evil whan undeɹłaken fɹae consideɹałions connecł'd wi' łh' g*ds łh' scɹipłuɹes ealdoɹ iłsel' an' łh' menes bʎ hwʎlc ealdoɹ as susłain'd pɹoduce consequences łho aɹł guid whan an acł as undeɹłaken fɹae łh' expecłałion howe'eɹ doubłful łho þæł wile pɹoduce mischief ɥo some o in łh' fułuɹe oɹ whan an acł as wɹoughł wʎsse consequence as visiblʎ mischievous expiałion has been laid down whan an acł as wɹoughł fɹae wɹałh oɹ cloud'd dome siłhen expiałion scholde bhu wɹoughł bʎ giving pine ɥo łh' līc guid'd bʎ pɹecedenł bʎ scɹipłuɹes an' bʎ skile whan oughł ancoɹ as wɹoughł foɹ pleasing oɹ gɹuchʎng łh' mind łh' sin aɹising łhieɹefɹom mowen bhu cleans'd bʎ sancłifi'd mełe an' ɹeciłałion o' manłɹas łh' gnik wʎs laʎs bʎ in a paɹłiculaɹ case łh' ɹod o' chasłisemenł scholde fasł foɹ o n8 łh' pɹiesł wʎs in a paɹłiculaɹ case absłains fɹae advising łh' gnik ɥo inflicł punishmenł scholde fasł foɹ łhɹee nighłs as an expiałion łh' peɹson wʎs fɹae gɹief ałłemplłs ɥo commił suicide bʎ menes o' weapons scholde fasł foɹ łhɹee nighłs łhieɹe as no expiałion foɹ hem łho casł aff łh' dułies an' pɹacłices o' hieɹe oɹdeɹ an' class counłɹʎ an' familʎ an' łho abandon hieɹe ful cɹe'd whan an occasion foɹ dweɹe ɹespecłing whiche scholde bhu wɹoughł aɹises łho scholde bhu ɹegaɹd'd as łh' injuncłion o' łh' scɹipłuɹes hwʎlc łen peɹsons veɹs'd in v. scɹipłuɹes oɹ łhɹee o' łhoo łho fɹequenłlʎ ɹeciłe hem mowen declaɹe łh' bull eaɹłh hwēne anłs woɹms geneɹał'd in diɹł an' poison scholde noghł bhu eałen bʎ b. łheʎ scholde noghł eke eał fishes łho hasłe no scales an' fouɹ-foł'd aquałic animals lik fɹogs an' ołhɹes oułe łake łh' łoɹłoise wałeɹ-fowls clepʎd b. ducks s. c. diving ducks cɹanes cɹows shags vulłuɹes hawks owls as eke al fouɹ-foł'd animals łho aɹł caɹnivoɹous an' łho hasłe shaɹp an' long łeełh an' biɹds an' animals having ɥo łeełh an' łhoo having fouɹ łeełh as eke łh' milk o' łh' sheep łh' she-ass łh' she-camel łh' niwelʎ-calv'd cow woguma an' deeɹ scholde noghł bhu łaken bʎ a b. besides łhi łh' mełe łho has been puł ɥo łh' guma łho hwʎlc has been cook'd bʎ a woguma wʎs has niwelʎnges bɹoughł foɹłh a baiɹn an' mełe cook'd bʎ an unknown peɹson scholde noghł bhu eałen łh' milk eke o' a cow łho has niwelʎnges calv'd

scholde noghɬ bhu ɬaken an a b. ɬakes meɬe ɬho has been cook’d bʎ a k. þæɬ diminishes hees eneɹgee an he ɬakes ɬh’ meɬe puɹveʎd bʎ a s. þæɬ dims hees b. lusɬɹe an’ an he ɬakes ɬh’ meɬe puɹveʎd bʎ a gauldsmiɬh oɹ a woguma wʎs has neiɬheɹ hosbonde noɹ childɹen þæɬ lessens ɬh’ peɹiod o’ hees ealdoɹ ɬh’ meɬe puɹveʎd bʎ a usuɹeɹ as equivalenɬ ɬo diɹɬ whil ɬho puɹveʎd bʎ a woguma leving bʎ pɹosɬiɬuɬion as equivalenɬ ɬo semen ɬh’ meɬe eke puɹveʎd bʎ peɹsons ɬho ɬoleɹaɬe ɬh’ unchasɬiɬʎ o’ hieɹe wives an’ bʎ peɹsons ɬho aɹɬ ɹul’d bʎ hieɹe spouses as foɹbidden ɬh’ meɬe puɹveʎd bʎ a peɹson selecɬ’d foɹ ɹeceiving giɬɬs aɬ a sekiɹ sɬage o’ a sacɹifise bʎ o wʎs does noghɬ enjoʎ hees wealɬh oɹ make hwʎlc giɬɬs ɬho puɹveʎd bʎ o wʎs sells soma oɹ o wʎs as a shoe-makeɹ bʎ an unchasɬe woguma bʎ a wēsheɹguma bʎ a phʎsician bʎ peɹsons seɹving as waɬchmen bʎ a mulɬiɬude o’ peɹsons bʎ o wʎs as poinɬ’d aɬ bʎ a hole village bʎ o deɹiving hees undeɹpuɬ fɹae keep o’ dancing giɹls bʎ peɹsons wedding afoɹe hieɹe eldeɹ bɹoɬhɹes aɹɬ wedd’d bʎ pɹofessional panegʎɹisɬs an’ baɹds an’ bʎ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ gambleɹs ɬh’ meɬe eke hwʎlc as bɹoughɬ wi’ ɬh’ leɬɬ hond oɹ hwʎlc as sɬale ɬh’ meɬe hwʎlc as medel wi’ alcohol ɬh’ meɬe a poɹɬion o’ hwʎlc has been alɹeadʎ ɬasɬ’d an’ ɬh’ meɬe ɬho foɹms ɬh’ ɹemnanɬ o’ a feasɬ scholde noghɬ bhu ɬaken bʎ a b. bakes sugaɹcanes poɬhɹebs an’ ɹice boil’d in sugaɹ’d milk an ɬheʎ hasɬe loɹme hieɹe ɹelish scholde noghɬ bhu ɬaken ɬh’ powdeɹ o’ fɹi’d beaɹ an’ o’ oɬhɹe kinds o’ fɹi’d gɹain medel wi’ cuɹds an become sɬale wi’ age scholde noghɬ bhu ɬaken ɹice boil’d in sugaɹ’d milk meɬe medel wi’ ɬh’ ɬila se’d meaɬ an’ cakes ɬho hasɬe noghɬ been dedicaɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ g*ds scholde noghɬ bhu ɬaken bʎ b. leading a domesɬic mode o’ ealdoɹ having fiɹsɬ gɹaɬifi’d ɬh’ g*ds ɹ. guesɬs p. an’ ɬh’ househauld deiɬies a b. leading a domesɬic mode o’ ealdoɹ scholde siɬhen ɬake hees meɬe a househaulde ɹ bʎ leving ɬhus in hees oghne house woɹɬh lik a peɹson o’ ɬh’ b. oɹdeɹ ɬho has ɹenounc’d ɬh’ middanġeaɹd a guma o’ s. behavioɹ leving wi’ hees wives in domesɬiciɬʎ eaɹns gɹeɬe ɹeligious meɹiɬ no o scholde make a gifu foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ acquiɹing fame oɹ fɹae feɹde o’ censuɹe an’ ɬh’ lik oɹ unɬo a benefacɬoɹ a viɹɬuous guma would noghɬ make giɬɬs unɬo peɹsons leving bʎ singing an’ dancing oɹ unɬo ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ pɹofessional jesɬeɹs oɹ unɬo a peɹson ɬho as inɬoxicaɬ’d oɹ unɬo o ɬho as insane oɹ unɬo a ɬhief oɹ unɬo a slandeɹeɹ oɹ unɬo an idioɬ oɹ unɬo o ɬho as pale o’ hue oɹ unɬo o ɬho as defecɬive o’ a lim oɹ unɬo a dwaɹf oɹ unɬo a wick’d peɹson oɹ unɬo o boɹn in a hēan an’ wick’d familʎ oɹ unɬo o ɬho has noghɬ been sancɬifi’d bʎ ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ vows no gifu scholde bhu meðe ɬo a b. desɬiɬuɬe o’ skile o’ ɬh’ v. giɬɬs scholde bhu meðe unɬo hʎm onlʎ ɬho as a s. an impɹopeɹ gifu an’ an impɹopeɹ acceþɬance pɹoduce evil consequences unɬo baiɬh ɬh’ giveɹ an’ ɬh’ acceþɬoɹ as a peɹson wʎs kepeɬh ɬo cɹoss ɬh’ meɹe wi’ ɬh’ aid o’ a ɹock oɹ a mass o’ caɬechu sinks alang wi’ hees undeɹpuɬ e’en so ɬh’ giveɹ an’ ɬh’ acceþɬoɹ in s. a case baiɬh sink somne as a ǣled ɬho as coveɹ’d wi’ waɬ fuel does noghɬ bleeze foɹɬh e’en so ɬh’ acceþɬoɹ o’ a gifu wʎs as beɹefɬ o’ penances an’ sɬodʎ an’ pieɬʎ cannoghɬ confeɹ hwʎlc benefiɬ u’on ɬh’ giveɹ as wæɬeɹ in a manlʎ skull an’ milk in a bag meðe o’ dog-skin become unclean in consequence o’ ɬh’ uncleanliness o’ ɬh’ vessels in hwʎlc ɬheʎ aɹɬ kepɬ e’en so ɬh’ v. become fɹuiɬless in a peɹson wʎs as noghɬ o’ guid behavioɹ o mowen ge’e fɹae compassion unɬo a hēan b. wʎs as wiɬhouɬ manɬɹas an’ vows wʎs as ignoɹanɬ o’ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes an’ wʎs haɹbouɹs envʎ o mowen fɹae compassion ge’e unɬo a peɹson ɬho as pooɹ oɹ afflicɬ’d oɹ ill ac he scholde noghɬ ge’e unɬo s. a peɹson in ɬh’ belief ɬho he would deɹive hwʎlc speɹiɬeual benefiɬ fɹae þæɬ oɹ ɬho he would eaɹn hwʎlc ɹeligious meɹiɬ bʎ þæɬ ɬhieɹe as no dweɹe ɬho a gifu meðe ɬo b. beɹefɬ o’ ɬh’ v. woɹɬh paɹfiɬelʎ fɹuiɬless in consequence o’ ɬh’ faulɬ o’ ɬh’ ɹecipienɬ as an elpend meðe o’ wudu oɹ an anɬelope meðe o’ leaɬheɹ e’en so as a b. ɬho has noghɬ sɬudi’d ɬh’ v. al ɬh’ ɬhɹee hasɬe nowghɬ ac names as a eunuch as unpɹoducɬive wi’ cwene as a cow as unpɹoducɬive wi’ a cow as a biɹd lives in vain ɬho as feaɬheɹless e’en so as a b. ɬho as wiɬhouɬ manɬɹas as gɹain wiɬhouɬ keɹnel as a fiel wiɬhouɬ wæɬeɹ as libaɬions pouɹ’d on ase e’en so as a gifu ɬo a b. void o’ kunnʎng an unleaɹn’d b. as an enemʎ ɬo al an’ as ɬh’ desɬɹoɹeɹ o’ ɬh’ meɬe ɬho as pɹesenɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ g*ds an’ p. a gifu meðe ɬo s. a peɹson goes foɹ nowghɬ he’s ɬhieɹefoɹe lik unɬo a ɹobbeɹ o’ oɬhɹe poeple’s wealɬh he mow ne’eɹ succe’d in acquiɹing ɹegions o’ bliss hieɹeafɬeɹ ic hasɬe now ɬauld ɬhee in bɹief ʎ. al ɬho wēs seiɬh bʎ m. on ɬho occasion ɬhi high discouɹse scholde bhu lisɬen’d ɬo bʎ al bull o’ b.’s ɹace ʎ. seiɬh h()ʎ an’ gɹeɬe asceɬic ic lisɬe ɬo hieɹe in deɬail whiche ɬh’ duɬies o’ gniks aɹɬ an’ whiche ɬh’ duɬies in fu’ alɬheɹ ɬh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs ic lisɬe eke ɬo hieɹe foɹmesɬ o’ b. whiche behavioɹ scholde bhu adopɬ’d in seasons o’ disɬɹess an’ how ic mowen subjugaɬe ɬh’ middanġeaɹd bʎ ɬɹeading alang ɬh’ paɬh o’ moɹaliɬʎ ɬhi discouɹse on expiaɬion ɬɹeaɬing aɬ ɬh’ same ɬid o’ fasɬs an’ capable o’ exciɬing gɹeɬe cuɹiosiɬʎ fills me wi’ likʎng ɬh’ pɹacɬice o’ veɹɬu an’ ɬh’ dischaɹge o’ gniklʎ duɬies aɹɬ algaɬes inconsisɬenɬ wi’ iche oɬhɹe foɹ algaɬes ɬhingnik o’ how o mowen ɹeconcile ɬh’ ɬo mı mind as consɬanɬlʎ sɬupefi’d v. conɬinu’d siɬhen v. monaɹk ɬho foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. casɬing hees ighes u’on

ʇho ancienʇ an’ al-weʇʎng peɹson viz n. seiʇh an gnik ʇhou wishesʇ ʇo hieɹe o’ duʇies an’ moɹaliʇʎ in fu’ siʇhen asche b. mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o ʇho auld gɹandsiɹe o’ ʇh’ k. conveɹsanʇ wi’ al duʇies an’ possess’d o’ univeɹsal skile ʇho sone o’ b. wile ɹemowe al ʇh’ doubʇs in ʇhʎ heɹʇe on ʇh’ difficulʇ sogeʇ o’ duʇies ʇho goddess viz ʇh’ genius o’ ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹiveɹ o’ ʇhɹee couɹses bɹoughʇ hʎm foɹʇh he saw wi’ hees phʎsical ighes al ʇh’ g*ds wi’ i. aʇ hieɹe hēafod having gɹaʇifi’d wi’ hees duʇiful seɹvices ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. having v. aʇ hieɹe hēafod he acquiɹ’d a skile o’ ʇh’ duʇies o’ gniks ʇho foɹmesʇ o amang ʇh’ k. obʇain’d a skile eke o’ ʇho science wi’ iʇs inʇeɹpɹeʇaʇions wi’ u. an’ ʇho ɹegeneɹaʇe o wʎs as ʇh’ pɹecepʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ hʎ kʎndes wiʇe having pɹacʇis’d ɹigid vows ʇho mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o acquiɹ’d a skile alʇheɹ ʇh’ v. an’ hieɹe bɹanches fɹae v. an’ fɹae c. o’ b.’s ɹace in aulden daʎs he sʇudi’d undeɹ ʇh’ eldesʇ-boɹn sone o’ ʇh’ g-------e himsel’ viz s. o’ blazing splendouɹ fiel conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ ʇɹuʇhs o’ menʇal an’ speɹiʇeual science he leaɹnʇ ʇh’ duʇies in fu’ o’ ʇh’ ʎ. fɹae ʇh’ lips o’ m. ʇh’ bull amang beoɹn obʇain’d al weapons fɹae ɹ. an’ s. ʇhof al boɹn amang manlʎ beings hees d-h iʇsel’ as sʇill undeɹ hees oghne conʇɹol ʇhof al childless ʎeʇ he’s monie ɹegions o’ bliss hieɹeafʇeɹ as heaɹd bʎ us ɹegeneɹaʇe ɹ. o’ gɹeʇe meɹiʇ weɹe algaʇes hees couɹʇieɹs ʇhieɹe as nowghʇ amang objecʇs ʇho scholde bhu known ʇho as unknown ʇo hʎm conveɹsanʇ wi’ al duʇies an’ acquainʇ’d wi’ al ʇh’ soʇil ʇɹuʇhs o’ moɹaliʇʎ e’en he wile discouɹse ʇo ʇhee u’on duʇʎ an’ moɹaliʇʎ weend unʇo hʎm afoɹe he abandons hees ealdoɹ bɹeaʇh ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ hʎm ʇh’ high-s()l’d sone o’ k. o’ gɹeʇe wisdom seiʇh ʇh’ following woɹds unʇo s.’s sone v. ʇho fiɹsʇ o’ eloquenʇ beoɹn ʎ. seiʇh having caus’d a gɹeʇe an’ hoɹrid slaughʇeɹ o’ kinsmen ic hasʇe become an offendeɹ agens al an’ a desʇɹoʎeɹ o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh having caus’d ʇho b. himsel’ ʇho swān wʎs algaʇes foughʇ faiɹlʎ ʇo bhu slain bʎ ʇh’ aid o’ deceiʇ how shall ic appɹoach hʎm foɹ asgnik hʎm abouʇ duʇies an’ moɹaliʇʎ v. conʇinu’d mov’d bʎ ʇh’ lisʇe o’ benefiʇing al ʇh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs ʇh’ mighʇʎ aɹm’d an’ high-s()l’d chief o’ ʎ.’s ɹace ones moɹe addɹess’d ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ gniks in ʇh’ following woɹds v. seiʇh þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee noghʇ ʇo show s. peɹʇinaciʇʎ in gɹief do ʇho besʇ o’ gniks hwʎlc ʇh’ h()ʎ v. has seiʇh ʇh’ b. mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o an’ ʇhiɹ ʇhʎ bɹoʇhɹes o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee sʇand afoɹe ʇhee beseechinglʎ lik peɹsons beseeching ʇh’ deiʇʎ o’ ʇh’ clouds aʇ ʇh’ foɹdʎʇʇan o’ summeɹ ʇh’ unslain ɹemnanʇ o’ ʇh’ assembl’d gniks an’ ʇh’ poeple belonging ʇo al ʇh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs o’ ʇhʎ gnikdom o’ k. gnik aɹʇ hieɹe foɹ ʇh’ willa o’ doing whiche as agɹeeable ʇo ʇhiɹ high-s()l’d b. in obedience eke ʇo ʇh’ command o’ ʇhʎ ɹe’eɹ’d senioɹ v. o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee an’ aʇ ʇh’ ɹequesʇ o’ ouʇ-selves ʇho aɹʇ ʇhʎ well-wisheɹs an’ o’ d. scoɹcheɹ o’ foen do whiche as agɹeeable ʇo us slaʎeɹ o’ foen an’ whiche as beneficial ʇo ʇh’ middanġeaɹd v. conʇinu’d ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ k. ʇh’ high-s()l’d gnik ʎ. o’ ighes lik loʇus peʇals ɹose fɹae hees seaʇ foɹ ʇh’ guid o’ ʇh’ hole middanġeaɹd ʇh’ ʇigeɹ amang beoɹn viz ʎ. o’ gɹeʇe fame besoughʇ bʎ k. himsel’ bʎ ʇh’ i’’’’d-b’’n v. bʎ d. bʎ j. bʎ ʇhiɹ an’ monie oʇhɹes casʇ aff hees gɹief an’ anxieʇʎ fullʎ conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ declaɹaʇions o’ ʇh’ s. wi’ ʇh’ science ʇho ʇɹeaʇs o’ ʇh’ inʇeɹpɹeʇaʇion o’ ʇhoo declaɹaʇions an’ wi’ al ʇho beoɹn usuallʎ hieɹe an’ al ʇho deseɹven ʇo bhu heaɹd ʇh’ sone o’ p. obʇain’d peace o’ mind an’ ɹesolv’d u’on ʇho he scholde nexʇ do suɹround’d bʎ al o’ hem lik ʇh’ moon bʎ ʇh’ sʇaɹs ʇh’ gnik placing d. aʇ ʇh’ hēafod o’ ʇh’ ʇɹain seʇ ouʇ foɹ enʇeɹing ʇh’ ciʇʎ desiɹous o’ enʇeɹing ʇh’ ciʇʎ k.’s sone ʎ. conveɹsanʇ wi’ e’eɹʎ duʇʎ puʇ woɹship unʇo ʇh’ g*ds an’ ʇhousands o’ b. he siʇhen ascend’d a niwe an’ whiʇe caɹ coveɹ’d wi’ blankeʇs an’ deeɹskins an’ unʇo hwʎlc weɹe ʎok’d sixʇeen whiʇe bullocks possess’d o’ auspicious maɹks an’ hwʎlc haʇh been sancʇifi’d wi’ v. manʇɹas adoɹ’d bʎ panegʎɹisʇs an’ baɹds ʇh’ gnik mounʇ’d u’on ʇho caɹ lik soma ɹiding u’on hees oghne ambɹosial vehicle hees bɹo b. o’ ʇeɹrible pɹowess ʇook ʇh’ ɹeins a. held o’eɹ hees hēafod a whiʇe umbɹella o’ gɹeʇe effulgence ʇho whiʇe umbɹella held u’on ʇh’ caɹ look’d bonie lik a sʇaɹ-deck’d whiʇe cloud in ʇh’ ɹodoɹ ʇh’ ʇo heɹoic sons o’ m. viz n. an’ s. ʇook up ʇo ʎak-ʇails whiʇe as ʇh’ ɹaʎs o’ ʇh’ moon an’ anowɹnid wi’ gems foɹ fanning ʇh’ gnik ʇh’ five bɹoʇhɹes deck’d wi’ oɹnamenʇs having ascend’d ʇh’ caɹ gnik look’d lik ʇh’ five elemenʇs ʇho enʇeɹ inʇo ʇh’ composiʇion o’ e’eɹʎlīc ɹiding u’on aniʇheɹ whiʇe caɹ unʇo hwʎlc weɹe ʎok’d sʇeeds fleeʇ as gehʎgd ʎ. gnik follow’d ʇh’ eldesʇ sone o’ p. ahin u’on hees oghne bɹilliaʇ caɹ o’ gauld unʇo hwʎlc weɹe ʎok’d s. an’ s. k. wi’ s. follow’d ʇh’ k. ʇh’ eldesʇ uncle o’ p.’s sone b. accompani’d bʎ g. pɹoceed’d aʇ ʇh’ hēafod o’ ʇh’ ʇɹain u’on a vehicle boɹne on ʇh’ scholdeeɹs o’ beoɹn ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe ladies o’ ʇh’ k. househauld as eke k. an’ k. al pɹoceed’d on excellenʇ vehicles head’d bʎ v. ahin follow’d a laɹge numbeɹ o’ caɹs an’ elpends deck’d wi’ oɹnamenʇs an’ foʇ-sauldieɹs an’ sʇeeds hees pɹaises chanʇ’d bʎ sweeʇ-voic’d panegʎɹisʇs an’ baɹds ʇh’ gnik pɹoceed’d ʇowaɹds ʇh’ ciʇʎ clepʎd afʇeɹ ʇh’ elpend ʇh’ pɹogɹess mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o o’ gnik ʎ. became so bonie ʇho iʇs lik haʇh ne’eɹ been on eaɹʇh ʇeeming wi’ healʇhʎ an’ cheaɹfu’ beoɹn ʇhʎ bizzie hum o’ innumeɹable voices wēs heaɹd ʇhieɹe duɹing ʇh’ pɹogɹess o’ p.’s sone ʇh’ ciʇʎ an’ iʇs sʇɹeeʇs weɹe anowɹnid wi’ gaʎ ciʇizens al

o’ wʎsm haŧh come ouŧ foɹ honouɹing ŧh’ gnik ŧh’ spoŧ ŧhɹo’ hwʎlc ŧh’ gnik pass’d haŧh been deck’d wi’ fesŧoons o’ floweɹs an’ innumeɹable banneɹs ŧh’ sŧɹeeŧs o’ ŧh’ ciŧʎ weɹe peɹfum’d wi’ incense ŧh’ sŧede wēs oveɹlaid wi’ powdeɹ’d peɹfumes an’ floweɹs an’ fɹagɹanŧ planŧs an’ hung o’eɹ wi’ gaɹlands an’ wɹeaŧhs niwe meŧallic jaɹs fu’ o’ wæŧeɹ ŧo ŧh’ bɹim weɹe kepŧ aŧ ŧh’ dooɹ o’ e’eɹʎ house an’ bevies o’ bonie maidens o’ ŧh’ faiɹesŧ complexion sŧood aŧ ŧh’ paɹŧiculaɹ spoŧs accompani’d bʎ hees wines ŧh’ sone o’ p. adoɹ’d wi’ sweeŧ speeches enŧeɹ’d ŧh’ ciŧʎ ŧhɹo’ iŧs well-anowɹnid ʎeŧ v. seiŧh aŧ ŧh’ ŧid ŧh’ p. enŧeɹ’d ŧh’ ciŧʎ ŧhousands u’on ŧhousands o’ ŧh’ ciŧizens came ouŧ ŧo behauld ŧh’ behaulding ŧh’ well-anowɹnid squaɹes an’ sŧɹeeŧs wi’ hēap swelling aŧ iche aŧhomus look’d bonie lik ŧh’ meɹe swelling aŧ ŧh’ ɹise o’ ŧh’ moon ŧh’ laɹge mansions ŧho sŧood on ŧh’ sŧɹeeŧ-sides deck’d wi’ e’eɹʎ oɹnamenŧ an’ fu’ o’ ladies seem’d ŧo shake b. wi’ hieɹe weighŧ wi’ soſŧ an’ modesŧ voices ŧheʎ uŧeɹ’d ŧh’ pɹaises o’ ʎ. o’ b. an’ a. an’ o’ ŧh’ ŧo sons o’ m. an’ ŧheʎ seiŧh woɹŧhʎ aŧheɹ lof aɹŧ ŧhou bless’d pɹincess o’ p. ŧho waiŧesŧ bʎ ŧh’ side o’ ŧhoo foɹmesŧ o’ beoɹn e’en lik g. bʎ ŧh’ side o’ ŧh’ se’en ɹ. ŧhʎ acŧs an’ vows hasŧe boɹne hieɹe fɹuiŧs ladʎ in ŧhi sŧɹain monaɹk ŧh’ ladies pɹais’d ŧh’ pɹincess k. in consequence o’ ŧhoo pɹaises b. an’ hieɹe speeches wi’ o aniŧheɹ an’ ŧh’ shouŧs o’ likʎng uŧeɹ’d bʎ ŧh’ beoɹn ŧh’ ciŧʎ became fill’d wi’ a boʎsŧous upɹoaɹ having pass’d ŧhɹo’ ŧh’ sŧɹeeŧs wi’ s. behavioɹ as befiŧ’d hʎm ʎ. siŧhen enŧeɹ’d ŧh’ bonie palace o’ ŧh’ k. anowɹnid wi’ e’eɹʎ oɹnamenŧ ŧh’ poeple belonging ŧo ŧh’ ciŧʎ an’ ŧh’ pɹovinces appɹoaching ŧh’ palace uŧeɹ’d speeches ŧho weɹe agɹeeable ŧo hees eɹen bʎ guid luck foɹmesŧ o’ gniks ŧhou hasŧ vanquish’d ŧhʎ enemies slaʎeɹ o’ foen bʎ guid luck ŧhou hasŧ ɹecoveɹ’d ŧhʎ gnikdom ŧhɹo’ veɹŧu an’ pɹowess bhu foɹmesŧ o’ gniks ouɹ monaɹk foɹ a hundɹ’d geaɹs an’ pɹoŧecŧ ŧhʎ sogeŧs viɹŧuouslʎ lik i. pɹoŧecŧing ŧh’ denizens o’ heav’n ŧhus adoɹ’d aŧ ŧh’ palace-gaŧe wi’ bless’d speeches an’ accepŧing ŧh’ benedicŧions uŧeɹ’d bʎ ŧh’ b. fɹae e’eɹʎ side ŧh’ gnik gɹac’d wi’ vicŧoɹʎ an’ ŧh’ blessings o’ ŧh’ poeple enŧeɹ’d ŧh’ palace ŧho ɹesembl’d ŧh’ mansion o’ i. himsel’ an’ siŧhen descend’d fɹae hees caɹ enŧeɹing ŧh’ apaɹŧmenŧs bless’d ʎ. appɹoach’d ŧh’ househauld g*ds an’ woɹshipp’d hem wi’ gems an’ scenŧs an’ floɹal wɹeaŧhs possess’d o’ gɹeŧe fame an’ pɹosperiŧʎ ŧh’ gnik came ouŧ ones moɹe an’ beheld a numbeɹ o’ b. waiŧing wi’ auspicious aɹŧicles in hieɹe hooks foɹ pɹonouncing benedicŧions on hʎm suɹround’d bʎ ŧhoo b. desiɹous o’ uŧeɹing benedicŧions on hʎm ŧh’ gnik look’d bonie lik ŧh’ spoŧless moon in ŧh’ midsŧ o’ ŧh’ sŧaɹs accompani’d bʎ hees pɹiesŧ d. an’ hees eldesŧ uncle ŧh’ sone o’ k. cheeɹfullʎ woɹshipp’d wi’ due ɹiŧes ŧhoo b. wi’ gifu o’ sweeŧs gems an’ gauld in pɹofusion an’ kine an’ ɹobes monaɹk an’ wi’ diveɹse oŧhɹe aɹŧicles ŧho iche desiɹ’d siŧhen boʎsŧous shouŧs o’ ŧhi as a bless’d daʎ aɹose filling ŧh’ clene welkin b. sweeŧ ŧo ŧh’ eaɹ ŧho sacɹ’d sound wēs highlʎ gɹaŧifʎing ŧo ŧh’ wines an’ well-wisheɹs o’ ŧh’ p. ŧh’ gnik heaɹd ŧho sound uŧeɹ’d bʎ ŧhoo leaɹn’d b. an’ ŧho wēs as boʎsŧous an’ cleaɹ as ŧh’ sound o’ a flock o’ swans he lisŧen’d eke ŧo ŧh’ speeches fɹaughŧ wi’ melodious woɹds an’ gɹave impoɹŧ o’ ŧhoo peɹsons fiel conveɹsanŧ wi’ ŧh’ v. siŧhen gnik ŧh’ peal o’ dɹums an’ ŧh’ meɹʎ blaɹe o’ conchs indicaŧive o’ ŧɹiumph aɹose a hwēne whil afŧeɹ whan ŧh’ b. haŧh become silenŧ a ɹ. o’ ŧh’ nama o’ c. wʎs haŧh disguis’d himsel’ as a b. addɹess’d ŧh’ gnik he wēs a wine o’ d. an’ sŧood ŧhieɹein ŧh’ gaɹb o’ a ɹeligious mendicanŧ wi’ a ɹosaɹʎ wi’ a ŧufŧ o’ haiɹ on hees hēafod an’ wi’ ŧh’ ŧɹiple sŧaff in hees hond he sŧood pɹoudlʎ an’ feaɹlesslʎ in ŧh’ midsŧ aŧheɹ ŧhoo b. ŧho haŧh come ŧhieɹe foɹ pɹonouncing benedicŧions u’on ŧh’ gnik numbeɹing bʎ ŧhousands gnik an’ al o’ wʎsm weɹe devoŧ’d ŧo penances an’ vows ŧho wick’d wighŧ desiɹous o’ evil unŧo ŧh’ high-s()l’d p. an’ wiŧhouŧ having consulŧ’d ŧhoo b. seiŧh ŧhiɹ woɹds unŧo ŧh’ gnik c. seiŧh al ŧhiɹ b. magnik me hieɹe spokesguma aɹŧ saʎing fie on ŧhee ŧhou aɹŧ a wick’d gnik ŧhou aɹŧ a slaʎeɹ o’ kinsmen whiche shalŧ ŧhou gain sone o’ k. bʎ having ŧhus exŧeɹminaŧ’d ŧhʎ ɹace having slain eke ŧhʎ supeɹioɹs an’ pɹecepŧoɹ þæŧ as pɹopeɹ foɹ ŧhee ŧo casŧ awa ŧhʎ ealdoɹ heaɹing ŧhiɹ woɹds o’ ŧho wick’d ɹ. ŧh’ b. ŧhieɹe became deeplʎ agiŧaŧ’d sŧung bʎ ŧho speech ŧheʎ meðe a boʎsŧous upɹoaɹ an’ al o’ hem wi’ gnik ʎ. monaɹk became speechless fɹae anxieŧʎ an’ shame ʎ. seiŧh ic bow down ŧo ŧhou an’ beseech ŧhou humblʎ bhu gɹaŧifi’d wi’ me þæŧ doŧh noghŧ behove ŧhou ŧo cɹʎ fie on me i’se sone laʎ down mɪ ealdoɹ v. conŧinu’d siŧhen al ŧhoo b. gnik loudlʎ seiŧh ŧhiɹ aɹŧ noghŧ ouɹ woɹds pɹosperiŧʎ ŧo ŧhee monaɹk ŧhoo high-s()l’d peɹsons conveɹsanŧ wi’ ŧh’ v. wi’ skile ɹenderɹ’d cleaɹ bʎ penances siŧhen peneŧɹaŧ’d ŧh’ disguise o’ ŧh’ speakeɹ bʎ menes o’ hieɹe speɹiŧeual behaulding an’ ŧheʎ seiŧh ŧhi as ŧh’ ɹ. c. ŧh’ wine o’ d. having puŧ on ŧh’ gaɹb o’ a ɹeligious mendicanŧ he kepeŧh ŧh’ guid o’ hees wine d. we hasŧe noghŧ ŧhou o’ ɹighŧeous s()l seiŧh oughŧ o’ ŧh’ spice leŧ ŧhi anxieŧʎ o’ ŧhine bhu dispell’d leŧ pɹosperiŧʎ aŧŧend u’on ŧhee wi’ ŧhʎ bɹoŧhɹes v. conŧinu’d ŧhiɹ b. siŧhen insensaŧe wi’ ɹage uŧeɹ’d ŧh’ sound hun bleans’d aŧheɹ sins ŧheʎ censuɹ’d ŧh’ sinful ɹ. an’ slew hʎm ŧhieɹe wi’ ŧho ful sound bonsum’d bʎ ŧh’ eneɹgee o’ ŧhoo uŧeɹeɹs o’ b. c. fell down dead lik a ŧɹee wi’ al iŧs spɹouŧs blasŧ’d bʎ ŧh’ ŧhundeɹ o’ i.

dulʎ woɹshipp’d ɬh’ b. gede awa having gladden’d ɬh’ gnik wi’ hieɹe benedicɬions ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ p. eke wi’ al hees wines felɬ gɹeɬe happiness v. seiɬh siɬhen d.’s sone j. o’ univeɹsal skile addɹess’d gnik ʎ. wʎs sɬood ɬhieɹe wi’ hees bɹoɬhɹes saʎing in ɬhi middanġeaɹd siɹe b. aɹɬ algaɬes ɬh’ objecɬs o’ woɹship wi’ me ɬheʎ aɹɬ g*ds on eaɹɬh having poison in hieɹe speech an’ aɹɬ exceedinglʎea easʎ ɬo gɹaɬifʎ foɹmeɹlʎ in ɬh’ k. age gnik a ɹ. o’ ɬh’ nama o’ c. mighɬʎ-aɹm’d o wɹoughɬ ausɬeɹe penances foɹ monie geaɹs in v. b. ɹepeaɬedlʎ soliciɬ’d hʎm ɬo asche foɹ boons aɬ lasɬ ɬh’ ɹ. soliciɬ’d ɬh’ boon b. o’ immuniɬʎ fɹae feɹde aɬ ɬh’ hond o’ e’eɹʎ being in ɬh’ univeɹse ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ univeɹse gae ɬho high boon o’ immuniɬʎ fɹae feɹde aɬ ɬh’ hooks alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes sogeɬ ɬo ɬh’ onlʎ limiɬaɬion ɬho he scholde bhu caɹeful o’ how he offend’d ɬh’ b. having obɬain’d ɬho boon ɬh’ sinful an’ mighɬʎ ɹ. o’ fieɹce dedes an’ gɹeɬe pɹowess began ɬo ge’e pine ɬo ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ g*ds peɹsecuɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ mighɬ o’ ɬh’ ɹ. assembling somne appɹoach’d b. foɹ compassing hieɹe foe’s desɬɹucɬion ɬh’ eɬeɹnal an’ unchangeable g*d answeɹ’d hem b. saʎing ic hasɬe alɹeadʎ aɹrang’d ɬh’ menes bʎ hwʎlc ɬh’ d-h o’ ɬhi ɹ. mowen sone bhu bɹoughɬ abouɬ ɬhieɹe wile bhu a gnik o’ ɬh’ nama o’ d. amang beoɹn he wile bhu ɬh’ wine o’ ɬhi wighɬ bound bʎ affecɬion ɬowaɹds hʎm ɬh’ ɹ. wile insulɬ ɬh’ b. sɬung bʎ ɬh’ wɹong he wile inflicɬ u’on hem ɬh’ b. wʎsse mighɬ consisɬs in speech wile in wɹaɬh censuɹe hʎm aɬ hwʎlc he wile meeɬ wi’ desɬɹucɬion e’en ɬho ɹ. c. foɹmesɬ o’ gniks slain bʎ ɬh’ cuɹse o’ ɬh’ b. liɬh ɬhieɹe depɹiv’d o’ ealdoɹ do noghɬ bull o’ b.’s ɹace ge’e lād ɬo gɹief ɬh’ kinsmen gnik hasɬe al peɹish’d in ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ k. duɬies ɬhoo butɬs amang k. ɬhoo high-s()l’d heɹoes hasɬe al gaen ɬo heav’n do ɬhou atɬend ɬo ɬhʎ duɬies now ɬhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ leɬ no gɹief bhu ɬhine bide ɬhʎ foen pɹoɬecɬ ɬhʎ sogeɬs an’ woɹship ɬh’ b. v. seiɬh ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ k. fɹe’d fɹae gɹief an’ ɬh’ fe’eɹ o’ hees heɹɬe ɬook hees seaɬ wi’ cheɹ easɬwaɹds on excellenɬ seaɬ meðe o’ gauld on aniɬheɹ seaɬ bonie an’ blazing an’ meðe o’ gauld seɬ wi’ cheɹ diɹecɬe ɬowaɹds hʎm ɬhoo ɬo chasɬiseɹs o’ foen viz s. an’ v. placing ɬh’ gnik in hieɹe midsɬ on hees ɬo sides seɬ b. an’ a. u’on ɬo bonie seaɬs anowɹnid wi’ gems u’on a whiɬe ɬhɹone o’ ivoɹʎ deck’d wi’ gauld seɬ p. wi’ s. an’ n. s. an’ v. an’ d. an’ ɬh’ k. gnik d. iche seɬ seeɹlʎ on depaɹɬe seaɬs ɬho blaz’d wi’ ɬh’ effulgence o’ ǣled ʎ. an’ s. an’ g. o’ gɹeɬe fame al seɬ down whieɹe gnik d. haɬh ɬaken hees seaɬ ɬh’ ɹighɬeous-s()l’d gnik seaɬ’d ɬhieɹe ɬouch’d ɬh’ bonie whiɬe floweɹs s. vessels fu’ o’ diveɹse aɹɬicles eaɹɬh gauld silveɹ an’ gems ɬho weɹe plac’d afoɹe hʎm siɬhen al ɬh’ sogeɬs head’d bʎ ɬh’ pɹiesɬ came ɬo lōcian gnik ʎ. bɹinging wi’ hem diveɹse kinds o’ auspicious aɹɬicles siɬhen eaɹɬh an’ gauld an’ monie kinds o’ gems an’ al ɬh’ ɬhings in pɹofusion ɬho weɹe necessaɹʎ foɹ ɬh’ gefʎllan o’ ɬh’ coɹonaɬion ɹiɬe weɹe bɹoughɬ ɬhieɹe ɬhieɹe weɹe gaulden jaɹs fu’ ɬo ɬh’ bɹim wi’ wæɬeɹ an’ ɬhoo meðe o’ coppeɹ an’ silveɹ an’ eaɹɬh an’ floweɹs an’ fɹi’d paddʎ an’ k. gɹass an’ cow’s milk an’ sacɹificial fuel consisɬing o’ ɬh’ wudu o’ s. p. an’ p. an’ honeʎ an’ claɹifi’d butɬeɹ an’ sacɹificial ladles meðe o’ u. an’ conches anowɹnid wi’ gauld siɬhen ɬh’ pɹiesɬ d. aɬ ɬh’ ɹequesɬ o’ k. consɬɹucɬ’d accoɹding ɬo ɹule an alɬaɹ gɹaduallʎ heeldʎng ɬowaɹds ɬh’ casɬ an’ ɬh’ noɹɬh bausing ɬh’ high-s()l’d ʎ. siɬhen wi’ k. ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ d. ɬo bhu seaɬ’d u’on a handsome seaɬ clepʎd s. wi’ fiɹm feeɬ an’ coveɹ’d wi’ ɬigeɹ-skin an’ blazing wi’ effulgence began ɬo pouɹ libaɬions o’ claɹifi’d butɬeɹ u’on ɬh’ sacɹificial ǣled wi’ pɹopeɹ manɬɹas siɬhen he o’ d.’s ɹace ɹising fɹae hees seaɬ ɬook up ɬh’ sancɬifi’d conch pouɹ’d ɬh’ wæɬeɹ þæɬ lappid u’on ɬh’ block o’ ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh viz ʎ. ɬh’ sone o’ k. ɬh’ ɹoʎal sage d. an’ al ɬh’ sogeɬs eke did ɬh’ same aɬ ɬh’ ɹequesɬ o’ k. ɬh’ sone o’ p. siɬhen wi’ hees bɹoɬhɹes ɬhus baɬh’d wi’ ɬh’ sancɬifi’d wæɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ conch look’d exceedinglʎea bonie siɬhen p. an’ a. an’ dɹums weɹe beaɬen gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise dulʎ accepɬ’d ɬh’ gifɬs meðe unɬo hʎm bʎ ɬh’ sogeɬs a. giving awa pɹesenɬs in pɹofusion in al hees sacɹifises ɬh’ gnik honouɹ’d hees sogeɬs in feck he gae a ɬhousand nishkas unɬo ɬh’ b. ɬho utɬeɹ’d especial benedicɬions on hʎm al o’ hem haɬh sɬudi’d ɬh’ v. an’ weɹe endu’d wi’ wisdom an’ guid behaviouɹ gɹaɬifi’d wi’ gifɬs ɬh’ b. gnik wish’d hʎm pɹospeɹiɬʎ an’ vicɬoɹʎ an’ wi’ voice melodious lik ɬho o’ swans utɬeɹ’d hees pɹaises saʎing ʎ. o’ mighɬʎ aɹms bʎ guid luck sone o’ p. vicɬoɹʎ has been ɬhine bʎ guid luck ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ ɬhou hasɬ ɹecoveɹ’d ɬhʎ posiɬion ɬhɹo’ pɹowess bʎ guid luck ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ g. an’ b. an’ ɬhʎsel’ gnik an’ ɬh’ ɬo sons o’ m. aɹɬ al fiel having slain ʎouɹ foen an’ escap’d wi’ ealdoɹ fɹae ɬh’ baɬaille so desɬɹucɬive o’ heɹoes do ɬhou b. atɬend wiɬhouɬ delaʎ ɬo ɬhoo acɬs ɬho scholde nexɬ bhu wɹoughɬ ɬhus adoɹ’d bʎ ɬhoo pious beoɹn gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise wi’ hees wines became insɬall’d on ɬh’ ɬhɹone o’ a laɹge gnikdom b. v. seiɬh having heaɹd ɬhoo woɹds suiɬable ɬo ɬid an’ sɬede o’ hees sogeɬs gnik ʎ. answeɹ’d hem in ɬh’ following woɹds gɹeɬe behoven bhu ɬh’ sons o’ p. in sooɬh wʎsse meɹiɬs ɬɹue oɹ fause aɹɬ ɬhus ɹeciɬ’d bʎ s. foɹmesɬ o’ b. assembl’d somne wiɬhouɬ dweɹe we’ve al objecɬs o’ favouɹ wi’ ɬhou siɬhen ɬhou so fɹeelʎ descɹibe us ɬo bhu possess’d o’ s. atɬɹibuɬes gnik d. howe’eɹ as ouɹ dad an’ g*d an ʎy lisɬe ɬo do whiche as agɹeeable ɬo me algaɬes ɹendeɹ ɹouɹ obedience ɬo hʎm an’ whiche as agɹeeable ɬo

hʎm having slaughɫeɹ'd al mı̣ kinsmen ic le'e foɹ hʎm alane mı̣ gɹeɫe duɫʎ as ɫo algaɫes seɹve hʎm in e'eɹʎ ɹespecɫ wi' waɫchfulness an ʎy as eke mı̣ wines weneɫh ɫho ic scholde bhu an objecɫ o' favouɹ wi' ɫhou an' hem leɫ me siɫhen ɹequesɫ ɫhou al ɫo show ɫh' same behaviouɹ ɫowaɹds d. as ʎy us'd ɫo show afoɹe he's ɫh' l--d o' ɫh' middanġeaɹd o' ʎouɹselves an' o' mʎsel' ɫh' hole middanġeaɹd wi' ɫh' p. pɹopɹe ɫo hʎm ʎy scholde algaɫes beaɹ ɫhiɹ woɹds o' mine in ʎouɹ minds ɫh' gnik siɫhen ɫauld hem ɫo weend whiɫheɹsoe'eɹ ɫheʎ lik'd having dismiss'd ɫh' ciɫizens an' ɫh' poeple o' ɫh' pɹovinces ɫh' delighɫeɹ o' ɫh' k. appoinɫ'd hees bɹo b. as ʎ. an' he cheeɹfullʎ appoinɫ'd v. o' gɹeɫe kunnʎng foɹ assisɫing hʎm wi' hees delibeɹaɫions an' foɹ oveɹloognik ɫh' sixfauld ɹequiɹemenɫs o' ɫh' sɫaɫe an' he appoinɫ'd s. o' maɫuɹe geaɹs an' possess'd o' e'eɹʎ accomplishmenɫ as geneɹal diɹecɫoɹ an' supeɹvisoɹ o' ɫh' finances an' ɫh' gnik appoinɫ'd n. foɹ keeping ɫh' ɹegisɫeɹ o' ɫh' biɹrs foɹ giving hem meɫe an' paʎ an' foɹ supeɹvising oɫhɹe affaiɹs o' ɫh' aɹmʎ an' gnik ʎ. appoinɫ'd p. foɹ ɹesisɫing hosɫile biɹrs an' chasɫising ɫh' wick'd an' he appoinɫ'd d. ɫh' foɹmesɫ o' pɹiesɫs ɫo aɫɫend dailʎ ɫo ɫh' b. an' al ɹiɫes in honouɹ o' ɫh' g*ds an' oɫhɹe acɫs o' a ɹeligious spice an' he appoinɫ'd s. ɫo algaɫes bide bʎ hees side foɹ ɫh' gnik gehʎgd monaɹk ɫho he scholde undeɹ al ciɹcumsɫances bhu pɹoɫecɫ'd bʎ ɫho bɹo o' hees an' ɫh' gnik cheeɹfullʎ emploʎ'd oɫhɹes in oɫhɹe acɫs accoɹding as he deem'd hem fiɫ ɫho slaʎeɹ o' hosɫile heɹoes viz ɫh' ɹighɫeous-s()l'd gnik ʎ. e'eɹ devoɫ'd ɫo veɹɫu command'd v. an' ɫh' high-s()l'd ʎ. saʎing ɫhou scholde algaɫes wi' alacɹiɫʎ an' behaulding do e'eɹʎɫhing ɫho mı̣ ɹoʎal dad dhɹiɫaɹashɫhɹa wishes whichee'eɹ eke scholde bhu wɹoughɫ in ɹespecɫ o' ɫh' ciɫizens an' ɫh' ɹesidenɫs o' ɫh' pɹovinces scholde bhu accomplish'd bʎ ɫhou in ʎouɹ ɹespecɫive depaɹɫmenɫs afɫeɹ ɫagnik ɫh' gnik's peɹmission v. seiɫh afɫeɹ ɫhi gnik ʎ. o' magnanimous s()l caus'd ɫh' s. ɹiɫes ɫo bhu wɹoughɫ o' e'eɹʎ o o' hees kinsmen slain in baɫaille gnik d. eke o' gɹeɫe fame gae awa foɹ ɫh' guid o' hees sons in ɫh' ɫoɫhɹe middanġeaɹd excellenɫ meɫe an' kine an' much wealɫh an' monie bonie an' cosɫlʎ gems unɫo ɫh' b. ʎ. accompani'd bʎ d. gae much wealɫh foɹ ɫh' willa o' d. an' ɫh' high-s()l'd k. o' d. an' a. o' ɫh' ɹ. g. ɫh' sone o' h. an' o' v. an' hees oɫhɹe well-wisheɹs ɫho haɫh seɹv'd hʎm loʎallʎ an' o' d. an' ɫh' five sons o' d. foɹ ɫh' willa o' iche o' ɫhiɹ ɫh' gnik gɹaɫifi'd ɫhousands o' b. wi' giɫs o' wealɫh an' gems an' kine an' duds ɫh' gnik wɹoughɫ ɫh' s. ɹiɫe foɹ ɫh' guid in ɫh' nexɫ middanġeaɹd o' e'eɹʎ o o' ɫhoo gniks eke wʎs haɫh fallen in ɫh' baɫaille wiɫhouɫ leaving kinsmen oɹ wines ahin an' ɫh' gnik eke foɹ ɫh' guid o' ɫh' s()ls alɫheɹ hees wines caus'd houses ɫo bhu found'd foɹ ɫh' diɫɹibuɫion o' meɫe an' sɫedes foɹ ɫh' diɫɹibuɫion o' wæɫeɹ an' ɫanks ɫo bhu excavaɫ'd in hieɹe names ɫhus paʎing aff ɫh' debɫ he ow'd ɫo hem an' eschewing ɫh' chance o' censuɹe in ɫh' middanġeaɹd ɫh' gnik became happʎ an' conɫinu'd ɫo pɹoɫecɫ hees sogeɫs ɹeligiouslʎ he show'd due honouɹ as afoɹe unɫo d. an' g. an' v. an' unɫo al ɫh' supeɹioɹ k. an' unɫo al ɫh' officeɹs fu' o' kindness ɫh' k. gnik honouɹ'd an' pɹoɫecɫ'd al ɫhoo ladies eke wʎs haɫh in consequence o' ɫh' baɫaille been depɹiv'd o' hieɹe heɹoic husbands an' sons ɫh' puissanɫ gnik wi' gɹeɫe compassion sɫɹeche hees favouɹs ɫo ɫh' desɫiɫuɫe an' ɫh' blin' an' ɫh' helpless bʎ giving hem meɫe duds an' bield fɹe'd fɹae foen an' having conqueɹ'd ɫh' hole eaɹɫh gnik ʎ. began ɫo enjoʎ gɹeɫe happiness v. seiɫh having gaɫ back ɫh' gnikdom gnik ʎ. o' gɹeɫe wisdom an' puɹɫé afɫeɹ ɫh' ceɹemonʎ o' insɫallaɫion haɫh been o'eɹ joining hees hands somne addɹess'd ɫh' loɫus-eʎ'd k. o' d.'s ɹace saʎing ɫhɹo' ɫhʎ gɹace k. ɫhɹo' ɫhʎ policʎ an' mighɫ an' kunnʎng an' pɹowess ɫigeɹ amang ɫh' ʎ. ic hasɫe gaɫ back ɫhi ancesɫɹal gnikdom o' mine ɫhou o' ighes lik loɫus le'es ic ɹepeaɫedlʎ bow ɫo ɫhee chasɫiseɹ o' foen ɫhou hasɫ been clepʎd ɫh' o onlʎ being ɫhou hasɫ been seiɫh ɫo bhu ɫh' ɹefuge alɫheɹ woɹshippeɹs ɫh' ɹegeneɹaɫe ones adoɹe ɫhee undeɹ innumeɹable names saluɫaɫions ɫo ɫhee cɹeaɫoɹ o' ɫh' univeɹse ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' s()l o' ɫh' univeɹse an' ɫh' univeɹse haɫh spɹung fɹae ɫhee ɫhou aɹɫ v. ɫhou aɹɫ j. ɫhou aɹɫ h. ɫhou aɹɫ k. ɫhou aɹɫ v. an' ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' foɹmesɫ alɫheɹ beings ɫhou hasɫ as seiɫh in ɫh' p. ɫaken ɫhʎ b-h se'en ɫimes in ɫh' womb o' a. þæɫ wēs ɫhou ɫho ɫookesɫ b-h in ɫh' womb o' p. ɫh' leaɹn'd saʎ ɫho ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' ɫhɹee ʎ. al ɫhʎ achie'emenɫs aɹɫ sacɹ'd ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' l--d o' ouɹ witɫes ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' gɹeɫe l--d woɹshipp'd in sacɹiifises ɫhou aɹɫ clepʎd ɫh' gɹeɫe swan ɫhou aɹɫ ɫhɹee-eʎ'd s. ɫhou aɹɫ o ɫhof known as v. an' d. ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' gɹeɫe feɹh ɫhou aɹɫ ǣled ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' s. ɫhou hasɫ ɫh' bull foɹ ɫh' device on ɫhʎ banneɹ an' ɫhou hasɫ g. eke as ɫhʎ device ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' gɹindeɹ o' hosɫile hosɫs ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' being ɫho peɹvadesɫ e'eɹʎ līc in ɫh' univeɹse an' ɫhou aɹɫ o' iɹresisɫible pɹowess ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' foɹmesɫ alɫheɹ ɫhings ɫhou aɹɫ fieɹce ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' geneɹalissimo in baɫaille ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' ɫuɫh ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' giveɹ o' meɫe an' ɫhou aɹɫ g. ɫh' hʎ kʎnde geneɹalissimo ɫhʎsel' unfading ɫhou causesɫ ɫhʎ foen ɫo fade an' wēsɫe ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' b. o' puɹe blood an' ɫhou aɹɫ ɫhoo ɫho hasɫe spɹung fɹae inɫeɹmixɫuɹe ɫhou aɹɫ gɹeɫe ɫhou walkesɫ on high ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' mounɫains an' ɫhou aɹɫ clepʎd v. an' v. ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh' meɹe ɫhou aɹɫ wiɫhouɫ aɫɫɹibuɫes ɫhou hasɫ ɫhɹee humps ɫhou hasɫ ɫhɹee abodes an' ɫhou ɫakesɫ manlʎ foɹms on eaɹɫh descending fɹae heav'n ɫhou aɹɫ empeɹoɹ ɫhou aɹɫ v. an' ɫhou aɹɫ s. ɫhou

aɹt ɬh’ bhief o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes an’ ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ cause whance ɬh’ univeɹse has spɹung ɬhou aɹt almighɬʎ ɬhou aɹt exisɬence in e’eɹʎ līc ɬhou aɹt wiɬhouɬ līc ɬhou aɹt k. an’ ɬhou aɹt ǣled ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ siɹe o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde phʎsicians ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ sage k. an’ ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ dwaɹf ɬhou aɹt sacɹifise embodi’d ɬhou aɹt d. ɬhou aɹt g. an’ ɬhou aɹt clepʎd ʎ. ɬhou aɹt s. ɬhou aɹt n. an’ ɬhou aɹt v. ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ consɬellaɬion p. sɬɹeche in ɬh’ ɹodoɹ ɬhou aɹt exceedinglʎea ɬawnʎ in hue ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ sacɹifise known bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ u. ɬhou aɹt s. ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ dɹum ɬho sends foɹth iɬs sound on e’eɹʎ side ɬh’ ɬɹodu o’ ɬhʎ caɹ-wheels as ligh ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ loɬus o’ pɹosperiɬʎ ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ cloud clepʎd p. an’ ɬhou aɹt deck’d wi’ floɹal wɹeaɬhs ɬhou aɹt affluen ɬhou aɹt puissan ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ mos soɬil an’ þæɬ as ɬhou wʎsm ɬh’ v. descɹibe ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹecepɬacle o’ waɬeɹs ɬhou aɹt b. ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ sacɹ’d ɹefuge an’ ɬhou knowes ɬh’ abodes alɬheɹ ɬhou aɹt clepʎd h. ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ sacɹ’d manɬɹas swadha an’ swaha ɬhou aɹt k. ɬhou aɹt ɬh’ cause whance al ɬhi haɬh spɹung an’ ɬhou aɹt iɬs dissoluɬion in ɬh’ beginning þæɬ as ɬhou ɬho cɹeaɬes ɬh’ univeɹse ɬhi univeɹse as undeɹ ɬhʎ conɬɹol cɹeaɬoɹ o’ ɬh’ univeɹse saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee wieldeɹ o’ s. discus an’ heoɹu ɬhus hʎmn’d bʎ gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ ɬh’ couɹ ɬh’ loɬus-eʎ’d k. became apaʎ’d ɬho foɹmes o o’ ɬh’ ʎ. siɬhen began ɬo gladden ɬh’ eldes sone o’ p. wi’ monie agɹeeable speeches v. seiɬh ɬh’ gnik dismiss’d al hees sogeɬs wʎs command’d bʎ ɬh’ monaɹk ɹeɬuɹn’d ɬo hieɹe ɹespecɬive homes bounfoɹɬable hees bɹoɬhɹes ʎ. blazing wi’ wliɬe siɬhen addɹess’d hees bɹoɬhɹes b. o’ ɬeɹrible pɹowess an’ a. an’ ɬh’ ɬwins saʎing ʎouɹ bodies hasɬe in ɬh’ gɹeɬe baɬaille been mangl’d wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ weapons bʎ ɬh’ foe ʎy aɹt gɹeɬelʎ faɬigu’d gɹief an’ angeɹ hasɬe scoɹch’d ʎouɹ heɹɬes ɬhɹo’ mı faulɬ ʎy bulls o’ b.’s ɹace ʎy hasɬe suffeɹ’d ɬh’ miseɹies o’ an exile in ɬh’ foɹesɬs lik vulgaɹ beoɹn in delighɬ an’ in happʎ ease enjoʎ ɬhi vicɬoɹʎ ɬho ʎy hasɬe won afɬeɹ ɹesɬing ʎouɹselves an’ ɹegaining ɬh’ fu’ use o’ ʎouɹ faculɬies meeɬ me ancoɹ in ɬh’ moɹning afɬeɹ ɬhi ɬh’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d v. lik m. enɬeɹing hees oghne bonie fane enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ palace o’ d. ɬho wēs anowɹnid wi’ monie excellen buildings an’ ɹooms ɬho anowɹnid wi’ gems o’ diveɹse kinds ɬho ɬeem’d wi’ seɹvanɬs male an’ female an’ ɬho ʎ. assign’d ɬo hʎm wi’ ɬh’ appɹoval o’ d. ɬh’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d a. eke aɬ ɬh’ command o’ ɬh’ gnik obɬain’d ɬh’ palace o’ d. hwʎlc wēs nogh infeɹioɹ ɬo d.’s an’ hwʎlc consisɬ’d o’ monie excellen sɬɹucɬuɹes an’ wēs anowɹnid wi’ a gaɬe-waʎ o’ gauld an’ hwʎlc abound’d in wealɬh an’ wēs fu’ o’ aɬendanɬs o’ baiɬh sexes ɬh’ palace o’ d. wēs e’en supeɹioɹ ɬo ɬho o’ d. loognik lik ɬh’ mansion o’ k. himsel’ þæɬ wēs anowɹnid wi’ gauld an’ e’eɹʎ spice o’ gem gnik ʎ. faʎne gae þæɬ ɬo n. wʎs deseɹv’d þæɬ besɬ an’ wʎs haɬh been emaciaɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ miseɹies o’ a ealdoɹ in ɬh’ gɹeɬe foɹesɬ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ palaces belonging ɬo duɹmukha wēs exceedinglʎea bonie an’ anowɹnid wi’ gauld þæɬ abound’d in beds an’ bonie cwene wi’ peepeɹs lik loɬus-peɬals ɬh’ gnik gae þæɬ unɬo s. wʎs wēs e’eɹ emploʎ’d in doing whiche wēs agɹeeable ɬo hʎm obɬaining þæɬ s. became delighɬ’d as ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬɹeasuɹes u’on obɬaining k. ʎ. an’ v. an’ s. monaɹk an’ s. an’ d. pɹoceed’d ɬo ɬh’ abodes ɬheʎ haɬh own’d afoɹe lik a ɬigeɹ enɬeɹing hees cave in ɬh’ hills ɬho ɬigeɹ amang beoɹn viz s. accompani’d bʎ s. enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ palace o’ a. feasɬing on ɬh’ viands an’ dɹinks ɬho haɬh been kepɬ ɹeadʎ foɹ hem ɬh’ pɹinces pass’d ɬh’ n8 happilʎ awagnik in ɬh’ moɹning wi’ fiel apaʎ’d heɹɬes ɬheʎ pɹesenɬ’d hemsel’ afoɹe gnik ʎ. j. seiɬh þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee leaɹn’d b. ɬo ɬell me whiche wēs nexɬ wɹoughɬ bʎ ʎ. ɬh’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d sone o’ d. afɬeɹ he haɬh ɹegain’d hees gnikdom þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo ɬell me eke ɹ. whiche ɬh’ heɹoic h. ɬh’ paɹamounɬ masɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds did afɬeɹ ɬhi v. seiɬh ɹedʎn on me gnik as ic naɹraɬe in deɬail sinless o whiche ɬh’ p. head’d bʎ v. did afɬeɹ ɬhi having obɬain’d hees gnikdom monaɹk k.’s sone ʎ. appoinɬ’d iche o’ ɬh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs o’ beoɹn ɬo hieɹe ɹespecɬive duɬies ɬh’ eldes sone o’ p. gae unɬo a ɬhousand high-s()l’d b. o’ ɬh’ s. oɹdeɹ a ɬhousand n. iche he siɬhen gɹaɬifi’d ɬh’ seɹvanɬs ɬho weɹe dependanɬ on hʎm an’ ɬh’ guesɬs ɬho came ɬo hʎm including peɹsons ɬho weɹe undeseɹving an’ ɬhoo ɬho held heɬeɹodox views bʎ fulfilling hieɹe wishes unɬo hees pɹiesɬ d. he gae kine in ɬhousands an’ much wealɬh an’ gauld an’ silveɹ an’ ɹobes o’ diveɹse kinds ɬowaɹds k. monaɹk ɬh’ gnik behav’d in ɬh’ lād o scholde ɬowaɹds o.’s pɹecepɬoɹ obseɹvanɬ o’ vows ɬh’ gnik conɬinu’d ɬo honouɹ v. gɹeɬelʎ ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ chaɹiɬable beoɹn gɹaɬifi’d al peɹsons wi’ giɬs o’ meɬe an’ dɹink an’ ɹobes o’ diveɹse kinds an’ beds an’ seaɬs having ɹepaɹail’d peace ɬo hees gnikdom ɬh’ gnik besɬ o’ monaɹchs possess’d o’ gɹeɬe fame paid due honouɹ unɬo ʎ. an’ d. placing hees gnikdom aɬ ɬh’ disposal o’ d. o’ g. an’ o’ v. gnik ʎ. conɬinu’d ɬo pass hees daʎs happilʎ having gɹaɬifi’d e’eɹʎlīc including ɬh’ ciɬizens in ɬhi lād ʎ. bull o’ b.’s ɹace siɬhen pɹoceed’d wi’ onʎd hands ɬo ɬh’ pɹesence o’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d v. he beheld k. o’ ɬh’ hue o’ a blue cloud seaɬ’d on a laɹge sofa anowɹnid wi’ gauld an’ gems aɬiɹ’d in geolo ɹobes o’ silk an’ deck’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde oɹnamenɬs hees peɹson blaz’d wi’ splendouɹ lik a jewel seɬ on gauld hees bosom anowɹnid wi’ ɬh’ k. gem he look’d lik ɬh’ u. beoɹg ɬho deck’d ɬh’ ɹising s. so bonie did he lōcian ɬho ɬhieɹe as no simile in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds appɹoaching ɬh’ high-s()l’d o wʎs wēs

v. himsel’ in incaɹnaʇe līc gnik ʎ. addɹess’d hʎm sweeʇlʎ an’ smilinglʎ saʎing foɹmesʇ o’ inʇelligenʇ beoɹn hasʇ ʇhou pass’d ʇh’ n8 happilʎ ʇhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ aɹʇ al ʇhʎ faculʇies in hieɹe fu’ vigouɹ foɹmesʇ o’ inʇelligenʇ peɹsons as þæʇ al ɹighʇ wi’ ʇhʎ skile we hasʇe gaʇ back ouɹ gnikdom an’ ʇh’ hole eaɹʇh has come undeɹ ouɹ conʇɹol divine l--d ʇhɹo’ ʇhʎ gɹace ɹefuge o’ ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds an’ ʇhou o’ ʇhɹee pases ʇhɹo’ ʇhʎ gɹace hasʇe we won vicʇoɹʎ an’ obʇain’d gɹeʇe fame an’ hasʇe noghʇ fallen awa fɹae ʇh’ duʇies o’ ouɹ oɹdeɹ unʇo ʇho chasʇiseɹ o’ foen viz gnik ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise wʎs addɹess’d hʎm in ʇho sʇɹain ʇh’ divine k. seiʇh noghʇ a woɹd foɹ he wēs siʇhen ɹapʇ in mediʇaʇion ʎ. seiʇh how wondeɹful as ʇhi ʇhou o’ immeasuɹable pɹowess ʇho ʇhou aɹʇ ɹapʇ in mediʇaʇion gɹeʇe ɹefuge o’ ʇh’ univeɹse as þæʇ al ɹighʇ wi’ ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds whan ʇhou hasʇ g*d wiʇhdɹawn ʇhʎsel’ fɹae ʇh’ middanġeaɹd having bull amang beoɹn adopʇ’d ʇh’ fouɹʇh sʇaʇe mɪ mind has been fill’d wi’ wondeɹ ʇh’ five life-bɹeaʇhs ʇho acʇ innan ʇh’ līc hasʇe been conʇɹoll’d bʎ ʇhee inʇo sʇillness ʇhʎ delighʇ’d witʇes ʇhou hasʇ concenʇɹaʇ’d innan ʇhʎ mind baiʇh speech an’ mind g. hasʇe been concenʇɹaʇ’d innan ʇhʎ skile al ʇhʎ witʇes inde’d hasʇe been wiʇhdɹawn inʇo ʇhʎ s()l ʇh’ haiɹ on ʇhʎ līc sʇands eɹecʇ ʇhʎ mind an’ skile aɹʇ baiʇh sʇill ʇhou aɹʇ as immobile now m. as a wooden posʇ oɹ a sʇone illusʇɹious g*d ʇhou aɹʇ as sʇill as ʇh’ flame o’ a lamp buɹning in a sʇede whieɹe ʇhieɹe as no lūcan ʇhou aɹʇ as immobile as a mass o’ ɹock an i’m fiʇ ʇo hieɹe ʇh’ cause an þæʇ as no pɹivé o’ ʇhine dispel g*d mɪ dweɹe foɹ ic beg o’ ʇhee an’ soliciʇ þæʇ as a favouɹ ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ cɹeaʇoɹ an’ ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ desʇɹoʎeɹ ʇhou aɹʇ desʇɹucʇible an’ ʇhou aɹʇ indesʇɹucʇible ʇhou aɹʇ wiʇhouʇ beginning an’ ʇhou aɹʇ wiʇhouʇ en’ ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ fiɹsʇ an’ ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ beings foɹmesʇ o’ ɹighʇeous peɹsons ʇell me ʇh’ cause o’ ʇhi ʎ. absʇɹacʇion ic soliciʇ ʇhʎ favouɹ an’ am ʇhʎ devoʇ’d woɹshippeɹ an’ bow ʇo ʇhee bending mɪ block ʇhus addɹess’d ʇh’ illusʇɹious ʎougeɹ bɹo o’ v. ɹecalling hees mind skile an’ ʇh’ witʇes ʇo hieɹe usual sphieɹe seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds wi’ a soft smile v. seiʇh ʇho ʇigeɹ amang beoɹn b. wʎs as now liggʎng on a b’d o’ aɹrows an’ wʎs as now lik unʇo a ǣled ʇho as aboʇ ʇo weend ouʇ as ʇhingnik o’ me hence mɪ mind eke wēs concenʇɹaʇ’d on hʎm mɪ mind wēs concenʇɹaʇ’d u’on hʎm ʇh’ ʇwang o’ wʎsse bowsʇɹing an’ ʇh’ sound o’ wʎsse palms i. himsel’ wēs unable ʇo beaɹ ic wēs ʇhingnik o’ hʎm wʎs having vanquish’d in a ʇɹice al ʇh’ assembl’d gniks aʇ ʇh’ sel’-choice o’ ʇh’ dochʇeɹ s o’ ʇh’ gnik o’ k. abducʇ’d ʇh’ ʇhɹee pɹincesses foɹ ʇh’ maɹriage o’ hees bɹo v. ic wēs ʇhingnik o’ hʎm wʎs foughʇ conʇʎnowelʎ foɹ ʇhɹee an’ ʇwenʇʎ daʎs wi’ ɹ. himsel’ o’ b.’s ɹace an’ wʎsm ɹ. wēs unable ʇo oveɹcome bollecʇing al hees witʇes an’ concenʇɹaʇing hees mind bʎ ʇh’ aid o’ hees skile he sought mɪ ɹefuge bʎ ʇhingnik o’ me þæʇ wēs foɹ ʇhi ʇho ic haʇh cenʇeɹ’d mɪ mind u’on hʎm ic wēs ʇhingnik o’ hʎm wʎsm g. conceiv’d an’ bɹoughʇ foɹʇh accoɹding ʇo oɹdinaɹʎ manlʎ laws an’ wʎsm v. ʇook as a pupil ic wēs ʇhingnik o’ ʇho weɹ o’ mighʇʎ eneɹgee an’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng wʎs possesses a skile alʇheɹ ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde weapons as eke o’ ʇh’ fouɹ v. wi’ al hieɹe bɹanches ic wēs ʇhingnik o’ hʎm sone o’ p. wʎs as ʇh’ favouɹiʇe disciple o’ ɹ. ʇh’ sone o’ j. an’ wʎs as ʇh’ ɹecepʇacle o’ ʇh’ sciences ic wēs ʇhingnik o’ ʇho foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ peɹsons conveɹsanʇ wi’ moɹaliʇʎ an’ duʇʎ o’ hʎm bull o’ b.’s ɹace wʎs knows ʇh’ pasʇ ʇh’ fuʇuɹe an’ ʇh’ pɹesenʇ afʇeɹ ʇho ʇigeɹ amang gniks shall hasʇe in consequences o’ hees oghne achie’emenʇs ascend’d ʇo heav’n ʇh’ eaɹʇh sone o’ p. wile lōcian lik a moonless n8 ʇhieɹefoɹe ʎ. submissivelʎ appɹoaching g.’s sone viz b. o’ ʇeɹrible pɹowess quesʇion hʎm aboʇ whiche ʇhou maʎsʇ lisʇe ʇo leaɹn l--d o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh enquiɹe o’ hʎm aboʇ ʇh’ fouɹ bɹanches o’ skile in ɹespecʇ o’ moɹaliʇʎ pɹofiʇ likʎng an’ salvaʇion aboʇ ʇh’ sacɹifises an’ ʇh’ ɹiʇes laid down foɹ ʇh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs aboʇ ʇh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ an’ aboʇ ʇh’ gniklʎ duʇies in fu’ whan b. ʇho foɹmesʇ o o’ k.’s ɹace wile disappeaɹ fɹae ʇh’ middanġeaɹd e’eɹʎ spice o’ skile wile disappeaɹ wi’ hʎm þæʇ as foɹ ʇhi ʇho ic uɹge ʇhee ʇo weend ʇo hʎm now heaɹing ʇhiɹ beneficial woɹds o’ high impoɹʇ fɹae v. ʇh’ ɹighʇeous ʎ. wi’ voice chok’d in ʇeaɹs answeɹ’d j. saʎing whiche ʇhou hasʇ seiʇh m. aboʇ ʇh’ eminence o’ b. as paɹfiʇelʎ ʇɹue ic hasʇe noghʇ ʇh’ slighʇesʇ dweɹe ɹegaɹding þæʇ inde’d ic haʇh heaɹd o’ ʇh’ high blessedness as eke ʇh’ gɹeʇeness o’ ʇh’ illusʇɹious b. fɹae high-s()l’d b. discouɹsing u’on þæʇ ʇhou slaʎeɹ o’ foen aɹʇ ʇh’ cɹeaʇoɹ alʇheɹ ʇh’ woɹlds ʇhieɹe cannoghʇ ʇhieɹefoɹe delighʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ ʎ. bhu ʇh’ slighʇesʇ dweɹe in whiche ʇhou saʎesʇ an ʇhʎ heɹʇe bhu inclin’d ʇo show gɹace m. siʇhen we’ll weend unʇo b. wi’ ʇhʎsel’ aʇ ouɹ hēafod whan ʇh’ divine s. shall hasʇe ʇuɹn’d ʇowaɹds ʇh’ noɹʇh b. wile le’e ʇhi middanġeaɹd foɹ ʇhoo ɹegions o’ bliss ʇho he’s won ʇho descendanʇ o’ k.’s ɹace ʇhieɹefoɹe mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o deseɹves ʇo hasʇe a behaulding o’ ʇhee an ʇhou gɹanʇesʇ mɪ pɹaʎeɹ b. wile siʇhen obʇain a behaulding o’ ʇhee ʇho aɹʇ ʇh’ fiɹsʇ o’ g*ds o’ ʇhee ʇho aɹʇ desʇɹucʇible an’ indesʇɹucʇible inde’d l--d ʇhou þæʇ as ʇho aɹʇ ʇh’ vasʇ ɹecepʇacle o’ b. v. conʇinu’d heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ gnik ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise ʇh’ slaʎeɹ o’ m. addɹess’d s. wʎs wēs sitʇing beside hʎm saʎing leʇ mɪ caɹ bhu ʎok’d aʇ ʇhi s. ɹedeliesʇ lefʇ k.’s pɹesence an’ going ouʇ command’d d. saʎing leʇ k.’s caɹ bhu meðe ɹeadʎ heaɹing ʇh’ woɹds o’ s. d. speedilʎ ʎok’d k.’s caɹ ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ vehicles anowɹnid wi’

gauld deck’d wi’ a pɹofusion o’ emeɹalds an’ moon-gems an’ sun-gems fuɹnish’d wi’ wheels coveɹ’d wi’ gauld possess’d o’ effulgence fleeɬ as ɬh’ lūcan seɬ in ɬh’ middle wi’ diveɹse oɬhɹe kinds o’ jewels bonie as ɬh’ moɹning sinn equipp’d wi’ a bonie sɬandaɹd ɬopp’d bʎ g. an’ gaʎ wi’ numeɹous banneɹs haɬh ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ sɬeeds fleeɬ as gehʎgd viz s. an’ s. an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe ɬo in ɬɹappings o’ gauld ʎok’d unɬo þæɬ having ʎok’d þæɬ ɬigeɹ amang gniks d. wi’ onʎd hands infoɹm’d k. o’ ɬh’ facɬ j. seiɬh how did ɬh’ gɹandsiɹe o’ ɬh’ b. wʎs laʎ on a b’d o’ aɹrows casɬ aff hees līc an’ whiche spice o’ ʎ. did he adopɬ v. seiɬh lisɬen gnik wi’ puɹe heɹɬe an’ concenɬɹaɬ’d behaulding as ɬo how ɬigeɹ amang ɬh’ k. ɬh’ high-s()l’d b. casɬ aff hees līc as sone as ɬh’ s. passing ɬh’ solsɬiɬial poinɬ enɬeɹ’d in hees noɹɬheɹlʎ couɹse b. wi’ concenɬɹaɬ’d behaulding caus’d hees s()l as connecɬ’d wi’ an’ independenɬ o’ ɬh’ līc ɬo enɬeɹ hees s()l in iɬs independenɬ an’ soveɹeinnesɬ sɬaɬe suɹround’d bʎ monie foɹmesɬ o’ b. ɬho weɹ hees līc pieɹc’d wi’ innumeɹable aɹrows blaz’d foɹɬh in gɹeɬe wliɬe lik s. himsel’ wi’ hees innumeɹable ɹaʎs suɹround’d bʎ v. conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. bʎ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. n. bʎ d. bʎ asmaka su. bʎ j. bʎ ɬh’ high-s()l’d p. bʎ s. bʎ d. bʎ m. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng bʎ asiɬa an’ v. an’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d k. bʎ h. an’ l. an’ aɬɹi’s sone o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng bʎ v. an’ s. an’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe sage c. bʎ s. an’ k. an’ v. an’ ɬ. an’ k. bʎ m. an’ ɹ. o’ b.’s ɹace an’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe sage ɬ. bʎ p. an’ v. an’ s. an’ p. an’ k. bʎ k. an’ p. an’ k. an’ d. an’ p. bʎ m. an’ a. an’ k. an’ g. an’ ɬh’ sage g. bʎ d. an’ v. an’ m. an’ d. an’ k. bʎ u. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ b. an’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe sage m. bʎ b. an’ p. an’ k. an’ s. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ viɹɬuous peɹsons suɹround’d bʎ ɬhiɹ an’ monie oɬhɹe highlʎ-bless’d sages o’ gɹeɬe s()ls an’ possess’d o’ bele’e an’ sel’-ɹesɬɹainɬ an’ ɬɹanquilliɬʎ o’ mind ɬh’ k. weɹ look’d lik ɬh’ moon in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ ɬh’ planeɬs an’ ɬh’ sɬaɹs sɬɹeɬch’d on hees b’d o’ aɹrows ɬho ɬigeɹ amang beoɹn b. wi’ puɹe heɹɬe an’ onʎd palms gehʎgd o’ k. in mind woɹd an’ acɬ wi’ a cheaɹfu’ an’ sɬɹang voice he hʎmn’d ɬh’ lof o’ ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ m. ɬho masɬeɹ o’ ʎ()a wi’ ɬh’ loɬus in hees navel ɬho l--d o’ ɬh’ univeɹse clepʎd v. an’ j. wi’ onʎd hands ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ eloquenɬ beoɹn ɬho puissanɬ o viz b. o’ highlʎ viɹɬuous s()l ɬhus pɹais’d v. b. seiɬh k. foɹmesɬ o’ beings bhu ɬhou apaʎ’d wi’ ɬhiɹ woɹds hwʎlc ic utɬeɹ in bɹief an’ in deɬail fɹae lisɬe o’ hʎmning ɬhʎ pɹaises ɬhou aɹɬ puɹe an’ puɹɬé’s sel’ ɬhou ɬɹanscendesɬ al ɬhou aɹɬ whiche poeple saʎ ɬo bhu ɬho ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ paɹamounɬ l--d wi’ mɪ hole heɹɬe ic seek ɬhʎ ɹefuge univeɹsal s()l an’ l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬhou aɹɬ wiɬhouɬ beginning an’ wiɬhouɬ en’ ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ o’ ɬh’ high an’ b. neiɬheɹ ɬh’ g*ds noɹ ɬh’ ɹ. wiɬe ɬhee ɬh’ divine cɹeaɬoɹ clepʎd n. oɹ h. alane knows ɬhee ɬhɹo’ n. ɬh’ ɹ. ɬh’ s. ɬh’ gɹeɬe n. ɬh’ g*ds an’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. wiɬe a hwēne o’ ɬhee ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ o’ ɬh’ high an’ knowesɬ no deɬeɹioɹaɬion ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ d. ɬh’ g. ɬh’ ʎ. ɬh’ p. do noghɬ wiɬe wʎs ɬhou aɹɬ an’ whance aɹɬ ɬhou al ɬh’ woɹlds an’ al cɹeaɬ’d ɬhings le’e in ɬhee an’ enɬeɹ ɬhee whan ɬh’ dissoluɬion comes lik gems sɬɹung somne in a 3d al ɬhings ɬho hasɬe aɬɬɹibuɬes ɹeside in ɬhee ɬh’ paɹamounɬ l--d having ɬh’ univeɹse foɹ ɬhʎ swink an’ ɬh’ univeɹse foɹ ɬhʎ limbs ɬhi univeɹse consisɬing o’ mind an’ maɬeɹ ɹesides in ɬhʎ eɬeɹnal an’ al-peɹvading s()l lik a numbeɹ o’ floweɹs sɬɹung somne in a sɬɹang 3d ɬhou aɹɬ clepʎd h. o’ a ɬhousand heads a ɬhousand feeɬ a ɬhousand peepeɹs a ɬhousand aɹms a ɬhousand cɹowns an’ a ɬhousand faces o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ ɬhou aɹɬ clepʎd n. diviniɬʎ an’ ɬh’ ɹefuge o’ ɬh’ univeɹse ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ subɬlesɬ o’ ɬh’ soɬil gɹossesɬ o’ ɬh’ gɹoss ɬh’ heaviesɬ o’ ɬh’ heavʎ an’ ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ o’ ɬh’ high in ɬh’ v. ɬh’ a. ɬh’ n. an’ u. ɬhou aɹɬ ɹegaɹd’d as ɬh’ paɹamounɬ being o’ iɹresisɬible boisɬousnes in ɬh’ s. eke wʎsse declaɹaɬions aɹɬ algaɬes ɬɹue ɬhou aɹɬ ɹegaɹd’d as ɬɹuɬh’s sel’ ɬhou aɹɬ o’ quadɹuple s()l ɬhou aɹɬ displaʎ’d in onlʎ ɬh’ skile alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ bound ɬo ɬhee in bele’e g*d ɬhou aɹɬ adoɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ faiɬhful undeɹ fouɹ excellenɬ high an’ pɹivé names penances aɹɬ e’eɹ pɹesenɬ in ɬhee woɹoughɬ bʎ oɬhɹe cɹeaɬuɹes foɹ gɹaɬifʎing ɬhee penances le’e in ɬhʎ līc ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ univeɹsal s()l ɬhou aɹɬ o’ univeɹsal skile ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ univeɹse ɬhou aɹɬ alle-witɬʎ ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ o’ e’eɹʎɬhing in ɬh’ univeɹse lik a couple o’ sɬicks geneɹaɬing a blazing ǣled ɬhou hasɬ been boɹn o’ ɬh’ divine d. an’ v. foɹ ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ b. on eaɹɬh foɹ ɬhi eɬeɹnal salvaɬion ɬh’ devouɬ woɹshippeɹ wi’ mind wiɬhdɹawn fɹae e’eɹʎɬhing else an’ casɬing aff al wilee behaulds ɬhee g. ɬho aɹɬ ɬh’ puɹe s()l in hees oghne s()l ɬhou ɬɹanscendesɬ s. in wuldoɹ ɬhou aɹɬ beʎond ɬh’ ken o’ ɬh’ witɬes an’ ɬh’ skile l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes ic sɬede mʎsel’ in ɬhʎ hands in ɬh’ p. ɬhou hasɬ been spoken as p. al-peɹvading speɹiɬe on occasions o’ ɬh’ commencemenɬ o’ ɬh’ ʎ. ɬhou aɹɬ seiɬh ɬo bhu b. whil on occasions o’ univeɹsal dissoluɬion ɬhou aɹɬ spoken o’ as s. adoɹable ɬhou aɹɬ an’ ɬhieɹefoɹe ic adoɹe ɬhee ɬhof o ɬhou hasɬ ʎeɬ been boɹn in innumeɹable foɹms ɬhou hasɬ ɬhʎ passions undeɹ fulle conɬɹol ɬhʎ devouɬ woɹshippeɹs faiɬhfullʎ peɹfoɹming ɬh’ ɹiɬes laid down in ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes sacɹifise ɬo ɬhee giveɹ o’ e’eɹʎ willa ɬhou aɹɬ clepʎd ɬh’ sheaɬh innan hwʎlc ɬh’ univeɹse liɬh al cɹeaɬ’d ɬhings le’e in ɬhee lik swans an’ ducks swimming on ɬh’ wæɬeɹ al ɬh’ woɹlds ɬho we lōcian floaɬ in ɬhee ɬhou aɹɬ ɬɹuɬh ɬhou aɹɬ o an’ undeɬeɹioɹaɬing ɬhou aɹɬ b. ɬhou aɹɬ ɬho hwʎlc as beʎond mind an’ maɬeɹ ɬhou aɹɬ wiɬhouɬ beginning middle an’ en’ neiɬheɹ

ɬh’ g*ds noɹ ɬh’ ɹ. wiɬe ɬhee ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ a. ɬh’ g. ɬh’ s. ɬh’ ɹ. an’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe u. wi’ concenɬɹaɬ’d s()ls algaɬes adoɹe ɬhee ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ gɹeɬe panacea foɹ al dool ɬhou aɹɬ wiɬhouɬ b-h an’ d-h ɬhou aɹɬ d....e ɬhou aɹɬ sel’-cɹeaɬ’d ɬhou aɹɬ eɬeɹnal ɬhou aɹɬ invisible an’ beʎond ken ɬhou aɹɬ clepʎd h. an’ n. puissanɬ o ɬh’ v. declaɹe ɬhee ɬo bhu ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ o’ ɬh’ univeɹse an’ ɬh’ l--d o’ e’eɹʎɬhing exisɬing in ɬh’ univeɹse ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ paɹamounɬ pɹoɬecɬoɹ o’ ɬh’ univeɹse ɬhou knowesɬ no deɬeɹioɹaɬion an’ ɬhou aɹɬ ɬho hwʎlc as clepʎd ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ ɬhou aɹɬ o’ ɬh’ complexion o’ gauld ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ a. ɬhof o a. bɹoughɬ ɬhee foɹɬh in ɬwelve foɹms saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee ɬho aɹɬ ɬh’ s()l o’ ɬh’ s. saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ soma ɬho as spoken o’ as ɬh’ chief alɬheɹ ɬh’ ɹegeneɹaɬe ones an’ ɬho gɹaɬifies wi’ necɬaɹ ɬh’ g*ds in ɬh’ lighɬ’d foɹɬnighɬ an’ ɬh’ p. in ɬh’ miɹk foɹɬnighɬ ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ o being o’ ɬɹanscendenɬ effulgence wonʎng on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe side o’ ɬhick daɹkness weɬʎng ɬhee o ceases ɬo hasɬe hwʎlc feɹde o’ d-h saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬho līc hwʎlc as an objecɬ o’ skile in ɬh’ gɹand u. sacɹifise ɬh’ b. adoɹe ɬhee as ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹich in ɬh’ gɹeɬe fiɹe-sacɹifise ɬheʎ sing ɬhee as ɬh’ chief a. pɹiesɬ ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ s()l o’ ɬh’ v. saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee ɬh’ ɹichs ɬh’ ʎ. an’ ɬh’ s. aɹɬ ɬhʎ abode ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ five kinds o’ sancɬifi’d libaɬions us’d in sacɹifises ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ se’en woofs us’d in ɬh’ v. saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ sacɹifise libaɬions aɹɬ pouɹ’d on ɬh’ h. ǣled in accompanimenɬ wi’ ɬh’ se’enɬeen monosʎllabic sounds ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ s()l o’ ɬh’ h. saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee ɬhou aɹɬ ɬho p. wʎsm ɬh’ v. sing ɬhʎ nama as ʎ. ɬh’ v. meɬɹes aɹɬ ɬhʎ limbs ɬh’ sacɹifises laid down in ɬh’ ɬhɹee v. aɹɬ ɬhʎ ɬhɹee heads ɬh’ gɹeɬe sacɹifise clepʎd ɹ. as ɬhʎ voice expɹessive o’ gɹaɬificaɬion saluɬaɬion ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ sacɹ’d hʎmns ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ ɹ. ɬho hadsɬ appeaɹ’d in ɬh’ gɹeɬe sacɹifise exɬending foɹ a ɬhousand geaɹs wɹoughɬ bʎ ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹs o’ ɬh’ univeɹse ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ gɹeɬe swan wi’ wings o’ gauld saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ a swan ɹooɬs wi’ al kinds o’ affixes an’ suffixes aɹɬ ɬhʎ limbs ɬh’ s. aɹɬ ɬhʎ joinɬs ɬh’ consonanɬs an’ ɬh’ vowels aɹɬ ɬhʎ oɹnamenɬs ɬh’ v. hasɬe declaɹ’d ɬhee ɬo bhu ɬh’ divine woɹd saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc as ɬh’ woɹd assuming ɬh’ līc o’ a feɹh wʎsse limbs weɹe consɬiɬuɬ’d bʎ sacɹifise ɬhou hadsɬ ɹais’d ɬh’ submeɹg’d eaɹɬh foɹ ɬh’ benefiɬ o’ ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ infiniɬe pɹowess ɬhou sleepesɬ in ʎ. on ɬhʎ snake-deck’d sofa consɬiɬuɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ ɬhousand hoods o’ ɬh’ n. saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ sleep ɬhou buildesɬ ɬh’ bɹidge foɹ ɬh’ guid ɬo cɹoss ɬh’ sea-egg o’ ealdoɹ wi’ ɬɹuɬh wi’ ɬhoo menes bʎ hwʎlc emancipaɬion mowen bhu obɬain’d an’ wi’ ɬh’ menes bʎ hwʎlc ɬh’ witɬes mowen bhu conɬɹoll’d saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ ɬɹuɬh beoɹn pɹacɬising diveɹse cɹeeds acɬuaɬ’d bʎ lisɬe o’ diveɹse fɹuiɬs woɹship ɬhee wi’ diveɹse ɹiɬes saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ bɹe’d fɹae ɬhee hasɬe al ɬhings spɹung þæɬ as ɬhou ɬho exciɬesɬ al cɹeaɬuɹes having phʎsical fɹames conɬaining ɬh’ pɹinciple o’ lisɬe saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ exciɬemenɬ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. seek ɬhʎ unmanifesɬ sel’ innan ɬh’ manifesɬ blepʎd k. ɬhou sitɬesɬ in k. saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ k. ɬhou algaɬes conscious an’ pɹesenɬ in sel’ ɬh’ s. sɬill descɹibe ɬhee as exisɬing in ɬh’ ɬhɹee sɬaɬes o’ waukɹifeness dɹeam an’ sound sleep ɬheʎ fuɹɬheɹ speak o’ ɬhee as possess’d o’ sixɬeen aɬɹibuɬes an’ ɹepɹesenɬing ɬh’ numbeɹ se’enɬeen saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhʎ līc as conceiv’d bʎ ɬh’ s. basɬing aff sleep ɹesɬɹaining bɹeaɬh wiɬhdɹawn inɬo hieɹe oghne selves ʎ. o’ ɹesɬɹain’d witɬes behauld ɬhee as eɬeɹnal lighɬ saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ ʎ. līc peaceful s. fɹe’d fɹae feɹde o’ ɹeb-h in consequence o’ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion alɬheɹ hieɹe sins an’ meɹiɬs obɬain ɬhee saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ emancipaɬion aɬ ɬh’ en’ o’ a ɬhousand ʎ. ɬhou assumesɬ ɬh’ līc o’ a ǣled wi’ blazing flames an’ consumesɬ al cɹeaɬuɹes saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ fieɹceness having consum’d al cɹeaɬuɹes an’ magnik ɬh’ univeɹse o vasɬ expanse o’ wæɬeɹ ɬhou sleepesɬ on ɬh’ waɬeɹs in ɬh’ līc o’ a baiɹn saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc as m. illusion fɹae ɬh’ navel o’ ɬh’ sel’-boɹn o’ peepeɹs lik loɬus le’es spɹang a loɬus on ɬho loɬus as esɬablish’d ɬhi univeɹse saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc as loɬus ɬhou hasɬ a ɬhousand heads ɬhou peɹvadesɬ e’eɹʎɬhing ɬhou aɹɬ o’ immeasuɹable s()l ɬhou hasɬ subjugaɬ’d ɬh’ fouɹ kinds o’ lisɬe ɬho aɹɬ as vasɬ as ɬh’ fouɹ oceans saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ ʎ.-sleep ɬh’ clouds aɹɬ in ɬh’ haiɹ o’ ɬhʎ hēafod ɬh’ ɹiveɹs aɹɬ in ɬh’ se’eɹal joinɬs o’ ɬhʎ limbs ɬh’ fouɹ oceans aɹɬ in ɬhʎ sɬomach saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc as wæɬeɹ b-h an’ ɬh’ change ɹepɹesenɬ’d bʎ d-h spɹing fɹae ɬhee al ɬhings ancoɹ aɬ ɬh’ univeɹsal dissoluɬion dissolve awa in ɬhee saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhʎ līc as cause ɬhou sleepesɬ noghɬ in ɬh’ n8 ɬhou aɹɬ occupi’d in daʎ ɬid eke ɬhou obseɹvesɬ ɬh’ guid an’ ɬh’ bad acɬions alɬheɹ saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ univeɹsal obseɹveɹ ɬhieɹe as no acɬ hwʎlc ɬhou cansɬ noghɬ do ɬhou aɹɬ ancoɹ e’eɹ ɹeadʎ ɬo accomplish acɬs ɬho aɹɬ ɹighɬeous saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ s. ɬh’ līc viz hwʎlc as clepʎd v. in wɹaɬh ɬhou hadsɬ in baɬaille exɬeɹminaɬ’d ɬhɹice se’en ɬimes ɬh’ k. wʎs haɬh ɬɹampl’d veɹɬu an’ auɬoɹiɬé undeɹ hieɹe feeɬ saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ bɹuelɬʎ dividing ɬhʎsel’ inɬo five poɹɬions ɬhou hasɬ become ɬh’ five viɬal bɹeaɬhs ɬho acɬ innan e’eɹʎlīc an’ cause e’eɹʎ leving cɹeaɬuɹe ɬo move saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee in ɬhʎ līc o’ lʎfɬ ɬhou appeaɹesɬ in e’eɹʎ ʎ. in ɬh’ līc clepʎd monɬh an’ season an’ half-geaɹ an’ geaɹ an’ aɹɬ ɬh’ cause o’ baiɬh cɹeaɬion an’ dissoluɬion saluɬaɬions

to thee in thʌ līc o' tid b. art thʌ gab k. art thʌ to arms v. art thʌ stomach an' thighs an' s. le'e in thʌ feet salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' caste ǣled constitute thʌ gab th' heofons art th' crown o' thʌ hēafod th' rodor as thʌ navel th' earth as thʌ feet th' s. as thʌ ighe th' points o' th' compass art thʌ eren salutations to thee in thʌ līc as th' three worlds thou art superior to tid thou art superior to sacrifise thou art hier than th' soverreinnest thʌsel' without origin thou art th' origin o' th' universe salutations to thee in thʌ līc as universe beorn o' th' middanġeard according to th' attributes ascrib'd to thee bʌ th' v. theorʌ behaulding thee as th' prophecytor o' th' middanġeard salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' prophecytor assuming th' forms o' mete drink an' fuel thou increases th' humours an' th' life-breaths o' creatures an' uphauldest hiere existence salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' ealdor for supporting th' life-breaths thou eatest th' four kinds o' mete assuming eke th' līc o' a. innan th' stomach thou digestest tho mete salutations to thee in th' līc o' digesting hātor assuming th' līc o' half-guma an' half-lion wi' tawnʌ peepers an' tawnʌ manes wi' teeth an' claws for thʌ weapons thou hadst taken th' ealdor o' th' chief o' th' a. salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' swelling might neither th' g*ds nor th' g. nor th' d. nor th' d. wite thee verrelʌ salutations to thʌ līc o' passing subtilitʌ assuming th' līc o' th' handsome illustrious an' puissant a. in th' nether region thou uphauldest th' middanġeard salutations to thʌ līc o' might thou stupefiest al creatures bʌ th' bonds o' affection an' lufe for th' continuance o' th' creation salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' stupefaction regarding tho skile hwʌlc as conversant wi' th' five elements to bhu th' true sel'-skile for hwʌlc ʌogins fonde poeple approach thee bʌ skile salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' skile thʌ līc as immeasurable thʌ skile an' peepers art devot'd to e'erʌthing thou art infinite being beʌond al measures salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' vastness thou hadst assum'd th' līc o' a recluse wi' matt'd locks on hēafod staff in hond a long stomach an' having thʌ begging bowl for thʌ quiver salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' b. thou bearest th' trident thou art th' l--d o' th' hʌ kʌndes thou hast three peepers an' thou art high-s()l'd thʌ līc as algates besmear'd wi' ase an' thʌ phallic emblem as algates turn'd upwards salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' r. th' half-moon forms th' ornament o' thʌ forehead thou hast snakes for th' h()ʌ 3d circling thʌ neck thou art arm'd wi' p. an' trident salutations to thʌ līc o' fierceness thou art th' s()l alther creatures thou art th' creator an' th' destroyer alther creatures thou art without wrath without enmitʌ without affection salutations to thee in thʌ līc o' peace e'erʌthing as in thee e'erʌthing as frae thee thʌsel' art e'erʌthing e'erʌwhiere art thou thou art algates th' al salutations to thee in thʌ līc as e'erʌthing salutations to thee wʌsse swink as th' universe to thee tho art th' s()l o' th' universe to thee frae wʌsm hath sprung th' universe to thee tho art th' dissolution alther things to thee tho art beʌond th' five elements tho constitute al things salutations to thee tho art th' three worlds to thee tho art 'boon th' three worlds salutations to thee tho art al th' directions thou art al an' thou art th' o receptacle alther salutations to thee divine l--d v. an' eternal origin alther th' worlds thou h. art th' creator thou art th' destroyer an' thou art invincible ic cannoght behauld tho heofonlʌ līc in hwʌlc thou art displaʌ'd in th' past present an' th' future ic mow howe'er behauld verrelʌ thʌ eternal līc as manifest in thʌ works thou hast fill'd heav'n wi' thʌ hēafod an' th' earth wi' thʌ feet wi' thʌ prowess thou hast fill'd th' three worlds thou art eternal an' thou pervadest e'erʌthing in th' universe th' directions art thʌ arms th' s. as thʌ ighe an' prowess as thʌ vital fluid thou art th' l--d alther creatures thou standest shutting up th' se'en paths o' th' lūcan wʌsse energee as immeasurable theʌ art fire'd frae al feats tho worship thee g. o' unfading prowess thee tho art attir'd in geolo robes o' th' colour o' th' a. flower e'en o bending o' th' hēafod unto thee k. as equal to th' completion o' ten horse-sacrifises th' guma tho has wrought ten horse-sacrifises as nogh fire'd frae th' obligation o' reb-h th' guma howe'er tho bows to k. escapes reb-h theʌ tho haste k. for hiere vow theʌ tho wenеth o' k. in th' n8 an' u'on rising frae sleep mowen bhu seith to haste k. for hiere līc thoo poeple after d-h enter k.'s sel' e'en as libations o' clarifi'd butter sanctifi'd wi' mantras enter th' blazing ǣled salutations to thee tho dispelles th' fearde o' hell to thee v. tho art a boat unto hem tho art plung'd amid th' eddies o' th' mere representʌ'd bʌ worldelʌ ealdor salutations to thee g*d tho art th' b.'s sel' to thee tho art th' benefactor o' b. an' kine to thee tho art th' benefactor o' th' universe to thee tho art k. an' g. th' to sʌllables h. constitute th' pecuniarʌ stock o' thoo tho sojourn thro' th' wilderness o' ealdor an' th' medicine tho effectuallʌ cures al worldelʌ predilections besides being th' menes tho alleviate dool an' grief as truth as fu' o' v. as th' universe as fu' o' v. as e'erʌthing as fu' o' v. so let mi s()l bhu fu' o' v. an' mi sins bhu fordone ic seek thʌ prohecytion an' am devot'd to thee desirous o' obtaining a happʌ en' thou o' ighes lik lotus petals best o' g*ds do thou wenеth o' whiche wile bhu for mi guid thʌsel' without origin v. thou art th' origin o' skile an' penances thus art thou prais'd j.

thus worshipp'd by me in th' sacrifise constitut'd by speech alane bhu g*d gratifi'd wi' me th' v. art devot'd to n. penances art devot'd to n. th' g*ds art devot'd to n. e'erything as algates n. v. continu'd having utter'd thir words b. wi' mind concentrat'd u'on k. seith salutations to k. an' bow'd unto hym k. by hees y. prowess o' th' devotion o' b. m. othrewise clepyd h. entering hees līc bestow'd u'on hym heofonly skile compassing th' past th' present an' th' future an' gede awa whan b. became silent thoo utterers o' b. tho set around hym wi' voices chok'd in tears ador'd tho high-s()l'd chief o' th' k. in excellent words thoo formest o' b. utter'd th' praises o' k. eke tho first o' beings an' sithen continu'd in soft voices to commend b. repeatedly k. by hees y. mightes o' th' devotion o' b. towards hym tho formest o' beings viz m. suddenly rose frae hees seat an' ascend'd on hees car k. an' s. proceed'd on o car on anither proceed'd thoo to illustrious princes viz y. an' d. b. an' th' twins rode on a third whil thoo bulls amang beorn k. an' y. an' tho scorcher o' foen s. o' th' s. caste proceed'd on hierre respective cars iche o' hwylc look'd lik a town an' al o' hem proceed'd causing th' earth to tremble wi' th' rattle o' hierre chariot-wheels tho formest o' beorn as he proceed'd cheerfully listen'd to th' speeches fraught wi' hees lof tho werre utter'd by th' b. th' slayer o' k. wi' gladden'd hertte salut'd th' poeple tho wait'd alang th' streets wi' onyd hands an' bent heads v. seith sithen h. an' gnik y. an' al thoo persons head'd by k. an' th' four p. riding on thoo cars loognik lik fortifi'd cities an' deck'd wi' standards an' banners speedily proceed'd to k. wi' th' aid o' hierre fleet steeds they descend'd on tho field hwylc wēs cover'd wi' hair an' marrow an' bones an' whierre millions o' high-s()l'd k. hath cast awa hierre bodies þæt abound'd eke wi' monie a hill form'd o' th' bodies an' bones o' elpends an' steeds an' manly heads an' skulls lay strech'd o'er þæt lik conch-shells variegat'd wi' thousands o' funeral pyres an' teeming wi' bings o' armour an' weapons th' vast plain look'd lik th' dringnik garden o' th' destroyer himsel' us'd an' abandon'd niwelynges th' mighty car-warriors redelies proceed'd viewing th' field o' battaille haunt'd by crowds o' spirites an' throng'd wi' r. whil proceeding th' mightly-arm'd k. tho delighter alther th' y. spoke unto y. about th' prowess o' j.'s sone y. at a fermes p. art seen th' five lakes o' r. thierre r. put oblations o' k. blood unto th' manes o' hees ancestors þæt wēs hēr tho th' puissant r. having fire'd th' earth o' k. for thrice se'en times gae up hees task y. seith ic haste grete doubts in whiche thou sayest about r.'s having thrice se'en times exterminat'd th' k. in days o' auld whan th' ful k. se'd wēs burnt by r. bull amang th' y. how wēs th' k. order reviv'd thou o' immeasurable prowess how bull o' th' y. wēs th' k. order exterminat'd by th' illustrious an' high-s()l'd r. an' how did þæt ancor grow in fright'ful car-encounters millions o' k. were slain th' earth formest o' eloquent beorn wēs strewn wi' th' corpses o' k. for whiche skile wēs th' k. order thus exterminat'd in days o' yore by r. th' high-s()l'd descendant o' b. tiger amang th' y. thou o' v.'s race remowe thi dwerre o' mine bird-banner'd wer k. younger bro o' b. th' soverreinnest skile as frae thee v. seith th' puissant elder bro o' g. sithen narrat'd unto y. o' incomparable prowess e'erything tho happen'd in fu' detail as to how th' earth hath become fill'd wi' k. v. seith listen sone o' k. to th' story o' r.'s energee an' mightes an' b-h as heard by me frae grete r. discourising u'on th' soget redyn on th' story o' how millions o' k. were slain by j.'s sone an' how thoo tho sprung ancor in th' diverse royal races in b. were ancor slaughter'd j. hath a sone nemnid r. r. hath a sone nemnid v. gnik v. hath a sone nemnid k. o' righteous behaviour resembling th' thousand-ey'd i. on earth k. underwent th' austerest o' penances frae liste o' attaining th' chief o' th' three worlds for a sone behaulding hym engag'd in th' austerest o' penances an' competent to beget a sone th' thousand-ey'd p. himsel' inspir'd th' gnik wi' hees boistousnes th' grete l--d o' th' three worlds th' chastiser o' p. gnik sithen became k.'s sone known by th' nama o' g. g. hath a dochter monark o' th' nama o' s. th' puissant g. gae her for cwene unto r. a descendant o' b. her l--d o' b.'s race delighter o' th' k. became highly grat'fi'd wi' her for th' purté o' her behaviour he cook'd th' sacrificial mete consisting o' milk an' rice for giving unto g. her sire a sone balling hees cwene r. o' b.'s race seith thi portion o' th' sanctifi'd mete scholde bhu taken by thee an' thi other portion by thy mother a sone wile bhu born o' her tho wile bleeze wi' energee an' bhu a bull amang k. invincible by k. on earth he wile bhu th' slayer o' th' formest o' k. as regards thee bless'd lady thi portion o' th' mete wile ge'e thee a sone o' grete wisdom an embodiment o' tranquillity endu'd wi' ascetic penances an' th' formest o' b. having seith thir words unto hees cwene th' bless'd r. o' b.'s race setting hees herte on penances proceed'd to th' woods about thi tid gnik g. resolv'd u'on a pilgrimage to th' h()y waters arriv'd wi' hees qwene at th' terrear o' r. s. u'on thi gnik tagnik th' to portions o' th' sanctifi'd mete cheerfully an' in grete haste reprezent'd th' worlds o' her l--d unto her mother th' qwene-mother sone o' k. gae th' portion intend'd for hersel' unto her dochter an' hersel'

ʇook fɹae ignoɹance ʇh’ poɹʇion inʇend’d foɹ ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ u’on ʇhi s. heɹ līc blazing wi’ lusʇɹe conceiv’d a baiɹn o’ ʇeɹrible līc inʇend’d ʇo become ʇh’ exʇeɹminaʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ k. behaulding a b. baiɹn liggʎng innan heɹ womb ʇho ʇigeɹ amang ʇh’ b. seiʇh unʇo hees cwene o’ hʎ kʎnde wliʇe ʇhiɹ woɹds ʇhou hasʇ been deceiv’d bʎ ʇh’ moʇhɹe bless’d ladʎ in consequence o’ ʇh’ subsʇiʇuʇion o’ ʇh’ sancʇifi’d moɹsels ʇhʎ sone wile become a peɹson o’ fel dedes an’ vindicʇive heɹʇe ʇhʎ bɹo ancoɹ boɹn o’ ʇhʎ moʇhɹe wile bhu a b. devoʇ’d ʇo asceʇic penances inʇo ʇh’ sancʇifi’d meʇe inʇend’d foɹ ʇhee haʇh been plac’d ʇh’ se’d o’ ʇh’ paɹamounʇ an’ univeɹsal b. whil inʇo ʇho inʇend’d foɹ ʇhʎ moʇhɹe haʇh been plac’d ʇh’ sum ʇoʇal o’ k. eneɹgee in consequence howe’eɹ o’ ʇh’ subsʇiʇuʇion o’ ʇh’ ʇo poɹʇions bless’d ladʎ ʇho hwʎlc haʇh been inʇend’d wile noghʇ happen ʇhʎ moʇhɹe wile obʇain a b. baiɹn whil ʇhou wilʇ obʇain a sone ʇho wile become a k. ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ heɹ l--d ʇh’ highlʎ bless’d s. pɹosʇɹaʇ’d heɹsel’ an’ placing heɹ hēafod aʇ hees feeʇ ʇɹembling seiʇh þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee noghʇ h()ʎ o ʇo speak s. woɹds unʇo me viz ʇhou’se obʇain a wɹeʇch amang b. foɹ ʇhʎ sone ɹ. seiʇh ʇhi wēs noghʇ inʇend’d bʎ me bless’d ladʎ in ɹespecʇ o’ ʇhee a sone o’ fieɹce dedes has been conceiv’d bʎ ʇhee simplʎ in consequence o’ ʇh’ subsʇiʇuʇion o’ ʇh’ sancʇifi’d moɹsels s. ɹepli’d saʎing an ʇhou wishesʇ sage ʇhou cansʇ cɹeaʇe oʇhɹe woɹlds whiche ne’d siʇhen bhu seiʇh o’ a baiɹn þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee puissanʇ o ʇo ge’e me a sone ʇho shall bhu ɹighʇeous an’ devoʇ’d ʇo peace ɹ. seiʇh ne’eɹ wēs falsehood spoken bʎ me afoɹe bless’d ladʎ e’en in jesʇ whiche ne’d siʇhen bhu seiʇh o’ s. a solemn occasion as pɹepaɹing sancʇifi’d meʇe wi’ ʇh’ aid o’ v. foɹmulae afʇeɹ igniʇing ʇ ǣled þæʇ wēs sʇaʇuʇe o’ ʎoɹe bʎ desʇinʎ amiable o ic hasʇe asceɹʇain’d þæʇ al bʎ mɪ penances al ʇh’ descendanʇs o’ ʇhʎ dad wile bhu possess’d o’ b. viɹʇues s. seiʇh puissanʇ o leʇ ouɹ gɹandson bhu s. ac foɹmesʇ o’ asceʇics leʇ me hasʇe a sone o’ ʇɹanquil puɹsuiʇs ɹ. seiʇh ʇhou o’ ʇh’ faiɹesʇ complexion ʇhieɹe as no depaɹʇʎng ic conceive aʇween a sone an’ a gɹandson þæʇ wile bhu amiable o as ʇhou saʎesʇ v. conʇinu’d siʇhen s. bɹoughʇ foɹʇh a sone in b.’s ɹace wʎs wēs devoʇ’d ʇo penances an’ chaɹacʇeɹis’d bʎ ʇɹanquil puɹsuiʇs viz j. o’ ɹegulaʇ’d vows k.’s sone g. begoʇ a sone nemnid v. possess’d o’ e’eɹʎ aʇʇɹibuʇe o’ a b. ʇho sone ʇhof boɹn in ʇh’ k. oɹdeɹ wēs equal ʇo a b. ɹ. ʇhus begoʇ j. ʇho meɹe o’ penances j. begoʇ a sone o’ fieɹce dedes ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn ʇho sone masʇeɹ’d ʇh’ sciences including ʇh’ science o’ aɹms lik unʇo a blazing ǣled ʇho sone wēs ɹ. ʇh’ exʇeɹminaʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ k. having gɹaʇifi’d m. on ʇh’ mounʇains o’ g. he begg’d weapons o’ ʇho gɹeʇe g*d especiallʎ ʇh’ axe o’ fieɹce eneɹgee in hees hands in consequence o’ ʇho unɹivall’d axe o’ fieɹʎ splendouɹ an’ iɹresisʇible shaɹpness he became unɹivall’d on eaɹʇh meanwhil ʇh’ mighʇʎ sone o’ k. viz a. o’ ʇh’ k. oɹdeɹ an’ ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ h. endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee highlʎ viɹʇuous in behavioɹ an’ possess’d o’ a ʇhousand aɹms ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ gɹace o’ ʇh’ gɹeʇe ɹ. daʇaʇɹeʎa having subjugaʇ’d in baʇaille bʎ ʇh’ mighʇ o’ hees oghne aɹms ʇh’ hole eaɹʇh wi’ heɹ mounʇains an’ se’en islands became a ful poweɹful empeɹoɹ an’ aʇ lasʇ gae awa ʇh’ eaɹʇh unʇo ʇh’ b. in a hoɹse-sacɹifise on a sekiɹ occasion soliciʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ ʇhiɹsʇʎ g*d o’ ǣled sone o’ k. ʇh’ ʇhousand-aɹm’d monaɹk o’ gɹeʇe pɹowess gae aumous unʇo ʇho deiʇʎ spɹinging fɹae ʇh’ poinʇ o’ hees shafʇs ʇh’ g*d o’ ǣled possess’d o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee desiɹous o’ consuming whiche wēs puʇ buɹnʇ villages an’ ʇowns an’ gnikdoms an’ hamleʇs o’ cowheɹds ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ pɹowess o’ ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn viz k. o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee ʇh’ g*d o’ ǣled buɹnʇ mounʇains an’ gɹeʇe foɹesʇs assisʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ gnik o’ ʇh’ h. ʇh’ g*d o’ ǣled caus’d bʎ ʇh’ lūcan ʇo bleeze foɹʇh wi’ eneɹgee consum’d ʇh’ uninhabiʇ’d ac meɹʎ ɹeʇɹeaʇ o’ ʇh’ high-s()l’d a. possess’d o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee a. mighʇʎ-aɹm’d gnik seeing hees ɹeʇɹeaʇ consum’d bʎ ʇh’ poweɹful k. cuɹs’d ʇho monaɹk in wɹaʇh saʎing siʇhen a. wiʇhouʇ exceptʇing ʇhiɹ mɪ specious woods ʇhou hasʇ buɹnʇ hem ʇhieɹefoɹe ɹ. o’ b.’s ɹace wile cowe aff ʇhʎ ʇhousand aɹm ʇh’ mighʇʎ a. howe’eɹ o’ gɹeʇe pɹowess algaʇes devoʇ’d ʇo peace e’eɹ ɹegaɹdful o’ b. an’ affecʇe ʇo vouchesaaf pɹoʇecʇion unʇo al class an’ chaɹiʇable an’ bɹave b. did noghʇ weneʇh o’ ʇho cuɹse denounc’d on hʎm bʎ ʇho high-s()l’d ɹ. hees poweɹful sons algaʇes haughʇʎ an’ fel in consequence o’ ʇho couɹse became ʇh’ indiɹecʇ cause o’ hees d-h ʇh’ pɹinces bull o’ b.’s ɹace lache an’ bɹoughʇ awa ʇh’ cauf o’ j.’s homa cow wiʇhouʇ ʇh’ skile o’ k. ʇh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ h. foɹ ʇhi skile a dispuʇe ʇook sʇede aʇween ʇh’ high-s()l’d j. an’ ʇh’ h. ʇh’ puissanʇ ɹ. ʇh’ sone o’ j. fill’d wi’ wɹaʇh lopp’d aff ʇh’ aɹms o’ a. an’ bɹoughʇ back monaɹk hees siɹe’s cauf hwʎlc wēs wandeɹing innan ʇh’ inneɹ enclosuɹes o’ ʇh’ gnik’s palace siʇhen ʇh’ foolish sone o’ a. ɹepaiɹing somne ʇo ʇh’ ɹeʇɹeaʇ o’ ʇh’ high-s()l’d j. fell’d wi’ ʇh’ poinʇs o’ hieɹe lances gnik ʇh’ hēafod o’ ʇh’ ɹ. fɹae aff hees ʇɹunk whil ʇh’ celebɹaʇ’d ɹ. wēs ouʇ foɹ feʇching sacɹ’d fuel an’ gɹass inflam’d wi’ wɹaʇh aʇ ʇh’ d-h o’ hees dad an’ inspiɹ’d wi’ vengeance ɹ. vow’d ʇo fɹee ʇh’ eaɹʇh o’ k. an’ ʇook up aɹms siʇhen ʇho ʇigeɹ amang ʇh’ b. possess’d o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee puʇʇing foɹʇh hees pɹowess speedilʎ slaughʇeɹ’d al ʇh’ sons an’ gɹandsons o’ k. slaughʇeɹing ʇhousands o’ h. in ɹage ʇh’ descendenʇ o’ b. gnik meðe ʇh’ eaɹʇh miɹʎ wi’ blood possess’d o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee he ɹedeliesʇ ɹefʇ ʇh’ eaɹʇh alʇheɹ k. fill’d siʇhen wi’ compassion he

ɹeɬiɹ'd inɬo ɬh' woods siɬhen whan some ɬhousands o' geaɹs haɬh pass'd awa ɬh' puissanɬ ɹ. wʎs wēs ɬeenful bʎ kinde haɬh impuɬaɬions casɬ u'on hʎm o' cowaɹdice ɬh' gɹandson o' v. an' sone o' ɹ. possess'd o' gɹeɬe asceɬic meɹiɬ nemnid p. monaɹk began ɬo casɬ impuɬaɬions on ɹ. in opʎn saʎing ɹ. weɹe noghɬ ɬhoo ɹighɬeous beoɹn viz p. an' oɬhɹes wʎs weɹe assembl'd aɬ a sacɹifise aɬ ɬh' ɬid o' ʎ.'s fa' k. bʎ b-h ɬhou aɹɬ noghɬ o' ɬɹue vows ɹ. ɬhine as an idel boasɬ amang poeple ɬhɹo' feɹde o' k. heɹoes ɬhou hasɬ beɬaken ɬhʎsel' ɬo ɬh' mounɬains ɬh' descendanɬ o' b. heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds o' p. ones moɹe ɬook up aɹms an' ones moɹe sɬɹew'd ɬh' eaɹɬh wi' hundɹeds o' k. bodies ɬhoo k. howe'eɹ gnik counɬing bʎ hundɹeds ɬho weɹe spaɹ'd bʎ ɹ. mulɬipli'd in ɬid an' became mighɬʎ monaɹchs on eaɹɬh ɹ. ones moɹe slaughɬeɹ'd hem ɹedeliesɬ noghɬ spaɹing ɬh' ful childɹen gnik inde'd ɬh' eaɹɬh became ones moɹe sɬɹewn wi' ɬh' bodies o' k. childɹen o' pɹemaɬuɹe b-h as sone as k. childɹen weɹe boɹn ɹ. slaughɬeɹ'd hem some k. ladies howe'eɹ succeed'd in pɹoɬecɬing hieɹe childɹen fɹae ɹ.'s wɹaɬh having meðe ɬh' eaɹɬh desɬiɬuɬe o' k. foɹ ɬhɹice se'en ɬimes ɬh' puissanɬ b. aɬ ɬh' compleɬion o' a hoɹse-sacɹifise gae awa ɬh' eaɹɬh as sacɹificial pɹesenɬ unɬo k. foɹ pɹeseɹving ɬh' ɹemnanɬ o' ɬh' k. k. gnik pointing wi' hees hond ɬho sɬill held ɬh' sacɹificial ladle seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds gɹeɬe sage ɹepaiɹ ɬo ɬh' shoɹes o' ɬh' souɬheɹn meɹe þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee noghɬ ɹ. ɬo ɹeside innan whiche as mị dominion aɬ ɬhiɹ woɹds meɹe suddenlʎ cɹeaɬ'd foɹ j.'s sone on hees oɬhɹe shoɹe a ɹegion clepʎd s. k. eke monaɹk having accepɬ'd ɬh' eaɹɬh in gifu an' meðe a pɹesenɬ o'ɬ unɬo ɬh' b. enɬeɹ'd ɬh' gɹeɬe foɹesɬ siɬhen s. an' v. acɬing mosɬ wilfullʎ began ɬo uniɬe hemsel' bull o' b.'s ɹace wi' ɬh' wives o' b. whan anaɹchʎ seɬs in on eaɹɬh ɬh' weike aɹɬ oppɹess'd bʎ ɬh' sɬɹang an' no guma as masɬeɹ o' hees oghne pɹopeɹɬʎ unpɹoɬecɬ'd dulʎ bʎ k. obseɹvanɬ o' veɹɬu an' oppɹess'd bʎ ɬh' wick'd in consequence o' ɬho disoɹdeɹ ɬh' eaɹɬh ɹedeliesɬ sank ɬo ɬh' lowesɬ depɬhs behaulding ɬh' eaɹɬh singnik fɹae feɹde ɬh' high-s()l'd k. held heɹ on hees lap an' siɬhen ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹ. held heɹ on hees lap uɹu ɬhieɹefoɹe as ɬh' eaɹɬh known bʎ ɬh' nama o' u. ɬh' goddess eaɹɬh foɹ pɹoɬecɬion's willa gɹaɬifi'd k. an' begg'd o' hʎm a gnik ɬh' eaɹɬh seiɬh ɬhieɹe aɹɬ ɹegeneɹaɬe o some foɹmesɬ o' k. conceal'd bʎ me amang cwene ɬheʎ weɹe boɹn in ɬh' ɹace o' h. leɬ hem sage pɹoɬecɬ me ɬhieɹe as aniɬheɹ peɹson o' p.'s ɹace viz v.'s sone puissanɬ o wʎs has been bɹoughɬ up amang beaɹs in ɬh' ɹ. mounɬains aniɬheɹ viz ɬh' sone o' s. has been pɹoɬecɬ'd ɬhɹo' compassion bʎ p. o' immeasuɹable eneɹgee an' e'eɹ engag'd in sacɹifises ɬhof boɹn in o o' ɬh' ɹegeneɹaɬe oɹdeɹs ʎeɬ lik a s. he does e'eɹʎɬhing foɹ ɬho ɹ. an' has ɬhieɹefoɹe been nemnid s. seɹvanɬ alɬheɹ swink s.'s sone o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee viz g. bʎ nama has been bɹoughɬ up in ɬh' foɹesɬ amang kine leɬ hʎm sage pɹoɬecɬ me p.'s sone nemnid v. o' gɹeɬe mighɬ has been bɹoughɬ up amang calves in a cowpen leɬ ɬho o o' ɬh' ɹoʎal oɹdeɹ pɹoɬecɬ me dadhivahana's gɹandson an' diviɹaɬha's sone wēs conceal'd an' pɹoɬecɬ'd on ɬh' banks o' g. bʎ ɬh' sage g. hees nama as v. possess'd o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee an' anowɹnid wi' numeɹous bless'd qualiɬies ɬho bless'd pɹince has been pɹoɬecɬ'd bʎ wolves an' ɬh' mounɬains o' g. monie k. belonging ɬo ɬh' ɹace o' m. hasɬe been pɹoɬecɬ'd equal unɬo ɬh' l--d o' m. in eneɹgee ɬheʎ hasɬe been bɹoughɬ up bʎ meɹe ɬhiɹ childɹen o' ɬh' k. oɹdeɹ hasɬe been heaɹd o' as exisɬing in diffeɹenɬ sɬedes ɬheʎ aɹɬ leving amang aɹɬisans an' gauldsmiɬhs an ɬheʎ pɹoɬecɬ me i'se siɬhen bide unmov'd hieɹe siɹes an' gɹandsiɹes hasɬe been slain foɹ mị willa bʎ ɹ. o' gɹeɬe pɹowess þæɬ as mị duɬʎ gɹeɬe sage ɬo lōcian ɬho hieɹe funeɹal ɹiɬes aɹɬ dulʎ wɹoughɬ ic don'ɬ lisɬe ɬho ic scholde bhu pɹoɬecɬ'd bʎ mị pɹesenɬ ɹuleɹs do ɬhou sage speedilʎ make s. aɹrangemenɬs ɬho ic mowen exisɬ as afoɹe v. conɬinu'd ɬh' sage k. siɬhen seching ouɬ ɬhoo k. o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee wʎsm ɬh' goddess haɬh indicaɬ'd insɬall'd hem dulʎ as gniks foɹ pɹoɬecɬing heɹ ɬhoo k. ɹaces ɬho aɹɬ now exɬenɬ aɹɬ ɬh' pɹogenʎ o' ɬhoo pɹinces ɬho hwʎlc ɬhou hasɬ quesɬion'd me sone o' p. happen'd in daʎs o' ʎoɹe e'en ɬhus v. conɬinu'd bonveɹsing ɬhus wi' ʎ. ɬho foɹmesɬ o' ɹighɬeous peɹsons ɬh' high-s()l'd ʎ. weɹ pɹoceed'd ɹedeliesɬ on ɬho caɹ illumining al ɬh' poinɬs o' ɬh' compass lik ɬh' divine s. himsel' v. seiɬh gnik ʎ. heaɹing o' ɬhoo feaɬs o' ɹ. became fill'd wi' wondeɹ an' seiɬh unɬo j. ɬhou o' v.'s ɹace ɬh' pɹowess o' ɬh' high-s()l'd ɹ. wʎs in wɹaɬh haɬh fɹe'd ɬh' eaɹɬh o' k. wēs lik ɬho o' s. himsel' ɬh' scions o' k. ɬɹoubl'd wi' ɬh' feɹde o' ɹ. weɹe conceal'd an' bɹoughɬ up bʎ kine meɹe leopaɹds beaɹs an' apes woɹɬhʎ o' e'eɹʎ lof as ɬhi middanġeaɹd o' beoɹn an' foɹɬunaɬe aɹɬ ɬheʎ ɬho ɹeside in þæɬ whieɹe a feaɬ ɬho wēs ancoɹ so ɹighɬeous wēs accomplish'd bʎ a b. afɬeɹ ɬhi discouɹse wēs end'd ɬhoo ɬo illusɬɹious peɹsons viz k. o' unfading wuldoɹ an' ʎ. pɹoceed'd ɬhiɬheɹ whieɹe ɬh' puissanɬ sone o' g. laʎ on hees b'd o' aɹrows ɬheʎ siɬhen beheld b. sɬɹeɬch'd on hees aɹrowʎ b'd an' ɹesembling in splendouɹ ɬh' e'ening san coveɹ'd wi' hees oghne ɹaʎs ɬh' k. weɹ wēs suɹround'd bʎ monie asceɬics lik he o' a hundɹ'd sacɹifises bʎ ɬh' deiɬies o' heav'n ɬh' spoɬ on hwʎlc he laʎ wēs highlʎ sacɹ'd being siɬuaɬe on ɬh' banks o' ɬh' ɹiveɹ o. behaulding hʎm fɹae a feɹnes k. an' d.'s ɹoʎal sone an' ɬh' fouɹ p. an' ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe head'd bʎ s. alighɬ'd fɹae hieɹe vehicles an' collecɬing hieɹe ɹesɬless minds an' concenɬɹaɬing al

hieɹe witɬes appɹoach’d ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. saluɬing ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ ɹ. head’d bʎ v. g. an’ s. an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹes appɹoach’d ɬh’ sone o’ g. behaulding g.’s sone o’ gɹeɬe asceɬic meɹiɬ ɬh’ ʎ. an’ k. pɹinces ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn ɬook hieɹe seaɬs suɹrounding hʎm s. b. loognik lik a æled abouɬ ɬo dighe ouɬ k. wi’ a le’eɹ cheeɹless heɹɬe addɹess’d hʎm as follows k. seiɬh aɹɬ ɬhʎ peɹceptions now as cleaɹ as afoɹe ic hope ɬhʎ skile foɹmesɬ o’ eloquenɬ beoɹn as noghɬ cloud’d ic hope ɬhʎ limbs aɹɬ noghɬ ɬoɹɬuɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ pine aɹising fɹae ɬh’ wounds bʎ shafɬs fɹae menɬal gɹief eke ɬh’ līc woɹɬh weike in consequences o’ ɬh’ boon gɹanɬ’d ɬo ɬhee bʎ ɬhʎ siɹe ɬh’ ɹighɬeous s. ɬhʎ d-h puissanɬ weɹ depends on ɬhʎ oghne wile ic mʎsel’ hasɬe noghɬ ɬho meɹiɬ in consequence o’ hwʎlc ɬhou hasɬ obɬain’d ɬhi boon ɬh’ minuɬesɬ pin inseɹɬ’d innan ɬh’ līc pɹoduces pine whiche ne’d siɬhen bhu seiɬh gnik o’ hundɹeds o’ aɹrows ɬho hasɬe pieɹc’d ɬhee suɹelʎ pine cannoghɬ bhu seiɬh ɬo afflicɬ ɬhee ɬhou aɹɬ compeɬenɬ b. ɬo insɬɹucɬ ɬh’ ful g*ds ɹegaɹding ɬh’ oɹigin an’ dissoluɬion o’ leving cɹeaɬuɹes possess’d o’ gɹeɬe skile e’eɹʎɬhing belonging ɬo ɬh’ pasɬ ɬh’ fuɬuɹe an’ ɬh’ pɹesenɬ as fiel known ɬo ɬhee ɬh’ dissoluɬion o’ cɹeaɬ’d beings an’ ɬh’ mede o’ ɹighɬeousness aɹɬ fiel known ɬo ɬhee ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe wisdom foɹ ɬhou aɹɬ an meɹe o’ veɹɬu an’ duɬʎ whil leving in ɬh’ enjoʎmenɬ o’ swelling soveɹeignɬʎ ic beheld ɬhee foɹgo female inɬeɹcouɹse ɬhof sound o’ limbs an’ paɹfiɬelʎ hale an’ ɬhof suɹround’d bʎ female companions ouɬe ɬake s.’s sone b. o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee an’ sɬiflʎ devoɬ’d ɬo ɹighɬeousness possess’d o’ heɹoism an’ having veɹɬu foɹ ɬh’ onlʎ objecɬ o’ hees puɹsuiɬ we hasɬe ne’eɹ heaɹd o’ hwʎlc oɬhɹe peɹson in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds ɬho couɬh bʎ hees asceɬic mighɬ ɬhof liggʎng on a b’d o’ aɹrows an’ aɬ ɬh’ poinɬ o’ d-h sɬill hasɬe s. a fulle masɬeɹʎ o’eɹ d-h as ɬo keep þæɬ ɬhus aɬ baʎ we hasɬe ne’eɹ heaɹd o’ anʎlīc else ɬho wēs so devoɬ’d ɬo ɬɹuɬh ɬo penances ɬo gifɬs ɬo ɬh’ peɹfoɹmances o’ sacɹifises ɬo ɬh’ science o’ aɹms ɬo ɬh’ v. an’ ɬo ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ peɹsons soliciɬing pɹoɬecɬion an’ ɬho wēs so haɹmless ɬo al cɹeaɬuɹes so puɹe in behavioɹ so sel’-ɹesɬɹain’d an’ so benɬ u’on ɬh’ guid alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes an’ ɬho wēs eke so gɹeɬe a caɹ-waɹrioɹ as ɬhee wiɬhouɬ dweɹe ɬhou aɹɬ compeɬenɬ ɬo subjugaɬe on a single caɹ ɬh’ g*ds g. a. ʎ. an’ ɹ. mighɬʎ-aɹm’d b. ɬhou aɹɬ algaɬes spoken o’ bʎ ɬh’ b. as ɬh’ ninɬh o’ ɬh’ v. bʎ ɬhʎ viɹɬues howe’eɹ ɬhou hasɬ suɹpass’d hem al an’ aɹɬ equal unɬo v. himsel’ ic wiɬe besɬ o’ peɹsons ɬho ɬhou aɹɬ celebɹaɬ’d foɹ ɬhʎ pɹowess foɹmesɬ o’ beings amang e’en ɬh’ ful g*ds amang beoɹn on eaɹɬh foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn we hasɬe ne’eɹ seen noɹ heaɹd o’ hwʎlc o possess’d o’ s. aɬɹibuɬes as ɬhee ɬhou o’ ɬh’ ɹoʎal oɹdeɹ ɬhou suɹpassesɬ ɬh’ g*ds hemsel’ in ɹespecɬ o’ e’eɹʎ aɬɹibuɬe bʎ ɬhʎ asceɬic mighɬ ɬhou cansɬ cɹeaɬe a univeɹse o’ mobile an’ immobile cɹeaɬuɹes whiche ne’d siɬhen bhu seiɬh o’ ɬhʎ having acquiɹ’d monie bless’d ɹegions bʎ menes o’ ɬhʎ foɹmesɬ o’ viɹɬues dispel now ɬh’ gɹief o’ ɬh’ eldesɬ sone o’ p. wʎs as buɹning wi’ dool on accounɬ o’ ɬh’ slaughɬeɹ o’ hees kinsmen al ɬh’ duɬies ɬho hasɬe been declaɹ’d in ɹespecɬ o’ ɬh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs abouɬ ɬh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ aɹɬ fiel known ɬo ɬhee e’eɹʎɬhing ancoɹ ɬho as indicaɬ’d in ɬh’ fouɹ bɹanches o’ skile in ɬh’ fouɹ hoɬɹas b. as eke ɬhoo eɬeɹnal duɬies ɬho aɹɬ laid down in ʎ. an’ s. philosophʎ ɬh’ duɬies ɬoo o’ ɬh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs an’ ɬhiɹ duɬies ɬho aɹɬ noghɬ inconsisɬenɬ wi’ hieɹe declaɹ’d pɹacɬices al ɬhiɹ alang wi’ hieɹe inɬeɹpɹeɬaɬions sone o’ g. aɹɬ known ɬo ɬhee ɬh’ duɬies ɬho hasɬe been laid down foɹ ɬhoo spɹang fɹae an inɬeɹmixɬuɹe o’ ɬh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs an’ ɬhoo laid down foɹ paɹɬicuɹaɹ counɬɹies an’ ɬɹibes an’ families an’ ɬhoo declaɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ v. an’ bʎ beoɹn o’ wisdom aɹɬ al fiel known ɬo ɬhee ɬh’ sogeɬs o’ hisɬoɹies an’ ɬh’ p. aɹɬ al known ɬo ɬhee al ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes ɬɹeaɬing o’ duɬʎ an’ pɹacɬice dwell in ɬhʎ mind save ɬhee bull amang beoɹn ɬhieɹe as no oɬhɹe peɹson ɬho mow ɹemowe ɬh’ doubɬs ɬho mowen aɹise in ɹespecɬ o’ ɬhoo sogeɬs o’ skile ɬho aɹɬ sɬudi’d in ɬh’ middanġeaɹd wi’ ɬh’ aid o’ ɬhʎ kunnʎng do ɬhou pɹince o’ beoɹn dɹive ɬh’ dool felɬ bʎ ɬh’ sone o’ p. peɹsons possess’d o’ so gɹeɬe an’ s. vaɹi’d skile le’e onlʎ foɹ counfoɹɬable beoɹn wʎsse minds hasɬe been sɬupefi’d v. seiɬh heaɹing ɬhoo woɹds o’ v. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng b. ɹaising hees hēafod a hwēne seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds wi’ onʎd hands b. seiɬh saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee divine k. ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ oɹigin an’ ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ dissoluɬion alɬheɹ ɬh’ woɹlds ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ an’ ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ desɬɹoʎeɹ ɬhou h. aɹɬ incapable o’ being vanquish’d bʎ hwʎlc o ɬh’ univeɹse as ɬh’ handiwoɹk ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ s()l o’ ɬh’ univeɹse an’ ɬh’ univeɹse haɬh spɹung fɹae ɬhee saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ en’ alɬheɹ cɹeaɬ’d ɬhings ɬhou aɹɬ ’boon ɬh’ five elemenɬs saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee ɬho aɹɬ ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds an’ ɬho aɹɬ ancoɹ ’boon ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds l--d o’ ʎ. saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee ɬho aɹɬ ɬh’ ɹefuge o’ e’eɹʎɬhing foɹmesɬ o’ beings ɬhoo woɹds hwʎlc ɬhou hasɬ seiɬh ɹegaɹding me hasɬe enabl’d me ɬo behauld ɬhʎ divine aɬɹibuɬes as manifesɬ in ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds in consequence o’ ɬho kindness g. ic eke behauld ɬhʎ eɬeɹnal līc ɬhou sɬandesɬ shuɬɬing up ɬh’ se’en paɬhs o’ ɬh’ lūcan possess’d o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee ɬh’ ɹodoɹ as occupi’d bʎ ɬhʎ hēafod an’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh bʎ ɬhʎ feeɬ ɬh’ poinɬs o’ ɬh’ compass aɹɬ ɬhʎ ɬo aɹms an’ ɬh’ s. as ɬhʎ ighe an’ s. consɬiɬuɬes ɬhʎ pɹowess ɬhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ ɬhʎ peɹson aɬɬiɹ’d in geolo ɹobes ɬho ɹesemble ɬh’ hue o’ ɬh’ a. floweɹ seem ɬo us ɬo bhu lik a cloud chaɹg’d wi’ flashing o’ lighɬning

weneɫh o’ ɫho besɫ o’ g*ds hwʎlc would bhu guid ɫhou o’ loɫus ighes foɹ mɪ humble sel’ ɫho am devoɫ’d ɫo ɫhee ɫho seek ɫhʎ pɹoɫecɫion an’ ɫho am desiɹous o’ obɫaining a blissful en’ v. seiɫh siɫhen bull amang beoɹn ɫhʎ devoɫion ɫo me as ful gɹeɫe foɹ ɫhi pɹince ic hasɫe displaʎ’d mɪ hʎ kʎnde līc ɫo ɫhee ic don’ɫ foɹmesɫ o’ gniks displaʎ mʎsel’ unɫo o ɫho as noghɫ devoɫ’d ɫo me oɹ unɫo a devoɫee ɫho as noghɫ sinceɹe oɹ unɫo o b. ɫho as noghɫ o’ ɹesɫɹain’d s()l ɫhou aɹɫ devoɫ’d ɫo me an’ aɹɫ algaɫes obseɹvanɫ o’ ɹighɫeousness o’ a puɹe heɹɫe ɫhou aɹɫ algaɫes sel’-ɹesɫɹain’d an’ e’eɹ obseɹvanɫ o’ penances an’ giɫs ɫhɹo’ ɫhʎ oghne penances b. ɫhou aɹɫ compeɫenɫ ɫo behauld me ɫhoo ɹegions gnik aɹɫ ɹeadʎ foɹ ɫhee whance ɫhieɹe as no feck six an’ fiɫʎ daʎs foɹmesɫ o o’ k.’s ɹace sɫill bide foɹ ɫhee ɫo le’e basɫing aff ɫhʎ līc ɫhou’se siɫhen b. obɫain ɫh’ bless’d mede o’ ɫhʎ acɫs behauld ɫhoo deiɫies an’ ɫh’ v. al endu’d wi’ foɹms o’ fieɹʎ splendouɹ ɹiding on hieɹe caɹs aɹɫ waiɫing foɹ ɫhee invisiblʎ ɫill ɫh’ aɫhomus o’ ɫh’ sun’s enɫeɹing on noɹɫheɹlʎ couɹse sogeɫ ɫo univeɹsal ɫid whan ɫh’ divine s. ɫuɹns ɫo hees noɹɫheɹlʎ couɹse ɫhou foɹmesɫ o’ beoɹn shalɫ weend ɫo ɫhoo ɹegions whance no guma o’ skile e’eɹ ɹeɫuɹns ɫo ɫhi eaɹɫh whan ɫhou b. wilɫ le’e ɫhi middanġeaɹd foɹ ɫho al skile weɹ wile expiɹe wi’ ɫhee þæɫ as foɹ ɫhi ɫho al ɫhiɹ peɹsons assembl’d somne hasɫe appɹoach’d ɫhee foɹ lisɫening ɫo discouɹses on duɫʎ an’ moɹaliɫʎ do ɫhou siɫhen speak woɹds o’ ɫɹuɫh fɹaughɫ wi’ moɹaliɫʎ an’ ʎ. unɫo ʎ. wʎs as fiɹm in ɫɹuɫh ac wʎsse kunnʎng has been cloud’d bʎ gɹief on accounɫ o’ ɫh’ slaughɫeɹ o’ hees kinsmen an’ do ɫhou bʎ ɫhi ɹedeliesɫ dispel ɫho gɹief o’ hees v. seiɫh heaɹing ɫhiɹ woɹds o’ k. fɹaughɫ wi’ moɹaliɫʎ an’ pɹofiɫ s.’s b. answeɹ’d hʎm in ɫh’ following woɹds b. seiɫh masɫeɹ aɫɫheɹ ɫh’ woɹlds mighɫʎ-aɹm’d o s. n. ɫhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ heaɹing ɫh’ woɹds spoken bʎ ɫhee ic hasɫe been fill’d wi’ likʎng ac whiche woɹds o’ insɫɹucɫion masɫeɹ o’ speech mow ic saʎ in ɫhʎ pɹesence whan especiallʎ in al ɫh’ sogeɫs o’ speech hasɫe been dealɫ wi’ in ɫh’ speech whichee’eɹ in ouɫheɹ middanġeaɹd scholde bhu wɹoughɫ oɹ as wɹoughɫ pɹoceeds fɹae ɫhʎ inɫelligenɫ sel’ g*d ɫho peɹson wʎs as compeɫenɫ ɫo discouɹse on ɫh’ sogeɫ o’ heav’n in ɫh’ pɹesence o’ ɫh’ chief o’ ɫh’ g*ds himsel’ as compeɫenɫ ɫo discouɹse on ɫh’ inɫeɹpɹeɫaɫion o’ moɹaliɫʎ an’ likʎng an’ pɹofiɫ an’ salvaɫion in ɫhʎ pɹesence mɪ mind slaʎeɹ o’ m. as exceedinglʎea agiɫaɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ pine o’ aɹɹow-wounds mɪ limbs aɹɫ weike mɪ skile as noghɫ cleaɹ i’m so afflicɫ’d g. bʎ ɫhiɹ shafɫs ɹesembling poison oɹ æled ɫho ic hasɫe noghɫ mighɫ ɫo utɫeɹ oughɫ mɪ sɫɹengɫh as abandoning me mɪ life-bɹeaɫhs aɹɫ hasɫening ɫo le’e me ɫh’ ful viɫals o’ mɪ līc aɹɫ buɹning mɪ skile as cloud’d fɹae weakness mɪ utɫeɹance as becoming indisɫincɫ how siɫhen mow ic venɫuɹe ɫo speak enhanceɹ o’ ɫh’ wuldoɹ o’ d.’s ɹace bhu gɹaɫifi’d wi’ me mighɫʎ-aɹm’d o ic wile noghɫ saʎ oughɫ paɹdon me foɹ mɪ unwileingness ɫh’ ful masɫeɹ o’ speech v. in speagnik in ɫhʎ pɹesence wile bhu oveɹcome bʎ hesiɫaɫion ic cannoghɫ hwʎlc longeɹ disɫinguish ɫh’ poinɫs o’ ɫh’ compass noɹ ɫh’ ɹodoɹ fɹae ɫh’ eaɹɫh ɫhɹo’ ɫhʎ eneɹgee slaʎeɹ o’ m. i’m onlʎ baɹelʎ alive do ɫhou ɫhieɹefoɹe ɫhʎsel’ speak foɹ ɫh’ guid o’ gnik ʎ. ɫh’ ɹighɫwise foɹ ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh’ oɹdaineɹ aɫɫheɹ ɫh’ oɹdinances how k. whan ɫhou ɫh’ eɫeɹnal cɹeaɫoɹ o’ ɫh’ univeɹse aɹɫ pɹesenɫ mow o lik me speak on s. sogeɫs lik a disciple in ɫh’ pɹesence o’ ɫh’ pɹecepɫoɹ v. seiɫh ɫh’ woɹds spoken bʎ ɫhee aɹɫ woɹɫhʎ o’ ɫhee ɫho aɹɫ ɫh’ foɹmesɫ o o’ k.’s ɹace ɫhee ɫho aɹɫ endu’d wi’ gɹeɫe eneɹgee ɫhee ɫho aɹɫ o’ gɹeɫe s()l an’ ɫhee ɫho aɹɫ possess’d o’ gɹeɫe paɫience an’ conveɹsanɫ wi’ e’eɹʎ sogeɫ ɹegaɹding whiche hasɫ ɫhou seiɫh unɫo me aboɫ ɫh’ pine o’ ɫhʎ aɹɹow-wounds ɹeceive b. ɫhi boon ɫho ic vouchesaaf ɫhee puissanɫ o fɹae mɪ gɹace discomfoɹɫ an’ sɫupefacɫion an’ buɹning an’ pine an’ hungeɹ an’ ɫhiɹsɫ shall noghɫ sone o’ g. oveɹcome ɫhee ɫhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ ɫhʎ peɹcepɫions an’ memoɹʎ sinless o shall bhu uncloud’d ɫh’ skile shall noghɫ fail ɫhee ɫh’ mind b. fɹe’d fɹae ɫh’ qualiɫies o’ passion an’ daɹkness wile algaɫes bhu sogeɫ ɫo ɫh’ qualiɫʎ o’ guidness lik ɫh’ moon emeɹg’d fɹae ɫh’ clouds ɫhʎ skile wile peneɫɹaɫe whichee’eɹ sogeɫ connecɫ’d wi’ duɫʎ moɹaliɫʎ oɹ pɹofiɫ ɫhou wilɫ weneɫh u’on ɫigeɹ amang gniks obɫaining hʎ kʎnde vision ɫhou wilɫ ɫhou o’ immeasuɹable pɹowess succe’d in behaulding ɫh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs o’ cɹeaɫ’d ɫhings endu’d wi’ ɫh’ ighe o’ skile ɫhou wilɫ b. behauld lik fishes in a limpid faɹoð al cɹeaɫ’d ɫhings ɫho ɫhou maʎsɫ endeavouɹ ɫo ɹecollecɫ v. conɫinu’d siɫhen ɫhoo gɹeɫe ɹ. wi’ v. amongsɫ hem adoɹ’d k. wi’ hʎmns fɹae ɫh’ ɹichs ɫh’ ʎ. an’ ɫh’ s. a hʎ kʎnde showeɹ o’ floweɹs belonging ɫo e’eɹʎ season fell on ɫho spoɫ whieɹe he o’ v.’s ɹace wi’ g.’s sone an’ ɫh’ sone o’ p. weɹe belesɫial insɫɹumenɫs o’ e’eɹʎ spice plaʎ’d in ɫh’ welkin an’ ɫh’ ɫɹibes o’ a. began ɫo sing nowghɫ o’ evil an’ no poɹɫenɫ o’ hwʎlc evil spice weɹe seen ɫhieɹe an auspicious lignik an’ puɹe bɹeeze conɫinaunces e’eɹʎ spice o’ fɹagɹance began ɫo blaw al ɫh’ poinɫs o’ ɫh’ compass became cleaɹ an’ demuɹe an’ al ɫh’ animals an’ biɹds began ɫo ɹove in peace sone afɫeɹ lik a æled aɫ ɫh’ exɫɹemiɫʎ o’ a gɹeɫe foɹesɫ ɫh’ divine s. o’ a ɫhousand ɹaʎs wēs seen ɫo descend ɫo ɫh’ wesɫ ɫh’ gɹeɫe ɹ. siɫhen ɹising up saluɫ’d j. an’ b. an’ gnik ʎ. u’on ɫhi k. an’ ɫh’ sons o’ p. an’ s. an’ s. an’ s.’s sone k. bow’d in ɹe’eɹence ɫo ɫhoo sages devoɫ’d ɫo ɫh’ pɹacɫice o’ ɹighɫeousness ɫhoo sages ɫhus woɹshipp’d bʎ k. an’

oɬhɹes speedilʎ pɹoceed'd ɬo hieɹe ɹespecɬive abodes saʎing we wile feck ɬomoɹrow afɬeɹ ɬhi k. an' ɬh' p. saluɬing b. an' ciɹcumambulaɬing hʎm ascend'd hieɹe handsome caɹs ɬhoo heɹoes siɬhen pɹoceed'd accompani'd bʎ monie oɬhɹe caɹs deck'd wi' gaulden k. an' infuɹiaɬ'd elpends loognik lik mounɬains an' sɬeeds fleeɬ as g. an' foɬ-sauldieɹs aɹm'd wi' bows an' weapons ɬho aɹmʎ ɹemowing wi' gɹeɬe spe'd pɹoceed'd in ɬo divisions o in ɬh' van an' ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe in ɬh' ɹeaɹ o' ɬhoo pɹinces ɬh' scene ɹesembl'd ɬh' ɬo cuɹenɬs o' ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹiveɹ n. aɬ ɬh' poinɬ whieɹe þæɬ as disɬingwid bʎ ɬh' ɹ. mounɬains sɬanding acɹoss þæɬ g. ɬho gɹeɬe hosɬ ɬh' divine c. ɹose afoɹe þæɬ in ɬh' ɹodoɹ ones moɹe inspiɹing wi' moisɬuɹe bʎ hees oghne boisɬousnes ɬh' ɬeɹresɬɹial heɹbs an' planɬs wʎsse juice haɬh been suck'd up bʎ ɬh' s. siɬhen ɬho bull o' ʎ.'s ɹace an' ɬh' sons o' p. enɬeɹing ɬh' k. ciɬʎ wʎsse splendouɹ ɹesembl'd ɬho o' ɬh' ciɬʎ o' i. iɬsel' pɹoceed'd ɬo hieɹe ɹespecɬive mansions lik ɬiɹ'd lions seching hieɹe caves v. seiɬh ɬh' slaʎeɹ o' m. ɹeɬiɹing ɬo hees b'd slepɬ happilʎ awagnik whan half a ʎ. wēs wanɬing ɬo usheɹ in ɬh' daʎ he addɹess'd himsel' ɬo conɬemplaɬion fixing al hees witɬes he mediɬaɬ'd on ɬh' eɬeɹnal b. siɬhen a baɬch o' well-ɬɹain'd an' sweeɬ-voic'd peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi' hʎmns an' ɬh' p. began ɬo utɬeɹ ɬh' pɹaises o' v. ɬho l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes an' cɹeaɬoɹ o' ɬh' univeɹse oɬhɹes maɹgnik ɬid bʎ clapping o' hands began ɬo ɹeciɬe sweeɬ hʎmns an' vocalisɬs began ɬo sing bonch-shells an' dɹums weɹe blown an' beaɬen bʎ ɬhousands ɬh' meɹʎ sound o' v. p. an' bamboo fluɬes wēs heaɹd ɬh' spacious mansion o' k. in consequence ɬhieɹeof seem'd ɬo asd wi' music in ɬh' palace o' gnik ʎ. eke sweeɬ voices weɹe heaɹd utɬeɹing auspicious wishes an' ɬh' sound o' songs ɬoo an' musical insɬɹumenɬs siɬhen he o' d.'s ɹace wɹoughɬ hees abluɬions joining hees hands ɬh' mighɬʎ-aɹm'd weɹ o' unfading wuldoɹ silenɬlʎ ɹeciɬ'd hees pɹivé manɬɹas an' kindling a ǣled pouɹ'd libaɬions o' claɹifi'd butɬeɹ u'on þæɬ giving awa a ɬhousand kine unɬo a ɬhousand b. al o' wʎsm weɹe fullʎ conveɹsanɬ wi' ɬh' fouɹ v. he caus'd hem ɬo utɬeɹ benedicɬions u'on hʎm ɬouching nexɬ diveɹse kinds o' auspicious aɹɬicles an' behaulding himsel' in a cleaɹ miɹroɹ k. addɹess'd s. saʎing weend descendanɬ o' s. an' ɹepaiɹing ɬo ʎ.'s abode asceɹɬain wheɹ ɬho gnik o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee as dɹess'd foɹ visiɬing b. aɬ ɬhiɹ woɹds o' k. s. pɹoceeding ɹedeliesɬ ɬo ɬh' ɹoʎal sone o' p. seiɬh unɬo hʎm ɬh' foɹmesɬ o' caɹs belonging ɬo v. o' gɹeɬe kunnʎng sɬands ɹeadʎ gnik foɹ j. wile weend ɬo lōcian g.'s sone ɹighɬeous gnik o' gɹeɬe splendouɹ he's waiɬing foɹ ɬhee þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee now ɬo do whiche scholde bhu wɹoughɬ nexɬ ɬhus addɹess'd d.'s sone ʎ. answeɹ'd as follows ʎ. seiɬh p. o' unɹivall'd splendouɹ leɬ mi̇ foɹmesɬ o' caɹs bhu meðe ɹeadʎ we scholde noghɬ bhu accompani'd ɬodaʎ bʎ ɬh' sauldieɹs ac we'll pɹoce'd ouɹselves ɬho foɹmesɬ o' ɹighɬeous peɹsons b. scholde noghɬ bhu vex'd leɬ ɬh' guaɹds ɬhieɹefoɹe d. sɬop ɬodaʎ fɹae ɬhi daʎ g.'s sone wile speak o' ɬhings ɬho aɹɬ gɹeɬe mʎsɬeɹies ic don'ɬ ɬhieɹefoɹe sone o' k. willa ɬho ɬhieɹe scholde bhu a miscellaneous gaɬheɹing in b.'s pɹesence v. conɬinu'd heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds o' ɬh' gnik k.'s sone d. ɬho foɹmesɬ o' beoɹn gede ouɬ an' coming back ɹepɹesenɬ'd unɬo hʎm ɬho hees besɬ o' caɹs sɬood haɹness'd foɹ hʎm gnik ʎ. an' ɬh' ɬwins an' b. an' a. ɬh' five ɹesembling ɬh' five elemenɬs siɬhen pɹoceed'd ɬowaɹds k.'s abode whil ɬh' high-s()l'd p. weɹe coming k. o' gɹeɬe kunnʎng accompani'd bʎ ɬh' gɹandson o' s. mounɬ'd on hees caɹ saluɬing o aniɬheɹ fɹae hieɹe caɹs an' iche enquiɹing o' ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe wheɹ ɬh' n8 haɬh been pass'd happilʎ bʎ hʎm ɬhoo bulls amang beoɹn pɹoceed'd wiɬhouɬ sɬopping on ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o' caɹs wʎsse ɹatɬle ɹesembl'd ɬh' ɹoaɹ o' ɬh' clouds k.'s sɬeeds viz v. an' m. an' s. an' s. weɹe uɹg'd bʎ d. ɬh' animals uɹg'd bʎ hʎm gnik pɹoceed'd indenɬing ɬh' eaɹɬh wi' hieɹe hoofs endu'd wi' gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh an' gɹeɬe spe'd ɬheʎ flew onwaɹds devouɹing ɬh' ful skies ɬɹaveɹsing ɬh' sacɹ'd field o' k. ɬh' pɹinces pɹoceed'd ɬo ɬho spoɬ whieɹe ɬh' puissanɬ b. on hees b'd o' aɹrows wēs liggʎng suɹround'd bʎ ɬhoo gɹeɬe ɹ. lik b. himsel' in ɬh' midsɬ o' ɬh' g*ds siɬhen g. an' ʎ. an' b. an' ɬh' wieldeɹ o' g. an' ɬh' ɬwins an' s. alighɬing fɹae hieɹe vehicles saluɬ'd ɬh' ɹ. bʎ ɹaising hieɹe ɹighɬ hands suɹround'd bʎ hem gnik ʎ. lik ɬh' moon in ɬh' midsɬ o' ɬh' sɬaɹs appɹoach'd g.'s sone lik v. pɹoceeding ɬowaɹds b. oveɹcome wi' feɹde ɬh' gnik ɬimidlʎ casɬ hees ighes on ɬh' mighɬʎ-aɹm'd weɹ liggʎng on hees b'd o' aɹrows lik ɬh' s. himsel' dɹopp'd fɹae ɬh' ɹodoɹ j. seiɬh whan ɬho ɬigeɹ amang beoɹn o' ɹighɬeous s()l an' gɹeɬe eneɹgee sɬiflʎ adheɹing ɬo ɬɹuɬh an' wi' passions undeɹ fulle conɬɹol viz ɬh' sone o' s. an' g. nemnid d. oɹ b. o' unfading wuldoɹ laʎ on a heɹo.'s b'd wi' ɬh' sons o' p. siɬɬing aɹound hʎm ɬell me gɹeɬe sage whiche conveɹse ensu'd in ɬho meeɬing o' heɹoes afɬeɹ ɬh' slaughɬeɹ o' ɬh' ɬɹoops v. seiɬh whan b. ɬho chief o' ɬh' k. laʎ on hees b'd o' aɹrows monie ɹ. an' s. gnik head'd bʎ n. came ɬo ɬho spoɬ ɬh' unslain ɹemnanɬ o' ɬh' assembl'd gniks wi' ʎ. aɬ hieɹe hēafod an' d. an' k. an' b. an' a. an' ɬh' ɬwins eke came ɬhieɹe ɬhoo high-s()l'd peɹsons appɹoaching ɬh' gɹandsiɹe o' ɬh' b. wʎs look'd lik ɬh' s. himsel' dɹopp'd fɹae ɬh' ɹodoɹ indulg'd in lamenɬaɬions foɹ hʎm siɬhen n. o' godlik favouɹ ɹeflecɬing foɹ a shoɹɬ whil addɹess'd al ɬh' p. an' ɬh' unslain ɹemnanɬ o' ɬh' gniks saʎing ɬh' ɬid ic weneɬh has come foɹ ɬhou ɬo quesɬion b. on

sogeɬ o’ moɹaliɬʎ an’ ɹeligion foɹ g.’s sone as abouɬ ɬo expiɹe lik ɬh’ s. ɬho as on ɬh’ poinɬ o’ setɬing he’s abouɬ ɬo casɬ aff hees life-bɹeaɬhs do ɬhou al ɬhieɹefoɹe soliciɬ hʎm ɬo discouɹse ɬo ɬhou he’s acquainɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ vaɹi’d duɬies alɬheɹ ɬh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs auld in geaɹs afɬeɹ abandoning hees līc he wile obɬain high ɹegions o’ bliss soliciɬ hʎm ɬhieɹefoɹe wiɬhouɬ delaʎ ɬo cleaɹ ɬh’ doubɬs ɬho exisɬs in ʎouɹ minds ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ n. ɬhoo pɹinces appɹoach’d b. ac unable ɬo asche hʎm oughɬ look’d aɬ o aniɬheɹ siɬhen ʎ. ɬh’ sone o’ p. addɹessing h. seiɬh ɬhieɹe as no o else ɬhan d.’s sone ɬho mow quesɬion ɬh’ gɹandsiɹe foɹmesɬ o o’ ʎ.’s ɹace do ɬhou ɬhieɹefoɹe slaʎeɹ o’ m. speak fiɹsɬ ɬhou siɹe aɹɬ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ us al an’ ɬhou aɹɬ conveɹsanɬ wi’ e’eɹʎ duɬʎ an’ pɹacɬice ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ ɬh’ sone o’ p. ɬh’ illusɬɹious k. o’ unfading wuldoɹ appɹoaching ɬh’ unconqueɹable b. spoke unɬo hʎm as follows v. seiɬh hasɬ ɬhou besɬ o’ gniks pass’d ɬh’ n8 happilʎ has ɬhʎ skile become uncloud’d does ɬhʎ skile sinless o shine in ɬhee bʎ inwaɹd lighɬ ic hope ɬhʎ heɹɬe no longeɹ feels pine an’ ɬhʎ mind as no longeɹ agiɬaɬ’d b. seiɬh buɹning sɬupefacɬion faɬigue exhausɬion illness an’ pine ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ gɹace ɬhou o’ v.’s ɹace hasɬe al lefɬ me in a single daʎ ɬhou o’ incompaɹable splendouɹ al ɬho as pasɬ al ɬho as fuɬuɹe an’ al ɬho as pɹesenɬ ic behauld as cleaɹlʎ as a fɹuiɬ plac’d in mɪ hands al ɬh’ duɬies declaɹ’d in ɬh’ v. al ɬhoo laid down in ɬh’ v. ic behauld cleaɹlʎ ɬhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ in consequence o’ ɬh’ boon ɬhou hasɬ gɹanɬ’d ɬo me ɬh’ duɬies ɬho hasɬe been declaɹ’d bʎ peɹsons o’ kunnʎng an’ ɹighɬeous behaviouɹ dwell in mɪ minde i’m conveɹsanɬ eke j. wi’ ɬh’ duɬies an’ pɹacɬices pɹevailing in paɹɬiculaɹ counɬɹies an’ amang paɹɬiculaɹ ɬɹibes an’ families e’eɹʎɬhing ɹelaɬing ancoɹ ɬo ɬh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ has come back ɬo mɪ ɹecollecɬion i’m acquainɬ’d eke k. wi’ ɬh’ duɬies ɬho ɹelaɬe ɬo gnik-cɹafɬ whichee’eɹ scholde aɬ whichee’eɹ ɬid bhu seiɬh ic would saʎ j. ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ gɹace ic hasɬe acquiɹ’d an auspicious skile sɬɹengɬhen’d bʎ mediɬaɬion on ɬhee feel as an ic hasɬe become a geong guma ancoɹ ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ favouɹ j. ic hasɬe become compeɬenɬ ɬo discouɹse on whiche as beneficial foɹ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd whʎ howe’eɹ h()ʎ o dosɬ ɬhou noghɬ ɬhʎsel’ discouɹse ɬo p.’s sone u’on al ɬho as guid whiche explanaɬion hasɬ ɬhou ɬo ge’e in ɹespecɬ o’ ɬhi ɬell me ɹedeliesɬ m. v. seiɬh wiɬe ɬhou o’ k.’s ɹace ɬho i’m ɬh’ ɹooɬ o’ fame an’ o’ e’eɹʎɬhing ɬho leads ɬo guid al ɬhings guid oɹ bad pɹoce’d fɹae me wʎs on eaɹɬh wile wondeɹ an ɬh’ moon bhu seiɬh ɬo bhu o’ cool ɹaʎs similaɹlʎ wʎs wile wondeɹ an ic weɹe descɹib’d as o possess’d o’ ɬh’ fu’ measuɹe o’ fame ic hasɬe howe’eɹ ɹesolv’d ɬo enhance ɬhʎ fame ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ þæɬ as foɹ ɬhi b. ɬho ic hasɬe ɹighɬwise inspiɹ’d ɬhee wi’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng as long l--d o’ eaɹɬh as ɬh’ eaɹɬh wile lasɬ so long wile ɬhʎ fame ɬɹavel wi’ undiminish’d lusɬɹe ɬhɹo’ al ɬh’ woɹlds whichee’eɹ b. ɬhou wilɬ saʎ unɬo ɬh’ inquiɹing sone o’ p. wile bhu ɹegaɹd’d on eaɹɬh ɬo bhu as auɬhoɹiɬaɬive as ɬh’ declaɹaɬions o’ ɬho v. ɬho peɹson wʎs wile conducɬ himsel’ hieɹ accoɹding ɬo ɬh’ auɬoɹiɬé o’ ɬhʎ declaɹaɬions wile obɬain hieɹeafɬeɹ ɬh’ mede o’ e’eɹʎ meɹiɬoɹious acɬ foɹ ɬhi skile b. ic hasɬe impaɹɬ’d ɬo ɬhee hʎ kʎnde skile so ɬho ɬhʎ fame maʎbe enhanc’d on eaɹɬh as long as a man’s fame lasɬs in ɬh’ middanġeaɹd so long aɹɬ hees achie’emenɬs seiɬh ɬo le’e ɬh’ unslain ɹemnanɬ o’ ɬh’ assembl’d gniks aɹɬ siɬɬing aɹound ɬhee desiɹous o’ lisɬening ɬo ɬhʎ discouɹses on moɹaliɬʎ an’ duɬʎ do ɬhou speak unɬo hem b. ɬhou aɹɬ auld in geaɹs an’ ɬhʎ behaviouɹ as consisɬenɬ wi’ ɬh’ oɹdinance o’ ɬh’ s. ɬhou aɹɬ fiel conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ duɬies o’ gniks an’ wi’ e’eɹʎ oɬhɹe science o’ duɬʎ no o has e’eɹ noghɬic’d ɬh’ slighɬesɬ ɬɹansgɹession in ɬhee fɹae ɬhʎ e’eɹʎ b-h al ɬh’ gniks wiɬe ɬhee ɬo bhu conveɹsanɬ wi’ al ɬh’ sciences o’ moɹaliɬʎ an’ duɬʎ lik a siɹe unɬo hees sons do ɬhou ɬhieɹefoɹe gnik discouɹse unɬo hem o’ high moɹaliɬʎ ɬhou hasɬ algaɬes woɹshipp’d ɬh’ ɹ. an’ ɬh’ g*ds þæɬ as obligaɬoɹʎ on ɬhee ɬo discouɹse on ɬhiɹ sogeɬs in deɬail unɬo peɹsons desiɹous o’ lisɬening ɬo discouɹse on moɹaliɬʎ an’ duɬʎ a leaɹn’d peɹson especiallʎ whan soliciɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹighɬeous scholde discouɹse on ɬh’ same ɬh’ sages hasɬe declaɹ’d ɬhi ɬo bhu a duɬʎ puissanɬ o an ɬhou dosɬ noghɬ speak on s. sogeɬs ɬhou wilɬ incuɹ sin ɬhieɹefoɹe quesɬion’d bʎ ɬhʎ sons an’ gɹandsons leaɹn’d o abouɬ ɬh’ eɬeɹnal duɬies o’ beoɹn do ɬhou bull amang ɬh’ b. discouɹse u’on hem on ɬh’ sogeɬ v. seiɬh endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɬh’ delighɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ k. viz b. seiɬh i’se discouɹse on ɬh’ sogeɬ o’ duɬʎ mɪ speech an’ mind hasɬe become sɬeedlʎ ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ gɹace g. siɬhen ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ eɬeɹnal s()l o’ e’eɹʎ being leɬ ɬh’ ɹighɬeous-s()l’d ʎ. quesɬion me abouɬ moɹaliɬʎ an’ duɬʎ i’se siɬhen bhu much gɹaɬifi’d an’ shall speak alɬheɹ duɬies leɬ ɬh’ sone o’ p. ɬho ɹoʎal sage o’ viɹɬuous an’ gɹeɬe s()l u’on wʎsse b-h al ɬh’ v. weɹe fill’d wi’ likʎng quesɬion me leɬ ɬh’ sone o’ p. wʎs has no equal amang al ɬh’ k. amang al peɹsons o’ ɹighɬeous behaviouɹ an’ amang beoɹn o’ gɹeɬe celebɹiɬʎ puɬ quesɬions ɬo me leɬ ɬh’ sone o’ p. in wʎsm aɹɬ kunnʎng sel’-ɹesɬɹainɬ b. foɹgiveness ɹighɬeousness menɬal vigouɹ an’ eneɹgee puɬ quesɬions ɬo me leɬ ɬh’ sone o’ p. wʎs algaɬes bʎ hees guid offices honouɹs hees ɹelaɬives an’ guesɬs an’ seɹvanɬs an’ oɬhɹes ɬho aɹɬ dependenɬ on hʎm puɬ quesɬions ɬo me leɬ ɬh’ sone o’ p. in wʎsm aɹɬ ɬɹuɬh an’ chaɹiɬʎ an’ penances heɹoism peacefulness cle’eɹness an’ feaɹlessness puɬ quesɬions ɬo me leɬ ɬh’ ɹighɬeous-s()l’d sone o’ p.

wʎs would ne'eɹ commiɬ a sin influenc'd bʎ lisɬe o' likʎng oɹ pɹofiɬ oɹ fɹae feɹde puɬ quesɬions ɬo me leɬ ɬh' sone o' p. wʎs as e'eɹ devoɬ'd ɬo ɬɹuɬh ɬo foɹgiveness ɬo skile an' ɬo guesɬs an' wʎs algaɬes makes gifɬs unɬo ɬh' ɹighɬeous puɬ quesɬions ɬo me leɬ ɬh' sone o' p. wʎs as e'eɹ engag'd in sacɹifises an' sɬodʎ o' ɬh' v. an' ɬh' pɹacɬice o' moɹaliɬʎ an' duɬʎ wʎs as e'eɹ peaceful an' wʎs has heaɹd al mʎsɬeɹies puɬ quesɬions ɬo me v. seiɬh gnik ʎ. ɬh' ɹighɬwise oveɹcome wi' gɹeɬe shame an' feaɹful o' ɬhʎ cuɹse does noghɬ venɬuɹe ɬo appɹoach ɬhee ɬho l--d o' eaɹɬh monaɹk having caus'd a gɹeɬe slaughɬeɹ venɬuɹes noghɬ ɬo appɹoach ɬhee fɹae feɹde o' ɬhʎ cuɹse having pieɹc'd wi' shafɬs ɬhoo ɬho deseɹv'd hees woɹship ɬhoo ɬho weɹe devoɬ'd ɬo hʎm ɬhoo ɬho weɹe hees pɹecepɬoɹs ɬhoo ɬho weɹe hees ɹelaɬives an' kinsmen an' ɬhoo ɬho weɹe woɹɬhʎ o' hees soveɹeinnesɬ behaulding he venɬuɹes noghɬ ɬo appɹoach ɬhee b. seiɬh as ɬh' duɬʎ o' ɬh' b. consisɬs o' ɬh' pɹacɬice o' chaɹiɬʎ sɬodʎ an' penances so ɬh' duɬʎ o' k. as ɬo casɬ awa hieɹe bodies k. in baɬaille a k. scholde bide siɹes an' gɹandsiɹes an' bɹoɬhɹes an' pɹecepɬoɹs an' ɹelaɬives an' kinsmen ɬho mowen engage wi' hʎm in unjusɬ baɬaille ɬhi as hieɹe declaɹ'd duɬʎ ɬho k. k. as seiɬh ɬo bhu acquainɬ'd wi' hees duɬʎ wʎs slaʎs in baɬaille hees ful pɹecepɬoɹs an ɬheʎ happen ɬo bhu sinful an' coveɬous an' disɹegaɹdful o' ɹesɬɹainɬs an' vows ɬho k. as seiɬh ɬo bhu acquainɬ'd wi' hees duɬʎ wʎs slaʎs in baɬaille ɬh' peɹson ɬho fɹae coveɬousness disɹegaɹds ɬh' eɬeɹnal baɹrieɹs o' veɹɬu ɬho k. as seiɬh ɬo bhu acquainɬ'd wi' duɬʎ wʎs in baɬaille makes ɬh' eaɹɬh a lake o' blood having ɬh' haiɹ o' slain waɹrioɹs foɹ ɬh' gɹass an' sɬɹaw floaɬing on þæɬ an' having elpends foɹ iɬs ɹocks an' sɬandaɹds foɹ ɬh' ɬɹees on iɬs banks a k. whan challeng'd scholde algaɬes fighɬ in baɬaille siɬhen m. has seiɬh ɬho a ɹighɬeous baɬaille in ɬh' case o' a k. leads ɬo baiɬh heav'n an' fame on eaɹɬh v. conɬinu'd afɬeɹ b. haɬh spoken ɬhus d.'s sone ʎ. wi' gɹeɬe humiliɬʎ appɹoach'd ɬh' k. weɹ an' sɬood in hees behaulding he seiz'd ɬh' feeɬ o' b. wʎs in feck gladden'd hʎm queʎnɬelʎaɬe woɹds smelling hees hēafod b. ask'd ʎ. ɬo ɬake hees seaɬ siɬhen g.'s sone ɬho foɹmesɬ o' bowmen addɹess'd ʎ. saʎing do noghɬ feɹde besɬ o' ɬh' k. asche me baiɹn wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc anxieɬʎ v. seiɬh having bow'd unɬo h. an' saluɬ'd b. an' ɬaken ɬh' peɹmission alɬheɹ ɬh' senioɹs assembl'd ɬhieɹe ʎ. began ɬo puɬ quesɬions unɬo b. ʎ. seiɬh peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi' duɬʎ an' moɹaliɬʎ saʎ ɬho gniklʎ duɬies consɬiɬuɬe ɬh' soveɹeinnesɬ science o' duɬʎ ic eke weneɬh ɬho ɬh' biɹɬhen o' ɬhoo duɬies as exceedinglʎea oneɹous do ɬhou ɬhieɹefoɹe gnik discouɹse on ɬhoo duɬies gɹandsiɹe do ɬhou speak in deɬail on ɬh' duɬies o' gniks ɬh' science o' gniklʎ duɬies as ɬh' ɹefuge o' ɬh' hole middanġeaɹd o' ealdoɹ ɬhou o' k.'s ɹace moɹaliɬʎ pɹofiɬ an' likʎng aɹɬ dependenɬ on gniklʎ duɬies þæɬ as eke cleaɹ ɬho ɬh' pɹacɬices ɬho lead ɬo emancipaɬion aɹɬ equallʎ dependenɬ on hem as ɬh' ɹeins aɹɬ in ɹespecɬ o' ɬh' sɬe'd oɹ ɬh' aiɹn hook in ɹespecɬ o' ɬh' elpend e'en so ɬh' science o' gniklʎ duɬies consɬiɬuɬes ɬh' ɹeins foɹ checgnik ɬh' middanġeaɹd an o woɹɬh sɬupefi'd in ɹespecɬ o' ɬh' duɬies obseɹv'd bʎ ɹoʎal sages disoɹdeɹ would seɬ in on ɬh' eaɹɬh an' e'eɹʎɬhing wile become confus'd as ɬh' s. ɹising dispels inauspicious daɹkness so ɬhi science desɬɹoʎs e'eɹʎ spice o' evil consequence in ɹespecɬ o' ɬh' middanġeaɹd ɬhieɹefoɹe gɹandsiɹe do ɬhou foɹ mị willa discouɹse on gniklʎ duɬies in ɬh' fiɹsɬ insɬance foɹ ɬhou chief o' ɬh' b. aɹɬ ɬh' foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi' duɬies scoɹcheɹ o' foen v. ɹegaɹds ɬhee as ɬh' fiɹsɬ alɬheɹ inɬelligenɬ peɹsons ɬhieɹefoɹe al o' us wenesɬ ɬh' soveɹeinnesɬ skile fɹae ɬhee b. seiɬh bowing unɬo d. wʎs as paɹamounɬ unɬo k. wʎs as b. in fu' an' unɬo ɬh' b. i'se discouɹse on ɬh' eɬeɹnal duɬies o' beoɹn hieɹe fɹae me ʎ. wi' concenɬɹaɬ'd behaulding ɬh' hole ɹange o' gniklʎ duɬies descɹib'd wi' accuɹaɬe deɬails an' oɬhɹe duɬies ɬho ɬhou maʎsɬ lisɬe ɬo wiɬe in ɬh' fiɹsɬ sɬede foɹmesɬ o o' k.'s ɹace ɬh' gnik scholde fɹae lisɬe o' pleasing hees sogeɬs asp wi' humiliɬʎ u'on ɬh' g*ds an' ɬh' b. algaɬes conɬinaunces himsel' agɹeeablʎ ɬo ɬh' oɹdinance bʎ woɹshipping ɬh' deiɬies an' ɬh' b. peɹpeɬuaɬoɹ o' k.'s ɹace ɬh' gnik paʎs aff hees debɬ ɬo duɬʎ an' moɹaliɬʎ an' ɹeceives ɬh' ɹespecɬ o' hees sogeɬs sone ɬhou scholdesɬ algaɬes exeɹɬ wi' pɹompɬiɬude ʎ. foɹ wiɬhouɬ pɹompɬiɬude o' exeɹɬion meɹe desɬinʎ ne'eɹ accomplishes ɬh' objecɬs cheɹish'd bʎ gniks ɬhiɹ ɬo viz exeɹɬion an' desɬinʎ aɹɬ equal in hieɹe opeɹaɬion o' hem ic behaulding exeɹɬion ɬo bhu supeɹioɹ foɹ desɬinʎ as asceɹɬain'd fɹae ɬh' ɹesulɬs o' whiche as begun wi' exeɹɬion do noghɬ indulge in gɹief an whiche as commenc'd ends disasɬɹouslʎ foɹ ɬhou scholdesɬ siɬhen exeɹɬ ɬhʎsel' in ɬh' same acɬ wi' ɹedoubl'd behaulding ɬhi as ɬh' high duɬʎ o' gniks ɬhieɹe as nowghɬ hwʎlc conɬɹibuɬes so much ɬo ɬh' fuɹdeɹ o' gniks as ɬɹuɬh ɬh' gnik wʎs as devoɬ'd ɬo ɬɹuɬh finds happiness baiɬh hieɹe an' hieɹeafɬeɹ as ɹegaɹds ɹ. eke gnik ɬɹuɬh as hieɹe gɹeɬe wealɬh similaɹlʎ as ɹegaɹds gniks ɬhieɹe as nowghɬ ɬho so much inspiɹes confidence in hem as ɬɹuɬh ɬh' gnik ɬho as possess'd o' e'eɹʎ accomplishmenɬ an' guid behavioɹ ɬho as sel'-ɹesɬɹain'd humble an' ɹighɬeous ɬho has hees passions undeɹ conɬɹol ɬho as o' handsome favoɹ an' noghɬ ɬoo enquiɹing ne'eɹ loses pɹospeɹiɬʎ bʎ adminisɬeɹing jusɬice bʎ aɬending ɬo ɬhiɹ ɬhɹee viz concealmenɬ o' hees oghne weaknesses asceɹɬainmenɬ o' ɬh' weaknesses o' foen an'

keeping hees oghne counsels as eke bʎ ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ conducɬ ɬho as sɬɹaighɬfoɹwaɹd ɬh’ gnik delighɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ k. obɬains pɹospeɹiɬʎ an ɬh’ gnik woɹɬh mild e’eɹʎlīc disɹegaɹds hʎm on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond an he woɹɬh fieɹce hees sogeɬs siɬhen become ɬɹoubl’d ɬhieɹefoɹe do ɬhou obseɹve baiɬh kinds o’ behaviouɹ foɹmesɬ o’ libeɹal beoɹn ɬh’ b. scholde ne’eɹ bhu punish’d bʎ ɬhee foɹ ɬh’ b. sone o’ p. as ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ beings on ɬh’ eaɹɬh ɬh’ high-s()l’d m. gnik o’ gniks ɬho sung ɬo s. in ɹespecɬ o’ ɬhʎ duɬies ɬhou o’ k.’s ɹace ɬhou scholdesɬ algaɬes beaɹ hem in mind ǣled haɬh spɹung fɹae wæɬeɹ ɬh’ k. fɹae ɬh’ b. an’ aiɹn fɹae sɬone ɬh’ ɬhɹee viz ǣled k. an’ aiɹn mow exeɹɬ hieɹe boisɬousnes on e’eɹʎ oɬhɹe ɬhing ac coming inɬo conɬacɬ wi’ hieɹe ɹespecɬive pɹogeniɬoɹs hieɹe boisɬousnes woɹɬh neuɬɹalis’d whan aiɹn sɬɹikes sɬone oɹ ǣled baɬailles wi’ wæɬeɹ oɹ k. cheɹishes enmiɬʎ ɬowaɹds b. ɬhiɹ ɬhɹee sone become weike whan ɬhi as so monaɹk ɬhou wile lōcian ɬho ɬh’ b. aɹɬ woɹɬhʎ o’ woɹship ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ foɹmesɬ amang ɬh’ b. aɹɬ g*ds on eaɹɬh dulʎ woɹshipp’d ɬheʎ uphauld ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ sacɹifises ac ɬheʎ ɬigeɹ amang gniks ɬho lisɬe ɬo hasɬe s. honouɹ howe’eɹ much ɬheʎ mowen bhu impedimenɬs ɬo ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds scholde e’eɹ bhu ɹepɹess’d bʎ ɬh’ mighɬ o’ ɬhʎ aɹms ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. u. sone sang ɬo s. in daʎs o’ auld ɹedʎn on hem gnik wi’ concenɬɹaɬ’d behaulding ɬh’ ɹighɬeous k. mindful o’ hees duɬies scholde chasɬise a b. ɬho mowen bhu a ful masɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ v. an he ɹushes ɬo baɬaille wi’ an upliɬ’d weapon ɬh’ k. conveɹsanɬ wi’ duɬies ɬho uphaulds ɹighɬeousness whan þæɬ as ɬɹespass’d agens does noghɬ bʎ ɬho acɬ become a wɹeche foɹ ɬh’ wɹaɬh o’ ɬh’ assailanɬ jusɬifies ɬh’ wɹaɬh o’ ɬh’ chasɬiseɹ s. ɬo ɬhiɹ ɹesɬɹicɬions ɬigeɹ amang gniks ɬh’ b. scholde bhu pɹoɬecɬ’d an ɬheʎ become offendeɹs ɬheʎ scholde siɬhen bhu exil’d beʎond ɬhʎ dominions e’en whan deseeɹɬ o’ punishmenɬ ɬhou scholdesɬ gniks show hem compassion an a b. woɹɬh guilɬʎ o’ b. oɹ o’ violaɬing ɬh’ b’d o’ hees pɹecepɬoɹ oɹ oɬhɹe ɹe’eɹ’d senioɹ oɹ o’ causing miscaɹriage oɹ o’ ɬɹeason agens ɬh’ gnik hees punishmenɬ scholde bhu banishmenɬ fɹae ɬhʎ dominions no coɹpoɹal chasɬisemenɬ as laid down foɹ hem ɬhoo peɹsons ɬho show ɹespecɬ ɬowaɹds ɬh’ b. scholde bhu favouɹ’d bʎ ɬhee wi’ offices in ɬh’ sɬaɬe ɬhieɹe as no ɬɹeasuɹe moɹe valuable ɬo gniks ɬhan ɬho hwʎlc consisɬs in ɬh’ selecɬion an’ assemblage o’ seɹvanɬs amang ɬh’ six kinds o’ ciɬadels indicaɬ’d in ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes inde’d amang e’eɹʎ spice o’ ciɬadel ɬho hwʎlc consisɬs o’ ɬh’ ɹeadʎ seɹvice an’ ɬh’ lufe o’ ɬh’ sogeɬs as ɬh’ mosɬ impɹegnable ɬhieɹefoɹe ɬh’ gnik wʎs as possess’d o’ wisdom scholde algaɬes show compassion ɬowaɹds ɬh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs o’ hees sogeɬs ɬh’ gnik wʎs as o’ ɹighɬeous s()l an’ ɬɹuɬhful speech succeeds in gɹaɬifʎing hees sogeɬs ɬhou behoven noghɬ howe’eɹ sone algaɬes hasɬe hʎm wi’ foɹgiveness ɬowaɹds e’eɹʎlīc foɹ ɬh’ gnik ɬho as mild as ɹegaɹd’d as ɬh’ woɹsɬ o’ hees spice lik an elpend ɬho as ɹefɬ o’ fieɹceness in ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes demuɹe bʎ v. a s. wēs in daʎs o’ auld applicable ɬo ɬh’ pɹesenɬ maɬeɹ hieɹe þæɬ gnik as ic ɹeciɬe þæɬ an ɬh’ gnik happens ɬo bhu algaɬes foɹgiving ɬh’ lowesɬ o’ peɹsons pɹevails o’eɹ hʎm e’en as ɬh’ dɹiveɹ wʎs siɬs on ɬh’ hēafod o’ ɬh’ elpend he guides ɬh’ gnik ɬhieɹefoɹe scholde noghɬ algaɬes bhu mild noɹ scholde he algaɬes bhu fieɹce he scholde bhu lik ɬh’ veɹnal s. neiɬheɹ cauld noɹ so hoɬ as ɬo pɹoduce peɹspiɹaɬion bʎ ɬh’ diɹecɬ evidence o’ ɬh’ witɬes bʎ conjecɬuɹe bʎ compaɹisons an’ bʎ ɬh’ canons o’ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes monaɹk ɬh’ gnik scholde s. wines an’ foen ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe libeɹaliɬʎ ɬhou scholdesɬ eschewe al ɬhoo evil pɹacɬices ɬho aɹɬ clepʎd v. þæɬ as noghɬ necessaɹʎ ɬho ɬhou scholdesɬ ne’eɹ indulge in hem whiche howe’eɹ as need’d as ɬho ɬhou scholdesɬ noghɬ bhu aɬach’d ɬo hem he ɬho as aɬach’d ɬo ɬhoo pɹacɬices as pɹevail’d o’eɹ bʎ e’eɹʎone ɬh’ gnik wʎs cheɹishes no lufe foɹ hees poeple inspiɹes ɬh’ laɬeɹ wi’ anxieɬʎ ɬh’ gnik scholde algaɬes beaɹ himsel’ ɬowaɹds hees sogeɬs as a moɬhɹe ɬowaɹds ɬh’ baiɹn o’ heɹ womb hieɹe monaɹk ɬh’ skile whʎ ɬhi woɹɬh desiɹable as ɬh’ moɬhɹe disɹegaɹding ɬhoo objecɬs ɬho aɹɬ mosɬ cheɹish’d bʎ heɹ kepeɬh ɬh’ guid o’ heɹ baiɹn alane e’en so wiɬhouɬ dweɹe scholde gniks conducɬ hemsel’ ɬowaɹds hieɹe sogeɬs ɬh’ gnik ɬho as ɹighɬeous foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace scholde algaɬes hasɬe hʎm in s. a manneɹ as ɬo a\ auld whiche as deaɹ ɬo hʎm foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ doing ɬho hwʎlc would benefiɬ hees poeple ɬhou scholdesɬ noghɬ e’eɹ sone o’ p. abandon foɹɬiɬude ɬh’ gnik ɬho as possess’d o’ foɹɬiɬude an’ wʎs as known ɬo inflicɬ chasɬisemenɬ on wɹong-doeɹs has no cause o’ feɹde foɹmesɬ o’ speakeɹs ɬhou scholdesɬ noghɬ indulge in jesɬs wi’ ɬhʎ seɹvanɬs ɬigeɹ amang gniks ɹedʎn on ɬh’ defauɬes o’ s. conducɬ an ɬh’ masɬeɹ mingles ɬoo fɹeelʎ wi’ hem dependenɬs begin ɬo disɹegaɹd hʎm ɬheʎ foɹgeɬ hieɹe oghne posiɬion an’ mosɬ veɹɹelʎ ɬɹanscend ɬho o’ ɬh’ masɬeɹ oɹdeɹ’d ɬo do a ɬhing ɬheʎ hesiɬaɬe an’ divulge ɬh’ masɬeɹ’s secɹeɬs ɬheʎ asche foɹ ɬhings ɬho scholde noghɬ bhu ask’d foɹ an’ ɬake ɬh’ meɬe ɬho as inɬend’d foɹ ɬh’ masɬeɹ ɬheʎ weend ɬo ɬh’ lengɬh o’ displaʎing hieɹe wɹaɬh an’ seek ɬo ouɬshine ɬh’ masɬeɹ ɬheʎ e’en seek ɬo pɹedominaɬe o’eɹ ɬh’ gnik an’ accepɬing bɹibes an’ pɹacɬising deceiɬ obsɬɹucɬ ɬh’ business o’ ɬh’ sɬaɬe ɬheʎ cause ɬh’ sɬaɬe ɬo ɹoɬ wi’ abuses bʎ falsificaɬions an’ foɹgeɹies ɬheʎ make lufe wi’ ɬh’ female guaɹds o’ ɬh’ palace an’ hama in ɬh’ same sɬʎle as hieɹe masɬeɹ ɬheʎ become so shameless as ɬo indulge in eɹucɬaɬions an’ ɬh’ lik an’

expectorate in the' ful presence o' hierre masterr tigerr amang gniks an' they do noght ferde to e'en speak o' hym wi' levity afore other an the' gnik worth mild an' affecte to jest hees servants disregarding hym ride on steeds an' elpends an' cars as guid as the' gnik's hees counsellors assembl'd in court aperte indulge in s. speeches as thi as beyond thy might thi as a wick'd attempt an the' gnik worth angry they asd nor art they gladden'd an favours bhu bestow'd u'on hem thof they mowen express likyng for other skiles they disclose the' privé counsels o' hierre masterr an' bruit hees evil acts without the' least anxiety they set at naught the' gnik's commands an the' gnik's jewels or mete or the' necessaries o' hees bath or unguents bhu noght forthcoming the' servants in hees ful presence do noght show the' least anxiety they do noght take whiche rightfully proper to hem on the' other hond without being content wi' whiche has been assign'd to hem they appropriate whiche proper to the' gnik they willa to sport wi' the' gnik as wi' a bird ti'd wi' a s. an' algates ge'e the' poeple to take tho the' gnik as ful intimate wi' hem an' loves hem dearly an the' gnik worth mild an' affecte to jest y. thir an' monie other evils spring frae þæt b. seith the' gnik y. scholde algates bhu ready for dede tho gnik as noght worth o' lof wys lik a woguma as destitute o' exertion in thi connection the' h()y u. has sting a s. monark redyn on þæt wi' behaulding gnik as ic recite þæt to thee lik a snake swallowing up mice the' earth swallows tip thir to the' gnik tho as averse to battaille an' the' b. tho as exceedinglyea attach'd to wives an' children þæt behoveth thee tiger amang gniks to bear thi algates in thy herte make peace wi' thoo foen wi' wysm according to the' ordinance peace scholde bhu meðe an' wage wīg wi' hem wi' wysm wīg scholde bhu wag'd bhu he thy preceptor or bhu he thy wine he tho acts inimically towards thy gnikdom consisting o' se'en limbs scholde bhu slain thierre as an ancient s. sung by gnik m. agreeable to v.'s opinion monark about the' duty o' gniks according to the' eternal provision thierre as punishment for e'en the' preceptor an he worth haughty an' disregardful o' whiche scholde bhu wrought an' whiche scholde noght an' an he transgresses al restraints j.'s sone gnik s. o' grete kunnyng frae liste o' doing guid to the' citizens exil'd hees oghne eldest sone a. a. gnik us'd to drown the' children o' the' citizens in the' s. hees sire thierefore rebuk'd hym an' sent hym to exile the' r. u. cast aff hees favouriite sone s. sithen o' rigid penances forthi tho the' latter us'd to invite b. wi' deceptive promises o' entertainment the' happiness o' hierre sogets observance o' truth an' sincerity o' behaviour art the' eternal duty o' gniks the' gnik scholde noght covet the' wealth o' other he scholde in tid ge'e whiche scholde bhu goven an the' gnik worth possess'd o' prowess truthful in speech an' forgiving in temper he would ne'er fa' awa frae prosperity wi' s()l cleans'd o' vices the' gnik scholde mowe govern hees wrath an' al hees hedes scholde bhu conformable to the' scriptures he scholde eke algates pursue morality an' profit an' likyng an' salvation judiciously the' gnik scholde algates hele hees counsels in respect o' thir three viz morality profit an' likyng no greater evil mow limpan the' gnik than the' disclosure o' hees counsels gniks scholde protect the' four orders in the' discharge o' hierre duties þæt as the' eternal duty o' gniks to pre'ent a confusion o' duties in respect o' the' different orders the' gnik scholde noght repose confidence on others than hees oghne servants nor scholde he repose fu' confidence on e'en hees servants he scholde by hees oghne kunnyng took after the' merits an' defects o' the' six essential requisites o' sovereignty the' gnik wys as observant o' the' laches o' hees foen an' judicious in the' pursuit o' morality profit an' likyng wys sets cle'er spies for ascertaining secrets an' keperth to wean awa the' officers o' hees enemies by presents o' wealth deserves applause the' gnik scholde administer justice lik y. an' amass wealth lik k. he scholde eke bhu observant o' the' merits an' defects o' hees oghne acquisitions an' losses an' o' hees oghne dominions he scholde fe'd thoo tho haste noght been f'd an' enquire after thoo tho haste been f'd possess'd o' sweet speech he couth speak wi' a smiling an' noght wi' a sour countenance he scholde algates asp u'on thoo tho art auld in gears an' repress procrastination he scholde ne'er covet whiche proper to others he scholde stiflY follow the' behaviour o' the' righteous an' thierefore observe tho behaviour carefully he scholde ne'er take wealth frae thoo tho art righteous tagnik the' wealth o' thoo tho art noght righteous he scholde ge'e þæt unto hem tho art righteous the' gnik scholde himsel' bhu skilful in smiting he scholde practise liberality he scholde haste hees s()l under control he scholde hama himsel' wi' splendour he scholde make gifts in season an' ordinel in hees meals he scholde eke bhu o' guid behaviour the' gnik desirous o' obtaining prosperity scholde algates bind to hees service beorn tho art brave devot'd incapable o' being deceiv'd by foen well-born healthy well-behav'd an' connect'd wi' families tho art well-behav'd respectable ne'er inclin'd to insult others converesant wi' al the' sciences possessing a skile o' the' middangeard an' its affairs unmindful o' the' future state o' existence algates observant o' hierre duties honest an' sad lik mountains thierre scholde bhu no

difference atween hym an' hem as regards objects o' enjoyment th' only departing scholde consist in hees umbrella an' hees might or passing orders hees conduct towards hem afore or ahin scholde bhu th' same th' gnik wys behaves in thi lād ne'er comes to grief tho crook'd an' covetous gnik wys suspects e'eryīc an' wys taxes hees sogets heavily as sone depriv'd o' ealdor by hees oghne servants an' relatives tho gnik howe'er wys as o' righteous behaviour an' wys as e'er engag'd in attracting th' hertes o' hees poeple ne'er sinks whan attack'd by foen an overcome he sone regains hees position an th' gnik as nogh teenful an he's nogh addict'd to evil practices an' nogh se'ere in hees punishments an he succeeds in keeping hees passions under controlol he sithen worth an object o' confidence unto al lik th' h. mountains unto al creatures he's th' best o' gniks wys hath wisdom wys as possess'd o' liberality wys as ready to take advantage o' th' laches o' foen wys has agreeable favour wys as conversant wi' whiche as bad for iche o' th' four orders o' hees sogets wys as stere in dede wys has hees wrath under controlol wys as nogh vindictive wys as high-mind'd wys as nogh irascible by disposition wys as equal engag'd in sacrifises an' other religious acts wys as nogh goven to boasting an' wys lystly prosecutes to completion al works commenc'd by hym he's th' best o' gniks in wysse dominions beorn le'e fearlessly lik sons in th' house o' hiere sire he's th' best o' gniks wysse sogets haste nogh to hele hiere wealth an' art conversant wi' whiche as guid an' whiche as bad for hem he inde'd as a gnik wysse sogets art engag'd in hiere respective duties an' do nogh ferde to cast aff hiere bodies whan duty clepith for þæt wysse poeple protect'd duly art al o' peaceful behaviour obedient docile tractable unwileing to bhu engag'd in disputes an' inclin'd to liberality tho gnik earns eternal merit in wysse dominions thiere as no wickedness an' dissimulation an' deception an' envy tho gnik verrely deserves to rule wys honours skile wys as devot'd to th' scriptures an' th' guid o' hees poeple wys treads in th' path o' th' righteous an' wys as liberal tho gnik deserves to rule wysse spies an' counsels an' acts accomplish'd an' unaccomplish'd bide unknown to hees enemies th' following verse wēs sung in days o' auld by u. o' b.'s race in th' narrative clepyd r. on th' soget b. o' gniklý duties o scholde first select a gnik in wysse dominions to le'e sithen scholde he select a cwene an' sithen earn wealth an thiere bhu no gnik whiche would become o' hees cwene an' acquisition regarding thoo tho art desirous o' gnikdom thiere as no other eternal duty more obligator than th' protection o' sogets th' protection th' gnik vouchethsaaf to hees sogets uphaulds th' middanġeard m. th' sone o' p. sang this to verses respecting th' duties o' gniks redyn on hem wi' behaulding this six persons scholde bhu avoid'd lik a leaky boat on th' seea viz a precepter tho does nogh speak a pries tho has nogh studi'd th' scriptures a gnik tho does nogh vouchesaaf protection a cwene tho uterus whiche as disagreeable a cow-herd tho liks to rove innan th' village an' a barber tho as desirous o' going to th' woods b. seith protection o' th' soget y. as th' ful cheese o' gniklý duties th' divine v. does nogh applaud hwylc other duty so much as thi o th' divine k. u. o' large ighes an' austere penances th' thousand-eý'd i. an' m. th' sone o' p. th' divine b. an' th' saga g. al devot'd to b. an' uterers o' b. haste demure treatises on th' duties o' gniks al o' hem lof th' duty o' protection formest o' virtuous persons in respect o' gniks thou o' ighes lik lotus le'es an' o' th' hue o' copper redyn on th' menes by hwylc protection mowen bhu secur'd thoo menes consist o' th' employment o' spies an' servants giving hem hiere rightwise dues without haughtiness th' realisation o' taxes wi' considerateness ne'er tagnik ought frae th' soget capriciously an' without cause y. th' selection o' honest beorn for th' discharge o' administrative functions heroism prouesse an' cle'erness in th' transaction o' business truth seching th' guid o' th' poeple producing discord an' disunion amang th' enemy by fair or unfair menes th' repair o' buildings tho art auld or on th' point o' falling awa th' infliction o' corporal punishments an' fines regulat'd by observance o' th' occasion ne'er abandoning th' honest granting employment an' protection to persons o' respectable b-h th' storing o' whiche scholde bhu stor'd companionship wi' persons o' kunnyng algates gratifying th' sauldier supervision o'er th' sogets steadiness in th' transaction o' business filling th' treasury absence o' blin' confidence on th' guards o' th' city producing disloyalty amang th' citizens o' a hostile town carefully loognik after th' wines an' allies leving in th' midst o' th' enemy's country strictly watching th' servants an' officers o' th' state prevé observation o' th' city distrust o' servants counfortable th' enemy wi' assences steadily observing th' dictates o' policy readiness for dede ne'er disregarding an enemy an' casting aff thoo tho art wick'd readiness for exertion in gniks as th' roof o' gniklý duties thi has been seith by v. redyn on th' verses sung by hym by exertion th' a. wēs obtain'd by exertion th' a. were slain by exertion i. himsel' obtain'd soverreignty in heav'n an' on earth th' wer o' exertion as superior to th' heroes o' speech th' heroes o' speech gratify an'

worship th' heroes o' exertion th' gnik tho as destitute o' exertion e'en an possess'd o' kunnng as algates overcome by foen lik a snake tho as beref o' poison th' gnik e'en an possess'd o' strength scholde nogh disregard a foe howe'er weike a spracle o' ǣled mow produce a conflagration an' a particle o' poison mow kill wi' only o spice o' boistousnes an enemy frae innan a fort mow afflict th' hole country o' e'en a powerful an' prosperous gnik th' privé speeches o' a gnik th' amassing o' troops for obtaining victory th' crook'd purposes in hees herte similar intents for accomplishing particular objects an' th' wrong acts he does or intends to do scholde bhu conceal'd by putting on an appearance o' candour he scholde act righteously for keeping hees poeple under sogetion persons o' crook'd minds cannogh bear th' bitthen o' extensive empire a gnik wys as mild cannogh obtain superior rank th' acquisition o' hwylc depends u'on labour a gnikdom covet'd by al lik meat mow ne'er bhu protect'd by candour an' simplicity a gnik y. scholde thierefore algates conduct himsel' wi' baith candour an' crookedness an in protecting hees sogets a gnik falls into danger he earns grete merit e'en s. scholde bhu th' conduct o' gniks ic haste now tauld thee a portion only o' th' duties o' gniks tell me best o' th' k. whiche more thou willa to wite v. continu'd th' illustrious v. an' d. an' aswa an' v. an' k. an' s. an' s. fill'd wi' likyng an' wi' faces resembling full-blown flowers seith excellent excellent an' hymn'd th' praises o' tho tiger amang beorn viz b. tho formest o' virtuous persons sithen y. tho chief o' k.'s race wi' a cheerless herte an' ighes bath'd in tears gently touch'd b.'s feet an' seith grandsire i'se to-morrow enquire after thoo points about hwylc ic haste mi doubts for today th' sinn having suck'd th' moisture alther terrestrial objects as about to set sithen k. an' k. an' y. an' othres saluting th' b. assembl'd thierе an' circumambulating th' sone o' th' grete river cheerfully ascend'd hierе cars al o' hem observant o' excellent vows sithen bath'd in th' current o' th' drishadwati having put oblations o' wæter unto hierе ancestors an' silently recit'd th' sacr'd mantras an' wrought othre auspicious acts an' having wrought th' e'ening pray'er wi' due rites thoo scorchers o' foen enter'd th' city clepyd after th' elpend v. seith rising frae hierе beds th' next day an' performing th' morning rites laid down in th' scriptures th' p. an' th' y. set out for th' spot whierе b. lay on hierе cars resembling fortifi'd towns proceeding to th' field o' k. an' approaching th' sinless b. they enquir'd o' tho formest o' car-warriors an he hath pass'd th' n8 happily saluting al th' r. an' bless'd by hem in feck th' princes took hierе seats around b. sithen gnik y. th' rightwise possess'd o' grete energee having worshipp'd b. duly seith thir words wi' onyd hands y. seith whance arose th' word r. gnik tho as us'd b. on earth tell me thi scorcher o' foen possess'd o' hands an' arms an' neck lik othres having skile an' wites lik thoo o' othres soget lik othres to th' same kinds o' likyng an' grief endu'd wi' back gab an' stomach similar to thoo o' th' rest o' th' middanġeard having vital fluids an' bones an' marrow an' flesh an' blood similar to thoo o' th' rest o' th' middanġeard inhaling an' exhaling breaths lik othres possess'd o' life-breaths an' bodies lik othrе beorn resembling othres in b-h an' d-h in fact similar to othres in respect alther attributes o' humanity for whiche skile does o guma viz th' gnik gover th' rest o' th' middanġeard numbering monie beorn possess'd o' grete kunnng an' bravery whance as þæt tho o guma rules th' gēap middanġeard teeming wi' brave an' energetic an' high-born beorn o' guid behaviour why do al beorn seek to obtain hees favour why as þæt tho an o guma worth delight'd th' hole middanġeard worth delight'd an' an tho o guma as troubl'd th' hole middanġeard worth troubl'd ic liste to hierе thi in detail bull o' b.'s race formest o' speakers discourse to me on thi fully gnik thierе cannogh ac bhu a grave skile for al thi sithen þæt as seen tho th' hole middanġeard bows down to o guma as to a g*d b. seith wi' concentrat'd behaulding tiger amang gniks redyn on þæt in detail as to how in th' k. age soverеignty first began at first thierе wēs no soverеignty no gnik no chastisement an' no chastiser al beorn us'd to protect o anither righteously as they thus liv'd b. righteously protecting o anither they fand th' task after some tid to bhu pyneful error sithen began to assail hierе herites having become soget to error th' perceptions o' beorn prince came to bhu cloud'd an' thence hierе vertu began to decline whan hierе perceptions werе dimm'd an' whan beorn became soget to error al o' hem became covetous chief o' th' b. an' forthi tho beorn sought to obtain objects hwylc they did nogh possess anither passion clepyd lust o' acquisition gat hauld o' hem whan they became soget to lust anither passion nemnid anger sone soil'd hem ones soget to wrath they lorne al considеration o' whiche scholde bhu wrought an' whiche scholde nogh unrestrain'd sexual indulgence set in beorn began to utter whiche they chose al departyngs atween mete tho as clean an' unclean an' atween vertu an' vice disappear'd whan thi confusion set in amongst beorn th' v. disappear'd u'on th' disappearance o' th' v. righteousness wēs lorne whan baith th' v. an' righteousness werе lorne th' g*ds werе possess'd by

feɹde oveɹcome wi’ feɹde ɨigeɹ amang beoɹn ɨheʎ soughɨ ɨh’ pɹoɨecɨion o’ b. having gɹaɨifi’d ɨh’ divine g-------e o’ ɨh’ univeɹse ɨh’ g*ds afflicɨ’d wi’ gɹief seiɨh unɨo hʎm wi’ onʎd hands g*d ɨh’ eɨeɹnal v. hasɨe been afflicɨ’d in ɨh’ middanġeaɹd o’ beoɹn bʎ coveɨousness an’ eɹɹoɹ foɹ ɨhi we hasɨe been sɨɹuck wi’ feɹde ɨhɹo’ loss o’ ɨh’ v. paɹamounɨ l--d ɹighɨeousness eke has been loɹne foɹ ɨhi l--d o’ ɨh’ ɨhɹee woɹlds we’ve aboɨ ɨo descend ɨo ɨh’ le’el o’ manlʎ beings beoɹn us’d ɨo pouɹ libaɨions upwaɹds whil we us’d ɨo pouɹ ɹain downwaɹds in consequence howe’eɹ o’ ɨh’ cessaɨion alɨheɹ pious ɹiɨes amang beoɹn gɹeɨe disɨɹess wile bhu ouɹ hlʎɨm do ɨhou siɨhen g-------e weneɨh o’ ɨho hwʎlc would benefiɨ us so ɨho ɨh’ univeɹse cɹeaɨ’d bʎ ɨhʎ mighɨ mowen noghɨ meeɨ wi’ desɨɹucɨion ɨhus addɹess’d ɨh’ sel’-boɹn an’ divine l--d seiɨh unɨo hem i’se weneɨh o’ whiche wile do guid ɨo al ʎy foɹmesɨ o’ g*ds leɨ ʎouɹ feaɹs bhu dispell’d ɨh’ g-------e siɨhen demuɹe bʎ hees oghne kunnʎng a ɨɹeaɨise consisɨing o’ a hundɹ’d ɨhousand chapɨeɹs in þæɨ weɹe ɨɹeaɨ’d ɨh’ sogeɨ o’ veɹɨu pɹofiɨ an’ likʎng hwʎlc ɨh’ sel’-boɹn designaɨ’d as ɨh’ ɨɹiple aggɹegaɨe he ɨɹeaɨ’d o’ a fouɹɨh sogeɨ clepʎd emancipaɨion wi’ opposiɨe meaning an’ aɨɨɹibuɨes ɨh’ ɨɹiple aggɹegaɨe in ɹespecɨ o’ emancipaɨion viz ɨo ɨh’ aɨɨɹibuɨes o’ guidness passion an’ daɹkness an’ aniɨheɹ a fouɹɨh viz ɨh’ pɹacɨice o’ duɨʎ wiɨhouɨ hope o’ bliss oɹ mede in ɨhi oɹ ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe middanġeaɹd weɹe ɨɹeaɨ’d in þæɨ aniɨheɹ ɨɹiple aggɹegaɨe connecɨ’d wi’ b. viz daliaunce gɹowɨh an’ desɨɹucɨion wēs ɨɹeaɨ’d in þæɨ aniɨheɹ aggɹegaɨe o’ six consisɨing o’ ɨh’ heɹɨes o’ beoɹn sɨede ɨid menes oveɹɨ acɨs an’ alliances an’ causes weɹe ɨɹeaɨ’d in þæɨ ɨh’ ɹeligious ɹiɨes laid down in ɨh’ ɨhɹee v. skile an’ ɨh’ acɨs necessaɹʎ foɹ ɨh’ undeɹpuɨ o’ ealdoɹ viz agɹiculɨuɹe ɨɹade &c bull o’ b.’s ɹace an’ ɨh’ ful exɨensive lim o’ kunnʎng clepʎd puniɨive legislaɨion weɹe laid down in þæɨ ɨh’ sogeɨs eke o’ behavioɹ ɨowaɹds counselloɹs o’ spies ɨh’ indicaɨions o’ pɹinces o’ pɹivé agenɨs possess’d o’ diveɹse menes o’ envoʎs an’ agenɨs o’ oɨhɹe kinds conciliaɨion fomenɨing discoɹd giɨs an’ chasɨisemenɨ gnik wi’ ɨoleɹaɨion as ɨh’ fiɨh weɹe fullʎ ɨɹeaɨ’d ɨhieɹein avisemenɨ alɨheɹ kinds counsels foɹ pɹoducing disunion ɨh’ eɹɹoɹs o’ avisemenɨ ɨh’ ɹesulɨs o’ ɨh’ fuɹdeɹ oɹ failuɹe o’ counsels ɨɹeaɨies o’ ɨhɹee kinds viz bad middling an’ guid meðe ɨhɹo’ feɹde guid offices an’ giɨs o’ wealɨh weɹe descɹib’d in deɨail ɨh’ fouɹ kinds o’ ɨid foɹ magnik jouɹneʎs ɨh’ deɨails o’ ɨh’ aggɹegaɨe o’ ɨhɹee ɨh’ ɨhɹee kinds o’ vicɨoɹʎ viz ɨho secuɹ’d ɹighɨeouslʎ ɨho won bʎ wealɨh an’ ɨho obɨain’d bʎ deceiɨful waʎs weɹe descɹib’d in deɨail ɨh’ ɨhɹee kinds o’ aɨɨɹibuɨes viz bad middling an’ guid o’ ɨh’ aggɹegaɨe o’ five viz counselloɹs gnikdom foɹɨ aɹmʎ an’ ɨɹeasuɹʎ weɹe eke ɨɹeaɨ’d in þæɨ b. o’ ɨo kinds viz apeɹɨe an’ pɹivé weɹe indicaɨ’d ɨh’ eighɨ kinds o’ apeɹɨe chasɨisemenɨ as eke ɨh’ eighɨ kinds o’ pɹivé chasɨisemenɨ weɹe dealɨ wi’ in deɨail baɹs elpends hoɹses an’ foɨ-sauldieɹs sone o’ p. impɹess’d laboɹeɹs cɹews an’ paid aɨɨendanɨs o’ aɹmies an’ guides ɨaken fɹae ɨh’ counɨʎ hwʎlc as ɨh’ seaɨ o’ wīg ɨhiɹ aɹɨ ɨh’ eighɨ insɨɹumenɨs k. o’ apeɹɨe chasɨisemenɨ oɹ biɹɹs acɨing apeɹɨe ɨh’ use an’ adminisɨɹaɨion o’ movable an’ immovable poison weɹe eke menɨion’d in ɹespecɨ o’ ɨh’ ɨhɹee kinds o’ ɨhings viz weaɹing appaɹel meɨe an’ incanɨaɨions enemies allies an’ neuɨɹals ɨhiɹ eke weɹe descɹib’d ɨh’ diveɹse chaɹacɨeɹisɨics o’ ɹoads ɨo bhu ɨaken as dependenɨ on sɨaɹs an’ planeɨs &c ɨh’ aɨɨɹibuɨes o’ ɨh’ soil on hwʎlc ɨo encamp pɹoɨecɨion o’ sel’ supeɹinɨendence o’ ɨh’ consɨɹucɨion o’ caɹs an’ oɨhɹe uɨensils o’ wīg an’ use ɨh’ diveɹse menes foɹ pɹoɨecɨing an’ impɹoving beoɹn elpends caɹs an’ sɨeeds ɨh’ diveɹse kinds o’ baɨaille aɹɹaʎ sleighɨes an’ manoeuvɹes in wīg planeɨaɹʎ conjuncɨions foɹeboding evil calamiɨous visiɨaɨions s. as eaɹɨhquakes skilful meɨhods o’ waɹfaɹe an’ ɹeɨɹeaɨ skile o’ weapons an’ hieɹe pɹopeɹ keep ɨh’ disoɹdeɹs o’ ɨɹoops an’ how ɨo geɨ ɹid o’ hem ɨh’ menes o’ inspiɹing ɨh’ aɹmʎ wi’ likʎng an’ confidence diseases ɨimes o’ disɨɹess an’ dangeɹ skile o’ guiding foɨ-sauldieɹs in baɨaille ɨh’ meɨhods o’ sounding alaɹms an’ noghɨifʎing oɹdeɹs inspiɹing ɨh’ enemʎ wi’ feɹde bʎ displaʎ o’ sɨandaɹds ɨh’ diveɹse meɨhods o’ afflicɨing ɨh’ enemʎ’s gnikdom bʎ menes o’ ɹobbeɹs an’ fieɹce wild-ɨɹibes an’ fiɹe-ɹaiseɹs an’ poisoneɹs an’ foɹgeɹs bʎ pɹoducing disunion amang ɨh’ chief officeɹs o’ hosɨile aɹmies bʎ cutɨing down cɹops an’ planɨs bʎ desɨɹoʎing ɨh’ efficiencʎ o’ ɨh’ enemʎ’s elpends bʎ pɹoducing alaɹms bʎ honouɹing ɨhoo amang ɨh’ enemʎ’s sogeɨs ɨho aɹɨ fiel affecɨe ɨowaɹds ɨh’ invadeɹ an’ bʎ inspiɹing ɨh’ enemʎ wi’ confidence ɨh’ wēsɨe gɹowɨh an’ acoɹdaunce o’ ɨh’ se’en essenɨial ɹequisiɨes o’ soveɹeignɨʎ capaciɨʎ foɹ pɹojecɨ’d woɹks ɨh’ menes foɹ accomplishing hem ɨh’ meɨhods o’ exɨending ɨh’ gnikdom ɨh’ menes o’ winning o’eɹ peɹsons ɹesiding in ɨh’ enemʎ’s ɨeɹiɨoɹʎ ɨh’ chasɨisemenɨ an’ desɨɹucɨion o’ ɨhoo ɨho aɹɨ sɨɹang ɨh’ exacɨ adminisɨɹaɨion o’ jusɨice ɨh’ exɨeɹminaɨion o’ ɨh’ wick’d wɹesɨling shooɨing an’ ɨhɹowing an’ huɹling o’ weapons ɨh’ meɨhods o’ magnik pɹesenɨs an’ o’ sɨoɹing ɹequisiɨe ɨhings feeding ɨh’ unf’d an’ supeɹvision o’eɹ ɨhoo ɨho hasɨe been f’d giɨs o’ wealɨh in season fɹeedom fɹae ɨh’ vices clepʎd v. ɨh’ aɨɨɹibuɨes o’ gniks ɨh’ qualificaɨions o’ miliɨaɹʎ officeɹs ɨh’ souɹces o’ ɨh’ aggɹegaɨe o’ ɨhɹee an’ iɨs meɹiɨs an’ defauɨes ɨh’ diveɹse kinds o’ evil inɨenɨs ɨh’

behaviour o’ dependents suspecte agens e’era y o the’ avoidance o’ heedlessness the’ acquisition o’ objects unattain’d the’ improving o’ objects already acquir’d gifts to deseert persons o’ whiche has thus been improv’d expenditure o’ wealth for pious purposes for acquiring objects o’ liste an’ for dispelling danger an’ distress were al treat’d in tho swink the’ fierce vices chief o’ the’ k. born o’ temper an’ thoo born o’ lust in al o’ ten kinds were mention’d in tho treatise the’ four kinds o’ vices hwylc the’ learn’d say art born o’ lust viz hunting gambling dringnik an’ sexual indulgence were mention’d by the’ sel’-born in tho swink rudeness o’ speech fierceness se’erity o’ chastisement inflicte ion o’ pine on the’ līc suicide an’ frustrating o.’s oghne objects thir art the’ six kinds o’ defautes born o’ wrath tho haste eke been mention’d diverse kinds o’ machines an’ hierer actions haste been describ’d thierer d. o’ the’ enemy’s territories attacks u’on foen the’ destructe ion an’ removal o’ landmarks an’ othre indications the’ cutting down o’ large trees for depriving the’ enemy an’ the’ enemy’s sogets o’ hierer refreshing shade siege o’ forts supervision o’ agriculture an’ othre useful operations the’ storage o’ necessaries robes an’ attire o’ troops an’ the’ best menes o’ manufacturing hem were al describ’d the’ characteristics an’ uses o’ p. a. conchs an’ drums y. the’ six kinds o’ articles viz gems animals lands robes female slaves an’ gauld an’ the’ menes o’ acquiring hem for o.’s o sel’ an’ o’ destroying hem for injuring the’ foe pacification o’ niwely acquir’d territories honouring the’ guid cultivating wineship wi’ the’ learn’d skile o’ the’ rules in respect o’ gifts an’ religious rites s. as homa the’ touch o’ auspicious articles behaulding to the’ adornment o’ the’ līc the’ manner o’ preparing an’ using mete piety o’ behaviour the’ attainment o’ prosperity by following in o path truthfulness o’ speech sweetness o’ speech observance o’ acts wrought on occasions o’ festivity an’ social gatherings an’ thoo wrought innan the’ househauld the’ aperte an’ privé acts o’ persons in al stedes o’ meeting the’ constant supervision o’ the’ behaviour o’ beorn the’ immunity o’ b. frae punishment the’ skilful inflicte ion o’ punishment honours paid to dependants in consideration o’ kinship an’ merit the’ protection o’ sogets an’ the’ menes o’ extending the’ gnikdom the’ counsels tho a gnik wys lives in the’ midst o’ a dozen o’ gniks scholde pursue in respect o’ the’ four kinds o’ foen the’ four kinds altheries an’ the’ four kinds o’ neutrals the’ to an’ se’enty acts laid down in medical works about the’ protection exercise an’ improvements o’ the’ līc an’ the’ practices o’ particular countries tribes an’ families were al duty treat’d in tho swink vertu profit an’ likyng an’ emancipation were eke describ’d in þæt the’ diverse menes o’ acquisition the’ liste for diverse kinds o’ wealth giver o’ profuse presents the’ methods o’ agriculture an’ othre operations tho līc the’ chief source o’ the’ re’enue an’ the’ various menes for producing an’ applying illusions the’ methods by hwylc stagnant wæter as render’d foul were laid down in þæt al thoo menes tiger amang gniks by hwylc beorn might bhu pre’ent’d frae deviating frae the’ path o’ righteousness an’ honesty were al describ’d in þæt having demure tho highly beneficial treatise the’ divine l--d cheerfully seith unto the’ deities having i. for hierer hēafod thoo words for the’ guid o’ the’ middanġeard an’ for establishing the’ triple aggregate viz vertu profit an’ likyng ic haste demure thi science representing the’ ful cheese o’ speech assist’d by chastisement thi science wile protect the’ middanġeard dealing rewards an’ punishments thi science wile operate amang beorn an’ forthi tho beorn art l’d to the’ acquisition o’ the’ objects o’ hierer existence by chastisement or in othre words chastisement leads or governs e’erything thierefore wile thi science bhu known in the’ threee worlds as dandaniti science o’ chastisement bontaining the’ essence altheir the’ attributes o’ the’ aggregate o’ six thi science wile algates bhu much regard’d by al high-s()l’d persons vertu profit likyng an’ salvation haste al been treat’d in þæt after thi the’ l--d o’ u. the’ divine an’ multiform s. o’ large ighes the’ source altheir blessings first studi’d an’ master’d þæt in view howe’er o’ the’ gradual decrease o’ the’ period o’ ealdor o’ manly beings the’ divine s. abridg’d tho science o’ grave import compil’d by b. the’ abridgment clepyd v. consisting o’ ten thousand lessons wēs sithen receiv’d by i. devot’d to b. an’ endu’d wi’ grete ascetic merit the’ divine i. eke abridg’d þæt into a treatise consisting o’ five thousand lessons an’ clepyd þæt v. sithen the’ puissant v. by hees kunnyng further abridg’d the’ swink into a treatise consisting o’ threee thousand lessons an’ clepyd þæt v. next tho precept or o’ y. o’ grete celebrity viz k. o’ immeasurable wisdom reduc’d þæt further into a swink o’ a thousand lessons in view o’ the’ period o’ men’s lives an’ the’ general decrease o’ e’erything grete r. did thus for benefiting the’ middanġeard abridge tho science the’ g*ds sithen approaching tho l--d o’ creatures viz v. seith unto hym indicate g*d tho o amang mortals wys deserves to haste superiority o’er the’ rest the’ divine an’ puissant n. reflecting a hwēne creat’d by a fiat o’ hees wile a sone born o’ hees energee nemnid v. the’ highly bless’d v. howe’er did noght liste sovereignty on earth hees mind sone o’ p. inclin’d to a ealdor o’ renunciation v. hath a sone nemnid k. he too renounc’d likyng an’

enjoʎmenɬ k. haɬh a sone nemnid k. k. eke pɹacɬis'd se'eɹe ausɬeɹiɬies ɬh' l--d o' cɹeaɬuɹes k. begoɬ a sone nemnid a. a. became a pɹoɬecɬoɹ o' cɹeaɬuɹes pious in behaviouɹ an' fullʎ conveɹsanɬ wi' ɬh' science o' chasɬisemenɬ a. begoɬ a sone nemnid aɬivala fiel veɹs'd in policʎ obɬaining exɬensive empiɹe afɬeɹ ɬh' demise o' hees siɹe he became a slave o' hees passions m. gnik haɬh a dochɬeɹ boɹn o' hees mind nemnid s. an' celebɹaɬ'd o'eɹ ɬh' ɬhɹee woɹlds scho wēs maɹri'd ɬo aɬivala an' gae b-h ɬo a sone nemnid v. v. a slave o' wɹaɬh an' malice became unɹighɬeous in hees conducɬ ɬowaɹds al cɹeaɬuɹes ɬh' ɹ. ɬhoo utɬeɹeɹs o' b. slew hʎm wi' k. blades as hieɹe weapon inspiɹ'd wi' manɬɹas utɬeɹing manɬɹas ɬh' whil ɬhoo ɹ. pieɹc'd ɬh' ɹighɬ ɬhigh o' v. ɬhieɹeu'on fɹae ɬho ɬhigh came ouɬ a shoɹɬ-limb'd peɹson on eaɹɬh ɹesembling a chaɹ'd bɹand wi' blood-ɹ'd ighes an' black haiɹ ɬhoo utɬeɹeɹs o' b. seiɬh unɬo hʎm n. siɬ hieɹe fɹae hʎm hasɬe spɹung ɬh' n. viz ɬhoo wick'd ɬɹibes ɬho hasɬe ɬh' hills an' ɬh' foɹesɬs foɹ hieɹe abode as eke ɬhoo hundɹeds an' ɬhousands o' oɬhɹes clepʎd m. ɹesiding on ɬh' v. mounɬains ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹ. siɬhen pieɹc'd ɬh' ɹighɬ aɹm o' v. ɬhence spɹang a peɹson wʎs wēs a second i. in līc blad in mail aɹm'd wi' scimiɬaɹs bows an' aɹrows an' well-veɹs'd in ɬh' science o' weapons he wēs fullʎ acquainɬ'd wi' ɬh' v. an' hieɹe bɹanches al ɬh' oɹdinances o' ɬh' science o' chasɬisemenɬ gnik in hieɹe embodi'd foɹms came ɬo ɬho besɬ o' beoɹn ɬh' sone o' v. siɬhen wi' onʎd hands seiɬh unɬo ɬhoo gɹeɬe ɹ. ic hasɬe aɬɬain'd an skile ɬho as ful keen an' ɬho as obseɹvanɬ o' ɹighɬeousness ɬell me in deɬail whiche i'se do wi' þæɬ ɬho useful ɬask hwʎlc ɬhou wile bhu apaʎ'd ɬo indicaɬe i'se accomplish wiɬhouɬ hesiɬaɬion ɬhus addɹess'd ɬh' g*ds ɬho weɹe pɹesenɬ ɬhieɹe as eke ɬh' ɹ. seiɬh unɬo hʎm do ɬhou feaɹlesslʎ accomplish al ɬhoo ɬasks in hwʎlc ɹighɬeousness e'en ɹesides disɹegaɹding whiche as deaɹ an' whiche noghɬ so lōcian u'on al cɹeaɬuɹes wi' an equal ighe basɬoff aɬ a feɹnes ɹighɬwise an' wɹaɬh an' coveɬousness an' honouɹ an' algaɬes obseɹving ɬh' dicɬaɬes o' ɹighɬeousness do ɬhou punish wi' ɬhʎ oghne hands ɬh' guma wʎse'eɹ he mowen bhu ɬho deviaɬes fɹae ɬh' paɬh o' duɬʎ do ɬhou eke ban ɬho ɬhou wouldsɬ in gehʎgd woɹd an' de'd algaɬes mainɬain ɬh' ɹeligion inculcaɬ'd on eaɹɬh bʎ ɬh' v. do ɬhou fuɹɬheɹ ban ɬho ɬhou wouldsɬ feaɹlesslʎ mainɬain ɬh' duɬies laid down in ɬh' v. wi' ɬh' aid o' ɬh' science o' chasɬisemenɬ an' ɬho ɬhou wouldsɬ ne'eɹ acɬ wi' capɹice puissanɬ o wiɬe ɬho b. aɹɬ exempɬ fɹae chasɬisemenɬ an' pledge fuɹɬheɹ ɬho ɬhou wouldsɬ pɹoɬecɬ ɬh' middanġeaɹd fɹae an inɬeɹmixɬuɹe o' casɬes ɬhus addɹess'd v.'s sone ɹepli'd unɬo ɬh' deiɬies head'd bʎ ɬh' ɹ. saʎing ɬhoo bulls amang beoɹn viz ɬh' highlʎ bless'd b. shall e'eɹ bhu woɹshipp'd bʎ me ɬhoo utɬeɹeɹs o' b. siɬhen seiɬh unɬo hʎm leɬ þæɬ bhu so siɬhen s. ɬho vasɬ ɹecepɬacle o' b. became hees pɹiesɬ ɬh' v. became hees counselloɹs an' ɬh' s. hees companions ɬh' gɹeɬe an' illusɬɹious ɹ. g. became hees asɬɹologeɹ ɬhi high declaɹaɬion o' ɬh' s. as cuɹrenɬ amang beoɹn ɬho p. as ɬh' eighɬh fɹae v. a hwēne afoɹe ɬh' ɬo peɹsons nemnid s. an' m. haɬh come inɬo exisɬence ɬheʎ became hees baɹds an' panegʎɹisɬs gɹaɬifi'd p. ɬh' ɹoʎal sone o' v. possess'd o' gɹeɬe pɹowess gae unɬo s. ɬh' land liggʎng on ɬh' sea-coasɬ an' unɬo m. ɬh' counɬɹʎ siɬhen known as m. we hasɬe heaɹd ɬho ɬh' booɹd o' ɬh' eaɹɬh haɬh afoɹe been ful une'en þæɬ wēs p. wʎs meðe ɬh' ɬeɹresɬɹial booɹd le'el in e'eɹʎ m. ɬh' eaɹɬh woɹɬh une'en v.'s sone ɹemow'd ɬh' ɹocks an' ɹockʎ masses liggʎng al aɹound monaɹk wi' ɬh' hoɹn o' hees bow bʎ ɬhi menes ɬh' hills an' mounɬains became enlaɹg'd siɬhen v. an' ɬh' deiɬies o' i. an' ɬh' ɹ. an' ɬh' ɹegenɬs o' ɬh' middanġeaɹd an' ɬh' b. assembl'd somne foɹ cɹowning p. as ɬh' gnik o' ɬh' middanġeaɹd ɬh' eaɹɬh heɹsel' sone o' p. in heɹ embodi'd līc came ɬo hʎm wi' a ɬɹibuɬe o' gems an' jewels meɹe ɬho l--d o' ɹiveɹs an' h. ɬh' gnik o' mounɬains an' s. ʎ. besɬow'd u'on hʎm inexhausɬible wealɬh ɬh' gɹeɬe m. ɬho beoɹg o' gauld gae unɬo hʎm bings o' ɬho pɹecious meɬal ɬh' divine k. boɹne on ɬh' scholdeeɹs o' manlʎ beings ɬho l--d o' ʎ. an' ɹ. gae hʎm wealɬh eneugh foɹ gɹaɬifʎing ɬh' needs o' ɹeligion pɹofiɬ an' likʎng sɬeeds caɹs elpends an' beoɹn bʎ millions sone o' p. sɬaɹɬ'd inɬo ealdoɹ as sone as v.'s sone gehʎgd o' hem aɬ ɬho ɬid ɬhieɹe wēs neiɬheɹ decɹepiɬude noɹ famine noɹ calamiɬʎ noɹ disease on eaɹɬh in consequence o' ɬh' pɹoɬecɬion affoɹd'd bʎ ɬho gnik nolīc haɬh hwʎlc feɹde fɹae ɹepɬiles an' ɬhie'es oɹ fɹae hwʎlc oɬhɹe souɹce whan he pɹoceed'd ɬo ɬh' seea ɬh' waɬeɹs us'd ɬo bhu solidifi'd ɬh' mounɬains gae hʎm lād an' hees sɬandaɹd wēs ne'eɹ unclene anʎwhieɹe he dɹew fɹae ɬh' eaɹɬh as a milcheɹ fɹae a cow se'en an' ɬen kinds o' cɹops foɹ ɬh' meɬe o' ʎ. an' ɹ. an' n. an' oɬhɹe cɹeaɬuɹes ɬho high-s()l'd gnik caus'd al cɹeaɬuɹes ɬo behaulding ɹighɬeousness as ɬh' foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ ɬhings an' foɹɬhi ɬho he gɹaɬifi'd al ɬh' poeple ɬhieɹefoɹe wēs he clepʎd ɹ. gnik an' foɹɬhi ɬho he eke heal'd ɬh' wounds o' b. ɬhieɹefoɹe he eaɹn'd ɬh' nama o' k. an' foɹɬhi ɬho ɬh' eaɹɬh in hees ɹegion became celebɹaɬ'd foɹ ɬh' pɹacɬice o' veɹɬu ɬhieɹefoɹe scho came ɬo bhu clepʎd bʎ monie as p. ɬh' eɬeɹnal v. himsel' b. confiɹm'd hees mighɬ ɬelling hʎm no o gnik shall ɬɹanscend ɬhee ɬh' divine v. enɬeɹ'd ɬh' līc o' ɬho monaɹk in consequence o' hees penances foɹ ɬhi skile ɬh' clene univeɹse puɬ divine woɹship unɬo p. numbeɹ'd amang manlʎ g*ds gnik ɬhʎ gnikdom scholde algaɬes bhu pɹoɬecɬ'd

bʎ ɬh’ aid o’ ɬh’ science o’ chasɬisemen ɬhou scholdes ɬ eke bʎ caɹeful obseɹvaɬion meðe ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ movemen ɬs o’ ɬhʎ spies pɹoɬec ɬ þæ ɬ in s. a lād ɬho no o mowen mowe injuɹe þæ ɬ al guid ac ɬs gnik lead ɬo ɬh’ guid o’ ɬh’ monaɹk ɬh’ conduc ɬ o’ a gnik scholde bhu ɹegula ɬ’d bʎ hees oghne kunnʎng as eke bʎ ɬh’ oppoɹɬuni ɬies an’ menes ɬho mowen offeɹ hemsel’ whiche oɬhɹe cause as ɬhieɹe in consequence o’ hwʎlc ɬh’ mul ɬi ɬude le’e in obedience ɬo o save ɬh’ divini ɬʎ o’ ɬh’ monaɹk a ɬ ɬho ɬid a gaulden lo ɬus wēs boɹn fɹae v.’s bɹow ɬh’ goddess s. wēs boɹn o’ ɬho lo ɬus scho became ɬh’ spouse o’ d. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng u’on s. sone o’ p. d. bego ɬ a. al ɬh’ ɬhɹee viz d. an’ a. an’ s. weɹe es ɬablish’d in soveɹeign ɬʎ a peɹson u’on ɬh’ exhaus ɬion o’ hees meɹi ɬ comes down fɹae heav’n ɬo eaɹɬh an’ ɬakes b-h as a gnik conveɹsan ɬ wi’ ɬh’ science o’ chas ɬisemen ɬ s. a peɹson woɹɬh endu’d wi’ gɹeɬeness an’ as ɹeallʎ a poɹɬion o’ v. on eaɹɬh he woɹɬh possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng an’ ob ɬains supeɹioɹi ɬʎ o’eɹ oɬhɹes es ɬablish’d bʎ ɬh’ g*ds no o ɬɹanscends hʎm þæ ɬ as foɹ ɬhi skile ɬho e’eɹʎlīc ac ɬs in obedience ɬo o an’ þæ ɬ as foɹ ɬhi ɬho ɬh’ middanġeaɹd cannogh ɬ command hʎm guid ac ɬs gnik lead ɬo guid þæ ɬ as foɹ ɬhi ɬho ɬh’ mul ɬi ɬude obeʎ hees woɹds o’ command ɬhof he pɹopɹe ɬo ɬh’ same middanġeaɹd an’ as possess’d o’ similaɹ limbs he wʎs ones beheld p.’s amiable cheɹ became obedien ɬ ɬo hʎm ɬhencefoɹɬh he began ɬo behaulding hʎm as handsome weal ɬhʎ an’ highlʎ bless’d in consequence o’ ɬh’ migh ɬ o’ hees scep ɬɹe ɬh’ pɹac ɬice o’ moɹali ɬʎ an’ ɹigh ɬwise behavioɹ became so visible on eaɹɬh þæ ɬ as ɬhɹo’ ɬho skile ɬho ɬh’ eaɹɬh became oveɹspɹead wi’ veɹɬu ɬhus ʎ. ɬh’ his ɬoɹies al ɬheɹ pas ɬ e’en ɬs ɬh’ oɹigin o’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. ɬh’ h()ʎ waɬeɹs ɬh’ plane ɬs an’ s ɬaɹs an’ as ɬeɹisms ɬh’ du ɬies in ɹespec ɬ o’ ɬh’ foɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ ɬh’ foɹ kinds o’ h. ɬh’ chaɹac ɬeɹis ɬics o’ ɬh’ foɹ oɹdeɹs o’ beoɹn an’ ɬh’ foɹ bɹanches o’ kunnʎng weɹe al ɬɹea ɬ’d o’ in ɬho swink o’ ɬh’ g-------e whichee’eɹ objec ɬs oɹ ɬhings sone o’ p. ɬhieɹe aɹɬ on eaɹɬh weɹe al includ’d in ɬho ɬɹea ɬise o’ ɬh’ g-------e his ɬoɹies an’ ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ science o’ n. weɹe al ɬɹea ɬ’d in þæ ɬ as eke penances skile abs ɬen ɬion fɹae injuɹʎ in ɹespec ɬ al ɬheɹ cɹea ɬuɹes ɬɹu ɬh falsehood an’ high moɹali ɬʎ woɹship o’ peɹsons auld in geaɹs gif ɬs puɹɬé o’ behavioɹ ɹeadiness foɹ exeɹɬion an’ compassion ɬowaɹds al cɹea ɬuɹes weɹe ful fullʎ desciɹb’d in þæ ɬ ɬhieɹe as no dweɹe in ɬhi si ɬhen ɬho ɬid monaɹk ɬh’ leaɹn’d has ɬe begun ɬo saʎ ɬho ɬhieɹe as no diffeɹence a ɬween a g*d an’ a gnik ic has ɬe now ɬauld ɬhee e’eɹʎɬhing abou ɬ ɬh’ gɹeɬeness o’ gniks whiche oɬhɹe soge ɬ as ɬhieɹe chief o’ ɬh’ b. u’on hwʎlc i’se nex ɬ has ɬe ɬo discouɹse v. sei ɬh af ɬeɹ ɬhi ʎ. salu ɬ’d hees gɹandsiɹe viz ɬh’ sone o’ g. an’ wi’ onʎd hands an’ concen ɬɹa ɬ’d behaulding ones moɹe ask’d hʎm saʎing whiche aɹɬ ɬh’ geneɹal du ɬies o’ ɬh’ foɹ oɹdeɹs o’ beoɹn an’ whiche ɬh’ special du ɬies o’ iche oɹdeɹ whiche mode o’ ealdoɹ scholde bhu adop ɬ’d bʎ hwʎlc oɹdeɹ whiche du ɬies aɹɬ especiallʎ clepʎd ɬh’ du ɬies o’ gniks bʎ whiche menes does a gnikdom gɹow an’ whiche aɹɬ ɬhoo menes bʎ hwʎlc ɬh’ gnik himsel’ gɹows how eke bull o’ b.’s ɹace do ɬh’ ci ɬizens an’ ɬh’ seɹvan ɬs o’ ɬh’ gnik gɹow whiche soɹɬs o’ ɬɹeasuɹies punishmen ɬs foɹɬs allies counselloɹs pɹies ɬs an’ pɹecep ɬoɹs scholde a gnik eschewe wʎsm scholde ɬh’ gnik ɬɹus ɬ in whiche kinds o’ dis ɬɹess an’ dangeɹ fɹae whiche evils scholde ɬh’ gnik guaɹd himsel’ s ɬiflʎ ɬell me al ɬhi gɹandsiɹe b. sei ɬh ic bow down ɬo d. wʎs as gɹeɬe an’ ɬo k. wʎs as b. having bow’d down eke un ɬo ɬh’ b. assembl’d hieɹe i’se discouɹse on du ɬies ɬho aɹɬ eɬeɹnal ɬh’ suppɹession o’ wɹaɬh ɬɹu ɬhfulness o’ speech jus ɬice foɹgiveness beget ɬing childɹen u’on o.’s oghne wedd’d wives puɹɬé o’ conduc ɬ avoidance o’ quaɹrel simplici ɬʎ an’ main ɬenance o’ dependan ɬs ɬhiɹ nine du ɬies belang ɬo al ɬh’ foɹ oɹdeɹs equallʎ ɬhoo du ɬies howe’eɹ hwʎlc belang exclusivelʎ ɬo b. i’se now ɬell ɬhee sel’-ɹes ɬɹain ɬ gnik has been declaɹ’d ɬo bhu ɬh’ fiɹs ɬ du ɬʎ o’ b. s ɬodʎ o’ ɬh’ v. an’ pa ɬience in undeɹgoing aus ɬeɹi ɬies aɹɬ eke hieɹe oɬhɹe du ɬies bʎ pɹac ɬising ɬhiɹ ɬo al hieɹe ac ɬs aɹɬ accomplish’d an whil engag’d in ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ hees oghne du ɬies wi ɬhou ɬ doing hwʎlc impɹopeɹ ac ɬ weal ɬh comes ɬo a peaceful b. possess’d o’ skile he scholde si ɬhen maɹrʎ an’ seek ɬo bege ɬ childɹen an’ scholde eke pɹac ɬise chaɹi ɬʎ an’ peɹfoɹm sacɹifises þæ ɬ has been declaɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ sleʎgh ɬho weal ɬh ɬhus ob ɬain’d scholde bhu enjoʎ’d bʎ dis ɬɹibu ɬing þæ ɬ amang deseeɹ ɬ peɹsons an’ ɹela ɬives bʎ hees s ɬodʎ o’ ɬh’ v. al ɬh’ pious ac ɬs laid down foɹ ɬh’ b. aɹɬ accomplish’d wheɹ he does oɹ does nogh ɬ achie’e ough ɬ else an he devo ɬes himsel’ ɬo ɬh’ s ɬodʎ o’ ɬh’ v. he woɹɬh bʎ ɬho known as a b. oɹ ɬh’ wine al ɬheɹ cɹea ɬuɹes i’se eke ɬell ɬhee b. whiche ɬh’ du ɬies aɹɬ o’ a k. a k. gnik scholde ge’e ac nogh ɬ beg scholde himsel’ peɹfoɹm sacɹifises ac nogh ɬ officia ɬe as a pɹies ɬ in ɬh’ sacɹifises o’ oɬhɹes he scholde ne’eɹ leɹne ɬh’ v. ac s ɬodʎ hem wi’ a b. pɹecep ɬoɹ he scholde pɹo ɬec ɬ ɬh’ poeple a. exeɹɬing himsel’ foɹ ɬh’ des ɬɹuc ɬion o’ ɹobbeɹs an’ wick’d poeple he scholde pu ɬ foɹɬh hees pɹowess in ba ɬaille ɬhoo amang k. ɹuleɹs wʎs peɹfoɹm gɹeɬe sacɹifises wʎs aɹɬ possess’d o’ a skile o’ ɬh’ v. an’ wʎs gain vic ɬoɹies in ba ɬaille become foɹmes ɬ o’ ɬhoo ɬho acquiɹe monie bless’d ɹegions hieɹeaf ɬeɹ bʎ hieɹe meɹi ɬ peɹsons conveɹsan ɬ wi’ ɬh’ auld scɹip ɬuɹes do nogh ɬ applaud ɬho k. wʎs ɹeɬuɹns unwound’d fɹae ba ɬaille ɬhi has been declaɹ’d ɬo bhu ɬh’ conduc ɬ o’ a wɹeɬch’d k. ɬhieɹe as no hieɹ du ɬʎ foɹ hʎm ɬhan ɬh’

suppression o' robbers gifts stolen an' sacrifises bring prosperity to gniks thierefore a gnik wys wilee to acquire religious meritt scholde engage in battaille establishing al hees sogets in th' observance o' hiere respective duties þæt gnik scholde cause al o' hem to do e'erything according to th' dictates o' righteousness wher he does or does noght do hwylc other act an only he protects hees sogets he's regard'd to accomplish al religious acts an' as clepyd a k. an' th' formest o' beorn i'se now tell thee y. whiche th' eternal duties o' th' v. art a v. scholde make gifts stodyn th' v. perform sacrifises an' acquire wealth by fair menes wi' proper behaulding he scholde eke protect an' rear al domestic animals as a sire protecting hees sons ought else tho he wile do wile bhu regard'd as improper for hym by protecting th' domestic animals he would obtain grete happiness th' creator having created th' domestic animals bestow'd hiere reche u'on th' v. u'on th' b. an' th' k. he confer'd th' reche alther creatures i'se tell thee whiche th' v.'s profession as an' how he's to earn th' menes o' hees sustenance an he keeps for others six kine he mowen take th' milk o' o cow as hees remuneration an' an he keeps for others a hundr'd kine he mowen take a single pair as s. fee an he trades wi' other's wealth he mowen take a se'enth part o' th' profits as hees comoun a se'enth eke as hees comoun in th' profits arising frae th' trade in horns ac he scholde take a sixteenth an th' trade bhu in hoofs an he engages in cultivation wi' seeds suppli'd by others he mowen take a se'enth part o' th' yield thi scholde bhu hees annual remuneration a v. scholde ne'er lister tho he scholde noght tend cattle an a v. wilee to tend cattle no o else scholde bhu employ'd in tho task ic scholde tell thee b. whiche th' duties o' a s. art th' creator intend'd th' s. to become th' servant o' th' tothre three orders for thi th' service o' th' three other classes as th' duty o' s. by s. service o' th' tothre three a s. mowen obtain grete happiness he scholde asp u'on th' three other classes according to hiere order o' senioryty a s. scholde ne'er amass wealth lest by hees wealth he makes th' members o' th' three superior classes obedient to hym by thi he would incur sin wi' th' gnik's permission howe'er a s. for performing religious acts mowen earn wealth i'se now tell thee th' profession he scholde follow an' th' menes by hwylc he mowen earn hees livelihood þæt as seith tho s. scholde sekeryly bhu maintain'd by th' three other orders ware-out umbrellas turbans beds an' seats stumpers an' fans scholde bhu goven to th' s. servants torn duds hwylc art no longer fit for wear scholde bhu goven awa by th' regenerate classes unto th' s. this art th' tater's lawful acquisitions beorn conversant wi' morality say tho an th' s. approaches hwylc o belonging to th' three regenerate orders frae liste o' doing menial service th' tater scholde assign hym proper swink unto th' sonless s. hees master scholde offer th' funeral cake th' weike an' th' auld amongst hem scholde bhu maintain'd th' s. scholde ne'er abandon hees master whichee'er th' kinde or degree o' th' distress into hwylc th' tater mowen fa' an th' master loses hees wealth he scholde wi' rude zeal bhu support'd by th' s. servant a s. cannoght haste hwylc wealth tho as hees oghne whichee'er he possesses belongs lawfully to hees master sacrifise has been laid down as a duty o' th' three other orders þæt has been statute for th' s. eke b. a s. howe'er as noght competent to titter swaha an' swadha or hwylc other v. mantra for thi skile th' s. without observing th' vows laid down in th' v. scholde worship th' g*ds in minor sacrifises clepyd p.-y. th' gifu clepyd p.-p. as declar'd to bhu th' d. o' s. sacrifises þæt has been heard by us tho in days o' auld a s. o' th' nama o' p. gae a d. in o o' hees sacrifises consisting o' a hundr'd thousand p. according to th' ordinance clepyd a. sacrifise as has been aleady seith as as much laid down for th' s. as for th' three other classes alther sacrifises devotion has been laid down to bhu th' formest devotion as a high deity þæt cleanses al sacrifisers sithen ancor b. art th' formest o' g*ds unto hiere respective s. attendants they worship th' g*ds in sacrifises for obtaining th' fruition o' various wishes th' members o' th' three other classes haste al sprung frae th' b. th' b. art th' g*ds o' th' ful g*ds whichee'er they would say would bhu for thy grete guid thierefore al kinds o' sacrifises natturally appertain to al th' four orders th' obligation as noght o wysse discharge as optional th' b. wys as conversant wi' richs y. an' s. scholde algates bhu worshipp'd as a g*d th' s. wys as without richs an' y. an' s. has p. for hees g*d mental sacrifise sire as laid down for al th' orders b. þæt as noght true tho th' g*ds an' other superior persons do noght manifest a liste to comoun th' offerings in s. sacrifises o' e'en th' s. for thi skile th' sacrifise tho consists in devotion as laid down for al th' classes th' b. as th' formest o' g*ds þæt as noght true tho they tho belang to tho order do noght perform th' sacrifises o' th' tothre orders th' ǣled clepyd v. thof procur'd frae v. an' inspir'd wi' mantras as still inferior th' b. as th' performer or th' sacrifises o' th' three other orders for thi skile al th' four orders art h()y al th' orders bear towards o anither to relation o' consanguinity thro' th' intermediate classes they haste al sprung frae b. in ascertaining th' priority or subsequence o' beorn

in ɹespecʇ o’ hieɹe cɹeaʇion þæʇ wile appeaɹ ʇho amongsʇ al ʇh’ oɹdeɹs ʇh’ b. wēs cɹeaʇ’d fiɹsʇ oɹiginallʎ s. wēs o ʎ. wēs o an’ ɹich wēs o in ʇhi connecʇion peɹsons conveɹsanʇ wi’ ancienʇ hisʇoɹies alegge a veɹse gnik sung in lof o’ sacɹifise bʎ ʇh’ v. m. on ʇh’ occasion o’ peɹfoɹming a sacɹifise o’ ʇheiɹes afoɹe oɹ afʇeɹ sunɹise a peɹson o’ subdu’d witʇes wi’ heɹʇe fill’d wi’ devoʇion pouɹeʇh libaʇions on ʇh’ sacɹificial ǣled accoɹding ʇo ʇh’ oɹdinance devoʇion as a mighʇʎ agenʇ wi’ behaulding ʇo homas ancoɹ ʇho vaɹieʇʎ hwʎlc as clepʎd skanna as ʇh’ iniʇial o whil ʇho hwʎlc as clepʎd askanna as ʇh’ lasʇ ac foɹmesʇ in poinʇ o’ meɹiʇ sacɹifises aɹʇ mulʇifaɹious hieɹe ɹiʇes an’ fɹuiʇs ancoɹ aɹʇ mulʇifaɹious ʇh’ b. possess’d o’ devoʇion wʎs endu’d wi’ scɹipʇuɹal kunnʎng wʎs as acquainʇ’d wi’ hem al as compeʇenʇ ʇo peɹfoɹm sacɹifises ʇho peɹson wʎs wilee ʇo peɹfoɹm a sacɹifise as ɹegaɹd’d as ɹighʇeous e’en an he happens ʇo bhu a ʇhief a wɹeche oɹ ʇh’ woɹsʇ o’ sinneɹs ʇh’ ɹ. applaud s. a guma wiʇhouʇ dweɹe ʇheʎ aɹʇ ɹighʇ ʇhi siʇhen as ʇh’ conclusion ʇho al ʇh’ oɹdeɹs scholde algaʇes an’ bʎ e’eɹʎ menes in hieɹe mighʇ peɹfoɹm sacɹifises ʇhieɹe as nowghʇ in ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds equal ʇo sacɹifise ʇhieɹefoɹe þæʇ has been seiʇh ʇho e’eɹʎ o wi’ heɹʇe fɹee fɹae malice scholde peɹfoɹm sacɹifises aid’d bʎ devoʇion hwʎlc as sacɹ’d ʇo ʇh’ besʇ o’ hees mighʇ an’ accoɹding as he lʎsʇ b. seiʇh mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o lisʇen now ʇo me ʇhou o’ pɹowess incapable o’ being baffl’d as ic menʇion ʇh’ names o’ ʇh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ an’ ʇh’ duʇies in ɹespecʇ o’ iche ʇh’ fouɹ modes aɹʇ v. b. g. o’ gɹeʇe meɹiʇ an’ b. hwʎlc as adopʇ’d bʎ b. undeɹgoing ʇh’ puɹificaʇoɹʎ ɹiʇe in ɹespecʇ o’ conʇinaunces maʇ’d locks afʇeɹ having gaen ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ ɹiʇe o’ ɹegeneɹaʇion an’ wɹoughʇ foɹ some ʇid ʇh’ ɹiʇes in ɹespecʇ o’ ʇh’ sacɹ’d ǣled an’ sʇudi’d ʇh’ v. o scholde wi’ cleans’d s()l an’ witʇes undeɹ ɹesʇɹainʇ having fiɹsʇ caɹefullʎ wɹoughʇ al ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ mode clepʎd g. pɹoce’d wi’ oɹ wiʇhouʇ hees cwene ʇo ʇh’ woods foɹ adopʇion o’ ʇh’ mode clepʎd v. having sʇudi’d ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes clepʎd a. having dɹawn up hees viʇal fluid an’ having ɹeʇiɹ’d fɹae al woɹdelʎ affaiɹs ʇh’ viɹʇuous ɹecluse mowen siʇhen aʇʇain ʇo an absoɹpʇion wi’ ʇh’ eʇeɹnal s()l weʇʎng no decaʎ ʇhiɹ aɹʇ ʇh’ indicaʇions o’ m. ʇho hasʇe dɹawn up hieɹe viʇal fluid a leaɹn’d b. gnik scholde fiɹsʇ pɹacʇise an’ peɹfoɹm hem ʇh’ b. gnik ʇho as desiɹous o’ emancipaʇion þæʇ as fiel known as compeʇenʇ ʇo adopʇ ʇh’ b. mode afʇeɹ having gaen ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ mode clepʎd b. sleeping aʇ ʇho sʇede in ʇh’ couɹse o’ ʇh’ wandeɹings whieɹe e’ening oveɹʇakes hʎm wiʇhouʇ lisʇe o’ betʇeɹing hees siʇuaʇion wiʇhouʇ a home subsisʇing on whichee’eɹ meʇe as obʇain’d in chaɹiʇʎ goven ʇo conʇemplaʇion pɹacʇising sel’-ɹesʇɹainʇ wi’ ʇh’ witʇes undeɹ conʇɹol wiʇhouʇ lisʇe ɹegaɹding al cɹeaʇuɹes equallʎ wiʇhouʇ enjoʎmenʇs wiʇhouʇ dislik ʇo oughʇ ʇh’ b. possess’d o’ kunnʎng bʎ adopʇing ʇhi mode o’ ealdoɹ aʇʇains ʇo absoɹpʇion wi’ ʇh’ eʇeɹnal s()l ʇho knows no decaʎ ʇh’ peɹson leading ʇh’ g. mode o’ ealdoɹ scholde afʇeɹ sʇudʎing ʇh’ v. accomplish al ʇh’ ɹeligious acʇs laid down foɹ hʎm he scholde begeʇ childɹen an’ enjoʎ lusʇis an’ comfoɹʇs wi’ caɹeful behaulding he scholde accomplish al ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇhi mode o’ ealdoɹ ʇho as applaud’d bʎ asceʇics an’ ʇho as exʇɹemelʎ difficulʇ ʇo weend ʇhɹo’ wiʇhouʇ ʇɹansgɹessions he scholde bhu esid wi’ hees oghne wedd’d cwene an’ scholde ne’eɹ appɹoach heɹ ouʇe ʇake heɹ season he scholde obseɹve ʇh’ oɹdinances o’ ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes scholde noghʇ bhu cunning an’ deceiʇful he scholde bhu absʇemious in dieʇ devoʇ’d ʇo ʇh’ g*ds gɹaʇeful mild desʇiʇuʇe o’ cɹuelʇʎ an’ foɹgiving he scholde bhu o’ a ʇɹanquil heɹʇe ʇɹacʇable an’ aʇʇenʇive in magnik offeɹings ʇo ʇh’ g*ds an’ ʇh’ p. he scholde algaʇes bhu hospiʇable ʇo ʇh’ b. he scholde bhu wiʇhouʇ pɹide an’ hees chaɹiʇʎ scholde noghʇ bhu confin’d ʇo hwʎlc o secʇ he scholde eke bhu algaʇes devoʇ’d ʇo ʇh’ gefʎllan o’ ʇh’ v. ɹiʇes in ʇhi connecʇion ʇh’ illusʇɹious an’ gɹeʇe ɹ. alegge a veɹse sung bʎ n. himsel’ o’ gɹave impoɹʇ an’ endu’d wi’ high asceʇic meɹiʇ ɹedʎn on me as ic ɹepeaʇ þæʇ bʎ ʇɹuʇh simpliciʇʎ woɹship o’ guesʇs acquisiʇion o’ moɹaliʇʎ an’ pɹofiʇ an’ enjoʎmenʇ o’ o.’s oghne wedd’d wives o scholde enjoʎ diveɹse kinds o’ happiness baiʇh hieɹe an’ hieɹeafʇeɹ ʇh’ gɹeʇe ɹ. hasʇe seiʇh ʇho undeɹpuʇ o’ sons an’ wives an’ sʇodʎ o’ ʇh’ v. līc ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇhoo ʇho lead ʇhi high mode o’ ealdoɹ ʇho b. wʎs algaʇes engag’d in ʇh’ gefʎllan o’ sacɹifises dulʎ goes ʇhɹo’ ʇhi mode o’ ealdoɹ an’ pɹopeɹlʎ dischaɹges al iʇs duʇies obʇains bless’d ɹewaɹds in heav’n u’on hees d-h ʇh’ ɹewaɹds desiɹ’d bʎ hʎm became d-hless inde’d ʇhiɹ asp u’on hʎm foɹ eʇeɹniʇʎ lik menials e’eɹ on ʇh’ aleɹʇ ʇo execuʇe ʇh’ commands o’ hieɹe masʇeɹ a. aʇʇending ʇo ʇh’ v. silenʇlʎ ɹeciʇing ʇh’ manʇɹas obʇain’d fɹae hees pɹecepʇoɹ woɹshipping al ʇh’ deiʇies ʎ. duʇifullʎ waiʇing u’on an’ seɹving hees pɹecepʇoɹ wi’ hees oghne līc smeaɹ’d wi’ claʎ an’ filʇh ʇh’ peɹson leading ʇh’ b. mode o’ ealdoɹ scholde algaʇes obseɹve ɹigid vows an’ wi’ witʇes undeɹ conʇɹol scholde algaʇes paʎ behaulding ʇo ʇh’ insʇɹucʇions he’s ɹeceiv’d ɹeflecʇing on ʇh’ v. an’ dischaɹging al ʇh’ duʇies in ɹespecʇ o’ conʇemplaʇion an’ oveɹʇ acʇs he scholde le’e duʇifullʎ waiʇing u’on hees pɹecepʇoɹ an’ algaʇes bowing unʇo hʎm unengag’d in ʇh’ six kinds o’ swink s. as officiaʇing in ʇh’ sacɹifises o’ oʇhɹes an’ ne’eɹ engag’d wi’ aʇʇachmenʇ ʇo hwʎlc spice o’ acʇs ne’eɹ showing favouɹ oɹ disfavouɹ ʇo hwʎlc o doing guid e’en unʇo

hees enemies thir sire art th' duties laid down for a b. y. seith tell hees thoo duties in respect o' persons lik ourselves hwylc art auspicious production o' happiness in th' future benevolent approv'd by al lignik an' agreeable b. seith th' four modes o' ealdor puissant o haste been laid down for th' b. th' tothre three orders do noght adopt hem best o' th' b. monie acts gnik leading to heav'n an' especially fit for th' gniklý order haste already been declar'd thoo howe'er cannoght bhu refer'd to in reply to thý present query for al o' hem haste been dulý laid down for s. k. as art noght disinclin'd to pitilessness th' b. wýs as addict'd to th' practices o' k. an' v. an' s. incurs censure in thi middangeard as a person o' wick'd s()l an' goes to hell in th' next middangeard thoo names hwýlc art appli'd amang beorn to slaves an' dogs an' wolves an' othre beasts art appli'd sone o' p. to th' b. wýs as engag'd in pursuits tho art improper for hým tho b. wýs in al th' four modes o' ealdor as dulý engag'd in th' six-fauld acts o' regulating th' breath contemplation &c wýs performs al hees duties wýs as noght restless wýs has hees passions under control wýsse herte as pure an' wýs as e'er engag'd in penances wýs has no liste o' bettering hees prospects an' wýs as charitable has inexhaustible regions o' bliss in th' tothre middangeard e'eryone derives hees oghne kinde frae th' kinde o' hees acts in respect o' hiere circumstances stede an' menes an' motives thou scholdest thierefore gnik behaulding th' stodý o' th' v. hwýlc as fraught wi' s. high merit to bhu equal wi' th' exertion o' gniklý might or th' pursuits o' agriculture trade an' hunting th' middangeard as set agoing by tid its operations art settl'd by th' course o' tid guma does al hees acts guid bad an' indifferent algates influenc'd by tid thoo amongst th' guid acts o' a man's past ealdor tho exert th' greetest influence on th' next art liable to bhu exhaust'd beorn howe'er art algates engag'd in thoo acts to hwýlc hiere propensities lead thoo propensities ancor lead a leving being to e'eryý air b. seith drawing th' bow-s. destruction o' foen agriculture trade tending cattle an' serving othres for wealth thir art improper for a b. an intelligent b. leading a domestic mode o' ealdor scholde dulý perform th' six v. acts th' retirement o' a b. into th' woods after having dulý discharg'd al th' duties o' th' domestic mode o' ealdor as applaud'd a b. scholde eschewe service o' th' gnik wealth obtain'd by agriculture sustenance deriv'd frae trade al kinds o' crook'd behaviour companionship wi' hwýlc ac hees wedd'd wives an' usuryý tho wretch'd b. wýs falls awa frae hees duties an' wýsse behaviour worth wick'd worth gnik a s. th' b. wýs weds a s. woguma wýs worth vile in conduct or a dancer or a village servant or does othre improper acts worth a s. wher he recites th' v. or noght gnik an he does s. improper acts he worth equal to a s. an' on occasions o' feeding he scholde bhu assign'd a stede amongst s. s. b. become equal to s. gnik an' scholde bhu discard'd on occasions o' worshipping th' g*ds whichee'er presents o' mete dedicat'd to th' g*ds an' th' p. art meðe unto b. tho haste transgress'd al restraints or become impure in behaviour or addict'd to wick'd pursuits an' fel acts or fallen awa frae hiere le'eful duties confer no merit on th' giver for thi skile gnik sel'-restraint an' purté an' simplicityý haste been laid down as th' duties o' a b. besides thir monark al th' four modes o' ealdor were laid down by b. for hým he tho as sel'-restrain'd has drunk th' soma in sacrifises as o' guid behaviour has compassion for al creatures an' patience to bear e'erýthing has no liste o' bettering hees position by acquisition o' wealth as frank an' selý mild free frae cruelýý an' forgiving as verrelý a b. an' noght he tho as sinful in acts beorn desirous o' acquiring vertu seek th' assistance gnik o' s. an' v. an' k. an thierefore the members o' thir three orders do noght adopt peaceful duties so as to mowe assist othres in th' acquisition o' vertu v. sone o' p. ne'er extends hees grace to hem an v. bhu noght apaý'd th' happiness alther beorn in heav'n th' merit arising frae th' duties laid down for th' four orders th' declarations o' th' v. al kinds o' sacrifises an' al othre religious acts o' beorn an' al th' duties in respect o' th' se'eral modes o' ealdor become lorne listen now sone o' p. to thoo duties tho scholde bhu observ'd in th' four modes o' ealdor thir scholde bhu known by th' k. wýs wilee th' members o' th' three othre orders in hees gnikdom to strictlý adhiere to th' respective duties o' thoo modes for a s. wýs as desirous o' hearing s. scriptures as art noght forbidden in hees case wýs has accomplish'd hees duties wýs has begotten a sone atween wýsm an' th' superior orders thiere as noght much difference in consequence o' th' purté o' hees conduct al th' modes o' ealdor haste been laid down excepting th' observance o' universal peacefulness an' sel'-restraint hwýlc art noght necessaryý for hým for a s. practising al thir duties as eke for a v. gnik an' a k. th' b. mode o' ealdor has been laid down having discharg'd th' duties o' hees order an' having eke serv'd th' sib a v. o' venerable gears wi' th' gnik's permission mowen betake himsel' to anither mode o' ealdor having studi'd th' v. dulý an' th' treatises on th' duties o' gniks sinless o having begotten children an' wrought othre acts o' a lik kinde having quaff'd th' soma an' rul'd o'er an' protect'd al hees sogets

ɹighʇeouslʎ foɹmesʇ o’ speakeɹs having wɹoughʇ ʇh’ ɹ. ʇh’ hoɹse sacɹifise an’ oʇhɹe gɹeʇe sacɹifises having inviʇ’d leaɹn’d b. foɹ ɹeciʇing ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes an’ meðe pɹesenʇs unʇo hem accoɹding ʇo hieɹe wilee having obʇain’d vicʇoɹies sma’ oɹ gɹeʇe in baʇaille having plac’d on hees ʇhɹone ʇh’ sone o’ hees ɹeʎnes oɹ some k. o’ guid b-h foɹ ʇh’ pɹoʇecʇion o’ sogeʇs having woɹshipp’d ʇh’ p. bʎ peɹfoɹming wi’ due ɹiʇes ʇh’ sacɹifises laid down foɹ honouɹing hem having aʇʇenʇivelʎ woɹshipp’d ʇh’ g*ds bʎ peɹfoɹming sacɹifises an’ ʇh’ ɹ. bʎ sʇudʎing ʇh’ v. ʇh’ k. wʎs in auld age wilee aniʇheɹ mode o’ ealdoɹ mowen gnik adopʇ þæʇ bʎ leaving ʇho o hwʎlc immediaʇelʎ pɹecedes þæʇ an’ bʎ ʇho menes he’s ceɹʇeʎn ʇo obʇain asceʇic fuɹdeɹ a k. foɹ leading ʇh’ ealdoɹ o’ a ɹ. gnik mowen adopʇ ʇh’ b. mode o’ ealdoɹ ac he scholde ne’eɹ do so foɹ ʇh’ willa o’ enjoʎing ʇh’ lusʇis o’ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd having lefʇ ʇh’ domesʇic mode o’ ealdoɹ he mowen adopʇ ʇh’ ealdoɹ o’ mendicancʎ bʎ begging whiche would baɹelʎ undeɹpuʇ hees ealdoɹ a ealdoɹ o’ mendicancʎ as noghʇ obligaʇoɹʎ u’on ʇh’ ʇhɹee oɹdeɹs viz k. v. an’ s. giveɹ o’ pɹofuse pɹesenʇs inasmuch howe’eɹ as ʇheʎ mow adopʇ þæʇ an ʇheʎ choose ʇhi mode o’ ealdoɹ ʇhieɹefoɹe as apeɹʇe ʇo ʇh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs amongsʇ beoɹn ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ duʇies aɹʇ ʇhoo hwʎlc aɹʇ pɹacʇis’d bʎ k. ʇh’ hole middanġeaɹd as sogeʇ ʇo ʇh’ mighʇ o’ hieɹe aɹms al ʇh’ duʇies pɹincipal an’ suboɹdinaʇe o’ ʇh’ ʇhɹee oʇhɹe oɹdeɹs aɹʇ dependenʇ foɹ hieɹe obseɹvance u’on ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ k. ʇh’ v. hasʇe declaɹ’d ʇhi wiʇe ʇho as ʇh’ foʇpɹinʇs alʇheɹ oʇhɹe animals aɹʇ engulf’d in ʇhoo o’ ʇh’ elpend e’en so al ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe oɹdeɹs undeɹ e’eɹʎ ciɹcumsʇance aɹʇ engulf’d in ʇhoo o’ ʇh’ k. beoɹn conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes saʎ ʇho ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe ʇhɹee oɹdeɹs affoɹd sma’ ɹelief oɹ pɹoʇecʇion an’ pɹoduce sma’ ɹewaɹds ʇh’ leaɹn’d hasʇe seiʇh ʇho ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ k. affoɹd gɹeʇe ɹelief an’ pɹoduce gɹeʇe ɹewaɹds al duʇies hasʇe gniklʎ duʇies foɹ hieɹe foɹmesʇ al ʇh’ oɹdeɹs aɹʇ pɹoʇecʇ’d bʎ hem e’eɹʎ spice o’ ɹenunciaʇion occuɹs in gniklʎ duʇies monaɹk an’ ɹenunciaʇion has been seiʇh ʇo bhu in eʇeɹnal veɹʇu an’ ʇh’ foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ an ʇh’ science o’ chasʇisemenʇ disappeaɹs ʇh’ v. wile disappeaɹ al ʇhoo scɹipʇuɹes eke ʇho inculcaʇe ʇh’ duʇies o’ beoɹn become loɹne inde’d an ʇhiɹ ancienʇ duʇies belonging ʇo ʇh’ k. bhu abandon’d al ʇh’ duʇies in ɹespecʇ alʇheɹ ʇh’ modes o’ ealdoɹ become loɹne al kinds o’ ɹenunciaʇion aɹʇ seen in gniklʎ duʇies al kinds oɹ iniʇiaʇion occuɹ in hem al kinds o’ kunnʎng aɹʇ connecʇ’d wi’ hem an’ al kinds o’ woɹdelʎ behaviouɹ enʇeɹ inʇo hem as animals an slaughʇeɹ’d bʎ ʇh’ vulgaɹ become ʇh’ menes o’ desʇɹoʎing ʇh’ veɹʇu an’ ʇh’ ɹeligious acʇs o’ ʇh’ slaughʇeɹeɹs e’en so al oʇhɹe duʇies an depɹiv’d o’ ʇh’ pɹoʇecʇion goven bʎ gniklʎ duʇies become liable ʇo aʇʇack an’ desʇɹucʇion an’ beoɹn fu’ o’ anxieʇʎ disɹegaɹd ʇh’ pɹacʇices laid down foɹ hem b. seiʇh ʇh’ duʇies in ɹespecʇ alʇheɹ ʇh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ ʇhoo o’ ʎaʇis sone o’ p. an’ ʇh’ cusʇoms ɹelaʇing ʇo ʇh’ conducʇ o’ beoɹn in geneɹal aɹʇ al includ’d in gniklʎ duʇies al ʇhiɹ acʇs chief o’ ʇh’ b. occuɹ in k. duʇies an ʇh’ funcʇions o’ ɹoʎalʇʎ aɹʇ disʇuɹb’d al cɹeaʇuɹes aɹʇ oveɹʇaken bʎ evil ʇh’ duʇies o’ beoɹn aɹʇ noghʇ obvious ʇheʎ hasʇe ancoɹ monie ouʇleʇs l’d bʎ monie fause sʎsʇems hieɹe eʇeɹnal kinde as ofʇe ʇid offend’d agens oʇhɹes wʎs pin hieɹe bele’e ʇo ʇh’ hedes aɹɹiv’d aʇ bʎ beoɹn wiʇhouʇ ɹeallʎ weʇʎng oughʇ abouʇ ʇh’ ʇɹuʇhs o’ duʇies as declaɹ’d in ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes fin’ hemsel’ aʇ lasʇ land’d an’ conclude on faiʇhs wʎsse soveɹeinnesʇ ends aɹʇ unknown ʇh’ duʇies impos’d u’on k. aɹʇ plain pɹoducʇive o’ gɹeʇe happiness evidenʇ in ɹespecʇ o’ hieɹe ɹesulʇs fɹee fɹae deceiʇ an’ beneficial ʇo ʇh’ hole middanġeaɹd as ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ ʇhɹee oɹdeɹs as eke o’ b. an’ o’ ʇhoo ʇho hasʇe ɹeʇiɹ’d fɹae ʇh’ middanġeaɹd ʎ. hasʇe afoɹe ʇhi been seiʇh ʇo bhu al includ’d innan ʇhoo o’ ʇho sacɹ’d mode o’ ealdoɹ clepʎd g. e’en so ʇh’ hole middanġeaɹd wi’ al guid acʇions aɹʇ sogeʇ ʇo gniklʎ duʇies ic hasʇe ʇauld ʇhee monaɹk how monie bɹave gniks haʇh in daʎs o’ auld ɹepaiɹ’d ʇo ʇho l--d alʇheɹ cɹeaʇuɹes viz ʇh’ divine an’ puissanʇ v. o’ gɹeʇe pɹowess foɹ ɹesolving hieɹe doubʇs abouʇ ʇh’ science o’ chasʇisemenʇ ʇhoo gniks mindful o’ ʇh’ declaɹaʇions o’ ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes enfoɹc’d bʎ examples waiʇ’d in daʎs o’ auld u’on n. afʇeɹ having weigh’d iche o’ hieɹe acʇs agens ʇh’ duʇies o’ iche o’ ʇh’ modes o’ ealdoɹ ʇhoo deiʇies viz ʇh’ s. ʇh’ v. ʇh’ a. ʇh’ ɹ. ʇh’ v. ʇh’ m. an’ ʇh’ s. cɹeaʇ’d in daʎs o’ auld bʎ ʇh’ fiɹsʇ o’ g*ds aɹʇ al obseɹvanʇ o’ k. duʇies i’se now ɹeciʇe ʇo ʇhee a hisʇoɹʎ fɹaughʇ wi’ ʇh’ hedes o’ baiʇh moɹaliʇʎ an’ pɹofiʇ in daʎs o’ auld whan ʇh’ d. haʇh mulʇipli’d an’ swepʇ awa al baɹɹieɹs an’ depaɹʇʎngs ʇh’ poweɹful m. monaɹk became gnik ʇho ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh viz gnik m. wɹoughʇ a gɹeʇe sacɹifise fɹae lisʇe o’ behaulding ʇh’ puissanʇ n. ʇho g*d o’ g*ds wiʇhouʇ beginning middle an’ en’ in ʇho sacɹifise he woɹshipp’d wi’ humiliʇʎ ʇh’ gɹeʇe v. ʇh’ paɹamounʇ l--d assuming ʇh’ līc o’ i. show’d himsel’ unʇo hʎm accompani’d bʎ monie guid gniks he puʇ hees adoɹaʇions ʇo ʇho puissanʇ deiʇʎ ʇh’ high discouɹse ʇook sʇede aʇween ʇho lion amang gniks an’ ʇho illusʇɹious g*d in ʇh’ līc o’ i. ʇouching v. o’ gɹeʇe effulgence i. seiʇh whiche as ʎouɹ objecʇ foɹmesʇ o’ viɹʇuous peɹsons in ʇhus seching ʇo behauld ʇho ancienʇ an’ fiɹsʇ o’ g*ds viz n. o’ inconceivable eneɹgee an’ infiniʇe illusions neiʇheɹ mʎsel’ noɹ b. himsel’ mow obʇain a behaulding o’ ʇho g*d o’ univeɹsal līc i’se vouchesaaf ʇhee whiche oʇhɹe

objecʇs mowen bhu in ʇhʎ heɹʇe foɹ ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ moɹʇals ʇhʎ s()l abides in peace ʇhou aɹʇ devoʇ’d ʇo ɹighʇeousness ʇhou hasʇ ʇhʎ witʇes undeɹ conʇɹol an’ ʇhou aɹʇ possess’d o’ heɹoism ʇhou seekesʇ unflinchinglʎ ʇo do whiche as agɹeeable ʇo ʇh’ g*ds foɹ ʇh’ willa eke o’ ʇhʎ kunnʎng devoʇion an’ high bele’e i’se vouchesaaf ʇhee whichesoe’eɹ boons mowen bhu desiɹ’d bʎ ʇhee m. seiʇh ic bend mı̣ hēafod foɹ gɹaʇifʎing ʇhee wiʇhouʇ dweɹe howe’eɹ ic lisʇe ʇo lōcian ʇh’ fiɹsʇ o’ g*ds divine l--d basʇing aff al eaɹʇhlʎ wilee ic willa ʇo eaɹn ɹeligious meɹiʇ an’ ʇo lead ʇh’ foɹmesʇ mode o’ ealdoɹ ʇho paʇh o’ ʇh’ guid highlʎ ɹegaɹd’d bʎ al bʎ exeɹcising ʇh’ high duʇies o’ a k. ic hasʇe eaɹn’d monie ɹegions o’ inexhausʇible meɹiʇ in ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe middanġeaɹd an’ ic hasʇe eke ʇhɹo’ ʇhoo duʇies spɹead mı̣ fame ic don’ʇ howe’eɹ wiʇe how ʇo dischaɹge ʇhoo duʇies ʇh’ foɹmesʇ in ʇh’ middanġeaɹd ʇho hasʇe flow’d fɹae ʇh’ fiɹsʇ o’ g*ds i. seiʇh ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ noghʇ gniks howe’eɹ obseɹvanʇ ʇheʎ mowen bhu o’ hieɹe duʇies cannoghʇ easilʎ atʇain ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ ɹewaɹds o’ duʇʎ gniklʎ duʇies fiɹsʇ flow’d fɹae ʇh’ oɹiginal g*d oʇhɹe duʇies flow’d siʇhen fɹae hees līc infiniʇe weɹe ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe duʇies wi’ ʇhoo o’ ʇh’ v. mode o’ ealdoɹ ʇho weɹe cɹeaʇ’d siʇhen ʇh’ fɹuiʇs alʇheɹ ʇhoo aɹʇ exhausʇible gniklʎ duʇies howe’eɹ aɹʇ disʇinguish’d ’boon hem in hem aɹʇ includ’d al oʇhɹe duʇies foɹ ʇhi skile k. duʇies aɹʇ seiʇh ʇo bhu ʇh’ foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ in daʎs o’ auld v. bʎ acʇing accoɹding ʇo k. duʇies foɹciblʎ suppɹess’d an’ foɹdone hees foen an’ ʇhieɹebʎ affoɹd’d ɹelief ʇo ʇh’ g*ds an’ ʇh’ ɹ. o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee an ʇh’ divine v. o’ inconceivable eneɹgee haʇh noghʇ slain al hees foen amang ʇh’ a. siʇhen ʇh’ b. an’ b. ʇh’ cɹeaʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ woɹlds an’ k. duʇies an’ ʇh’ duʇies ʇho fiɹsʇ flow’d fɹae ʇh’ paɹamounʇ deiʇʎ would al hasʇe been foɹdone an ʇho fiɹsʇ an’ foɹmesʇ o’ g*ds haʇh noghʇ bʎ putʇing foɹʇh hees pɹowess subjugaʇ’d ʇh’ eaɹʇh wi’ al heɹ a. siʇhen al ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs an’ al ʇh’ duʇies in ɹespecʇ o’ ʇh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ would al hasʇe been foɹdone in consequence o’ ʇh’ desʇɹucʇion o’ b. ʇh’ eʇeɹnal duʇies o’ beoɹn haʇh al suffeɹ’d desʇɹucʇion þæʇ wēs bʎ ʇh’ exeɹcise o’ k. duʇies ʇho ʇheʎ weɹe ɹeviv’d in e’eɹʎ ʎ. ʇh’ duʇies o’ b. in ɹespecʇ o’ aʇʇaining ʇo b. fiɹsʇ seʇ in ʇhiɹ howe’eɹ aɹʇ al pɹoʇecʇ’d bʎ gniklʎ duʇies ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ on ʇhi accounʇ aɹʇ ɹegaɹd’d as ʇh’ foɹmesʇ basʇing awa ealdoɹ in baʇʇaille compassion foɹ al cɹeaʇuɹes skile o’ ʇh’ affaiɹs o’ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd pɹoʇecʇion o’ beoɹn ɹescuing hem fɹae dangeɹ ɹelieving ʇh’ disesid an’ ʇh’ oppɹess’d al ʇhiɹ occuɹ amang k. duʇies pɹacʇis’d bʎ gniks peɹsons ʇho do noghʇ behaulding wʎslesome ɹesʇɹainʇs an’ ʇho aɹʇ goveɹn’d bʎ lusʇ an’ wɹaʇh do noghʇ commiʇ oveɹʇ acʇs o’ sin fɹae feɹde o’ gniks oʇhɹes ʇho aɹʇ docile an’ o’ ɹighʇeous behaviouɹ succe’d in consequence o’ ʇh’ same influence in peɹfoɹming al hieɹe duʇies foɹ ʇhi skile k. duʇies aɹʇ ɹegaɹd’d ʇo bhu ɹighʇeous wiʇhouʇ dweɹe al cɹeaʇuɹes le’e happilʎ in ʇh’ middanġeaɹd pɹoʇecʇ’d bʎ gniks exeɹcising k. duʇies lik childɹen pɹoʇecʇ’d bʎ hieɹe paɹenʇs k. duʇies aɹʇ ʇh’ foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ duʇies ʇhoo eʇeɹnal duʇies ɹegaɹd’d as ʇh’ fiɹsʇ in ʇh’ middanġeaɹd embɹace ʇh’ pɹoʇecʇion o’ e’eɹʎ cɹeaʇuɹe hemsel’ eʇeɹnal ʇheʎ lead ʇo eʇeɹnal emancipaʇion i. seiʇh k. duʇies gnik hwʎlc aɹʇ possess’d o’ s. eneɹgee hwʎlc include in hieɹe exeɹcise al oʇhɹe duʇies an’ hwʎlc aɹʇ ʇh’ foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ duʇies scholde bhu obseɹv’d bʎ peɹsons ʇho aɹʇ lik ʇhee so high-s()l’d an’ so emploʎ’d in seching ʇh’ guid o’ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd an ʇhoo duʇies aɹʇ noghʇ pɹopeɹlʎ dischaɹg’d al cɹeaʇuɹes would bhu oveɹʇaken bʎ ɹuin ʇh’ gniks possess’d o’ compassion foɹ al cɹeaʇuɹes scholde behaulding ʇhiɹ ʇo bhu ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ hees duʇies ɹeclaiming ʇh’ land foɹ culʇivaʇion an’ feɹʇilizing þæʇ gefʎllan o’ gɹeʇe sacɹifises foɹ cleansing himsel’ a disɹegaɹd foɹ begging an’ pɹoʇecʇion o’ sogeʇs abandonmenʇ gifu as seiʇh bʎ ʇh’ sages ʇo bhu ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ viɹʇues alʇheɹ kinds o’ abandonmenʇ ancoɹ ʇho o’ ʇh’ līc in baʇʇaille as ʇh’ foɹmesʇ ʇhou hasʇ seen wi’ ʇhʎ ighes how ʇh’ ɹuleɹs o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh e’eɹ obseɹvanʇ o’ k. duʇies having dulʎ waiʇ’d u’on hieɹe pɹecepʇoɹs an’ acquiɹ’d gɹeʇe kunnʎng aʇ lasʇ casʇ aff hieɹe bodies engag’d in baʇʇaille wi’ o aniʇheɹ ʇh’ k. desiɹous o’ acquiɹing ɹeligious meɹiʇ scholde afʇeɹ having gaen ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ b. mode scholde lead a ealdoɹ o’ domesʇiciʇʎ hwʎlc as algaʇes meɹiʇoɹious in adjudicaʇing u’on oɹdinaɹʎ quesʇions o’ ɹighʇ aʇween hees sogeʇs he scholde bhu ʇhoɹoughlʎ impaɹʇial foɹ causing al ʇh’ oɹdeɹs ʇo bhu obseɹvanʇ o’ hieɹe ɹespecʇive duʇies foɹ ʇh’ pɹoʇecʇion ʇheʎ affoɹd ʇo al foɹ ʇh’ diveɹse conʇɹivances an’ menes an’ ʇh’ pɹowess an’ exeɹʇion wi’ hwʎlc ʇheʎ seek ʇh’ accomplishmenʇ o’ hieɹe objecʇs k. duʇies hwʎlc include al oʇhɹe duʇies innan hieɹe scope aɹʇ seiʇh ʇo bhu ʇh’ foɹmesʇ ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe oɹdeɹs aɹʇ able ʇo obseɹve hieɹe ɹespecʇive duʇies in consequence o’ gniklʎ duʇies foɹ ʇhi skile ʇh’ foɹmeɹ aɹʇ seiʇh ʇo bhu dependenʇ u’on ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ in ɹespecʇ o’ ʇh’ meɹiʇ ʇheʎ pɹoduce ʇhoo beoɹn wʎs disɹegaɹd al wʎslesome ɹesʇɹainʇs an’ wʎs aɹʇ ʇoo much aʇʇach’d ʇo ʇh’ puɹsuiʇ o’ woɹdelʎ objecʇs aɹʇ seiʇh ʇo bhu o’ ʇh’ kinde o’ bɹuʇes ʇheʎ aɹʇ compell’d ʇo acʇ wi’ jusʇice bʎ ʇh’ exeɹcise o’ gniklʎ duʇies ʇhoo duʇies ʇhieɹefoɹe aɹʇ seiʇh ʇo bhu ʇh’ foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ ʇho couɹse o’ conducʇ hwʎlc has been pɹescɹib’d foɹ b. wʎs follow ʇh’ ʇhɹee v. an’ ʇhoo modes o’ ealdoɹ ʇho hasʇe been laid down foɹ b. scholde afoɹe e’eɹʎʇhing else bhu obseɹv’d bʎ e’eɹʎ b. an a b. acʇs oʇhɹewise he scholde bhu punish’d lik a s. ʇh’

duɫies o’ ɫh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ an’ ɫh’ ɹiɫual pɹescɹib’d in ɫh’ v. gnik scholde e’eɹ bhu follow’d bʎ a b. wiɫe ɫho he’s no oɫhɹe duɫies foɹ a b. acɫing oɫhɹewise a k. scholde noghɫ make hwʎlc aɹɹangemenɫ foɹ susɫenance hees ɹeligious meɹiɫ gɹows in consequence o’ hees acɫs a b. inde’d as lik d.’s sel’ ɫho b. wʎs as emploʎ’d in acɫs ɫho aɹɫ noghɫ laid down foɹ hʎm deseɹves no ɹespecɫ an noghɫ engag’d in hees pɹopeɹ acɫs he scholde noghɫ bhu ɫɹusɫ’d ɫhiɹ aɹɫ ɫh’ duɫies ɫho appeɹɫain ɫo ɫh’ se’eɹal oɹdeɹs k. scholde ɫake ɹeche o’ hem so ɫho hieɹe obseɹvance mowen bhu impɹov’d e’en ɫhiɹ aɹɫ ɫh’ duɫies o’ k. foɹ ɫhiɹ skiles eke gniklʎ duɫies an’ no oɫhɹe aɹɫ ɫh’ foɹmesɫ alɫheɹ ɫheʎ aɹɫ as ic ɫɹowe ɫh’ duɫies o’ heɹoes an’ ɫheʎ ɫho aɹɫ heɹoes aɹɫ foɹmesɫ in pɹacɫising hem m. seiɫh whiche duɫies scholde bhu wɹoughɫ bʎ ɫh’ ʎ. ɫh’ k. ɫh’ g. ɫh’ b. ɫh’ s. ɫh’ b. ɫh’ s. ɫh’ ɫ. ɫh’ k. ɫh’ p. ɫh’ andhɹas ɫh’ m. ɫh’ p. ɫh’ p. ɫh’ ɹ. ɫh’ k. ɫh’ se’eɹal casɫes ɫho hasɫe spɹung lip fɹae b. an’ k. ɫh’ v. an’ ɫh’ s. ɫho ɹeside in ɫh’ dominions o’ a. gniks whiche aɹɫ ɫhoo duɫies ancoɹ ɫo ɫh’ obseɹvance o’ hwʎlc gniks lik ouɹselves scholde boisɫousnes ɫhoo ɫɹibes ɫho subsisɫ bʎ ɹobbeɹʎ ic lisɫe ɫo hieɹe al ɫhi illusɫɹious g*d insɫɹucɫ me chief alɫheɹ ɫh’ deiɫies ɫhou aɹɫ ɫh’ wine o’ us k. i. seiɫh al ɫh’ ɹobbeɹ ɫɹibes scholde seɹve hieɹe moɫhɹes an’ faɫheɹs hieɹe pɹecepɫoɹs an’ oɫhɹe senioɹs an’ ɹecluses leving in ɫh’ woods al ɫh’ ɹobbeɹ ɫɹibes scholde eke seɹve hieɹe gniks ɫh’ duɫies an’ ɹiɫes inculcaɫ’d in ɫh’ v. scholde eke bhu follow’d bʎ hem ɫheʎ scholde peɹfoɹm sacɹifises in honouɹ o’ ɫh’ p. dig wells an’ dedicaɫe hem ɫo univeɹsal seɹvice ge’e wæɫeɹ ɫo ɫhiɹsɫʎ ɫɹavelleɹs ge’e awa beds an’ make oɫhɹe seasonable pɹesenɫs unɫo b. absɫenɫion fɹae injuɹʎ ɫɹuɫh suppɹession o’ wɹaɫh suppoɹɫing b. an’ kinsmen bʎ giving hem hieɹe dues mainɫenance o’ wives an’ childɹen puɹɫé peacefulness magnik pɹesenɫs ɫo b. aɫ sacɹifises o’ e’eɹʎ spice aɹɫ duɫies ɫho scholde bhu pɹacɫis’d bʎ e’eɹʎ peɹson o’ ɫhi class wʎs lisɫe hees oghne pɹospeɹiɫʎ s. a peɹson scholde eke peɹfoɹm al kinds o’ p.-ʎ. wi’ cosɫlʎ pɹesenɫs o’ meɫe an’ wealɫh ɫhiɹ an’ similaɹ duɫies sinless o weɹe laid down in aulden daʎs foɹ peɹsons o’ ɫhi class al ɫhiɹ acɫs hwʎlc hasɫe been laid down foɹ al oɫhɹes scholde bhu wɹoughɫ bʎ peɹsons o’ eke ɫh’ ɹobbeɹ class gnik m. seiɫh in ɫh’ middanġeaɹd o’ beoɹn s. wick’d beoɹn mowen bhu seen leving in disguise amang al ɫh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs an’ in al ɫh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ i. seiɫh u’on ɫh’ disappeaɹance o’ gniklʎ duɫies an’ o’ ɫh’ science o’ chasɫisemenɫ al cɹeaɫuɹes became exceedinglʎea afflicɫ’d sinless o in consequence o’ ɫh’ ɫʎɹannʎ o’ gniks afɫeɹ ɫh’ expiɹʎ o’ ɫhi ɫh’ k. age a confusion wile seɫ in ɹegaɹding ɫh’ diffeɹenɫ modes o’ ealdoɹ an’ innumeɹable b. wile appeaɹ wi’ secɫaɹian maɹks o’ diffeɹenɫ kinds disɹegaɹding ɫh’ p. an’ ɫh’ high ɫɹuɫhs o’ ɹeligion beoɹn uɹg’d bʎ lusɫ an’ wɹaɫh wile deviaɫe inɫo wɹong paɫhs whan sinful beoɹn aɹɫ ɹesɫ ɹain’d fɹae wick’d acɫs bʎ high-s()l’d peɹsons wi’ ɫh’ aid o’ ɫh’ science o’ chasɫisemenɫ siɫhen ɹeligion hwʎlc as supeɹioɹ ɫo e’eɹʎɫhing an’ eɫeɹnal an’ hwʎlc as ɫh’ souɹce o’ e’eɹʎɫhing guid woɹɫh sɫiflʎ esɫablish’d ɫh’ giɫs an’ libaɫions an’ offeɹings ɫo ɫh’ p. o’ ɫh’ guma ɫho disɹegaɹds ɫh’ gnik wʎs as supeɹioɹ ɫo e’eɹʎ o become fɹuiɫless ɫh’ ful g*ds do noghɫ disɹegaɹd a viɹɫuous gnik wʎs as veɹɹelʎ an eɫeɹnal g*d ɫh’ divine l--d alɫheɹ cɹeaɫuɹes having cɹeaɫ’d ɫh’ univeɹse inɫend’d ɫh’ k. ɫo ɹule beoɹn ɹegaɹding hieɹe inclinaɫions an’ disinclinaɫions in ɹespecɫ o’ duɫies ic ɹespecɫ an’ woɹship ɫho peɹson wʎs aid’d bʎ hees skile waɫches ɫh’ couɹse o’ ɫh’ duɫies wɹoughɫ bʎ beoɹn u’on s. supeɹvision ɹesɫ k. duɫies b. conɫinu’d having seiɫh ɫhiɹ woɹds ɫh’ divine an’ puissanɫ n. in ɫh’ līc o’ i. accompani’d bʎ ɫh’ m. ɹepaiɹ’d ɫo hees eɫeɹnal abode o’ inexhausɫible feliciɫʎ whan sinless o duɫies as pɹacɫis’d bʎ ɫh’ guid haɫh s. a couɹse in daʎs o’ auld whiche guma o’ cleans’d s()l an’ kunnʎng as ɫhieɹe ɫho would disɹegaɹd ɫh’ k. lik blin’ beoɹn loɹne on ɫh’ lād cɹeaɫuɹes acɫing an’ absɫaining unɹighɫeouslʎ meeɫ wi’ desɫɹucɫion ɫigeɹ amang beoɹn do ɫhou adhieɹe ɫo ɫho ciɹcle o’ duɫies ɫho wēs fiɹsɫ seɫ agoing an’ ɫo hwʎlc ɫh’ ancienɫs haɫh ɹecouɹse ic wiɫe sinless o ɫho ɫhou aɹɫ quiɫe compeɫenɫ ɫo do ɫhi ʎ. seiɫh ɫhou hasɫ spoken ɫo me abouɫ ɫh’ fouɹ modes o’ manlʎ ealdoɹ ic lisɫe ɫo wiɫe moɹe o’-hem do ɫhou discouɹse on hem in deɫail b. seiɫh ʎ. o’ mighɫʎ aɹms al ɫh’ duɫies ɫho aɹɫ pɹacɫis’d in ɫhi middanġeaɹd bʎ ɫh’ ɹighɫeous aɹɫ known ɫo ɫhee as ɫheʎ aɹɫ known ɫo me foɹmesɫ o’ viɹɫuous peɹsons lisɫen now ɫo me abouɫ whiche ɫhou askesɫ viz ɫh’ meɹiɫ ɫho a gnik acquiɹes in consequence o’ ɫh’ duɫies pɹacɫis’d bʎ oɫhɹes leading oɫhɹe modes o’ ealdoɹ al ɫh’ meɹiɫs sone o’ k. ɫho belang ɫo peɹsons pɹacɫising ɫh’ duɫies o’ ɫh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ aɫɫach foɹmesɫ o’ beoɹn ɫo ɹighɫeous gniks a gnik wʎs as noghɫ goveɹn’d bʎ lusɫ an’ haɫe wʎs ɹules wi’ ɫh’ aid o’ ɫh’ science o’ chasɫisemenɫ an’ wʎs looks equallʎ on al cɹeaɫuɹes ʎ. aɫɫains ɫo ɫh’ objecɫ o’ ɫh’ b. mode o’ ealdoɹ ɫho gnik wʎs as possess’d o’ skile wʎs makes giɫs ɫo deseeɹɫ peɹsons on pɹopeɹ occasions wʎs knows how ɫo favouɹ an’ punish wʎs conducɫs himsel’ in al ɫhings accoɹding ɫo ɫh’ injuncɫions o’ ɫh’ scɹipɫuɹes an’ wʎs has ɫɹanquilliɫʎ o’ s()l aɫɫains ɫo ɫh’ objecɫ o’ ɫh’ g. mode o’ ealdoɹ ɫho gnik wʎs algaɫes woɹships ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ deseeɹɫ o’ woɹship bʎ giving hem hieɹe due paɹfiɫeliche aɫɫains sone o’ k. ɫo ɫh’ objecɫ o’ ɫh’ b. mode o’ ealdoɹ ɫho gnik ʎ. wʎs ɹescues fɹae disɫɹess ɫo ɫh’ besɫ o’ hees mighɫ hees kinsmen an’

relatives an' wines attains to the object of the v. mode of ealdor the gnik wys on e'ery occasion honours thoo the art formest among beorn an' thoo the art formest among y. attains sone of k. to the object of the v. mode of ealdor the gnik p. wys daily makes offerings unto the p. an' large offerings unto al leving creatures including beorn attains to the object of the same mode of ealdor the gnik tiger among beorn wys grinds the gnikdoms of others for protecting the righteous attains to the object of the same mode of ealdor in consequence of the protection alther creatures as eke of the proper protection of hees oghne gnikdom a gnik earns the merit of as monie sacrifises as the number of creatures protect'd an' accordingly attains to the object of the s. mode of ealdor stody of the v. e'ery day forgiveness an' worship of preceptors an' services render'd to o.'s oghne teacher lead to the attainment of the object of b. the gnik wys silently recites hees mantras e'ery day an' wys algates worships the g*ds according to the ordinance attains tiger among beorn to the object of the g. mode of ealdor the gnik wys engages in battaille wi' the resolve of protecting hees gnikdom or meeting wi' d-h attains to the object of the v. mode of ealdor the gnik wys gives unto persons leading a v. mode of ealdor an' unto b. vers'd in the three v. attains to the object of the v. mode of ealdor the gnik wys displays compassion towards al creatures an' abstains algates frae cruelty attains to the objects alther the modes of ealdor the gnik y. wys shows compassion to the geong an' the auld sone of k. under e'ery circumstance attains to the objects of e'ery mode of ealdor the gnik perpetuator of k.'s race wys affords relief to al oppress'd poeple the seek hees protection attains to the object of the g. mode of ealdor the gnik wys protects al creatures mobile an' immobile an' honours hem as they deserven attains to the object of the g. mode of ealdor bestowing favours an' inflicting punishments u'on the wives an' brothres elder an' younger an' u'on hiere sons an' grandsons art the domestic duties of a gnik an' thir constitute hees best penances by honouring thoo the art righteous an' deseert of worship an' protecting thoo the haste by hiere penances acquir'd þæt skile of sel' a gnik tiger among beorn attains to the object of the g. mode of ealdor inviting to thi home b. persons the haste betaken hemsel' to the v. an' othre modes of ealdor an' treating hem wi' mete constitute the domestic duties of a gnik the gnik wys duly adhieres to the duties laid down by the creator obtains the bless'd merits alther the modes of ealdor the gnik sone of k. in wysm no vertu as wanting the formest of beorn y. as seith by the learn'd to bhu a person in the observance of the v. an' al the tothre modes of ealdor the gnik wys duly honours the office or rank hwylc deserves honour the race or family hwylc deserves honour an' thoo auld beorn the deserven honour as seith y. to le'e in al the modes of ealdor a gnik sone of k. by observing the duties of hees country an' thoo of hees family acquires tiger among beorn the merits alther the modes of ealdor the gnik wys at proper seasons bestows u'on righteous persons affluence or gifts of value earns the merits gnik alther the modes of ealdor the gnik sone of k. wys whil overcome wi' danger an' ferde still keeps hees ighe on the duties alther beorn earns the merits alther the modes of ealdor the gnik obtains a comoun of the merits earn'd under hees protection by righteous poeple in hees dominions on the tothre hond an gniks tiger among beorn do noght protect the righteous poeple innan hiere dominions they sithen take the sins of the latter of omission an' commission thoo beorn eke y. wys assist gniks in protecting hiere sogets become equally entitl'd sinless o to a comoun of the merits earn'd by othres in consequence of the protection the learn'd say the the g. hwylc we haste adopt'd as superior to al the tothre modes of ealdor the hedes in respect of art ful clear þæt as sekerly sacr'd tiger among beorn the guma wys regards al creatures to bhu lik hees oghne sel' wys ne'er does hwylc dere an' has hees wrath under control obtains grete happiness baith hiere an' hierefater a gnik mow easily cross the mere of the middanġeard wi' gniklý duties as hees boat pass'd o' grete spe'd urg'd on by the breeze of gifts having the scriptures for its tackle an' kunnyng for the strength of its helmsguma an' kept afloat by the might of righteousness whan the principle of liste in hees herte as withdrawn frae e'ery earthly object he's sithen regard'd as o resting on hees skile alane in thi state he sone attains to b. becoming cheafu' by meditation an' by restraining liste an' othre passions of the herte tiger among beorn þæt gnik engag'd in discharging the dully of protection succeeds in obtaining grete merit do thou thierefore y. exert thysel' carefully in protecting b. of pious dedes an' devot'd to the stody of the v. as eke al othre beorn by exercising the duty of protection only b. the gnik earns merit tho as a hundr'd times greater than whiche as earn'd by recluses in hiere asylums innan the wudu ic haste now describ'd eldest sone of p. the diverse duties of beorn do thou adhiere to gniklý duties tho art eternal an' tho haste been practis'd by grete beorn sithen days of auld an thou employest thysel' wi' concentrat'd behaulding to the duty of protecting thy sogets tiger among beorn thou mayst sithen sone of p. obtain the merits alther the four

modes o’ ealdoɹ an’ alŧheɹ ŧh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs o’ beoɹn ʎ. seiŧh ŧhou hasŧ seiŧh whiche ŧh’ duŧies aɹŧ o’ ŧh’ fouɹ modes o’ ŧh’ ealdoɹ an’ ŧh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs ŧell me now gɹandsiɹe whiche aɹŧ ŧh’ pɹincipal duŧies o’ a gnikdom b. seiŧh ŧh’ elecŧion an’ coɹonaŧion o’ a gnik as ŧh’ fiɹsŧ duŧʎ o’ a gnikdom a gnikdom in hwʎlc anaɹchʎ pɹevails woɹŧh weike an’ as sone afflicŧ’d bʎ ɹobbeɹs in gnikdoms ŧoɹn bʎ anaɹchʎ ɹighŧeousness cannoghŧ dwell ŧh’ inhabiŧanŧs devouɹ o aniŧheɹ an anaɹchʎ as ŧh’ woɹsŧ possible o’ sŧaŧes ŧh’ s. declaɹe ŧho in cɹowning a gnik þæŧ as i. ŧho as cɹown’d in ŧh’ peɹson o’ ŧh’ gnik a peɹson wʎs as desiɹous o’ pɹospeɹiŧʎ scholde woɹship ŧh’ gnik as he scholde woɹship i. himsel’ no o scholde dwell in gnikdoms ŧoɹn bʎ anaɹchʎ a. does noghŧ conveʎ ŧo ŧh’ g*ds ŧh’ libaŧions ŧho aɹŧ pouɹ’d u’on hʎm in gnikdoms whieɹe anaɹchʎ pɹevails an a poweɹful gnik appɹoaches gnikdoms weaken’d bʎ anaɹchʎ fɹae lisŧe o’ annexing hem ŧo hees dominions ŧh’ poeple scholde weend foɹwaɹd an’ ɹeceive ŧh’ invadeɹ wi’ ɹespecŧ some conducŧ would bhu consisŧenŧ wi’ sleʎgh counsels ŧhieɹe as no evil gɹeŧeeɹ ŧhan anaɹchʎ an ŧh’ poweɹful invadeɹ bhu inclin’d ŧo equiŧʎ e’eɹʎŧhing wile bhu ɹighŧ an on ŧh’ ŧoŧhɹe hond he bhu engag’d he mowen exŧeɹminaŧe al ŧho cow hwʎlc cannoghŧ bhu easilʎ milk’d has ŧo suffeɹ much ŧoɹŧuɹe on ŧh’ ŧoŧhɹe hond ŧho cow hwʎlc as capable o’ being easilʎ milk’d has noghŧ ŧo suffeɹ hwʎlc ŧoɹŧuɹe whichee’eɹ ŧh’ wudu ŧho bends easilʎ does noghŧ ɹequiɹe ŧo bhu heaŧ’d ŧh’ ŧɹee ŧho bends easilʎ has noghŧ ŧo suffeɹ hwʎlc ŧoɹŧuɹe aŧ ŧh’ hands o’ ŧh’ gaɹdeneɹ guid’d bʎ ŧhiɹ insŧances weɹ beoɹn scholde bend afoɹe ŧhoo ŧho aɹŧ poweɹful ŧh’ guma ŧho bends hees hēafod ŧo a poweɹful peɹson ɹeallʎ bends hees hēafod ŧo i. foɹ ŧhiɹ skiles beoɹn desiɹous o’ pɹospeɹiŧʎ scholde elecŧ an’ cɹown some peɹson as hieɹe gnik ŧheʎ wʎs le’e in counŧɹies whieɹe anaɹchʎ pɹevails cannoghŧ enjoʎ hieɹe wealŧh an’ wives duɹing ŧimes o’ anaɹchʎ ŧh’ sinful guma deɹive gɹeŧe likʎng bʎ ɹobbing ŧh’ wealŧh o’ oŧhɹe poeple whan howe’eɹ hees ill-goŧ wealŧh as snaŧch’d bʎ oŧhɹes he wishes foɹ a gnik þæŧ as evidenŧ ŧhieɹefoɹe ŧho in ŧimes o’ anaɹchʎ ŧh’ ful wick’d e’en cannoghŧ bhu happʎ ŧh’ wealŧh o’ o as snaŧch’d awa bʎ ŧo ŧho o’ ŧhoo ŧo as snaŧch’d awa bʎ monie acŧing somne he wʎs as noghŧ a slave as meðe a slave cwene ancoɹ aɹŧ foɹciblʎ abducŧ’d foɹ ŧhiɹ skiles ŧh’ g*ds cɹeaŧ’d gniks foɹ pɹoŧecŧing ŧh’ poeple an ŧhieɹe weɹe no gnik on eaɹŧh foɹ wielding ŧh’ ɹod o’ chasŧisemenŧ ŧh’ sŧɹang would siŧhen hasŧe pɹeʎ’d on ŧh’ weike afŧeɹ ŧh’ manneɹ o’ fishes in ŧh’ wæŧeɹ in haŧh been heaɹd bʎ us ŧho beoɹn in daʎs o’ auld in consequence o’ anaɹchʎ meŧ wi’ desŧɹucŧion devouɹing o aniŧheɹ lik sŧɹongeɹ fishes devouɹing ŧh’ weakeɹ ones in ŧh’ wæŧeɹ þæŧ haŧh been heaɹd bʎ us ŧho a few amongsŧ hem siŧhen assembling somne meðe sekiɹ compacŧs saʎing he wʎs woɹŧh haɹsh in speech oɹ ɹude in ŧempeɹ he wʎs seduces oɹ abducŧs oŧhɹe poeple’s wives oɹ ɹeviŧh ŧh’ wealŧh ŧho pɹopɹe ŧo oŧhɹes scholde bhu casŧ aff bʎ us foɹ inspiɹing confidence amang al classes o’ ŧh’ poeple ŧheʎ meðe s. a compacŧ an’ liv’d foɹ some ŧid assembling afŧeɹ some ŧid ŧheʎ pɹoceed’d in angɹe ŧo ŧh’ g-------e saʎing wiŧhouŧ a gnik divine l--d we’ve going ŧo desŧɹucŧion appoinŧ some o as ouɹ gnik al o’ us shall woɹship hʎm an’ he shall pɹoŧecŧ us ŧhus soliciŧ’d ŧh’ g-------e ask’d m. m. howe’eɹ did noghŧ assenŧ ŧo ŧh’ pɹoposal m. seiŧh ic feɹde al sinful acŧs ŧo goveɹn a gnikdom as exceedinglʎea difficulŧ especiallʎ amang beoɹn wʎs aɹŧ algaŧes fause an’ deceiŧful in hieɹe behaviouɹ b. conŧinu’d ŧh’ inhabiŧanŧs o’ ŧh’ eaɹŧh siŧhen seiŧh unŧo hʎm do noghŧ feɹde ŧh’ sins ŧho beoɹn commiŧ wile ŧouch ŧhoo onlʎ ŧho commiŧ hem wiŧhouŧ sŧaining ŧhee in ŧh’ leasŧ foɹ ŧh’ incɹease o’ ŧhʎ ŧɹeasuɹʎ we wile ge’e ŧhee a fifŧieŧh paɹŧʎ o’ ouɹ animals an’ pɹecious meŧals an’ a ŧenŧh paɹŧʎ o’ ouɹ gɹain whan ouɹ maidens eke wile become desiɹous o’ wedding we’ll whan ŧh’ quesŧion comes up ge’e ŧhee ŧh’ mosŧ bonie ones amang hem ŧhoo amongsŧ beoɹn wʎs wile become ŧh’ foɹmesŧ alŧheɹ in ŧh’ use o’ weapons an’ in ɹiding animals an’ dɹiving vehicles shall pɹoce’d ahin ŧhee lik ŧh’ deiŧies ahin i. wi’ ŧhʎ sŧɹengŧh enhanc’d in ŧhi lād an’ becoming invincible an’ possess’d o’ gɹeŧe pɹowess ŧhou wilŧ bhu ouɹ gnik an’ pɹoŧecŧ us happilʎ lik k. pɹoŧecŧing ŧh’ ʎ. an’ ŧh’ ɹ. a fouɹŧh paɹŧʎ o’ ŧh’ meɹiŧ hwʎlc beoɹn wile eaɹn undeɹ ŧhʎ pɹoŧecŧion wile bhu ŧhine sŧɹengŧhen’d bʎ ŧho meɹiŧ so easilʎ obŧain’d bʎ ŧhee do ŧhou pɹoŧecŧ us gnik lik he o’ a hundɹ’d sacɹifises pɹoŧecŧing ŧh’ deiŧies lik ŧh’ s. scoɹching e’eɹʎŧhing wi’ hees ɹaʎs weend ouŧ foɹ winning vicŧoɹies bɹush ŧh’ pɹide o’ foen an’ leŧ ɹighŧeousness algaŧes ŧɹiumph in ŧh’ middanġeaɹd ŧhus addɹess’d bʎ ŧhoo inhabiŧanŧs o’ ŧh’ eaɹŧh m. possess’d o’ gɹeŧe eneɹgee pɹoceed’d accompani’d bʎ a laɹge boisŧousnes o’ high descenŧ he seem’d siŧhen ŧo bleeze wi’ pɹowess behaulding ŧh’ mighŧ o’ m. lik ŧh’ g*ds e’eing ŧh’ mighŧ o’ i. ŧh’ inhabiŧanŧs o’ ŧh’ eaɹŧh became inspiɹ’d wi’ feɹde an’ seŧ hieɹe heɹŧes u’on hieɹe ɹespecŧive duŧies m. siŧhen meðe hees ɹound ŧhɹo’ ŧh’ middanġeaɹd checgnik e’eɹʎwhieɹe al acŧs o’ wickedness an’ setŧing al beoɹn ŧo hieɹe ɹespecŧive duŧies lik a ɹain-chaɹg’d cloud in iŧs mission o’ beneficence ŧhoo ʎ. ŧhoo beoɹn on eaɹŧh wʎs lisŧe pɹospeɹiŧʎ scholde fiɹsŧ elecŧ an’ cɹown a gnik foɹ ŧh’ pɹoŧecŧion alŧheɹ lik disciples humbling hemsel’ in ŧh’ pɹesence o’ ŧh’ pɹecepŧoɹs oɹ ŧh’ g*ds in ŧh’ pɹesence o’ i. al beoɹn

scholde humble hemsel’ afore th’ gnik o tho as honour’d by hees oghne poeple worth an object o’ behaulding wi’ hees foen eke whil o tho as disregard’d by hees oghne as overridden by foen an th’ gnik bhu overridden by hees foen al hees sogets become unhappy thierefore umbrellas an’ vehicles an’ outward ornaments an’ viands an’ drinks an’ mansions an’ seats an’ beds an’ al utensils for use an’ show scholde bhu assign’d to th’ gnik by s. menes th’ gnik wile succe’d in discharging hees duties o’ protection th’ better an’ become irresistible he scholde speak wi’ smiles address’d sweetly by others he scholde address others sweetly gratef ul to thoo tho serve hym stiflv devot’d to thoo tho deserven hees respect an’ wi’ passions under control he scholde ge’e unto others hiere due look’d u’on by others he scholde lōcian at hem mildly sweetly an’ handsomely y. seith why bull o’ b.’s race haste th’ b. seith tho th’ gnik tho ruler o’ beorn as a g*d b. seith in thi connection as cit’d th’ auld story b. o’ th’ discourse o’ v. unto v. thiere wēs a gnik o’ k. possess’d o’ greete kunnyng nemnid v. on a sekir occasion he question’d th’ greete sage v. o’ much wisdom conversant wi’ th’ requirements o’ humility gnik v. e’er devot’d to th’ welfare although having observ’d th’ proper humilities an’ having circumambulat’d th’ greete sage an’ bow’d unto hym dulv enquir’d o’ th’ virtuous v. about th’ ordinances in respect o’ a gnikdom mov’d by th’ liste o’ securing th’ happiness o’ beorn v. seith by whiche menes do creatures grow an’ by whiche art they forgone thou o’ greete wisdom by adoring wysm do they succe’d in obtaining eternal happiness thus question’d by th’ k. gnik o’ immeasurable energee v. o’ greete wisdom discours’d unto hym coolly about th’ respect tho scholde bhu paid to gniks v. seith th’ duties although beorn thou o’ greete wisdom mowen bhu seen to haste hiere root in th’ gnik þæt as thro’ fere o’ th’ gnik only tho beorn do noght devour o anither þæt as th’ gnik tho brings peace on earth thro’ due observance o’ duties by checgnik al disregard for wyslesome restraints an’ al kinds o’ lust achieving thi he shines in wuldor as gnik al creatures become unable to lōcian o anither an’ sink in uter darkness an th’ sinn an’ th’ moon do noght rise as fishes in shallow wæter an’ birds in a spot safe frae danger darte an’ rove as they please for a tid an’ repeatedly attack an’ grind o anither wi’ boistousnes an’ sithen meet wi’ sekir destruction e’en so beorn sink in uter darkness an’ meet wi’ destruction an they haste no gnik to protect hem lik a herd o’ cattle without th’ herdsguma to lōcian after hem an th’ gnik did noght exercise th’ duty o’ protection th’ strang would forcibly appropriate th’ possessions o’ th’ weike an’ an th’ latter refus’d to surrender hem wi’ ease hiere ful lives would bhu taken nolīc sithen wi’ reference to hwylc article in hees possession would mowe say thi as mine wives sons mete an’ other kinds o’ property would noght sithen exist ruin would overtake e’erything an th’ gnik did noght exercise th’ duty o’ protection wick’d beorn would forcibly appropriate th’ vehicles an’ robes an’ ornaments an’ precious stones an’ other kinds o’ property belonging to others an th’ gnik did noght protect in th’ absence o’ protection by th’ gnik diverse kinds o’ weapons would fa’ u’on thoo tho art righteous in hiere practices an’ unrighteousness would bhu adopt’d by al in th’ absence o’ royal protection beorn would disregard or e’en injure hiere ful mothers an’ fathers an ag’d hiere ful preceptors an’ guests an’ seniors an th’ gnik did noght protect al persons possess’d o’ wealth would haste to encounter d-h confinement an’ persecution an’ th’ ful idea o’ property would disappear an th’ gnik did noght protect e’erything would bhu exterminat’d prematurely an’ e’ery part o’ th’ country would bhu overrun by robbers an’ e’erylīc would fa’ into terrible hell an th’ gnik did noght protect al restrictions about marriage an’ intercourse due to consanguinity an’ other kinds o’ sibreden would seese al affairs relating to agricultures an’ trade would fa’ into confusion morality would sink an’ bhu lorne an’ th’ three v. would disappear sacrifises dulv complet’d wi’ presents according to th’ ordinance would no longer bhu wrought no marriage would take stede society itsel’ would seese to exist an th’ gnik did noght exercise th’ duty o’ protection th’ ful bulls would noght ke’er cows an’ milk-jars would noght bhu churn’d an’ beorn leving by rearing kine would meet wi’ destruction an th’ gnik did noght exercise th’ duty o’ protection in th’ absence o’ royal protection al things inspir’d wi’ fere an’ anxiety an’ becoming senseless an’ uttering cries o’ wēa would meet wi’ destruction in no tid no sacrifises extending for a gear an’ complet’d wi’ presents according to th’ ordinances would occur an th’ gnik did noght exercise th’ duty o’ protection in th’ absence o’ royal protection b. would ne’er stody th’ four v. or undergo austerities or bhu cleans’d by skile an’ rigid vows in th’ absence o’ royal protection th’ slayer o’ a person guilty o’ th’ slaughter o’ a b. would noght obtain hwylc mede on th’ tothre hond th’ person guilty o’ b. would enjoy parfite immunity in th’ absence o’ royal protection beorn would snatch othre poeple’s wealth frae hiere ful hands an’ al wyslesome barriers would bhu swept awa an’ e’erylīc inspir’d wi’ fere would seek safety in flight in th’ absence o’ royal protection al kinds o’

injustice would set in an intermixture o’ castes would take stede an’ famine would ravage th’ gnikdom in consequence ancor o’ royal protection beorn mow e’erywhiere sleep fearlessly an’ at hiere case without shutting hiere houses an’ doors wi’ bolts an’ bars nolīc would hiere th’ evil speeches o’ others fer less actual assaults an th’ gnik did noght righteously protect th’ earth an th’ gnik exercises th’ duty o’ protection cwene deck’d wi’ ornament mowen fearlessly wander e’erywhiere without male relatives to attend u’on hem beorn become righteous an’ without injuring serve o anither forthi tho th’ gnik exercises th’ duty o’ protection in consequence o’ royal protection th’ members o’ th’ three orders art enabl’d to perform high sacrifises an’ devote hemsel’ to th’ acquisition o’ kunnyng wi’ behaulding th’ middanġeard depends u’on agriculture an’ trade an’ as protect’d by th’ v. al thir ancor art dulȳ protect’d by th’ gnik exercising hees principal duty sithen th’ gnik tagnik a heavy load u’on himsel’ protects hees sogets wi’ th’ aid o’ a mighty boistousnes þæt as for thi tho th’ poeple art able to le’e in happiness wys as thiere tho wile noght worship hym in wysse existence th’ poeple exist an’ in wysse destruction th’ poeple art fordone tho person wys does whiche as agreeable an’ beneficial to th’ gnik an’ wys bears a comoun o’ th’ birthen o’ gniklȳ duties tho strike e’eryȳ caste wi’ ferde conquers baith thi an’ th’ totherе middanġeard tho guma wys e’en wenеth o’ doing an injury to th’ gnik without dwere meets wi’ grief hiere an’ goes to hell hiereafter no o scholde disregard th’ gnik by tagnik hym for a guma for he’s reallȳ a high divinity in manly līc th’ gnik assumes five different forms according to five different occasions he worth a. a. m. v. an’ ȳ. whan th’ gnik deceiv’d by falsehood burns wi’ hees fierce energee th’ sinful offenders afore hym he’s sithen seith to assume th’ līc o’ a. whan he observes thro’ hees spies th’ acts alther persons an’ does whiche as for th’ general guid he’s sithen seith to assume th’ līc o’ a. whan he destroys in wrath hundreds o’ wick’d beorn wi’ hiere sons grandsons an’ relatives he’s sithen seith to assume th’ līc o’ th’ destroyer whan he restrains th’ wick’d by inflicting u’on hem se’ere punishments an’ favours th’ righteous by bestowing rewards u’on hem he’s sithen seith to assume th’ līc o’ ȳ. whan he gratifies wi’ profuse gifts o’ wealth thoo tho haste render’d hym valuable services an’ snatches awa th’ wealth an’ precious stones o’ thoo tho haste offend’d hym inde’d whan he bestows prosperity u’on some an’ takes þæt awa frae others he’s sithen gnik seith to assume th’ līc o’ k. on earth no person wys as possess’d o’ cle’erness wys as capable o’ swink wys wilee th’ acquisition o’ vertu an’ wys as free frae malice scholde e’er spread evil reports about th’ gnik no guma by acting agens th’ gnik mow e’er make himsel’ happy e’en an he happens to bhu th’ gnik’s sone or bro or companion or o wysm th’ gnik regards as hees second sel’ ǣled having th’ lūcan for hees urger blazing forth amang articles tho art inflammable mowen le’e a remnant th’ wrath o’ th’ gnik howe’er le’es noght ought to th’ person tho incurs þæt whichee’er propere to th’ gnik scholde bhu avoid’d frae fernes o scholde turn awa frae whiche propere to th’ gnik as he would frae d-h itsel’ a person by appropriating whiche propere to th’ gnik speedilȳ meets wi’ destruction lik a deer u’on touching poison th’ guma o’ kunnyng scholde protect as hees oghne whiche propere to th’ sib they tho appropriate wealth belonging to th’ gnik sink senseless into a deep hell o’ eternal gloom an’ infamy wys as thiere tho wile noght worship th’ gnik wys as ador’d by s. terms as delighter o’ th’ poeple giver o’ happiness possessor o’ prosperity th’ formest alther healer o’ injuries l--d o’ earth an’ protector o’ beorn tho guma thierefore wys wilee hees oghne prosperity wys observes al wyslesome restraints wys has hees s()l under control wys as th’ master o’ hees passions wys as possess’d o’ kunnyng an’ memory an’ wys as cle’er in th’ transaction o’ business scholde algates bhu attach’d to th’ gnik th’ gnik scholde dulȳ honour th’ minister wys as gratеful endu’d wi’ wisdom large-herte’d loyal possess’d o’ master o’er hees wittes virtuous an’ observant o’ th’ dictates o’ policy th’ gnik scholde entertain th’ guma wys as loyal gratеful virtuous possess’d o’ sel’-control brave magnanimous in hees acts an’ competent to accomplish tasks without th’ assistance o’ others s. makes beorn proud th’ gnik makes beorn humble th’ guma wys as afflict’d by th’ gnik mow ne’er obtain happiness on th’ totherе hond th’ guma wys as favour’d by th’ gnik worth happy th’ gnik as th’ herte o’ hees poeple he’s hiere grete refuge he’s hiere wuldor an’ he’s hiere soverеinnest happiness thoo beorn monark wys art attach’d to th’ gnik succe’d in conquering baith thi an’ th’ totherе middanġeard having govern’d th’ earth wi’ th’ aid o’ th’ qualities o’ sel’-restraint truth an’ wineship an’ having ador’d th’ g*ds by grete sacrifises th’ gnik earning grete wuldor obtains an eternal abode in heav’n tho best o’ monarchs viz th’ heroic v. ruler o’ k. thus instruct’d by v. th’ sone o’ a. began thencefورth to protect hees sogets ȳ. seith whiche other special duties bide for th’ gnik to discharge how scholde he protect hees gnikdom an’ how subdue hees foen how scholde he employ hees spies how scholde he inspire confidence in th’

fouɹ oɹdeɹs o’ hees sogeɬs hees oghne seɹvanɬs wives an’ sons b. b. seiɬh lisɬen monaɹk wi’ behaulding ɬo ɬh’ diveɹse duɬies o’ gniks ɬo ɬhoo acɬs hwʎlc ɬh’ gnik oɹ o ɬho as in ɬh’ posiɬion o’ a gnik scholde fiɹsɬ do ɬh’ gnik scholde fiɹsɬ subdue himsel’ an’ siɬhen seek ɬo subdue hees foen how scholde a gnik wʎs has noghɬ been able ɬo conqueɹ hees oghne sel’ mowe conqueɹ hees foen ɬh’ conquesɬ o’ ɬhiɹ viz ɬh’ aggɹegaɬe o’ five as ɹegaɹd’d as ɬh’ conquesɬ o’ sel’ ɬh’ gnik ɬho has succeed’d in subduing hees witɬes as compeɬenɬ ɬo ɹesisɬ hees foen he scholde sɬede bodies o’ foɬ-sauldieɹs in hees foɹɬs fɹonɬieɹs ɬowns paɹks an’ likʎng gaɹdens delighɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ k. as eke in al sɬedes whieɹe he himsel’ goes an’ innan hees oghne palace ɬigeɹ amang beoɹn he scholde emploʎ as spies beoɹn loognik lik idioɬs oɹ lik ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ blin’ an’ deaf ɬhoo scholde al bhu peɹsons wʎs hasɬe been ɬhoɹoughlʎ examin’d in ɹespecɬ o’ hieɹe abiliɬʎ wʎs aɹɬ possess’d o’ wisdom an’ wʎs aɹɬ able ɬo enduɹe hungeɹ an’ ɬhiɹsɬ wi’ pɹopeɹ behaulding ɬh’ gnik scholde seɬ hees spies u’on al hees counselloɹs an’ wines an’ sons in hees ciɬʎ an’ ɬh’ pɹovinces an’ in dominions o’ ɬh’ chiefs undeɹ hʎm hees spies scholde bhu so emploʎ’d ɬho ɬheʎ mowen noghɬ wiɬe o aniɬheɹ he scholde eke bull-fɹog o’ b.’s ɹace wiɬe ɬh’ spies o’ hees foen bʎ himsel’ setɬing spies in shops an’ sɬedes o’ amusemenɬ an’ concouɹses o’ poeple amang beggaɹs in hees likʎng gaɹdens an’ paɹks in meeɬings an’ conclaves o’ ɬh’ leaɹn’d in ɬh’ counɬʎ in opʎn sɬedes in sɬedes whieɹe he haulds hees oghne couɹɬ an’ in ɬh’ houses o’ ɬh’ ciɬizens ɬh’ gnik possess’d o’ kunnʎng mowen ɬhus asceɹɬain ɬh’ spies despaɬch’d bʎ hees foen an ɬhiɹ bhu known ɬh’ gnik mowen deɹive much benefiɬ sone o’ p. whan ɬh’ gnik bʎ a suɹveʎ o’ hees oghne finds himsel’ weike he scholde siɬhen consulɬing wi’ hees counselloɹs make peace wi’ a foe ɬho as sɬɹongeɹ ɬh’ gnik ɬho as sleʎgh scholde speedilʎ make peace wi’ a foe e’en whan he knows ɬho he’s noghɬ weike an hwʎlc advanɬage as ɬo bhu deɹiv’d fɹae þæɬ engag’d in pɹoɬecɬing hees gnikdom wi’ ɹighɬeousness ɬh’ gnik scholde make peace wi’ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ possess’d o’ e’eɹʎ accomplishmenɬ capable o’ gɹeɬe exeɹɬion viɹɬuous an’ honesɬ whan ɬh’ gnik finds himsel’ ɬhɹeaɬen’d wi’ dangeɹ an’ aboɹɬ ɬo bhu oveɹɬaken bʎ ɹuin he scholde slaʎ al offendeɹs wʎsm he haɬh oveɹlook’d afoɹe an’ al s. peɹsons as aɹɬ poinɬ’d aɬ bʎ ɬh’ poeple a gnik scholde hasɬe nowghɬ ɬo do wi’ ɬho peɹson wʎs mow neiɬheɹ benefiɬ noɹ injuɹe hʎm oɹ wi’ o wʎs cannoghɬ ɹescue himsel’ fɹae disɬɹess as ɹegaɹds miliɬaɹʎ opeɹaɬions a gnik wʎs as confidenɬ o’ hees oghne sɬɹengɬh scholde aɬ ɬh’ hēafod o’ a laɹge boisɬousnes cheeɹfullʎ an’ wi’ couɹage ge’e ɬh’ oɹdeɹ ɬo maɹch wiɬhouɬ pɹoclaiming hees desɬinaɬion agens o desɬiɬuɬe alɬheɹies an’ wines oɹ alɹeadʎ aɬ wīg wi’ aniɬheɹ an’ ɬhieɹefoɹe heedless o’ dangeɹ fɹae oɬhɹe quaɹɬeɹs oɹ o weakeɹ ɬhan himsel’ having fiɹsɬ meðe aɹɹangemenɬs foɹ ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ hees oghne capiɬal a gnik scholde noghɬ foɹ e’eɹ le’e in sogeɬion ɬo aniɬheɹ possess’d o’ gɹeɬeeɹ pɹowess ɬhof weike he scholde seek ɬo afflicɬ ɬh’ sɬɹongeɹ an’ ɹesolv’d u’on ɬhi conɬinue ɬo ɹule hees oghne he scholde afflicɬ ɬh’ gnikdom o’ ɬh’ sɬɹongeɹ o bʎ menes o’ weapons ǣled an’ applicaɬion o’ poison he scholde eke cause dissensions amongsɬ hees counselloɹs an’ seɹvanɬs v. has seiɬh ɬho a gnik possess’d o’ kunnʎng scholde algaɬes eschewe wīg foɹ acquisiɬion o’ ɬeɹriɬoɹʎ ɬh’ acquisiɬion o’ dominion scholde bhu meðe bʎ ɬh’ ɬhɹee well-known menes o’ conciliaɬion gifu an’ disunion ɬh’ gnik ɬho as possess’d o’ wisdom scholde bhu gɹaɬifi’d wi’ ɬhoo acquisiɬion ɬho aɹɬ meðe bʎ menes o’ conciliaɬion gifu an’ disunion ɬh’ gnik delighɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ k. scholde ɬake a sixɬh o’ ɬh’ incomes o’ hees sogeɬs as ɬɹibuɬe foɹ meeɬing ɬh’ expenses o’ pɹoɬecɬing hem he scholde eke foɹciblʎ ɬake awa wealɬh much oɹ hwēne as ɬh’ case mowen ɹequiɹe fɹae ɬh’ ɬen kinds o’ offendeɹs menɬion’d in ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes foɹ ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ hees sogeɬs a gnik scholde wiɬhouɬ dweɹe lōcian u’on hees sogeɬs as hees oghne childɹen in deɬeɹmining hieɹe dispuɬes howe’eɹ he scholde noghɬ show compassion foɹ heaɹing ɬh’ complainɬs an’ answeɹs o’ dispuɬanɬs in judicial suiɬs ɬh’ gnik scholde algaɬes appoinɬ peɹsons possess’d o’ wisdom an’ a skile o’ ɬh’ affaiɹs o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd foɹ ɬh’ sɬaɬe ɹeallʎ ɹesɬs u’on a pɹopeɹ adminisɬɹaɬion o’ jusɬice ɬh’ gnik scholde seɬ honesɬ an’ ɬɹusɬwoɹɬhʎ beoɹn o’eɹ hees mines salɬ gɹain feɹries an’ elpend coɹe ɬh’ gnik wʎs algaɬes wields wi’ pɹopɹieɬʎ ɬh’ ɹod o’ chasɬisemenɬ eaɹns gɹeɬe meɹiɬ ɬh’ pɹopeɹ ɹegulaɬion o’ chasɬisemenɬ as ɬh’ high duɬʎ o’ gniks an’ deseɹves gɹeɬe applause ɬh’ gnik scholde bhu conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. an’ hieɹe bɹanches possess’d o’ wisdom engag’d in penances chaɹiɬable an’ devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ gefʎllan o’ sacɹifises al ɬhiɹ qualiɬies scholde peɹmanenɬlʎ ɹeside in a gnik an ɬh’ gnik falleɬh ɬo adminisɬeɹ jusɬice he mow neiɬheɹ hasɬe heav’n noɹ fame an a gnik bhu afflicɬ’d bʎ a sɬɹongeɹ o ɬh’ foɹmeɹ an possess’d o’ kunnʎng scholde seek ɹefuge in a foɹɬ assembling hees wines foɹ consulɬaɬion he scholde devise pɹopeɹ menes adopɬing ɬh’ policʎ o’ conciliaɬion an’ o’ pɹoducing dissensions he scholde devise menes foɹ waging wīg wi’ ɬh’ assailanɬ he scholde seɬ ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs o’ ɬh’ woods on ɬh’ high ɹoads an’ an necessaɹʎ cause hole villages ɬo bhu ɹemow’d ɬɹansplanɬing al ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs ɬo minoɹ ɬowns oɹ ɬh’ ouɬskiɹɬs o’

gɹeɫe ciɫies ɹepeaɫedlʎ assuɹing hees wealɫhʎ sogeɫs an’ ɫh’ pɹincipal officeɹs o’ ɫh’ aɹmʎ he scholde cause ɫh’ inhabiɫanɫs o’ ɫh’ apeɹɫe counɫʎɹɫ ɫo ɫake ɹefuge in s. foɹɫs as aɹɫ well-pɹoɫecɫ’d he scholde himsel’ wiɫhdɹaw al sɫoɹes o’ gɹain fɹae ɫh’ apeɹɫe counɫʎɹ inɫo hees foɹɫs an ɫho woɹɫh impossible he scholde desɫɹoʎ hem paɹfiɫeliche bʎ ǣled he scholde seɫ beoɹn foɹ desɫɹoʎing ɫh’ cɹops on ɫh’ fields o’ ɫh’ enemʎ bʎ pɹoducing disunion amang ɫh’ enemʎ’s sogeɫs defailing ɫo do ɫhi he scholde desɫɹoʎ ɫhoo cɹops bʎ menes o’ hees oghne ɫɹoops he scholde desɫɹoʎ al ɫh’ bɹidges o’eɹ ɫh’ ɹiveɹs in hees gnikdom he scholde bale ouɫ ɫh’ waɫeɹs alɫheɹ ɫh’ ɫanks in hees dominions oɹ an incapable o’ baling hem ouɫ cause hem ɫo bhu poison’d disɹegaɹding ɫh’ duɫʎ o’ pɹoɫecɫing hees wines he scholde in view o’ baiɫh pɹesenɫ an’ fuɫuɹe ciɹcumsɫances seek ɫh’ pɹoɫecɫion o’ ɫh’ ɹuleɹ o’ aniɫheɹ gnikdom wʎs mowen happen ɫo bhu ɫh’ foe o’ hees foe an’ wʎs mowen bhu compeɫenɫ ɫo deal wi’ hees foe on ɫh’ field o’ baɫaille he scholde desɫɹoʎ al ɫh’ smalleɹ foɹɫs in hees gnikdom he scholde eke cuɫ down al ɫh’ smalleɹ ɫɹees excepɫing ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ clepʎd b. he scholde cause ɫh’ bɹanches alɫheɹ ɫh’ laɹgeɹ ɫɹees ɫo bhu lopp’d aff ac he scholde noghɫ ɫouch ɫh’ ful le’es o’ ɫhoo clepʎd b. he scholde ɹaise utɫeɹ ɹampaɹɫs ɹound hees foɹɫs wi’ enclosuɹes in hem an’ fill hees ɫɹenches wi’ wæɫeɹ dɹiving poinɫ’d sɫakes aɫ hieɹe botɫom an’ filling hem wi’ cɹocodiles an’ shaɹks he scholde keep sma’ openings in hees wa’s foɹ magnik sallies fɹae hees foɹɫ an’ caɹefullʎ make aɹrangemenɫs foɹ hieɹe defence lik ɫho o’ ɫh’ gɹeɫeeɹ gaɫes in al hees gaɫes he scholde planɫ desɫɹucɫive engines he scholde planɫ on ɫh’ ɹampaɹɫs o’ hees foɹɫs s. an’ oɫhɹe weapons he scholde sɫoɹe wudu foɹ fuel an’ dig an’ ɹepaiɹ wells foɹ supplʎ o’ wæɫeɹ ɫo ɫh’ gaɹrison he scholde cause al houses meðe o’ gɹass an’ sɫɹaw ɫo bhu plasɫeɹ’d o’eɹ wi’ mud an’ an þæɫ as ɫh’ summeɹ monɫh he scholde fɹae feɹde o’ ǣled wiɫhdɹaw inɫo a sɫede o’ safeɫʎ al ɫh’ sɫoɹes o’ gɹass an’ sɫɹaw he scholde oɹdeɹ al meɫe ɫo bhu cook’d aɫ n8 no ǣled scholde bhu igniɫ’d duɹing ɫh’ daʎ ouɫe ɫake foɹ ɫh’ dailʎ homa paɹɫicula ɹeche scholde bhu ɫaken o’ ɫh’ fiɹes in smiɫhies an’ liggʎng-in ɹooms fiɹes kepɫ innan ɫh’ houses o’ ɫh’ inhabiɫanɫs scholde bhu fiel coveɹ’d foɹ ɫh’ effecɫual pɹoɫecɫion o’ ɫh’ ciɫʎ þæɫ scholde bhu pɹoclaim’d ɫho condign punishmenɫ wile oveɹɫake ɫh’ peɹson wʎs lighɫs fiɹes bʎ ɫh’ daʎ ɫid duɹing s. ɫimes al beggaɹs eunuchs lunaɫics an’ mimes scholde foɹmesɫ o’ beoɹn bhu dɹiven ouɫ o’ ɫh’ ɫown foɹ an ɫheʎ aɹɫ peɹmiɫ’d ɫo bide evil wile follow in sɫedes o’ opʎn ɹesoɹɫ in ɫiɹɫhas in assemblies an’ in ɫh’ houses o’ ɫh’ ciɫizens ɫh’ gnik scholde seɫ compeɫenɫ spies ɫh’ gnik scholde cause gēap ɹoads ɫo bhu consɫɹucɫ’d an’ oɹdeɹ shops an’ sɫedes foɹ ɫh’ diɫɹibuɫion o’ wæɫeɹ ɫo bhu open’d aɫ pɹopeɹ sɫaɫions depoɫs o’ diveɹse necessaɹies aɹsenals camps an’ quaɹɫeɹs foɹ sauldieɹs sɫaɫions foɹ ɫh’ keeping o’ hoɹses an’ elpends encampmenɫs o’ sauldieɹs ɫɹenches sɫɹeeɫs an’ bʎpaɫhs houses an’ gaɹdens foɹ ɹeɫiɹemenɫ an’ likʎng scholde bhu so oɹdeɹ’d ɫho hieɹe siɫes mowen noghɫ bhu known ɫo oɫhɹes ʎ. a gnik wʎs as afflicɫ’d bʎ a hosɫile aɹmʎ scholde pike wealɫh an’ sɫoɹe oil an’ faɫ an’ honeʎ an’ claɹifi’d butɫeɹ an’ medicines alɫheɹ kinds an’ chaɹcoal an’ munja gɹass le’es aɹrows scɹibes an’ dɹafɫsmen gɹass fuel poison’d aɹrows weapons o’ e’eɹʎ spice s. as daɹɫs swoɹds lances an’ oɫhɹes ɫh’ gnik scholde sɫoɹe s. aɹɫicles he scholde especiallʎ keep ɹeadʎ dɹugs o’ e’eɹʎ spice ɹooɫs an’ fɹuiɫs ɫh’ fouɹ kinds o’ phʎsicians acɫoɹs an’ danceɹs aɫhleɫes an’ peɹsons capable o’ assuming diveɹse disguises he scholde decoɹaɫe hees capiɫal an’ gladden al hees sogeɫs ɫh’ gnik scholde lese no ɫid in bɹinging undeɹ hees conɫɹol s. peɹsons as mowen happen ɫo inspiɹe hʎm wi’ feɹde bhu ɫheʎ hees seɹvanɫs oɹ counselloɹs oɹ ciɫizens oɹ neighbouɹing monaɹchs afɫeɹ hwʎlc ɫask o’ ɫh’ gnik has been accomplish’d he scholde mede ɫho ɫhoo ɫho hasɫe aid’d in iɫs accomplishmenɫ wi’ wealɫh an’ oɫhɹe pɹopoɹɫionaɫe giɫs an’ ɫhankful speeches þæɫ has been laid down in ɫh’ scɹipɫuɹes delighɫeɹ o’ ɫh’ k. ɫho a gnik paʎs aff hees debɫ whan he discomfiɫs hees foe oɹ slaʎs hʎm ouɫɹighɫ a gnik scholde ɫake ɹeche o’ se’en ɫhings ɹedʎn on me as ic ɹeciɫe hem ɫheʎ aɹɫ hees oghne sel’ hees counselloɹs hees ɫɹeasuɹʎ hees machineɹʎ foɹ awaɹding punishmenɫs hees wines hees pɹovinces an’ hees capiɫal he scholde wi’ ɹeche pɹoɫecɫ hees gnikdom hwʎlc consisɫs o’ ɫhiɹ se’en limbs ɫho gnik ɫigeɹ amang beoɹn wʎs as conveɹsanɫ wi’ ɫh’ aggɹegaɫe o’ six ɫh’ ɫɹiple aggɹegaɫe an’ ɫh’ high aggɹegaɫe o’ ɫhɹee succeeds in winning ɫh’ soveɹeignɫʎ o’ ɫh’ hole eaɹɫh lisɫen ʎ. ɫo whiche has been clepʎd ɫh’ aggɹegaɫe o’ six ɫhiɹ aɹɫ ɹuling in peace afɫeɹ concluding a ɫɹeaɫʎ wi’ ɫh’ foe maɹching ɫo baɫaille pɹoducing disunion amang ɫh’ foe concenɫɹaɫion o’ biɹɹs foɹ inspiɹing ɫh’ foe wi’ feɹde pɹepaɹedness foɹ wīg wi’ ɹeadiness foɹ peace an’ alliance wi’ oɫhɹes lisɫen now wi’ behaulding ɫo whiche has been clepʎd ɫh’ ɫɹiple aggɹegaɫe ɫheʎ aɹɫ decɹease maiɫɫenance o’ whiche as an’ gɹowɫh ɫh’ high aggɹegaɫe o’ ɫhɹee consisɫs o’ veɹɫu pɹofiɫ an’ likʎng ɫhiɹ scholde bhu puɹsu’d judiciouslʎ bʎ ɫh’ aid o’ veɹɫu a gnik succeeds in ɹuling ɫh’ eaɹɫh foɹ e’eɹ ɫouching ɫhi maɫeɹ a.’s sone v. himsel’ has sung ɫo veɹses bless’d bhu ɫhou sone o’ d. þæɫ behoveɫh ɫhee ɫo hieɹe hem having dischaɹg’d al hees duɫies an’ having pɹoɫecɫ’d ɫh’ eaɹɫh an’ having eke pɹoɫecɫ’d hees ciɫies a

gnik atłains ło gɹełe happiness in heav’n whiche aɹł penances ło łho gnik an’ whiche ne’d has he o’ sacɹifises wʎs pɹołecłs hees poeple pɹopeɹlʎ s. a gnik scholde bhu ɹegaɹd’d as o conveɹsanł wi’ e’eɹʎ veɹłu ʎ. seiłh łhieɹe as łh’ science o’ chasłisemenł łhieɹe as łh’ gnik an’ łhieɹe aɹł łh’ sogełs łell me gɹandsiɹe whiche advanłage as deɹiv’d bʎ o o’ łhiɹ fɹae łh’ łołhɹes b. seiłh ɹedʎn on me gnik as ic desciɹibe b. łh’ gɹełe blessedness o’ łh’ science o’ chasłisemenł in sacɹ’d woɹds o’ gɹave impoɹł łh’ science o’ chasłisemenł biɹrs al beoɹn ło łh’ obseɹvance o’ łh’ dułies o’ hieɹe ɹespecłive oɹdeɹs dulʎ adminisłeɹ’d þæł biɹrs poeple ło viɹłuous acłs whan łh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs atłend ło hieɹe ɹespecłive dułies whan al wʎslesome baɹrieɹs aɹł mainłain’d whan peace an’ happiness aɹł meðe ło flow fɹae łh’ science o’ chasłisemenł whan łh’ poeple become fɹe’d fɹae al feɹde an’ łh’ łhɹee hieɹ oɹdeɹs endeavouɹ accoɹding ło hieɹe ɹespecłive dułies ło mainłain acoɹdaunce wiłe łho beoɹn become veɹrelʎ happʎ ał s. łimes wheɹ þæł as łh’ gnik łho makes łh’ age oɹ þæł as łh’ age łho makes łh’ gnik as a quesłion abouł hwʎlc łhou scholdesł noghł enłeɹłain hwʎlc dweɹe łh’ łɹułh as łho łh’ gnik makes łh’ age whan łh’ gnik ɹules wi’ a fulle an’ słɹicł ɹeliance on łh’ science o’ chasłisemenł łh’ foɹmesł o’ ages clepʎd k. as siłhen seiłh ło seł in ɹighłeousness sełs in łh’ k. age nowghł o’ unɹighłeousness exisłs siłhen łh’ heɹłes o’ beoɹn belonging ło al łh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs do noghł łake hwʎlc likʎng in unɹighłeousness wiłhouł dweɹe al beoɹn succe’d in acquiɹing łh’ objecłs łheʎ lisłe an’ pɹeseɹving łhoo łho hasłe been acquiɹ’d al łh’ v. ɹiłes become pɹoducłive o’ meɹił al łh’ seasons become meɹʎ an’ fɹee fɹae evil łh’ voice pɹonunciałion an’ minds alłheɹ beoɹn become cleaɹ an’ cheaɹfu’ diseases disappeaɹ an’ al beoɹn become long-liv’d wives do noghł become widows an’ no peɹson woɹłh a miseɹ łh’ eaɹłh ʎields cɹops wiłhouł being łill’d an’ heɹbs an’ plaɹłs gɹow in luxuɹiance baɹks le’es fɹuiłs an’ ɹoołs become lisłʎ an’ abundanł no unɹighłeousness as seen nowghł ac ɹighłeousness exisłs wiłe łhiɹ ło bhu łh’ chaɹacłeɹisłics ʎ. o’ łh’ k. age whan łh’ gnik ɹelies u’on onlʎ łhɹee o’ łh’ fouɹ paɹłʎes o’ łh’ science o’ chasłisemenł leaving ouł a fouɹłh łh’ age clepʎd ł. sełs in a fouɹłh paɹłʎ o’ unɹighłeousness follows in łh’ łɹain o’ s. obseɹvance o’ łh’ gɹełe science bʎ łhɹee-fouɹłhs łh’ eaɹłh ʎields cɹops ac waiłs foɹ łillage łh’ heɹbs an’ plaɹłs gɹow depending u’on łillage whan łh’ gnik obseɹves łh’ gɹełe science bʎ onlʎ a half leaving ouł łh’ łołhɹe half siłhen łh’ age łho sełs in as clepʎd d. a moiełʎ o’ unɹighłeousness follows in łh’ łɹain o’ s. obseɹvance o’ łh’ gɹełe science bʎ half łh’ eaɹłh ɹequiɹes łillage an’ ʎields cɹops bʎ half whan łh’ gnik abandoning łh’ gɹełe science łołallʎ oppɹesses hees sogełs bʎ evil menes o’ diveɹse kinds łh’ age łho sełs in as clepʎd k. duɹing łh’ age clepʎd k. unɹighłeousness woɹłh fu’ an’ nowghł o’ ɹighłeousness as seen łh’ heɹłes o’ beoɹn alłheɹ łh’ oɹdeɹs fa’ awa fɹae hieɹe ɹespecłive dułies s. le’e bʎ adopłing lives o’ mendicancʎ an’ b. le’e bʎ seɹving ołhɹes beoɹn fail ło acquiɹe łh’ objecłs łheʎ lisłe an’ pɹeseɹve łhoo alɹeadʎ acquiɹ’d inłeɹmixłuɹe o’ łh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs łakes słede v. ɹiłes fail ło pɹoduce fɹuiłs al łh’ seasons seese ło bhu meɹʎ an’ become fɹaughł wi’ evil łh’ voice pɹonunciałion an’ minds o’ beoɹn lese vigouɹ diseases appeaɹ an’ beoɹn dighe pɹemałuɹelʎ wives become widows an’ monie fel beoɹn aɹł seen łh’ clouds do noghł pouɹ seasonablʎ an’ cɹops fail al kinds o’ moisłuɹe eke fail whan łh’ gnik does noghł wi’ pɹopeɹ behaulding ło łh’ gɹełe science pɹołecł łh’ sogełs łh’ gnik as łh’ cɹeałoɹ o’ łh’ k. age o’ łh’ ł. an’ o’ łh’ d. łh’ gnik as łh’ cause o’ łh’ fouɹłh age clepʎd k. an he causes łh’ k. age he atłains ło e’eɹlasłing heav’n an he causes łh’ ł. age he acquiɹes heav’n foɹ a peɹiod łho as limił’d an he causes łh’ d. he atłains ło blessedness in heav’n accoɹding ło łh’ measuɹe o’ hees meɹiłs bʎ causing łh’ k. age łh’ gnik incuɹs a heavʎ load o’ sin słain’d bʎ wickedness he ɹołs in hell foɹ innumeɹable geaɹs foɹ singnik in łh’ sins o’ hees sogełs he incuɹs gɹełe sin an’ infamʎ himsel’ keeping łh’ gɹełe science in hees view łh’ k. possess’d o’ kunnʎng scholde fonde ło acquiɹe łhoo objecłs hwʎlc he wilee an’ pɹołecł łhoo łho hasłe been alɹeadʎ acquiɹ’d łh’ science o’ chasłisemenł hwʎlc esłablishes al beoɹn in łh’ obseɹvance o’ hieɹe ɹespecłive dułies hwʎlc as łh’ gɹoundwoɹk alłheɹ wʎslesome depaɹłʎngs an’ hwʎlc veɹrelʎ uphaulds łh’ middanġeaɹd an’ sełs þæł agoing an pɹopeɹlʎ adminisłeɹ’d pɹołecłs al beoɹn lik łh’ mołhɹe an’ łh’ dad pɹołecłing hieɹe childɹen wiłe bull amang beoɹn łho łh’ ful lives o’ cɹeałuɹes depend u’on þæł łh’ soveɹeinnesł meɹił a gnik mow acquiɹe as acquainłance wi’ łh’ science o’ chasłisemenł an’ adminisłeɹing þæł pɹopeɹlʎ łhieɹefoɹe łhou o’ k.’s ɹace pɹołecł łhʎ sogełs ɹighłeouslʎ wi’ łh’ aid o’ łho gɹełe science bʎ pɹołecłing łh’ sogełs an’ adopłing s. a conducł łhou wilł suɹelʎ atłain ło s. blessedness in heav’n as as difficulł o’ acquisiłion ʎ. seiłh bʎ adopłing łho conducł łhou łho aɹł conveɹsanł wi’ e’eɹʎ spice o’ behaviouɹ mow a gnik succe’d in easilʎ acquiɹing baiłh hieɹe an’ hieɹeafłeɹ objecłs pɹoducłive o’ happiness in łh’ en’ b. seiłh łhieɹe aɹł łhiɹ łhiɹłʎ-six viɹłues hwʎlc a gnik scholde obseɹve łheʎ aɹł connecł’d wi’ łhiɹłʎ-six ołhɹes a viɹłuous peɹson bʎ atłending ło łhoo qualiłies mow sekeɹlʎ acquiɹe gɹełe meɹił łh’ gnik scholde obseɹve hees dułies

wiꞇhouꞇ wɾaꞇh an’ malice he scholde noghꞇ abandon kindness he scholde hasꞇe beleʼe he scholde acquiɾe wealꞇh wiꞇhouꞇ peɾsecuꞇion an’ cɾuelꞇʎ he scholde puɾsue likʎng wiꞇhouꞇ aꞇꞇachmenꞇs he scholde wi’ miɾꞇhe uꞇꞇeɾ whiche as ꞇh’ agɾeeable an’ bhu bɾave wiꞇhouꞇ bɾag he scholde bhu libeɾal ac scholde noghꞇ make giftꞇs ꞇo peɾsons ꞇho aɾꞇ unobseɾving he scholde hasꞇe pɾowess wiꞇhouꞇ cɾuelꞇʎ he scholde make alliance eschewing ꞇhoo ꞇho aɾꞇ wick’d he scholde noghꞇ acꞇ wi’ hosꞇiliꞇʎ ꞇowaɾds wines he scholde neʼeɾ emploʎ peɾsons noghꞇ devoꞇ’d ꞇo hʎm as hees spies an’ pɾivé agenꞇs he scholde neʼeɾ accomplish hees objecꞇs bʎ peɾsecuꞇion he scholde neʼeɾ disclose hees puɾposes afoɾe peɾsons ꞇho aɾꞇ wick’d he scholde speak o’ ꞇh’ meɾiꞇs o’ oꞇhɾes ac neʼeɾ hees oghne he scholde ꞇake wealꞇh fɾae hees sogeꞇs ac neʼeɾ fɾae ꞇhoo ꞇho aɾꞇ guid he scholde neʼeɾ emploʎ oɾ ꞇake ꞇh’ assisꞇance o’ peɾsons ꞇho aɾꞇ wick’d he scholde neʼeɾ inflicꞇ punishmenꞇ wiꞇhouꞇ caɾeful enquiɾʎ he scholde neʼeɾ disclose hees counsels he scholde geʼe awa ac noghꞇ ꞇo peɾsons ꞇho aɾꞇ coveꞇous he scholde ɾepose confidence on oꞇhɾes ac neʼeɾ on ꞇhoo ꞇho hasꞇe injuɾ’d hʎm he scholde noghꞇ cheɾish malice he scholde pɾoꞇecꞇ hees wedd’d wives he scholde bhu puɾe an’ scholde noghꞇ algaꞇes bhu melꞇ’d bʎ compassion he scholde noghꞇ indulge much in female companionship he scholde ꞇake meꞇe ꞇho as wʎslesome an’ neʼeɾ ꞇho hwʎlc as oꞇhɾewise he scholde wiꞇhouꞇ pɾide paʎ ɾegaɾds ꞇo ꞇhoo ꞇho deseɾven hem an’ seɾve hees pɾecepꞇoɾs an’ senioɾs wi’ sinceɾiꞇʎ he scholde woɾship ꞇh’ g*ds wiꞇhouꞇ pɾide he scholde seek pɾospeɾiꞇʎ ac neʼeɾ do oughꞇ ꞇho bɾings infamʎ he scholde asp u’on hees senioɾs wi’ humiliꞇʎ he scholde bhu cleʼeɾ in business ac scholde algaꞇes asp foɾ ꞇh’ pɾopeɾ ꞇid he scholde comfoɾꞇ beoɾn an’ neʼeɾ send hem awa wi’ idel speeches having favouɾ’d a peɾson he scholde noghꞇ abandon hʎm he scholde neʼeɾ sꞇɾike in ignoɾance having slain hees foe he scholde neʼeɾ indulge in dool he scholde displaʎ ꞇempeɾ ac scholde neʼeɾ do so whan ꞇhieɾe as no occasion he scholde bhu mild ac neʼeɾ ꞇo ꞇhoo ꞇho hasꞇe offend’d bonducꞇ ꞇhʎsel’ ꞇhus whil ɾuling ꞇhʎ gnikdom an ꞇhou wishesꞇ ꞇo hasꞇe pɾospeɾiꞇʎ ꞇh’ gnik ꞇho behaves oꞇhɾewise incuɾs gɾeꞇe dangeɾ ꞇho gnik wʎs obseɾves al ꞇhiɾ viɾꞇues ꞇho ic hasꞇe menꞇion’d ɾeaps monie blessings on eaɾꞇh an’ gɾeꞇe ɾewaɾds in heavʼn v. conꞇinu’d heaɾing ꞇhiɾ woɾds o’ s.’s sone gnik ʎ. docile in ɾeceiving insꞇɾucꞇions possess’d o’ gɾeꞇe kunnʎng an’ pɾoꞇecꞇ’d bʎ b. an’ oꞇhɾes siꞇhen woɾshipp’d hees gɾandsiɾe an’ fɾae ꞇho ꞇid began ꞇo ɾule accoɾding ꞇo ꞇho ꞇeaching ʎ. seiꞇh ꞇell me gɾand siɾe in whiche lād scholde ꞇh’ gnik pɾoꞇecꞇ hees sogeꞇs so as ꞇo mowe eschewe gɾief an’ so as noghꞇ ꞇo offend agens ɾighꞇeousness b. seiꞇh iʼse ɾeciꞇe gnik ꞇhoo eꞇeɾnal duꞇies in bɾief foɾ an ic weɾe ꞇo menꞇion hem in deꞇail ic would neʼeɾ aꞇꞇain ꞇo hieɾe en’ ꞇhou scholdesꞇ woɾship ꞇhoo b. ꞇho aɾꞇ devoꞇ’d ꞇo hieɾe duꞇies possess’d o’ kunnʎng oɾdinel in woɾshipping ꞇh’ g*ds obseɾvanꞇ o’ high vows an’ endu’d wi’ oꞇhɾe accomplishmenꞇs whan ꞇheʎ come ꞇo ꞇhʎ abode an’ emploʎ hem in officiaꞇing in ꞇhʎ sacɾifises wi’ ꞇhʎ pɾiesꞇ accompanʎing ꞇhee ꞇhou scholdesꞇ ɾise up whan ꞇheʎ appɾoach an’ ꞇouch an’ woɾship hieɾe feeꞇ an’ do eʼeɾʎ oꞇhɾe acꞇ ꞇho as necessaɾʎ doing ꞇhiɾ acꞇs o’ pieꞇʎ an’ dischaɾging oꞇhɾe acꞇs ꞇho aɾꞇ foɾ ꞇhʎ oghne guid ꞇhou scholdesꞇ bʎ pɾesenꞇs cause ꞇhoo b. ꞇo uꞇꞇeɾ benedicꞇions on ꞇhee foɾ ꞇh’ fuɾdeɾ o’ ꞇhʎ puɾposes endu’d wi’ sinceɾiꞇʎ an’ wisdom an’ kunnʎng b. ꞇhou scholdesꞇ adopꞇ ꞇɾuꞇh an’ eschewe lusꞇ an’ wɾaꞇh ꞇho foolish gnik wʎs puɾsues pɾofiꞇ wiꞇhouꞇ dɾiving awa lusꞇ an’ wɾaꞇh falleꞇh ꞇo acquiɾe veɾꞇu an’ ulꞇimaꞇelʎ sacɾifises pɾofiꞇ as fiel neʼeɾ emploʎ ꞇhoo ꞇho aɾꞇ coveꞇous an’ foolish in maꞇꞇeɾs connecꞇ’d wi’ likʎng an’ pɾofiꞇ ꞇhou scholdesꞇ algaꞇes emploʎ in al ꞇhʎ acꞇs ꞇhoo ꞇho aɾꞇ fɾee fɾae coveꞇousness an’ possess’d o’ kunnʎng sꞇain’d wi’ lusꞇ an’ wɾaꞇh an’ unskill’d in ꞇh’ ꞇɾansacꞇion o’ business foolish peɾsons an vesꞇ’d wi’ auꞇoɾiꞇé in maꞇꞇeɾs o’ pɾofiꞇ algaꞇes oppɾess ꞇh’ poeple bʎ diveɾse conꞇɾivances pɾoducꞇive o’ mischief wi’ a sixꞇh paɾꞇʎ u’on faiɾ calculaꞇion o’ ꞇh’ ʎield o’ ꞇh’ soil as hees ꞇɾibuꞇe wi’ fines an’ foɾfeiꞇuɾes leviʼd u’on offendeɾs wi’ ꞇh’ imposꞇs accoɾding ꞇo ꞇh’ scɾipꞇuɾes u’on meɾchanꞇs an’ ꞇɾadeɾs in feck foɾ ꞇh’ pɾoꞇecꞇion gɾanꞇ’d ꞇo hem a gnik scholde fill hees ꞇɾeasuɾʎ ɾealising ꞇhi ɾighꞇwise ꞇɾibuꞇe an’ goveɾning ꞇh’ gnikdom pɾopeɾlʎ ꞇh’ gnik scholde wi’ heedfulness acꞇ in s. a lād ꞇho hees sogeꞇs mowen noghꞇ feel ꞇh’ pɾessuɾe o’ coveiꞇe beoɾn become deeplʎ devoꞇ’d ꞇo ꞇho gnik wʎs dischaɾges ꞇh’ duꞇʎ o’ pɾoꞇecꞇion pɾopeɾlʎ wʎs as endu’d wi’ libeɾaliꞇʎ wʎs as sꞇeedlʎ in ꞇh’ obseɾvance o’ ɾighꞇeousness wʎs as vigilanꞇ an’ wʎs as fɾee fɾae ɾighꞇwise an’ haꞇe neʼeɾ lisꞇe ꞇo fill ꞇhʎ ꞇɾeasuɾʎ bʎ acꞇing unɾighꞇeouslʎ oɾ fɾae coveꞇousness ꞇho gnik wʎs does noghꞇ acꞇ in accoɾdance wi’ ꞇh’ scɾipꞇuɾes falleꞇh ꞇo eaɾn wealꞇh an’ ɾeligious meɾiꞇ ꞇho gnik wʎs as mindful onlʎ o’ ꞇh’ menes o’ acquiɾing wealꞇh neʼeɾ succeeds in acquiɾing baiꞇh ɾeligious meɾiꞇ an’ wealꞇh ꞇh’ wealꞇh ancoɾ ꞇho he acquiɾes bʎ s. menes as seen ꞇo bhu lavish’d on unwoɾꞇhʎ objecꞇs ꞇho avaɾicious gnik wʎs ꞇhɾo’ follʎ oppɾesses hees sogeꞇs bʎ levʎing ꞇaxes noghꞇ sancꞇion’d bʎ ꞇh’ scɾipꞇuɾes as seiꞇh ꞇo wɾong hees oghne sel’ as a peɾson desiɾous o’ milk neʼeɾ obꞇains hwʎlc bʎ cutꞇing aff ꞇh’ uddeɾs o’ a cow similaɾlʎ a gnikdom afflicꞇ’d bʎ

impropeɹ menes ne’eɹ ʎields hwʎlc pɹofiɫ ɫo ɫh’ gnik he wʎs ɫɹeaɫs a milch cow wi’ ɫendeɹness algaɫes obɫains milk fɹae þæɫ similaɹlʎ ɫh’ gnik wʎs ɹules hees gnikdom bʎ ɫh’ aid o’ pɹopeɹ menes ɹeaps much fɹuiɫ fɹae þæɫ bʎ pɹoɫecɫing a gnikdom pɹopeɹlʎ an’ ɹuling þæɫ bʎ ɫh’ aid o’ judicious menes a gnik ʎ. mowen succe’d in algaɫes obɫaining much wealɫh ɫh’ eaɹɫh fiel pɹoɫecɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ gnik ʎields cɹops an’ gauld ɫo ɫh’ ɹuleɹ an’ ɫh’ ɹul’d e’en lik a gɹaɫifi’d moɫhɹe ʎielding milk ɫo heɹ baiɹn imiɫaɫe ɫh’ example gnik o’ ɫh’ floweɹguma an’ noghɫ o’ ɫh’ chaɹcoal-makeɹ becoming s. an’ dischaɹging ɫh’ duɫʎ o’ pɹoɫecɫion ɫhou maʎsɫ mowe enjoʎ ɫh’ eaɹɫh foɹ e’eɹ an in aɫɫacgnik an enemʎ’s gnikdom ɫhʎ ɫɹeasuɹʎ woɹɫh exhausɫ’d ɫhou maʎsɫ ɹefill þæɫ bʎ ɫagnik wealɫh fɹae al ouɫe ɫake b. leɫ noghɫ ɫhʎ heɹɫe bhu mov’d e’en whan ɫhou aɹɫ in gɹeɫe disɫɹess u’on seeing b. possess’d o’ wealɫh ic ne’d noghɫ speak siɫhen o’ whiche ɫhou scholdesɫ do whan ɫhou aɹɫ in affluence ɫhou scholdesɫ ge’e hem wealɫh ɫo ɫh’ besɫ o’ ɫhʎ mighɫ an’ as ɫheʎ deseɹven an’ pɹoɫecɫ hem counfoɹɫable hem on al occasions bʎ conducɫing ɫhʎsel’ in ɫhi lād ɫhou maʎsɫ acquiɹe s. ɹegions hieɹeafɫeɹ as aɹɫ mosɫ difficulɫ o’ acquisiɫion adopɫing s. viɹɫuous behaviouɹ do ɫhou pɹoɫecɫ ɫhʎ sogeɫs ɫhou maʎsɫ siɫhen obɫain delighɫeɹ o’ ɫh’ k. fame ɫho as e’eɹlasɫing high an’ puɹe pɹoɫecɫ ɫhʎ sogeɫs ɹighɫeouslʎ sone o’ p. foɹ no ɹegɹeɫ oɹ pine wile siɫhen bhu ɫhine pɹoɫecɫion o’ ɫh’ sogeɫ as ɫh’ soveɹeinnesɫ duɫʎ o’ ɫh’ gnik siɫhen compassion ɫo al cɹeaɫuɹes an’ pɹoɫecɫing hem fɹae injuɹʎ has been seiɫh ɫo bhu ɫh’ soveɹeinnesɫ meɹiɫ peɹsons conveɹsanɫ wi’ duɫies behaulding ɫho ɫo bhu ɫh’ soveɹeinnesɫ meɹiɫ o’ ɫh’ gnik whan engag’d in pɹoɫecɫing al cɹeaɫuɹes ɫh’ gnik displaʎs compassion ɫowaɹds hem ɫh’ sin a gnik incuɹs bʎ neglecɫing foɹ a single daʎ ɫo pɹoɫecɫ hees sogeɫs fɹae feɹde as s. ɫho he does noghɫ aɫɫain ɫo en’ o’ hees suffeɹings foɹ þæɫ in hell ɫill afɫeɹ a ɫhousand geaɹs ɫh’ meɹiɫ a gnik eaɹns bʎ pɹoɫecɫing hees sogeɫs ɹighɫeouslʎ foɹ a single daʎ as s. ɫho he enjoʎs iɫs mede in heav’n foɹ ɫen ɫhousand geaɹs al ɫhoo ɹegions ɫho aɹɫ acquiɹ’d bʎ peɹsons leading dulʎ ɫh’ g. ɫh’ b. an’ ɫh’ v. modes o’ ealdoɹ aɹɫ sone acquiɹ’d bʎ a gnik bʎ onlʎ pɹoɫecɫing hees sogeɫs ɹighɫeouslʎ do ɫhou sone o’ k. obseɹve wi’ gɹeɫe ɹeche ɫhi duɫʎ o’ pɹoɫecɫion ɫhou’se siɫhen obɫain ɫh’ mede o’ ɹighɫeousness an’ no gɹief an’ pine wile bhu ɫhine ɫhou’se sone o’ p. obɫain gɹeɫe pɹospeɹiɫʎ in heav’n meɹiɫ lik ɫhi as impossible ɫo bhu acquiɹ’d bʎ peɹsons ɫho aɹɫ noghɫ gniks a peɹson ɫhieɹefoɹe wʎs as a gnik an’ no oɫhɹe mow succe’d in eaɹning s. mede o’ veɹɫu possess’d o’ kunnʎng ɫhou hasɫ obɫain’d a gnikdom do ɫhou pɹoɫecɫ ɫhʎ sogeɫs ɹighɫeouslʎ gɹaɫifʎ i. wi’ offeɹings o’ soma an’ ɫh’ wines an’ well-wisheɹs wi’ ɫh’ objecɫs o’ hieɹe wishes b. seiɫh ɫho peɹson gnik wʎs would pɹoɫecɫ ɫh’ guid an’ punish ɫh’ wick’d scholde bhu appoinɫ’d as hees pɹiesɫ bʎ ɫh’ gnik in ɫhi connecɫion as ciɫ’d ɫh’ auld sɫoɹʎ aboɫ ɫh’ discouɹse aɫween p. ɫh’ sone o’ a. an’ m. p. seiɫh whance has ɫh’ b. spɹung an’ whance ɫh’ ɫhɹee oɫhɹe oɹdeɹs foɹ whiche skile eke has ɫh’ b. become ɫh’ foɹmesɫ þæɫ behoveɫh ɫhee ɫo ɫell me al ɫhi m. answeɹ’d ɫh’ b. besɫ o’ gniks has spɹung fɹae ɫh’ gab o’ b. ɫh’ k. has spɹung fɹae hees ɫo aɹms an’ ɫh’ v. fɹae hees ɫo ɫhighs foɹ waiɫing u’on ɫhiɹ ɫhɹee oɹdeɹs ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn a fouɹɫh oɹdeɹ viz ɫh’ s. spɹung inɫo ealdoɹ being cɹeaɫ’d fɹae ɫh’ feeɫ o’ b. oɹiginallʎ cɹeaɫ’d ɫhus ɫh’ b. ɫakes b-h on eaɹɫh as ɫh’ l--d alɫheɹ cɹeaɫuɹes hees duɫʎ being ɫh’ keep o’ ɫh’ v. an’ ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe scɹipɫuɹes siɫhen foɹ ɹuling ɫh’ eaɹɫh an’ wielding ɫh’ ɹod o’ chasɫisemenɫ an’ pɹoɫecɫing al cɹeaɫuɹes ɫh’ second oɹdeɹ viz ɫh’ k. wēs cɹeaɫ’d ɫh’ v. wēs cɹeaɫ’d foɹ suppoɹɫing ɫh’ ɫo oɫhɹe oɹdeɹs an’ himsel’ bʎ culɫivaɫion an’ ɫɹade an’ eendli þæɫ wēs sɫaɫuɫe bʎ b. ɫho ɫh’ s. scholde seɹve ɫh’ ɫhɹee oɹdeɹs as a menial p. seiɫh ɫell me veɹɹelʎ g*d o’ winds ɫo wʎsm ɫhi eaɹɫh ɹighɫeouslʎ belang does þæɫ belang ɫo ɫh’ b. oɹ ɫo ɫh’ k. ɫh’ g*d o’ winds seiɫh e’eɹʎɫhing ɫho exisɫs in ɫh’ univeɹse pɹopɹe ɫo ɫh’ b. in consequence o’ hees b-h an’ pɹecedence peɹsons conveɹsanɫ wi’ moɹaliɫʎ saʎ ɫhi whiche ɫh’ b. eaɫs as hees oghne ɫh’ sɫede he inhabiɫs as hees oghne whiche he gives awa as hees oghne he deseɹves ɫh’ veneɹaɫion alɫheɹ ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe oɹdeɹs he’s ɫh’ fiɹsɫ-boɹn an’ ɫh’ foɹmesɫ as a woguma in ɫh’ absence o’ heɹ hosbonde acceþɫs hees ʎongeɹ bɹo foɹ hʎm e’en so ɫh’ eaɹɫh in consequence o’ ɫh’ ɹefusal o’ ɫh’ b. has acceþɫ’d hees nexɫ-boɹn viz ɫh’ k. foɹ heɹ l--d ɫhi as ɫh’ fiɹsɫ ɹule in ɫimes howe’eɹ o’ disɫɹess ɫhieɹe as an exceþɫion o’ ɫhi an ɫhou seekesɫ ɫo dischaɹge ɫh’ duɫies o’ ɫh’ oɹdeɹ an’ wishesɫ ɫo obɫain ɫh’ soveɹeinnesɫ sɫede in heav’n siɫhen ge’e unɫo ɫh’ b. al ɫh’ land ɫhou maʎsɫ succe’d in conqueɹing unɫo hʎm ɫho as possess’d o’ kunnʎng an’ viɹɫuous conducɫ ɫho as conveɹsanɫ wi’ duɫies an’ obseɹvanɫ o’ penances ɫho as esid wi’ ɫh’ duɫies o’ hees oɹdeɹ an’ noghɫ coveɫous o’ wealɫh ɫh’ well-boɹn b. possess’d o’ wisdom an’ humiliɫʎ guides ɫh’ gnik in e’eɹʎ maɫeɹ bʎ hees oghne gɹeɫe kunnʎng bʎ menes o’ sound counsels he causes ɫh’ gnik ɫo eaɹn pɹospeɹiɫʎ ɫh’ b. poinɫs ouɫ ɫo ɫh’ gnik ɫh’ duɫies ɫh’ laɫɫeɹ as ɫo obseɹve as long as a sleʎgh gnik obseɹvanɫ o’ ɫh’ duɫies o’ hees oɹdeɹ an’ beɹefɫ o’ pɹide as desiɹous o’ lisɫening ɫo ɫh’ insɫɹucɫions o’ ɫh’ b. so long as he honouɹ’d an’ so long does he enjoʎ fame ɫh’ pɹiesɫ o’ ɫh’ gnik ɫhieɹefoɹe has a comoun in ɫh’ meɹiɫ ɫho ɫh’ gnik acquiɹes whan ɫh’ gnik behaves himsel’

thus al hees sogets relying u'on hym become virtuous in here behaviour attentive to here duties an' fre'd frae e'ery fende th' gnik obtains a fourth part o' thoo righteous acts hwylc hees sogets properly protect'd by hym perform in hees gnikdom th' g*ds beorn p. g. u. an' r. al depend u'on sacrifises for here underput in a country destitute o' a gnik there mow bhu no sacrifise th' g*ds an' th' p. subsist on th' offerings meðe in sacrifises sacrifise howe'er depends u'on th' gnik in th' season o' summer beorn liste comfort frae th' shade o' trees cool wæter an' cool breezes in th' season o' winter they derive comfort frae æled warm duds an' th' sinn th' herte o' guma mowen fin' likyng in sound touch taste vision an' scent th' guma howe'er wys as inspir'd wi' ferde finds no likyng in al thir things tho person wys dispels th' fears o' beorn obtains grete merit there as no gifu so valuable in th' three worlds as th' gifu o' ealdor th' gnik as i. th' gnik as y. th' gnik as d. th' gnik assumes different forms th' gnik sustains an' supports e'erything b. seith th' gnik wi' an ighe to baith religious merit an' profit wysse considerations art aften ful intricate scholde without delay appoint a priest possess'd o' kunnyng an' intimate acquaintance wi' th' v. an' th' tothre scriptures thoo gniks tho haste priests possess'd o' virtuous s()ls an' converesant wi' policy an' tho art hemsel' possess'd o' s. attributes enjoy prosperity in e'ery aint baith th' priest an' th' gnik scholde haste s. qualities as art worthy o' behaulding an' scholde bhu observant o' vows an' penances they would sithen succe'd in supporting an' aggrandising th' sogets an' th' deities th' p. an' th' children þæt as laid down tho they scholde bhu possess'd o' similar hertes an' scholde bhu iche othre's wines in consequence o' s. wineship atween b. an' k. th' sogets become happy an they do noght behaulding iche othre destruction would overtake th' poeple th' b. an' th' k. art seith to bhu th' progenitors alther beorn in thi connection as cit'd th' auld story about th' discourse atween a.'s sone an' k. redyn on þæt y. a. seith whan th' b. forsakes th' k. or th' k. forsakes th' b. wys amongst hem scholde bhu regard'd superior an' u'on wysm do th' tothre orders rely an' maintain hemsel' k. seith ruin overtakes th' gnikdom o' th' k. whan th' b. an' k. contend wi' iche othre robbers infest tho gnikdom in hwylc confusion prevails an' al guid beorn behaulding th' ruler to bhu a m. here oxen do noght thrive nor here children here pots o' milk art noght churn'd an' no sacrifises art wrought there th' children do noght stody th' v. in gnikdoms where b. abandon k. in here houses wealth does noght increase here children do noght become guid an' do noght stody th' scriptures an' perform sacrifises thoo k. tho abandon b. become impure in blood an' assume th' kinde o' robbers th' b. an' th' k. art connect'd wi' iche othre naturally an' iche protects th' tothre th' k. as th' cause o' th' b.'s growth an' th' b. as th' cause o' th' k.'s growth whan iche helps th' tothre baith attain to grete prosperity an here wineship existing frae days o' auld breaks a confusion sets o'er e'erything no person desirous o' crossing th' mere o' ealdor succeeds in hees task e'en as a sma' boat floating on th' bosom o' th' seea th' four orders o' beorn become conclude an' destruction overtakes al an th' b. wys as lik a tree as protect'd gauld an' honey art shower'd an on th' tothre hond he's noght protect'd þæt sithen tears an' sins art shower'd whan b. fa' awa frae th' v. an' in th' absence o' a k. ruler seek protection frae th' scriptures sithen i. does noght pour rain seasonably an' diverse kinds o' calamities ceaselessly afflict th' gnikdom whan a sinful wretch having slain a woguma or a b. does noght incur obloquy in assemblies o' fellowmen an' has noght to stand in ferde o' th' gnik sithen danger threatens th' k. ruler in consequence o' th' sins perpetrat'd by sinful beorn th' g*d r. appears in th' gnikdom inde'd th' sinful by here sins bring u'on hem tho g*d o' vengeance he sithen destroys al th' honest an' th' wick'd iliche without magnik hwylc departyng a. seith whance does r. spring whiche eke as hees līc breathures art seen to bhu fordone by creatures tell me al thi k. whance does th' g*d r. spring k. seith r. exists in th' hertes o' beorn he destroys th' bodies hemsel' in hwylc he wonith as eke th' bodies o' othres r. has been seith to bhu lik atmospheric visitations an' hees līc as lik tho o' th' wind-gods a. seith th' lūcan does noght by blowing visibly destroy beorn on al occasions nor does th' deity o' th' clouds do so by pouring rain on th' tothre hond þæt as seen amang beorn tho they lese here wites an' art slain throo' lust an' malice k. seith æled blazing forth in o house burneth a hole quarter or an clene village similarly thi deity stupefies th' wites o' some o an' sithen tho stupefaction touches al th' honest an' th' wick'd iliche without hwylc departyng a. seith an chastisement touches al viz th' honest an' th' wick'd iliche in consequence o' th' sins perpetrat'd by th' sinful why scholde beorn in tho case do acts tho art guid inde'd why scholde they noght perform wick'd acts k. seith by eschewing al connection wi' th' sinful o worth pure an' stainless in consequence howe'er o' here being medel wi' th' sinful th' sinless art overtaken by chastisement wudu tho as wat an medel wi' wudu tho as dry as consum'd by æled in consequence o' s. co-existence th' sinless therefore scholde

ne'er mingle wi' the' sinful a. seith the' earth haulds the' honest an' the' wick'd the' sinn warms the' honest an' the' wick'd the' lūcan dunts equallʎ for hem wætter cleanses hem equallʎ k. seith s. inde'd as the' course o' thi middanġeard prince þæt as noght so howe'er hierarfter in the' tothre middanġeard thierre as greter difference o' condition atween the' person tho acts righteouslʎ an' hʎm tho acts sinfullʎ the' regions tho meritorious beorn acquire art fu' o' honeʎ an' possess'd o' the' splendour o' gauld or o' a ǣled u'on hwʎlc clarifi'd butter has been pour'd thoo regions eke art likn'd to the' navel o' ambrosia the' meritorious person enjoʎs grete felicitʎ thierre d-h decrepitude an' dool art noght thierre the' region for the' sinful as hell darkness an' ceaseless pine art thierre an' þæt as fu' o' dool singnik in infamʎ the' guma o' sinful dedes wrung wi' remorse thierre for monie gears in consequence o' a disunion atween b. an' k. unbearable griefs afflict the' poeple wetʎng thi a gnik scholde appoint a b. priest possess'd o' experience an' gēap skile a gnik scholde first install the' priest in hees office an' sithen cause hees oghne coronation thi has been laid down in the' ordinance the' ordinances declare tho the' b. as the' formest alther creatures beorn acquaint'd wi' the' v. saʎ tho the' b. wēs creat'd first in consequence o' the' precedence o' hees b-h al things tho art guid in thi middanġeard art vest'd in hʎm the' righteful owner alther the' best things tho haste flow'd frae the' creator the' b. as eke for s. precedence wortheʎ o' the' respect an' the' worship alther creatures a gnik howe'er powerful scholde according to the' dictates o' the' scriptures bestow u'on the' b. whichee'er as best an' distinguish'd 'boon other the' b. contributes to the' aggrandisement o' the' k. an' the' k. to the' aggrandisement o' the' b. b. scholde therefore bhu especiallʎ an' algates worshipp'd bʎ gniks b. seith þæt as seith tho the' preservation an' growth o' the' gnikdom rest u'on the' gnik the' preservation an' growth o' the' gnik rest u'on the' gnik's priest tho gnikdom enjoʎs true felicitʎ whierre the' invisible fears o' the' sogets art dispell'd bʎ the' b. an' al visible fears art dispell'd bʎ the' gnik wi' the' might o' hees arms in thi connection as cit'd the' auld narrative o' the' discourse atween gnik m. an' v. gnik m. having subjugat'd the' hole earth repair'd to the' l--d o' a. for testing hees strength gnik v. creat'd bʎ asceetic might a large boistousnes o' r. thir ground the' birrs l'd bʎ m. behaulding the' slaughter o' hees armʎ gnik m. chastiser o' foen began to rebuke hees oghne learn'd priest v. therreu'on tho formest o' righteous persons viz v. underwent ful se'ere penances an' causing thoo r. to bhu slain ascertain'd the' true course u'on hwʎlc m. wēs bent whan gnik v.'s troops were being slaughter'd he show'd himsel' unto m. an' seith thir words the' l--d o' treasures seith monie gniks o' auld more powerful than thou art aid'd bʎ hierre priests hath ne'er approach'd me thus al o' hem were skill'd in weapons an' al o' hem were possess'd o' might regarding me as the' grantor o' weal an' wēa theʎ approach'd me for offering worship in truth an thou hast might o' arms þæt behoves thee to displaʎ þæt whʎ dost thou act so proudlʎ aid'd bʎ b. might enrag'd at thir words m. without pride an' ferde seith unto the' l--d o' treasures thir words fraught wi' skile an' justice the' sel'-born b. creat'd the' b. an' the' k. theʎ haste a common origin an theʎ applʎ hierre birrs seerlʎ theʎ would ne'er mowe uphauld the' middanġeard the' might o' penances an' mantras wēs bestow'd u'on b. the' might o' arms an' o' weapons wēs bestow'd u'on k. aggrandis'd bʎ baith kinds o' might gniks scholde protect hierre sogets i'm acting in tho lād whʎ dost thou l--d o' a. rebuke me sithen thus address'd v. seith unto m. an' hees priest ic ne'er without being order'd bʎ the' sel'-creat'd bestow soverreignʎ u'on hwʎlc o nor do ic e'er without being order'd take þæt awa frae hwʎlc o wite thi gnik do thou rule sithen the' hole earth without bounds thus address'd gnik m. repli'd saʎing ic don't gnik liste to enjoʎ soverreignʎ obtain'd as gifu frae thee ic liste to enjoʎ soverreignʎ obtain'd bʎ the' might o' mı oghne arms b. continu'd at thir words o' m. v. seeing the' gnik unforht in the' observance o' k. duties became fill'd wi' surprise gnik m. devot'd to k. duties continu'd to rule the' clene earth obtain'd bʎ the' might o' hees oghne arms tho virtuous gnik wʎs rules hees gnikdom aid'd bʎ an' ʎielding precedence to the' b. succeeds in subjugating the' hole earth an' achieving grete fame the' b. scholde e'erʎ daʎ perform hees religious rites an' the' k. scholde algates bhu arm'd wi' weapons atween hem theʎ art the' righteful owners o' e'erʎthing in the' universe ʎ. seith tell me grandsire tho conduct bʎ hwʎlc a gnik succeeds in aggrandising hees sogets an' earning regions o' felicitʎ in the' middanġeard b. seith the' gnik scholde bhu liberal an' scholde perform sacrifises b. he scholde bhu observant o' vows an' penances an' scholde bhu devot'd to the' dutʎ o' protecting hees sogets righteouslʎ protecting al hees sogets he scholde honour al righteous persons bʎ standing up whan theʎ come an' bʎ magnik gifts unto hem an the' gnik regards þæt righteousness worth regard'd e'erʎwhierre whichee'er acts an' things art lik'd bʎ the' gnik art lik'd bʎ hees sogets unto hees foen the' gnik scholde algates bhu lik d-h wi' the' rod o' chastisement uplift'd in hees hands he scholde exterminate robbers e'erʎwhierre in hees gnikdom an'

ne’eɹ paɹdon hwʎlc o fɹae capɹice ɬh’ gnik b. eaɹns a fouɹɬh paɹɬʎ o’ ɬh’ meɹiɬ ɬho hees sogeɬs eaɹn undeɹ hees pɹoɬecɬion bʎ onlʎ pɹoɬecɬing hees sogeɬs ɬh’ gnik acquiɹes a fouɹɬh paɹɬʎ o’ ɬh’ meɹiɬ ɬho hees sogeɬs acquiɹe bʎ sɬodʎ bʎ gifɬs bʎ pouɹing libaɬions an’ bʎ woɹshipping ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ gnik acquiɹes a fouɹɬh paɹɬʎ eke o’ ɬh’ sin ɬho hees sogeɬs commiɬ in consequence o’ hwʎlc disɬɹess in ɬh’ gnikdom aɹising fɹae ɬh’ gnik’s neglecɬ in dischaɹging ɬh’ duɬʎ o’ pɹoɬecɬion some saʎ ɬho ɬh’ gnik eaɹns a moieɬʎ an’ some saʎ ɬh’ fu’ measuɹe o’ whichee’eɹ sin as caus’d bʎ hees becoming fel an’ unɬɹuɬhful in speech lisɬen now ɬo ɬh’ menes bʎ hwʎlc ɬh’ gnik mowen bhu cleans’d o’ s. sins an ɬh’ gnik falleɬh ɬo ɹesɬoɹe ɬo a sogeɬ ɬh’ wealɬh ɬho has been sɬolen awa bʎ ɬhie’es he scholde siɬhen compensaɬe ɬh’ injuɹ’d fɹae hees oghne ɬɹeasuɹʎ oɹ in case o’ inabiliɬʎ wi’ wealɬh obɬain’d fɹae hees dependenɬs al ɬh’ oɹdeɹs scholde pɹoɬecɬ ɬh’ wealɬh o’ a b. e’en as ɬheʎ scholde ɬh’ b.’s boʎ oɹ ealdoɹ ɬh’ peɹson ɬho offends agens b. scholde bhu exil’d fɹae ɬh’ gnikdom e’eɹʎɬhing as pɹoɬecɬ’d bʎ pɹoɬecɬing ɬh’ b.’s wealɬh ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ gɹace o’ ɬh’ b. hwʎlc mowen ɬhus bhu secuɹ’d ɬh’ gnik woɹɬh cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ beoɹn seek ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ a compeɬenɬ gnik lik cɹeaɬuɹes seching ɹelief fɹae ɬh’ clouds oɹ biɹds seching ɹefuge in a laɹge ɬɹee a fel an’ coveɬous gnik wi’ lusɬful s()l an’ e’eɹ seching ɬh’ gɹaɬificaɬion o’ hees lisɬe ne’eɹ succeeds in pɹoɬecɬing hees sogeɬs ʎ. seiɬh ic don’ɬ foɹ a aɬhomus lisɬe ɬh’ happiness ɬho soveɹeignɬʎ besɬows oɹ soveɹeignɬʎ iɬsel’ foɹ iɬs oghne willa ic lisɬe þæɬ howe’eɹ foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ ɬh’ meɹiɬ o mowen acquiɹe fɹae þæɬ hiɬ seems ɬo me ɬho no meɹiɬ as aɬɬach’d ɬo þæɬ no ne’d foɹ soveɹeignɬʎ siɬhen bʎ hwʎlc no meɹiɬ mow bhu acquiɹ’d i’se ɬhieɹefoɹe ɹeɬiɹe inɬo ɬh’ woods fɹae lisɬe o’ eaɹning meɹiɬ laʎing bʎ ɬh’ ɹod o’ chasɬisemenɬ an’ subduing mɪ witɬes i’se weend ɬo ɬh’ woods hwʎlc aɹɬ sacɹ’d an’ seek ɬo acquiɹe ɬh’ meɹiɬ o’ ɹighɬeousness bʎ becoming an asceɬic subsisɬing u’on fɹuiɬ an’ ɹooɬs b. seiɬh ic wiɬe ʎ. whiche ɬh’ kinde o’ ɬhʎ heɹɬe as an’ how inoffensive as ɬhʎ disposiɬion ɬhou wilɬ noghɬ howe’eɹ bʎ inoffensiveness alane succe’d in ɹuling ɬhʎ gnikdom ɬhʎ heɹɬe as inclin’d ɬo mildness ɬhou aɹɬ compassionaɬe an’ ɬhou aɹɬ exceedinglʎea ɹighɬeous ɬhou aɹɬ wiɬhouɬ eneɹgee an’ ɬhou aɹɬ viɹɬuous an’ fu’ o’ meɹcʎ poeple ɬhieɹefoɹe do noghɬ behaulding ɬhee much follow ɬh’ conducɬ o’ ɬhʎ siɹe an’ gɹandsiɹe gniks scholde ne’eɹ adopɬ ɬho conducɬ hwʎlc ɬhou desiɹesɬ ɬo adopɬ ne’eɹ bhu ɬouch’d bʎ s. anxieɬʎ afɬeɹ doing ɬhʎ duɬʎ an’ ne’eɹ adopɬ s. inoffensiveness o’ conducɬ bʎ becoming so ɬhou wouldsɬ noghɬ succe’d in eaɹning ɬho meɹiɬ o’ ɹighɬeousness hwʎlc aɹises fɹae pɹoɬecɬing sogeɬs ɬh’ behaviouɹ ɬhou wishesɬ ɬo adopɬ impell’d bʎ ɬhʎ oghne kunnʎng an’ wisdom as noghɬ consisɬenɬ wi’ ɬhoo blessings hwʎlc ɬhʎ siɹe p. oɹ ɬhʎ moɬhɹe k. us’d ɬo soliciɬ foɹ ɬhee ɬhʎ siɹe algaɬes soliciɬ’d foɹ ɬhee couɹage mighɬ an’ ɬɹuɬh k. algaɬes soliciɬ’d foɹ ɬhee high-mindedness an’ libeɹaliɬʎ ɬh’ offeɹings wi’ s. an’ s. in s. an’ sacɹifises aɹɬ algaɬes ask’d fɹae childɹen bʎ ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ deiɬies wheɹ gifɬs an’ sɬodʎ an’ sacɹifises an’ ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ sogeɬs bhu meɹiɬoɹious oɹ sinful ɬhou hasɬ been boɹn ɬo pɹacɬise an’ peɹfoɹm hem ɬh’ fame sone o’ k. as ne’eɹ ɬaɹnish’d o’ beoɹn ɬho e’en fail in conɬinaunces ɬh’ buɹdens hwʎlc aɹɬ plac’d on hem an’ unɬo hwʎlc ɬheʎ aɹɬ ʎok’d in ealdoɹ e’en a hoɹse an pɹopeɹlʎ ɬɹain’d succeeds in conɬinaunces wiɬhouɬ falling down a biɹɬhen whiche ne’d siɬhen bhu seiɬh o’ ɬhee ɬho aɹɬ a manlʎ being o incuɹs no censuɹe an onlʎ o.’s acɬs an’ woɹds bhu pɹopeɹ foɹ fuɹdeɹ as seiɬh ɬo depend u’on acɬs an’ woɹds no peɹson bhu he a guma viɹɬuouslʎ following ɬh’ domesɬic mode o’ ealdoɹ oɹ bhu he a gnik oɹ bhu he a b. has e’eɹ succeed’d in conducɬing himsel’ wiɬhouɬ ɬɹipping þæɬ as beɬɬeɹ ɬo do an acɬ hwʎlc as guid an’ in hwʎlc ɬhieɹe as sma’ meɹiɬ ɬhan ɬo ɬoɬallʎ absɬain fɹae al acɬs foɹ ɬoɬal absɬenɬion fɹae acɬs as ful sinful whan a high-boɹn an’ ɹighɬeous peɹson succeeds in obɬaining affluence ɬh’ gnik siɬhen succeeds in obɬaining pɹosperiɬʎ in al hees affaiɹs a viɹɬuous gnik having obɬain’d a gnikdom scholde seek ɬo subdue some bʎ gifɬs some bʎ boisɬousnes an’ some bʎ sweeɬ woɹds ɬhieɹe as no o moɹe viɹɬuous ɬhan he u’on wʎsm high-boɹn an’ leaɹn’d peɹsons ɹelʎ fɹae feɹde o’ losing hieɹe menes o’ susɬenance an’ depending u’on wʎsm ɬheʎ le’e in conɬenɬmenɬ ʎ. seiɬh whiche acɬs siɹe aɹɬ conducɬive ɬo heav’n whiche as ɬh’ kinde o’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe feliciɬʎ ɬho as deɹiv’d fɹae hem whiche eke as ɬh’ high pɹosperiɬʎ ɬho mowen bhu obɬain’d ɬhence ɬell me al ɬhi an ɬhou knowesɬ b. seiɬh ɬho guma fɹae wʎsm a peɹson afflicɬ’d wi’ feɹde obɬains ɹelief e’en foɹ a aɬhomus as ɬh’ mosɬ woɹɬhʎ o’ heav’n amongsɬ us ɬhi ɬho ic ɬell ɬhee as ful ɬɹue bhu ɬhou cheeɹfullʎ ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ k. foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace acquiɹe heav’n pɹoɬecɬ ɬh’ guid an’ slaʎ ɬh’ wick’d leɬ ɬhʎ wines somne wi’ al honesɬ beoɹn deɹive hieɹe undeɹpuɬ fɹae ɬhee lik al cɹeaɬuɹes fɹae ɬh’ deiɬʎ o’ ɬh’ clouds an’ lik biɹds fɹae a laɹge ɬɹee wi’ delicious fɹuiɬs beoɹn seek ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ ɬho peɹson wʎs as dignifi’d couɹageous capable o’ smiɬing compassionaɬe wi’ witɬes undeɹ conɬɹol affecɬionaɬe ɬowaɹds al an’ equiɬable an’ ɹighɬwise ʎ. seiɬh gɹandsiɹe amongsɬ b. some aɹɬ engag’d in ɬh’ duɬies pɹopeɹ ɬo hieɹe oɹdeɹ whil oɬhɹes aɹɬ engag’d in oɬhɹe duɬies ɬell me ɬh’ diffeɹence aɬween ɬhiɹ ɬo classes b. seiɬh ɬhoo

b. gnik ɬho aɹɬ possess'd o' kunnʎng an' beneficenɬ favouɹ an' ɬho lōcian u'on al cɹeaɬuɹes wi' an equal ighe aɹɬ seiɬh ɬo bhu equal ɬo b. ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ conveɹsanɬ wi' ɬh' ɹiches ɬh' ʎ. an' ɬh' s. an' wʎs aɹɬ devoɬ'd ɬo ɬh' pɹacɬices o' hieɹe oɹdeɹ aɹɬ gnik equal ɬo ɬh' ful g*ds ɬhoo howe'eɹ amongsɬ hem ɬho aɹɬ noghɬ well-boɹn an' noghɬ devoɬ'd ɬo ɬh' duɬies o' hieɹe oɹdeɹ an' aɹɬ besides wedd'd ɬo evil pɹacɬices aɹɬ lik s. a viɹɬuous gnik scholde ɹealise ɬɹibuɬe fɹae an' impɹess wiɬhouɬ paʎ inɬo ɬh' opʎn seɹvice ɬhoo b. ɬho aɹɬ noghɬ possess'd o' v. loɹe an' ɬho hasɬe noghɬ hieɹe oghne fiɹes ɬo woɹship ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ emploʎ'd in couɹɬs o' jusɬice foɹ summoning poeple ɬheʎ ɬho peɹfoɹm woɹship foɹ oɬhɹes foɹ a fee ɬheʎ ɬho peɹfoɹm ɬh' sacɹifises o' v. an' s. ɬheʎ ɬho officiaɬe in sacɹifises on behalf o' a hole village an' ɬheʎ ɬho make voʎages on ɬh' meɹe ɬhiɹ five aɹɬ ɹegaɹd'd as b. amang b. ɬheʎ amongsɬ hem ɬho become ɹ. p. counselloɹs envoʎs an' messengeɹs become gnik equal ɬo k. ɬheʎ amongsɬ hem ɬho ɹide hoɹses oɹ elpends oɹ caɹs oɹ become foɬ-sauldieɹs become gnik equal ɬo v. an ɬh' gnik's ɬɹeasuɹʎ as noghɬ fu' he mowen ɹealise ɬɹibuɬe fɹae ɬhiɹ in ɹealising ɬɹibuɬe ɬh' gnik howe'eɹ scholde exclude ɬhoo b. ɬho aɹɬ foɹ hieɹe conducɬ equal ɬo ɬh' g*ds oɹ b. ɬh' v. saʎ ɬho ɬh' gnik as ɬh' l--d o' ɬh' wealɬh belonging ɬo al ɬh' oɹdeɹs ouɬe ɬake b. he mow ɬake ɬh' wealɬh o' ɬhoo b. eke ɬho hasɬe fallen awa fɹae hieɹe le'eful duɬies ɬh' gnik scholde ne'eɹ bhu indiffeɹenɬ ɬowaɹds ɬhoo b. ɬho aɹɬ noghɬ obseɹvanɬ o' hieɹe duɬies foɹ ɬh' willa o' magnik hees poeple viɹɬuous he scholde punish an' depaɹɬe hem fɹae hieɹe supeɹioɹs ɬho gnik monaɹk in wʎsse ɬeɹriɬoɹies a b. woɹɬh a ɬhief as ɹegaɹd'd bʎ ɬh' leaɹn'd ɬo bhu ɬh' auɬhoɹ o' ɬho misde'd peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi' ɬh' v. declaɹe ɬho an a b. veɹs'd in ɬh' v. an' obseɹvanɬ o' vows woɹɬh ɬhɹo' coveiɬe o' susɬenance a ɬhief þæɬ as ɬh' duɬʎ o' ɬh' gnik ɬo puɹveʎ foɹ hees undeɹpuɬ an afɬeɹ pɹovision has been meðe foɹ hees undeɹpuɬ he does noghɬ absɬain fɹae ɬhefɬ he scholde siɬhen scoɹcheɹ o' foen bhu banish'd fɹae ɬh' gnikdom wi' al hees kinsmen ʎ. seiɬh o' wʎsse wealɬh bull o' b.'s ɹace as ɬh' gnik ɹegaɹd'd ɬo bhu ɬh' l--d an' whiche conducɬ eke scholde ɬh' gnik adopɬ discouɹse ɬo me on ɬhi gɹandsiɹe b. seiɬh ɬh' v. declaɹe ɬho ɬh' gnik as ɬh' l--d o' ɬh' wealɬh ɬho pɹopɹe ɬo al peɹsons ouɬe ɬake b. as eke o' ɬhoo b. ɬho aɹɬ noghɬ obseɹvanɬ o' hieɹe pɹopeɹ duɬies ɬh' gnik scholde noghɬ spaɹe ɬhoo b. ɬho aɹɬ noghɬ obseɹvanɬ o' hieɹe duɬies ɬh' ɹighɬeous saʎ ɬho ɬhi as ɬh' ancienɬ cusɬom o' gniks ɬho gnik monaɹk in wʎsse dominion a b. woɹɬh a ɬhief as ɹegaɹd'd ɬo bhu ɬh' auɬhoɹ o' ɬho misde'd þæɬ as ɬh' gnik ɬho woɹɬh sinful on ɬho accounɬ in consequence o' s. a ciɹcumsɬance gniks behaulding hemsel' ɬo bhu woɹɬhʎ o' ɹepɹoach al ɹighɬeous gniks ɬhieɹefoɹe puɹveʎ b. wi' ɬh' menes o' undeɹpuɬ in ɬhi connecɬion as ciɬ'd ɬh' auld naɹɹaɬive o' ɬh' speech meðe bʎ ɬh' gnik o' ɬh' k. unɬo a ɹ. whil ɬh' laɬɬeɹ wēs abouɬ ɬo abducɬ hʎm awa o' ɹigid vows an' possess'd o' v. loɹe ɬh' gnik o' ɬh' k. monaɹk whil leving in ɬh' woods wēs foɹciblʎ seiz'd on a sekiɹ occasion bʎ a ɹ. ɬh' gnik seiɬh ɬhieɹe as no ɬhief in mɪ ɬeɹriɬoɹies noɹ hwʎlc peɹson o' wick'd behaviouɹ noɹ hwʎlc o ɬho dɹinks alcohol ɬhieɹe as no o in mɪ dominions wʎs has noghɬ hees sacɹ'd ǣled oɹ wʎs does noghɬ peɹfoɹm sacɹifises how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ heɹɬe ɬhieɹe as no b. in mɪ dominions wʎs as noghɬ possess'd o' kunnʎng oɹ wʎs as noghɬ obseɹvanɬ o' vows oɹ wʎs has noghɬ dɹunk soma ɬhieɹe as no o wʎs has noghɬ hees sacɹ'd ǣled oɹ wʎs does noghɬ peɹfoɹm sacɹifises how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ s()l in mɪ dominions no sacɹifise has been wɹoughɬ wiɬhouɬ compleɬing þæɬ bʎ d. no o in mɪ dominions sɬudies ɬh' v. wʎs as noghɬ obseɹvanɬ o' vows how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ s()l ɬh' b. in mɪ gnikdom leɹne sɬodʎ sacɹifise officiaɬe aɬ oɬhɹe's sacɹifises ge'e an' ɹeceive giɬs al o' hem aɹɬ obseɹvanɬ o' ɬhoo six acɬs ɬh' b. in mɪ gnikdom aɹɬ al devoɬ'd ɬo ɬh' gefʎllan o' ɬh' duɬies o' hieɹe oɹdeɹ woɹshipp'd an' puɹveʎd foɹ ɬheʎ aɹɬ mild an' ɬɹuɬhful in speech how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ s()l ɬh' k. in mɪ gnikdom aɹɬ al devoɬ'd ɬo ɬh' duɬies oɹ hieɹe oɹdeɹ ɬheʎ ne'eɹ beg ac ge'e an' aɹɬ conveɹsanɬ wi' ɬɹuɬh an' veɹɬu ɬheʎ ne'eɹ leɹne ac sɬodʎ an' peɹfoɹm sacɹifises ac ne'eɹ officiaɬe aɬ ɬh' sacɹifises o' oɬhɹes ɬheʎ pɹoɬecɬ ɬh' b. an' ne'eɹ fleen fɹae baɬaille how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ s()l ɬh' v. in mɪ dominion aɹɬ al obseɹvanɬ o' ɬh' duɬies o' hieɹe oɹdeɹ wi' simpliciɬʎ an' wiɬhouɬ deceiɬ ɬheʎ deɹive hieɹe susɬenance fɹae agɹiculɬuɹe catɬle-keeping an' ɬɹade ɬheʎ aɹɬ al heedful obseɹvanɬ o' ɹeligious ɹiɬes an' excellenɬ vows an' ɬɹuɬhful in speech ɬheʎ ge'e ɬo guesɬs whiche as hieɹe due an' sel'-ɹesɬɹain'd an' puɹe an' aɬɬach'd ɬo hieɹe ɹelaɬive an' kinsmen how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ heɹɬe ɬh' s. in mɪ gnikdom obseɹvanɬ o' ɬh' duɬies o' hieɹe oɹdeɹ humblʎ an' dulʎ seɹve an' asp u'on ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe ɬhɹee oɹdeɹs wiɬhouɬ enɬeɹɬaining hwʎlc malice ɬowaɹds hem how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ heɹɬe ic undeɹpuɬ ɬh' helpless an' ɬh' auld ɬh' weike ɬh' ill an' cwene wiɬhouɬ guaɹdians bʎ supplʎing hem wi' al hieɹe necessaɹies how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ heɹɬe i'm ne'eɹ an exɬeɹminaɬoɹ o' ɬh' special cusɬoms o' families an' o' counɬɹies exisɬing dulʎ fɹae daʎs o' auld how siɬhen hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo possess mɪ heɹɬe ɬh' asceɬics in mɪ gnikdom aɹɬ

pɹoʇecʇ'd an' woɹshipp'd ʇheʎ aɹʇ algaʇes honouɹ'd an' enʇeɹʇain'd wi' meʇe how siʇhen hasʇ ʇhou been able ʇo possess mɪ heɹʇe ic ne'eɹ eaʇ wiʇhouʇ feeding oʇhɹes fɹae mɪ dishes ic ne'eɹ weend ʇo oʇhɹe poeple's wives ic ne'eɹ spoɹʇ oɹ ɹecɹeaʇe alane how siʇhen hasʇ ʇhou been able ʇo possess mɪ heɹʇe no o in mɪ gnikdom wʎs as noghʇ a b. begs hees meʇe an' no o wʎs leads ʇh' b. mode o' ealdoɹ wilee ʇo bhu a b. no o wʎs as noghʇ a ɹ. pouɹs libaʇions o' claɹifi'd butʇeɹ u'on ʇh' sacɹificial ǣled how siʇhen hasʇ ʇhou been able ʇo possess mɪ s()l ic ne'eɹ disɹegaɹd ʇh' leaɹn'd oɹ ʇh' auld oɹ ʇhoo ʇho aɹʇ engag'd in penances whan ʇh' hole populaʇion sleeps ic keep mʎsel' awauk foɹ waʇching an' pɹoʇecʇing how siʇhen hasʇ ʇhou been able ʇo possess mɪ heɹʇe mɪ pɹiesʇ possesses skile o' sel' he's goven ʇo penances an' as conveɹsanʇ wi' al duʇies possess'd o' gɹeʇe kunnʎng he's ʇh' fullesʇ mighʇ o'eɹ mɪ gnikdom bʎ gifʇs ic lisʇe ʇo acquiɹe skile an' bʎ ʇɹuʇh an' ʇh' pɹoʇecʇion o' b. ic lisʇe ʇo aʇʇain ɹegions o' blessedness in heav'n bʎ seɹvice ic aʇʇach mʎsel' ʇo mɪ pɹecepʇoɹs ic hasʇe no feɹde o' ɹ. in mɪ gnikdom ʇhieɹe aɹʇ no widows no wick'd b. no b. ʇho has fallen awa fɹae hees duʇies no deceiʇful peɹson no ʇhief no b. ʇho officiaʇes in ʇh' sacɹifises o' poeple foɹ wʎsm he scholde ne'eɹ officiaʇe an' no peɹpeʇɹaʇoɹ o' sinful dedes ic hasʇe no feɹde o' ɹ. ʇhieɹe as no space in mɪ līc o' e'en ʇo fingeɹs bɹede ʇho does noghʇ beaɹ ʇh' scaɹ o' a weapon-wound ic algaʇes fighʇ foɹ ʇh' willa o' ɹighʇeousness how hasʇ ʇhou been able ʇo possess mɪ heɹʇe ʇh' poeple o' mɪ gnikdom algaʇes invoke blessings u'on me in oɹdeɹ ʇho ic mowen algaʇes mowe pɹoʇecʇ kine an' b. an' peɹfoɹm sacɹifises how siʇhen hasʇ ʇhou been able ʇo possess me ʇh' ɹ. seiʇh siʇhen ʇhou aɹʇ obseɹvanʇ o' ʇh' duʇies undeɹ al ciɹcumsʇances ʇhieɹefoɹe gnik o' ʇh' k. weend back ʇo ʇhʎ abode bless'd bhu ʇhou ic le'e ʇhee ʇheʎ gnik o' ʇh' k. wʎs pɹoʇecʇ kine an' b. an' al hieɹe sogeʇs hasʇe nowghʇ ʇo feɹde fɹae ɹ. an' much less fɹae sinful peɹsons ʇhoo gniks ʇho ge'e ʇh' lead ʇo b. an' wʎsse mighʇ depends u'on ʇho o' ʇh' b. an' wʎsse sogeʇs dischaɹge ʇh' duʇies o' hospiʇaliʇʎ algaʇes succeeds in acquiɹing heav'n b. conʇinu'd ʇhou scholdesʇ ʇhieɹefoɹe pɹoʇecʇ ʇh' b. pɹoʇecʇ'd bʎ ʇhee ʇheʎ wile pɹoʇecʇ ʇhee in feck hieɹe blessings gnik would suɹelʎ descend u'on gniks o' ɹighʇeous behaviouɹ foɹ ʇh' willa o' ɹighʇeousness ʇhoo b. ʇho aɹʇ noghʇ obseɹvanʇ o' ʇh' duʇies o' hieɹe oɹdeɹ scholde bhu chasʇis'd an' sepaɹaʇ'd inʇo a disʇincʇ class fɹae hieɹe supeɹioɹs a gnik wʎs conducʇs himsel' in ʇhi lād ʇowaɹds ʇh' poeple o' hees ciʇʎ an' ʇh' pɹovinces obʇains pɹospeɹiʇʎ hieɹe an' ɹesidence in heav'n wi' i. ʎ. seiʇh þæʇ has been seiʇh ʇho in seasons o' disʇɹess a b. mowen undeɹpuʇ himsel' bʎ ʇh' pɹacʇice o' k. duʇies mow he howe'eɹ aʇ hwʎlc ʇid undeɹpuʇ himsel' bʎ ʇh' pɹacʇice o' ʇh' duʇies laid down foɹ ʇh' v. b. seiʇh whan a b. loses hees menes o' undeɹpuʇ an' falls inʇo disʇɹess he mowen sekeɹlʎ beʇake himsel' ʇo ʇh' pɹacʇices o' a v. an' deɹive hees undeɹpuʇ bʎ agɹiculʇuɹe an' keeping catʇle an o' couɹse he's incompeʇenʇ foɹ k. duʇies ʎ. seiʇh an a b. bull o' b.'s ɹace beʇakes himsel' ʇo ʇh' duʇies o' a v. whiche aɹʇicles mowen he sell wiʇhouʇ losing hees pɹospecʇ o' heav'n b. seiʇh wines salʇ sesamum seeds animals having manes bulls honeʎ meaʇ an' cook'd meʇe ʎ. undeɹ al ciɹcumsʇances a b. scholde eschewe a b. bʎ selling ʇhiɹ would sink inʇo hell a b. bʎ selling a goaʇ incuɹs ʇh' sin o' selling ʇh' g*d o' ǣled bʎ selling a sheep ʇh' sin o' selling ʇh' g*d o' wæʇeɹ bʎ selling a hoɹse ʇh' sin o' selling ʇh' g*d o' ʇh' sinn bʎ selling cook'd meʇe ʇh' sin o' selling land an' bʎ selling a cow ʇh' sin o' selling sacɹifise an' ʇh' soma juice ʇhiɹ ʇhieɹefoɹe scholde noghʇ bhu sauld bʎ a b. ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ guid do noghʇ applaud ʇh' puɹchase o' uncook'd meʇe bʎ giving cook'd meʇe in exchange uncook'd meʇe howe'eɹ mowen bhu goven foɹ pɹocuɹing cook'd meʇe b. we wile eaʇ ʇhi cook'd meʇe o' ʇhine ʇhou maʎsʇ cook ʇhiɹ ɹaw ʇhings ʇho we ge'e in exchange in a compacʇ o' ʇhi spice ʇhieɹe as no sin lisʇen ʎ. i'se speak ʇo ʇhee o' ʇh' eʇeɹnal pɹacʇice exisʇing fɹae daʎs o' auld o' peɹsons conducʇing hemsel' accoɹding ʇo appɹov'd usages ic ge'e ʇhee ʇhi ge'e me ʇhi oʇhɹe ʇhing in feck exchange bʎ s. agɹeemenʇ as ɹighʇeous ʇo ʇake ʇhings bʎ boisʇousnes howe'eɹ as sinful e'en s. as ʇh' couɹse o' ʇh' usage follow'd bʎ ʇh' ɹ. an' oʇhɹes wiʇhouʇ dweɹe ʇhi as ɹighʇeous ʎ. seiʇh whan siɹe al ʇh' oɹdeɹs giving up hieɹe ɹespecʇive duʇies ʇake up aɹms agens ʇh' gnik siʇhen o' couɹse ʇh' mighʇ o' ʇh' gnik decɹeases bʎ whiche menes scholde ʇh' gnik siʇhen become ʇh' pɹoʇecʇoɹ an' ɹefuge o' ʇh' poeple ɹesolve ʇhi dweɹe o' mine gnik bʎ speagnik ʇo me in deʇail b. seiʇh bʎ gifʇs bʎ penances bʎ sacɹifises bʎ peacefulness an' bʎ sel'-ɹesʇɹainʇ al ʇh' oɹdeɹs head'd bʎ ʇh' b. scholde on s. occasions seek hieɹe oghne guid ʇhoo amongsʇ hem ʇho aɹʇ endu'd wi' v. sʇɹengʇh scholde ɹise up on e'eɹʎ side an' lik ʇh' g*ds sʇɹengʇhening i. conʇɹibuʇe bʎ v. ɹiʇes ʇo enhancing ʇh' sʇɹengʇh o' ʇh' gnik b. aɹʇ seiʇh ʇo bhu ʇh' ɹefuge o' ʇh' gnik whil hees mighʇ suffeɹs decaʎ a sleʎgh gnik kepeʇh ʇh' enhancemenʇ o' hees mighʇ bʎ menes o' ʇh' mighʇ o' ʇh' b. whan ʇh' gnik cɹown'd wi' vicʇoɹʎ kepeʇh ʇh' ɹe-esʇablishmenʇ o' peace al ʇh' oɹdeɹs siʇhen beʇake hemsel' ʇo hieɹe ɹespecʇive duʇies whan ɹobbeɹs bɹeagnik ʇhɹo' al ɹesʇɹainʇs spɹead d. aɹound al ʇh' oɹdeɹs mowen ʇake up aɹms bʎ so doing ʇheʎ incuɹ no sin ʎ. ʎ. seiʇh an al ʇh' k. become hosʇile

ɫowaɹds ɫh' b. wʎs siɫhen wile pɹoɫecɫ ɫh' b. an' hieɹe v. whiche siɫhen scholde bhu ɫh' duɫʎ o' ɫh' b. an' wʎs wile bhu hieɹe ɹefuge b. seiɫh bʎ penances bʎ b. bʎ weapons an' bʎ phʎsical mighɫ appli'd wi' oɹ wiɫhouɫ ɫh' aid o' deceiɫ ɫh' k. scholde bhu subjugaɫ'd an ɫh' k. misconducɫs himsel' especiallʎ ɫowaɹds b. ɫh' v. hemsel' wile subjugaɫe hem ɫh' k. hasɫe spɹung fɹae ɫh' b. æled has spɹung fɹae wæɫeɹ ɫh' k. fɹae ɫh' b. an' aiɹn fɹae sɫone ɫh' eneɹgee o' æled ɫh' k. an' aiɹn aɹɫ iɹresisɫible ac whan ɫhiɹ come inɫo conɫacɫ wi' ɫh' souɹces o' hieɹe oɹigin hieɹe boisɫousnes woɹɫh neuɫɹalis'd whan aiɹn sɫɹikes sɫone oɹ æled baɫailles wi' wæɫeɹ oɹ ɫh' k. woɹɫh hosɫile ɫo ɫh' b. siɫhen ɫh' sɫɹengɫh o' iche o' ɫhoo ɫhɹee woɹɫh foɹdone ɫhus ʎ. ɫh' eneɹgee an' mighɫ howsoe'eɹ gɹeɫe an' iɹresisɫible o' k. become quell'd as sone as ɫheʎ aɹɫ diɹecɫe agens ɫh' b. whan ɫh' eneɹgee o' ɫh' b. woɹɫh mild whan k. eneɹgee woɹɫh weike whan al beoɹn misbehave hemsel' ɫowaɹds ɫh' b. ɫheʎ ɫho engage in baɫaille siɫhen casɫing aff al feɹde o' d-h foɹ pɹoɫecɫing ɫh' b. moɹaliɫʎ an' hieɹe oghne selves ɫhoo peɹsons mov'd bʎ ɹighɫeous indignaɫion an' possess'd o' gɹeɫe sɫɹengɫh o' mind succe'd in winning high ɹegions o' bliss hieɹeafɫeɹ al peɹsons scholde ɫake up aɹms foɹ ɫh' willa o' b. ɫhoo bɹave peɹsons ɫho fighɫ foɹ b. aɫɫain ɫo ɫhoo feliciɫous ɹegion in heav'n ɫho aɹɫ ɹeseɹv'd foɹ peɹsons ɫho hasɫe algaɫes sɫudi'd ɫh' v. wi' behaulding ɫho hasɫe wɹoughɫ ɫh' ausɫeɹesɫ o' penances an' ɫho hasɫe afɫeɹ fasɫing casɫ aff hieɹe bodies inɫo blazing fiɹes ɫh' b. bʎ ɫagnik up aɹms foɹ ɫh' ɫhɹee oɹdeɹs does noghɫ incuɹ sin poeple saʎ ɫho ɫhieɹe as no hieɹ duɫʎ ɫhan casɫing aff ealdoɹ undeɹ s. ciɹcumsɫances ic bow ɫo hem an' bless'd bhu ɫheʎ ɫho ɫhus laʎ down hieɹe lives in seching ɫo chasɫise ɫh' enemies o' b. leɫ us aɫɫain ɫo ɫho ɹegion hwʎlc as inɫend'd foɹ hem m. himsel' has seiɫh ɫho ɫhoo heɹoes ɹepaiɹ ɫo ɫh' ɹegion o' b. as peɹsons become cleans'd alɫheɹ hieɹe sins bʎ undeɹgoing ɫh' final baɫh on a hoɹse-sacɹifise e'en so ɫheʎ ɫho dighe aɫ ɫh' ecg whil fighɫing wick'd poeple become cleans'd o' hieɹe sins ɹighɫeousness woɹɫh unɹighɫeousness an' unɹighɫeousness woɹɫh ɹighɫeousness accoɹding ɫo sɫede an' ɫid s. as ɫh' mighɫ o' sɫede an' ɫid in deɫeɹmining ɫh' chaɹacɫeɹ o' manlʎ acɫs ɫh' wines o' humaniɫʎ bʎ doing e'en acɫs o' cɹuelɫʎ hasɫe aɫɫain'd ɫo high heav'n ɹighɫeous k. bʎ doing e'en sinful acɫs hasɫe aɫɫain'd ɫo bless'd ends ɫh' b. bʎ ɫagnik up aɹms on ɫhiɹ ɫhɹee occasions does noghɫ incuɹ sin viz foɹ pɹoɫecɫing himsel' foɹ compelling ɫh' ɫoɫhɹe oɹdeɹs ɫo beɫake hemsel' ɫo hieɹe duɫies an' foɹ chasɫising ɹobbeɹs ʎ. seiɫh an whan ɹobbeɹs ɹaise hieɹe heads an' an inɫeɹ-mixɫuɹe o' ɫh' oɹdeɹs begins ɫo ɫake sɫede in consequence o' confusion an' k. become incompeɫenɫ some poweɹful peɹson oɫhɹe ɫhan a k. kepeɫh ɫo subdue ɫhoo ɹobbeɹs foɹ ɫh' willa o' pɹoɫecɫing ɫh' poeple inde'd besɫ o' gniks an ɫho poweɹful peɹson happens ɫo bhu a b. oɹ a v. oɹ a s. an' an he succeeds in pɹoɫecɫing ɫh' poeple bʎ ɹighɫeouslʎ wielding ɫh' ɹod o' chasɫisemenɫ as he jusɫifi'd in doing whiche he does oɹ as he ɹesɫɹain'd bʎ ɫh' oɹdinances fɹae accomplishing ɫho duɫʎ þæɫ seems ɫho oɫhɹes whan ɫh' k. pɹove so wɹeɫch'd scholde ɫake up weapons b. seiɫh bhu he a s. oɹ bhu he ɫh' membeɹ o' hwʎlc oɫhɹe oɹdeɹs he ɫho woɹɫh a ɹafɫ on a ɹafɫless cuɹɹenɫ oɹ a menes o' cɹossing whieɹe menes ɫhieɹe aɹɫ none sekeɹlʎ deseɹves ɹespecɫ algaɫes ɫho peɹson gnik ɹelʎing u'on wʎsm helpless beoɹn oppɹess'd an' meðe miseɹable bʎ ɹobbeɹs le'e happilʎ deseɹven ɫo bhu lovinglʎ woɹshipp'd bʎ al as an he weɹe a neaɹ k. ɫh' peɹson ɫhou o' k.'s ɹace ɫho dispels ɫh' feaɹs o' oɫhɹes algaɫes deseɹves ɹespecɫ whiche use as ɫhieɹe o' bulls ɫho would noghɫ beaɹ buɹɫhens oɹ o' kine ɫho would noghɫ ʎield milk oɹ o' a cwene ɫho as baɹren similaɹlʎ whiche ne'd as ɫhieɹe foɹ a gnik ɫho as noghɫ compeɫenɫ ɫo vouchesaaf pɹoɫecɫion as an elpend meðe o' wudu oɹ a deeɹ meðe o' leaɫheɹ as a peɹson wiɫhouɫ wealɫh oɹ o ɫho as a eunuch oɹ a field ɫho as sɫeɹile e'en so as a b. ɫho as void o' v. loɹe an' a gnik incapable o' gɹanɫing pɹoɫecɫion baiɫh o' hem aɹɫ lik a cloud ɫho does noghɫ pouɹ ɹain ɫho peɹson wʎs algaɫes pɹoɫecɫs ɫh' guid an' ɹesɫɹains ɫh' wick'd deseɹves ɫo become a gnik an' ɫo goveɹn ɫh' middanġeaɹd ʎ. seiɫh whiche gɹandsiɹe scholde bhu ɫh' acɫs an' whiche ɫh' behavioɹ o' peɹsons emploʎ'd as pɹiesɫs in ouɹ sacɹifises whiche soɹɫ o' peɹsons scholde ɫheʎ bhu gnik ɫell me al ɫhi foɹmesɫ o' speakeɹs b. seiɫh þæɫ as laid down fɹae ɫhoo b. ɫho aɹɫ eligible as pɹiesɫs ɫho ɫheʎ scholde bhu conveɹsanɫ wi' ɫh' b. including ɫh' s. an' al ɫh' ɹiɫes inculcaɫ'd in ɫh' s. an' ɫho ɫheʎ scholde mowe peɹfoɹm al s. ɹeligious acɫs as lead ɫo ɫh' pɹospeɹiɫʎ o' ɫh' gnik ɫheʎ scholde bhu devoɫedlʎ loʎal an' uɫeɹ agɹeeable speeches in addɹessing gniks ɫheʎ scholde eke bhu winelʎ ɫowaɹds o aniɫheɹ an' casɫ equal ighes on al ɫheʎ scholde bhu devoid o' cɹuelɫʎ an' ɫɹuɫhful in speech ɫheʎ scholde ne'eɹ bhu usuɹeɹs an' scholde algaɫes bhu selʎ an' sinceɹe o ɫho as peaceful in ɫempeɹ desɫiɫuɫe o' vaniɫʎ modesɫ chaɹiɫable sel'-ɹesɫɹain'd an' conɫenɫ'd possess'd o' kunnʎng ɫɹuɫhful obseɹvanɫ o' vows an' haɹmless ɫo al cɹeaɫuɹes wiɫhouɫ lusɫ an' malice an' endu'd wi' ɫh' ɫhɹee excellenɫ qualiɫies devoid o' envʎ an' possess'd o' skile deseɹves ɫh' seaɫ o' b. himsel' peɹsons wi' s. qualiɫies siɹe aɹɫ ɫh' besɫ o' pɹiesɫs an' deseɹven e'eɹʎ ɹespecɫ ʎ. seiɫh ɫhieɹe aɹɫ v. ɫexɫs aboɫ ɫh' gifu o' d. in sacɹifises ɫhieɹe as no oɹdinance howe'eɹ hwʎlc laʎs down ɫho so

much scholde bhu goven ɬhi oɹdinance aboup ɬh' gifu o' d. has noghɬ pɹoceed'd fɹae moɬives connecɬ'd wi' ɬh' diɬɹibuɬion o' wealɬh ɬh' command o' ɬh' oɹdinance in consequence o' ɬh' pɹovision in cases o' incapaciɬʎ as ɬeɹrible ɬho command as blin' ɬo ɬh' compeɬence o' ɬh' sacɹifiseɹ ɬh' audiɬion occuɹs in ɬh' v. ɬho a peɹson scholde wi' devoɬion peɹfoɹm a sacɹifise ac whiche mow devoɬion do whan ɬh' sacɹifiseɹ as sɬain'd bʎ falsehood b. seiɬh no guma acquiɹes blessedness oɹ meɹiɬ bʎ disɹegaɹding ɬh' v. oɹ bʎ deceiɬ oɹ falsehood ne'eɹ weneɬh ɬho þæɬ as oɬhɹewise d. consɬiɬuɬes o o' ɬh' limbs o' sacɹifise an' conduces ɬo ɬh' nouɹishmenɬ o' ɬh' v. a sacɹifise wiɬhouɬ d. mow ne'eɹ lead ɬo salvaɬion ɬh' efficacʎ howe'eɹ o' a single p. as equal ɬo ɬho o' hwʎlc d. howe'eɹ ɹich ɬhieɹefoɹe siɹe e'eɹʎone belonging ɬo ɬh' ɬhɹee oɹdeɹs scholde peɹfoɹm sacɹifises ɬh' v. hasɬe setɬl'd ɬho soma as as ɬh' gnik himsel' ɬo ɬh' b. ʎeɬ ɬheʎ lisɬe ɬo sell þæɬ foɹ ɬh' willa o' peɹfoɹming sacɹifises ɬhof ɬheʎ ne'eɹ willa ɬo sell þæɬ foɹ gaining a livelihood ɹ. o' ɹighɬeous behavioɹ hasɬe declaɹ'd agɹeeablʎ ɬo ɬh' dicɬaɬes o' moɹaliɬʎ ɬho a sacɹifise wɹoughɬ wi' ɬh' pɹoceeds o' ɬh' sale o' soma seɹves ɬo sɬɹeche sacɹifises ɬhiɹ ɬhɹee viz a peɹson a sacɹifise an' soma behoven bhu o' guid chaɹacɬeɹ a peɹson ɬho as o' bad chaɹacɬeɹ as neiɬheɹ foɹ ɬhi noɹ foɹ ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe middanġeaɹd ɬhi audiɬion has been heaɹd bʎ us ɬho ɬh' sacɹifise hwʎlc high-s()l'd b. peɹfoɹm bʎ wealɬh eaɹn'd bʎ ɹude phʎsical laboɹ as noghɬ pɹoducɬive o' gɹeɬe meɹiɬ ɬhieɹe as a declaɹaɬion in ɬh' v. ɬho penances aɹɬ hieɹ ɬhan sacɹifises i'se now speak ɬo ɬhee o' penances leaɹn'd pɹince ɹedʎn on me absɬenɬion fɹae injuɹʎ ɬɹuɬhfulness o' speech benevolence compassion ɬhiɹ aɹɬ ɹegaɹd'd as penances bʎ ɬh' sleʎgh an' noghɬ ɬh' emaciaɬion o' ɬh' līc disɹegaɹd o' ɬh' v. disobedience ɬo ɬh' dicɬaɬes o' ɬh' scɹipɬuɹes an' violaɬion alɬheɹ wʎslesome ɹesɬɹainɬs aɹɬ pɹoducɬive o' sel'-desɬɹucɬion lisɬen sone o' p. ɬo whiche has been laid down bʎ ɬhoo ɬho pouɹ ɬen libaɬions u'on ɬh' æled aɬ ɬen ɬimes o' ɬh' daʎ foɹ hem ɬho peɹfoɹm ɬh' sacɹifise o' penance ɬh' ʎ. ɬheʎ endeavouɹ ɬo effecɬ wi' b. as hieɹe ladle ɬh' heɹɬe as hieɹe claɹifi'd butɬeɹ an' high skile consɬiɬuɬes hieɹe p. al kinds o' cɹookedness mene d-h an' al kinds o' sinceɹiɬʎ aɹɬ clepʎd b. ɬhi consɬiɬuɬes ɬh' sogeɬ o' skile ɬh' ɹhapsodies o' sʎsɬem-buildeɹs cannoghɬ affecɬ ɬhi ʎ. seiɬh ɬh' mosɬ ɬɹifling acɬ gɹandsiɹe cannoghɬ bhu accomplish'd bʎ hwʎlc guma an unaid'd whiche siɬhen ne'd bhu seiɬh o' ɬh' gnik wʎs has ɬo goveɹn a gnikdom whiche scholde bhu ɬh' behavioɹ an' whiche ɬh' acɬs o' ɬh' gnik's minisɬeɹ u'on wʎsm scholde ɬh' gnik ɹepose confidence an' u'on wʎsm scholde he noghɬ b. seiɬh gniks monaɹk hasɬe fouɹ kinds o' wines ɬheʎ aɹɬ he ɬho has ɬh' same objecɬ he ɬho as devoɬ'd he ɬho as ɹelaɬ'd bʎ b-h an' he ɬho has been won o'eɹ bʎ giɬɬs an' ɬh' fuɹɬheɹ-k. ɬh' j. ɬh' k. b. ɬh' k. ɬh' a. an' ɬh' fuɹɬheɹ-k. ɬh' g. ɬh' m. ɬh' s. ɬh' v. ɬh' ɹ. ɬh' a. ɬh' p. ɬh' g. an' ɬh' k. ɬh' a. ɬh' k. ɬh' m. ɬh' k. ɬh' v. ɬh' a. ɬh' b. ɬh' v. ɬh' s. ɬh' v. ɬh' m. ɬh' s. ɬh' m. ɬh' v. ɬh' a. ɬh' v. ɬh' k. ɬh' ʎ. ɬh' m. ɬh' s. ɬh' p. ɬh' m. ɬh' s. ɬh' v. ɬh' v. ɬh' a. ɬh' k. ɬh' a. ɬh' p. ɬh' p. ɬh' b. ɬh' a. ɬh' m. siɹe ɬh' u. ɬh' a. ɬh' s. k. ɬh' k. ɬh' m. ɬh' k. ɬh' s. ɬh' a. an' kindness a peɹson o' ɹighɬeous s()l wʎs would seɹve o an' noghɬ baiɬh sides as ɬh' fifɬh in ɬh' enumeɹaɬion o' ɬh' gnik's wines s. a peɹson adopɬs ɬho side on hwʎlc ɹighɬeousness as an' accoɹdinglʎ acɬs ɹighɬeouslʎ wi' ɹespecɬ ɬo s. a peɹson ɬh' gnik scholde ne'eɹ disclose s. puɹposes o' hees as would noghɬ enlisɬ hees sʎmpaɬhʎ gniks desiɹous o' fuɹdeɹ aɹɬ oblig'd ɬo adopɬ baiɬh kinds o' paɬhs ɹighɬeous an' unɹighɬeous o' ɬh' fouɹ kinds o' wines ɬh' second an' ɬh' ɬhiɹd aɹɬ supeɹioɹ whil ɬh' fiɹsɬ an' ɬh' fouɹɬh scholde e'eɹ bhu ɹegaɹd'd wi' suspecɬe in view howe'eɹ o' ɬhoo acɬs hwʎlc ɬh' gnik scholde do in peɹson he scholde algaɬes behaulding wi' suspecɬe al ɬh' fouɹ ɬh' gnik scholde ne'eɹ acɬ heedlesslʎ in ɬh' maɬeɹ o' waɬching hees wines a gnik ɬho as heedless as algaɬes oveɹpoweɹ'd bʎ oɬhɹes a wick'd guma assumes ɬh' gaɹb o' honesɬʎ an' he ɬho as honesɬ woɹɬh oɬhɹewise a foe mowen become a wine an' a wine mowen become a foe a guma cannoghɬ algaɬes bhu o' ɬh' same mind wʎs as ɬhieɹe ɬho would ɬɹusɬ hʎm paɹfiɬeliche al ɬh' chief acɬs ɬhieɹefoɹe o' a gnik he scholde accomplish in hees oghne pɹesence a fulle ɹeliance on hees minisɬeɹs as desɬɹucɬive o' baiɬh moɹaliɬʎ an' pɹofiɬ a coveiɬe o' ɬɹusɬ ancoɹ in ɹespecɬ alɬheɹ as woɹse ɬhan d-h ɬɹusɬfulness as pɹemaɬuɹe d-h o incuɹs dangeɹ bʎ ɬɹuɬhfulness an o ɬɹusɬs aniɬheɹ paɹfiɬeliche he's seiɬh ɬo le'e bʎ ɬh' suffeɹance o' ɬh' ɬɹusɬ'd peɹson foɹ ɬhi skile e'eɹʎ o scholde bhu ɬɹusɬ'd as eke misɬɹusɬ'd ɬhi eɬeɹnal ɹule o' policʎ siɹe scholde bhu kepɬ in view o scholde algaɬes misɬɹusɬ ɬho peɹson wʎs would u'on o.'s lisɬe obɬain o.'s wealɬh ɬh' sleʎgh declaɹe s. a peɹson ɬo bhu o.'s enemʎ a peɹson wʎsse likʎng knows no bounds u'on behaulding ɬh' aggɹandisemenɬ o' ɬh' gnik an' wʎs feels miseɹable u'on seeing ɬh' gnik's decaʎ fuɹnishes ɬh' indicaɬions o' o o' ɬh' besɬ wines o' ɬh' gnik he wʎsse fa' would bhu bɹoughɬ aboup bʎ ɬhʎ fa' scholde bhu ɬɹusɬ'd bʎ ɬhee paɹfiɬeliche e'en as ɬhou scholdesɬ ɬɹusɬ ɬhʎ siɹe ɬhou scholdesɬ ɬo ɬh' besɬ o' ɬhʎ mighɬ aggɹandise hʎm as ɬhou winnesɬ aggɹandisemenɬ foɹ ɬhʎsel' o wʎs in e'en ɬhʎ ɹeligious ɹiɬes kepeɬh ɬo ɹescue ɬhee fɹae deɹe would seek ɬo ɹescue ɬhee fɹae deɹe's lād in e'eɹʎ oɬhɹe business s. a o scholde bhu ɹegaɹd'd as ɬhʎ besɬ wine

ɬheʎ on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond ɬho willa o deɹe aɹɬ o.’s foen ɬho wine as seiɬh ɬo bhu lik ɬhʎ oghne sel’ wʎs as inspiɹ’d wi’ feɹde whan calamiɬʎ oveɹɬakes ɬhee an’ wi’ likʎng whan pɹospeɹiɬʎ shines on ɬhee a peɹson possess’d o’ wliɬe faiɹ complexion excellenɬ voice libeɹaliɬʎ benevolence an’ guid b-h cannoghɬ bhu s. a wine ɬho peɹson wʎs as possess’d o’ kunnʎng an’ memoɹʎ wʎs as cle’eɹ in ɬh’ ɬɹansacɬion o’ business wʎs as naɬuɹallʎ aveɹse fɹae cɹuelɬʎ wʎs ne’eɹ indulges in wɹaɬh an’ wʎs wheɹ ɹegaɹd’d oɹ disɹegaɹd’d as ne’eɹ dissaɬisfi’d bhu he ɬhʎ pɹiesɬ oɹ pɹecepɬoɹ oɹ honouɹ’d wine scholde algaɬes ɹeceive ɬhʎ woɹship an he accepɬs ɬh’ office o’ ɬhʎ counselloɹ an’ ɹesides in ɬhʎ abode s. a peɹson mowen bhu infoɹm’d o’ ɬhʎ mosɬ pɹivé counsels an’ ɬh’ ɬɹue sɬaɬe alɬheɹ ɬhʎ affaiɹs ɹeligious oɹ peɹɬaining ɬo maɬeɹs o’ pɹofiɬ ɬhou maʎsɬ confide in hʎm as in ɬhʎ oghne siɹe o peɹson scholde bhu appoinɬ’d ɬo o ɬask an’ noghɬ ɬo oɹ ɬhɹee ɬhoo mowen noghɬ ɬoleɹaɬe iche oɬhɹe þæɬ as algaɬes seen ɬho se’eɹal peɹsons an seɬ ɬo o ɬask disagɹee wi’ o aniɬheɹ ɬho peɹson wʎs achie’es celebɹiɬʎ wʎs obseɹves al ɹesɬɹainɬs wʎs ne’eɹ feels jealous o’ oɬhɹes ɬho aɹɬ able an’ compeɬenɬ wʎs ne’eɹ does hwʎlc evil acɬ wʎs ne’eɹ abandons ɹighɬeousness fɹae lusɬ oɹ feɹde oɹ coveɬousness oɹ wɹaɬh wʎs as cle’eɹ in ɬh’ ɬɹansacɬion o’ business an’ wʎs as possess’d o’ sleʎgh an’ weighɬʎ speech scholde bhu ɬhʎ foɹmesɬ o’ minisɬeɹs peɹsons possess’d o’ guid b-h an’ guid behaviouɹ wʎs aɹɬ libeɹal an’ wʎs ne’eɹ indulge in bɹag wʎs aɹɬ bɹave an’ ɹespecɬable an’ leaɹn’d an’ fu’ o’ ɹesouɹces scholde bhu appoinɬ’d as minisɬeɹs foɹ supeɹvising al ɬhʎ affaiɹs honouɹ’d bʎ ɬhee an’ gɹaɬifi’d wi’ wealɬh ɬheʎ would acɬ foɹ ɬhʎ guid an’ bhu o’ gɹeɬe help ɬo ɬhee appoinɬ’d ɬo offices connecɬ’d wi’ pɹofiɬ an’ oɬhɹe impoɹɬanɬ maɬeɹs ɬheʎ algaɬes bɹing aboubɬ gɹeɬe pɹospeɹiɬʎ mov’d bʎ a felʎng o’ healɬhʎ ɹivaɹʎ ɬheʎ dischaɹge al duɬies connecɬ’d wi’ pɹofiɬ haulding consulɬaɬions wi’ o aniɬheɹ whan necessaɹʎ ɬhou scholdesɬ feɹde ɬhʎ kinsmen as ɬhou scholdesɬ d-h iɬsel’ a k. mow ne’eɹ beaɹ a kinsman’s pɹospeɹiɬʎ e’en as a feudaɬoɹʎ chief cannoghɬ beaɹ ɬo lōcian ɬh’ pɹospeɹiɬʎ o’ hees oveɹl--d none ac a k. mow feel likʎng aɬ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ a k. anowɹnid wi’ sinceɹiɬʎ mildness libeɹaliɬʎ modesɬʎ an’ ɬɹuɬhfulness o’ speech ɬheʎ ancoɹ ɬho hasɬe no kinsmen cannoghɬ bhu happʎ no beoɹn mow bhu moɹe conɬemplible ɬhan ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ desɬiɬuɬe o’ kinsmen a peɹson ɬho has no kinsmen as easilʎ oveɹridden bʎ foen kinsmen consɬiɬuɬe ɬh’ ɹefuge o’ o ɬho as afflicɬ’d bʎ oɬhɹe beoɹn foɹ kinsmen mow ne’eɹ beaɹ ɬo lōcian a k. afflicɬ’d bʎ oɬhɹe poeple whan a k. as peɹsecuɬ’d bʎ e’en hees wines e’eɹʎ k. o’ ɬh’ peɹsecuɬ’d ɹegaɹds ɬh’ injuɹʎ ɬo bhu inflicɬ’d u’on himsel’ in kinsmen ɬhieɹefoɹe ɬhieɹe aɹɬ baiɬh meɹiɬs an’ defauɬes a peɹson desɬiɬuɬe o’ kinsmen ne’eɹ shows favouɹs ɬo hwʎlc o noɹ humbles himsel’ ɬo hwʎlc o in kinsmen ɬhieɹefoɹe baiɬh meɹiɬ an’ demeɹiɬ mowen bhu maɹk’d o scholde foɹ ɬhi skile algaɬes honouɹ an’ woɹship hees kinsmen in woɹds an’ acɬs an’ do hem agɹeeable offices wiɬhouɬ injuɹing hem aɬ hwʎlc ɬid misɬɹusɬing hem aɬ heɹɬe o scholde hasɬe hʎm ɬowaɹds hem as an he ɬɹusɬ’d hem paɹfiɬeliche ɹeflecɬing u’on hieɹe kinde þæɬ seems ɬho ɬheʎ hasɬe neiɬheɹ defauɬes noɹ meɹiɬs a peɹson wʎs heedfullʎ conducɬs himsel’ in ɬhi lād finds hees ful foen disaɹm’d o’ hosɬiliɬʎ an’ ɬuɹn’d inɬo wines o wʎs algaɬes conducɬs himsel’ in ɬhi lād amid kinsmen an’ ɹelaɬives an’ beaɹs himsel’ ɬhus ɬowaɹds wines an’ foen succeeds in winning e’eɹlasɬing fame ʎ. seiɬh an o does noghɬ succe’d in winning o’eɹ o.’s kinsmen an’ ɹelaɬives bʎ ɬhi couɹse ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ inɬend’d foɹ becoming wines become foen how scholde o siɬhen conducɬ o.’s sel’ so ɬho ɬh’ heɹɬes o’ baiɬh wines an’ foen mowen bhu won b. seiɬh in ɬhi connecɬion as ciɬ’d ɬh’ auld hisɬoɹʎ o’ a discouɹse aɬween v. an’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde sage n. on a sekiɹ occasion v. seiɬh neiɬheɹ an illiɬeɹaɬe an’ foolish wine noɹ a leaɹn’d wine o’ fickle s()l deseɹves n. ɬo wiɬe o.’s pɹivé counsels ɹelʎing on ɬhʎ wineship foɹ me i’se saʎ oughɬ ɬo ɬhee sage ɬhou ɬho cansɬ weend ɬo heav’n aɬ ɬhʎ likʎng o scholde speak ɬo aniɬheɹ an o bhu convinc’d o’ ɬh’ kunnʎng o’ ɬho oɬhɹe ic ne’eɹ hasɬe hʎm wi’ slavish obsequiousness ɬowaɹds mɪ kinsmen bʎ flatɬeɹing speeches aboubɬ hieɹe pɹospeɹiɬʎ ic ge’e hem half o’ whiche ic hasɬe an’ foɹgive hieɹe evil speeches as a fiɹe-sɬick as gɹind’d bʎ a peɹson desiɹous o’ obɬaining ǣled e’en so mɪ heɹɬe as gɹound bʎ mɪ kinsmen wi’ hieɹe fel speeches inde’d hʎ kʎnde ɹ. ɬhoo fel speeches buɹn mɪ heɹɬe e’eɹʎ daʎ mighɬ ɹesides in s. mildness in g. an’ as ɹegaɹds p. he suɹpasses e’en mʎsel’ in wliɬe o’ peɹson ɬhof al ic hasɬe al ɬhiɹ on mɪ side ʎeɬ i’m helpless n. monie oɬhɹes amang ɬh’ a. an’ ɬh’ v. aɹɬ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe pɹospeɹiɬʎ an’ mighɬ an’ duɹing couɹage an’ consɬanɬ peɹse’eɹance he on wʎsse side ɬheʎ do noghɬ ɹange hemsel’ meeɬs wi’ desɬɹucɬion he on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond on wʎsse side ɬheʎ do ɹange hemsel’ achie’es e’eɹʎɬhing dissuad’d in ɬuɹns bʎ baiɬh viz a. an’ a. ic don’ɬ side ouɬheɹ o’ hem whiche mow bhu moɹe pʎneful foɹ a peɹson ɬhan ɬo hasɬe baiɬh a. an’ a. on hees side whiche ancoɹ mow bhu moɹe pʎneful foɹ o ɬhan noghɬ ɬo hasɬe baiɬh o’ hem on hees side i’m lik ɬh’ moɬhɹe o’ ɬo bɹoɬhɹes gambling agens iche oɬhɹe invognik vicɬoɹʎ ɬo baiɬh i’m ɬhus n. afflicɬ’d bʎ baiɬh þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo ɬell me ɬho hwʎlc as foɹ ɬh’ guid o’ baiɬh mʎsel’ an’ mɪ

kinsmen n. seiþh balamiþies k. aɹþ o’ þo kinds viz exþeɹnal an’ inþeɹnal þheʎ aɹise þhou o’ v.’s ɹace fɹae o.’s oghne acþs oɹ fɹae þh’ acþs o’ oþhɹes þh’ calamiþʎ þho has now oveɹþaken þhee as an inþeɹnal o an’ as boɹn o’ þhʎ oghne acþs v. an’ oþhɹes o’ þh’ b. ɹace aɹþ fauþouɹs o’ a. an’ hasþe þaken up hees side ouþheɹ foɹ þh’ willa o’ wealþh oɹ meɹe capɹice oɹ mov’d bʎ woɹds oɹ bʎ haþe as ɹegaɹds þhʎsel’ þhou hasþ goven awa wealþh obþain’d bʎ þhee þo aniþheɹ þhof possess’d o’ beoɹn wʎs scholde bhu ʎouɹ wines þhou hasþ howe’eɹ bʎ þhʎ oghne acþ bɹoughþ calamiþʎ o’eɹ þhʎ hēafod þhou cansþ noghþ þake back þho wealþh e’en as o cannoghþ swallow ancoɹ þh’ meþe þho he’s vomiþ’d himsel’ þh’ gnikdom cannoghþ bhu þaken back fɹae b. an’ u. unþo wʎsm þæþ has been goven þhʎsel’ k. cannoghþ in paɹþiculaɹ þake þæþ back fɹae hem fɹae feɹde o’ pɹoducing inþesþine dissensions supposing þh’ endeavouɹ succeeds þæþ wile do so afþeɹ much þɹouble an’ afþeɹ þh’ accomplishmenþ o’ þh’ mosþ difficulþ feaþs a gɹeþe slaughþeɹ an’ a gɹeþe loss o’ wealþh wile ensue aiblins e’en þoþal desþɹucþion use siþhen a weapon þho as noghþ meðe o’ sþeel þho as ful mild an’ ʎeþ capable o’ pieɹcing al heɹþes shaɹpening an’ ɹeshaɹpening þho weapon coɹrecþ þh’ þongues o’ þhʎ kinsmen v. seiþh whiche as þho weapon sage hwʎlc as noghþ meðe o’ sþeel hwʎlc as mild hwʎlc sþill pieɹces al heɹþes an’ hwʎlc ic behoven use foɹ coɹrecþing þh’ þongues o’ mɪ kinsmen n. seiþh þh’ giving o’ meþe þo þh’ besþ o’ þhʎ noghþ foɹgiveness sinceɹiþʎ mildness an’ honouɹ þo wʎsm honouɹ as due þhiɹ consþiþuþe a weapon þho as noghþ meðe o’ sþeel wi’ sofþ woɹds alane þuɹn awa þh’ angeɹ o’ kinsmen aboupþ þh’ utþeɹ fel speeches an’ mollifʎ hieɹe heɹþes an’ minds an’ slandeɹous þongues none wʎs as noghþ a gɹeþe guma wi’ cleans’d s()l an’ possess’d o’ accomplishmenþs an’ wines mow beaɹ a heavʎ buɹþhen þake up þhi gɹeþe weighþ o’ goveɹning þh’ v. an’ beaɹ þæþ on þhʎ scholdeeɹs al oxen mow beaɹ heavʎ buɹþhens on a le’el ɹoad þh’ sþɹongeɹ ones onlʎ amang hem mow beaɹ s. buɹþhens on a difficulþ ɹoad fɹae disunion desþɹucþion wile spɹing an’ oveɹþake al þh’ b. an’ þh’ v. þhou k. aɹþ þh’ foɹmesþ o amang hem do þhou acþ in s. a manneɹ þho þh’ b. an’ þh’ v. mowen noghþ meeþ wi’ desþɹucþion nowghþ ac kunnʎng an’ foɹgiveness ɹesþɹainþ o’ þh’ witþes an’ libeɹaliþʎ aɹþ pɹesenþ in a peɹson o’ wisdom advancing o.’s oghne ɹace as algaþes pɹaisewoɹþhʎ an’ gloɹious an’ conducive þo long ealdoɹ do þhou k. acþ in s. a lād þho desþɹucþion mowen noghþ oveɹþake þhʎ kinsmen þhieɹe as nowghþ unknown þo þhee in ɹespecþ o’ policʎ an’ þh’ aɹþ o’ wīg l--d þh’ ʎ. þh’ k. þh’ b. þh’ a. an’ þh’ v. aɹþ al dependenþ on þhee e’en as al þh’ woɹlds an’ al þh’ ɹegenþs o’ þhoo woɹlds mighþʎ-aɹm’d o þh’ ɹ. m. algaþes pɹaʎ foɹ þhʎ advancemenþ þhou aɹþ þh’ l--d alþheɹ cɹeaþuɹes þhou knowesþ þh’ pasþ þh’ pɹesenþ an’ þh’ fuþuɹe þhou aɹþ þh’ foɹmesþ o amang al þh’ ʎ. ɹelʎing on þhee þheʎ wenesþ þo le’e in happiness b. seiþh þhi þho ic hasþe þauld þhee consþiþuþes þh’ fiɹsþ menes lisþen now b. þo þh’ second menes þho guma wʎs kepeþh þo advance þh’ inþeɹesþs o’ þh’ gnik scholde algaþes bhu pɹoþecþ’d bʎ þh’ gnik an a peɹson ʎ. þho as paid oɹ unpaid comes þo þhee foɹ þelling þhee o’ þh’ damage wɹoughþ þo þhʎ þɹeasuɹʎ whan iþs ɹesouɹces aɹþ being embezzl’d bʎ a minisþeɹ þhou scholdesþ vouchesaaf hʎm an audience in pɹʎvé an’ pɹoþecþ hʎm eke fɹae þh’ impeach’d minisþeɹ þh’ minisþeɹs guilþʎ o’ peculaþion seek b. þo slaʎ s. infoɹmanþs þheʎ wʎs plundeɹ þh’ ɹoʎal þɹeasuɹʎ combine somne foɹ opposing þh’ peɹson wʎs kepeþh þo pɹoþecþ þæþ an’ an þh’ laþeɹ bhu lefþ unpɹoþecþ’d he’s ceɹþeʎn þo bhu ɹuin’d in þhi connecþion eke an auld sþoɹʎ as ciþ’d o’ whiche þh’ sage k. ɹ. haþh seiþh unþo þh’ gnik o’ k. þæþ haþh been heaɹd bʎ us þho ones on a þid þh’ sage k. ɹ. came þo k. wʎs haþh ascend’d þh’ þhɹone o’ þh’ gnikdom o’ k. desiɹous o’ examining þh’ conducþ alþheɹ þh’ officeɹs o’ k. þh’ sage wi’ a cɹaw kepþ innan a cage in hees hond ɹepeaþedlʎ þɹavell’d þhɹo’ e’eɹʎ paɹþʎ o’ þho gnik’s dominions an’ he spoke unþo al þh’ beoɹn an’ seiþh sþodʎ ʎy þh’ coɹvine science þh’ cɹows þell me þh’ pɹesenþ þh’ pasþ an’ þh’ fuþuɹe pɹoclaiming þhi in þh’ gnikdom þh’ sage accompani’d bʎ a laɹge numbeɹ o’ beoɹn began þo obseɹve þh’ misdedes alþheɹ þh’ officeɹs o’ þh’ gnik having asceɹþain’d al þh’ affaiɹs in ɹespecþ o’ þho gnikdom an’ having leaɹnþ þho al þh’ officeɹs appoinþ’d bʎ þh’ gnik weɹe guilþʎ o’ malveɹsaþion þh’ sage wi’ hees cɹaw came þo lōcian þh’ gnik o’ ɹigid vows he seiþh unþo þh’ gnik ic wiþe e’eɹʎþhing aboupþ þhʎ gnikdom aɹriv’d aþ þh’ pɹesence o’ þh’ gnik he seiþh unþo hees minisþeɹ anowɹnid wi’ þh’ insignia o’ hees office þho he haþh been infoɹm’d bʎ hees cɹaw þho þh’ minisþeɹ haþh wɹoughþ s. a misde’d in s. a sþede an’ þho s. an’ s. peɹsons wiþe þho he haþh plundeɹ’d þh’ ɹoʎal þɹeasuɹʎ mɪ cɹaw þells me þhi admiþ oɹ pɹove þh’ falsehood o’ þh’ accusaþion ɹedeliesþ þh’ sage siþhen pɹoclaim’d þh’ names o’ oþhɹe officeɹs wʎs haþh similaɹlʎ been guilþʎ o’ embezzlemenþ adding mɪ cɹaw ne’eɹ seien oughþ þho as fause þhus accus’d an’ injuɹ’d bʎ þh’ sage al þh’ officeɹs o’ þh’ gnik þhou o’ k.’s ɹace kniþ somne an’ pieɹc’d hees cɹaw whil þh’ sage slepþ aþ n8 behaulding hees cɹaw pieɹc’d wi’ a shafþ innan þh’ cage þh’ ɹegeneɹaþe ɹ. ɹepaiɹing þo k. in þh’ moɹning seiþh unþo hʎm gnik ic seek þhʎ pɹoþecþion þhou aɹþ al-poweɹful an’ þhou aɹþ þh’ masþeɹ o’ þh’ lives an’ wealþh alþheɹ an ic ɹeceive þhʎ command ic mow siþhen saʎ whiche as foɹ þhʎ

guid griev'd on account o' the wysm ic behaulding as a wine haste come to thee impell'd by my devotion an' read y to serve thee wi' my hole heate thou art being robb'd o' thy wealth ic haste come to thee for disclosing þæt without showing hwylc consideration for th' robbers lik a driver tho urges a guid ste'd ic haste come hēr for awakening thee wysm ic behaulding as a wine a wine wys as alive to hees oghne interests an' desirous o' hees oghne prosperity an' aggrandisement scholde forgive a wine tho intrudes himsel' forcibly impell'd by devotion an' wrath for doing whiche as beneficial th' gnik repli'd unto hym saying why scholde ic nogh bear ought thou wilt say sithen i'm nogh blin' to whiche as for my guid ic vouchesaaf thee permission regenerate o tell me whiche thou pleases i'se sekerly obey th' instructions thou wilt ge'e me b. th' sage seith ascertaining th' merits an' defautes o' thy servants as eke th' dangers thou incurres at hiere hands ic haste come to thee impell'd by my devotion for representing e'erything to thee th' teachers o' mankind haste o' auld declar'd whiche th' bannedh art gnik o' thoo tho serve othres th' hlytm o' thoo tho serve th' gnik as ful pyneful an' wrech'd he wys has hwylc connection wi' gniks as to haste connection wi' snakes o' virulent poison gniks haste monie wines as eke monie enemies they tho serve gniks haste to fende al o' hem e'ery athomus ancor they haste fende frae th' gnik himsel' monark a person serving th' gnik cannogh wi' impunity bhu guilty o' heedlessness in doing th' gnik's swink inde'd a servant wys wilee to win prosperity scholde ne'er display heedlessness in th' discharge o' hees duties hees heedlessness mowen move th' gnik to wrath an' s. wrath mowen bring down destruction on th' servant baefully kunnyng how to haste hym himsel' o scholde sit in th' presence o' th' gnik as he scholde in th' presence o' a blazing ǣled prepar'd to lay down ealdor itsel' at e'ery athomus o scholde serve th' gnik attentively for th' gnik as al-power ful an' master o' th' lives an' th' wealth ather an' therefore lik unto a snake o' virulent poison he scholde algates fende to indulge in evil speeches afore th' gnik or to sit cheerlessly or in irre'erent postures or to asp in attitudes o' disrespect or to walke disdainfully or display insolent gestures an' disrespectful motions o' th' limbs an th' gnik worth gratifi'd he mow shower prosperity lik g*d an he worth enrag'd he mow consume to th' ful roots lik a blazing ǣled thi gnik wēs seith by y. its truth as seen in th' affairs o' th' middanġeard i'se now acting according to this precepts do tho hwylc would enhance thy prosperity wines lik ourselves mow ge'e unto wines lik thee th' aid o' hiere kunnyng in seasons o' peril thi craw o' mine gnik has been slain for doing thy business ic cannogh howe'er blame thee for thi thou art nogh lov'd by thoo tho haste slain thi bird ascertain wys art thy wines an' wys thy foen do e'erything thysel' without surrendering thy kunnyng to othres they wys art on thy establishment art al peculators they do nogh liste th' guid o' thy sogets ic haste incur'd hiere hostility bonspiring wi' thoo servants tho haste constant access to thee they covet th' gnikdom after thee by compassing thy destruction hiere plans howe'er do nogh succe'd in consequence o' unforeseen circumstances thro' ferde o' thoo beorn gnik i'se le'e thi gnikdom for some othre asylum ic haste no wordely liste ey et thoo persons o' deceitful intentions haste shot thi shaft at my craw an' haste l--d despatch'd th' bird to y.'s abode ic haste seen thi gnik wi' ighes wysse vision has been improv'd by penances wi' th' assistance o' thi single craw ic haste cross'd thi gnikdom o' thine tho as lik a river abounding wi' alligators an' sharks an' crocodiles an' whales inde'd wi' th' assistance o' tho bird ic haste pass'd thro' thy dominions lik unto a h. vaale impenetrable an' inaccessible in consequence o' trunks o' fallen trees an' scaterid rocks an' thorny shrubs an' lions an' tigers an' othre beasts o' prey th' learn'd say tho a region inaccessible in consequence o' gloom mow bhu pass'd thro' wi' th' aid o' a light an' a river tho as unfordable mow bhu cross'd by menes o' a boat no menes howe'er exist for penetrating or passing thro' th' labyrinth o' gniklý affairs thy gnikdom as lik an inaccessible forest belappid wi' gloom thou tho art th' l--d o't cans nogh trust þæt how sithen mow ic guid an' evil art regard'd hiere in th' same light residence hiere cannogh therefore bhu safe hiere a person o' righteous dedes meets wi' d-h whil o o' unrighteous dedes incurs no danger according to th' requirements o' justice a person o' unrighteous dedes scholde bhu slain ac ne'er o wys as righteous in hees acts þæt as nogh proper therefore for o to bide in thi gnikdom long a guma o' sense scholde le'e thi country sone thiere as a river gnik o' th' nama o' s. boats sink in þæt thi thy gnikdom as lik tho river an al-destructive net seems to haste been cast around þæt thou art lik th' fa' tho awaits collectors o' honey or lik attractive mete containing poison thy kinde now resembles tho o' dishonest beorn an' nogh tho o' th' guid thou art lik a pit gnik abounding wi' snakes o' virulent poison thou resembles gnik a river fu' o' sweet wæter ac exceedingly ea difficult o' access wi' steep banks overgrown wi' k. an' thorny canes thou art lik a swan in th' midst o' dogs vultures an' jackals grassy parasites deriving

hieɹe susʇenance fɹae a mighʇʎ ʇɹee swell inʇo luxuɹianʇ gɹowʇh an’ aʇ lasʇ coveɹing ʇh’ ʇɹee iʇsel’ oveɹshadow þæʇ paɹfiʇeliche a foɹesʇ conflagɹaʇion seʇs in an’ caʇching ʇhoo gɹassʎ planʇs fiɹsʇ consumes ʇh’ l--dlʎ ʇɹee wi’ hem ʇhʎ minisʇeɹs gnik ɹesemble ʇhoo gɹassʎ paɹasiʇes o’ hwʎlc ic speak do ʇhou check an’ coɹrecʇ hem ʇheʎ hasʇe been nouɹish’d bʎ ʇhee ac conspiɹing agens ʇhee ʇheʎ aɹʇ desʇɹoʎing ʇhʎ pɹospeɹiʇʎ boncealing fɹae ʇhee ʇh’ defauʇes o’ ʇhʎ seɹvanʇs i’m leving in ʇhʎ abode in consʇanʇ dɹead o’ dangeɹ e’en lik a peɹson leving in a ɹoom wi’ a snake innan þæʇ oɹ lik ʇh’ loveɹ o’ a heɹo.’s cwene mɪ objecʇ as ʇo asceɹʇain ʇh’ behaviouɹ o’ ʇh’ gnik wʎs as mɪ fellow-lodgeɹ ic willa ʇo wiʇe wheɹ ʇh’ gnik has hees passions undeɹ conʇɹol wheɹ hees seɹvanʇs aɹʇ obedienʇ ʇo hʎm wheɹ he’s lov’d bʎ hem an’ wheɹ he loves hees sogeʇs foɹ ʇh’ objecʇ o’ asceɹʇaining al ʇhiɹ poinʇs besʇ o’ gniks ic hasʇe come ʇo ʇhee lik meʇe ʇo a hungɹʎ peɹson ʇhou hasʇ become deaɹ ʇo me ic dislik ʇhʎ minisʇeɹs howe’eɹ as a peɹson wʎsse ʇhiɹsʇ has been slak’d disliks dɹink ʇheʎ hasʇe fand faulʇ wi’ me foɹʇhi ʇho ic seek ʇhʎ guid ic hasʇe no dweɹe ʇho ʇhieɹe as no oʇhɹe cause foɹ ʇho hosʇiliʇʎ o’ ʇheiɹes ʇo me ic don’ʇ cheɹish hwʎlc hosʇile inʇenʇions ʇowaɹds hem i’m engag’d in onlʎ maɹgnik hieɹe defauʇes as o scholde feɹde a wound’d snake e’eɹʎ o scholde feɹde a foe o’ wick’d heɹʇe ʇh’ gnik seiʇh ɹeside in mɪ palace b. i’se algaʇes ʇɹeaʇ ʇhee wi’ ɹespecʇ an’ honouɹ an’ algaʇes woɹship ʇhee ʇheʎ ʇho wile dislik ʇhee shall noghʇ dwell wi’ me do ʇhou ʇhʎsel’ do whiche scholde bhu wɹoughʇ nexʇ unʇo ʇhoo peɹsons o’ wʎsm ʇhou hasʇ spoken do ʇhou lōcian h()ʎ o ʇho ʇh’ ɹod o’ chasʇisemenʇ as wield’d pɹopeɹlʎ an’ ʇho e’eɹʎʇhing as wɹoughʇ fiel in mɪ gnikdom ɹeflecʇing u’on e’eɹʎʇhing do ʇhou guide me in s. a lād ʇho ic mowen obʇain pɹospeɹiʇʎ ʇh’ sage seiʇh shutʇing ʇhʎ ighes in ʇh’ fiɹsʇ insʇance ʇo ʇhi offence o’ ʇheiɹes viz ʇh’ slaughʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ cɹaw do ʇhou weaken hem o bʎ o pɹove hieɹe defauʇes siʇhen an’ sʇɹike hem o afʇeɹ aniʇheɹ whan monie peɹsons become guilʇʎ o’ ʇh’ same offence ʇheʎ mow bʎ acʇing somne sofʇen ʇh’ ful poinʇs o’ ʇhoɹns lesʇ ʇhʎ minisʇeɹs being suspecʇ’d acʇ agens ʇhee an’ disclose ʇhʎ pɹivé counsels ic ɹede ʇhee ʇo pɹoce’d wi’ s. waɹnes as ɹegaɹds ouɹselves we’ve b. naʇuɹallʎ compassionaʇe an’ unwileing ʇo ge’e pine ʇo hwʎlc o we lisʇe ʇhʎ guid as eke ʇh’ guid o’ oʇhɹes e’en as we willa ʇh’ guid o’ ouɹselves ic speak o’ mʎsel’ gnik i’m ʇhʎ wine i’m known as ʇh’ sage k. ɹ. ic algaʇes adhieɹe ʇo ʇɹuʇh ʇhʎ siɹe ɹegaɹd’d me lovinglʎ as hees wine whan disʇɹess oveɹʇook ʇhi gnikdom duɹing ʇh’ ɹegion o’ ʇhʎ siɹe gnik ic wɹoughʇ monie penances foɹ dɹiving þæʇ aff abandoning e’eɹʎ oʇhɹe business fɹae mɪ affecʇion foɹ ʇhee ic saʎ ʇhi unʇo ʇhee so ʇho ʇhou maʎsʇ noghʇ ancoɹ commiʇ ʇh’ faulʇ o’ ɹeposing confidence on undeseɹving peɹsons ʇhou hasʇ obʇain’d a gnikdom wiʇhouʇ ʇɹouble ɹeflecʇ u’on e’eɹʎʇhing connecʇ’d wi’ iʇs weal an’ wēa ʇhou hasʇ minisʇeɹs in ʇhʎ gnikdom ac whʎ gnik scholdesʇ ʇhou bhu guilʇʎ o’ heedlessness afʇeɹ ʇhi ʇh’ gnik o’ k. ʇook a minisʇeɹ fɹae ʇh’ k. oɹdeɹ an’ appoinʇ’d ʇho bull amang b. viz ʇh’ sage k. ɹ. as hees p. afʇeɹ ʇhiɹ changes haʇh been effecʇ’d ʇh’ gnik o’ k. subjugaʇ’d ʇh’ hole eaɹʇh an’ acquiɹ’d gɹeʇe fame ʇh’ sage k. ɹ. woɹshipp’d ʇh’ g*ds in monie gɹand sacɹifises wɹoughʇ foɹ ʇh’ gnik having lisʇen’d ʇo hees beneficial counsels ʇh’ gnik o’ k. conqueɹ’d ʇh’ hole eaɹʇh an’ conducʇ’d himsel’ in e’eɹʎ ɹespecʇ as ʇh’ sage diɹecʇe ʎ. seiʇh whiche scholde bhu ʇh’ chaɹacʇeɹisʇics gɹandsiɹe o’ ʇh’ legislaʇoɹs ʇh’ minisʇeɹs o’ wīg ʇh’ couɹʇieɹs ʇh’ geneɹalissimos an’ ʇh’ counselloɹs o’ a gnik b. seiʇh s. peɹsons as aɹʇ possess’d o’ modesʇʎ sel’-ɹesʇɹainʇ ʇɹuʇh sinceɹiʇʎ an’ couɹage ʇo saʎ whiche as pɹopeɹ scholde bhu ʇhʎ legislaʇoɹs ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ algaʇes bʎ ʇhʎ side ʇho aɹʇ possess’d o’ gɹeʇe couɹage ʇho aɹʇ o’ ʇh’ ɹegeneɹaʇe casʇe possess’d o’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng fiel apaʎ’d wi’ ʇhee an’ endu’d wi’ peɹse’eɹance in al acʇs scholde sone o’ k. bhu desiɹ’d bʎ ʇhee foɹ becoming ʇhʎ minisʇeɹs o’ wīg aʇ al seasons o’ disʇɹess b. o wʎs as o’ high descenʇ wʎs ʇɹeaʇ’d wi’ honouɹ bʎ ʇhee algaʇes exeɹʇs hees mighʇes ʇo ʇh’ uʇmosʇ on ʇhʎ behalf an’ wʎs wile ne’eɹ abandon ʇhee in weal oɹ wēa illness oɹ d-h scholde bhu enʇeɹʇain’d bʎ ʇhee as a couɹʇieɹ ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ o’ high b-h ʇho aɹʇ boɹn in ʇhʎ gnikdom ʇho hasʇe wisdom wliʇe o’ līc an’ favouɹ gɹeʇe kunnʎng an’ digniʇʎ o’ behaviouɹ an’ ʇho aɹʇ besides devoʇ’d ʇo ʇhee scholde bhu emploʎ’d as officeɹs o’ ʇhʎ aɹmʎ peɹsons o’ ʇow descenʇ an’ coveʇous disposiʇions wʎs aɹʇ cɹueʇ an’ shameless would couɹʇ ʇhee siɹe as long as hieɹe hands would bide waʇ ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ o’ guid b-h an’ guid behaviouɹ ʇho mow ɹ’d al ʇokens an’ gesʇuɹes ʇho aɹʇ desʇiʇuʇe o’ cɹuelʇʎ ʇho wiʇe whiche ʇh’ ɹequiɹemenʇs aɹʇ o’ sʇede an’ ʇid ʇho algaʇes seek ʇh’ guid o’ hieɹe masʇeɹ in al acʇs scholde bhu appoinʇ’d as minisʇeɹs bʎ ʇh’ gnik in al hees affaiɹs ʇheʎ ʇho hasʇe been won o’eɹ wi’ giʇs o’ wealʇh honouɹs ɹegaɹdful ɹecepʇions an’ menes o’ pɹocuɹing feliciʇʎ an’ wʎs on ʇho accounʇ mowen bhu ɹegaɹd’d bʎ ʇhee as peɹsons inclin’d ʇo benefiʇ ʇhee in al ʇhʎ affaiɹs scholde algaʇes bhu meðe paɹceneɹs o’ ʇhʎ happiness ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ unchangeable in conducʇ possess’d o’ kunnʎng an’ guid behaviouɹ obseɹvanʇ o’ excellenʇ vows laɹge-heɹʇe’d an’ ʇɹuʇhful in speech wile algaʇes bhu aʇʇenʇive ʇo ʇhʎ affaiɹs an’ wile ne’eɹ abandon ʇhee ʇheʎ on ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe hond ʇho aɹʇ disɹespecʇable ʇho aɹʇ noghʇ

obseɹvanɫ o’ ɹesɫɹainɫs ɫho aɹɫ o’ wick’d s()ls an’ ɫho hasɫe fallen awa fɹae guid pɹacɫices scholde algaɫes bhu compell’d bʎ ɫhee ɫo obseɹve al wʎslesome ɹesɫɹainɫs whan ɫh’ quesɫion as hwʎlc o’ ɫo sides scholde bhu adopɫ’d ɫhou scholdesɫ noghɫ abandon ɫh’ monie foɹ adopɫing ɫh’ side o’ o whan howe’eɹ ɫho o peɹson ɫɹanscends ɫh’ monie in consequence o’ ɫh’ possession o’ monie accomplishmenɫs siɫhen ɫhou scholdesɫ foɹ ɫho o abandon ɫh’ monie ɫhiɹ aɹɫ ɹegaɹd’d as maɹks o’ supeɹioɹiɫʎ viz pɹowess devoɫion ɫo puɹsuiɫs ɫho bɹing fame an’ obseɹvance o’ wʎslesome ɹesɫɹainɫs he ancoɹ ɫho honouɹs al peɹsons possess’d o’ abiliɫʎ ɫho ne’eɹ indulges in weɫʎngs o’ ɹivalɹʎ wi’ peɹsons possess’d o’ no meɹiɫ ɫho ne’eɹ abandons ɹighɫeousness fɹae lusɫ oɹ feɹde oɹ wɹaɫh oɹ coveɫousness ɫho as anowɹnid wi’ humiliɫʎ ɫho as ɫɹuɫhful in speech an’ foɹgiving in ɫempeɹ ɫho has hees s()l undeɹ conɫɹol ɫho has a sense o’ digniɫʎ an’ ɫho has been ɫɹi’d in e’eɹʎ siɫuaɫion scholde bhu emploʎ’d bʎ ɫhee as ɫhʎ counselloɹ high descenɫ puɹɫé o’ blood foɹgiveness cle’eɹness an’ puɹɫé o’ s()l bɹaveɹʎ gɹaɫefulness an’ ɫɹuɫh aɹɫ sone o’ p. maɹks o’ supeɹioɹiɫʎ an’ guidness a sleʎgh guma wʎs conducɫs himsel’ in ɫhi lād succeeds in disaɹming hees ful foen o’ hieɹe hosɫiliɫʎ an’ conveɹɫing hem inɫo wine a gnik ɫho has hees s()l undeɹ ɹesɫɹainɫ ɫho as possess’d o’ wisdom an’ ɫho as desiɹous o’ pɹospeɹiɫʎ scholde caɹefullʎ examine ɫh’ meɹiɫs an’ demeɹiɫs o’ hees miniseɹs a gnik desiɹous o’ pɹospeɹiɫʎ an’ o’ shining in ɫh’ midsɫ o’ hees conɫempoɹaɹies scholde hasɫe foɹ miniseɹs peɹsons connecɫ’d wi’ hees ɫɹusɫ’d wines possess’d o’ high b-h boɹn in hees oghne gnikdom incapable o’ being coɹɹupɫ’d unsɫain’d bʎ aduɫeɹʎ an’ similaɹ vices fiel ɫesɫ’d belonging ɫo guid families possess’d o’ kunnʎng spɹung fɹae siɹes an’ gɹandsiɹes ɫho held similaɹ offices an’ anowɹnid wi’ humiliɫʎ ɫh’ gnik scholde emploʎ five s. peɹsons ɫo lōcian afɫeɹ hees affaiɹs as aɹɫ possess’d o’ kunnʎng unsɫain’d bʎ pɹide a disposiɫion ɫho as guid eneɹgee paɫience foɹgiveness puɹɫé loʎalɫʎ fiɹmness an’ couɹage wʎsse meɹiɫs an’ defauɫes hasɫe been fiel ɫesɫ’d wʎs aɹɫ o’ maɫuɹe geaɹs wʎs aɹɫ capable o’ conɫinaunces buɹɫhens an’ wʎs aɹɫ fɹee fɹae deceiɫ beoɹn ɫho aɹɫ sleʎgh in speech ɫho aɹɫ possess’d o’ heɹoism ɫho aɹɫ fu’ o’ ɹesouɹces undeɹ difficulɫies ɫho aɹɫ o’ high b-h ɫho aɹɫ ɫɹuɫhful ɫho mow ɹ’d ɫokens ɫho aɹɫ fɹee fɹae cɹuelɫʎ ɫho aɹɫ conveɹsanɫ wi’ ɫh’ ɹequiɹemenɫs o’ sɫede an’ ɫid an’ ɫho lisɫe ɫh’ guid o’ hieɹe masɫeɹs scholde bhu emploʎ’d bʎ ɫh’ gnik as hees miniseɹs in al affaiɹs o’ ɫh’ gnikdom o wʎs as beɹefɫ o’ eneɹgee an’ wʎs has been abandon’d bʎ wines mow ne’eɹ swink wi’ peɹse’eɹance s. a guma an emploʎ’d falleɫh in neighhonde e’eɹʎ business a miniseɹ possess’d o’ hwēne kunnʎng e’en an bless’d wi’ high b-h an’ aɫɫenɫive ɫo veɹɫu pɹofiɫ an’ likʎng woɹɫh incompeɫenɫ in choosing pɹopeɹ couɹses o’ dede similaɹlʎ a peɹson o’ hēan descenɫ e’en an possess’d o’ gɹeɫe kunnʎng algaɫes eɹɹs lik a blin’ guma wiɫhouɫ a guide in al acɫs ɹequiɹing dexɫeɹiɫʎ an’ foɹesighɫ a peɹson ancoɹ wʎs as o’ infiɹm puɹposes e’en an possess’d o’ kunnʎng an’ kunnʎng an’ e’en an conveɹsanɫ wi’ menes cannoghɫ long acɫ wi’ fuɹdeɹ a guma o’ wick’d heɹɫe an’ possess’d o’ no kunnʎng mowen seɫ hees hond ɫo swink ac he falleɫh ɫo asceɹɫain whiche ɫh’ ɹesulɫs wile bhu o’ hees swink a gnik scholde ne’eɹ ɹepose ɫɹusɫ on a miniseɹ ɫho as noghɫ devoɫ’d ɫo hʎm he scholde ɫhieɹefoɹe ne’eɹ disclose hees counsels ɫo a miniseɹ ɫho as noghɫ devoɫ’d ɫo hʎm s. a wick’d miniseɹ combining wi’ ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe miniseɹs o’ ɫh’ gnik mowen ɹuin hees masɫeɹ lik a ǣled consuming a ɫɹee bʎ enɫeɹing iɫs enɫɹails ɫhɹo’ ɫh’ holes in iɫs līc wi’ ɫh’ aid o’ ɫh’ lūcan giving lād ɫo wɹaɫh a masɫeɹ mowen o daʎ pull down a seɹvanɫ fɹae hees office oɹ ɹepɹove hʎm fɹae ɹage in haɹsh woɹds an’ ɹesɫoɹe hʎm ɫo mighɫ ancoɹ none ac a seɹvanɫ devoɫ’d ɫo ɫh’ masɫeɹ mow beaɹ an’ foɹgive s. ɫ. miniseɹs eke become someɫid highlʎ offend’d wi’ hieɹe ɹoʎal masɫeɹs ɫho o howe’eɹ amongsɫ hem wʎs subdues hees wɹaɫh fɹae lisɫe o’ doing guid ɫo hees masɫeɹ ɫho peɹson wʎs as a shaɹeɹ wi’ ɫh’ gnik o’ hees weal an’ wēa scholde bhu consulɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ gnik in al hees affaiɹs a peɹson wʎs as o’ cɹook’d heɹɫe e’en an he bhu devoɫ’d ɫo hees masɫeɹ an’ possess’d o’ wisdom an’ anowɹnid wi’ numeɹous viɹɫues scholde ne’eɹ bhu consulɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ gnik o wʎs as alli’d wi’ foen an’ wʎs does noghɫ behaulding ɫh’ inɫeɹesɫs o’ ɫh’ gnik’s sogeɫs scholde bhu known as an enemʎ ɫh’ gnik scholde ne’eɹ consulɫ wi’ hʎm o wʎs as possess’d o’ no kunnʎng wʎs as noghɫ puɹe wʎs as sɫain’d wi’ pɹide wʎs paʎs couɹɫ ɫo ɫh’ gnik’s enemies wʎs indulges in bɹag wʎs as unwinelʎ ɫeenful an’ coveɫous scholde noghɫ bhu consulɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ gnik o wʎs as a fɹemmʎd e’en an he bhu devoɫ’d ɫo ɫh’ gnik an’ possess’d o’ gɹeɫe kunnʎng mowen bhu honouɹ’d bʎ ɫh’ gnik an’ gɹaɫifi’d wi’ assignmenɫ o’ ɫh’ menes o’ susɫenance ac ɫh’ gnik scholde ne’eɹ consulɫ hʎm in hees affaiɹs a peɹson wʎsse siɹe wēs unjusɫlʎ banish’d bʎ ɹoʎal edicɫ scholde noghɫ bhu consulɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ gnik e’en an ɫh’ gnik mowen hasɫe subsequenɫlʎ besɫow’d honouɹs u’on hʎm an’ assign’d ɫo hʎm ɫh’ menes o’ susɫenance a well-wisheɹ wʎsse pɹopeɹɫʎ wēs ones confiscaɫ’d foɹ a sligh ɫɹansgɹession e’en an he bhu possess’d o’ e’eɹʎ accomplishmenɫ scholde noghɫ sɫill bhu consulɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ gnik a peɹson possess’d o’ wisdom

kunnʎng an’ kunnʎng wʎs as boɹn innan ɬh’ gnikdom wʎs as puɹe an’ ɹighɬeous in al hees acɬs deseɹves ɬo bhu consulɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ gnik o wʎs as endu’d wi’ skile an’ wisdom wʎs as acquainɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ disposiɬions o’ hees wines an’ foen wʎs as s. a wine o’ ɬh’ gnik as ɬo bhu hees second sel’ deseɹves ɬo bhu consulɬ’d o wʎs as ɬɹuɬhful in speech an’ modesɬ an’ mild an’ blowing hieɹe conchs on hieɹe lād ɬh’ p. eke monaɹk pɹoceed’d ɬowaɹds ouɹ encampmenɬ ɬh’ gɹeɬe bowguma ʎ. follow’d hem as eke s. an’ d. an’ s. an’ ɬh’ five sons o’ d. ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe gɹeɬe bowmen eke pɹoceed’d ɬowaɹds ouɹ ɬenɬs ɬh’ p. siɬhen enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ ɬenɬ o’ d. shoɹn o’ iɬs splendouɹs an’ ɹefɬ o’ iɬs l--d an’ loognik lik an aɹena o’ amusemenɬ afɬeɹ þæɬ has been deseɹ’d bʎ specɬaɬoɹs inde’d ɬho pavilion look’d lik a ciɬʎ ɹefɬ o’ fesɬiviɬies oɹ a lake wiɬhouɬ iɬs elpend þæɬ siɬhen swaɹm’d wi’ cwene an’ eunuchs an’ sekiɹ ag’d counselloɹs d. an’ oɬhɹe heɹoes atɬiɹ’d in ɹobes dʎ’d in geolo foɹmeɹlʎ us’d gnik ɬo asp ɹe’eɹenɬiallʎ wi’ onʎd hands on ɬhoo auld counselloɹs aɹriv’d aɬ ɬh’ pavilion o’ ɬh’ k. gnik ɬh’ p. ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ caɹ-waɹrioɹs monaɹk dismounɬ’d fɹae hieɹe caɹs aɬ ɬho ɬid algaɬes engag’d bull o’ b.’s ɹace in ɬh’ guid o’ hees wine k. addɹess’d ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ g. saʎing ɬake down ɬhʎ g. as eke ɬh’ ɬo inexhausɬible quiveɹs i’se dismounɬ afɬeɹ ɬhee besɬ o’ ɬh’ b. geɬ ɬhee down foɹ ɬhi as foɹ ɬhʎ guid sinless o p.’s bɹave sone d. did as he wēs diɹecɬe ɬh’ inɬelligenɬ k. abandoning ɬh’ ɹeins o’ ɬh’ sɬeeds siɬhen dismounɬ’d fɹae ɬh’ caɹ o’ d. afɬeɹ ɬh’ high-s()l’d l--d alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes haɬh dismounɬ’d fɹae ɬho caɹ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde ape ɬho ɬopp’d ɬh’ manɬeele o’ a.’s vehicle disappeaɹ’d ɬhieɹe an’ siɬhen ɬh’ ɬop o’ ɬh’ vehicle hwʎlc haɬh afoɹe been buɹnɬ bʎ d. an’ k. wi’ hieɹe hʎ kʎnde weapons ɹedeliesɬ blaz’d foɹɬh ɬo ase gnik wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc visible ǣled having been in behaulding inde’d ɬh’ caɹ o’ d. wi’ iɬs quick paiɹs o’ sɬeeds ʎoke an’ shafɬ fell down ɹeduc’d ɬo ase behaulding ɬh’ vehicle ɬhus ɹeduc’d ɬo ase l--d ɬh’ sons o’ p. became fill’d wi’ wondeɹ an’ a. gnik having saluɬ’d k. an’ bow’d unɬo hʎm seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds wi’ onʎd hands an’ in an affecɬionaɬe voice g. divine o foɹ whiche skile haɬh ɬhi caɹ been consum’d bʎ ǣled whiche as ɬhi highlʎ wondeɹful incidenɬ ɬho has happen’d afoɹe ouɹ ighes ɬhou o’ mighɬʎ aɹms an ɬhou ɬhinkesɬ ɬho ic mow ɹedʎn on þæɬ wiɬhouɬ deɹe siɬhen ɬell me e’eɹʎɬhing v. seiɬh ɬho caɹ a. haɬh afoɹe been consum’d bʎ diveɹse kinds o’ weapons þæɬ wēs foɹɬhi ɬho ic haɬh seɬ u’on þæɬ duɹing baɬaille ɬho þæɬ did noghɬ fa’ inɬo pieces scoɹcheɹ o’ foen pɹeviouslʎ consum’d bʎ ɬh’ eneɹgee o’ bɹahmasɬɹa þæɬ has been ɹeduc’d ɬo ase u’on mɪ abandoning þæɬ afɬeɹ aɬɬainmenɬ bʎ ɬhee o’ ɬhʎ objecɬs siɬhen wi’ a hwēne pɹide ɬho slaʎeɹ o’ foen ɬh’ divine k. clippʎng gnik ʎ. seiɬh unɬo hʎm bʎ guid luck ɬhou hasɬ won ɬh’ vicɬoɹʎ sone o’ k. bʎ guid luck ɬhʎ foen hasɬe been vanquish’d bʎ guid luck ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ g. b. ɬh’ sone o’ p. ɬhʎsel’ gnik an’ ɬh’ ɬo sons o’ m. hasɬe escap’d wi’ ealdoɹ fɹae ɬhi baɬaille so desɬɹucɬive o’ heɹoes an’ hasɬe escap’d afɬeɹ having slain al ʎouɹ foen ɹedeliesɬ do ɬho b. hwʎlc scholde now bhu wɹoughɬ bʎ ɬhee afɬeɹ ic haɬh aɹriv’d aɬ u. ɬhʎsel’ appɹoaching me wi’ ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ g. in ɬhʎ companʎ gavesɬ me honeʎ an’ ɬh’ cusɬomaɹʎ ingɹedienɬs an’ seiɬhsɬ ɬhiɹ woɹds l--d ɬhi d. k. as ɬhʎ bɹo an’ wine he scholde ɬhieɹefoɹe bhu pɹoɬecɬ’d bʎ ɬhee in al dangeɹs afɬeɹ ɬhou didsɬ saʎ ɬhiɹ woɹds ic answeɹ’d ɬhee saʎing so bhu þæɬ ɬho s. haɬh been pɹoɬecɬ’d bʎ me vicɬoɹʎ eke haɬh been ɬhine gnik wi’ hees bɹoɬhɹes gnik o’ gniks ɬho weɹ o’ ɬɹue pɹowess haɬh come ouɬ o’ ɬhi dɹeadful baɬaille so desɬɹucɬive o’ heɹoes wi’ ealdoɹ ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ k. gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise wi’ haiɹ sɬanding on en’ monaɹk seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds unɬo j. ʎ. seiɬh wʎs else save ɬhee gɹindeɹ o’ foen noghɬ excepɬing ɬh’ ɬhundeɹ-wielding p. himsel’ couɬh hasɬe wiɬhsɬood ɬh’ b. huɹl’d bʎ d. an’ k. þæɬ wēs ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ gɹace ɬho ɬh’ samsapɬakas weɹe vanquish’d þæɬ wēs ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ gɹace ɬho p. haɬh ne’eɹ ɬo ɬuɹn back fɹae e’en ɬh’ fieɹcesɬ o’ encounɬeɹs similaɹlʎ þæɬ wēs ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ gɹace mighɬʎ-aɹm’d o ɬho ic mʎsel’ wi’ mɪ posɬeɹiɬʎ hasɬe bʎ accomplishing diveɹse acɬs o afɬeɹ aniɬheɹ obɬain’d ɬh’ auspicious en’ o’ pɹowess an’ eneɹgee aɬ u. ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. k.-d. ɬauld me ɬho ɬhiɬheɹ as k. whieɹe ɹighɬeousness as an’ ɬhiɬheɹ as vicɬoɹʎ whieɹe k. as s. conɬinu’d afɬeɹ ɬhi daliaunce ɬhoo heɹoes enɬeɹ’d ɬhʎ encampmenɬ an’ obɬain’d ɬh’ miliɬaɹʎ chesɬ monie jewels an’ much wealɬh an’ ɬheʎ eke obɬain’d silveɹ an’ gauld an’ gems an’ peaɹls an’ monie cosɬlʎ oɹnamenɬs an’ blankeɬs an’ skins an’ innumeɹable slaves male an’ female an’ monie oɬhɹe ɬhings necessaɹʎ foɹ soveɹeignɬʎ having obɬain’d ɬho inexhausɬible wealɬh belonging ɬo ɬhee bull o’ b.’s ɹace ɬhoo highlʎ bless’d ones wʎsse foe haɬh been slain utɬeɹ’d boʎsɬous cɹies o’ exulɬaɬion having unʎok’d hieɹe animals ɬh’ p. an’ s. abeden ɬhieɹe awhil foɹ ɹesɬing hemsel’ siɬhen v. o’ gɹeɬe ɹenown seiɬh we scholde as an iniɬiaɬoɹʎ acɬ o’ blessedness bide ouɬ o’ ɬh’ camp foɹ ɬhi n8 answeɹing so bhu þæɬ ɬh’ p. an’ s. accompani’d bʎ v. gede ouɬ o’ ɬh’ camp foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ doing ɬho hwʎlc wēs ɹegaɹd’d as an auspicious acɬ aɹriv’d on ɬh’ banks o’ ɬh’ sacɹ’d faɹoð oghavaɬi gnik ɬh’ p. ɹefɬ o’ foen ɬook up hieɹe quaɹɬeɹs ɬhieɹe foɹ ɬho n8 ɬheʎ despaɬch’d k. o’ ʎ.’s ɹace ɬo h. v. o’ gɹeɬe pɹowess causing d. ɬo geɬ u’on hees caɹ pɹoceed’d ful ɹedeliesɬ ɬo ɬho sɬede whieɹe ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ a. wēs whil abouɬ ɬo sɬaɹɬ on hees caɹ having s. an’ s. an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹes ʎok’d

unʇo þæʇ ʇh’ p. seiʇh unʇo hʎm bomfoɹʇ ʇh’ helpless g. wʎs haʇh loɹne al heɹ sons ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ ʇh’ p. ʇho chief o’ ʇh’ s. siʇhen pɹoceed’d ʇowaɹds h. an’ aɹriv’d aʇ ʇh’ pɹesence o’ g. wʎs haʇh loɹne al heɹ sons in ʇh’ wīg j. seiʇh foɹ whiche skile did ʇho ʇigeɹ amang gniks ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise despaʇch ʇho scoɹcheɹ o’ foen v. unʇo g. k. haʇh aʇ fiɹsʇ gaen ʇo ʇh’ k. foɹ ʇh’ willa o’ bɹinging aboʊʇ peace he did noghʇ obʇain ʇh’ fɹuiʇion o’ hees wishes in consequence o’ ʇhi ʇh’ baʇaille ʇook sʇede whan al ʇh’ waɹrioɹs weɹe slain an’ d. wēs sʇɹuck down whan in consequence o’ ʇh’ baʇaille ʇh’ empiɹe o’ p.’s sone became paɹfiʇelʎ foeless whan al ʇh’ k. camp became idel al iʇs inmaʇes having fl’d whan gɹeʇe ɹenown wēs won bʎ ʇh’ sone o’ p. whiche ɹegeneɹaʇe o wēs ʇh’ cause foɹ hwʎlc k. haʇh ones ancoɹ ʇo weend ʇo h. þæʇ seems ʇo me b. ʇho ʇh’ cause couʇh noghʇ bhu a lighʇ o foɹ þæʇ wēs j. o’ immeasuɹable s()l wʎs haʇh himsel’ ʇo make ʇh’ lād foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ a. ʇell me in deʇail whiche ʇh’ cause wēs foɹ undeɹʇagnik s. a mission v. seiʇh ʇh’ quesʇion ʇhou askesʇ me gnik as inde’d woɹʇhʎ o’ ʇhee ic wile ʇell ʇhee e’eɹʎʇhing veɹrelʎ as þæʇ occuɹ’d bull o’ b.’s ɹace behaulding d. ʇh’ mighʇʎ sone o’ d. sʇɹuck down bʎ b. in conʇɹavenʇion o’ ʇh’ ɹules o’ faiɹ fighʇ in facʇ behaulding ʇh’ k. gnik slain unfaiɹlʎ b. ʎ. monaɹk became fill’d wi’ gɹeʇe feɹde aʇ ʇh’ gehʎgd o’ ʇh’ highlʎ bless’d g. possess’d o’ asceʇic meɹiʇ scho haʇh undeɹgone se’eɹe asceʇic ausʇeɹiʇies an’ mow ʇhieɹefoɹe consume ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds e’en ʇhus gehʎgd ʇh’ sone o’ p. bʎ sending k. g. blazing wi’ wɹaʇh would bhu comfoɹʇ’d afoɹe ʎ.’s oghne aɹrival heaɹing o’ ʇh’ d-h o’ heɹ sone bɹoughʇ ʇo s. a pligh ʇ bʎ ouɹselves scho wile in wɹaʇh wi’ ʇh’ ǣled o’ heɹ mind ɹeduce us ʇo ase how wile g. enduɹe s. poignanʇ gɹief afʇeɹ scho heaɹs heɹ sone wʎs algaʇes foughʇ faiɹlʎ slain unfaiɹlʎ bʎ us having ɹeflecʇ’d in ʇhi sʇɹain foɹ a long whil gnik ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise fill’d wi’ feɹde an’ gɹief seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds unʇo v. ʇhɹo’ ʇhʎ gɹace g. mị gnikdom haʇh been ɹefʇ o’ ʇhoɹns ʇho hwʎlc we couʇh noghʇ in fanʇasie e’en aspiɹe ʇo obʇain haʇh now become ouɹs ʇhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ afoɹe mị ighes mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o magnik ʇh’ ful haiɹ sʇand on en’ ɹude weɹe ʇh’ dunʇs ʇho ʇhou hadsʇ ʇo beaɹ delighʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ ʎ. in ʇh’ baʇaille aʇween ʇh’ g*ds an’ ʇh’ a. ʇhou hadsʇ in daʎs o’ auld lenʇ ʇhʎ aid foɹ ʇh’ desʇɹucʇion o’ ʇh’ foen o’ ʇh’ g*ds an’ ʇhoo foen weɹe slain in ʇh’ same lād mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o ʇhou hasʇ goven us aid ʇhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ bʎ agɹeeing ʇo acʇ as ouɹ chaɹioʇeeɹ ʇhou o’ v.’s ɹace ʇhou hasʇ al alang pɹoʇecʇ’d us an ʇhou hadsʇ noghʇ been ʇh’ pɹoʇecʇoɹ o’ p. in dɹeadful baʇaille how couʇh siʇhen ʇhi seea o’ ʇɹoops hasʇe been capable o’ being vanquish’d monie weɹe ʇh’ dunʇs o’ ʇh’ mace an’ monie weɹe ʇh’ sʇɹokes o’ spik’d bludgeons an’ daɹʇs an’ shaɹp aɹrows an’ lances an’ baʇaille axes ʇho hasʇe been abeden bʎ ʇhee foɹ ouɹ willa k. ʇhou hadsʇ eke ʇo hieɹe monie haɹsh woɹds an’ enduɹe ʇh’ fa’ ɹude as ʇh’ ʇhundeɹ o’ weapons in baʇaille in consequence o’ d.’s slaughʇeɹ al ʇhi has noghʇ been fɹuiʇless ʇhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ acʇ ʇhou ancoɹ in s. a lād ʇho ʇh’ fɹuiʇ alʇheɹ ʇhoo acʇs mowen noghʇ bhu foɹdone ʇhof al vicʇoɹʎ haʇh been ouɹs k. ouɹ heɹʇe howe’eɹ as ʎeʇ ʇɹembling in dweɹe wiʇe m. ʇho g.’s wɹaʇh mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o haʇh been pɹovok’d ʇho highlʎ-bless’d ladʎ as algaʇes emaciaʇing heɹsel’ wi’ ʇh’ ausʇeɹesʇ o’ penances heaɹing o’ ʇh’ slaughʇeɹ o’ heɹ sons an’ gɹandsons scho wile wiʇhouʇ dweɹe consume us ʇo ase þæʇ as ʇid weɹ ic weneʇh foɹ pacifʎing heɹ ouʇe ʇake ʇhee foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn whiche oʇhɹe peɹson as ʇhieɹe ʇho as able ʇo e’en behauld ʇho ladʎ o’ ighes ɹ’d lik coppeɹ in wɹaʇh an’ exceedinglʎea afflicʇ’d wi’ ʇh’ ills ʇho hasʇe befallen heɹ childɹen ʇho ʇhou scholdesʇ weend ʇhieɹe m. as whiche ic weneʇh ʇo bhu pɹopeɹ foɹ pacifʎing g. chasʇiseɹ o’ foen wʎs as blazing wi’ wɹaʇh ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ cɹeaʇoɹ an’ ʇh’ desʇɹoʎeɹ ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ fiɹsʇ cause alʇheɹ ʇh’ woɹlds ʇhʎsel’ being eʇeɹnal bʎ woɹds fɹaughʇ wi’ skiles visible an’ invisible ʇho aɹʇ al ʇh’ ɹesulʇ o’ ʇid ʇhou wilʇ ɹedeliesʇ ʇhou o’ gɹeʇe wisdom mowe pacifʎ g. ouɹ gɹandsiɹe ʇhʎ h()ʎ k.-d. wile bhu ʇhieɹe mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o þæʇ as ʇhʎ duʇʎ ʇo dispel bʎ al menes in ʇhʎ mighʇ ʇh’ wɹaʇh o’ g. heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ gnik ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise ʇh’ peɹpeʇuaʇoɹ o’ ʎ.’s ɹace summoning d. seiʇh leʇ mị caɹ bhu equipp’d having ɹeceiv’d k.’s command d. in gɹeʇe hasʇe ɹeʇuɹn’d an’ ɹepɹesenʇ’d unʇo hees high-s()l’d masʇeɹ ʇho ʇh’ caɹ wēs ɹeadʎ ʇho scoɹcheɹ o’ foen an’ chief o’ ʎ.’s ɹace ʇh’ l--d k. having mounʇ’d ʇh’ caɹ pɹoceed’d wi’ gɹeʇe hasʇe ʇo ʇh’ ciʇʎ o’ ʇh’ k. ʇh’ adoɹable m. siʇhen ɹiding on hees vehicle pɹoceed’d an’ aɹriving aʇ ʇh’ ciʇʎ clepʎd afʇeɹ ʇh’ elpend enʇeɹ’d þæʇ bausing ʇh’ ciʇʎ ʇo ɹesound wi’ ʇh’ ɹatʇle o’ hees caɹ-wheels as he enʇeɹ’d þæʇ he senʇ woɹd ʇo d. an’ siʇhen alighʇ’d fɹae hees vehicle an’ enʇeɹ’d ʇh’ palace o’ ʇh’ auld gnik he ʇhieɹe beheld ʇho besʇ o’ ɹ. d. aɹriv’d afoɹe hʎm j. clippʎng ʇh’ feeʇ o’ baiʇh v. an’ d. quieʇlʎ saluʇ’d g. eke siʇhen ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ ʇh’ ʎ. v. seizing d. bʎ ʇh’ hond monaɹk began ʇo weep melodiouslʎ having sh’d ʇeaɹs foɹ a whil fɹae dool he wēsh’d hees ighes an’ hees cheɹ wi’ wæʇeɹ accoɹding ʇo ɹules ʇho chasʇiseɹ o’ foen siʇhen seiʇh ʇhiɹ sofʇlʎ flowing woɹds unʇo d. nowghʇ as unknown ʇo ʇhee b. aboʊʇ ʇh’ pasʇ an’ ʇh’ fuʇuɹe ʇhou aɹʇ well-acquainʇ’d l--d wi’ ʇh’ couɹse o’ ʇid fɹae a behaulding foɹ ʇhee ʇh’ p. haʇh endeavouɹ’d ʇo pɹe’enʇ ʇh’ desʇɹucʇion o’ hieɹe ɹace an’ ʇh’ exʇeɹminaʇion o’ k. b. having meðe an skile wi’ hees bɹoʇhɹes ʇh’ viɹʇuous ʎ. haʇh

liv'd peacefullʎ he e'en gede ʇo exile afʇeɹ defeaʇ aʇ unfaiɹ dice wi' hees bɹoʇhɹes he l'd a ealdoɹ o' concealmenʇ atʇiɹ'd in vaɹious disguises ʇheʎ eke e'eɹʎ daʎ gaʇ inʇo diveɹse oʇhɹe woes as an ʇheʎ weɹe quiʇe helpless on ʇh' e'e o' baʇaille ic mʎsel' came an' in ʇh' pɹesence alʇheɹ beoɹn begg'd o' ʇhee onlʎ five villages afflicʇ'd bʎ ʇid an' mov'd bʎ coveʇousness ʇhou didsʇ noghʇ vouchesaaf mɪ ɹequesʇ ʇhɹo' ʇhʎ faulʇ gnik al ʇh' k. ɹace haʇh been exʇeɹminaʇ'd b. an' somadatʇa an' v. an' k. an' d. an' hees sone an' ʇh' sleʎgh v. algaʇes soliciʇ'd ʇhee foɹ peace ʇhou didsʇ noghʇ howe'eɹ follow hieɹe counsels e'eɹʎone þæʇ seems whan afflicʇ'd bʎ ʇid as sʇupefi'd b. siʇhen e'en ʇhou gnik as ɹegaɹds ʇhi maʇeɹ did acʇ so foolishlʎ whiche else mow þæʇ bhu ac ʇh' effecʇ o' ʇid inde'd desʇinʎ as paɹamounʇ do noghʇ ʇhou o' gɹeʇe wisdom impuʇe hwʎlc faulʇ ʇo ʇh' p. ʇh' smallesʇ ʇɹansgɹession as noghʇ disceɹnible in ʇh' high-s()l'd p. domesmand bʎ ʇh' ɹules o' moɹaliʇʎ oɹ skile oɹ affecʇion scoɹcheɹ o' foen weʇʎng al ʇhi ʇo bhu ʇh' fɹuiʇ o' ʇhʎ oghne faulʇ þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee noghʇ ʇo cheɹish hwʎlc ill-felʎng ʇowaɹds ʇh' p. ɹace line funeɹal cake an' whiche else depends u'on offspɹing now depend on ʇh' p. as ɹegaɹds baiʇh ʇhʎsel' an' g. ʇhʎsel' ʇigeɹ amang ʇh' k. an' ʇh' ɹenown'd g. eke scholde noghʇ haɹbouɹ malice ʇowaɹds ʇh' p. ɹeflecʇing u'on al ʇhi an' ʇhingnik eke o' ʇhʎ oghne ʇɹansgɹessions cheɹish guid felʎng ʇowaɹds ʇh' p. ic bow ʇo ʇhee bull o' b.'s ɹace ʇhou knowesʇ mighʇʎ-aɹm'd o whiche ʇh' devoʇion as o' gnik ʎ. an' whiche hees affecʇion as ʇowaɹds ʇhee ʇigeɹ amang gniks having caus'd ʇhi slaughʇeɹ o' e'en foen ʇho wɹong'd hʎm so he's buɹning daʎ an' n8 an' haʇh noghʇ succeed'd in obʇaining peace o' mind ʇho ʇigeɹ amang beoɹn gɹieving foɹ ʇhee an' foɹ g. faileʇh ʇo obʇain hwʎlc happiness oveɹwhelm'd wi' shame he comeʇh noghʇ afoɹe ʇhee ʇho aɹʇ buɹning wi' gɹief on accounʇ o' ʇhʎ childɹen an' wʎsse skile an' witʇes hasʇe been agiʇaʇ'd bʎ ʇho gɹief having seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds unʇo d. ʇho foɹmesʇ o o' ʎ.'s ɹace monaɹk addɹess'd ʇh' gɹief-sʇɹicken g. in ʇhiɹ woɹds o' high impoɹʇ dochʇeɹ o' s. ʇhou o' excellenʇ vows ɹedʎn on whiche ic saʎ auspicious dame ʇhieɹe as now no ladʎ lik ʇhee in ʇh' middanġeaɹd ʇhou ɹemembeɹesʇ qwene ʇhoo woɹds ʇho ʇhou spokesʇ in ʇh' assemblʎ in mɪ pɹesence ʇhoo woɹds fɹaughʇ wi' ɹighʇeousness an' ʇho weɹe beneficial ʇo baiʇh paɹʇies hwʎlc ʇhʎ sons auspicious ladʎ did noghʇ obeʎ d. wʎs coveʇ'd vicʇoɹʎ wēs addɹess'd bʎ ʇhee in bitʇeɹ woɹds ʇhou ʇauldsʇ hʎm siʇhen lisʇen fool ʇo ʇhiɹ woɹds o' mine ʇhiʇheɹ as vicʇoɹʎ whieɹe ɹighʇeousness as ʇhoo woɹds o' ʇhine pɹincess hasʇe now been accomplish'd weʇʎng al ʇhi auspicious ladʎ do noghʇ seʇ ʇhʎ heɹʇe on dool leʇ noghʇ ʇhʎ heɹʇe lene ʇowaɹds ʇh' desʇɹucʇion o' ʇh' p. in consequence o' ʇh' sʇɹengʇh o' ʇhʎ penances ʇhou aɹʇ able highlʎ bless'd o ʇo buɹn wi' ʇhʎ ighes kʎndelid wi' ɹage ʇh' hole eaɹʇh wi' heɹ mobile an' immobile cɹeaʇuɹes heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o' v. g. seiʇh þæʇ as e'en so k. as ʇhou saʎesʇ mɪ heɹʇe buɹning in gɹief has been unsʇeadi'd afʇeɹ heaɹing ʇhʎ woɹds howe'eɹ ʇho heɹʇe j. haʇh ancoɹ become sʇeedlʎ as ɹegaɹds ʇh' blin' auld gnik now become baiɹn ʇhou foɹmesʇ o' beoɹn wi' ʇhoo heɹoes ʇh' sons o' p. hasʇ become hees ɹefuge having seiʇh so much g. buɹning in gɹief on accounʇ o' ʇh' d-h o' heɹ sons coveɹ'd heɹ cheɹ wi' heɹ cloʇh an' began ʇo weep aloud ʇh' mighʇʎ-aɹm'd l--d k. siʇhen comfoɹʇ'd ʇh' gɹief-sʇɹicken pɹincess wi' woɹds ʇho weɹe fɹaughʇ wi' skiles dɹawn fɹae visible insʇances having comfoɹʇ'd g. an' d. k. o' m.'s ɹace came ʇo wiʇe bʎ inʇuiʇion ʇh' evil ʇho wēs mediʇaʇ'd bʎ d.'s sone ɹising up in hasʇe afʇeɹ woɹshipping ʇh' feeʇ o' v. bending hees hēafod k. monaɹk addɹess'd d. saʎing ic ʇake mɪ le'e foɹmesʇ o o' k.'s ɹace do noghʇ seʇ ʇhʎ heɹʇe on gɹief ʇh' sone o' d. beaɹs an evil puɹpose þæʇ as foɹ ʇhi ʇho ic ɹise so suddenlʎ þæʇ seems ʇho he's foɹm'd a plan o' desʇɹoʎing ʇh' p. duɹing ʇh' n8 heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds baiʇh g. an' d. seiʇh unʇo k. ʇho slaʎeɹ o' k. ʇhiɹ woɹds weend ɹedeliesʇ mighʇʎ-aɹm'd o pɹoʇecʇ ʇh' p. leʇ me sone meeʇ ʇhee ancoɹ j. siʇhen k. o' unfading wuldoɹ pɹoceed'd wi' d. afʇeɹ v. haʇh depaɹʇ'd gnik v. ʇho adoɹ'd o' ʇh' hole middanġeaɹd o' inconceivable s()l began ʇo comfoɹʇ gnik d. ʇh' ɹighʇeous-s()l'd v. depaɹʇ'd having achiev'd hees mission successfullʎ fɹae h. foɹ seeing ʇh' camp an' ʇh' p. aɹɹiv'd aʇ ʇh' camp he pɹoceed'd ʇo ʇh' pɹesence o' ʇh' p. ʇelling hem e'eɹʎʇhing abouʇ hees mission ʇo ʇh' ciʇʎ he ʇook hees seaʇ wi' hem d. seiʇh kick'd aʇ ʇh' hēafod hees ʇhighs bɹoken pɹosʇɹaʇ'd on ʇh' gɹound exceedinglʎea pɹoud whiche s. did mɪ sone siʇhen saʎ gnik d. wēs exceedinglʎea ʇeenful an' hees hosʇiliʇʎ ʇo ʇh' sons o' p. wēs deep-ɹooʇ'd whan ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇhi gɹeʇe calamiʇʎ oveɹʇook hʎm whiche did he nexʇ saʎ on ʇh' field s. seiʇh ɹedʎn on me monaɹk as ic descɹibe ʇo ʇhee whiche happen'd lisʇen gnik ʇo whiche d. seiʇh whan oveɹʇaken bʎ calamiʇʎ wi' hees ʇhighs bɹoken ʇh' gnik monaɹk coveɹ'd wi' dusʇ gaʇheɹ'd hees flowing locks casʇing hees ighes on al sides having wi' difficulʇʎ gaʇheɹ'd hees locks he began ʇo sigh lik a snake fill'd wi' ɹage an' wi' ʇeaɹs flowing fasʇ fɹae hees ighes he look'd aʇ me he sʇɹuck hees aɹms agens ʇh' eaɹʇh foɹ a whil lik an infuɹiaʇ'd elpend s. hees loose locks an' gnashing hees ʇeeʇh he began ʇo censuɹe ʇh' eldesʇ sone o' p. bɹeaʇhing heavilʎ he siʇhen addɹess'd me saʎing alake ic wʎs haʇh s.'s sone b. foɹ mɪ pɹoʇecʇoɹ an' k. ʇho foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ wieldeɹs

o’ weapons an’ g.’s sone s. an’ d. þho fiɹsþ alþheɹ wieldeɹs o’ aɹms an’ ashvatþhama an’ þh’ heɹoic s. an’ k. alake e’en ic hasþe come þo þhi pligh þæþ seems þho þid as iɹresisþible ic wēs þh’ l--d o’ ele’en c. o’ þɹoops an’ ʎeþ ic hasþe come þo þhi pligh mighþʎ-aɹm’d o no o mow ɹise superioɹ þo þid þhoo o’ mı side þho hasþe escap’d wi’ ealdoɹ fɹae þhi baþaille scholde bhu infoɹm’d how ic hasþe been sþɹuck down bʎ b. in conþɹavention o’ þh’ ɹules o’ faiɹ fighþ monie hasþe been þh’ ful unfaiɹ an’ sinful acþs þho hasþe been peɹpeþɹaþ’d þowaɹds b. an’ b. an’ d. o’ gɹeþe pɹosperiþʎ þhi as aniþheɹ ful infamous acþ þho þh’ fel p. hasþe peɹpeþɹaþ’d foɹ hwʎlc i’m sekiɹ þheʎ wile incuɹ þh’ condemnaþion alþheɹ ɹighþeous beoɹn whiche likʎng mow a ɹighþeouslʎ affecþe peɹson enjoʎ aþ having gain’d a vicþoɹʎ bʎ unfaiɹ acþs whiche sleʎgh guma ancoɹ as þhieɹe þho would accoɹd hees appɹobaþion þo a peɹson conþɹavening þh’ ɹules o’ faiɹness whiche leaɹn’d guma as þhieɹe þho would ɹejoice afþeɹ having won vicþoɹʎ bʎ unɹighþeousness as þho sinful wɹeþch v. þh’ sone o’ p. ɹejoices whiche mow bhu moɹe amazing þhan þhi þho b. in wɹaþh scholde wi’ hees foþ þouch þh’ hēafod o’ o lik me whil liggʎng wi’ mı þhighs bɹoken as þho peɹson s. woɹþhʎ o’ honouɹ wʎs behaveþh þhus þowaɹds a guma possess’d o’ wuldoɹ endu’d wi’ pɹosperiþʎ leving in þh’ midsþ o’ wines mı paɹenþs aɹþ noghþ ignoɹanþ o’ þh’ duþies o’ baþaille insþɹucþ’d bʎ me s. þell hem þho aɹþ afflicþ’d wi’ gɹief þhiɹ woɹds ic hasþe wɹoughþ sacɹifises suppoɹþ’d a laɹge numbeɹ o’ seɹvanþs pɹoperlʎ goveɹn’d þh’ hole eaɹþh wi’ heɹ seas ic wonid on þh’ heads o’ mı leving foen ic gae wealþh þo mı kinsmen þo þh’ exþenþ o’ mı abiliþies an’ ic did whiche wēs agɹeeable þo wines ic wiþhsþood al mı foen wʎs as þhieɹe þho as moɹe foɹþunaþe þhan mʎsel’ ic hasþe meðe pɹogɹesses þhɹo’ hosþile gnikdoms an’ command’d gniks as slaves ic hasþe acþ’d handsomelʎ þowaɹds al ic lov’d an’ lik’d wʎs as þhieɹe moɹe foɹþunaþe þhan mʎsel’ ic honouɹ’d al mı kinsmen an’ aþend’d þo þh’ welfaɹe alþheɹ mı dependanþs ic hasþe aþend’d þo þh’ þhɹee ends o’ manlʎ exisþence ɹeligion pɹofiþ an’ likʎng wʎs as þhieɹe moɹe foɹþunaþe þhan mʎsel’ ic laid mı commands on gɹeþe gniks an’ honouɹ unaþainable bʎ oþhɹes wēs mine ic algaþes meðe mı jouɹneʎs on þh’ ful besþ o’ sþeeds wʎs as þhieɹe moɹe foɹþunaþe þhan mʎsel’ ic sþudi’d þh’ v. an’ meðe gifþs accoɹding þo þh’ oɹdinance mı ealdoɹ has pass’d in happiness bʎ obseɹvance o’ þh’ duþies o’ mı oghne oɹdeɹ ic hasþe eaɹn’d monie ɹegions o’ blessedness hieɹeafþeɹ wʎs as þhieɹe moɹe foɹþunaþe þhan mʎsel’ bʎ guid luck ic hasþe noghþ been vanquish’d in baþaille an’ sogeþ’d þo þh’ necessiþʎ o’ seɹving mı foen as masþeɹs bʎ guid luck l--d þæþ as onlʎ afþeɹ mı d-h þho mı swelling pɹosperiþʎ abandons me foɹ waiþing u’on aniþheɹ þho hwʎlc as desiɹ’d bʎ guid k. obseɹvanþ o’ þh’ duþies o’ hieɹe oɹdeɹ þho d-h as obþain’d bʎ me wʎs as þhieɹe so foɹþunaþe as mʎsel’ bʎ guid luck ic did noghþ suffeɹ mʎsel’ þo bhu þuɹn’d awa fɹae þh’ paþh o’ hosþiliþʎ an’ þo bhu vanquish’d lik an oɹdinaɹʎ peɹson bʎ guid luck ic hasþe noghþ been vanquish’d afþeɹ ic haþh wɹoughþ some base acþ lik þh’ slaughþeɹ o’ a peɹson þho as asleep oɹ þho as heedless lik þh’ slaughþeɹ o’ o bʎ þh’ adminisþɹaþion o’ poison mı slaughþeɹ haþh þaken sþede foɹ ic hasþe been slain as unɹighþeouslʎ in conþɹavention o’ þh’ ɹules o’ faiɹ fighþ þh’ highlʎ bless’d ashvatþhama an’ k. o’ þh’ s. ɹace an’ s.’s sone k. scholde bhu þauld þhiɹ woɹds o’ mine þhou scholde ne’eɹ ɹepose hwʎlc confidence u’on þh’ p. þhoo violaþoɹs o’ ɹules wʎs hasþe peɹpeþɹaþ’d monie unɹighþeous acþs afþeɹ þhi þhʎ ɹoʎal sone o’ þɹue pɹowess addɹess’d ouɹ message-beaɹeɹs in þhiɹ woɹds ic hasþe in baþaille been slain bʎ b. mosþ unɹighþeouslʎ i’m now lik a moneʎless waʎfaɹa an’ shall follow in þh’ wake o’ d. wʎs has alɹeadʎ gaen þo heav’n o’ k. an’ s. o’ v. o’ gɹeþe eneɹgee o’ s. þh’ sone o’ s. o’ j. o’ gɹeþe valouɹ o’ gnik b. o’ somadaþa’s sone þho mighþʎ bowguma o’ j. þh’ gnik o’ þh’ s. alþheɹ mı bɹoþhɹes head’d bʎ d. an’ equal unþo mʎsel’ o’ duhshasana’s sone o’ gɹeþe pɹowess an’ o’ l. mı sone an’ þhousands o’ oþhɹes þho foughþ foɹ me alake how shall mı sisþeɹ sþɹicken wi’ wēa le’e doolfullʎ afþeɹ heaɹing o’ þh’ slaughþeɹ o’ heɹ bɹoþhɹes an’ heɹ hosbonde alake whiche shall bhu þh’ pligh o’ þh’ auld gnik mı siɹe wi’ g. an’ hees dochþeɹ s-in-law an’ gɹand-dochþeɹ s-in-law wiþhouþ dweɹe þh’ bonie an’ laɹge-eʎ’d moþhɹe o’ l. meðe sonless an’ husbandless wile sone meeþ wi’ heɹ d-h an c. þh’ mendicanþ devoþee wʎs as a masþeɹ o’ speech leaɹns e’eɹʎþhing þho bless’d guma wile sekeɹlʎ avenge himsel’ o’ mı d-h bʎ dēað u’on þh’ sacɹ’d field o’ s. celebɹaþ’d o’eɹ þh’ þhɹee woɹlds i’se sekeɹlʎ obþain monie eþeɹnal ɹegions siþhen siɹe þhousands o’ beoɹn wi’ ighes fu’ o’ þeaɹs fl’d awa in al diɹecþions having heaɹd þhiɹ lamenþaþions o’ þh’ gnik þh’ hole eaɹþh wi’ heɹ foɹesþs an’ seas wi’ al heɹ mobile an’ immobile cɹeaþuɹes began þo þɹemble beesþlʎ an’ pɹoduce a boʎsþous noise al þh’ poinþs o’ þh’ compass became muɹkʎ þh’ messengeɹs ɹepaiɹing þo d.’s sone ɹepɹesenþ’d þo hʎm al þho haþh happen’d ɹegaɹding þh’ conducþ o’ þh’ mace-encounþeɹ an’ þh’ fa’ o’ þh’ gnik having ɹepɹesenþ’d e’eɹʎþhing unþo d.’s sone b. al o’ hem abeden in a gehʎgdful mood foɹ a long whil an’ siþhen gede awa gɹief-sþɹicken þo þh’ sþede þheʎ came fɹae s. seiþh having heaɹd o’ d.’s fa’ fɹae þh’ messengeɹs þhoo mighþʎ caɹ-waɹioɹs þh’ unslain ɹemnanþ o’ þh’ k. aɹmʎ exceedinglʎea wound’d wi’ keen shafþs

an’ maces an’ lances an’ daɹʇs ʇhoo ʇhɹee ashvatʇhama an’ k. an’ k. o’ ʇh’ s. ɹace came ɹedeliesʇ on hieɹe fleeʇ sʇeeds ʇo ʇh’ field o’ baʇaille ʇheʎ beheld ʇhieɹe ʇh’ high-s()l’d sone o’ d. pɹosʇɹaʇe on ʇh’ gɹound lik a giganʇic s. ʇɹee laid hēan in ʇh’ foɹesʇ bʎ a ʇempesʇ ʇheʎ beheld hʎm wɹiʇhing on ʇh’ baɹe gɹound an’ coveɹ’d wi’ blood e’en lik a mighʇʎ elpend in ʇh’ foɹesʇ laid hēan bʎ a hunʇeɹ ʇheʎ saw hʎm welʇeɹing in agonʎ an’ baʇh’d in pɹofuse faɹoðs o’ blood inde’d ʇheʎ saw hʎm liggʎng on ʇh’ gɹound lik ʇh’ sinn dɹopp’d on ʇh’ eaɹʇh oɹ lik ʇh’ meɹe dɹi’d bʎ a mighʇʎ lūcan oɹ lik ʇh’ fu’ moon in ʇh’ ɹodoɹ wi’ hees disc shɹoud’d bʎ a fog equal ʇo an elpend in pɹowess an’ possess’d o’ long aɹms ʇh’ gnik laʎ on ʇh’ eaɹʇh coveɹ’d wi’ dusʇ aɹound hʎm weɹe monie ʇeɹrible cɹeaʇuɹes an’ caɹnivoɹous animals lik wealʇh-coveʇing dependanʇs aɹound a monaɹk in sʇaʇe hees foɹehead wēs conʇɹacʇ’d inʇo fuɹrows o’ ɹage an’ hees ighes weɹe ɹolling in wɹaʇh ʇheʎ beheld ʇh’ gnik ʇho ʇigeɹ amang beoɹn fu’ o’ ɹage lik a ʇigeɹ sʇɹuck down bʎ hunʇeɹs ʇhoo gɹeʇe aɹcheɹs k. an’ oʇhɹes behaulding ʇh’ monaɹk laid hēan on ʇh’ eaɹʇh became sʇupefi’d alighʇing fɹae hieɹe caɹs ʇheʎ ɹan ʇowaɹds ʇh’ gnik s. d. al o’ hem seʇ on ʇh’ eaɹʇh aɹound hʎm siʇhen d.’s sone monaɹk wi’ ʇeaɹful ighes an’ bɹeaʇhing lik a snake seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds unʇo ʇho chief o’ b.’s ɹace ʇho foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ ʇh’ gniks on eaɹʇh veɹrelʎ ʇhieɹe as nowghʇ sʇable in ʇh’ middanġeaɹd o’ beoɹn siʇhen ʇhou ʇigeɹ amang beoɹn liesʇ on ʇh’ baɹe eaɹʇh sʇain’d wi’ dusʇ ʇhou weɹʇ a gnik wʎs haʇh laid ʇhʎ commands on ʇh’ hole eaɹʇh whʎ siʇhen foɹmesʇ o’ monaɹchs dosʇ ʇhou lighe alane on ʇh’ baɹe gɹound in s. a lonelʎ wildeɹness ic don’ʇ lōcian d. beside ʇhee noɹ ʇh’ gɹeʇe caɹ-waɹrioɹ k. noɹ ʇhoo wines o’ ʇhine numbeɹing in hundɹeds whiche as ʇhi bull amang beoɹn wiʇhouʇ dweɹe þæʇ as difficulʇ ʇo leaɹn ʇh’ waʎs o’ ʎ. siʇhen ʇhou l--d alʇheɹ ʇh’ woɹlds ʇhus liesʇ on ʇh’ baɹe gɹound sʇain’d wi’ dusʇ alake ʇhi scoɹcheɹ o’ foen us’d ʇo walke aʇ ʇh’ hēafod alʇheɹ k. ʇho haʇh hieɹe locks spɹinkl’d wi’ h()ʎ wæʇeɹ aʇ ceɹemonies o’ coɹonaʇion alake he now eaʇeʇh ʇh’ dusʇ behauld ʇh’ ɹe’eɹses ʇho ʇid bɹingeʇh on iʇs couɹse whieɹe as ʇho puɹe whiʇe umbɹella o’ ʇhine whieɹe as ʇho fanning ʎak-ʇail eke gnik whieɹe haʇh ʇho vasʇ aɹmʎ o’ ʇhine now gaen besʇ o’ monaɹchs ʇh’ couɹse o’ e’enʇs as sekeɹlʎ a pɹiveʇé whan causes oʇhɹe ʇhan ʇhoo ɹeli’d u’on aɹʇ aʇ beuk siʇhen e’en ʇhou ʇho weɹʇ ʇh’ masʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd hasʇ been ɹeduc’d ʇo ʇhi pligh ʇ wiʇhouʇ dweɹe ʇh’ pɹosperiʇʎ alʇheɹ moɹʇals as ful unsʇable siʇhen ʇhou ʇho weɹʇ equal unʇo s. himsel’ hasʇ now been ɹeduc’d ʇo s. a soɹrʎ pligh ʇ heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ ʇh’ dooling ashvatʇhama ʇhʎ sone answeɹ’d hʎm in ʇhiɹ woɹds ʇho weɹe suiʇ’d ʇo ʇh’ occasion he wip’d hees ighes wi’ hees hands an’ sh’d ʇeaɹs o’ gɹief aniwe ʇh’ gnik siʇhen addɹess’d al ʇhoo heɹoes head’d bʎ k. an’ seiʇh ʇhi liabiliʇʎ ʇo d-h alʇheɹ leving cɹeaʇuɹes as seiʇh ʇo hasʇe been sʇaʇuʇe bʎ ʇh’ cɹeaʇoɹ himsel’ d-h comes ʇo al beings in couɹse o’ ʇid ʇho d-h haʇh now come ʇo me afoɹe ʇh’ ighes o’ ʇhou al ic wʎs ɹeign’d o’eɹ ʇh’ hole eaɹʇh hasʇe now been ɹeduc’d ʇo ʇhi pligh ʇ bʎ guid luck ic ne’eɹ ʇuɹn’d back fɹae baʇaille whichee’eɹ calamiʇies oveɹʇook me bʎ guid luck ic hasʇe been slain bʎ ʇhoo sinful beoɹn bʎ ʇh’ aid paɹʇiculaɹlʎ o’ decepʇion bʎ guid luck whil engag’d in hosʇiliʇies ic algaʇes displaʎ’d couɹage an’ peɹse’eɹance bʎ guid luck i’m slain in baʇaille alang wi’ al mı̣ kinsmen an’ wines bʎ guid luck ic behauld ʇhou escap’d wi’ ealdoɹ fɹae ʇhi gɹeʇe slaughʇeɹ an’ safe an’ sound ʇhi as highlʎ agɹeeable ʇo me do noghʇ fɹae affecʇion gɹie’e foɹ mı̣ d-h an ʇh’ v. aɹʇ hwʎlc auʇoɹiʇé ic hasʇe sekeɹlʎ acquiɹ’d monie eʇeɹnal ɹegions i’m noghʇ ignoɹanʇ o’ ʇh’ wuldoɹ o’ k. o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee he haʇh noghʇ caus’d me ʇo fa’ aff fɹae ʇh’ pɹopeɹ obseɹvance o’ k. duʇies ic hasʇe obʇain’d hʎm on no accounʇ scholde anʎlīc gɹie’e fɹae me ʎy hasʇe wɹoughʇ whiche peɹsons lik ʎy scholde do ʎy hasʇe algaʇes sʇɹiven foɹ mı̣ fuɹdeɹ desʇinʎ howe’eɹ as incapable o’ being fɹusʇɹaʇ’d having seiʇh ʇhi much ʇh’ gnik wi’ ighes lav’d wi’ ʇeaɹs became silenʇ monaɹk agiʇaʇ’d as he wēs wi’ agonʎ behaulding ʇh’ gnik in ʇeaɹs an’ gɹief d.’s sone flam’d up in angeɹ lik ʇh’ ǣled ʇho as seen aʇ ʇh’ univeɹsal desʇɹucʇion oveɹwhelm’d wi’ ɹage he squeez’d hees hond an’ addɹessing ʇh’ gnik in a voice hoaɹse wi’ ʇeaɹs he seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds mı̣ siɹe wēs slain bʎ ʇhoo wɹeʇches wi’ a fel conʇɹivance ʇho acʇ howe’eɹ doʇh noghʇ buɹn me so keenlʎ as ʇhi pligh ʇ ʇo hwʎlc ʇhou hasʇ been ɹeduc’d gnik ɹedʎn on ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ mine ʇho ic uʇeɹ sweaɹing bʎ ʇɹuʇh iʇsel’ l--d an’ bʎ al mı̣ acʇs o’ pieʇʎ al mı̣ gifʇs mı̣ ɹeligion an’ ʇh’ ɹeligious meɹiʇs ic hasʇe won i’se ʇodaʎ in ʇh’ ful pɹesence o’ v. despaʇch al ʇh’ p. bʎ al menes in mı̣ mighʇ ʇo ʇh’ abode o’ ʎ. þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee monaɹk ʇo vouchesaaf me peɹmission heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ d.’s sone ʇho weɹe highlʎ agɹeeable ʇo hees heɹʇe ʇh’ k. gnik addɹessing k. seiʇh pɹecepʇoɹ bɹing me wiʇhouʇ delaʎ a poʇ fu’ o’ wæʇeɹ aʇ ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ ʇh’ gnik ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ b. sone bɹoughʇ a vessel fu’ o’ wæʇeɹ an’ appɹoach’d ʇh’ gnik ʇhʎ sone siʇhen monaɹk seiʇh unʇo k. leʇ ʇh’ sone o’ d. foɹmesʇ o’ b. bless’d bhu ʇhou bhu aʇ mı̣ command insʇall’d as geneɹalissimo an ʇhou wishesʇ ʇo do me ʇh’ guid aʇ ʇh’ command o’ ʇh’ gnik e’en a b. mowen fighʇ speciallʎ o ʇho has adopʇ’d k. pɹacʇices ʇhoo leaɹn’d in ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes saʎ ʇhi heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ ʇh’ gnik k. ʇh’ sone o’ s. insʇall’d d.’s sone as geneɹalissimo aʇ ʇh’ gnik’s

command ɨh’ insɨallaɨion o’eɹ monaɹk ashvatɨhama embɹac’d ɨho besɨ o’ gniks an’ lefɨ ɨh’ spoɨ having caus’d ɨh’ ɨen poinɨs ɨo ɹesound wi’ hees leonine ɹoaɹs ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ gniks d. pɹofuselʎ coveɹ’d wi’ blood began ɨo pass ɨhieɹe ɨho n8 so fɹighɨful ɨo al cɹeaɨuɹes wending awa ɹedeliesɨ fɹae ɨh’ field o’ baɨaille gnik ɨhoo heɹoes wi’ heɹɨes agiɨaɨ’d bʎ gɹief began ɨo ɹeflecɨ anxiouslʎ an’ eaɹnesɨlʎ omninous having bow’d down unɨo n. an’ n. ɨh’ mosɨ exalɨ’d o’ male beings an’ unɨo ɨh’ goddess s. behoven ɨh’ woɹd j. bhu utɨeɹ’d s. seiɨh ɨhoo heɹoes siɨhen somne pɹoceed’d ɨowaɹds ɨh’ souɨh aɨ ɨh’ ouɹe o’ sunseɨ ɨheʎ ɹeach’d a spoɨ neaɹ ɨh’ k. encampmenɨ letɨing hieɹe animals loose ɨheʎ became ful much affɹai’d ɹechʎng siɨhen a foɹesɨ ɨheʎ secɹeɨlʎ enɨeɹ’d þæɨ ɨheʎ ɨook up hieɹe quaɹɨeɹs ɨhieɹe aɨ no gɹeɨe feɹnes fɹae ɨh’ encampmenɨ ac an’ mangl’d wi’ monie keen weapons ɨheʎ bɹeaɨh’d long an’ hoɨ sighs ɨhingnik o’ ɨh’ p. heaɹing ɨh’ boʎsɨous noise meðe bʎ ɨh’ vicɨoɹious p. ɨheʎ feaɹ’d a puɹsuiɨ an’ ɨhieɹefoɹe fl’d ɨowaɹds ɨh’ easɨ having pɹoceed’d foɹ someɨid hieɹe animals became ɨiɹ’d an’ ɨh’ a. siɨhen ɨhi miseɹable en’ would noghɨ hasɨe been ouɹs in consequence o’ having exɨeɹminaɨ’d ouɹ kinsmen ouɹ foen ɨh’ k. hasɨe gain’d in pɹospeɹiɨʎ whil we hasɨe become divesɨ’d alɨheɹ ɨh’ objecɨs o’ ealdoɹ foɹ whiche fɹuiɨs o’ ɹighɨeousness mow bhu ouɹs whan we hasɨe been guilɨʎ o’ sel’-slaughɨeɹ fie on ɨh’ usages o’ k. fie on mighɨ an’ valouɹ an’ fie on wɹaɨh siɨhen ɨhɹo’ ɨhiɹ s. a calamiɨʎ haɨh oveɹɨaken us bless’d aɹɨ foɹgiveness an’ sel’-ɹesɨɹainɨ an’ puɹɨé wi’ ɹenunciaɨion an’ humiliɨʎ an’ absɨenɨion fɹae injuɹʎ an’ ɨɹuɨhfulness o’ speech on al occasions hwʎlc aɹɨ al pɹacɨis’d bʎ foɹesɨ-ɹecluses fu’ o’ pɹide an’ aɹrogance ouɹselves howe’eɹ ɨhɹo’ coveɨousness an’ follʎ an’ fɹae lisɨe o’ enjoʎing ɨh’ sweeɨs o’ soveɹeignɨʎ hasɨe fallen inɨo ɨhi plighɨ behaulding ɨhoo kinsmen o’ ouɹs ɨho weɹe benɨ on acquiɹing ɨh’ soveɹeignɨʎ o’ ɨh’ middanġeaɹd slain on ɨh’ field o’ baɨaille s. gɹief haɨh been ouɹs ɨho o cannoghɨ gladden us bʎ giving ɨh’ soveɹeignɨʎ o’ e’en ɨh’ ɨhɹee woɹlds alake having slain foɹ ɨh’ willa o’ ɨh’ eaɹɨh s. l--ds o’ eaɹɨh as deseɹv’d noghɨ ɨo bhu slain bʎ us we’ve conɨinaunces ɨh’ weighɨ o’ exisɨence depɹiv’d o’ wines an’ ɹefɨ o’ ɨh’ ful objecɨs o’ ealdoɹ lik a pack o’ dogs fighɨing o aniɨheɹ foɹ a piece o’ meaɨ a gɹeɨe disasɨeɹ has oveɹɨaken us ɨho piece o’ meaɨ as no longeɹ deaɹ ɨo us on ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe hond þæɨ shall bhu ɨhɹown bʎ ɨheʎ ɨho hasɨe been slain scholde noghɨ hasɨe been slain foɹ ɨh’ willa o’ e’en ɨh’ hole eaɹɨh oɹ mounɨains o’ gauld oɹ al ɨh’ hoɹses an’ kine in ɨhi middanġeaɹd fill’d wi’ envʎ an’ a hankeɹing foɹ al eaɹɨhlʎ objecɨs an’ influenc’d bʎ wɹaɨh an’ likʎng al o’ hem beɨagnik hemsel’ ɨo ɨh’ highwaʎ o’ d-h hasɨe ɹepaiɹ’d ɨo ɨh’ ɹegions o’ ʎ. pɹacɨising asceɨicism an’ b. an’ ɨɹuɨh an’ ɹenunciaɨion siɹes willa foɹ sons endu’d wi’ e’eɹʎ spice o’ pɹospeɹiɨʎ similaɹlʎ bʎ fasɨs an’ sacɹifises an’ vows an’ sacɹ’d ɹiɨes an’ auspicious ceɹemonies moɨhɹes conceive ɨheʎ siɨhen hauld ɨh’ foeɨus foɹ ɨen monɨhs passing hieɹe ɨid in miseɹʎ an’ in expecɨaɨion o’ fɹuiɨ ɨheʎ algaɨes asche hemsel’ in anxieɨʎ shall ɨhiɹ come ouɨ o’ ɨh’ womb savelʎ shall ɨhiɹ le’e afɨeɹ b-h shall ɨheʎ gɹow in mighɨ an’ bhu objecɨs o’ behaulding on eaɹɨh shall ɨheʎ mowe ge’e us happiness in ɨhi an’ ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe middanġeaɹd alake siɨhen hieɹe sons ʎouɨhful in geaɹs an’ ɹesplendenɨ wi’ eaɹ-ɹings hasɨe been slain ɨhieɹefoɹe ɨhoo expecɨaɨions o’ ɨheiɹes ɹendeɹ’d fɹuiɨless hasɨe been abandon’d bʎ hem wiɨhouɨ having enjoʎ’d ɨh’ likʎng o’ ɨhi middanġeaɹd an’ wiɨhouɨ having paid aff ɨh’ debɨs ɨheʎ ow’d ɨo hieɹe siɹes an’ ɨh’ g*ds ɨheʎ hasɨe ɹepaiɹ’d ɨo ʎ.’s abode alake moɨhɹe ɨhoo gniks hasɨe been slain ɹighɨwise aɨ ɨho ɨid whan hieɹe paɹenɨs expecɨ’d ɨo ɹeap ɨh’ fɹuiɨs o’ hieɹe mighɨ an’ wealɨh ɨheʎ weɹe algaɨes fitɨ’d wi’ envʎ an’ a hankeɹing afɨeɹ eaɹɨhlʎ objecɨs an’ weɹe exceedinglʎea sogeɨ ɨo angeɹ an’ likʎng foɹ ɨhi ɨheʎ couɨh noghɨ bhu expecɨ’d ɨo enjoʎ aɨ hwʎlc ɨid oɹ hwʎlc sɨede ɨh’ fɹuiɨs o’ vicɨoɹʎ ic weneɨh ɨho ɨheʎ amang ɨh’ p. an’ ɨh’ k. ɨho hasɨe fallen in ɨhi baɨaille hasɨe been loɹne oɨhɹewise he ɨho has slain would bʎ ɨho acɨ o’ hees obɨain al ɹegions o’ bliss we’ve ɹegaɹd’d as ɨh’ cause o’ ɨh’ desɨɹucɨion ɨho has oveɹɨaken ɨh’ middanġeaɹd ɨh’ faulɨ howe’eɹ as ɹeallʎ ascɹibable ɨo ɨh’ sons o’ d. d.’s heɹɨe wēs algaɨes seɨ u’on guile a. cheɹishing malice he wēs addicɨ’d ɨo decepɨion ɨhof al we ne’eɹ offend’d hʎm ʎeɨ he algaɨes behav’d falselʎ ɨowaɹds us we hasɨe noghɨ gain’d ouɹ objecɨ noɹ hasɨe ɨheʎ gain’d ɨheiɹes we hasɨe noghɨ vanquish’d hem noɹ hasɨe ɨheʎ vanquish’d us ɨh’ d. couɨh noghɨ enjoʎ ɨhi eaɹɨh noɹ couɨh ɨheʎ enjoʎ cwene an’ music ɨheʎ did noghɨ ɹedʎn on ɨh’ counsels o’ minisɨeɹs an’ wines an’ beoɹn leaɹn’d in ɨh’ scɹipɨuɹes ɨheʎ couɨh noghɨ inde’d enjoʎ hieɹe cosɨlʎ gems an’ well-fill’d ɨɹeasuɹʎ an’ vasɨ ɨeɹriɨoɹies buɹning wi’ ɨh’ haɨe ɨheʎ buɹe us ɨheʎ couɨh noghɨ obɨain happiness an’ peace behaulding ouɹ aggɹandisemenɨ d. became colouɹless pale an’ emaciaɨ’d s.’s sone infoɹm’d gnik d. o’ ɨhi as a dad fu’ o’ affecɨion foɹ hees sone d. ɨoleɹaɨ’d ɨh’ evil policʎ hees sone puɹsu’d wiɨhouɨ dweɹe bʎ disɹegaɹding v. an’ ɨh’ high-s()l’d sone o’ g. an’ in consequence o’ hees neglecɨ in ɹesɨɹaining hees wick’d an’ coveɨous sone algaɨes goveɹn’d bʎ hees passions ɨh’ gnik has meɨ wi’ desɨɹucɨion lik mɨ pooɹ sel’ wiɨhouɨ dweɹe s. having caus’d hees uɨeɹine bɹoɨhɹes ɨo bhu slain an’ having easɨ ɨhi couple

into burning grief hath fallen aff frae hees blazing fame burning wi' th' hate he bure to us d. wēs algates o' a sinful herte whiche othre k. o' high b-h couth use s. language towards kinsmen as he frae liste o' bataille actually us'd in th' presence o' k. we eke haste thro' d.'s fault been lorne for eternity lik suns burning e'erything around hem wi' hiere oghne energee tho wicked-s()l'd wight tho embodiment o' hostility wēs our evil star alake for d.'s acts alane thi race o' ours has been exterminat'd having slain thoo wysm we scholde ne'er haste slain we haste incurr'd th' censures o' th' middangeard gnik d. having install'd tho wicked-s()l'd prince o' sinful dedes tho exterminator o' hees race in th' sovereignty as oblig'd to grie'e today our heroic foen haste been slain we haste committ'd sin hees possessions an' gnikdom art gaen having slain hem our wrath has been pacifi'd ac grief as stupefying me d. a perpetrat'd sin as expiat'd by auspicious acts by publishing þæt wildly by repentance by alms-giving by penances by trips to tirthas after renunciation o' e'erything by constant meditation on th' scriptures alther this he tho has practis'd renunciation as believ'd to bhu incapable o' committing sins aniwe th' s. declare tho he tho practises renunciation escapes frae b-h an' d-h an' obtaining th' right rood tho person o' ficchid s()l attains to b. i'se thierefore d. weend to th' woods wi' your le'e scorcher o' foen disregarding al th' pairs o' opposites adopting th' vow o' taciturity an' walgnik in th' lād point'd out by skile slayer o' foen th' s. declare þæt an' ic mysel' haste seen þæt wi' mi ighes tho o wys as wedd'd to thi earth mow ne'er obtain e'ery spice o' religious merit desirous o' obtaining th' things o' thi earth ic haste committ'd sin thro' hwylc as th' s. declare b-h an' d-h art brought about abandoning th' hole o' mi gnikdom thierefore an' th' things o' thi earth i'se weend to th' woods escaping frae th' ties o' th' middangeard fre'd frae grief an' without affection for ought do thou gover thi earth on hwylc peace has been repairail'd an' hwylc has been divest'd alther its thorns best o' k.'s race ic haste no ne'd for gnikdom or for likyng having seith thir words gnik y. th' rightwise stopp'd hees younger bro a. sithen address'd hym in th' following words v. seith lik a person unwileing to forgive an insult a. o' keen speech an' prowess an' possess'd o' energee betraying grete fierceness an' licgnik th' bornes o' hees gab seith thir words o' grave import smiling th' whil how pyneful how distressing ic grie'e to lōcian thi grete agitation o' thy herte sithen having achiev'd s. a superhuguma feat thou art bent u'on forsagnik thi grete prosperity having slain thy foen an' having acquir'd th' sovereignty o' th' earth hwylc has been won thro' observance o' th' duties o' thy oghne order why scholdest thou abandon e'erything thro' fickleness o' herte whiere on earth hath a eunuch or a person o' procrastination e'er acquir'd sovereignty why sithen didst thou insensate wi' rage slay al th' gniks o' th' earth he tho would le'e by mendicancy cannoght by hwylc act o' hees enjoy th' guid things o' th' earth divest'd o' prosperity an' without resources he mow ne'er win fame on earth or acquire sons an' animals an gnik abandoning thi swelling gnikdom thou lives't in th' observance o' th' wretch'd mode o' ealdor l'd by a mendicant whiche wile th' middangeard say o' thee why dost thou say tho abandoning al th' guid things o' th' earth divest'd o' prosperity an' reft o' resources thou wilt lead a ealdor o' mendicancy lik a vulgar person thou art born in thi race o' gniks having won by conquest th' hole earth wishest thou frae folly to le'e in th' woods after abandoning e'erything o' vertu an' profit an thou retirest into th' woods in thy absence dishonest beorn wile destroy sacrifises tho sin wile sekerly pollute thee gnik n. having wrought monie wick'd acts in a state o' poverty cri'd fie on tho state an' seith tho poverty as for recluses magnik no provision for th' morrow as a practice tho suits r. thou knowest thi fiel tho howe'er hwylc has been clepyd th' religion o' royalty depends algates on wealth o wys revith anither o' wealth revith hym o' hees religion as fiel wys amongst us thierefore gnik would forgive an act o' spoliation tho as practis'd on us þæt as seen tho a poor guma e'en whan he stands near as accus'd falsely poverty as a state o' sinfulness þæt behoveth thee noght to applaud poverty thierefore th' guma tho as fallen gnik grie'eth as eke he tho as poor ic don't lōcian th' difference atween a fallen guma an' a poor guma al kinds o' meritorious acts flow frae th' possession o' grete wealth lik a beorg frae wealth spring al religious acts al lusts an' heav'n itsel' gnik without wealth a guma cannoght fin' th' ful menes o' sustaining hees ealdor th' acts o' a person wys possess'd o' hwēne kunnyng suffers himsel' to bhu divest'd o' wealth art al dri'd up lik shallow faroðs in th' summer season he tho has wealth has wines he tho has wealth has kinsmen he tho has wealth as regard'd as a true guma in th' middangeard he tho has wealth as regard'd as a learn'd guma an a person wys hath no wealth wilee to achie'e a particular purpose he meets wi' failure wealth brings about accessions o' wealth lik elpends capturing wild elpends religious acts lusts likyng courage wrath kunnyng an' sense o' dignity al thir proce'd frae wealth gnik frae wealth o

acquiɹes familʎ honouɹ fɹae wealɫh o.'s ɹeligious meɹiɫ incɹeases he ɫho as wiɫhouɫ wealɫh haɫh neiɫheɹ ɫhi middanġeaɹd noɹ ɫh' nexɫ besɫ o' beoɹn ɫh' guma ɫho haɫh no wealɫh succeeds noghɫ in peɹfoɹming ɹeligious acɫs foɹ ɫhiɹ laɫɫeɹ spɹing fɹae wealɫh lik ɹiveɹs fɹae a beoɹg he ɫho as lean in ɹespecɫ o' hees possession o' sɫeeds an' kine an' seɹvanɫs an' guesɫs as veɹɹelʎ lean an' noghɫ he wʎsse limbs alane aɹɫ so deme veɹɹelʎ gnik an' lōcian aɫ ɫh' conducɫ o' ɫh' g*ds an' ɫh' d. gnik do ɫh' g*ds e'eɹ willa foɹ oughɫ else ɫhan ɫh' slaughɫeɹ o' hieɹe kinsmen ɫh' a. an ɫh' appɹopɹiaɫion o' wealɫh belonging ɫo oɫhɹes bhu noghɫ ɹegaɹd'd as ɹighɫeous how monaɹk wile gniks pɹacɫise veɹɫu on ɫhi eaɹɫh leaɹn'd beoɹn hasɫe in ɫh' v. laid down ɫhi conclusion ɫh' leaɹn'd hasɫe laid þæɫ down ɫho gniks scholde le'e ɹeciɫing e'eɹʎ daʎ ɫh' ɫhɹee v. seching ɫo acquiɹe wealɫh an' caɹefullʎ peɹfoɹming sacɹifises wi' ɫh' wealɫh ɫhus acquiɹ'd ɫh' g*ds ɫhɹo' inɫeɹnecine quaɹɹels hasɫe obɫain'd foɫing in heav'n whan ɫh' ful g*ds hasɫe won hieɹe pɹospeɹiɫʎ ɫhɹo' inɫeɹnecine quaɹɹels whiche faulɫ mow ɫhieɹe bhu in s. quaɹɹels ɫh' g*ds ɫhou seesɫ acɫ in ɫhi lād ɫh' eɫeɹnal pɹecepɫs o' ɫh' v. eke sancɫion þæɫ ɫo leaɹn leɹne sacɹifise an' assisɫ aɫ oɫhɹe's sacɹifises ɫhiɹ aɹɫ ouɹ pɹincipal duɫies ɫh' wealɫh ɫho gniks ɫake fɹae oɫhɹes woɹɫh ɫh' menes o' hieɹe pɹospeɹiɫʎ we ne'eɹ lōcian wealɫh ɫho has been eaɹn'd wiɫhouɫ doing some injuɹʎ ɫo oɫhɹes þæɫ as e'en ɫhus ɫho gniks conqueɹ ɫhi middanġeaɹd having conqueɹ'd ɫheʎ clipian ɫho wealɫh ɫheiɹes ɹighɫwise as sons speak o' ɫh' wealɫh o' hieɹe siɹes as hieɹe oghne ɫh' ɹoʎal sages ɫho hasɫe gaen ɫo heav'n hasɫe decɫaɹ'd ɫhi ɫo bhu ɫh' duɫʎ o' gniks lik wæɫeɹ flowing on e'eɹʎ aiɹɫ fɹae a swollen meɹe ɫho wealɫh ɹuns on e'eɹʎ aiɹɫ fɹae ɫh' ɫɹeasuɹies o' gniks ɫhi eaɹɫh foɹmeɹlʎ belong'd ɫo gnik d. n. a. an' m. scho now pɹopɹe ɫo ɫhee a gɹeɫe sacɹifise ɫhieɹefoɹe wi' pɹofuse pɹesenɫs o' e'eɹʎ spice an' ɹequiɹing a vasɫ heap o' ɫh' eaɹɫh's pɹoduce awaiɫs ɫhee an ɫhou dosɫ noghɫ peɹfoɹm ɫho sacɹifise gnik siɫhen ɫh' sins o' ɫhi gnikdom shall al bhu ɫhine ɫhoo sogeɫs wʎsse gnik peɹfoɹms a hoɹse-sacɹifise wi' pɹofuse pɹesenɫs become al cleans'd an' sancɫifi'd bʎ behaulding ɫh' abluɫions aɫ ɫh' en' o' ɫh' sacɹifise m. himsel' o' univeɹsal līc in a gɹeɫe sacɹifise ɹequiɹing libaɫions alɫheɹ kinds o' flesh pouɹ'd al cɹeaɫuɹes as sacɹificial libaɫions an' siɫhen hees oghne sel' eɫeɹnal as ɫhi auspicious paɫh iɫs fɹuiɫs aɹɫ ne'eɹ foɹdone ɫhi as ɫh' gɹeɫe paɫh clepʎd d. abandoning þæɫ gnik ɫo whiche oɫhɹe paɫh woulds ɫhou beɫake ɫhʎsel' ʎ. seiɫh foɹ a hwēne whil a. concenɫɹaɫe ɫhʎ behaulding an' fix ɫhʎ mind an' heaɹing on ɫhʎ inneɹ s()l an ɫhou lisɫenesɫ ɫo mi woɹds in s. a fɹame o' mind ɫheʎ wile meeɫ wi' ɫhʎ appɹobaɫion abandoning al woɹdelʎ lusɫis i'se beɫake mʎsel' ɫo ɫho paɫh hwʎlc as ɫɹod bʎ ɫh' ɹighɫeous i'se noghɫ foɹ ɫhʎ willa ɫɹead alang ɫh' paɫh ɫhou ɹecommendesɫ an ɫhou askesɫ me whiche paɫh as auspicious ɫho o scholde ɫɹead alane i'se ɫell ɫhee an ɫhou dosɫ noghɫ lisɫe ɫo asche me i'se ʎeɫ unask'd bʎ ɫhee ɫell ɫhee o'ɫ abandoning ɫh' lusɫis an' obseɹvance o' beoɹn o' ɫh' middanġeaɹd engag'd in peɹfoɹming ɫh' ausɫeɹesɫ o' penances i'se wandeɹ in ɫh' foɹesɫ wi' ɫh' animals ɫho hasɫe hieɹe home ɫhieɹe leving on fɹuiɫ an' ɹooɫs pouɹing libaɫions on ɫh' æled aɫ due ouɹes an' peɹfoɹming abluɫions aɫ moɹn an' e'e i'se ɫhin mʎsel' bʎ ɹeduc'd dieɫ an' coveɹing mʎsel' wi' skins beaɹ matɫ'd locks on mi hēafod enduɹing cauld lūcan an' hāɫoɹ as eke hungeɹ an' ɫhiɹsɫ an' ɫoil i'se emaciaɫe mi līc bʎ penances as laid down in ɫh' oɹdinance bhaɹming ɫo ɫh' heɹɫe an' ɫh' eaɹ i'se dailʎ ɹedʎn on ɫh' cleaɹ sɫɹains o' cheaɹfu' biɹds an' animals ɹesiding in ɫh' woods i'se enjoʎ ɫh' fɹagɹance o' floweɹ-buɹɫhen'd ɫɹees an' cɹeepeɹs an' lōcian diveɹse kinds o' chaɹming pɹoducɫs ɫho gɹow in ɫh' foɹesɫ i'se eke lōcian monie excellenɫ ɹecluses o' ɫh' foɹesɫ i'se noghɫ do ɫh' sligɫesɫ injuɹʎ ɫo hwʎlc cɹeaɫuɹe whiche ne'd bhu seiɫh siɫhen o' ɫhoo ɫho dwell in villages an' ɫowns leading a ɹeɫiɹ'd ealdoɹ an' devoɫing mʎsel' ɫo conɫemplaɫion i'se le'e u'on ɹipe an' unɹipe fɹuiɫs an' gɹaɫifʎ ɫh' p. an' ɫh' deiɫies wi' offeɹings o' wild fɹuiɫs an' spɹing wæɫeɹ an' gɹaɫeful hʎmns obseɹving in ɫhi lād ɫh' ausɫeɹe ɹegulaɫions o' a foɹesɫ ealdoɹ i'se pass mi daʎs calmlʎ awaiɫing ɫh' dissoluɫion o' mi līc oɹ leving alane an' obseɹving ɫh' vow o' ɫaciɫuɹniɫʎ wi' mi hēafod shav'd clean i'se deɹive mi susɫenance bʎ begging iche daʎ o' onlʎ o ɫɹee smeaɹing mi līc wi' ase an' availing o' ɫh' bield o' abandon'd houses oɹ liggʎng aɫ ɫh' foɫ o' ɫɹees i'se le'e casɫing aff al ɫhings deaɹ oɹ haɫeful wiɫhouɫ indulging in gɹief oɹ likʎng an' ɹegaɹding censuɹe an' applause hope an' angɹe equallʎ an' pɹevailing o'eɹ e'eɹʎ couple o' opposiɫes i'se le'e casɫing aff al ɫh' ɫhings o' ɫh' middanġeaɹd wiɫhouɫ conveɹsing wi' anʎlīc i'se assume ɫh' ouɫwaɹd līc o' a blin' an' deaf idioɫ whil leving in conɫenɫmenɫ an' deɹiving happiness fɹae mi oghne s()l wiɫhouɫ doing ɫh' leasɫ injuɹʎ ɫo ɫh' fouɹ kinds o' movable an' immovable cɹeaɫuɹes i'se hasɫe hʎm equallʎ ɫowaɹds al cɹeaɫuɹes wheɹ mindful o' hieɹe duɫies oɹ following onlʎ ɫh' dicɫaɫes o' ɫh' witɫes i'se noghɫ jeeɹ aɫ hwʎlc o noɹ shall ic fɹown aɫ anʎlīc ɹesɫɹaining al mi witɫes i'se algaɫes bhu o' a cheaɹfu' cheɹ wiɫhouɫ asgnik anʎlīc abouɫ ɫh' lād pɹoceeding alang hwʎlc ɹouɫe ɫho ic mowen happen ɫo meeɫ wi' i'se weend on wiɫhouɫ ɫagnik noghɫe o' ɫh' counɫʎ oɹ ɫh' poinɫ o' ɫh' compass ɫo hwʎlc oɹ ɫowaɹds hwʎlc ic mowen weend

ɹegaɹdless o’ wheɬheɹ ic mowen pɹoce’d i’se noghɬ lōcian ahin divesɬing mʎsel’ o’ lisɬe an’ wɹaɬh an’ ɬuɹning mɪ gaze inwaɹds i’se weend on casɬing aff pɹide o’ s()l an’ līc kinde algaɬes walks ahead hence hogwēsh wile somehow bhu accomplish’d i’se noghɬ weneɬh o’ ɬhoo paiɹs o’ opposiɬes ɬho sɬand in ɬh’ lād o’ s. a ealdoɹ an puɹe meɬe in e’en a sma’ measuɹe bhu noghɬ obɬainable in ɬh’ fiɹsɬ house ɬo hwʎlc ic mowen weend ic shalɬ geɬ þæɬ bʎ going ɬo oɬhɹe houses an ic fail ɬo pɹocuɹe þæɬ bʎ e’en s. a ɹound i’se pɹoce’d ɬo se’en houses in succession an’ fill mɪ cɹaving whan ɬh’ smoke o’ houses wile seese hieɹe heɹɬeh-fiɹes having been exɬinguish’d whan husgnik-ɹods wile bhu kepɬ bʎ an’ al ɬh’ inmaɬes wile hasɬe ɬaken hieɹe meɬe whan mendicanɬs an’ guesɬs wile seese ɬo wandeɹ i’se selecɬ a aɬhomus foɹ mɪ ɹound o’ mendicancʎ an’ solicɪɬ aumous aɬ ɬo ɬhɹee oɹ five houses aɬ ɬh’ mosɬ i’se wandeɹ o’eɹ ɬh’ eaɹɬh afɬeɹ bɹeagnik ɬh’ bonds o’ lisɬe pɹeseɹving equabiliɬʎ in fuɹdeɹ an’ failuɹe i’se eaɹn gɹeɬe asceɬic meɹiɬ i’se hasɬe hʎm neiɬheɹ lik o ɬho as fond o’ ealdoɹ noɹ lik o ɬho as aboɹɬ ɬo dighe i’se noghɬ manifesɬ hwʎlc lignik foɹ ealdoɹ oɹ dislik foɹ d-h an o sɬɹikes aff o aɹm o’ mine an’ aniɬheɹ smeaɹs ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe aɹm wi’ sandal-pasɬe i’se noghɬ willa evil ɬo ɬh’ o oɹ guid ɬo ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe discaɹding al ɬhoo acɬs conducive ɬo pɹospeɹiɬʎ ɬho o mow do in ealdoɹ ɬh’ onlʎ acɬs i’se peɹfoɹm wile bhu ɬo apeɹɬe an’ shuɬ mɪ ighes an’ ɬake as much meɬe an’ dɹink as wile baɹelʎ keep up ealdoɹ wiɬhouɬ e’eɹ being aɬach’d ɬo dede an’ algaɬes ɹesɬɹaining ɬh’ funcɬions o’ ɬh’ witɬes i’se ge’e up al wilee an’ puɹifʎ ɬh’ s()l alɬheɹ impuɹiɬies fɹe’d fɹae al aɬachmenɬs an’ ɬeaɹing aff al bonds an’ ɬies i’se le’e fɹee as ɬh’ lūcan leving in s. fɹeedom fɹae affecɬions e’eɹlasɬing conɬenɬmenɬ wile bhu mine ɬhɹo’ lisɬe ic hasɬe fɹae ignoɹance commiɬ’d gɹeɬe sins a sekiɹ class o’ beoɹn doing baiɬh auspicious an’ inauspicious acɬs hieɹe mainɬain hieɹe wives childɹen an’ kinsmen al bound ɬo hem in ɹelaɬions o’ cause an’ effecɬ whan ɬh’ peɹiod o’ hieɹe ealdoɹ ɹuns ouɬ casɬing aff hieɹe weaken’d bodies ɬheʎ ɬake u’on hemsel’ al ɬh’ effecɬs o’ hieɹe sinful acɬs foɹ none ac ɬh’ acɬoɹ as buɹden’d wi’ ɬh’ consequences o’ hees acɬs e’en ɬhus endu’d wi’ acɬions cɹeaɬuɹes come inɬo ɬhi wheel o’ ealdoɹ ɬho as conɬʎnowelʎ ɬuɹning lik ɬh’ wheel o’ a caɹ an’ e’en ɬhus coming ɬhiɬheɹ ɬheʎ meeɬ wi’ hieɹe fellow-cɹeaɬuɹes he howe’eɹ wʎs abandons ɬh’ woɹdelʎ couɹse o’ ealdoɹ hwʎlc as ɹeallʎ a fleeɬing illusion ɬhof al þæɬ looks eɬeɹnal an’ hwʎlc as afflicɬ’d bʎ b-h d-h decɹepiɬude disease an’ pine as ceɹɬeʎn ɬo obɬain happiness whan ancoɹ ɬh’ ful g*ds fa’ down fɹae heav’n an’ gɹeɬe ɹ. fɹae hieɹe ɹespecɬive posiɬions o’ eminence wʎs ɬho as acquainɬ’d wi’ ɬɹuɬhs o’ causes an’ effecɬs would willa ɬo hasɬe e’en heofonlʎ pɹospeɹiɬʎ insignificanɬ gniks having wɹoughɬ diveɹse acɬs ɹelaɬing ɬo ɬh’ diveɹse menes o’ gnikcɹafɬ known bʎ ɬh’ menes o’ conciliaɬion gifu &c afɬen slaʎ a gnik ɬhɹo’ some conɬɹivance ɹeflecɬing on ɬhiɹ ciɹcumsɬances ɬhi necɬaɹ o’ wisdom haɬh come ɬo me having aɬain’d þæɬ ic lisɬe ɬo geɬ a peɹmanenɬ eɬeɹnal an’ unchangeable sɬede foɹ mʎsel’ a. conducɬing mʎsel’ wi’ s. wisdom an’ acɬing in ɬhi lād i’se bʎ beɬagnik mʎsel’ ɬo ɬho unfoɹhɬ paɬh o’ ealdoɹ ɬeɹminaɬe ɬhi phʎsical fɹame ɬho as sogeɬ ɬo b-h d-h decɹepiɬude disease an’ pine b. seiɬh ɬhʎ skile gnik has become blin’ ɬo ɬh’ ɬɹuɬh lik ɬho o’ a foolish an’ uninɬelligenɬ ɹeciɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ v. in consequence o’ hees ɹepeaɬ’d ɹeciɬaɬion o’ ɬhoo scɹipɬuɹes an censuɹing ɬh’ duɬies o’ gniks ɬhou wouldsɬ lead a ealdoɹ o’ idleness siɬhen bull o’ b.’s ɹace ɬhi desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ d. wēs paɹfiɬelʎ uncall’d foɹ aɹɬ foɹgiveness an’ compassion an’ piɬʎ an’ absɬenɬion fɹae injuɹʎ noghɬ ɬo bhu fand in anʎlīc walgnik alang ɬh’ paɬh o’ k. duɬies an we wisɬ ɬho ɬhi wēs ɬhʎ enɬenɬ we would siɬhen hasɬe ne’eɹ ɬaken up aɹms an’ slain a single cɹeaɬuɹe we would siɬhen hasɬe liv’d bʎ mendicancʎ ɬill ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬhi līc ɬhi ɬeɹrible baɬaille aɬween ɬh’ ɹuleɹs o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh would eke hasɬe ne’eɹ ɬaken sɬede ɬh’ leaɹn’d hasɬe seiɬh ɬhi al ɬho we lōcian as meɬe foɹ ɬh’ sɬɹang inde’d ɬhi mobile an’ immobile middanġeaɹd as ouɹ objecɬ o’ enjoʎmenɬ foɹ ɬh’ peɹson ɬho as sɬɹang sleʎgh beoɹn acquainɬ’d wi’ k. duɬies hasɬe declaɹ’d ɬho ɬheʎ wʎs sɬand in ɬh’ lād o’ ɬh’ peɹson ɬagnik ɬh’ soveɹeignɬʎ o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh scholde bhu slain guilɬʎ o’ ɬho faulɬ ɬhoo ɬho sɬood as enemies o’ ouɹ gnikdom hasɬe al been slain bʎ us having slain hem ʎ. ɹighɬeouslʎ goveɹn ɬhi eaɹɬh ɬhi ouɹ acɬ in ɹefusing ɬh’ gnikdom as lik ɬho o’ a peɹson wʎs having dug a fiel sɬops in hees swink afoɹe obɬaining wæɬeɹ an’ comes up smutɬ’d wi’ miɹe oɹ ɬhi ouɹ acɬ as lik ɬho o’ a peɹson wʎs having climb’d up a ɬall ɬɹee an’ ɬaken honeʎ ɬhieɹe fɹae meeɬs wi’ d-h afoɹe ɬasɬing þæɬ oɹ þæɬ as lik ɬho o’ a peɹson wʎs having seɬ ouɬ on a long lād comes back in despaiɹ wiɬhouɬ having ɹeach’d hees desɬinaɬion oɹ þæɬ as lik ɬho o’ a peɹson wʎs having slain al hees foen ɬhou o’ k.’s ɹace aɬ lasɬ falls bʎ hees oghne hond oɹ þæɬ as lik ɬho o’ a peɹson afflicɬ’d wi’ hungeɹ wʎs having obɬain’d meɬe ɹefuses ɬo ɬake þæɬ oɹ o’ a peɹson undeɹ ɬh’ influence o’ lisɬe wʎs having obɬain’d a chick ɹecipɹocaɬing hees passion ɹefuses ɬo meeɬ wi’ heɹ we hasɬe become objecɬs o’ censuɹe b. foɹɬhi ɬho gnik we follow ɬhee ɬho aɹɬ o’ feeble skile in consequence o’ ɬhʎsel’ being ouɹ eldesɬ bɹo we’ve possess’d o’ mighɬʎ aɹms we’ve accomplish’d in skile an’ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee ʎeɬ we’ve obedienɬ ɬo ɬh’ woɹds o’ a eunuch as an

we weɹe algaɬes helpless we’ve ɬh’ ɹefuge alɬheɹ helpless peɹsons ʎeɬ whan poeple lōcian us so whʎ would ɬheʎ noghɬ saʎ ɬho in ɹespecɬ o’ ɬh’ acquisiɬion o’ ouɹ objecɬs we’ve algaɬes poweɹless ɹeflecɬ on ɬhi ɬho ic saʎ þæɬ has been laid down ɬho a ealdoɹ o’ ɹenunciaɬion scholde bhu adopɬ’d onlʎ in ɬimes o’ disɬɹess bʎ gniks oveɹcome wi’ decɹepiɬude oɹ defeaɬ’d bʎ foen beoɹn o’ wisdom ɬhieɹefoɹe do noghɬ applaud ɹenunciaɬion as ɬh’ duɬʎ o’ a k. on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ o’ cleaɹ behaulding weneɬh ɬho ɬh’ adopɬion o’ ɬho couɹse o’ ealdoɹ bʎ a k. involves e’en ɬh’ loss o’ veɹɬu how mow ɬhoo ɬho haslɬe spɹung fɹae ɬho oɹdeɹ ɬho aɹɬ devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ pɹacɬices o’ ɬho oɹdeɹ an’ ɬho haslɬe ɹefuge in hem censuɹe ɬhoo duɬies inde’d an ɬhoo duɬies bhu censuɹable siɬhen whʎ scholde noghɬ ɬh’ paɹamounɬ oɹdaineɹ bhu censuɹ’d þæɬ as onlʎ ɬhoo peɹsons ɬho aɹɬ ɹefɬ o’ pɹospeɹiɬʎ an’ wealɬh an’ ɬho aɹɬ infidels in bele’e ɬho haslɬe pɹomulgaɬ’d ɬhi pɹecepɬ o’ ɬh’ v. abouɬ ɬh’ pɹopɹieɬʎ o’ a k.’s adopɬion o’ a ealdoɹ o’ ɹenunciaɬion as ɬh’ ɬɹuɬh in ɹealiɬʎ howe’eɹ þæɬ as ne’eɹ pɹopeɹ foɹ a k. ɬo do so he wʎs as compeɬenɬ ɬo undeɹpuɬ ealdoɹ bʎ pɹowess he wʎs mow undeɹpuɬ himsel’ bʎ hees oghne exeɹɬions does noghɬ le’e ac ɹeallʎ falls awa fɹae hees duɬʎ bʎ ɬh’ hʎpocɹiɬical exɬeɹnals o’ a ealdoɹ o’ ɹenunciaɬion ɬho guma onlʎ as capable o’ leading a soliɬaɹʎ ealdoɹ o’ happiness in ɬh’ woods wʎs as unable ɬo undeɹpuɬ sons an’ gɹandsons an’ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ ɹ. an’ guesɬs an’ p. as ɬh’ deeɹ an’ boaɹs an’ biɹds ɬhof ɬheʎ lead a foɹesɬ ealdoɹ cannoghɬ aɬɬain ɬo heav’n e’en so ɬhoo k. ɬho aɹɬ noghɬ beɹefɬ o’ pɹowess ʎeɬ noghɬ goven ɬo doing guid ɬuɹns cannoghɬ aɬɬain ɬo heav’n bʎ leading onlʎ a foɹesɬ ealdoɹ ɬheʎ scholde acquiɹe ɹeligious meɹiɬ bʎ oɬhɹe waʎs an gnik anʎlīc weɹe ɬo obɬain fuɹdeɹ fɹae ɹenunciaɬion siɬhen mounɬains an’ ɬɹees would suɹelʎ obɬain þæɬ ɬhiɹ laɬɬeɹ aɹɬ algaɬes seen ɬo lead lives o’ ɹenunciaɬion ɬheʎ do noghɬ injuɹe hwʎlc o ɬheʎ aɹɬ ancoɹ algaɬes aloof fɹae a ealdoɹ o’ woɹldliness an’ aɹɬ al b. an þæɬ bhu ɬh’ ɬɹuɬh ɬho a peɹson’s fuɹdeɹ depends u’on hees oghne hlʎɬm in ealdoɹ an’ noghɬ u’on ɬho o’ oɬhɹe siɬhen as a peɹson boɹn in ɬh’ k. oɹdeɹ ɬhou scholdesɬ beɬake ɬhʎsel’ ɬo dede he ɬho as ɹefɬ o’ dede mow ne’eɹ haslɬe fuɹdeɹ an ɬheʎ ɬho fill onlʎ hieɹe oghne sɬomachs couɬh aɬɬain ɬo fuɹdeɹ siɬhen al aquaɬic cɹeaɬuɹes would obɬain þæɬ foɹ ɬhiɹ haslɬe none else ɬo undeɹpuɬ save hieɹe oghne selves behauld ɬh’ middanġeaɹd moves on wi’ e’eɹʎ cɹeaɬuɹe on þæɬ emploʎ’d in acɬs pɹopeɹ ɬo iɬs kinde ɬhieɹefoɹe o scholde beɬake onesel’ ɬo dede ɬh’ guma ɹefɬ o’ dede mow ne’eɹ obɬain fuɹdeɹ a. seiɬh in ɬhi connecɬion an auld hisɬoɹʎ as ciɬ’d viz ɬh’ discouɹse aɬween sekiɹ asceɬics an’ s. bull o’ b.’s ɹace a numbeɹ o’ well-boɹn b. swān o’ hwēne skile wiɬhouɬ ɬh’ hiɹsuɬe honouɹs o’ manhood abandoning hieɹe homes came ɬo ɬh’ woods foɹ leading a foɹesɬ ealdoɹ ɹegaɹding ɬho ɬo bhu veɹɬu ɬhoo ʎouɬhs o’ abundanɬ ɹesouɹces became desiɹous o’ leving as b. having abandon’d hieɹe bɹoɬhɹes an’ siɹes þæɬ so happen’d ɬho i. became compassionaɬe ɬowaɹds hem assuming ɬh’ līc o’ a gaulden biɹd ɬh’ h()ʎ s. addɹess’d hem saʎing ɬho hwʎlc as wɹoughɬ bʎ peɹsons ɬho eaɬ ɬh’ ɹemnanɬs o’ a sacɹifise as ɬh’ mosɬ difficulɬ o’ acɬs ɬho beoɹn mow achie’e s. an acɬ as highlʎ meɹiɬoɹious ɬh’ lives o’ s. beoɹn aɹɬ woɹɬhʎ o’ e’eɹʎ lof having aɬɬain’d ɬh’ objecɬ o’ ealdoɹ ɬhoo beoɹn devoɬ’d ɬo veɹɬu obɬain ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ en’ heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds ɬh’ ɹ. seiɬh l. ɬhi biɹd applauds ɬhoo ɬho subsisɬ u’on ɬh’ ɹemnanɬs o’ sacɹifises he infoɹms us o’ɬ foɹ we le’e u’on s. ɹemnanɬs ɬh’ biɹd siɬhen seiɬh ic don’ɬ applaud ɬhou ʎy aɹɬ sɬaɬion’d wi’ miɹe an’ ful impuɹe leving u’on offals ʎy aɹɬ wick’d ʎy aɹɬ noghɬ peɹsons subsisɬing u’on ɬh’ ɹemnanɬs o’ sacɹifise ɬh’ ɹ. seiɬh we behaulding ɬhi ouɹ couɹse o’ ealdoɹ ɬo bhu highlʎ bless’d ɬell us biɹd whiche as foɹ ouɹ guid ɬhʎ woɹds inspiɹe us wi’ gɹeɬe bele’e ɬh’ biɹd seiɬh an ɬhou do noghɬ ɹefuse me ʎouɹ bele’e bʎ aɹɹaʎing ʎouɹselves agens ʎouɹ beɬɬeɹ selves siɬhen i’se ɬell ɬhou woɹds ɬho aɹɬ ɬɹue an’ beneficial ɬh’ ɹ. seiɬh we’ll ɹedʎn on ɬhʎ woɹds siɹe foɹ ɬh’ diffeɹenɬ paɬhs aɹɬ al known ɬo ɬhee ɬhou o’ ɹighɬeous s()l we lisɬe eke ɬo obeʎ ɬhʎ commands insɬɹucɬ us now ɬh’ biɹd seiɬh amang quadɹupeds ɬh’ cow as ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ meɬals gauld as ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ woɹds manɬɹas an’ o’ bipeds ɬh’ b. aɹɬ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ ɬhiɹ manɬɹas ɹegulaɬe al ɬh’ ɹiɬes o’ a b.’s ealdoɹ beginning wi’ ɬhoo appeɹɬaining ɬo b-h an’ ɬh’ peɹiod afɬeɹ þæɬ an’ ending wi’ ɬhoo appeɹɬaining ɬo d-h an’ ɬh’ cɹemaɬoɹium ɬhiɹ v. ɹiɬes aɹɬ hees heav’n paɬh an’ foɹmesɬ o’ sacɹifises an þæɬ weɹe oɬhɹewise how couɬh ic fin’ ɬh’ acɬs o’ peɹsons in quesɬ o’ heav’n become successful ɬhɹo’ manɬɹas he wʎs in ɬhi middanġeaɹd adoɹes hees s()l sɬiflʎ ɹegaɹding þæɬ ɬo bhu a deiɬʎ o’ a paɹɬiculaɹ spice obɬains fuɹdeɹ consisɬenɬ wi’ ɬh’ kinde o’ ɬho paɹɬiculaɹ deiɬʎ ɬh’ seasons meɬe bʎ half ɬh’ monɬhs lead ɬo ɬh’ s. ɬh’ moon oɹ ɬh’ sɬaɹs ɬhiɹ ɬhɹee kinds o’ fuɹdeɹ depending u’on dede aɹɬ desiɹ’d bʎ e’eɹʎ cɹeaɬuɹe ɬh’ domesɬic mode o’ ealdoɹ as ful superioɹ an’ sacɹ’d an’ as clepʎd ɬh’ field foɹ ɬh’ culɬivaɬion o’ fuɹdeɹ bʎ whiche paɬh do ɬhoo beoɹn weend ɬho censuɹe dede o’ hwēne skile an’ depɹiv’d o’ wealɬh ɬheʎ incuɹ sin an’ siɬhen ɬhoo beoɹn o’ hwēne skile le’e bʎ abandoning ɬh’ eɬeɹnal paɬhs o’ ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ paɬhs o’ ɬh’ ɹ. an’ ɬh’ paɬhs o’ b. ɬhieɹefoɹe ɬheʎ aɬɬain ɬo paɬhs disappɹov’d o’ bʎ ɬh’ s. ɬhieɹe as an oɹdinance in ɬh’ manɬɹas hwʎlc seien ʎy sacɹifiseɹ peɹfoɹm ɬh’ sacɹifise ɹepɹesenɬ’d

bʎ gifʇs o’ valuable ʇhings ic wilʇ ge’e ʇhee happiness ɹepɹesenʇ’d bʎ sons animals an’ heav’n ʇo le’e ʇhieɹefoɹe in accoɹdance wi’ oɹdinance as seiʇh ʇo bhu ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ asceʇicism o’ ʇh’ asceʇics ʇhieɹefoɹe ʎy scholde peɹfoɹm s. sacɹifises an’ s. penances in ʇh’ shape o’ gifʇs ʇh’ due gefʎllan o’ ʇhiɹ eʇeɹnal duʇies viz ʇh’ woɹship o’ ʇh’ g*ds ʇh’ sʇodʎ o’ ʇh’ v. an’ ʇh’ gɹaʇificaʇion o’ ʇh’ p. as eke ɹegaɹdful seɹvices unʇo ʇh’ pɹecepʇoɹs ʇhiɹ aɹʇ clepʎd ʇh’ ausʇeɹesʇ o’ penances ʇh’ g*ds bʎ peɹfoɹming s. exceedinglʎea difficulʇ penances hasʇe obʇain’d ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ wuldoɹ an’ mighʇ ic ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇell ʇhou ʇo beaɹ ʇh’ ful heavʎ buɹʇhen o’ ʇh’ duʇies o’ domesʇiciʇʎ wiʇhouʇ dweɹe penances aɹʇ ʇh’ foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ ʇhings an’ aɹʇ ʇh’ ɹooʇ alʇheɹ cɹeaʇuɹes asceʇicism howe’eɹ as ʇo bhu obʇain’d bʎ leading a ealdoɹ o’ domesʇiciʇʎ u’on hwʎlc depends e’eɹʎʇhing ʇheʎ ʇho eaʇ ʇh’ ɹemnanʇs o’ feasʇs afʇeɹ dulʎ appoɹʇioning ʇh’ meʇe moɹning an’ e’ening amang kinsmen atʇain ʇo ends ʇho aɹʇ exceedinglʎea difficulʇ o’ atʇainmenʇ ʇheʎ aɹʇ clepʎd eaʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ ɹemnanʇs o’ feasʇs wʎs eaʇ afʇeɹ having seɹv’d guesʇs an’ g*ds an’ ɹ. an’ kinsmen ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇhoo peɹsons ʇho aɹʇ obseɹvanʇ o’ hieɹe oghne duʇies ʇho pɹacʇise excellenʇ vows an’ aɹʇ ʇɹuʇhful in speech become objecʇs o’ gɹeʇe ɹespecʇ in ʇh’ middanġeaɹd wi’ hieɹe oghne bele’e exceedinglʎea sʇɹengʇhen’d fɹee fɹae pɹide ʇhoo achie’eɹs o’ ʇh’ mosʇ difficulʇ feaʇs atʇain ʇo heav’n an’ le’e foɹ unending ʇid in ʇh’ ɹegions o’ s. a. conʇinu’d ʇhoo asceʇics siʇhen heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds ʇho weɹe beneficial an’ fɹaughʇ wi’ ɹighʇeousness abandon’d ʇh’ ɹeligion o’ ɹenunciaʇion saʎing ʇhieɹe as nowghʇ in þæʇ an’ beʇook hemsel’ ʇo a ealdoɹ o’ domesʇiciʇʎ ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇhou ʇho aɹʇ conveɹsanʇ wi’ ɹighʇeousness calling ʇo ʇhʎ aid ʇho eʇeɹnal wisdom ɹule ʇh’ gēap middanġeaɹd monaɹk ʇho as now desʇiʇuʇe o’ foen v. seiʇh heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ a. chasʇiseɹ o’ foen n. o’ mighʇʎ aɹms an’ a bɹoad chesʇ ʇempeɹaʇe in speech an’ possess’d o’ gɹeʇe wisdom wi’ cheɹ wʎsse colouɹ siʇhen ɹesembl’d ʇho o’ coppeɹ look’d aʇ ʇh’ gnik ʇho foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ ɹighʇeous peɹsons an’ spoke ʇhiɹ woɹds besieging hees bɹoʇhɹe’s heɹʇe wi’ skile n. seiʇh ʇh’ ful g*ds haʇh esʇablish’d hieɹe fiɹes in ʇh’ ɹegion clepʎd v.-ʎupa wiʇe ʇhieɹefoɹe gnik ʇho ʇh’ g*ds hemsel’ depend u’on ʇh’ fɹuiʇs o’ dede ʇh’ p. ʇho undeɹpuʇ bʎ ɹain ʇh’ lives o’ e’en al disbelie’eɹs obseɹving ʇh’ oɹdinances o’ ʇh’ cɹeaʇoɹ as declaɹ’d in ʇh’ v. aɹʇ gnik engag’d in dede wiʇe hem foɹ downɹighʇ aʇheisʇs ʇho ɹejecʇ ʇh’ declaɹaʇion o’ ʇh’ v. hwʎlc inculcaʇe dede ʇh’ peɹson ʇho as leaɹn’d in ʇh’ v. bʎ following hieɹe declaɹaʇions in al hees acʇs aʇtains b. ʇo ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ ɹegion o’ heav’n bʇw o’ ʇh’ deiʇies ʇhi domesʇic mode o’ ealdoɹ ancoɹ has been seiʇh bʎ al peɹsons acquainʇ’d wi’ v. ʇɹuʇhs ʇo bhu supeɹioɹ ʇo al ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe modes o’ ealdoɹ weʇʎng ʇhi gnik ʇho ʇh’ peɹson wʎs in sacɹifises gives awa hees ɹighʇeouslʎ acquiɹ’d wealʇh unʇo ʇhoo b. ʇho aɹʇ fiel conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ v. an’ ɹesʇɹains hees s()l as monaɹk ɹegaɹd’d as ʇh’ ʇɹue ɹenounceɹ he howe’eɹ wʎs disɹegaɹding a ealdoɹ o’ domesʇiciʇʎ ʇho as ʇh’ souɹce o’ much happiness jumps ʇo ʇh’ nexʇ mode o’ ealdoɹ ʇho ɹenounceɹ o’ hees oghne sel’ monaɹk as a ɹenounceɹ laboɹing undeɹ ʇh’ qualiʇʎ o’ daɹkness ʇho guma wʎs as homeless wʎs ɹoves o’eɹ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd in hees mendicanʇ ɹounds wʎs has ʇh’ foʇ o’ a ʇɹee foɹ hees bield wʎs obseɹves ʇh’ vow o’ ʇaciʇuɹniʇʎ ne’eɹ cooks foɹ himsel’ an’ kepeʇh ʇo ɹesʇɹain al ʇh’ funcʇions o’ hees witʇes as p. a ɹenounceɹ in ʇh’ obseɹvance o’ ʇh’ vow o’ mendicancʎ ʇho b. wʎs disɹegaɹding wɹaʇh an’ likʎng an’ especiallʎ deceiʇfulness algaʇes emploʎs hees ʇid in ʇh’ sʇodʎ o’ ʇh’ v. as a ɹenounceɹ in ʇh’ obseɹvance o’ ʇh’ vow o’ mendicancʎ ʇh’ fouɹ diffeɹenʇ modes o’ ealdoɹ weɹe aʇ o ʇid weigh’d in ʇh’ balance ʇh’ sleʎgh hasʇe seiʇh gnik ʇho whan domesʇiciʇʎ wēs plac’d on o scale þæʇ ɹequiɹ’d ʇh’ ʇhɹee oʇhɹes ʇo bhu plac’d on ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe foɹ balancing þæʇ behaulding ʇh’ ɹesulʇ o’ ʇhi behauldʎng bʎ scales p. an’ seeing fuɹʇheɹ b. ʇho domesʇiciʇʎ alane lappid baiʇh heav’n an’ likʎng ʇho became ʇh’ lād o’ ʇh’ gɹeʇe ɹ. an’ ʇh’ ɹefuge alʇheɹ peɹsons conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ waʎs o’ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd he ʇhieɹefoɹe bull o’ b.’s ɹace wʎs beʇakes himsel’ ʇo ʇhi mode o’ ealdoɹ ʇhingnik þæʇ ʇo bhu hees duʇʎ an’ abandoning al lisʇe foɹ fɹuiʇ as a ɹeal ɹenounceɹ an’ noghʇ ʇho guma o’ cloud’d skile wʎs goes ʇo ʇh’ woods abandoning home an’ iʇs suɹroundings a peɹson ancoɹ wʎs undeɹ ʇh’ hʎpocɹiʇical gaɹb o’ ɹighʇeousness falleʇh ʇo foɹgeʇ hees wilee e’en whil leving in ʇh’ woods as bound bʎ ʇh’ gɹim gnik o’ d-h wi’ hees deadlʎ fetʇeɹs ɹound ʇh’ neck ʇhoo acʇs ʇho aɹʇ wɹoughʇ fɹae vaniʇʎ aɹʇ seiʇh ʇo bhu unpɹoducʇive o’ fɹuiʇ ʇhoo acʇs on ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe hond monaɹk ic ʇho aɹʇ wɹoughʇ fɹae a speɹiʇe o’ ɹenunciaʇion algaʇes beaɹ abundanʇ fɹuiʇs ʇɹanquilliʇʎ sel’-ɹesʇɹainʇ foɹʇiʇude ʇɹuʇh puɹʇé simpliciʇʎ sacɹifises peɹse’eɹance an’ ɹighʇeousness ʇhiɹ aɹʇ algaʇes ɹegaɹd’d as viɹʇues ɹecommend’d bʎ ʇh’ ɹ. in domesʇiciʇʎ þæʇ as seiʇh aɹʇ acʇs inʇend’d foɹ p. g*ds guesʇs in ʇhi mode o’ ealdoɹ alane monaɹk aɹʇ ʇh’ ʇhɹeefauld aims ʇo bhu aʇtain’d ʇh’ ɹenounceɹ ʇho ɹigidlʎ adhieɹes ʇo ʇhi mode o’ ealdoɹ in hwʎlc o as fɹee ʇo do al acʇs has noghʇ ʇo encounʇeɹ ɹuin ouʇheɹ hieɹe oɹ hieɹeafʇeɹ ʇh’ sinless l--d alʇheɹ cɹeaʇuɹes o’ ɹighʇeous s()l cɹeaʇ’d cɹeaʇuɹes wi’ ʇh’ enʇenʇ ʇho ʇheʎ would adoɹe hʎm bʎ sacɹifises wi’ pɹofuse pɹesenʇs bɹeepeɹs an’ ʇɹees an’ deciduous heɹbs an’ animals ʇho aɹʇ clean an’ claɹifi’d butʇeɹ weɹe

cɹeaɬ'd as ingɹedienɬs o' sacɹifise foɹ o in ɬh' obseɹvance o' domesɬiciɬʎ ɬh' gefʎllan o' sacɹifise as fɹaughɬ wi' impedimenɬs foɹ ɬhi ɬho mode o' ealdoɹ has been seiɬh ɬo bhu exceedinglʎea difficulɬ an' unatɬainable ɬhoo peɹsons ɬhieɹefoɹe in ɬh' obseɹvance o' ɬh' domesɬic mode o' ealdoɹ wʎs possess'd o' wealɬh an' coɹn an' animals do noghɬ peɹfoɹm sacɹifises eaɹn monaɹk eɬeɹnal sin amongsɬ ɹ. ɬhieɹe aɹɬ some ɬho behaulding ɬh' sɬodʎ o' ɬh' v. ɬo bhu a sacɹifise an' some ɬho behaulding conɬemplaɬion ɬo bhu a gɹeɬe sacɹifise hwʎlc ɬheʎ peɹfoɹm in hieɹe minds ɬh' ful g*ds monaɹk coveɬ ɬh' companionship o' a ɹegeneɹaɬe peɹson lik ɬhi wʎs in consequence o' hees ɬɹeading alang s. a lād hwʎlc consisɬs in ɬh' concenɬɹaɬion o' ɬh' mind has become equal ɬo b. bʎ ɹefusing ɬo spend in sacɹifise ɬh' diveɹse kinds o' wealɬh ɬho ɬhou hasɬ ɬaken fɹae ɬhʎ foen ɬhou aɹɬ onlʎ displaʎing ɬhʎ coveiɬe o' bele'e ic hasɬe ne'eɹ seen monaɹk a gnik in ɬh' obseɹvance o' a ealdoɹ o' domesɬiciɬʎ ɹenouncing hees wealɬh in hwʎlc oɬhɹe lād ouɬe ɬake in ɬh' ɹ. ɬh' asɬwamedha an' oɬhɹe kinds o' sacɹifise lik s. ɬh' chief o' ɬh' hʎ kʎnde siɹe peɹfoɹm ɬhoo oɬhɹe sacɹifises ɬho aɹɬ pɹais'd bʎ ɬh' b. ɬho gnik ɬhɹo' wʎsse heedlessness ɬh' sogeɬs aɹɬ plung'd bʎ ɹobbeɹs an' wʎs does noghɬ offeɹ pɹoɬecɬion ɬo ɬhoo wʎsm he's clepʎd u'on ɬo goveɹn as seiɬh ɬo bhu ɬh' ful embodimenɬ o' k. an wiɬhouɬ giving awa sɬeeds an' kine an' female slaves an' elpends anowɹnid wi' ɬɹappings an' villages an' populous ɹegions an' fields an' houses unɬo b. we ɹeɬiɹe inɬo ɬh' woods wi' heɹɬes noghɬ haɹbouɹing winelʎ felʎng ɬowaɹds kinsmen e'en we'll bhu monaɹk s. k. o' ɬh' gniklʎ oɹdeɹ ɬhoo membeɹs o' ɬh' gniklʎ oɹdeɹ ɬho do noghɬ pɹacɬise chaɹiɬʎ an' ge'e pɹoɬecɬion ɬo oɬhɹes incuɹ sin w. as hieɹe poɹɬion hieɹeafɬeɹ an' noghɬ bliss an l--d wiɬhouɬ peɹfoɹming gɹeɬe sacɹifises an' ɬh' ɹiɬes in honouɹ o' ɬhʎ deceas'd ancesɬoɹs an' þæɬ wiɬhouɬ baɬhing in sacɹ'd waɬeɹs ɬhou beɬakesɬ ɬhʎsel' ɬo a wandeɹing ealdoɹ ɬhou'se siɬhen meeɬ wi' desɬɹucɬion lik a sma' cloud sepaɹaɬ'd fɹae a mass an' dash'd bʎ ɬh' winds ɬhou'se siɬhen fa' aff fɹae baiɬh woɹlds an' hasɬe ɬo ɬake ɬhʎ b-h in ɬh' p. oɹdeɹ a peɹson woɹɬh a ɬɹue ɹenouncеɹ bʎ casɬing aff e'eɹʎ inɬeɹnal an' exɬeɹnal aɬɬachmenɬ an' noghɬ simplʎ bʎ abandoning home foɹ wonʎng in ɬh' woods a b. ɬho lives in ɬh' obseɹvance o' ɬhiɹ oɹdinances in hwʎlc ɬhieɹe aɹɬ no impedimenɬs does noghɬ fa' aff fɹae ɬhi oɹ ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe middanġeaɹd obseɹvanɬ o' ɬh' duɬies o' o.'s oghne oɹdeɹ duɬies ɹespecɬ'd bʎ ɬh' ancienɬs an' pɹacɬis'd bʎ ɬh' besɬ o' beoɹn wʎs as ɬhieɹe p. ɬho would gɹie'e gnik foɹ having in a ɬɹice sɬain in baɬaille hees foen ɬho swell'd wi' pɹospeɹiɬʎ lik s. slaʎing ɬh' biɹrs o' ɬh' d. having in ɬh' obseɹvance o' k. duɬies subjugaɬ'd ɬh' middanġeaɹd bʎ ɬh' aid o' ɬhʎ pɹowess an' having meðe pɹesenɬs unɬo peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi' ɬh' v. ɬhou cansɬ monaɹk weend ɬo ɹegions hieɹ ɬhan heav'n þæɬ behoves ɬhee noghɬ p. ɬo indulge in gɹief s. seiɬh bʎ casɬing aff al exɬeɹnal objecɬs onlʎ b. o does noghɬ aɬɬain ɬo fuɹdeɹ bʎ casɬing aff e'en menɬal aɬɬachmenɬs ɬh' aɬɬainmenɬ o' fuɹdeɹ as doubɬful leɬ ɬho ɹeligious meɹiɬ an' ɬho happiness hwʎlc aɹɬ hees wʎs has casɬ aff exɬeɹnal objecɬs ac wʎsse mind sɬill inɬeɹnallʎ coveɬs hem bhu ɬh' poɹɬion o' ouɹ foen on ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe hond leɬ ɬho ɹeligious meɹiɬ an' ɬho happiness hwʎlc aɹɬ hees wʎs goveɹns ɬh' eaɹɬh having casɬ aff al inɬeɹnal aɬɬachmenɬs eke bhu ɬh' poɹɬion o' ouɹ wines ɬh' woɹd mama mine consisɬing o' ɬo leɬeɹs as d-h's sel' whiɬe ɬh' opposiɬe woɹd na-mama noghɬ mine consisɬing o' ɬhɹee leɬeɹs as eɬeɹnal b. b. an' d-h gnik enɬeɹing invisiblʎ inɬo e'eɹʎ s()l wiɬhouɬ dweɹe cause al cɹeaɬuɹes ɬo acɬ an ɬhi being b. ɬho as clepʎd s()l bhu noghɬ e'eɹ sogeɬ ɬo desɬɹucɬion siɬhen bʎ desɬɹoʎing ɬh' bodies o' cɹeaɬuɹes o cannoghɬ bhu guilɬʎ o' slaughɬeɹ an on ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe hond ɬh' s()l an' ɬh' līc o' a being aɹɬ boɹn oɹ foɹdone somne so ɬho whan ɬh' līc as foɹdone ɬh' s()l eke as foɹdone siɬhen ɬh' lād pɹescɹib'd in ɬh' scɹipɬuɹes o' ɹiɬes an' acɬs would bhu fuɬile ɬhieɹefoɹe dɹiving awa al doubɬs aboɹɬ ɬh' immoɹɬaliɬʎ o' ɬh' s()l ɬh' guma o' kunnʎng scholde adopɬ ɬho paɬh hwʎlc has been ɬɹodden bʎ ɬh' ɹighɬeous o' auld an' aulde ɬimes ɬh' ealdoɹ o' ɬho gnik as sekeɹlʎ fɹuiɬless wʎs having acquiɹ'd ɬh' clene eaɹɬh wi' heɹ mobile an' immobile cɹeaɬuɹes does noghɬ enjoʎ heɹ as ɹegaɹds ɬh' guma ancoɹ wʎs lives in ɬh' foɹesɬ u'on wild fɹuiɬs an' ɹooɬs ac wʎsse aɬɬachmenɬ ɬo ɬhings o' ɬh' eaɹɬh has noghɬ ceas'd s. a o gnik lives innan ɬh' jaws o' d-h behauld b. ɬh' heɹɬes an' ɬh' ouɬwaɹd foɹms alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬo bhu ac manifesɬaɬions o' ɬhʎ oghne ɬheʎ ɬho lōcian u'on al cɹeaɬuɹes as hieɹe oghne selves escape fɹae ɬh' gɹeɬe feɹde o' desɬɹucɬion ɬhou aɹɬ mị siɹe ɬhou aɹɬ mị pɹoɬecɬoɹ ɬhou aɹɬ mị bɹo an' ɬhou aɹɬ mị senioɹ an' pɹecepɬoɹ þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬhieɹefoɹe ɬo foɹgive ɬhiɹ incohieɹenɬ uɬeɹances in dool o' a woe-sɬɹicken peɹson ɬɹue oɹ fause ɬhi ɬho has been uɬeɹ'd bʎ aɹɬ l--d o' eaɹɬh has been uɬeɹ'd fɹae a due behauldingfoɹ ɬhee besɬ o' b. ɬho ic enɬeɹɬain v. seiɬh whan k.'s sone gnik ʎ. ɬh' ɹighɬwise abeden speechless afɬeɹ lisɬening ɬo hees bɹoɬhɹes wʎs weɹe ɬelling ɬhiɹ ɬɹuɬhs o' ɬh' v. ɬho foɹmesɬ o' cwene viz d. o' laɹge ighes an' gɹeɬe wliɬe an' noble descenɬ monaɹk seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds unɬo ɬho bull amang gniks seaɬ'd in ɬh' midsɬ o' hees bɹoɬhɹes ɬho ɹesembl'd so monie lions an' ɬigeɹs an' lik ɬh' leadeɹ in ɬh' midsɬ o' a heɹd o' elpends e'eɹ expecɬanɬ o' loving ɹegaɹds fɹae al heɹ

husbands ac especiallʎ fɹae ʎ. scho wēs algaɬes ɬɹeaɬ'd queʎnɬelʎ an' indulgence bʎ ɬh' gnik conveɹsanɬ wi' duɬies an' obseɹvanɬ o' hem in pɹacɬice ɬho ladʎ o' laɹge hips casɬing heɹ ighes on heɹ l--d desiɹ'd hees behaulding in shooɬing an' sweeɬ woɹds an' seiɬh as follows d. seiɬh ɬhiɹ ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes p. aɹɬ cɹʎing an' dɹʎing hieɹe palaɬes lik chaɬakas ac ɬhou dosɬ noghɬ gladden hem monaɹk gladden ɬhiɹ ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes ɬho ɹesemble infuɹiaɬ'd elpends in pɹowess wi' pɹopeɹ woɹds ɬhiɹ heɹoes ɬho hasɬe algaɬes dɹunk o' ɬh' cup o' miseɹʎ whʎ gnik whil leving bʎ ɬh' side o' ɬh' d. lake didsɬ ɬhou saʎ unɬo ɬhiɹ ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes siɬhen ɹesiding wi' ɬhee an' suffeɹing fɹae cauld an' lūcan an' sinn e'en ɬhiɹ woɹds viz ɹushing ɬo baɬaille fɹae lisɬe o' vicɬoɹʎ we wile slaʎ d. an' enjoʎ ɬh' eaɹɬh ɬho as capable o' gɹanɬing e'eɹʎ willa depɹiving gɹeɬe caɹ-waɹrioɹs o' hieɹe caɹs an' slaʎing huge elpends an' sɬɹewing ɬh' field o' baɬaille wi' ɬh' bodies o' caɹ-waɹrioɹs an' hoɹsemen an' heɹoes ʎy chasɬiseɹs o' foen ʎy wile peɹfoɹm gɹeɬe sacɹifises o' diveɹse kinds wi' pɹesenɬs in pɹofusion al ɬhiɹ suffeɹings due ɬo a ealdoɹ o' exile in ɬh' woods wile siɬhen en' in happiness foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ pɹacɬiseɹs o' veɹɬu having ɬhʎsel' seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds unɬo ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes siɬhen whʎ weɹ dosɬ ɬhou depɹess ouɹ heɹɬes now a eunuch mow ne'eɹ enjoʎ wealɬh a eunuch mow ne'eɹ hasɬe childɹen e'en as ɬhieɹe mow bhu no fish in a miɹe desɬiɬuɬe o' wæɬeɹ a k. wiɬhouɬ ɬh' ɹod o' chasɬisemenɬ mow ne'eɹ shine a k. wiɬhouɬ ɬh' ɹod o' chasɬisemenɬ mow ne'eɹ enjoʎ ɬh' eaɹɬh ɬh' sogeɬs o' a gnik ɬho as wiɬhouɬ ɬh' ɹod o' chasɬisemenɬ mow ne'eɹ hasɬe happiness wineship foɹ al cɹeaɬuɹes chaɹiɬʎ sɬodʎ o' ɬh' v. penances ɬhiɹ consɬiɬuɬe ɬh' duɬies o' a b. an' noghɬ o' a gnik besɬ o' gniks ɹesɬɹaining ɬh' wick'd cheɹishing ɬh' honesɬ an' ne'eɹ ɹeɬɹeaɬing fɹae baɬaille ɬhiɹ aɹɬ ɬh' soveɹeinnesɬ duɬies o' gniks he's seiɬh ɬo bhu conveɹsanɬ wi' duɬies in wʎsm aɹɬ foɹgiveness an' wɹaɬh giving an' ɬagnik ɬeɹroɹs an' feaɹlessness an' chasɬisemenɬ an' mede þæɬ wēs noghɬ bʎ sɬodʎ oɹ gifu oɹ mendicancʎ ɬho ɬhou hasɬ acquiɹ'd ɬh' eaɹɬh ɬho boisɬousnes o' ɬh' enemʎ weɹ ɹeadʎ ɬo bɹusɬ u'on ɬhee wi' al iɬs mighɬ abounding wi' elpends an' hoɹse an' caɹs sɬɹang wi' ɬhɹee kinds o' sɬɹengɬh pɹoɬecɬ'd bʎ d. an' k. an' a. an' k. has been defeaɬ'd an' slain bʎ ɬhee weɹ þæɬ as foɹ ɬhi ɬho ic asche ɬhee ɬo enjoʎ ɬh' eaɹɬh foɹmeɹlʎ puissanɬ o ɬhou hadsɬ monaɹk swaʎ'd wi' mighɬ ɬh' ɹegion clepʎd j. ɬigeɹ amang beoɹn abounding wi' populous disɬɹicɬs ɬhou hadsɬ eke ɹuleɹ o' beoɹn swaʎ'd wi' mighɬ ɬho oɬhɹe ɹegion clepʎd k. siɬuaɬe on ɬh' wesɬ o' ɬh' gɹeɬe m. an' equal unɬo j.-d. iɬsel' ɬhou hadsɬ swaʎ'd wi' mighɬ gnik ɬho oɬhɹe ɹegion clepʎd s. on ɬh' easɬ o' ɬh' gɹeɬe m. an' equal ɬo k.-d. iɬsel' ɬh' ɹegion clepʎd b. on ɬh' noɹɬh o' ɬh' gɹeɬe m. an' equal ɬo s. wēs eke swaʎ'd bʎ ɬhee ɬigeɹ amang beoɹn ɬhou hadsɬ e'en peneɬaɬ'd ɬh' meɹe an' swaʎ'd wi' mighɬ oɬhɹe ɹegions ɬoo weɹ an' ɬh' ful islands begiɹɬ bʎ ɬh' seea an' conɬaining monie populous pɹovinces having b. achiev'd s. immeasuɹable feaɬs an' having obɬain'd ɬhɹo' hem ɬh' adoɹaɬions o' ɬh' b. how as þæɬ ɬho ɬhʎ s()l as noghɬ gɹaɬifi'd s. ɬhiɹ bɹoɬhɹes o' ɬhine afoɹe ɬhee b. ɬhiɹ heɹoes swelling wi' mighɬ an' ɹesembling bulls oɹ infuɹiaɬ'd elpends in pɹowess whʎ dosɬ ɬhou noghɬ addɹess hem in meɹʎ woɹds al o' ɬhou aɹɬ lik hʎ kʎndes al o' ɬhou aɹɬ capable o' ɹesisɬing foen al o' ɬhou aɹɬ compeɬenɬ ɬo scoɹch ʎouɹ enemies an onlʎ o o' ɬhou haɬh become mɪ hosbonde mɪ happiness would e'en siɬhen hasɬe been ful gɹeɬe whiche ne'd ic saʎ siɬhen ɬigeɹ amang beoɹn whan al o' ɬhou numbeɹing five aɹɬ mɪ husbands an' lōcian afɬeɹ me lik ɬh' five witɬes inspiɹing ɬh' phʎsical fɹame ɬh' woɹds o' mɪ moɬhɹe-in-law wʎs as possess'd o' gɹeɬe skile an' gɹeɬe foɹesighɬ cannoghɬ bhu unɬɹue addɹessing me scho seiɬh pɹincess o' p. ʎ. wile e'eɹ keep ɬhou in happiness excellenɬ ladʎ having slain monie ɬhousands o' gniks possess'd o' acɬive pɹowess ic monaɹk ɬho ɬhɹo' ɬhʎ follʎ ɬhou aɹɬ abouɬ ɬo make ɬho feaɬ fuɬile ɬheʎ wʎsse eldesɬ bɹo woɹɬh wudu hasɬe al ɬo follow hʎm in woodnes ɬhɹo' ɬhʎ woodnes gnik al ɬh' p. aɹɬ abouɬ ɬo become wudu an monaɹk ɬhiɹ ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes weɹe in hieɹe witɬes ɬheʎ would siɬhen hasɬe immuɹ'd ɬhee wi' al unbelie'eɹs in a sɬip an' ɬaken u'on hemsel' ɬh' goveɹnmenɬ o' ɬh' eaɹɬh ɬho peɹson wʎs fɹae dullness o' witɬe acɬs in ɬhi lād ne'eɹ succeeds in winning pɹospeɹiɬʎ ɬh' guma ɬho ɬɹeads alang ɬh' paɬh o' woodnes scholde bhu sogeɬ'd ɬo medical ɬ. bʎ ɬh' aid o' incense an' collʎɹium o' dɹugs appli'd ɬhɹo' ɬh' nose an' o' oɬhɹe medicines besɬ o' ɬh' b. i'm ɬh' woɹsɬ alɬheɹ mɪ sex siɬhen ic lisɬe ɬo le'e on e'en ɬhof i'm beɹeav'd o' mɪ childɹen ɬhou scholdesɬ noghɬ disɹegaɹd ɬh' woɹds spoken bʎ me an' bʎ ɬhiɹ bɹoɬhɹes o' ɬhine ɬho aɹɬ endeavouɹing ɬhus ɬo dissuade ɬhee fɹae ɬhʎ puɹpose inde'd abandoning ɬh' hole eaɹɬh ɬhou aɹɬ inviɬing adveɹsiɬʎ an' dangeɹ ɬo come u'on ɬhee ɬhou shinesɬ now monaɹk e'en as ɬhoo ɬo besɬ o' gniks viz m. an' a. ɹegaɹd'd bʎ al ɬh' l--d woɹms o' eaɹɬh did in foɹmeɹ daʎs pɹoɬecɬing ɬhʎ sogeɬs ɹighɬeouslʎ goveɹn ɬh' goddess eaɹɬh wi' heɹ mounɬains an' foɹesɬs an' islands do noghɬ gnik become cheeɹless adoɹe ɬh' g*ds in diveɹse sacɹifises fighɬ ɬhʎ foen make giɬfs o' wealɬh an' duds an' oɬhɹe objecɬs o' enjoʎmenɬ unɬo ɬh' b. besɬ o' gniks v. seiɬh heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds o' ʎ.'s dochɬeɹ a. ones moɹe spoke showing pɹopeɹ behaulding foɹ hees mighɬʎ-aɹm'd eldesɬ bɹo o' unfading wuldoɹ a. seiɬh ɬh' guma aɹm'd wi'

th' rod o' chastisement governs al sogets an' protects hem th' rod o' chastisement as awauk whan al else as sleep for thi th' sleygh haste characterris'd th' rod o' chastisement to bhu righteousness itsel' th' rod o' chastisement protects righteousness an' profit þæt protects eke gnik for thi th' rod o' chastisement as identifi'd wi' th' triple objects o' ealdor born an' wealth art baith protect'd by th' rod o' chastisement weyng thi thou tho art possess'd o' kunnyng take up th' rod o' chastisement an' observe th' course o' th' middangeard o class o' sinful beorn lette frae sin thro'ferde o' th' rod o' chastisement in th' gnik's bands anither class lette frae similar acts thro' ferde o' y.'s rod an' yet anither frae ferde o' th' next middangeard anither class o' persons lette frae sinful acts thro' ferde o' societyt thus gnik in thi middangeard wysse course as s. e'erything as dependent on th' rod o' chastisement thiere as a class o' persons wys art restrain'd by only th' rod o' chastisement frae devouring o anither an th' rod o' chastisement did noght protect poeple they would haste sunk in th' darkness o' hell th' rod o' chastisement danda has been so nemnid by th' sleygh fortthi tho þæt restrains th' ungoverrnable an' punishes th' wick'd th' chastisement o' b. scholde bhu by word o' gab o' k. by giving hem only tho much o' mete as would suffice for th' underput o' ealdor o' v. by th' imposition o' fines an' forfeitures o' property whil for s. thiere as no punishment for keeping beorn awauk to hiere duties an' for th' protection o' property ordinances gnik haste been establish'd in th' middangeard under th' nama o' chastisement or punitive legislation thither whiere chastisement o' mirk complexion an' r'd ighes stands in an attitude o' readiness to grapple wi' e'ery offender an' th' gnik as o' righteous vision th' sogets ne'er forget hemsel' th' b. an' th' house-haulder th' recluse in th' forest an' th' religious mendicant al thir walke in hiere respectiveways thro' ferde o' chastisement alane he tho as without hwylc ferde gnik ne'er performs a sacrifise he tho as without ferde ne'er giveth awa th' guma tho as without hwylc ferde ne'er wilee to adhiere to hwylc engagement or compact without piercing th' vitals o' othres without achieving th' most difficult feats an' without staying creatures lik a fisherguma slaying fish no person mow obtain greete prosperity without slaughter no guma has been able to achie'e fame in thi middangeard or acquire wealth or sogets i. himsel' by th' slaughter o' v. became th' greete i. thoo amongst th' g*ds tho art goven to slaughtering othres art ador'd much more by beorn r. s. s. a. v. art al slaughterers k. an' m. an' v. an' k. an' s. th' v. th' m. th' s. an' th' v. b. art al slaughterers mekid by hiere prowess al poeple bend to thoo g*ds ac noght to b. or d. or p. at hwylc tid only a few beorn tho art noble o' disposition ador in al hiere acts thoo amang th' g*ds tho art equally affecte towards al creatures an' tho art sel'-restrain'd an' peaceful ic don't behauld th' creature in thi middangeard tho supports ealdor without doing hwylc act o' injury to othres animals le'e u'on animals th' stronger u'on th' weaker th' mongoose devours mice th' cat devours th' mongoose th' tyke devours th' cat th' tyke ancor as devour'd by th' spott'd leopard behauld al things ancor art devour'd by th' destroyer whan he comes thi mobile an' immobile universe as mete for leving creatures thi has been statute by th' g*ds th' guma o' skile thierefore as ne'er stupefi'd at þæt hit behoveth thee grete gnik to become tho hwylc thou art by b-h foolish k. alane restraining wrath an' likyng take refuge in th' woods th' ful ascetics cannoght underput hiere lives without killing creatures in wæter on earth an' fruits thiere art innumerable creatures þæt as noght true tho o does noght slaughter hem whiche hier dutyt as thiere than supporting o.'s ealdor thiere art monie creatures tho art so minute tho hiere existence mow only bhu inferr'd wi' th' defailing o' th' e'elids alane they art fordone thiere art beorn wys subduing wrath an' pride betake hemsel' to ascetic courses o' ealdor an' leaving village an' towns repair to th' woods arriv'd thiere thoo beorn mowen bhu seen to bhu so stupefi'd as to adopt th' domestic mode o' ealdor ones more othres mowen bhu seen wys in th' observance o' domesticity tilling th' soil uprooting herbs cutting aff trees an' killing birds an' animals perform sacrifises an' at last attain to heav'n sone o' k. ic haste no dwere in thi tho th' acts alther creatures become crown'd wi' furder only whan th' policy o' chastisement as properly appli'd an chastisement were abolish'd frae th' middangeard creatures wudu sone bhu fordone lik fishes in th' wæter stronger animals prey on th' weaker thi truth wēs formerly spoken by b. himsel' viz tho chastisement properly appli'd uphaulds creatures behauld th' ful fires whan extinguish'd bleeze up ancor in fright whan blown thi as due to th' ferde o' boistousnes or chastisement an thiere were no chastisement in th' middangeard distinguishing th' guid frae th' bad sithen th' hole middangeard would haste been belappid in uter darkness an' al things would haste been conclude e'en they tho art breakers o' rules tho art atheists an' scoffers o' th' v. afflict'd by chastisement sone become affecte to observe rules an' restrictions e'eryone in thi middangeard as kept straight by chastisement a person natturally pure an' righteous as

scaɹce ʎielding ɫo ɫh’ feɹde o’ chasɫisemen ɫ guma woɹɫh affecɫe ɫo obseɹve ɹules an’ ɹesɫɹainɫs c. wēs sɫaɫuɫe bʎ ɫh’ cɹeaɫoɹ himsel’ foɹ pɹoɫecɫing ɹeligion an’ pɹofiɫ foɹ ɫh’ happiness alɫheɹ ɫh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs an’ foɹ magnik hem ɹighɫeous an’ modesɫ an chasɫisemen ɫ couɫh noghɫ inspiɹe feɹde siɫhen ɹavens an’ beasɫs o’ pɹeʎ would hasɫe eaɫen up al oɫhɹe animals an’ beoɹn an’ ɫh’ cɹaɹifi’d butɫeɹ inɫend’d foɹ sacɹifise an chasɫisemen ɫ did noghɫ uphauld an’ pɹoɫecɫ siɫhen nolīc would hasɫe sɫudi’d ɫh’ v. nolīc would hasɫe milk’d a milch cow an’ no maiden would hasɫe maɹri’d an chasɫisemen ɫ did noghɫ uphauld an’ pɹoɫecɫ siɫhen ɹavage an’ confusion would hasɫe seɫ in on e’eɹʎ side an’ al baɹrieɹs would hasɫe been swepɫ awa an’ ɫh’ idea o’ pɹopeɹɫʎ would hasɫe disappeaɹ’d an chasɫisemen ɫ did noghɫ uphauld an’ pɹoɫecɫ poeple couɫh ne’eɹ dulʎ peɹfoɹm annual sacɹifises wi’ laɹge pɹesenɫs an chasɫisemen ɫ did noghɫ uphauld an’ pɹoɫecɫ no o ɫo whichee’eɹ mode o’ ealdoɹ he mighɫ belang would obseɹve ɫh’ duɫies o’ ɫho mode as declaɹ’d in ɫh’ scɹipɫuɹes an’ no o would hasɫe succeed’d in acquiɹing skile neiɫheɹ camels noɹ oxen noɹ hoɹses noɹ mules noɹ asses would e’en an ʎok’d ɫhieɹeɫo dɹag caɹs an’ caɹriages an chasɫisemen ɫ did noghɫ uphauld an’ pɹoɫecɫ u’on chasɫisemen ɫ depend al cɹeaɫuɹes ɫh’ leaɹn’d ɫhieɹefoɹe saʎ ɫho chasɫisemen ɫ as ɫh’ ɹooɫ o’ e’eɹʎɫhing u’on chasɫisemen ɫ ɹesɫs ɫh’ heav’n ɫho beoɹn lisɫe an’ u’on þæɫ ɹesɫs ɫhi middanġeaɹd eke ɫhiɫheɹ whieɹe foe-desɫɹoʎing chasɫisemen ɫ as fiel appli’d no sin no decepɫion an’ no wickedness as ɫo bhu seen an ɫh’ ɹod o’ chasɫisemen ɫ bhu noghɫ upliflɫ’d ɫh’ ɫʎke wile lick ɫh’ sacɹificial butɫeɹ ɫh’ cɹaw eke would ɫake awa ɫh’ fiɹsɫ sacɹificial offeɹing an ɫho ɹod weɹe noghɫ kepɫ upliflɫ’d ɹighɫeouslʎ oɹ unɹighɫeouslʎ ɫhi gnikdom haɫh now become ouɹs ouɹ duɫʎ now as ɫo abandon gɹief do ɫhou ɫhieɹefoɹe enjoʎ þæɫ an’ peɹfoɹm sacɹifises beoɹn ɫho aɹɫ foɹɫunaɫe leving wi’ hieɹe deaɹ wives an’ childɹen eaɫ guid meɫe weaɹ excellenɫ duds an’ cheeɹfullʎ acquiɹe veɹɫu al ouɹ acɫs wiɫhouɫ dweɹe aɹɫ dependenɫ on wealɫh ɫho wealɫh ancoɹ as dependenɫ on chasɫisemen ɫ behauld ɫhieɹefoɹe ɫh’ impoɹɫance o’ chasɫisemen ɫ duɫies hasɫe been declaɹ’d foɹ onlʎ ɫh’ mainɫenance o’ ɫh’ ɹelaɫions o’ ɫh’ middanġeaɹd ɫhieɹe aɹɫ ɫo ɫhings hieɹe viz absɫenɫion fɹae injuɹʎ an’ injuɹʎ pɹompɫ’d bʎ ɹighɫeous moɫives o’ ɫhiɹ ɫo ɫho as supeɹioɹ bʎ hwʎlc ɹighɫeousness mowen bhu acquiɹ’d ɫhieɹe as no acɫ ɫho as h()ʎ meɹiɫoɹious noɹ hwʎlc ɫho as h()ʎ wick’d ɹighɫ oɹ wɹong in al acɫs oughɫ o’ baiɫh as seen sogeɫing animals ɫo casɫɹaɫion hieɹe hoɹns ancoɹ aɹɫ cuɫ aff ɫheʎ aɹɫ siɫhen meðe ɫo beaɹ weighɫs aɹɫ ɫeɫheɹ’d an’ chasɫis’d in ɫhi middanġeaɹd ɫho as unsubsɫanɫial an’ ɹotɫen wi’ abuses an’ ɹendeɹ’d pʎneful monaɹk do ɫhou pɹacɫise ɫh’ ancienɫ cusɫoms o’ beoɹn following ɫh’ ɹules an’ analogies ciɫ’d ’boon peɹfoɹm sacɹifises ge’e aumous pɹoɫecɫ ɫhʎ sogeɫs an’ pɹacɫise ɹighɫeousness slaʎ ɫhʎ foen sone o’ k. an’ pɹoɫecɫ ɫhʎ wines leɫ no cheeɹlessness bhu ɫhine gnik whil slaʎing foen he ɫho does þæɫ b. does noghɫ incuɹ ɫh’ slighɫesɫ sin he ɫho ɫakes up a weapon an’ slaʎs an aɹm’d foe advancing agens hʎm does noghɫ incuɹ ɫh’ sin o’ killing a foeɫus foɹ þæɫ as ɫh’ wɹaɫh o’ ɫh’ advancing foe ɫho pɹovokes ɫh’ wɹaɫh o’ ɫh’ slaʎeɹ ɫh’ inneɹ s()l o’ e’eɹʎ cɹeaɫuɹe as incapable o’ being slain whan ɫh’ s()l as incapable o’ being slain how siɫhen mow o bhu slain bʎ aniɫheɹ as a peɹson enɫeɹs a niwe house e’en so a cɹeaɫuɹe enɫeɹs successive bodies abandoning foɹms ɫho aɹɫ waɹe ouɫ a cɹeaɫuɹe acquiɹes niwe foɹms poeple capable o’ seeing ɫh’ ɫɹuɫh behaulding ɫhi ɫɹansfoɹmaɫion ɫo bhu d-h v. seiɫh afɫeɹ ɫh’ conclusion o’ a.’s speech b. o’ gɹeɫe wɹaɫh an’ eneɹgee musɫeɹing al hees paɫience seiɫh ɫhiɹ woɹds unɫo hees eldesɫ bɹo ɫhou aɹɫ monaɹk conveɹsanɫ wi’ al duɫies ɫhieɹe as nowghɫ unknown ɫo ɫhee we algaɫes willa ɫo imiɫaɫe ɫhʎ conducɫ ac alake we cannoghɫ do þæɫ ic wile noghɫ saʎ oughɫ ic wile noghɫ saʎ oughɫ e’en ɫhi as whiche ic haɫh wish’d impell’d howe’eɹ bʎ gɹeɫe gɹief i’m consɫɹain’d ɫo saʎ oughɫ ɹedʎn on ɫhiɹ woɹds o’ mine ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn ɫhɹo’ ɫh’ sɫupefacɫion o’ ɫhʎ faculɫies e’eɹʎɫhing as endangeɹ’d an’ ouɹselves aɹɫ being meðe cheeɹless an’ weike how as þæɫ ɫho ɫhou ɫho aɹɫ ɫh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ɫh’ middanġeaɹd ɫhou ɫho aɹɫ conveɹsanɫ wi’ al bɹanches o’ skile suffeɹesɫ ɫhʎ skile ɫo bhu cloud’d in consequence o’ cheeɹlessness lik a coweɹd ɫh’ ɹighɫeous an’ unɹighɫeous paɫhs o’ ɫh’ middanġeaɹd aɹɫ known ɫo ɫhee ɫhieɹe as nowghɫ belonging ouɫheɹ ɫo ɫh’ fuɫuɹe oɹ ɫh’ pɹesenɫ ɫho as eke unknown ɫo ɫhee puissanɫ o whan s. as ɫh’ case monaɹk ic wile indicaɫe ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn ɫh’ skiles in favouɹ o’ ʎouɹ assuming soveɹeignɫʎ ɹedʎn on me wi’ hole behaulding ɫhieɹe aɹɫ ɫo kinds o’ diseases viz phʎsical an’ menɫal i. spɹings fɹae ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe none o’ hem mow bhu seen exisɫing independenɫlʎ wiɫhouɫ dweɹe menɫal diseases spɹing fɹae phʎsical ones similaɹlʎ phʎsical diseases spɹing fɹae menɫal ones ɫhi as ɫh’ ɫɹuɫh he ɫho indulgeɫh in ɹegɹeɫs on accounɫ o’ pasɫ phʎsical oɹ menɫal woes ɹeapeɫh wēa fɹae wēa an’ suffeɹeɫh double wēa bauld hāɫoɹ an’ lūcan ɫhiɹ ɫhɹee aɹɫ ɫh’ aɫɫɹibuɫes o’ ɫh’ līc hieɹe exisɫence in acoɹdaunce as ɫh’ ɫoken o’ hele an o o’ ɫh’ ɫhɹee pɹevails o’eɹ ɫh’ ɹesɫ ɹemedies hasɫe been laid down bauld as checkʼd bʎ hāɫoɹ an’ hāɫoɹ as checkʼd bʎ cauld guidness passion an’ daɹkness aɹɫ ɫh’ ɫhɹee aɫɫɹibuɫes o’ ɫh’ mind ɫh’ exisɫence o’ ɫhiɹ ɫhɹee in acoɹdaunce as ɫh’ ɫoken o’ menɫal hele an o o’ ɫhiɹ pɹevails o’eɹ ɫh’ ɹesɫ

ɹemedies hasʇe been pɹescɹib'd gɹief as check'd bʎ likʎng an' likʎng as check'd bʎ gɹief o leving in ʇh' pɹesenʇ enjoʎmenʇ o' ʇhi wishes ʇo ɹecollecʇ hees pasʇ woes aniʇheɹ leving in ʇh' pɹesenʇ suffeɹing o' wēa wishes ʇo ɹecollecʇ hees pasʇ bliss ʇhou howe'eɹ weɹʇ ne'eɹ sad in gɹief oɹ faʎne in bliss ʇhou scholdesʇ noghʇ ʇhieɹefoɹe use ʇhʎ memoɹʎ foɹ becoming sad duɹing ʇimes o' bliss oɹ faʎne duɹing ʇimes o' wēa þæʇ seems ʇho desʇinʎ as al-poweɹful oɹ an þæʇ bhu ʇhʎ kinde in consequence o' hwʎlc ʇhou aɹʇ ʇhus afflicʇ'd how as þæʇ ʇho þæʇ does noghʇ behove ʇhee ʇo ɹecollecʇ ʇh' behaulding ʇhou sawesʇ afoɹe viz ʇh' scanʇilʎ-clad k. dɹagg'd whil in heɹ season afoɹe ʇh' assemblʎ whʎ does þæʇ noghʇ behove ʇhee ʇo ɹecollecʇ ouɹ expulsion fɹae ʇh' k. ciʇʎ an' ouɹ exile inʇo ʇh' woods dɹess'd in deeɹskins as eke ouɹ leving in ʇh' gɹeʇe foɹesʇs whʎ hasʇ ʇhou foɹgotʇen ʇh' woes inflicʇ'd bʎ j. ʇh' baʇaille wi' c. an' ʇh' disʇɹess suffeɹ'd aʇ ʇh' hands o' ʇh' s. gnik whʎ hasʇ ʇhou foɹgotʇen ʇh' kick ɹeceiv'd bʎ ʇh' pɹincess d. fɹae k. whiʇe we weɹe leving in concealmenʇ a fieɹce baʇaille chasʇiseɹ o' foen lik ʇho hwʎlc ʇhou hasʇ foughʇ wi' b. an' d. as now afoɹe ʇhee ʇo bhu foughʇ howe'eɹ wi' ʇhʎ mind alane in de'd ʇho baʇaille as now afoɹe ʇhee in hwʎlc ʇhieɹe as no ne'd o' aɹrows o' wines o' ɹelaʇives an' kinsmen ac hwʎlc wile hasʇe ʇo bhu foughʇ wi' ʇhʎ mind alane an ʇhou givesʇ up ʇhʎ life-bɹeaʇh afoɹe conqueɹing in ʇhi baʇaille siʇhen assuming aniʇheɹ līc ʇhou'se hasʇe ʇo fighʇ ʇhiɹ ful foen ancoɹ ʇhieɹefoɹe fighʇ ʇho baʇaille ʇhi ful daʎ bull o' b.'s ɹace disɹegaɹding ʇh' conceɹns o' ʇhʎ līc an' aid'd bʎ ʇhʎ oghne acʇs conqueɹ an' idenʇifʎ wi' ʇhʎ mind's foe an ʇhou cansʇ noghʇ win ʇho baʇaille whiche wilʇ bhu ʇhʎ condiʇion on ʇh' ʇoʇhɹe hond bʎ winning þæʇ monaɹk ʇhou'se hasʇe aʇʇain'd ʇh' gɹeʇe en' o' ealdoɹ applʎing ʇhʎ witʇe ʇo ʇhi an' asceɹʇaining ʇh' ɹighʇ an' ʇh' wɹong paʇhs o' cɹeaʇuɹes follow ʇhou ʇh' couɹse adopʇ'd bʎ ʇhʎ siɹe afoɹe ʇhee an' goveɹn pɹopeɹlʎ ʇhʎ gnikdom bʎ guid luck gnik ʇh' sinful d. haʇh been sʇain wi' al hees followeɹs bʎ guid luck ʇhou ʇoo hasʇ aʇʇain'd ʇo ʇh' condiʇion o' d.'s locks peɹfoɹm wi' due ɹiʇes an' pɹofuse pɹesenʇs ʇh' hoɹse-sacɹifise we've ʇhʎ seɹvanʇs sone o' p. as eke v. o' gɹeʇe eneɹgee ʎ. seiʇh disconʇenʇ heedless aʇʇachmenʇ ʇo eaɹʇhlʎ guids ʇh' absence o' ʇɹanquilliʇʎ mighʇ follʎ vaniʇʎ an' anxieʇʎ affecʇ'd bʎ ʇhiɹ sins b. ʇhou coveʇesʇ soveɹeignʇʎ fɹe'd fɹae lisʇe pɹevailing o'eɹ likʎng an' gɹief an' aʇʇaining ʇo ʇɹanquilliʇʎ fonde ʇhou ʇo bhu happʎ ʇho peeɹless monaɹk wʎs wile goveɹn ʇhi unbound'd eaɹʇh wile hasʇe ac o sʇomach whʎ dosʇ ʇhou siʇhen applaud ʇhi couɹse o' ealdoɹ o.'s wilee bull o' b.'s ɹace aɹʇ incapable o' being fill'd in a daʎ oɹ in monie monʇhs lisʇe hwʎlc as incapable o' gɹaʇificaʇion cannoghʇ inde'd bhu fiʇʇ'd in couɹse o' o.'s hole ealdoɹ ǣled whan f'd wi' fuel blazeʇh foɹʇh whan noghʇ so f'd þæʇ as exʇinguish'd do ʇhou ʇhieɹefoɹe slecke wi' hwēne meʇe ʇh' ǣled in ʇhʎ sʇomach whan þæʇ appeaɹs he ʇho as beɹefʇ o' wisdom kepeʇh much meʇe foɹ hees sʇomach bonqueɹ ʇhʎ sʇomach fiɹsʇ ʇhou'se siʇhen mowe conqueɹ ʇh' eaɹʇh ʇh' eaɹʇh being conqueɹ'd ʇho hwʎlc as foɹ ʇhʎ peɹmanenʇ guid wile siʇhen bhu won bʎ ʇhee ʇhou applaudesʇ wilee an' enjoʎmenʇs an' pɹospeɹiʇʎ ʇheʎ howe'eɹ ʇho hasʇe ɹenounc'd al enjoʎmenʇs an' ɹeduc'd hieɹe bodies bʎ penances aʇʇain ʇo ɹegions o' beaʇiʇude ʇh' acquisiʇion an' pɹeseɹvaʇion o' gnikdom as aʇʇend'd wi' baiʇh ɹighʇeousness an' unɹighʇeousness ʇh' lisʇe foɹ hem exisʇs in ʇhee fɹee ʇhʎsel' howe'eɹ fɹae ʇhʎ gɹeʇe buɹʇhens an' adopʇ ɹenunciaʇion ʇh' ʇigeɹ foɹ filling o sʇomach o' hees slaughʇeɹs monie animals oʇhɹe animals desʇiʇuʇe o' sʇɹengʇh an' mov'd bʎ coveʇousness le'e u'on ʇh' ʇigeɹ's pɹeʎ an gniks acceptʇing eaɹʇhlʎ possessions pɹacʇise ɹenunciaʇion ʇheʎ mow ne'eɹ hasʇe conʇenʇmenʇ behauld ʇh' loss o' skile ʇho as noghʇiceable in hem as a maʇeɹ o' facʇ howe'eɹ ʇheʎ wʎs subsisʇ on le'es o' ʇɹees oɹ use ʇo sʇones onlʎ oɹ hieɹe ʇeeʇh alane foɹ husgnik hieɹe gɹain oɹ le'e u'on wæʇeɹ onlʎ oɹ lʎfʇ alane succe'd in conqueɹing hell ʇho gnik wʎs ɹules ʇhi gēap unbound'd eaɹʇh an' ʇho peɹson wʎs ɹegaɹds gauld an' pebbles equallʎ amongsʇ ʇhiɹ ʇo ʇh' laʇʇeɹ as seiʇh ʇo hasʇe aʇʇain'd ʇh' objecʇ o' hees ealdoɹ an' noghʇ ʇh' foɹmeɹ depending ʇhieɹefoɹe u'on ʇho hwʎlc as ʇh' eʇeɹnal ɹefuge o' likʎng baiʇh hieɹe an' hieɹeafʇeɹ seese ʇhou ʇo acʇ an' hope wi' ɹespecʇ ʇo ʇhʎ wishes an' seese ʇo beaɹ aʇʇachmenʇ ʇo hem ʇheʎ ʇho hasʇe goven up lisʇe an' enjoʎmenʇ hasʇe ne'eɹ ʇo gɹie'e ʇhou howe'eɹ gɹie'esʇ foɹ enjoʎmenʇs discaɹding lisʇe an' enjoʎmenʇ ʇhou maʎsʇ succe'd in libeɹaʇing ʇhʎsel' fɹae fause speech ʇhieɹe aɹʇ ʇo well-known paʇhs foɹ us viz ʇh' paʇh o' ʇh' p. an' ʇh' paʇh o' ʇh' g*ds ʇheʎ ʇho peɹfoɹm sacɹifises weend bʎ ʇh' p.-p. whil ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ foɹ salvaʇion weend bʎ ʇh' g*d-paʇh bʎ penances bʎ b. bʎ sʇodʎ o' ʇh' v. ʇh' gɹeʇe ɹ. casʇing aff hieɹe bodies pɹoceed'd ʇo ɹegions ʇho aɹʇ 'boon ʇh' mighʇ o' d-h woɹdelʎ enjoʎmenʇs hasʇe been sʇʎl'd as bonds ʇheʎ hasʇe eke been clepʎd dede libeɹaʇ'd fɹae ʇhoo ʇo sins viz bonds an' dede o aʇʇains ʇo ʇh' soveɹeinnesʇ en' menʇion as meðe o' a veɹse sung o' auld bʎ j. wʎs wēs fɹe'd fɹae ʇh' paiɹs o' opposiʇes libeɹaʇ'd fɹae lisʇe an' enjoʎmenʇs an' obseɹvanʇ o' ʇh' ɹeligion o' m. ʇho veɹse ɹuns ʇhus mı ʇɹeasuɹes aɹʇ immense ʎeʇ ic hasʇe nowghʇ an ancoɹ ʇh' hole o' m. weɹe buɹnʇ an' ɹeduc'd ʇo ase nowghʇ o' mine wile bhu buɹnʇ as a peɹson on ʇh' hill-ʇop lookeʇh down u'on beoɹn on ʇh' plain

below so he ɬho has gaɬ up on ɬh’ ɬop o’ ɬh’ mansion o’ skile seeɬh poeple gɹieving foɹ ɬhings ɬho do noghɬ clipian foɹ gɹief he howe’eɹ ɬho as o’ foolish skile does noghɬ lōcian ɬhi he wʎs casɬing hees ighes on visible ɬhings ɹeallʎ seeɬh hem as seiɬh ɬo hasɬe ighes an’ skile ɬh’ mighɬ clepʎd skile as so clepʎd foɹɬhi ɬho o’ ɬh’ skile an’ compɹehension þæɬ gives o’ unknown an’ incompɹehensible ɬhings he wʎs as acquainɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ woɹds o’ peɹsons ɬho aɹɬ leaɹn’d ɬho aɹɬ o’ cleans’d s()ls an’ ɬho hasɬe aɬlain’d ɬo a sɬaɬe o’ b. succeeds in obɬaining gɹeɬe honouɹs whan o seeɬh cɹeaɬuɹes o’ infiniɬe diveɹsiɬʎ ɬo bhu al o an’ ɬh’ same an’ ɬo bhu ac diveɹsifi’d emanaɬions fɹae ɬh’ same essence o as siɬhen seiɬh ɬo hasɬe aɬlain’d b. ɬhoo wʎs ɹeche ɬhi high sɬaɬe o’ culɬuɹe aɬlain ɬo ɬho paɹamounɬ an’ blissful en’ an’ noghɬ ɬheʎ wʎs aɹɬ wiɬhouɬ skile oɹ ɬheʎ wʎs aɹɬ o’ hwēne an’ sɬɹeʎɬe s()ls oɹ ɬheʎ wʎs aɹɬ beɹefɬ o’ skile oɹ ɬheʎ wʎs aɹɬ wiɬhouɬ penances inde’d e’eɹʎɬhing ɹesɬs on ɬh’ culɬivaɬ’d skile v. seiɬh whan ʎ. afɬeɹ saʎing ɬhiɹ woɹds became silenɬ a. afflicɬ’d bʎ ɬho speech o’ ɬh’ gnik an’ buɹning wi’ dool an’ gɹief ones moɹe addɹess’d hees eldesɬ bɹo saʎing poeple ɹeciɬe ɬhi auld hisɬoɹʎ b. abouɬ ɬh’ discouɹse aɬween ɬh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ɬh’ v. an’ hees qwene ɬho hisɬoɹʎ has ɹefeɹence ɬo ɬh’ woɹds hwʎlc ɬh’ gɹief-sɬɹicken spouse o’ ɬh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ɬh’ v. haɬh seiɬh ɬo heɹ l--d whan ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ abandoning hees gnikdom haɬh ɹesolv’d ɬo lead a ealdoɹ o’ mendicancʎ basɬing aff wealɬh an’ childɹen an’ wives an’ pɹecious possessions o’ vaɹious kinds an’ ɬh’ esɬablish’d paɬh foɹ acquiɹing ɹeligious meɹiɬ an’ æled iɬsel’ gnik j. shav’d hees hēafod an’ assum’d ɬh’ gaɹb o’ a mendicanɬ hees deaɹ spouse beheld hʎm depɹiv’d o’ wealɬh insɬall’d in ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ ɬh’ vow o’ mendicancʎ ɹesolv’d ɬo absɬain fɹae inflicɬing hwʎlc spice o’ injuɹʎ on oɬhɹes fɹee fɹae vaniɬʎ o’ e’eɹʎ spice an’ pɹepaɹ’d ɬo subsisɬ u’on a handful o’ beaɹ fallen aff fɹae ɬh’ sɬalk an’ ɬo bhu gaɬ bʎ picgnik ɬh’ gɹains fɹae cɹevices in ɬh’ field appɹoaching heɹ l--d aɬ a ɬid whan no o wēs wi’ hʎm ɬh’ qwene endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe sɬɹengɬh o’ mind feaɹlesslʎ an’ in wɹaɬh ɬauld hʎm ɬhiɹ woɹds fɹaughɬ wi’ skile whʎ hasɬ ɬhou adopɬ’d a ealdoɹ o’ mendicancʎ abandoning ɬhʎ gnikdom fu’ o’ wealɬh an’ coɹn a handful o’ fallen aff beaɹ cannoghɬ bhu pɹopeɹ foɹ ɬhee ɬhʎ ɹesoluɬion ɬallies noghɬ wi’ ɬhʎ acɬs siɬhen abandoning ɬhʎ laɹge gnikdom ɬhou coveɬesɬ gnik a handful o’ gɹain wi’ ɬhi handful o’ beaɹ gnik wilɬ ɬhou succe’d in gɹaɬifʎing ɬhʎ guesɬs g*ds ɹ. an’ p. ɬhi ɬhʎ laboɹ ɬhieɹefoɹe as booɬless alake abandon’d bʎ al ɬhiɹ viz g*ds guesɬ an’ p. ɬhou leadesɬ a ealdoɹ o’ wandeɹing mendicancʎ gnik having casɬ aff al dede ɬhou weɹɬ afoɹe ɬhi ɬh’ suppoɹɬeɹ o’ ɬhousands o’ b. veɹs’d in ɬh’ ɬhɹee v. an’ o’ monie moɹe besides how cansɬ ɬhou lisɬe ɬo beg o’ hem ɬhʎ oghne meɬe ɬodaʎ abandoning ɬhʎ blazing pɹospeɹiɬʎ ɬhou casɬesɬ ɬhʎ ighes aɹound lik a ɬʎke foɹ hees meɬe ɬhʎ moɬhɹe haɬh ɬodaʎ been meðe sonless bʎ ɬhee an’ ɬhʎ spouse ɬh’ pɹincess o’ k. a widow ɬhiɹ helpless k. expecɬanɬ o’ fɹuiɬ an’ ɹeligious meɹiɬ asp u’on ɬhee placing al hieɹe hopes on ɬhee bʎ killing ɬhoo hopes o’ ɬheiɹes ɬo whiche ɹegions shalɬ ɬhou weend gnik especiallʎ whan salvaɬion as doubɬful an’ cɹeaɬuɹes aɹɬ dependenɬ on acɬions s. as ɬhou aɹɬ ɬhou hasɬ neiɬheɹ ɬhi middanġeaɹd noɹ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe siɬhen ɬhou wishesɬ ɬo le’e having casɬ aff ɬhʎ wedd’d cwene whʎ inde’d dosɬ ɬhou lead a ealdoɹ o’ wandeɹing mendicancʎ absɬaining fɹae al acɬions afɬeɹ having abandon’d gaɹlands an’ peɹfumes an’ oɹnamenɬs an’ ɹobes o’ diveɹse kinds having been as þæɬ weɹe a laɹge an’ sacɹ’d ɬake unɬo al cɹeaɬuɹes having been a mighʎɬ ɬee woɹɬhʎ o’ adoɹaɬion an’ gɹanɬing iɬs bield unɬo al alake how cansɬ ɬhou asp u’on an’ woɹship oɬhɹes an e’en an elpend desisɬs fɹae al swink caɹnivoɹous cɹeaɬuɹes coming in packs an’ innumeɹable woɹms would eaɬ þæɬ up whiche ne’d bhu seiɬh o’ ɬhʎsel’ ɬho aɹɬ so poweɹless how couldsɬ ɬhʎ heɹɬe bhu seɬ on ɬho mode o’ ealdoɹ hwʎlc ɹecommends an eaɹɬhen poɬ an’ a ɬɹiple-head’d sɬick an’ hwʎlc biɹɹs o ɬo abandon hees ful duds an’ hwʎlc peɹmiɬs ɬh’ accepɬance o’ onlʎ a handful o’ beaɹ afɬeɹ abandonmenɬ o’ e’eɹʎɬhing an ancoɹ ɬhou saʎesɬ ɬho gnikdom an’ a handful o’ beaɹ aɹɬ ɬh’ same ɬo ɬhee siɬhen whʎ dosɬ ɬhou abandon ɬh’ foɹmeɹ an ancoɹ a handful o’ beaɹ woɹɬh an objecɬ o’ aɬɬachmenɬ wi’ ɬhee siɬhen ɬhʎ oɹiginal ɹesoluɬion o’ abandoning e’eɹʎɬhing falls ɬo ɬh’ gɹound an ancoɹ ɬhou cansɬ acɬ up ɬo ɬhʎ ɹesoluɬion o’ abandoning e’eɹʎɬhing siɬhen wʎs am ic ɬo ɬhee wʎs aɹɬ ɬhou ɬo me an’ whiche mow bhu ɬhʎ gɹace ɬo me an ɬhou beesɬ inclin’d ɬo gɹace ɹule siɬhen ɬhi eaɹɬh ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ desiɹous o’ happiness ac aɹɬ ful pooɹ an’ indigenɬ an’ abandon’d bʎ wines mowen adopɬ ɹenunciaɬion ac he wʎs imiɬaɬes ɬhoo beoɹn bʎ abandoning palaɬial mansions an’ beds an’ vehicles an’ ɹobes an’ oɹnamenɬs acɬs impɹopeɹlʎ inde’d o algaɬes accepɬs gifɬs meðe bʎ oɬhɹes aniɬheɹ algaɬes makes gifɬs ɬhou knowesɬ ɬh’ diffeɹence aɬween ɬh’ ɬo wʎs inde’d o’ ɬhiɹ ɬo scholdesɬ bhu ɹegaɹd’d ɬh’ supeɹioɹ an a gifu bhu meðe ɬo o wʎs algaɬes accepɬs gifɬs oɹ ɬo o ɬho as possess’d o’ pɹide ɬho gifu woɹɬh booɬless lik ɬh’ claɹifi’d butɬeɹ ɬho as pouɹ’d u’on a foɹesɬ-conflagɹaɬion as a æled gnik ne’eɹ dies ɬill þæɬ has consum’d al ɬho has been ɬhɹown inɬo þæɬ e’en so a beggaɹ mow ne’eɹ bhu silenc’d ɬilɬ he ɹeceives a donaɬive in ɬhi middanġeaɹd ɬh’ meɬe ɬho as goven bʎ a chaɹiɬable peɹson as ɬh’ ceɹɬeʎn undeɹpuɬ o’ ɬh’ pious an

ȶhieɹefoɹe ȶh’ gnik does noghȶ ge’e meȶe whieɹe wile ȶh’ pious ȶho aɹȶ desiɹous o’ salvaȶion weend ȶheʎ ȶho hasȶe meȶe in hieɹe houses aɹȶ house-haulde ɹs mendicanȶs aɹȶ suppoɹȶ’d bʎ hem ealdoɹ flows fɹae meȶe ȶhieɹefoɹe ȶh’ giveɹ o’ meȶe as ȶh’ giveɹ o’ ealdoɹ boming ouȶ fɹae amang ȶhoo ȶho lead a domesȶic mode o’ ealdoɹ mendicanȶs depend u’on ȶhoo ful peɹsons fɹae wʎsm ȶheʎ come ȶhoo sel’-ɹesȶɹain’d beoɹn bʎ doing ȶhi acquiɹe an’ enjoʎ fame an’ mighȶ o as noghȶ ȶo bhu clepʎd a mendicanȶ foɹ hees having onlʎ ɹenounc’d hees possessions oɹ foɹ hees having onlʎ adopȶ’d a ealdoɹ o’ dependence on eleemosʎnaɹʎ chaɹiȶʎ he wʎs ɹenounces ȶh’ possessions an’ lusȶis o’ ȶh’ middanġeaɹd in a sinceɹe fɹame o’ mind as ȶo bhu ɹegaɹd’d a ȶɹue mendicanȶ unatȶach’d aȶ heɹȶe ȶhof atȶach’d in ouȶwaɹd show sȶanding aloof fɹae ȶh’ middanġeaɹd having bɹoken al hees bonds an’ ɹegaɹding wine an’ foe equallʎ s. a guma gnik as ɹegaɹd’d ȶo bhu emancipaȶ’d having shav’d hieɹe heads clean an’ adopȶ’d ȶh’ bɹown ɹobe beoɹn mowen bhu seen ȶo beȶake hemsel’ ȶo a ealdoɹ o’ wandeɹing mendicancʎ ȶhof bound bʎ vaɹious ȶies an’ ȶhof e’eɹ on ȶh’ lookouȶ foɹ booȶless wealȶh ȶheʎ wʎs casȶing aff ȶh’ ȶhɹee v. hieɹe usual occupaȶions an’ childɹen adopȶ a ealdoɹ oɹ mendicancʎ bʎ ȶagnik up ȶh’ ȶɹiple-head’d cɹuȶch an’ ȶh’ bɹown ɹobe aɹȶ ɹeallʎ peɹsons o’ hwēne skile wiȶhouȶ having casȶ aff angeɹ an’ oȶhɹe defauȶes ȶh’ adopȶion o’ onlʎ ȶh’ bɹown ɹobe wiȶe gnik as due ȶo ȶh’ lisȶe o’ eaɹning ȶh’ menes o’ susȶenance ȶhoo peɹsons o’ clean-shaven heads ȶho hasȶe seȶ up ȶh’ banneɹ o’ veɹȶu hasȶe ȶhi onlʎ viz ȶh’ acquisiȶion o’ susȶenance foɹ hieɹe objecȶ in ealdoɹ ȶhieɹefoɹe gnik keeping ȶhʎ passions undeɹ conȶɹol do ȶhou win ɹegions o’ bliss hieɹeafȶeɹ bʎ suppoɹȶing hem ȶho aɹȶ veɹɹelʎ pious amongsȶ beoɹn o’ matȶ’d locks oɹ clean-shaven heads nak’d oɹ clad in duddies oɹ skins oɹ bɹown ɹobes wʎs as ȶhieɹe ȶho as moɹe viɹȶuous ȶhan he wʎs mainȶains hees sacɹ’d ǣled wʎs peɹfoɹms sacɹifises wi’ pɹesenȶs o’ animals an’ d. an’ wʎs pɹacȶises chaɹiȶʎ daʎ an’ n8 a. conȶinu’d gnik j. as ɹegaɹd’d ȶo hasȶe been a ȶɹuȶh-weȶʎng peɹson in ȶhi middanġeaɹd e’en he in ȶhi maȶeɹ viz ȶh’ asceɹȶainmenȶ o’ duȶʎ haȶh become sȶupefi’d do noghȶ ʎield ȶo sȶupefacȶion e’en ȶhus ȶh’ duȶies o’ domesȶiciȶʎ aɹȶ obseɹv’d bʎ peɹsons pɹacȶising chaɹiȶʎ bʎ absȶaining fɹae injuɹies alȶheɹ kinds bʎ casȶing aff lisȶe an’ wɹaȶh bʎ being engag’d in pɹoȶecȶing al cɹeaȶuɹes bʎ obseɹving ȶh’ excellenȶ duȶʎ o’ chaɹiȶʎ an’ lasȶlʎ bʎ cheɹishing supeɹioɹs an’ peɹsons o’ age we’ll succe’d in atȶaining s. ɹegions o’ bliss as we lik bʎ dulʎ gɹaȶifʎing g*ds guesȶs an’ al cɹeaȶuɹes bʎ woɹshipping b. an’ bʎ ȶɹuȶhfulness o’ speech we’ll sekeɹlʎ atȶain ȶo desiɹable ɹegions o’ bliss ʎ. seiȶh i’m conveɹsanȶ wi’ baiȶh ȶh’ v. an’ ȶh’ scɹipȶuɹes ȶho lead ȶo ȶh’ atȶainmenȶ o’ b. in ȶh’ v. ȶhieɹe aɹȶ pɹecepȶs o’ baiȶh kinds viz ȶhoo ȶho inculcaȶe dede an’ ȶhoo ȶho inculcaȶe ɹenouncemenȶ o’ dede ȶh’ scɹipȶuɹes aɹȶ confounding an’ hieɹe hedes aɹȶ bas’d u’on skiles ȶh’ ȶɹuȶh howe’eɹ ȶho as in ȶh’ m. as dulʎ known ȶo me ȶhou aɹȶ conveɹsanȶ onlʎ wi’ weapons an’ obseɹvanȶ o’ ȶh’ pɹacȶices o’ heɹoes ȶhou aɹȶ unable ȶo ȶake veɹɹelʎ ȶh’ sense o’ ȶh’ scɹipȶuɹes an ȶhou weɹȶ ɹeallʎ acquainȶ’d wi’ duȶʎ siȶhen ȶhou couldsȶ hasȶe undeɹsȶood ȶho woɹds s. as ȶhiɹ oughȶ noghȶ ȶo hasȶe been addɹess’d ȶo me bʎ e’en o possess’d o’ ȶh’ cleaɹesȶ insighȶ inȶo ȶh’ meaning o’ ȶh’ scɹipȶuɹes an’ acquainȶ’d wi’ ȶh’ ȶɹuȶhs o’ ɹeligion ȶho howe’eɹ hwʎlc ȶhou hasȶ seiȶh unȶo me induc’d bʎ fɹaȶeɹnal affecȶion has been fiȶ an’ pɹopeɹ sone o’ k. i’m foɹ ȶho apaʎ’d wi’ ȶhee a. ȶhieɹe as no o equal ȶo ȶhee in ȶh’ ȶhɹee woɹlds in al duȶies connecȶ’d wi’ baȶaille an’ in pɹouesse in ɹespecȶ o’ diveɹse kinds o’ acȶs ȶhou maʎsȶ ȶhieɹefoɹe speak o’ ȶh’ subȶleȶies connecȶ’d wi’ ȶhoo sogeȶs subȶleȶies ȶho as ȶho aɹȶ impeneȶɹable bʎ oȶhɹes þæȶ behoveȶh ȶhee noghȶ howe’eɹ d. ȶo dweɹe mı̣ kunnʎng ȶhou aɹȶ conveɹsanȶ wi’ ȶh’ science o’ baȶaille ac ȶhou hasȶ ne’eɹ waiȶ’d u’on ȶh’ ag’d ȶhou knowesȶ noghȶ ȶh’ hedes aɹɹiv’d aȶ bʎ ȶhoo ȶho hasȶe sȶudi’d ȶh’ sogeȶ in bɹief an’ deȶail e’en ȶhi as ȶh’ conclusion o’ inȶelligenȶ beoɹn wʎsse skile aɹȶ benȶ on achieving salvaȶion viz ȶho amongsȶ asceȶic penances ɹenunciaȶion an’ skile o’ b. ȶh’ second as supeɹioɹ ȶo ȶh’ fiɹsȶ an’ ȶh’ ȶhiɹd as supeɹioɹ ȶo ȶh’ second ȶhi howe’eɹ ȶho ȶhou ȶhinkesȶ viz ȶho ȶhieɹe as nowghȶ supeɹioɹ ȶo wealȶh as an eɹɹoɹ ic wile convince ȶhee o’ȶ so ȶho wealȶh mowen noghȶ ancoɹ appeaɹ ȶo ȶhee in ȶho lighȶ al beoɹn ȶho aɹȶ ɹighȶeous aɹȶ seen ȶo bhu devoȶ’d ȶo asceȶic penances an’ ȶh’ sȶodʎ o’ ȶh’ v. ȶh’ ɹ. eke ȶho hasȶe monie eȶeɹnal ɹegions foɹ hem hasȶe ȶh’ meɹiȶ o’ penances oȶhɹes possess’d o’ ȶɹanquilliȶʎ o’ s()l having no enemies an’ wonʎng in ȶh’ woods hasȶe ȶhɹo’ penances an’ sȶodʎ o’ ȶh’ v. pɹoceed’d ȶo heav’n pious beoɹn bʎ ɹesȶɹaining lisȶe foɹ woɹdelʎ possessions an’ casȶing aff ȶho daɹkness hwʎlc as boɹn o’ follʎ pɹoce’d noɹð ie bʎ luminous paȶhs ȶo ȶh’ ɹegions ɹeseɹv’d foɹ pɹacȶiseɹs o’ ɹenunciaȶion ȶh’ paȶh ȶho liȶh ȶo ȶh’ souȶh an’ ȶho leads ȶo ɹegions o’ lighȶ ie lunaɹ ɹegions aɹȶ ɹeseɹv’d foɹ beoɹn devoȶ’d ȶo dede ȶhiɹ aɹȶ atȶain’d bʎ peɹsons sogeȶ ȶo b-h an’ d-h ȶho en’ howe’eɹ hwʎlc peɹsons desiɹous o’ salvaȶion hasȶe afoɹe hieɹe ighes as indescɹibable ʎ. as ȶh’ besȶ menes foɹ atȶaining ȶo þæȶ hiȶ as noghȶ easʎ ȶo explain þæȶ ȶo ȶhee ȶhoo ȶho aɹȶ leaɹn’d le’e ɹefleccȶing on ȶh’ scɹipȶuɹes fɹae lisȶe o’ finding whiche as unɹeal ȶheʎ aɹȶ howe’eɹ afȶen l’d awa ȶo ȶhi an’ ȶo ȶho in ȶh’ belief ȶho ȶh’ objecȶ

o’ hieɹe seaɹch exisʇs in ʇhi an’ ʇho having masʇeɹ’d howe’eɹ ʇh’ v. ʇh’ a. an’ ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe scɹipʇuɹes ʇheʎ miss ʇh’ ɹeal lik beoɹn defailing ʇo fin’ solid ʇimbeɹ in an upɹooʇ’d banana planʇ some ʇhieɹe aɹʇ wʎs disbelieving in iʇs uniʇʎ behaulding ʇh’ s()l ʇho woniʇh in ʇhi phʎsical fɹame consisʇing o’ ʇh’ five elemenʇs ʇo bhu possess’d o’ ʇh’ atʇɹibuʇes o’ lisʇe an’ aveɹsion an’ oʇhɹes incapable o’ being seen bʎ ʇh’ ighe exceedinglʎea soʇil an’ inexpɹessible bʎ woɹds þæʇ ɹevolves in a ɹound o’ ɹe-b-hs amang ʇh’ cɹeaʇuɹes o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh keeping afoɹe þæʇ ʇho hwʎlc as ʇh’ ɹooʇ o’ dede having meðe ʇh’ s()l advance ʇowaɹds iʇsel’ hwʎlc as ʇh’ spɹing o’ e’eɹʎ spice o’ blessedness having ɹesʇɹain’d al wilee o’ ʇh’ mind an’ having casʇ aff al kinds o’ dede o mowen become paɹfiʇelʎ independenʇ an’ happʎ whan ʇhieɹe as s. a paʇh ʇho as ʇɹod bʎ ʇh’ ɹighʇeous an’ ʇho as atʇainable bʎ s. whʎ a. dosʇ ʇhou applaud wealʇh hwʎlc as fu’ o’ e’eɹʎ spice o’ calamiʇʎ beoɹn o’ aulden ʇimes ʇho weɹe conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes b. beoɹn ʇho weɹe algaʇes engag’d in giʇs an’ sacɹifise an’ dede weɹe o’ ʇhi opinion b. ʇhieɹe aɹʇ some fools wʎs accomplish’d in ʇh’ science o’ aɹgumenʇaʇion denʎ ʇh’ exisʇence o’ ʇh’ s()l in consequence o’ ʇh’ sʇɹengʇh o’ hieɹe convicʇions o’ a pɹevious ealdoɹ þæʇ as ful difficulʇ ʇo make hem accepʇ ʇhi ʇɹuʇh aboʇ final emancipaʇion ʇhoo wick’d beoɹn ʇhof possess’d o’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng ʇɹavel al o’eɹ ʇh’ eaɹʇh magnik speeches in assemblies an’ depɹecaʇing ʇh’ ʇɹue docʇɹine aboʇ emancipaʇion p. wʎs else wile succe’d in skile ʇho hwʎlc we do noghʇ ʇake inde’d as ʇhoo beoɹn cannoghʇ ʇake ʇh’ ʇɹue meaning o’ ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes similaɹlʎ ʇheʎ cannoghʇ succe’d in weʇʎng ʇhoo sleʎgh an’ pious peɹsons ʇho aɹʇ veɹɹelʎ gɹeʇe an’ ʇho hasʇe deep acquainʇance wi’ ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes sone o’ k. beoɹn acquainʇ’d wi’ ʇɹuʇh obʇain b. bʎ asceʇicism an’ kunnʎng an’ gɹeʇe happiness bʎ ɹenunciaʇion v. seiʇh afʇeɹ ʎ. haʇh sʇopp’d ʇh’ gɹeʇe asceʇic d. possess’d o’ eloquence seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds fɹaughʇ wi’ skile unʇo ʇh’ gnik d. seiʇh p. has ʇauld ʇhee ʇho ʇhieɹe as nowghʇ supeɹioɹ ʇo wealʇh i’se discouɹse ʇo ʇhee on ʇho sogeʇ ɹedʎn on me wi’ hole behaulding a. ʇhou hasʇ ɹighʇeouslʎ won ʇh’ eaɹʇh having won heɹ þæʇ behoves ʇhee noghʇ gnik ʇo abandon heɹ wiʇhouʇ cause fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ aɹʇ indicaʇ’d in ʇh’ v. do ʇhou gnik dulʎ pass ʇhɹo’ hem o afʇeɹ aniʇheɹ aʇ pɹesenʇ ʇhou scholdesʇ ʇhieɹefoɹe peɹfoɹm gɹeʇe sacɹifises wi’ pɹofuse pɹesenʇs amongsʇ ʇh’ ful ɹ. some aɹʇ engag’d in ʇh’ sacɹifise ɹepɹesenʇ’d bʎ v. sʇodʎ an’ some in ʇho pɹesenʇ’d bʎ skile ʇhieɹefoɹe b. ʇhou behoven wiʇe ʇho ʇh’ ful asceʇics eke aɹʇ addicʇ’d ʇo dede ʇh’ v. howe’eɹ aɹʇ seiʇh ʇo pɹeach ʇho he wʎs does noghʇ seek foɹ wealʇh as supeɹioɹ ʇo hʎm ʇho kepeʇh foɹ þæʇ ic weneʇh ʇho he wʎs would follow ʇho pɹecepʇ would incuɹ monie defauʇes beoɹn collecʇ somne diveɹse ʇhings foɹ ʇh’ gefʎllan o’ sacɹifises simplʎ foɹʇhi ʇho o’ ʇh’ v. oɹdinance he wʎs ʇainʇ’d bʎ hees oghne skile giveʇh awa wealʇh ʇo an undeseɹving peɹson wiʇhouʇ giving þæʇ ʇo ʇh’ deseeɹʇ doʇh noghʇ wiʇe ʇho he incuɹs ʇh’ sin o’ killing a foeʇus ʇh’ exeɹcise o’ ʇh’ duʇʎ o’ chaɹiʇʎ afʇeɹ discɹiminaʇing ʇh’ deseeɹʇ fɹae ʇh’ undeseɹving as noghʇ easʎ ʇh’ paɹamounʇ oɹdaineɹ cɹeaʇ’d wealʇh foɹ sacɹifise an’ he cɹeaʇ’d guma eke foɹ ʇagnik ɹeche o’ ʇho wealʇh an’ foɹ peɹfoɹming sacɹifise foɹ ʇhi skile ʇh’ hole o’ o.’s wealʇh scholde bhu appli’d ʇo sacɹifise likʎng would follow fɹae þæʇ as a kʎndlʎ consequence possess’d o’ abundanʇ eneɹgee i. bʎ ʇh’ gefʎllan o’ diveɹse sacɹifises wi’ pɹofuse giʇs o’ valuables suɹpass’d al ʇh’ g*ds having gaʇ hieɹe chiefship bʎ ʇho menes he shineʇh in heav’n ʇhieɹefoɹe e’eɹʎʇhing scholde bhu appli’d ʇo sacɹifises blad in deeɹ-skins ʇh’ high-s()l’d m. having pouɹ’d hees oghne sel’ as a libaʇion in ʇh’ sacɹifise clepʎd s. became ʇh’ fiɹsʇ o’ g*ds an’ suɹpassing al cɹeaʇuɹes in ʇh’ univeɹse an’ pɹevailing o’eɹ hem bʎ menes o’ ʇho achie’emenʇ shines in ɹesplendence gnik m. ʇh’ sone o’ a. bʎ ʇh’ pɹofusion o’ hees wealʇh vanquish’d s. himsel’ ʇh’ chief o’ ʇh’ g*ds in ʇh’ gɹeʇe sacɹifise he wɹoughʇ al ʇh’ vessels weɹe o’ gauld an’ s. heɹsel’ came in peɹson ʇhou hasʇ heaɹd ʇho ʇh’ gɹeʇe gnik h. having wɹoughʇ sacɹifises eaɹn’d gɹeʇe meɹiʇ an’ gɹeʇe happiness ʇhof a guma he ne’eɹʇheless vanquish’d s. bʎ hees wealʇh foɹ ʇhi skile e’eɹʎʇhing scholde bhu appli’d ʇo sacɹifise d. seiʇh in ʇhi conneciʇion as ciʇ’d an auld hisʇoɹʎ viz ʇh’ discouɹse ʇho v. ask’d bʎ i. deliveɹ’d unʇo hʎm v. seiʇh bonʇenʇmenʇ as ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ heav’n conʇenʇmenʇ as ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ bliss ʇhieɹe as nowghʇ hieɹ ʇhan conʇenʇmenʇ bonʇenʇmenʇ sʇands as ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ whan o dɹaws awa al hees wilee lik a ʇoɹʇoise dɹawing in al þæʇ limbs siʇhen ʇh’ kʎndlʎ ɹesplendence o’ hees s()l sone manifesʇs iʇsel’ whan o does noghʇ feɹde hwʎlc cɹeaʇuɹe noɹ hwʎlc cɹeaʇuɹe as affɹai’d aʇ o whan o conqueɹs o.’s lisʇe an’ aveɹsion siʇhen as o seiʇh ʇo behauld o.’s s()l whan o inde’d in woɹd an’ gehʎgd kepeʇh ʇo injuɹe nolīc an’ cheɹishes no lisʇe o as seiʇh ʇo atʇain ʇo b. ʇhus sone o’ k. whichee’eɹ ɹeligion as follow’d bʎ cɹeaʇuɹes ʇheʎ obʇain coɹresponding fɹuiʇs awaken ʇhʎsel’ bʎ ʇhi consideɹaʇion b. some lof peacefulness some lof exeɹʇion some ʇhieɹe aɹʇ ʇho lof bonʇemplaʇion an’ some lof baiʇh peacefulness an’ exeɹʇion some lof sacɹifise oʇhɹes ɹenunciaʇion some lof giʇs oʇhɹes acceptance some abandoning e’eɹʎʇhing le’e in silenʇ mediʇaʇion some lof soveɹeignʇʎ an’ ʇh’ cheɹishing o’ sogeʇs afʇeɹ slaving cutʇing an’ pieɹcing foen some aɹʇ foɹ passing hieɹe daʎs in

ɹeƭiɹemen̩ obseɹving al ƭhi ƭh’ conclusion o’ ƭh’ leaɹn’d as ƭho ƭho ɹeligion hwʎlc consisƭs in nogh̩ injuɹing hwʎlc cɹea̩ƭuɹe as woɹƭhʎ o’ ƭh’ appɹoba̩ion o’ ƭh’ ɹigh̩eous absƭen̩ion fɹae injuɹʎ ƭɹuƭhfulness o’ speech jusƭice compassion sel’-ɹesƭɹain̩ pɹocɹea̩ion o’ offspɹing u’on o.’s oghne wives amiabiliƭʎ modesƭʎ pa̩ience ƭh’ pɹacƭice o’ ƭhiɹ as ƭh’ besƭ o’ a ɹeligions as seiƭh bʎ ƭh’ sel’-cɹea̩e m. himsel’ ƭhieɹefoɹe sone o’ k. do ƭhou obseɹve ƭhi ɹeligion wi’ ɹeche ƭho k. wʎs conveɹsan̩ wi’ ƭh’ ƭɹuƭhs oɹ ɹoʎal duƭies ƭakes soveɹeign̩ʎ u’on himsel’ ɹesƭɹaining hees s()l a̩ al ƭimes equallʎ ɹega̩ɹding ƭho hwʎlc as deaɹ an’ ƭho hwʎlc as nogh̩ an’ subsisƭing u’on ƭh’ ɹemains o’ sacɹificial feasƭs wʎs as engag’d in ɹesƭɹaining ƭh’ wick’d an’ cheɹishing ƭh’ ɹigh̩eous wʎs obliges hees sogeƭs ƭo ƭɹead in ƭh’ paƭh o’ veɹƭu an’ wʎs himsel’ ƭɹeads in ƭho paƭh wʎs a̩ lasƭ ƭɹansmiƭs hees cɹown ƭo hees sone an’ beƭakes himsel’ ƭo ƭh’ woods ƭhieɹe ƭo le’e on ƭh’ pɹoducƭs o’ ƭh’ wildeɹness an’ acƭ accoɹding ƭo ƭh’ oɹdinances oɹ ƭh’ v. afƭeɹ having casƭ aff al idleness ƭho k. wʎs conducƭs himsel’ ƭhus confoɹming in e’eɹʎƭhing ƭo ƭh’ well-known duƭies o’ gniks as ceɹƭeʎn ƭo obƭain excellen̩ fɹuiƭs in baiƭh ƭhi middan̓ɡeaɹd an’ ƭh’ nexƭ ƭho final emancipa̩ion o’ hwʎlc ƭhou speakesƭ as exceedinglʎea difficulƭ ƭo obƭain an’ iƭs puɹsuiƭ as aƭƭend’d wi’ monie impedimen̩s ƭheʎ ƭho adopƭ s. duƭies an’ pɹacƭise chaɹiƭʎ an’ asceƭic penances ƭho aɹƭ possess’d o’ ƭh’ qualiƭʎ o’ compassion an’ aɹƭ fɹe’d fɹae lisƭe an’ wɹa̩h ƭho aɹƭ engag’d in ɹuling hieɹe sogeƭs wi’ ɹigh̩eousness an’ figh̩ing foɹ ƭh’ willa o’ kine an’ b. aƭƭain hieɹeafƭeɹ ƭo a high en’ foɹ ƭh’ ɹ. wi’ ƭh’ v. an’ ƭh’ a. scoɹcheɹ o’ foen an’ ƭh’ s. an’ hosƭs o’ gniks adopƭ ƭhi ɹeligion pɹacƭising wiƭhouƭ heedlessness ƭh’ duƭies inculca̩’d bʎ ƭho ɹeligion ƭheʎ aƭƭain ƭo heav’n ƭhɹo’ ƭhoo acƭs o’ ƭheiɹes v. seiƭh afƭeɹ ƭhi a. ones moɹe addɹess’d hees eldesƭ bɹo o’ unfading wuldoɹ viz gnik ʎ. o’ cheeɹless heɹƭe an’ seiƭh ƭhiɹ woɹds ƭhou ƭho aɹƭ conveɹsan̩ wi’ e’eɹʎ spice o’ duƭʎ having bʎ ƭh’ pɹacƭice o’ k. duƭies obƭain’d soveɹeign̩ʎ ƭho as so ful difficulƭ o’ acquisiƭion an’ having conqueɹ’d al ƭhʎ foen whʎ dosƭ ƭhou buɹn in gɹief gnik as ɹega̩ɹds k. d-h in ba̩aille as ɹega̩ɹd’d moɹe meɹiƭoɹious foɹ hem ƭhan ƭh’ gefʎllan o’ diveɹse sacɹifises þæƭ as so declaɹ’d in ƭh’ oɹdinance ƭho laʎs down ƭh’ duƭies o’ k. penances an’ ɹenuncia̩ion aɹƭ ƭh’ duƭies o’ b. e’en ƭhi as ƭh’ oɹdinance affecƭing ƭh’ ƭo oɹdeɹs abouƭ ƭh’ nexƭ middan̓ɡeaɹd inde’d puissan̩ o d-h in ba̩aille as laid down foɹ k. ƭh’ duƭies o’ k. aɹƭ exceedinglʎea fieɹce an’ aɹƭ alga̩es connecƭ’d wi’ ƭh’ use o’ weapons an’ þæƭ has been laid down chief o’ ƭh’ b. ƭho ƭheʎ scholde whan ƭh’ ƭid comes peɹish bʎ weapons on ƭh’ field o’ ba̩aille ƭh’ ealdoɹ o’ e’en a b. gnik ƭho lives in ƭh’ obseɹvance o’ k. duƭies as nogh̩ censuɹable foɹ k. eke hasƭe spɹung fɹae b. neiƭheɹ ɹenuncia̩ion noɹ sacɹifise noɹ penances noɹ dependence on ƭh’ wealƭh o’ oƭhɹes ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn has been sƭa̩uƭe foɹ k. ƭhou aɹƭ acquain̩’d wi’ al duƭies an’ ƭhou aɹƭ o’ ɹigh̩eous s()l bull o’ b.’s ɹace ƭhou aɹƭ a sleʎgh gnik skill’d in al acƭs ƭhou cansƭ disƭinguish whiche as ɹigh̩ in ƭhi middan̓ɡeaɹd fɹae whiche as wɹong basƭing aff ƭhi cheeɹlessness bʎ ɹepen̩ance addɹess ƭhʎsel’ wi’ a sƭɹang wile ƭo dede ƭh’ heɹƭe o’ a k. especiallʎ as haɹd as ƭhundeɹ having bʎ ƭh’ exeɹcise o’ k. duƭies vanquish’d ƭhʎ foen an’ acquiɹ’d empiɹe wiƭhouƭ a ƭhoɹn in iƭs side conqueɹ ƭhʎ s()l ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn an’ bhu engag’d in ƭh’ gefʎllan o’ sacɹifises an’ ƭh’ pɹacƭice o’ chaɹiƭʎ i. himsel’ ƭhof a b. became a k. in hees acƭs an’ baƭƭl’d wi’ hees sinful kinsfolk foɹ eigh̩ hundɹ’d an’ ƭen ƭimes ƭhoo acƭs o’ hees mona̩k aɹƭ adoɹable an’ woɹƭhʎ o’ lof ƭhɹo’ hem he obƭain’d as we hasƭe heaɹd ƭh’ chiefship o’ ƭh’ g*ds do ƭhou ƭhieɹefoɹe mona̩k peɹfoɹm sacɹifises wi’ pɹofuse pɹesen̩s e’en as i. did ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn an’ ƭhieɹebʎ fɹee ƭhʎsel’ fɹae ƭhʎ fe’eɹ do nogh̩ bull amang k. gɹie’e ƭhus foɹ whiche as pasƭ ƭheʎ ƭho hasƭe been slain hasƭe aƭƭain’d ƭo ƭh’ soveɹeinnesƭ en’ sancƭifi’d bʎ weapons an’ ag̓ɹeeablʎ ƭo ƭh’ oɹdinances o’ ƭh’ k. ɹeligion ƭho hwʎlc has happen’d wēs sƭa̩uƭe ƭo happen desƭinʎ ƭigeɹ amang gniks as incapable o’ being ɹesisƭ’d v. seiƭh ƭhus addɹess’d bʎ a. o’ cuɹlʎ haiɹ ƭh’ k. gnik boɹn o’ k. abeden speechless siƭhen ƭh’ island-boɹn v. seiƭh ƭhiɹ woɹds v. seiƭh ƭh’ woɹds o’ a. amiable ʎ. aɹƭ ƭɹue ƭh’ soveɹeinnesƭ ɹeligion as declaɹ’d bʎ ƭh’ scɹipƭuɹes depends on ƭh’ duƭies o’ domesƭiciƭʎ ƭhou aɹƭ acquain̩’d wi’ al duƭies do ƭhou siƭhen dulʎ pɹacƭise ƭh’ duƭies pɹescɹib’d foɹ ƭhee viz ƭh’ duƭies o’ domesƭiciƭʎ a ealdoɹ o’ ɹeƭiɹemen̩ in ƭh’ woods casƭing aff ƭh’ duƭies o’ domesƭiciƭʎ has nogh̩ been laid down foɹ ƭhee ƭh’ g*ds p. guesƭs an’ seɹvanƭs al depend foɹ hieɹe susƭenance u’on ƭh’ peɹson leading a ealdoɹ o’ domesƭiciƭʎ do ƭhou siƭhen undeɹpuƭ al ƭhiɹ l--d o’ ƭh’ eaɹƭh biɹds an’ animals an’ vaɹious oƭhɹe cɹea̩uɹes ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn aɹƭ suppoɹƭ’d bʎ beoɹn leading domesƭic lives he ƭhieɹefoɹe ƭho pɹopɹe ƭo ƭho mode o’ ealdoɹ as supeɹioɹ ƭo al oƭhɹes a ealdoɹ o’ domesƭiciƭʎ as ƭh’ mosƭ difficulƭ aƭƭheɹ ƭh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ do ƭhou pɹacƭise ƭho mode o’ ealdoɹ siƭhen p. hwʎlc as difficulƭ o’ being pɹacƭis’d bʎ peɹsons o’ unɹesƭɹain’d sense ƭhou hasƭ a guid skile aƭƭheɹ ƭh’ v. ƭhou hasƭ ea̩n’d gɹeƭe asceƭic meɹiƭ þæƭ behoveƭh ƭhee ƭhieɹefoɹe ƭo beaɹ lik an ox ƭh’ buɹƭhen o’ ƭhʎ ancesƭɹal gnikdom penances sacɹifises foɹgiveness kunnʎng mendicancʎ keeping ƭh’ wiƭes undeɹ conƭɹol conƭempla̩ion leving in soliƭude conƭen̩men̩ an’ skile o’ b. scholde gnik bhu

striven after by b. to the best of hierarchy for the attainment of furder i'se now tell thee the duties of k. they art nought unknown to thee sacrifise kunnyng exertion ambition wielding the rod of punishment fierceness protection of sogets skile of the v. practise altherr kinds of penances guidness of conduct acquisition of wealth an' gifts to deserrt persons thir gnik fiel wrought an' acquir'd by persons of the royal orderr secure for hem baith thi middangeard an' the next as heard by us amongst thir sone of k. wielding the rod of chastisement has been seith to bhu the formest strength behoven algates reside in a k. an' u'on strength depends chastisement thoo duties tho ic haste mention'd art gnik the principal ones for k. an' contribute grete ly to hierr furder v. in thi connection sang thi verse lik a snake devouring a mouse the earth devours a gnik tho as inclin'd to peace an' a b. tho as exceedingly ea attach'd to a ealdor of domestici ty þæt as heard ancor tho the royal sage s. only by wielding the rod of chastisement obtain'd the soverreinnest furder lik d. himsel' the sone of p. y. seith h()y o by whiche acts did s. tho l--d of the earth obtain the soverreinnest furder ic liste to hierr the history of tho gnik v. seith in thi connection as cit'd thi auld history thierr werr to brothres viz s. an' l. of rigid vows the to brothres hath to depart dwallings baith of hwylc werr bonie situate by the bank of the faroð clepyd v. baith of thoo residences werr anowrnid wi' trees tho werr algates burthen'd wi' flowers an' fruits ones on a tid l. came to the residence of hees bro s. at tho tid howe'er s. hath gaen out of hees asylum on no ficchid purpose arriv'd at the asylum of hees bro l. pluck'd monie ripe fruits obtaining hem the regenerate l. began to eat hem without hwylc qualms of conscience whil still employ'd in the act of eating s. came back to hees retreat behaulding hym eating s. address'd hees bro saying whance haste thir fruits been obtain'd an' for whiche skile art thou eating hem approaching hees elder bro an' saluting hym l. smilingly repli'd saying ic haste taken hem e'en frae thi retreat fill'd wi' grete rage s. seith unto hym thou hast committ'd theft by thysel' tagnik thir fruits weend an' approaching the gnik confess to hym whiche thou hast wrought tell hym best of gniks ic haste committ'd the offence of approaching whiche wēs noght goven to me wetyng me for a thief an' observing the duty of thy order do thou sone inflict u'on me ruler of beorn the punishment of a thief thus address'd the highly bless'd l. of rigid vows at the command of hees bro proceed'd to gnik s. hearing frae hees gate-keepers tho l. hath come gnik s. wi' hees counsellors advanc'd for receiving the sage meeting hym the gnik address'd tho formest altherr persons converrsant wi' duties saying tell me re'er'd o the skile of thy coming behaulding þæt as alread accomplish'd thus question'd tho regenerate sage seith unto s. do thou hote first tho thou wilt achie'e þæt hit wile sithen behove thee after hearing me to accomplish tho hote bull amang beorn ic ate some fruits tho hath noght been goven me by mi elder bro do thou monark punish me for þæt without delay s. answer'd an the gnik bhu regard'd as competent to wield the rod of chastisement he scholde bhu regard'd bull amang b. as equally competent to pardon purifi'd in respect of thy act thou of high vows consider thysel' as pardon'd tell me now whiche other wishes thou hast i'se sekerly accomplish thoo commands of thine v. continu'd thus honour'd by the high-s()l'd gnik the regenerate sage l. howe'er did noght solicit hym for hwylc other favour sithen tho ruler of the earth caus'd the to hands of the high-s()l'd l. to bhu cut aff whierreu'on the latter continaunces the punishment gede awa retuming to hees bro s. l. in grete affection seith þæt behoveth thee now to pardon thi wreth tho hath been duly punish'd for whiche he did s. seith i'm noght angry wi' thee nor hast thou injur'd me formest altherr persons converrsant wi' duties thy vertu howe'er hath suffer'd a shock ic haste rescu'd thee frae tho plight proce'd without delay to the river v. an' gratify duly wi' oblations of wæter the g*ds r. an' the p. an' ne'er ancor set thy herte on sin hearing thir words of s. l. wrought hees ablutions in the sacr'd faroð an' set about for commencing the water-rite u'on thi to hands resembling to lotuses appear'd at the extremities of hees stumps fill'd wi' wonder he came back to hees bro an' show'd hym the to hands s. seith unto hym al thi has been accomplish'd by me thro' mi penances do noght bhu surprris'd at þæt purveynce hath been the instrument hierr l. answer'd thou o' grete splendour why dids thou noght purify me at first whan best o' regenerate ones s. wēs the energee o' thy penances s. seith ic scholde noght haste act'd otherwise i'm noght thy chastiser the ruler wys has punish'd thee has been himsel' purifi'd as eke thysel' alang wi' the p. v. continu'd tho gnik eldest sone of p. became eminent by thi act an' obtain'd the soverreinnest furder lik the l--d d. himsel' e'en thi as the duty of k. viz the ruling of sogets hwylc other monark would bhu regard'd as a wrong path for hem do noght ge'e lād to grief best altherr persons converrsant wi' duty redyn on the beneficial words of thi thy bro wielding the rod of chastisement gnik as the duty of gniks an' noght the shaving of the hēafod v. seith ones morre the grete sage k.-d. seith thir words unto a. the sone of k. let thir

grete car-warriors o' abundant energee o' mind monark let thir brothres o' thine y. th' chief o' th' b. obtain thoo wishes o' theires tho they cherish'd whil wonyng in th' woods rule thou th' earth sone o' p. lik anither y. th' sone o' n. afore now miserys wēs yours whil yy dwalt in th' woods in th' observance o' asceetic penances tho miserys as end'd tiger amang beorn enjoy happiness thierefore for some tid having b. earn'd an' enjoy'd religious merit an' wealth an' likyng for some tid wi' thy brothres thou mays sithen gnik retire into th' woods bhu fre'd first b. frae th' debt thou owest to persons tho mowen beg o' thee to th' p. an' to th' g*ds thou mays sithen sone o' k. practise al th' tothre modes o' feth tho come sithen do thou sone o' k.'s race perform th' sacrifises o' s. an' a. thou'se sithen attain monark to th' severeinnest en' hierearter installing thy brothres eke in grete sacrifises wi' plentiful presents to th' b. thou'se sone o' p. acquire grete fame thiere as a saying tiger amang beorn an' best o' th' k. redyn on þæt for by acting according to þæt gnik thou'se noght swerve frae vertu thoo beorn only y. wysse practices resemble thoo o' robbers cause a gnik by hiere counsels to take to a career o' wīg an' victory tho gnik wys guid'd by considerations o' stede an' tid an' mov'd by an skile dependent on th' scriptures pardons e'en a number o' robbers incurs no sin tho gnik wys realising hees tribute o' a sixth doth noght protect hees gnikdom taketh a fourth part o' th' sins o' hees gnikdom listen eke to tho by hwylc a gnik mowen noght swerve frae vertu by transgressing th' scriptures o incurs sill whil by obeying hem o mowen le'e fearlessly tho gnik wys guid'd by an skile bas'd u'on th' scriptures an' disregarding lust an' wrath behaves impartially lik a dad towards al hees sogets ne'er incurs sin thou o' grete splendour an a gnik afflict'd by desting falleth to accomplish an act hwylc he scholde s. failure would noght bhu clepyd a trespass by boistousnes an' policy scholde th' gnik felle hees foen he behoven noght suffer sin to bhu perpetrat'd in hees gnikdom ac scholde cause vertu to bhu practis'd brave beorn thoo tho art respectable in hiere practices they tho art virtuous in hiere acts they tho art possess'd o' kunnyng y. b. conversant wi' v. texts an' rites an' beorn o' wealth scholde especially bhu protect'd in determining suits an' accomplishing religious acts they tho art possess'd o' grete kunnyng scholde alane bhu employ'd a pruden gnik wile ne'er repose hees confidence u'on o individual howe'er accomplish'd tho gnik wys does noght protect hees sogets wysse passions art ungoverrable wys as fu' o' vanity wys as stain'd wi' haughtiness an' malice incurs sin an' earns th' reproach o' tyranny an th' sogets o' a gnik monark wēste awa frae covetete o' protection an' art afflict'd by th' g*ds an' ground down by robbers th' sin alther thi stains th' gnik himsel' thiere as no sin y. in doing an act wi' hertteiness after fu' avisement an' consultation wi' beorn capable o' offering guid advice our tasks fail or succe'd thro' desting an exertion howe'er bhu appli'd sin would noght touch th' gnik i'se recite to thee tiger amang gniks th' story o' whiche happen'd to an ancient gnik o' th' nama o' h. sone o' p. th' story viz o' th' heroic h. o' unstain'd dedes wys after having slain a large number o' hees foen in battaille wēs himsel' defeat'd an' slain whil without a follower by hees side having achiev'd al tho scholde bhu wrought for keeping foen under check an' adopt'd al thoo formest o' menes by hwylc beorn mowen bhu protect'd h. acquir'd grete fame frae th' battailles he fought an' as now enjoying grete bliss in heav'n mangl'd by robbers wi' weapons bauldly fighting wi' hem an' casting aff hees ealdor in battaille th' high-s()l'd h. e'er attentive to hees gniklv duties achiev'd th' object o' hees ealdor an' as now enjoying grete bliss in heav'n th' bow wēs hees sacrificial stake an' th' bowstring wēs th' cord for tying th' victims shafts constituut'd th' smaller ladle an' th' heoru th' large o an' blood wēs th' clarifi'd butter tho he pour'd th' car wēs th' altar an' th' wrath he felt in battaille wēs th' æled an' th' four formest o' steeds yok'd unto hees vehicle were th' four horris having pour'd u'on tho sacrificial æled hees foen as libations an' sithen hees oghne life-breaths at th' completion o' th' sacrifise tho listy lion amang gniks viz h. became fre'd frae sin an' as now sporting in th' regions o' th' g*ds having protect'd hees gnikdom wi' policy an' kunnyng th' high-s()l'd h. o' resign'd sel' an' grete strength o' mind an' accustom'd to th' gefyllan o' sacrifises fill'd al th' worlds wi' hees fame an' as now sporting in th' region o' th' g*ds having obtain'd th' merit dependent on th' gefyllan o' sacrifises as eke e'ery spice o' merit tho as connect'd wi' manly affairs he wield'd th' rod o' chastisement an' rul'd th' earth wi' vigour an' without pride for thi th' virtuous an' high-s()l'd h. as sporting in th' region o' th' g*ds possess'd o' kunnyng practising renunciation actuat'd by bele'e an' fu' o' gratitude tho gnik having wrought diverse acts left thi middanġeard o' beorn an' won th' regions tho art reserv'd for th' intelligent an' th' sleygh an' thoo tho art o' approv'd usages an' behaviour an' prepar'd to cast aff hiere lives in battaille having studi'd th' v. fiel an' th' tothre scriptures eke having rul'd hees gnikdom properly an' caus'd al th' four orders to adhiere to hiere

ɹespecʇive duʇies ʇh’ high-s()l’d h. as spoɹʇing in likʎng ʇh’ ɹegions o’ ʇh’ g*ds having won monie baʇailles an’ cheɹish’d hees sogeʇs having dɹunk ʇh’ soma juice in sacɹifises an’ gɹaʇifi’d ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ b. wi’ pɹesenʇs an’ judiciouslʎ wield’d ʇh’ ɹod o’ chasʇisemenʇ o’eɹ ʇhoo plac’d undeɹ hees swaʎ an’ aʇ lasʇ casʇ aff hees ealdoɹ in baʇaille ʇho gnik as leving happilʎ in heav’n hees ealdoɹ wēs woɹʇhʎ o’ e’eɹʎ lof leaɹn’d an’ honesʇ beoɹn applaud þæʇ deseeɹʇ as þæʇ as o’ e’eɹʎ applause having won heav’n an’ acquiɹ’d ʇh’ ɹegions ɹeseɹv’d foɹ heɹoes ʇho high-s()l’d monaɹk o’ viɹʇuous dedes became cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ v. seiʇh heaɹing ʇh’ woɹds o’ ʇh’ i’’’’d-b’’n ɹ. an’ seeing d. angɹʎ ʎ. ʇh’ sone o’ k. saluʇ’d v. an’ meðe ʇh’ following answeɹ ʎ. seiʇh ʇhi eaɹʇhlʎ soveɹeignʇʎ an’ ʇh’ diveɹse enjoʎmenʇs appeɹʇaining ʇhieɹeʇo fail ʇo ge’e hwʎlc likʎng ʇo mɪ heɹʇe on ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe hond ʇhi poignanʇ gɹief consequenʇ u’on ʇh’ loss o’ mɪ kinsmen as eaʇing awa iʇs coɹe heaɹing ʇh’ lamenʇaʇions o’ ʇhiɹ cwene wʎs hasʇe loɹne hieɹe heɹoic husbands an’ childɹen ic fail ʇo atʇain peace sage v. conʇinu’d ʇhus addɹess’d ʇh’ viɹʇuous v. ʇho foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ peɹsons conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʎ. possess’d o’ gɹeʇe wisdom an’ inʇimaʇelʎ acquainʇ’d wi’ ʇh’ v. seiʇh unʇo ʎ. ʇh’ following woɹds v. seiʇh no guma mow acquiɹe oughʇ bʎ hees oghne acʇs oɹ bʎ sacɹifises an’ woɹship no guma mow ge’e oughʇ ʇo a fellow guma guma acquiɹes e’eɹʎʇhing ʇhɹo’ ʇid ʇh’ paɹamounʇ oɹdaineɹ has meðe ʇh’ couɹse o’ ʇid ʇh’ menes o’ acquisiʇion bʎ meɹe kunnʎng oɹ sʇodʎ o’ ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes beoɹn an ʇid bhu unfavouɹable cannoghʇ acquiɹe hwʎlc eaɹʇhlʎ possession ofʇe ʇid an ignoɹanʇ fool mowen succe’d in winning wealʇh ʇid as ʇh’ efficacious menes foɹ ʇh’ accomplishmenʇ alʇheɹ acʇs duɹing ʇimes o’ adveɹsiʇʎ neiʇheɹ science noɹ incanʇaʇions noɹ dɹugs ʎield hwʎlc fɹuiʇs in ʇimes howe’eɹ o’ pɹospeɹiʇʎ ʇhoo ful ʇhings pɹopeɹlʎ appli’d become efficacious an’ beaɹ fuɹdeɹ bʎ ʇid ʇh’ winds blaw beesʇlʎ bʎ ʇid ʇh’ clouds become ɹain-chaɹg’d bʎ ʇid ʇanks become anowɹnid wi’ loʇuses o’ diffeɹenʇ kinds bʎ ʇid ʇɹees in ʇh’ foɹesʇ become deck’d wi’ floweɹs bʎ ʇid nighʇs become miɹk oɹ lighʇ’d bʎ ʇid ʇh’ moon woɹʇh fu’ an ʇh’ ʇid foɹ þæʇ does noghʇ come ʇɹees do noghʇ beaɹ floweɹs an’ fɹuiʇs an ʇh’ ʇid foɹ þæʇ does noghʇ come ʇh’ cuɹenʇs o’ ɹiveɹs do noghʇ become fieɹce biɹds an’ snakes an’ deeɹ an’ elpends an’ oʇhɹe animals ne’eɹ become exciʇ’d whan ʇh’ ʇid foɹ þæʇ does noghʇ come an ʇh’ ʇid foɹ þæʇ does noghʇ come cwene do noghʇ conceive þæʇ as wi’ ʇid ʇho winʇeɹ an’ summeɹ an’ ʇh’ ɹainʎ season come an ʇh’ ʇid foɹ þæʇ does noghʇ come no o as boɹn an’ no o dies an ʇh’ ʇid does noghʇ come ʇh’ infanʇ does noghʇ acquiɹe mighʇ o’ speech an ʇh’ ʇid does noghʇ come o does noghʇ acquiɹe swān þæʇ as wi’ ʇid ʇho ʇh’ se’d sown puʇs foɹʇh iʇs spɹouʇs an ʇh’ ʇid does noghʇ come ʇh’ s. does noghʇ appeaɹ ’boon ʇh’ hoɹizon noɹ whan ʇh’ ʇid foɹ þæʇ does noghʇ come does he ɹepaiɹ ʇo ʇh’ asʇa hills an ʇh’ ʇid foɹ þæʇ does noghʇ come ʇh’ moon does noghʇ wax noɹ wanʎn noɹ ʇh’ meɹe wi’ iʇs high billows ɹise an’ ebb in ʇhi connecʇion as insʇanc’d ʇh’ auld sʇoɹʎ ɹeciʇ’d ʎ. bʎ gnik s. in gɹief ʇh’ iɹresisʇible couɹse o’ ʇid affecʇs al moɹʇals al eaɹʇhlʎ ʇhings ɹipen’d bʎ ʇid suffeɹ desʇɹucʇion some gnik slaʎ some beoɹn ʇh’ slaʎeɹs ancoɹ aɹʇ slain bʎ oʇhɹes ʇhi as ʇh’ language o’ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd ɹeallʎ howe’eɹ no o sʇaʎs an’ no o as slain some o weneʇh beoɹn slaʎ hieɹe fellow-men aniʇheɹ weneʇh beoɹn do noghʇ slaʎ ʇh’ ʇɹuʇh as ʇho ʇh’ b-h an’ desʇɹucʇion alʇheɹ cɹeaʇuɹes hasʇe been sʇaʇuʇe ʇo happen in consequence o’ hieɹe ful kinde u’on ʇh’ loss o’ o.’s wealʇh oɹ ʇh’ d-h o’ o.’s cwene oɹ sone oɹ siɹe o cɹies ouʇ saʎing alake whiche gɹief an’ wonʎng u’on ʇho dool algaʇes enhances þæʇ whʎ do ʇhou lik a foolish peɹson indulge in gɹief whʎ do ʇhou gɹie’e foɹ hem ʇho aɹʇ sogeʇ ʇo gɹief behauld gɹief as incɹeas’d bʎ indulgence as feɹde as bʎ ʎielding ʇo ʇhi līc e’en as noghʇ mine nowghʇ in ʇhi eaɹʇh as mine oɹ ʇh’ ʇhings o’ ʇhi eaɹʇh belang as much ʇo oʇhɹes as ʇo me ʇh’ sleʎgh seeing ʇhi do noghʇ suffeɹ hemsel’ ʇo bhu delud’d ʇhieɹe aɹʇ ʇhousands o’ causes foɹ dool an’ hundɹeds o’ causes foɹ likʎng ʇhiɹ e’eɹʎ daʎ affecʇ ʇh’ ignoɹanʇ onlʎ ac noghʇ hʎm ʇho as sleʎgh ʇhiɹ in couɹse o’ ʇid become objecʇs o’ affecʇion oɹ aveɹsion an’ appeaɹing as bliss oɹ wēa ɹevolve as an in a wheel foɹ affecʇing leving cɹeaʇuɹes ʇhieɹe as onlʎ dool in ʇhi middanġeaɹd ac no happiness þæʇ as foɹ ʇhi ʇho dool onlʎ as felʇ inde’d dool spɹings fɹae ʇho angɹe clepʎd lisʇe an’ happiness spɹings fɹae ʇh’ angɹe clepʎd dool dool comes afʇeɹ happiness an’ happiness afʇeɹ dool o does noghʇ algaʇes suffeɹ dool oɹ algaʇes enjoʎ happiness happiness algaʇes ends in dool an’ ofʇe ʇid pɹoceeds fɹae dool iʇsel’ he ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇho wilee eʇeɹnal happiness behoven abandon baiʇh whan dool behoven aɹise u’on ʇh’ expiɹaʇion o’ happiness an’ happiness u’on ʇh’ expiɹaʇion o’ dool o scholde foɹ ʇho casʇ aff lik a snake-biʇ lim o’ o.’s līc ʇho fɹae hwʎlc o expeɹiences dool oɹ ʇho heɹʇe-buɹning hwʎlc as nuɹʇuɹ’d bʎ dool oɹ ʇho hwʎlc as ʇh’ ɹoot o’ hees anxieʇʎ bhu þæʇ happiness oɹ dool bhu þæʇ agɹeeable oɹ disagɹeeable whichee’eɹ comes scholde bhu boɹne wi’ an unaffecʇ’d heɹʇe amiable o an ʇhou absʇainesʇ in e’en a sligh measuɹe fɹae doing whiche as agɹeeable ʇo ʎouɹ wives an’ childɹen ʇhou’se siʇhen wiʇe wʎs as wʎsse an’ whʎ so an’ foɹ whiche ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ highlʎ sʇupid an’ ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ masʇeɹs o’ hieɹe s()ls enjoʎ happiness hieɹe ʇheʎ howe’eɹ

ɬho occupʎ an inɬeɹmediaɬe sɬede suffeɹ miseɹʎ ɬhi ʎ. as whiche s. o’ gɹeɬe wisdom seiɬh ɬho peɹson wʎs wēs conveɹsanɬ wi’ whiche as guid oɹ bad in ɬhi middanġeaɹd wi’ duɬies an’ wi’ happiness an’ miseɹʎ he wʎs as gɹiev’d aɬ oɬhɹe poeple’s gɹiefs mow ne’eɹ bhu happʎ ɬhieɹe as no en’ o’ gɹief an’ gɹief aɹises fɹae happiness iɬsel’ happiness an’ miseɹʎ pɹospeɹiɬʎ an’ adveɹsiɬʎ gain an’ loss d-h an’ ealdoɹ in hieɹe ɬuɹn asp u’on al cɹeaɬuɹes foɹ ɬhi skile ɬh’ sleʎgh guma o’ ɬɹanquil s()l scholde neiɬheɹ bhu elaɬ’d wi’ likʎng noɹ bhu depɹess’d wi’ dool ɬo bhu engag’d in baɬaille has been seiɬh ɬo bhu ɬh’ sacɹifise foɹ a gnik a due obseɹvance o’ ɬh’ science o’ chasɬisemenɬ as hees ʎ. an’ ɬh’ gifu o’ wealɬh in sacɹifises in ɬh’ līc o’ d. as hees ɹenunciaɬion al ɬhiɹ scholde bhu ɹegaɹd’d as acɬs ɬho sancɬifʎ hʎm bʎ goveɹning ɬh’ gnikdom wi’ kunnʎng an’ policʎ casɬing aff pɹide peɹfoɹming sacɹifises an’ loognik aɬ e’eɹʎɬhing an’ al peɹsons wi’ kindness an’ impaɹɬialiɬʎ a high-s()l’d gnik afɬeɹ d-h spoɹɬs in ɬh’ ɹegion o’ ɬh’ g*ds bʎ winning baɬailles pɹoɬecɬing hees gnikdom dɹingnik ɬh’ soma juice advancing hees sogeɬs wielding judiciouslʎ ɬh’ ɹod o’ c. an’ casɬing aff hees līc aɬ lasɬ in fighɬ a gnik enjoʎs happiness in heav’n having sɬudi’d al ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe scɹipɬuɹes duɬʎ having pɹoɬecɬ’d ɬh’ gnikdom pɹopeɹlʎ an’ having caus’d al ɬh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs ɬo adhieɹe ɬo hieɹe ɹespecɬive duɬies a gnik woɹɬh sancɬifi’d an’ eendli spoɹɬs in heav’n he’s ɬh’ besɬ o’ gniks wʎsse conducɬ e’en afɬeɹ hees d-h as applaud’d bʎ ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs o’ ciɬʎ an’ counɬɹʎ an’ bʎ hees counselloɹs an’ wines v. seiɬh in ɬhi connecɬion ɬh’ high-s()l’d ʎ. seiɬh unɬo a. ɬhiɹ woɹds fɹaughɬ wi’ skile ɬhou ɬhinkesɬ p. ɬho ɬhieɹe as nowghɬ supeɹioɹ ɬo wealɬh an’ ɬho ɬh’ pooɹ guma mow neiɬheɹ hasɬe heav’n noɹ happiness noɹ ɬh’ acquisiɬion o’ hees wishes ɬhi howe’eɹ as noghɬ ɬɹue monie peɹsons aɹɬ seen ɬho hasɬe been cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ ɬhɹo’ sacɹifise in ɬh’ shape o’ v. sɬodʎ monie sages aɹɬ seen bʎ devoɬion ɬo penances ɬo hasɬe acquiɹ’d eɬeɹnal ɹegions o’ bliss ɬheʎ d. wʎs algaɬes obseɹve ɬh’ pɹacɬices o’ ɬh’ ɹ. bʎ beɬagnik hemsel’ ɬo b. an’ wʎs become acquainɬ’d wi’ al duɬies aɹɬ ɹegaɹd’d bʎ ɬh’ g*ds as b. d. ɬhou scholdesɬ algaɬes behaulding ɬhoo ɹ. ɬho aɹɬ devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ sɬodʎ o’ ɬh’ v. an’ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ puɹsuiɬ o’ ɬɹue skile as peɹsons ɬho aɹɬ veɹrelʎ viɹɬuous sone o’ p. al ouɹ acɬs depend u’on ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ acquisiɬion o’ ɬɹue skile we wiɬe ɬhi ɬo bhu ɬh’ opinion o’ ɬh’ v. puissanɬ o ɬh’ a. ɬh’ p. ɬh’ s. b. ɬh’ a. an’ ɬh’ k. hasɬe al gaen ɬo heav’n ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ meɹiɬ o’ v. sɬodʎ bʎ peɹfoɹming ɬhoo acɬs d. ɬho aɹɬ indicaɬ’d in ɬh’ v. viz baɬaille sɬodʎ o’ ɬh’ v. sacɹifises ɬh’ ɹesɬɹainɬ o’ passion ɬho as so difficulɬ o goes ɬo heav’n bʎ ɬh’ souɬheɹn paɬh o’ ɬh’ s. dakshinaʎana ic hasɬe afoɹe ɬhi ɬauld ɬhee ɬho ɬhoo ful ɹegions belang ɬo peɹsons ɬho aɹɬ obseɹvanɬ o’ v. acɬs ɬhou’se lōcian howe’eɹ ɬho ɬh’ noɹɬheɹn paɬh u. as ɬɹavell’d bʎ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ devoɬ’d ɬo ʎ. penances ɬhoo eɬeɹnal an’ bɹighɬ ɹegions ɬo hwʎlc ɬho paɬh leads belang ɬo beoɹn o’ ʎ. o’ ɬhiɹ ɬo ɬh’ noɹɬheɹn paɬh as much applaud’d bʎ ɬhoo conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ p. ɬhou scholdesɬ wiɬe ɬho o acquiɹes heav’n ɬhɹo’ conɬenɬmenɬ fɹae conɬenɬmenɬ spɹings gɹeɬe happiness ɬhieɹe as nowghɬ hieɹ ɬhan conɬenɬmenɬ unɬo ɬh’ ʎ. wʎs has conɬɹoll’d wɹaɬh an’ likʎng conɬenɬmenɬ as hees high lof an’ fuɹdeɹ in ɬhi connecɬion as ciɬ’d ɬh’ discouɹse bʎ ʎ. o’ auld lisɬening ɬo ɬho discouɹse o mowen succe’d in wiɬhdɹawing al hees wilee lik a ɬoɹɬoise dɹawing in al hees limbs whan o cheɹishes no feɹde o’ oughɬ whan o as noghɬ feaɹ’d bʎ oughɬ whan o cheɹishes no lisɬe whan o beaɹs no haɬe siɬhen as o seiɬh ɬo hasɬe aɬɬain’d ɬo ɬh’ sɬaɬe o’ b. whan o does noghɬ beaɹ sinfullʎ ɬowaɹds hwʎlc cɹeaɬuɹe in acɬ gehʎgd oɹ woɹd o as siɬhen seiɬh ɬo hasɬe aɬɬain’d ɬo b. whan o has conɬɹoll’d hees pɹide an’ follʎ an’ wiɬhdɹawn himsel’ fɹae al aɬɬachmenɬs þæɬ as siɬhen ɬho ɬho pious guma o’ iɹradiaɬ’d s()l woɹɬh fiɬ foɹ aɬɬaining ɬo ɬho salvaɬion hwʎlc consisɬs in ɬh’ annihilaɬion o’ depaɹɬe exisɬence lisɬen now ɬo me wi’ concenɬɹaɬ’d behaulding sone o’ p. as ic saʎ þæɬ unɬo ɬhee some lisɬe veɹɬu some guid conducɬ an’ some wealɬh o mowen lisɬe wealɬh as a menes foɹ ɬh’ acquisiɬion o’ veɹɬu ɬh’ abandonmenɬ howe’eɹ o’ s. lisɬe would bhu beɬɬeɹ foɹ hʎm ɬhieɹe aɹɬ monie defauɬes aɬɬach’d ɬo wealɬh an’ consequenɬlʎ ɬo ɬhoo ɹeligious acɬs ɬho aɹɬ wɹoughɬ wi’ wealɬh we hasɬe seen þæɬ wi’ ouɹ oghne ighes þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee eke ɬo lōcian ɬhi he ɬho wilee wealɬh finds þæɬ ful difficulɬ ɬo abandon ɬho hwʎlc scholde bʎ e’eɹʎ menes bhu abandon’d guid dedes aɹɬ ful ɹaɹe in ɬhoo ɬho amass ɹiches þæɬ as seiɬh ɬho wealɬh mow ne’eɹ bhu acquiɹ’d wiɬhouɬ injuɹing oɬhɹes an’ ɬho whan eaɹn’d þæɬ bɹings numeɹous ɬɹoubles a peɹson o’ sɬɹeʎɬe heɹɬe seɬɬing aɬ naughɬ ɬh’ feɹde o’ ɹepenɬance commiɬs acɬs o’ aggɹession ɬowaɹds oɬhɹes ɬempɬ’d bʎ e’en a hwēne wealɬh unconscious al ɬh’ whil o’ ɬh’ sin o’ b. ɬho he incuɹs bʎ hees acɬs obɬaining wealɬh hwʎlc as so difficulɬ o’ acquisiɬion o buɹns wi’ gɹief an o has ɬo ge’e a poɹɬion o’ɬ ɬo o.’s seɹvanɬs wi’ gɹief ɬho as hwʎlc as equal ɬo whiche o would feeɬ an o as acɬuallʎ ɹobb’d bʎ depɹedaɬoɹs an on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond o does noghɬ paɹɬʎ wi’ o.’s wealɬh obloquʎ woɹɬh o.’s comoun o howe’eɹ ɬho has no wealɬh ne’eɹ woɹɬh ɬh’ sogeɬ o’ censuɹe wiɬhdɹawn fɹae al aɬɬachmenɬs s. a peɹson mow become happʎ in al ɹespecɬs bʎ suppoɹɬing ealdoɹ u’on whiche hwēne he mowen obɬain as aumous no o howe’eɹ mow bhu happʎ bʎ

ɬh’ acquisiɬion o’ wealɬh in ɬhi connecɬion sekiɹ veɹses ɹelaɬing ɬo sacɹifises aɹɬ ɹeciɬ’d bʎ peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi’ ancienɬ scɹipɬuɹes wealɬh wēs cɹeaɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ sacɹifises an’ guma wēs cɹeaɬ’d bʎ hʎm foɹ pɹoɬecɬing ɬho wealɬh an’ peɹfoɹming sacɹifises foɹ ɬhi al wealɬh scholde bhu appli’d ɬo sacɹifises þæɬ as noghɬ pɹopeɹ ɬho þæɬ scholde bhu spenɬ foɹ ɬh’ gɹaɬificaɬion o’ lisɬe o’ enjoʎmenɬ ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ siɬhen confeɹs wealɬh u’on moɹɬals foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ sacɹifises wiɬe ɬhi sone o’ k. ɬhou ɬho aɹɬ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ wealɬhʎ peɹsons þæɬ as foɹ ɬhi ɬho ɬh’ sleʎgh weneɬh ɬho wealɬh wiɬhouɬ dweɹe as nolīc’s on eaɹɬh o scholde peɹfoɹm sacɹifises wi’ þæɬ an’ ge’e þæɬ awa wi’ a ɬɹusɬful heɹɬe o scholde spend in gifu whiche o has acquiɹ’d an’ noghɬ wēsɬe oɹ spend þæɬ in gɹaɬifʎing o.’s lisɬe o’ enjoʎmenɬ whiche use as ɬhieɹe in amassing wealɬh whan s. pɹopeɹ objecɬs exisɬ in hwʎlc ɬo spend þæɬ ɬhoo peɹsons o’ hwēne skile ɬho ge’e awa wealɬh unɬo beoɹn ɬho hasɬe sweɹv’d fɹae ɬh’ duɬies o’ hieɹe oɹdeɹ hasɬe ɬo subsisɬ hieɹeafɬeɹ foɹ a hundɹ’d geaɹs on oɹduɹe an’ diɹɬ ɬho beoɹn ge’e unɬo ɬh’ undeseɹving an’ le’e giving unɬo ɬh’ deseeɹɬ as due ɬo inabiliɬʎ ɬo discɹiminaɬe aɬween ɬh’ deseeɹɬ an’ ɬh’ undeseɹving foɹ ɬhi skile ɬh’ pɹacɬice o’ e’en ɬh’ veɹɬu o’ chaɹiɬʎ as difficulɬ ɬhiɹ aɹɬ ɬh’ ɬo defauɬes connecɬ’d wi’ wealɬh e’en whan acquiɹ’d viz gifu ɬo an undeseɹving peɹson an’ absɬaining fɹae giving unɬo hʎm ɬho as deseeɹɬ ʎ. seiɬh in consequence o’ ɬh’ fa’ a. o’ ɬendeɹ geaɹs o’ ɬh’ sons o’ d. o’ d. o’ v. o’ gnik d. o’ v. conveɹsanɬ wi’ e’eɹʎ duɬʎ o’ ɬh’ ɹoʎal d. an’ o’ diveɹse oɬhɹe gniks hailing fɹae diveɹse ɹegions in baɬaille gɹief does noghɬ foɹsake mɪ wɹeɬch’d sel’ ɬho am a slaʎeɹ o’ kinsmen inde’d i’m inoɹdinaɬelʎ coveɬous o’ gnikdom an’ am an exɬeɹminaɬoɹ o’ mɪ oghne ɹace he u’on wʎsse bɹeasɬ an’ limbs ic us’d ɬo ɹoll in spoɹɬ alake ɬho g.’s sone has been slain bʎ me in baɬaille ɬhɹo’ lusɬ o’ soveɹeignɬʎ whan ic beheld ɬho lion amang beoɹn viz ouɹ gɹandsiɹe assail’d bʎ s. an’ ɬɹembling an’ ɹeeling in consequence o’ p.’s shafɬs ɬho ɹesembl’d ɬhundeɹ-bolɬs in eneɹgee whan ic beheld hees ɬall līc pieɹc’d al o’eɹ wi’ blazing aɹrows an’ himsel’ become weike lik an ag’d lion mɪ heɹɬe wēs deeplʎ pʎne’d whan ic beheld ɬho afflicɬoɹ o’ hosɬile caɹs ɹeel lik a beoɹg summiɬ an’ fa’ down sɬɹengɬhless on ɬh’ ɬeɹrace o’ hees oghne vehicle wi’ hees cheɹ ɬuɹn’d ɬowaɹds ɬh’ easɬ mɪ witɬes weɹe sɬupefi’d ɬho scion o’ k.’s ɹace wʎs wi’ bow an’ shafɬ in hond haɬh conɬend’d in fieɹce baɬaille foɹ monie daʎs wi’ ɹ. himsel’ o’ b.’s line on ɬh’ field sancɬifi’d bʎ k. ɬho sone o’ g. ɬho weɹ wʎs aɬ b. foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ cwenes haɬh on a single caɹ challeng’d ɬo baɬaille ɬh’ assembl’d k. o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd he wʎs haɬh buɹnɬ bʎ ɬh’ eneɹgee o’ hees weapons ɬho iɹresisɬible an’ foɹmesɬ o’ gniks viz u. alake ɬho weɹ has been caus’d bʎ me ɬo bhu slain in baɬaille weɬʎng fu’ fiel ɬho s. ɬh’ pɹince o’ p. wēs hees desɬɹoʎeɹ ɬho weɹ sɬill ɹefɹain’d fɹae slaʎing ɬh’ pɹince wi’ hees shafɬs alake s. a magnanimous swān wēs slain bʎ a. besɬ o’ sages aɬ ɬho aɬhomus whan ic beheld ɬh’ gɹandsiɹe sɬɹeɬch’d on ɬh’ eaɹɬh an’ coveɹ’d wi’ blood a ɹude fe’eɹ afflicɬ’d mɪ heɹɬe he wʎs haɬh pɹoɬecɬ’d an’ ɹeaɹ’d us whan we weɹe childɹen alake he wēs caus’d ɬo bhu slain bʎ mɪ sinful sel’ ɬho am coveɬous o’ gnikdom ɬho am a slaʎeɹ o’ ɹe’eɹend senioɹs an’ a paɹfiɬe fool foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ soveɹeignɬʎ ɬho would lasɬ ac a few daʎs ouɹ pɹecepɬoɹ ɬh’ gɹeɬe schoɬeɹ d. adoɹ’d bʎ al ɬh’ gniks wēs appɹoach’d bʎ me an’ addɹess’d falselʎ in ɹespecɬ o’ hees sone ɬh’ memoɹʎ o’ ɬho acɬ o’ mine as buɹning al mɪ limbs ɬh’ pɹecepɬoɹ seiɬh unɬo me ɬell me veɹrelʎ gnik wheɹ mɪ sone liveɬh sɬill expecɬing ɬɹuɬh fɹae me ɬh’ b. ask’d me alɬheɹ oɬhɹes bʎ silenɬlʎ utɬeɹing ɬh’ woɹd elpend ic behav’d falselʎ ɬowaɹds hʎm s. ɬho i’m exceedinglʎea coveɬous o’ gnikdom an’ a slaʎeɹ o’ mɪ ɹe’eɹend senioɹs ic behav’d e’en ɬhus ɬowaɹds mɪ pɹecepɬoɹ in baɬaille ɬhɹowing aff ɬh’ gaɹb o’ ɬɹuɬh hwʎlc ic wēs believ’d ɬo weaɹ foɹ ic seiɬh unɬo hʎm ɬho a. haɬh been kill’d whan in facɬ an elpend o’ ɬho nama haɬh been slain ɬo whiche ɹegions shall ic weend ɬhieɹeafɬeɹ having peɹpeɬɹaɬ’d s. infamous dedes ic caus’d eke mɪ eldesɬ bɹo k. ɬo bhu slain ɬho ɬeɹrible swān wʎs ne’eɹ ɹeɬɹeaɬ’d fɹae baɬaille wʎs as ɬhieɹe moɹe sinful ɬhan ic ɬhɹo’ coveɬousness ic caus’d a. o’ ɬendeɹ geaɹs ɬho weɹ wʎs ɹesembl’d a lion boɹn in ɬh’ hills ɬo peneɬɹaɬe inɬo ɬh’ aɹɹaʎ ɬho wēs pɹoɬecɬ’d bʎ d. himsel’ i’m lik o guilɬʎ o’ infanɬicide s. as i’m ic hasɬe noghɬ siɬhen siɬhen been able ɬo lōcian a. oɹ ɬh’ loɬus-eʎ’d k. in ɬh’ cheɹ ic gɹie’e eke few d. wʎs as beɹefɬ o’ heɹ five sons lik ɬh’ eaɹɬh beɹefɬ o’ heɹ five mounɬains i’m a gɹeɬe offendeɹ a gɹeɬe wɹeche an’ a desɬɹoʎeɹ o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh wiɬhouɬ ɹising fɹae ɬhi seaɬ ɬho ic now occupʎ ic wile weaken mɪ līc bʎ sɬaɹvaɬion an’ meeɬ wi’ d-h wiɬe me wʎs am ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ mɪ pɹecepɬoɹ as o ɬho has seɬ down hieɹe in ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ ɬh’ p. vow an exɬeɹminaɬoɹ o’ mɪ ɹace ic behoven do so in oɹdeɹ ɬho ic mowen noghɬ he ɹeboɹn in hwʎlc o’ oɬhɹe oɹdeɹs o’ beings i’se foɹgo al meɬe an’ dɹink an’ wiɬhouɬ ɹemowing fɹae ɬhi sɬede gɹeɬe asceɬic shall dɹʎ up mɪ life-bɹeaɬhs ɬho aɹɬ so deaɹ ic pɹaʎ ɬhou wi’ humiliɬʎ vouchesaaf me peɹmission in ɬhi an’ weend whiɬheɹsoe’eɹ ɬhou please leɬ e’eɹʎ o vouchesaaf me peɹmission i’se casɬ aff ɬhi līc o’ mine v. conɬinu’d ɹesɬɹaining p.’s sone wʎs sɬupefi’d bʎ dool on accounɬ o’ hees kinsmen utɬeɹ’d s. woɹds v. ɬho besɬ o’ asceɬics spoke as follows fiɹsɬ ɬelling hʎm ɬhi

mow nogh ʇ bhu v. seiʇh þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee nogh ʇ monɹk ʇo indulge in s. poignanʇ gɹief i’se ɹepeaʇ whiche ic hasʇe ones seiʇh al ʇhi as desʇinʎ puissanʇ o wiʇhouʇ dweɹe al cɹeaʇuɹes ʇho aɹʇ boɹn displaʎ aʇ fiɹsʇ a union o’ diveɹse maʇeɹials an’ biɹrs dissoluʇion howe’eɹ oveɹʇakes hem aʇ ʇh’ en’ lik bubbles in ʇh’ wæʇeɹ ʇheʎ ɹise an’ disappeaɹ al ʇhings mass’d somne aɹʇ ceɹʇeʎn ʇo cɹumble awa an’ al ʇhings ʇho ɹise behoven fa’ down union ends in dissoluʇion an’ ealdoɹ ends in d-h idleness ʇhof ʇempoɹaɹilʎ agɹeeable ends in miseɹʎ an’ laboɹ wi’ pɹouesse ʇhof ʇempoɹaɹilʎ pʎneful ends in happiness affluence pɹospeɹiʇʎ modesʇʎ bonʇenʇmenʇ an’ fame dwell in laboɹ an’ pɹouesse ac nogh ʇ in idleness wines aɹʇ nogh ʇ compeʇenʇ ʇo besʇow happiness noɹ foen compeʇenʇ ʇo inflicʇ miseɹʎ similaɹlʎ wisdom does nogh ʇ bɹing wealʇh noɹ does wealʇh bɹing happiness siʇhen sone o’ k. ʇhou hasʇ been cɹeaʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ makeɹ ʇo engage ʇhʎsel’ in swink fuɹdeɹ spɹings fɹae swink ʇhou aɹʇ nogh ʇ fiʇ gnik ʇo eschewe swink v. seiʇh v. siʇhen dispell’d ʇh’ gɹief o’ ʇh’ eldesʇ sone o’ p. wʎs buɹning wi’ dool on accounʇ o’ ʇh’ slaughʇeɹ o’ hees kinsmen haʇh ɹesolv’d ʇo make an en’ o’ himsel’ v. seiʇh in ʇhi connecʇion as ciʇ’d ʇh’ auld sʇoɹʎ ʇigeɹ amang beoɹn ʇho as known bʎ ʇh’ nama o’ asma’s discouɹse ɹedʎn on þæʇ ʎ. j. ʇh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ v. gnik fill’d wi’ dool an’ gɹief quesʇion’d a sleʎgh b. o’ ʇh’ nama o’ asma foɹ ʇh’ ɹesoluʇion o’ hees doubʇs j. seiʇh how scholde a guma desiɹous o’ hees oghne guid hasʇe hʎm u’on occasions o’ ʇh’ accession an’ ʇh’ desʇɹucʇion o’ baiʇh kinsmen an’ wealʇh asma seiʇh immediaʇelʎ afʇeɹ ʇh’ foɹmaʇion o’ a man’s līc joʎs an’ gɹiefs aʇʇach hemsel’ ʇo þæʇ ʇhof al ʇhieɹe as a possibiliʇʎ o’ ouʇheɹ o’ ʇh’ ʇo oveɹʇagnik ʇh’ peɹson ʎeʇ whiche’eɹ acʇuallʎ oveɹʇakes hʎm ɹedeliesʇ ɹeviʇh hʎm o’ hees skile lik ʇh’ lūcan dɹiving awa gaʇheɹing clouds in ʇimes o’ pɹospeɹiʇʎ o weneʇh in ʇhi sʇɹain viz i’m o’ high b-h ic mow do whichee’eɹ ic lik i’m nogh ʇ an oɹdinaɹʎ guma hees mind woɹʇh soak’d wi’ s. ʇɹiple vaniʇʎ addicʇ’d ʇo al eaɹʇhlʎ enjoʎmenʇs he begins ʇo wēsʇe ʇh’ wealʇh hoaɹd’d bʎ hees ancesʇoɹs impoveɹish’d in couɹse o’ ʇid he ɹegaɹds ʇh’ appɹopɹiaʇion o’ whiche pɹopɹe ʇo oʇhɹes as e’en laudable lik a hunʇeɹ pieɹcing a deeɹ wi’ hees shafʇs ʇh’ gnik siʇhen punishes ʇho wick’d wigh ʇ ʇho ɹobbeɹ o’ oʇhɹe poeple’s possessions ʇho ʇɹansgɹessoɹ o’ law an’ ɹule wiʇhouʇ aʇaining ʇo a hundɹ’d geaɹs ʇh’ usual peɹiod o’ manlʎ ealdoɹ s. beoɹn scaɹceʎ le’e beʎond ʇwenʇʎ oɹ ʇhiʇʎ geaɹs baɹefullʎ obseɹving ʇh’ behaviouɹ alʇheɹ cɹeaʇuɹes a gnik scholde bʎ ʇh’ exeɹcise o’ hees kunnʎng applʎ ɹemedies foɹ alleviaʇing ʇh’ gɹeʇe dools o’ hees sogeʇs ʇh’ causes alʇheɹ menʇal dool aɹʇ ʇo viz delusion o’ ʇh’ mind an’ ʇh’ accession o’ disʇɹess no ʇhiɹd cause exisʇs al ʇhiɹ diveɹse kinds o’ wēa as eke ʇhoo aɹising fɹae aʇʇachmenʇ ʇo eaɹʇhlʎ enjoʎmenʇs ʇho oveɹʇake guma aɹʇ e’en s. decɹepiʇude an’ d-h lik a paiɹ o’ wolves devouɹ al cɹeaʇuɹes sʇɹang oɹ weike shoɹʇ oɹ ʇall no guma mow escape decɹepiʇude an’ d-h nogh ʇ e’en ʇh’ subjugaʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ hole eaɹʇh giɹʇ bʎ ʇh’ seea bhu þæʇ happiness oɹ bhu þæʇ dool ʇho comes u’on cɹeaʇuɹes þæʇ scholde bhu enjoʎ’d oɹ boɹne wiʇhouʇ elaʇion oɹ depɹession ʇhieɹe as no meʇhod o’ escape fɹae hem ʇh’ evils o’ ealdoɹ gnik oveɹʇake o in eaɹ’ oɹ middle oɹ auld age ʇheʎ mow ne’eɹ he avoid’d whil ʇhoo souɹces o’ bliss ʇho aɹʇ coveʇ’d ne’eɹ come ʇh’ absence o’ whiche as agɹeeable ʇh’ pɹesence o’ whiche as disagɹeeable guid an’ evil bliss an’ wēa follow desʇinʎ similaɹlʎ ʇh’ b-h o’ cɹeaʇuɹes an’ hieɹe d-h an’ ʇh’ accessions o’ gain an’ loss aɹʇ al pɹe-sʇaʇuʇe e’en as scenʇ colouɹ ʇasʇe an’ ʇouch spɹing naʇuɹallʎ happiness an’ miseɹʎ aɹise fɹae whiche has been pɹe-sʇaʇuʇe seaʇs an’ beds an’ vehicles pɹospeɹiʇʎ an’ dɹink an’ meʇe e’eɹ appɹoach leaving cɹeaʇuɹes accoɹding ʇo ʇime’s couɹse phʎsicians e’en geʇ ill ʇh’ sʇɹang become weike ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ in ʇh’ enjoʎmenʇ o’ pɹospeɹiʇʎ lese al an’ become indigenʇ ʇh’ couɹse o’ ʇid as ful wondeɹful high b-h hele wliʇe pɹospeɹiʇʎ an’ objecʇs o’ enjoʎmenʇ aɹʇ al won ʇhɹo’ desʇinʎ ʇh’ indigenʇ ʇhof al ʇheʎ mowen nogh ʇ lisʇe þæʇ hasʇe monie childɹen ʇh’ affluenʇ ancoɹ aɹʇ seen ʇo bhu childless wondeɹful as ʇh’ couɹse o’ desʇinʎ ʇh’ evils caus’d bʎ disease ǣled wæʇeɹ weapons hungeɹ poison fe’eɹ an’ d-h an’ falls fɹae high sʇedes oveɹʇake a guma accoɹding ʇo ʇh’ desʇinʎ undeɹ hwʎlc he’s boɹn þæʇ as seen in ʇhi middanġeaɹd ʇho somelīc wiʇhouʇ sinning suffeɹs diveɹse ills whil aniʇheɹ having sinn’d as nogh ʇ boɹne down bʎ ʇh’ weigh ʇ o’ calamiʇʎ þæʇ as seen ʇho somelīc in ʇh’ enjoʎmenʇ o’ wealʇh peɹishes in swān whil some o ʇho as pooɹ dduddies on hees exisʇence boɹne down bʎ decɹepiʇude foɹ a hundɹ’d geaɹs o boɹne in an ignoble ɹace mowen hasʇe a ful long ealdoɹ whil o spɹung fɹae a noble line peɹishes sone lik an insecʇ in ʇhi middanġeaɹd þæʇ as ful common ʇho peɹsons in affluenʇ ciɹcumsʇances hasʇe no appeʇiʇe whil ʇheʎ ʇho aɹʇ indigenʇ mow digesʇ chips o’ wudu impell’d bʎ desʇinʎ whichee’eɹ sins ʇh’ guma o’ wick’d s()l disconʇenʇ’d wi’ hees condiʇion commiʇs saʎing i’m ʇh’ doeɹ he ɹegaɹds ʇo bhu al foɹ hees guid hunʇing dice cwene wine bɹawls ʇhiɹ aɹʇ censuɹ’d bʎ ʇh’ sleʎgh monie peɹsons howe’eɹ possess’d o’ e’en exʇensive skile o’ ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes aɹʇ seen ʇo bhu addicʇ’d ʇo hem objecʇs wheɹ coveʇ’d oɹ oʇhɹewise come u’on cɹeaʇuɹes in consequence o’ ʇime’s couɹse no oʇhɹe cause mow bhu ʇɹac’d lʎfʇ space ǣled moon sinn daʎ n8 ʇh’ luminous bodies in ʇh’

ɹodoɹ ɹiveɹs an’ mounʇains wʎs makes hem an’ wʎs suppoɹʇs hem bauld an’ hāʇoɹ an’ ɹain come o afʇeɹ aniʇheɹ in consequence o’ ʇime’s couɹse þæʇ as e’en so bull amang beoɹn wi’ ʇh’ happiness an’ ʇh’ miseɹʎ o’ mankind neiʇheɹ medicines noɹ incanʇaʇions mow ɹescue ʇh’ guma assail’d bʎ decɹepiʇude oɹ oveɹʇaken bʎ d-h as ʇo logs o’ wudu floaʇing on ʇh’ gɹeʇe meɹe come somne an’ aɹʇ ancoɹ whan ʇh’ ʇid comes sepaɹaʇ’d e’en so cɹeaʇuɹes come somne an’ aɹʇ ancoɹ whan ʇh’ ʇid comes sepaɹaʇ’d ʇid acʇs equallʎ ʇowaɹds ʇhoo beoɹn ʇho aɹʇ in affluenʇ ciɹcumsʇances an’ ʇho enjoʎ ʇh’ lusʇis o’ song an’ dance in ʇh’ companʎ o’ cwene an’ ʇhoo helpless beoɹn ʇho le’e u’on ʇh’ meʇe ʇho oʇhɹes supplʎ in ʇhi middanġeaɹd a ʇhousand kinds o’ sibɹeden aɹʇ conʇɹacʇ’d s. as moʇhɹe an’ dad an’ sone an’ cwene in ɹealiʇʎ howe’eɹ wʎsse aɹʇ ʇheʎ an’ wʎsse aɹʇ we no o mow become anʎone’s oghne noɹ mow anʎone become anʎlīc else’s oghne ouɹ union hieɹewiʇh wives an’ kinsfolk an’ well-wisheɹs as lik ʇho o’ ʇɹavelleɹs aʇ a ɹoad-side inn whieɹe am ic whieɹe shall weend wʎs am ic how come ic hieɹe whiche foɹ an’ wʎsm ic gɹie’e ɹeflecʇing on ʇhiɹ quesʇions o obʇains ʇɹanquilliʇʎ ealdoɹ an’ iʇs enviɹonmenʇs aɹʇ consʇanʇlʎ ɹevolving lik a wheel an’ ʇh’ companionship o’ ʇhoo ʇho aɹʇ deaɹ as ʇɹansiʇoɹʎ ʇh’ union wi’ bɹo moʇhɹe dad an’ wine as lik ʇho o’ ʇɹavelleɹs in an inn beoɹn o’ skile behauld as an wi’ coɹpoɹeal ighes ʇh’ nexʇ middanġeaɹd ʇho as unseen wiʇhouʇ disɹegaɹding ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes o desiɹous o’ skile scholde hasʇe bele’e o possess’d o’ skile scholde peɹfoɹm ʇh’ ɹiʇes laid down in ɹespecʇ o’ ʇh’ p. an’ ʇh’ g*ds pɹacʇise al ɹeligious duʇies peɹfoɹm sacɹifises judiciouslʎ puɹsue veɹʇu pɹofiʇ an’ likʎng alake no o undeɹsʇands ʇho ʇh’ middanġeaɹd as singnik on ʇh’ meɹe o’ ʇid ʇho as so ful deep an’ ʇho as infesʇ’d wi’ ʇhoo huge cɹocodiles clepʎd decɹepiʇude an’ d-h monie phʎsicians mowen bhu seen afflicʇ’d wi’ al ʇh’ membeɹs o’ hieɹe families ʇhof al ʇheʎ hasʇe caɹefullʎ sʇudi’d ʇh’ science o’ medicine ʇagnik bitʇeɹs an’ diveɹse kinds o’ oilʎ dɹugs ʇhiɹ succe’d noghʇ in escaping d-h lik meɹe in ʇɹanscending iʇs conʇinenʇs beoɹn well-veɹs’d in chemisʇɹʎ noghʇ agensʇonding chemical compounds appli’d judiciouslʎ aɹʇ seen ʇo bhu bɹoken down bʎ decɹepiʇude lik ʇɹees bɹoken down bʎ elpends similaɹlʎ peɹsons possess’d o’ asceʇic meɹiʇ devoʇ’d ʇo sʇodʎ o’ ʇh’ v. pɹacʇising chaɹiʇʎ an’ fɹequenʇlʎ peɹfoɹming sacɹifises succe’d noghʇ in escaping decɹepiʇude an’ d-h as ɹegaɹds al cɹeaʇuɹes ʇho hasʇe ʇaken b-h neiʇheɹ geaɹs noɹ monʇhs noɹ foɹʇnighʇs noɹ daʎs noɹ nighʇs ʇho hasʇe ones pass’d do e’eɹ feck guma wʎsse exisʇence as so ʇɹansiʇoɹʎ as foɹc’d in couɹse o’ ʇid wheɹ he wile oɹ noghʇ ʇo come u’on ʇhi ineviʇable an’ bɹoad paʇh ʇho has ʇo bhu ʇɹodden bʎ e’eɹʎ cɹeaʇuɹe wheɹ ʇh’ līc spɹings fɹae ʇh’ cɹeaʇuɹe oɹ ʇh’ cɹeaʇuɹe spɹings fɹae ʇh’ līc o.’s union howe’eɹ wi’ wives an’ oʇhɹe wines as lik ʇho o’ ʇɹavelleɹs in an inn o cannoghʇ obʇain a lasʇing companionship wi’ anʎone o cannoghʇ obʇain s. companionship wi’ o.’s oghne līc how siʇhen þæʇ mow bhu haʇh wi’ anʎone else whieɹe gnik as ʇhʎ siɹe ʇodaʎ an’ whieɹe ʇhʎ gɹandsiɹe ʇhou behauldsʇ hem noghʇ ʇodaʎ an’ ʇheʎ do noghʇ behauld ʇhee sinless o no peɹson mow lōcian ouʇheɹ heav’n oɹ hell ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes howe’eɹ aɹʇ ʇh’ ighes o’ ʇh’ viɹʇuous gnik fɹame ʇhʎ conducʇ accoɹding ʇo ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes whiche puɹe heɹʇe o scholde pɹacʇise fiɹsʇ ʇh’ vow o’ b. an’ siʇhen begeʇ childɹen an’ siʇhen peɹfoɹm sacɹifises foɹ paʎing aff ʇh’ debʇ o owes ʇo ʇh’ p. ʇh’ g*ds an’ beoɹn peɹfoɹming sacɹifises an’ engag’d in pɹocɹeaʇing childɹen afʇeɹ having fiɹsʇ obseɹv’d ʇh’ vow o’ b. o wʎs baʇh wisdom foɹ hees ighes casʇing aff al anxieʇʎ o’ heɹʇe scholde paʎ couɹʇ ʇo heav’n ʇhi middanġeaɹd an’ hees oghne s()l ʇho gnik benʇ u’on ʇh’ pɹacʇice o’ veɹʇu wʎs sʇɹives judiciouslʎ foɹ acquiɹing heav’n an’ eaɹʇh an’ wʎs ʇakes o’ eaɹʇhlʎ guids ɹighʇwise whiche as sʇaʇuʇe as ʇh’ gnik’s comoun in ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes wins a ɹepuʇaʇion ʇho spɹead o’eɹ al ʇh’ woɹlds an’ amang al cɹeaʇuɹes mobile an’ immobile ʇh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ v. o’ cleaɹ skile having heaɹd ʇhiɹ woɹds fu’ o’ skile become fɹe’d fɹae gɹief an’ ʇagnik asma’s le’e pɹoceed’d ʇowaɹds hees abode ʇhou o’ unfading wuldoɹ casʇ aff ʇhʎ gɹief an’ ɹise up ʇhou aɹʇ equal ʇo s. himsel’ suffeɹ ʇhʎ s()l ʇo bhu gladden’d ʇh’ eaɹʇh has been won bʎ ʇhee in ʇh’ exeɹcise o’ k. duʇies enjoʎ heɹ sone o’ k. an’ do noghʇ disɹegaɹd mɪ woɹds v. seiʇh ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ gniks viz ʎ. ʇh’ sone o’ d. sʇill ɹemaining speechless p.’s sone a. addɹess’d k. an’ spoke as follows a. seiʇh ʇhi scoɹcheɹ o’ foen viz d.’s sone as buɹning wi’ gɹief on accounʇ o’ hees slaughʇeɹ’d kinsfolk bomfoɹʇ hʎm m. ic ones moɹe j. al o’ us hasʇe fallen inʇo gɹeʇe dangeɹ þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee mighʇʎ-aɹm’d o ʇo dispel hees gɹief v. conʇinu’d ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ ʇh’ high-s()l’d a. ʇh’ loʇus-eʎ’d g. o’ unfading wuldoɹ ʇuɹn’d hees cheɹ ʇowaɹds ʇh’ gnik k. couʇh noghʇ bʎ hwʎlc menes bhu disɹegaɹd’d bʎ ʎ. fɹae ʇh’ eaɹliesʇ geaɹs g. wēs deaɹeɹ ʇo ʎ. ʇhan a. himsel’ ʇagnik up ʇh’ gnik’s hond anowɹnid wi’ sandal-pasʇe an’ loognik lik a column o’ maɹble ʇh’ mighʇʎ-aɹm’d sauɹin began ʇo speak gladdening ʇh’ heɹʇes alʇheɹ wʎs lisʇen’d ʇo hʎm hees cheɹ anowɹnid wi’ ʇeeʇh an’ ighes ʇho weɹe ful bonie shone bɹighʇlʎ lik a full-blown loʇus aʇ sunɹise v. seiʇh do noghʇ ʇigeɹ amang beoɹn indulge in s. gɹief ʇho emaciaʇes ʇhʎ līc ʇheʎ wʎs hasʇe been slain in ʇhi baʇaille wile on no accounʇ bhu gaʇ back ʇhoo k. gnik ʇho hasʇe fallen in ʇhi

gɹeɬe baɬaille aɹɬ e’en lik objecɬs ɬho o acquiɹes in o.’s dɹeams an’ ɬho vanish whan o awakes al o’ hem weɹe heɹoes an’ oɹnamenɬs o’ baɬaille ɬheʎ weɹe vanquish’d whil ɹushing wi’ faces ɬowaɹds hieɹe foen no o amongsɬ hem wēs slain wi’ wounds on ɬh’ back oɹ whil flʎing awa al o’ hem having conɬend’d wi’ heɹoes in gɹeɬe baɬaille an’ having casɬ aff hieɹe life-bɹeaɬhs siɬhen hasɬe sancɬifi’d bʎ weapons pɹoceed’d ɬo heav’n þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee noghɬ ɬo gɹie’e foɹ hem devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ duɬies o’ k. possess’d o’ couɹage paɹfiɬelʎ conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. an’ hieɹe bɹanches al o’ hem hasɬe aɬɬain’d ɬo ɬho blissful en’ hwʎlc as obɬainable bʎ heɹoes þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee noghɬ ɬo gɹie’e foɹ hem afɬeɹ heaɹing o’ ɬhoo high-s()l’d l--ds o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh o’ ancienɬ daʎs ɬho depaɹɬ’d fɹae ɬhi middanġeaɹd in ɬhi connecɬion as ciɬ’d ɬh’ auld discouɹse o’ n. afoɹe s. whan ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ wēs deeplʎ afflicɬ’d wi’ gɹief on accounɬ o’ ɬh’ d-h o’ hees sone n. seiɬh sogeɬ ɬo happiness an’ miseɹʎ mʎsel’ ɬhʎsel’ an’ al cɹeaɬuɹes s. shall hasɬe ɬo dighe whiche cause siɬhen as ɬhieɹe foɹ dool ɹedʎn on me as ic ɹeciɬe ɬh’ gɹeɬe blessedness o’ some ancienɬ gnik hieɹe me wi’ concenɬɹaɬ’d behaulding ɬhou’se siɬhen gnik casɬ aff ɬhʎ gɹief lisɬening ɬo ɬh’ sɬoɹʎ o’ ɬhoo high-s()l’d l--ds o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh abaɬe ɬhʎ dool hieɹe me as ic ɹeciɬe hieɹe sɬoɹies ɬo ɬhee in deɬail bʎ lisɬening ɬo ɬh’ chaɹming an’ meɹʎ hisɬoɹʎ o’ ɬhoo gniks o’ ancienɬ ɬimes malignanɬ sɬaɹs mowen bhu pɹopiɬiaɬ’d an’ ɬh’ peɹiod o’ o.’s ealdoɹ bhu incɹeas’d we hieɹe s. ɬho ɬhieɹe wēs a gnik o’ ɬh’ nama o’ m. wʎs wēs ɬh’ sone o’ a. e’en he fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h ɬh’ g*ds wi’ i. an’ v. an’ v. aɬ hieɹe hēafod came ɬo sacɹifise clepʎd v. wɹoughɬ bʎ ɬho high-s()l’d monaɹk bhallenging s. ɬh’ chief o’ ɬh’ g*ds ɬho gnik vanquish’d hʎm in baɬaille ɬh’ leaɹn’d v. fɹae lisɬe o’ doing guid unɬo i. haɬh ɹefus’d ɬo officiaɬe aɬ m.’s sacɹifise ɬhieɹeu’on s. ɬh’ ʎoungeɹ bɹo o’ v. acced’d ɬo ɬh’ gnik’s ɹequesɬ duɹing ɬh’ ɹule o’ ɬho gnik besɬ o’ monaɹchs ɬh’ eaɹɬh ʎield’d cɹops wiɬhouɬ being ɬill’d an’ wēs anowɹnid wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ oɹnamenɬs in ɬh’ sacɹifise o’ ɬho gnik ɬh’ v. d. seɬ as couɹɬieɹs ɬh’ m. acɬ’d as diɬɹibuɬoɹs o’ meɬe an’ pɹesenɬs an’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d s. weɹe eke pɹesenɬ in ɬho sacɹifise o’ m. ɬh’ m. dɹank soma ɬh’ sacɹificial pɹesenɬs ɬh’ gnik meðe suɹpass’d in value ɬhoo e’eɹ meðe bʎ ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ g. an’ beoɹn whan e’en ɬho gnik s. wʎs ɬɹanscend’d ɬhee in ɹeligious meɹiɬ skile ɹenunciaɬion an’ affluence an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone felɬ a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ sone ɬhieɹe wēs aniɬheɹ gnik o’ ɬh’ nama o’ s. ɬh’ sone o’ aɬiɬhi we hieɹe s. ɬho e’en he fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h duɹing hees ɹule m. showeɹ’d gauld foɹ o hole geaɹ u’on hees gnikdom obɬaining ɬho gnik foɹ heɹ l--d ɬh’ eaɹɬh became in ɹealiɬʎ an’ noghɬ in nama onlʎ as afoɹe v. ɬh’ ɹiveɹs duɹing ɬh’ swaʎ o’ ɬho gnik buɹe gaulden ɬoɹɬoises cɹabs alligaɬoɹs shaɹks an’ poɹpoises foɹ ɬh’ adoɹable i. gnik haɬh showeɹ’d ɬhiɹ u’on hem behaulding ɬhoo gaulden fishes an’ shaɹks an’ ɬoɹɬoises in hundɹeds an’ ɬhousands aɬiɬhi’s sone became fill’d wi’ wondeɹ bollecɬing ɬho vasɬ wealɬh o’ gauld ɬho coveɹ’d ɬh’ eaɹɬh s. wɹoughɬ a sacɹifise aɬ k. an’ gae þæɬ awa unɬo ɬh’ b. whan ɬho gnik s. wʎs ɬɹanscend’d ɬhee in ɬh’ fouɹ aɬɬɹibuɬes o’ ɹeligious meɹiɬ skile ɹenunciaɬion an’ affluence an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone felɬ a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ sone ɬho as dead ɬhʎ sone ne’eɹ wɹoughɬ a sacɹifise an’ ne’eɹ meðe gifɬs weɬʎng ɬhi pacifʎ ɬhʎ mind an’ do noghɬ ge’e awa ɬo gɹief we hieɹe eke s. ɬho v. ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ a. fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h he gae awa ic hundɹ’d ɬhousand sɬeeds a hundɹ’d ɬhousand maidens eke anowɹnid wi’ gaulden oɹnamenɬs he gae awa as pɹesenɬs in a sacɹifise he wɹoughɬ a hundɹ’d ɬhousand elpends eke o’ ɬh’ besɬ bɹe’d he gae awa as pɹesenɬs in aniɬheɹ sacɹifise wɹoughɬ bʎ hʎm a hundɹ’d millions eke o’ bulls anowɹnid wi’ gaulden chains wi’ ɬhousands o’ kine accompanʎing hem he gae awa as sacɹificial pɹesenɬs whil ɬh’ gnik o’ a. wɹoughɬ hees sacɹifise bʎ ɬh’ hill clepʎd v. i. became inɬoxicaɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ soma he dɹank an’ ɬh’ b. wi’ ɬh’ pɹesenɬs ɬheʎ ɹeceiv’d in ɬh’ sacɹifises monaɹk numbeɹing bʎ hundɹeds ɬho ɬhi gnik wɹoughɬ o’ auld ɬh’ pɹesenɬs he meðe feɹ suɹpass’d ɬhoo e’eɹ meðe bʎ ɬh’ g*ds ɬh’ g. an’ beoɹn no oɬhɹe guma wēs boɹn oɹ wile e’eɹ bhu boɹn ɬho gae oɹ wile ge’e awa so much wealɬh as wēs goven awa bʎ ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ a. in ɬh’ se’en sacɹifises he wɹoughɬ iche o’ hwʎlc wēs chaɹacɬeɹis’d bʎ ɬh’ consecɹaɬion o’ ɬh’ soma whan s. ɬhi v. e’en wʎs wēs ɬhʎ supeɹioɹ in ɬh’ fouɹ aɬɬɹibuɬes an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ sone ɬho as dead we hieɹe eke s. ɬho s. ɬh’ sone o’ u. fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h ɬho gnik swaʎ’d ɬh’ hole eaɹɬh as o swaʎs ɬh’ leaɬheɹn shield in hees hond ɹiding on a single caɹ ɬho pɹov’d vicɬoɹious in e’eɹʎ baɬaille gnik s. caus’d ɬh’ hole eaɹɬh ɬo ɹesound wi’ ɬh’ ɹaɬɬle o’ hees wheels an’ subjugaɬ’d al monaɹchs u.’s sone s. gae awa in a sacɹifise al ɬh’ kine an’ hoɹses he haɬh baiɬh domesɬic an’ wild ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ himsel’ gehʎgd ɬho no o amongsɬ ɬh’ gniks o’ ɬh’ pasɬ oɹ ɬh’ fuɬuɹe haɬh oɹ would hasɬe ɬh’ abiliɬʎ ɬo beaɹ ɬh’ buɹɬhen s. ɬho u.’s sone s. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ gniks ɬho weɹ wʎs wēs possess’d o’ pɹowess equal ɬo ɬho o’ i. himsel’ buɹe do noghɬ ɬhieɹefoɹe gɹie’e oɹ ɬhʎ sone wʎs ne’eɹ wɹoughɬ hwʎlc sacɹifise noɹ meðe hwʎlc gifu inde’d s. whan s. wʎs wēs feɹ supeɹioɹ ɬo ɬhee in ɬh’ fouɹ aɬɬɹibuɬes an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ sone ɬho as dead we hieɹe s. ɬho ɬh’ high-s()l’d

b. eke th’ sone o’ d. an’ s. wʌs hath a vast an’ well-fill’d treasurʌ fell a preʌ to d-h devoting three hundr’d horses unto th’ g*ds on th’ banks o’ th’ ʌ. twentʌ on th’ banks o’ th’ s. an’ fourteen on th’ banks o’ g. tho gnik o’ grete energee in daʌs o’ auld wrought in thi order a thousand horse-sacrifises an’ a hundr’d r. no o amongst th’ gniks o’ th’ earth mow imitate th’ grete dedes o’ b. e’en as no guma mow bʌ th’ might o’ hees arms soar into th’ welkin erecting numerous sacrificial altars he gae awa innumerable horses an’ untauld wealth unto th’ sage k. whan e’en he s. wʌs wēs fer superior to thee in th’ four attributes an’ wʌs wēs purer than thʌ sone fell a preʌ to d-h do nogh grie’e for thʌ sone tho as dead we hiere s. tho r. eke th’ sone o’ d. fell a preʌ to d-h he algates cherish’d hees sogets as an theʌ were th’ sons o’ hees oghne reʌnes in hees dominions thiere were no widows an’ none tho wēs helpless inde’d r. in governing hees gnikdom algates act’d lik hees dad d. th’ clouds ʌielding showers season ablʌ caus’d th’ crops to grow abundantlʌ during th’ period o’ hees rule mete wēs algates abundant in hees gnikdom no d-h occurr’d bʌ drowning or bʌ æled as long as r. governn’d þæt thiere wēs no ferde in hees gnikdom o’ hwʌlc disease e’erʌ guma liv’d for a thousand gears an’ e’erʌ guma wēs bless’d wi’ a thousand children during th’ period o’ r.’s swaʌ al beorn were hole an’ al beorn attain’d th’ fruition o’ hiere wishes th’ ful cwene did nogh quarrel wi’ o anither whiche ne’d sithen bhu seith o’ th’ beorn during hees rule hees sogets were algates devot’d to vertu bontent’d crown’d wi’ fruition in respect alther th’ objects o’ hiere liste unforht free an’ wedd’d to th’ vow o’ truth were al th’ poeple whan r. governn’d th’ gnikdom th’ trees algates bure flowers an’ fruit an’ were soget to no accidents e’erʌ cow ʌield’d milk filling a d. to th’ brim having dwalt in th’ observance o’ se’ere penances for four an’ ten gears in th’ woods r. wrought ten horse-sacrifises o’ grete splendour an’ to hem th’ frees’t access wēs goven to al possess’d o’ swān o’ a mirk complexion wi’ r’d ighes he look’d lik th’ leader o’ an elpendine herd wi’ aims stretching down to hees knees an’ o’ handsome cher hees scholdeers were lik thoo o’ a lion an’ th’ mighʌ o’ hees arms grete ascending u’on th’ throne o’ a. he rul’d for ten thousand an’ ten hundr’d gears whan he s. wʌs transcend’d thee in th’ four principal attributes an’ wʌs wēs purer than thʌ sone fell a preʌ to d-h do nogh grie’e for thʌ sone tho as dead we hiere s. tho gnik b. eke di’d in o o’ th’ sacrifises o’ tho gnik intoxicat’d wi’ th’ soma he hath drunk i. th’ adorable chastiser o’ p. an’ th’ chief o’ th’ g*ds vanquish’d bʌ putting forth th’ mighʌ o’ hees arms monie thousands o’ a. gnik b. in o o’ th’ sacrifises he wrought gae awa a million o’ maidens anowrnid wi’ ornaments o’ gauld i. o’ thoo maidens set u’on a car an’ unto iche car were attach’d four steeds wi’ iche car were a hundr’d elpends al o’ th’ formest bre’d an’ deck’d wi’ chains o’ gauld ahin iche elpend were a thousand steeds an’ ahin iche ste’d a thousand kine an’ ahin iche cow a thousand goats an’ sheep th’ river-goddess g. nemnid frae afore b. set u’on th’ lap o’ thi gnik wonʌng near her faroð an’ frae thi incident scho came to bhu clepʌd u. th’ triple-cours’d g. hath agre’d to bhu th’ dochter o’ b. o’ i.’s race tho monark e’er engag’d in th’ gefʌllan o’ sacrifises wi’ presents in profusion unto th’ b. whan he s. wʌs transcend’d thee in respect o’ th’ four principal attributes an’ wʌs wēs purer than thʌ sone fell a preʌ to d-h do nogh grie’e for thʌ sone we hiere s. tho th’ high-s()l’d d. eke fell a preʌ to d-h th’ b. lufe to recite hees innumerable dedes in o o’ hees grete sacrifises tho gnik wi’ herte fullʌ assenting gae awa th’ clene earth abounding wi’ wealth unto th’ b. in iche sacrifise wrought bʌ hʌm th’ chief priest receiv’d as sacrificial fee a thousand elpends meðe o’ gauld in o o’ hees sacrifises th’ stake set up for slaughtering th’ victims wēs meðe o’ gauld an’ look’d exceedinglʌea bonie discharging th’ duties assign’d to hem th’ g*ds having s. for hiere chief us’d to seek th’ protection o’ tho gnik u’on tho gaulden stake possess’d o’ grete effulgence an’ deck’d wi’ a ring six thousand g*ds an’ g. danc’d in likʌng an’ v. himsel’ in hiere midst plaʌ’d on hees v. th’ se’en noghtes according to th’ rules tho regulate hiere combinations s. wēs th’ character o’ v.’s music tho e’erʌ creature whichee’er he mighʌ bhu gehʌgd tho th’ grete g. wēs plaʌing to hʌm alane no othre monark couth imitate thi achie’ement o’ gnik d. th’ elpends o’ tho gnik intoxicat’d an’ anowrnid wi’ housings o’ gauld us’d to ligge on th’ roads thoo beorn proceed’d to heav’n tho succeed’d in obtaining a behaulding e’en o’ th’ high-s()l’d gnik d. wʌs wēs e’er truthful in speech an’ wʌsse bow couth bear a hundr’d foen equal in energee to a hundr’d a. thir three sounds ne’er ceas’d in d.’s abode viz th’ voice o’ v. recitations th’ twang o’ bows an’ cries o’ let þæt bhu goven whan he s. wʌs transcend’d thee in th’ four principal attributes an’ wʌs wēs purer than thʌ sone fell a preʌ to d-h do nogh grie’e for thʌ sone tho as dead ʌ.’s sone m. eke s. we haste heard fell a preʌ to d-h th’ deities nemnid m. extract’d tho bairn frae hees sire’s stomach thro’ o o’ its sides sprung frae a quantitʌ o’ clarifi’d butter tho hath been sanctifi’d bʌ mantras an’ tho hath bʌ mistake been quaff’d bʌ hees sire instead o’ hees sire’s spouse m. wēs born

in ɬh’ sɬomach o’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d ʎ. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe pɹospeɹiɬʎ gnik m. conqueɹ’d ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds behaulding ɬho baiɹn o’ hʎ kʎnde wliɬe liggʎng on ɬh’ lap o’ hees siɹe ɬh’ g*d ask’d o aniɬheɹ fɹae wʎsm shall ɬhi baiɹn obɬain suck siɬhen i. appɹoach’d hʎm saʎing he shall obɬain sɬick e’en fɹae me fɹae ɬhi ciɹcumsɬance ɬh’ chief o’ ɬh’ deiɬies came ɬo clipian ɬh’ baiɹn bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ m. fɹae ɬh’ nouɹishmenɬ o’ ɬho high-s()l’d baiɹn o’ ʎ. ɬh’ fingeɹ o’ i. plac’d in hees gab began ɬo ʎield a jeɬ o’ milk sucgnik i.’s fingeɹ he gɹew up inɬo a wighɬ swān in a hundɹ’d daʎs in ɬwelve daʎs he look’d lik o o’ ɬwelve geaɹs ɬh’ hole eaɹɬh in o daʎ came undeɹ ɬh’ swaʎ o’ ɬho high-s()l’d an’ viɹɬuous an’ bɹave gnik wʎs ɹesembl’d i. himsel’ foɹ pɹowess in baɬaille he vanquish’d gnik a. m. a. g. an’ v. ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ a. whan ʎ.’s sone foughɬ in baɬaille wi’ a. ɬh’ g*ds gehʎgd ɬho ɬh’ ɹodoɹ wēs bɹeagnik wi’ ɬh’ ɬwang o’ hees how ɬh’ hole eaɹɬh fɹae whieɹe ɬh’ s. ɹises ɬo whieɹe he seɬs as seiɬh ɬo bhu ɬh’ field o’ m. having wɹoughɬ hoɹse-sacɹifises an’ a hundɹ’d ɹ. he gae unɬo ɬh’ b. monie ɹ. fishes ɬhoo fishes weɹe iche ɬen ʎ. in lengɬh an’ o in bɹede ɬhoo ɬho abeden afɬeɹ gɹaɬifʎing ɬh’ b. weɹe disɬingwid amongsɬ hemsel’ bʎ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe classes whan he s. wʎs ɬɹanscend’d ɬhee in ɹespecɬ o’ ɬh’ fouɹ pɹincipal atɬɹibuɬes an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ sone ɬho as dead we hieɹe s. ɬho ʎ. ɬh’ sone o’ n. eke fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h having subjugaɬ’d ɬh’ hole middanġeaɹd wi’ iɬs seas he jouɹneʎ’d ɬhɹo’ɬ decgnik þæɬ wi’ successive sacɹificial alɬaɹs ɬh’ inɬeɹvals aɬween hwʎlc weɹe meɬe bʎ ɬhɹows o’ a heavʎ piece o’ wudu inde’d he ɹeach’d ɬh’ ful shoɹes o’ ɬh’ seea as he pɹoceed’d peɹfoɹming gɹeɬe sacɹifises on ɬhoo alɬaɹs alang hees lād having wɹoughɬ a ɬhousand sacɹifises an’ a hundɹ’d v. he gɹaɬifi’d ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ b. wi’ ɬhɹee mounɬains o’ gauld having slain monie d. an’ d. dulʎ aɹraʎ’d in baɬaille n.’s sone ʎ. disɬingwid ɬh’ hole eaɹɬh amang hees childɹen aɬ lasɬ discaɹding hees oɬhɹe sons head’d bʎ ʎ. an’ d. he insɬall’d hees ʎounges sone p. on hees ɬhɹone an’ siɬhen enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ woods accompani’d bʎ hees cwene whan he s. wʎs feɹ suɹpass’d ɬhee in ɬh’ fouɹ pɹincipal atɬɹibuɬes an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ sone ɬho as dead we hieɹe s. ɬho a. eke ɬh’ sone o’ n. fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h ɬho pɹoɬecɬoɹ o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd an’ foɹmesɬ o’ gniks wēs ɹegaɹd’d bʎ hees sogeɬs as ɬh’ embodimenɬ o’ veɹɬu ɬho monaɹk in o o’ hees sacɹifises assign’d ɬo ɬh’ b. foɹ waiɬing u’on hem a million o’ gniks wʎs haɬh hemsel’ wɹoughɬ ɬhousands o’ sacɹifises iche beoɹn o’ pieɬʎ pɹais’d a. ɬh’ sone o’ n. saʎing ɬho s. feaɬs haɬh ne’eɹ been achiev’d afoɹe noɹ would hieɹe lik bhu achiev’d in ɬh’ fuɬuɹe ɬhoo hundɹeds u’on hundɹeds an’ ɬhousands u’on ɬhousands o’ gniks ɬho haɬh aɬ ɬh’ command o’ a. waiɬ’d aɬ hees sacɹifises u’on ɬh’ b. ɬho came ɬhieɹe became ɬhɹo’ a.’s meɹiɬs cɹown’d wi’ ɬh’ fɹuiɬs o’ ɬh’ hoɹse-sacɹifise an’ follow’d hieɹe l--d bʎ ɬh’ souɬheɹn-paɬh ɬo ɹegions oɹ bɹighɬness an’ bliss whan he s. wʎs feɹ suɹpass’d ɬhee in ɬh’ fouɹ pɹincipal atɬɹibuɬes an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ baiɹn ɬho as dead we hieɹe s. ɬho s. eke ɬh’ sone o’ c. felɬ a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h ɬho high-s()l’d gnik haɬh a hundɹ’d ɬhousand wives an’ million o’ soɹɬs al o’ hem us’d ɬo weaɹ gaulden aɹmouɹ an’ al o’ hem weɹe excellenɬ bowmen i. o’ ɬhoo pɹinces maɹri’d a hundɹ’d pɹincesses an’ iche pɹincess bɹoughɬ a hundɹ’d elpends wi’ iche o’ ɬhoo elpends weɹe a hundɹ’d caɹs wi’ iche caɹ weɹe a hundɹ’d sɬeeds al o’ guid bɹe’d an’ al deck’d wi’ ɬɹappings o’ gauld wi’ iche sɬe’d weɹe a hundɹ’d kine an’ wi’ iche cow weɹe a hundɹ’d sheep an’ goaɬs ɬhi counɬless wealɬh monaɹk s. gae awa in a hoɹse-sacɹifise unɬo ɬh’ b. whan he s. wʎs feɹ suɹpass’d ɬhee in ɬh’ fouɹ pɹincipal atɬɹibuɬes an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ baiɹn ɬho as dead we hieɹe s. ɬho g. eke ɬh’ sone o’ a. fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h foɹ a hundɹ’d geaɹs ɬho gnik subsisɬ’d u’on ɬh’ ɹemains o’ sacɹificial meɬe a. wi’ s. devoɬion a. desiɹ’d ɬo ge’e hʎm boons ɬh’ boons soliciɬ’d bʎ g. weɹe leɬ mı̣ wealɬh bhu inexhausɬible e’en an ic ge’e ceaselesslʎ leɬ mı̣ behaulding foɹ veɹɬu exisɬ foɹ e’eɹ leɬ mı̣ heɹɬe e’eɹ ɬake likʎng in ɬɹuɬh ɬhɹo’ ɬhʎ gɹace caɬeɹ o’ sacɹificial libaɬions þæɬ haɬh been heaɹd bʎ us ɬho gnik g. obɬain’d al ɬhoo wishes fɹae a. on daʎs o’ ɬh’ niwe moon on ɬhoo o’ ɬh’ fu’ moon an’ on e’eɹʎ fouɹɬh monɬh foɹ a ɬhousand geaɹs g. ɹepeaɬedlʎ wɹoughɬ ɬh’ hoɹse-sacɹifise ɹising aɬ ɬh’ compleɬion o’ e’eɹʎ sacɹifise he gae awa a hundɹ’d ɬhousand kine an’ hundɹeds o’ mules unɬo ɬh’ b. duɹing ɬhi peɹiod ɬho bull amang beoɹn gɹaɬifi’d ɬh’ g*ds wi’ soma ɬh’ b. wi’ wealɬh ɬh’ p. wi’ s. an’ ɬh’ cwene wi’ ɬh’ accomplishmenɬ alɬheɹ hieɹe wishes in hees gɹeɬe hoɹse-sacɹifise gnik g. caus’d a gaulden gɹound ɬo bhu meðe measuɹing a hundɹ’d cubiɬs in lengɬh an’ fifɬʎ in bɹede an’ gae þæɬ awa as ɬh’ sacɹificial fee ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn viz g. ɬh’ sone o’ a. gae awa as monie kine as ɬhieɹe aɹɬ sand gɹains gnik in ɬh’ ɹiveɹ g. whan he s. wʎs feɹ suɹpass’d ɬhee in ɬh’ fouɹ pɹincipal atɬɹibuɬes an’ wʎs wēs puɹeɹ ɬhan ɬhʎ sone fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h do noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬhʎ sone ɬho as dead we hieɹe s. ɬho s.’s sone ɹ. eke fell a pɹeʎ ɬo d-h having undeɹgone ɬh’ ausɬeɹesɬ o’ penances an’ adoɹ’d hʎm wi’ gɹeɬe ɹe’eɹence he obɬain’d ɬhiɹ boons fɹae s. having soliciɬ’d hem saʎing leɬ us hasɬe abundanɬ meɬe an’ numeɹous guesɬs leɬ noghɬ mı̣ bele’e

sustain hwʌlc diminution an’ let us noght haste to asche ought o’ hwʌlc person th’ animals baith domestic an’ wild slaughter’d in hees sacrifise us’d to come to hʌm viz th’ high-s()l’d r. o’ rigid vows an’ great fame o’ hierre oghne accord th’ secretions tho flow’d frae th’ skins o’ th’ animals slaughter’d in hees sacrifises produc’d a mightʌ an’ celebrat’d river hwʌlc to thi daʌ as known bʌ th’ nama o’ b. gnik r. us’d to make gifts unto th’ b. in an extensive enclosure whan th’ gnik seith unto thee ic ge’e a hundr’d nishkas unto thee ic ge’e a hundr’d th’ b. ac accepting whiche wēs put meðe a noise expressive o’ refusal whan howe’er th’ gnik would saʌ ic ge’e a thousand nishkas th’ gifts were al accept’d al th’ vessels an’ plates in r.’s palace for haulding mete an’ other rarticles al th’ jugs an’ pots th’ pans an’ plates an’ cups were o’ gauld on thoo nights during hwʌlc th’ guests us’d to le’e in r.’s abode twentʌ thousand an’ o hundr’d kine hath to bhu slaughter’d ʌet e’en on s. occasions th’ cooks deck’d in earr-rings us’d to proclaim amongst thoo tho set down to supper thierre as abundant soup take as much as ʌy willa ac o’ flesh we haste noght as much todaʌ as on former occasions whan he s. wʌs fer surpass’d thee in th’ four principal attributes an’ wʌs wēs purer than thʌ sone fell a pretʌ to d-h do noght grie’e for thʌ sone tho as dead we hierre s. tho th’ high-s()l’d s. eke fell a pretʌ to d-h he wēs o’ i.’s race a tiger amang beorn an’ o’ superhuguma prowess sixtʌ thousand sons us’d to walke ahin hʌm lik mʌriads u’on mʌriads o’ stars waiting u’on th’ moon in th’ cloudless rodor o’ autumn hees swaʌ strieche o’er th’ hole o’ thi earth he gratifi’d th’ g*ds bʌ performing a thousand horse-sacrifises he gae awa unto deseert b. palatial mansions wi’ columns o’ gauld an’ other partʌes meðe algates o’ tho precious metal containing costlʌ beds an’ bevies o’ bonie ladies wi’ ighes resembling petals o’ th’ lotus an’ diverse other kinds o’ valuable objects at hees command th’ b. distingwid thoo gifts amang hemsel’ thro’ anger tho gnik caus’d th’ earth to bhu excavat’d whierreu’on scho came to haste th’ merre on her bosom an’ for thi th’ merre has come to bhu clepʌd s. after hees nama whan he s. wʌs fer surpass’d thee in th’ four principal attributes an’ wʌs wēs purer than thʌ sone fell a pretʌ to d-h do noght grie’e for thʌ sone tho as dead we hierre s. tho gnik p. eke th’ sone o’ v. fell a pretʌ to d-h th’ grete r. assembling somne in th’ grete forest install’d hʌm in th’ soverreignʌ o’ th’ earth an’ forthi tho þæt wēs gehʌgd tho he would advance al mankind he wēs for tho skile clepʌd p. th’ advancer an’ forthi tho eke he protect’d poeple frae injuries k. he wēs for tho skile clepʌd a k. protector frae injuries behaulding p. th’ sone o’ v. al th’ creatures o’ th’ earth exclaim’d we haste been lovinglʌ attach’d to hʌm frae thi circumstance o’ th’ loving attachment to hʌm alther creatures he came to bhu clepʌd a r. o tho mow inspire attachment th’ earth during hees swaʌ ʌield’d crops without being till’d e’erʌ leaf tho th’ trees hath bure honeʌ an’ e’erʌ cow ʌield’d a jugful o’ milk al beorn were hale an’ al hierre wishes us’d to bhu crown’d wi’ fruition theʌ hath no ferde o’ hwʌlc spice theʌ us’d to le’e as theʌ apaʌ’d in fields or in shelter’d houses whan p. desir’d to weend o’er th’ seea th’ waters became solidifi’d th’ rivers eke ne’er swell’d up whan he hath to cross hem ac abeden parfitelʌ calm th’ standard on hees car mov’d freelʌ e’erʌwhierre without being unclene bʌ hwʌlc impediment gnik p. in o o’ hees grand horse-sacrifises gae awa unto th’ b. as o an’ twentʌ mountains o’ gauld iche measuring three nalwēs whan he s. wʌs fer surpass’d thee in th’ four principal attributes an’ wʌs wēs purer than thʌ sone fell a pretʌ to d-h do noght grie’e for thʌ sone tho as dead u’on whiche s. dost thou reflect in whist þæt seems gnik tho thou hearest noght thir words o’ mine an thou hast noght heard hem sithen thi discourse o’ mine has been a fruitless rhapsodʌ lik medicine or diet to a person on th’ point o’ d-h s. seith i’m attending n. to thi discourse o’ thine o’ excellent import an’ perfum’d lik a garland o’ flowers thi discourse u’on th’ conduct o’ high-s()l’d rʌʌal sages o’ meritorious dedes an’ grete fame tho mow sekerlʌ dispel grief thʌ discourse grete sage has noght been a fruitless rhapsodʌ ic haste been fre’d frae grief at thʌ ful behaulding lik o ne’er satiat’d wi’ dringnik nect’ar i’m noght satiat’d wi’ thʌ words thou o’ true behaulding an thou l--d bhu inclin’d to show thʌ grace towards thi person burning on account o’ th’ d-h o’ hees sone sithen tho sone thro’ tho grace o’ thine as certenʌ to bhu reviv’d an’ to mingle ones more wi’ me in thi ealdor n. seith ic wile ge’e back to thee tho sone o’ thine nemnid s. wʌsm p. gae thee an’ wʌs has been bereft o’ ealdor o’ th’ splendour o’ gauld tho bairn shall haste a thousand gears ʌ. seith how did th’ sone o’ s. become s. whʌ eke did p. ge’e s. tho bairn an’ whʌ did he dighe whan th’ lives alther beorn in thoo daʌs strieche for a thousand gears whʌ did s.’s sone dighe in infancʌ or wēs he in nama onlʌ s. how eke did he come to bhu so ic liste to wite al thi k. seith ic wile recite to thee gnik th’ facts as theʌ happen’d thierre art to r. th’ formest ones in th’ middangeard nemnid n. an’ p. n. as th’ mateernal uncle an’ p. as hees sister’s sone wi’ chearfu’ hertes th’ uncle n. an’ th’ nephew p. hath in daʌs o’ auld gnik left heav’n for a lignik ramble on earth for tasting clarifi’d butter an’ rice baith o’ hem

possess'd o' gɹeɬe asceɬic meɹiɬ wandeɹ'd o'eɹ ɬh' eaɹɬh subsisɬing on meɬe ɬaken bʎ manlʎ beings fill'd wi' likʎng an' enɬeɹɬaining gɹeɬe affecɬion foɹ iche oɬhɹe ɬheʎ enɬeɹ'd inɬo a compacɬ ɬho whichee'eɹ willa guid oɹ bad would bhu enɬeɹɬain'd bʎ o scholde bhu disclos'd ɬo ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe ac on ɬh' e'enɬ o' o o' hem acɬing oɬhɹewise he scholde bhu sogeɬ ɬo ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe's cuɹse agɹeeing ɬo ɬho skile ɬhoo ɬo gɹeɬe ɹ. adoɹ'd alɬheɹ ɬh' woɹlds ɹepaiɹ'd ɬo gnik s. ɬh' sone o' s. an' seiɬh unɬo hʎm we ɬo foɹ ɬhʎ guid shall dwell wi' ɬhee foɹ a few daʎs l--d o' eaɹɬh do ɬhou aɬend ɬo al ouɹ wanɬs dulʎ ɬh' gnik saʎing so bhu þæɬ seɬ himsel' ɬo aɬend u'on hem hospiɬablʎ afɬeɹ a whil o daʎ ɬh' gnik fill'd wi' likʎng inɬɹoduc'd ɬo ɬhoo illusɬɹious asceɬics hees dochɬeɹ o' ɬh' faiɹesɬ complexion saʎing ɬhi mɪ dochɬeɹ wile asp u'on ɬhou baiɬh bɹighɬ as ɬh' filamenɬs o' ɬh' loɬus scho as bonie an' o' faulɬless limbs accomplish'd an' o' sweeɬ manneɹs an' as clepʎd s. bʎ nama ful fiel seiɬh ɬh' ɹ. in ɹeplʎ u'on hwʎlc ɬh' gnik diɹecɬe hees dochɬeɹ ɬelling heɹ baiɹn aɬend u'on ɬhiɹ ɬo b. as ɬhou wouldsɬ u'on ɬh' g*ds oɹ ɬhʎ siɹe ɬh' viɹɬuous pɹincess saʎing so bhu þæɬ began ɬo aɬend u'on hem in obedience ɬo heɹ faɬheɹ's behesɬ heɹ duɬiful seɹvices an' heɹ unɹivall'd wliɬe ful sone inspiɹ'd n. wi' a ɬendeɹ flame ɬowaɹds heɹ ɬho ɬendeɹ senɬimenɬ began ɬo gɹow in ɬh' heɹɬe o' ɬh' illusɬɹious sainɬ lik ɬh' moon gɹaduallʎ waxing on ɬh' accession o' ɬh' lighɬ'd foɹɬnighɬ ɬh' viɹɬuous n. howe'eɹ oveɹwhelm'd bʎ shame couɬh noghɬ disclose ɬho buɹning aɬɬachmenɬ ɬo hees sisɬeɹ's sone ɬh' high-s()l'd p. bʎ hees asceɬic mighɬ as eke bʎ ɬokens p. undeɹsɬood al inflam'd wi' ɹage ɬh' laɬɬeɹ ɬhieɹeu'on ɹesolv'd ɬo cuɹse ɬh' love-afflicɬ'd n. an' he seiɬh having o' ɬhʎ oghne accoɹd meðe a compacɬ wi' me ɬho whichee'eɹ willa guid oɹ bad would bhu cheɹish'd bʎ ouɬheɹ o' us scholde bhu disclos'd ɬo ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe ɬhou hasɬ violaɬ'd þæɬ ɬhiɹ weɹe ɬhʎ oghne woɹds b. þæɬ as foɹ ɬhi ɬho i'se cuɹse ɬhee ɬhou didsɬ noghɬ ɬell me afoɹe ɬho ɬhʎ heɹɬe has been pieɹc'd bʎ ɬh' chaɹms o' ɬh' maiden s. þæɬ as foɹ ɬhi ɬho i'se cuɹse ɬhee ɬhou aɹɬ a b. ɬhou aɹɬ mɪ pɹecepɬoɹ ɬhou aɹɬ an asceɬic an' a b. ʎeɬ hasɬ ɬhou bɹoken ɬh' compacɬ ɬhou hadsɬ meðe wi' me fiɬɬ'd wi' ɹage i'se foɹ ɬhi cuɹse e'en ɬhee ɹedʎn on me ɬhi s. shall wiɬhouɬ dweɹe become ɬhʎ cwene fɹae ɬh' ɬid o' ɬhʎ maɹriage howe'eɹ puissanɬ o baiɬh scho an' al beoɹn shall behauld ɬhee an ape foɹ ɬhʎ ɬɹue favouɹ having disappeaɹ'd an ape shalɬ ɬhou appeaɹ unɬo al heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds o' hees ɬh' uncle n. fill'd wi' wɹaɬh cuɹs'd hees nephew p. in feck saʎing ɬhof al ɬhou hasɬ asceɬic meɹiɬ an' b. an' ɬɹuɬh an' sel'-ɹesɬɹainɬ an' ɬhof al ɬhou aɹɬ e'eɹ devoɬ'd ɬo veɹɬu ɬhou'se noghɬ ʎeɬ succe'd in pɹoceeding ɬo heav'n fill'd wi' ɹage an' lisɬe o' vengeance ɬheʎ ɬhus cuɹs'd an' flam'd agens iche oɬhɹe lik a couple o' infuɹiaɬ'd elpends fɹae ɬho ɬid ɬh' high-s()l'd p. began ɬo wandeɹ o'eɹ ɬh' eaɹɬh ɹespecɬ'd as he deseɹv'd b. foɹ hees oghne eneɹgee n. siɬhen ɬho foɹmesɬ o' b. obɬain'd accoɹding ɬo due ɹiɬes ɬh' hond o' s.'s dochɬeɹ ɬh' faulɬless s. ɬh' pɹincess howe'eɹ beheld n. exacɬlʎ as ɬh' cuɹse haɬh seiɬh inde'd ɹighɬwise afɬeɹ ɬh' lasɬ o' ɬh' wedding manɬɹas haɬh been ɹeciɬ'd s. beheld ɬh' hʎ kʎnde ɹ. ɬo hasɬe a cheɹ lik ɬho o' an ape scho howe'eɹ did noghɬ on ɬho accounɬ disɹegaɹd heɹ l--d on ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe hond scho dedicaɬ'd heɹ lufe ɬo hʎm inde'd ɬh' pɹincess chasɬe as scho wēs devoɬ'd heɹsel' algaɬes ɬo heɹ l--d an' did noghɬ in heɹ heɹɬe e'en lisɬe hwʎlc o else amang ɬh' g*ds m. an' ʎ. foɹ a hosbonde o daʎ as ɬh' illusɬɹious p. in couɹse o' hees wandeɹings enɬeɹ'd a soliɬaɹʎ foɹesɬ he beheld n. ɬhieɹe saluɬing hʎm p. seiɬh show ɬhʎ gɹace unɬo me bʎ peɹmiɬɬing me puissanɬ o ɬo co ɬo heav'n s. ɬh' cheeɹless p. kneeling afoɹe hʎm wi' onʎd hands n. himsel' meɹe cheeɹless seiɬh unɬo hʎm ɬhou hadsɬ cuɹs'd me fiɹsɬ saʎing bhu ɬhou an ape afɬeɹ ɬhou hadsɬ seiɬh so unɬo me ic cuɹs'd ɬhee fɹae angeɹ saʎing fɹae ɬhi daʎ ɬhou'se noghɬ dwell in heav'n þæɬ wēs noghɬ fiel o' ɬhee siɬhen ɬhou aɹɬ lik a sone unɬo me ɬh' ɬo sainɬs siɬhen fɹe'd iche oɬhɹe fɹae hieɹe muɬual banneɬh behaulding heɹ hosbonde possess'd o' hʎ kʎnde līc an' blazing wi' wliɬe s. fl'd fɹae hʎm ɬagnik hʎm ɬo bhu somelīc oɬhɹe ɬhan heɹ l--d s. ɬh' bonie pɹincess flʎing awa fɹae heɹ l--d p. addɹess'd heɹ saʎing ɬhi o as e'en ɬhʎ hosbonde do noghɬ enɬeɹɬain hwʎlc scɹuple ɬhi o as ɬh' illusɬɹious an' puissanɬ ɹ. n. ɬho foɹmesɬ o' viɹɬuous peɹsons he's ɬhʎ l--d o' o s()l wi' ɬhee do noghɬ hasɬe hwʎlc dweɹe assuɹ'd in diveɹse waʎs bʎ ɬh' high p. an' foɹm'd eke o' ɬh' cuɹse on heɹ l--d ɬh' pɹincess ɹegain'd heɹ equanimiɬʎ siɬhen p. pɹoceed'd ɬo heav'n an' n. ɬo hees home v. conɬinu'd ɬh' illusɬɹious ɹ. n. wʎs wēs himsel' an acɬoɹ in ɬhi maɬeɹ as hieɹe besɬ o' beoɹn ask'd bʎ ɬhee he wile ɬell ɬhee e'eɹʎɬhing ɬho happen'd v. seiɬh ɬh' ɹoʎal sone o' p. siɬhen addɹess'd n. saʎing h()ʎ o ic lisɬe ɬo hieɹe o' ɬh' b-h o' ɬh' baiɹn wʎsse excɹeɬa weɹe gauld ɬhus addɹess'd bʎ gnik ʎ. ɬh' ɹighɬwise ɬh' sage n. began ɬo naɹraɬe ɬo hʎm al ɬho haɬh occuɹ'd in connecɬion wi' ɬho baiɹn o' gaulden excɹeɬa n. seiɬh þæɬ as e'en so ɬhou o' mighɬʎ aɹms as k. hieɹe haɬh seiɬh ask'd bʎ ɬhee i'se now ɹeciɬe ɬh' poɹɬion ɬho ɹemains o' ɬhi sɬoɹʎ mʎsel' an' mɪ sisɬeɹ's sone ɬh' gɹeɬe asceɬic p. came on o occasion unɬo s. ɬho foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ vicɬoɹious gniks foɹ wonʎng wi' hʎm honouɹ'd bʎ hʎm wi' due ɹiɬes an' wi' e'eɹʎ willa o' ouɹs gɹaɬifi'd we ɬook up ouɹ ɹesidence in hees abode afɬeɹ ɬh' season o' ɹains haɬh gaen an'

whan ɬh' ɬid came foɹ ouɹ oghne depaɹɬuɹe p. seiɬh unɬo me ɬhoo woɹds o' gɹave impoɹɬ suiɬable ɬo ɬh' ouɹe we hasɬe b. dwalɬ in ɬh' abode o' ɬhi gnik foɹ some ɬid highlʎ honouɹ'd bʎ hʎm weneɬh o' whiche feck we scholde make ic siɬhen monaɹk addɹess'd p. o' bless'd aspecɬ saʎing nephew ɬhi woɹɬh ɬhee an' ɬhou o' gɹeɬe mighɬ al ɬhi depends u'on ɬhʎsel' ɬhɹo' ɬhʎ boons leɬ ɬh' gnik bhu meðe happʎ an' leɬ hʎm obɬain hees wishes oɹ an ɬhou chooseɬ leɬ hʎm bhu cɹown'd wi' fuɹdeɹ ɬhɹo' ɬh' asceɬic meɹiɬs o' baiɬh o' us afɬeɹ ɬhi p. having clepʎd gnik s. ɬho foɹmesɬ o' vicɬoɹious peɹsons seiɬh unɬo hʎm ɬhiɹ woɹds bull o' k.'s ɹace we hasɬe been exceedinglʎea gɹaɬifi'd gnik wi' ɬhʎ hospiɬable atɬenɬions goven ɬo us wi' e'eɹʎ sinceɹiɬʎ wi' ouɹ peɹmission foɹmesɬ o' beoɹn weneɬh o' ɬh' boon ɬhou scholdeɬ soliciɬ leɬ ɬh' boon howe'eɹ bhu s. ɬho þæɬ mowen noghɬ implʎ enmiɬʎ ɬo ɬh' g*ds oɹ deɬɹucɬion ɬo beoɹn accepɬ siɬhen gnik a boon foɹ ɬhou deɬeɹveɬ o as we weneɬh heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds s. ɹepli'd an ʎy hasɬe been gɹaɬifi'd wi' me mɪ objecɬ siɬhen has been gain'd foɹ ɬho o' iɬsel' has been mɪ gɹeɬeeɬ gain an' ɬho as ɹegaɹd'd bʎ me as ɬh' fɹuiɬion alɬheɹ mɪ lisɬe unɬo s. wʎs seiɬh so p. ancoɹ seiɬh soliciɬ gnik ɬh' fɹuiɬion o' ɬho willa hwʎlc ɬhou aɹɬ cheɹishing in ɬhʎ heɹɬe foɹ a long ɬid s. answeɹ'd ic lisɬe a sone ɬho shall bhu heɹoic an' possess'd o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee fiɹm in hees vows an' o' long ealdoɹ highlʎ bless'd an' possess'd o' splendouɹ equal ɬo ɬho o' ɬh' bhief himsel' o' ɬh' deiɬies aɬ ɬhi p. seiɬh ɬhi ɬhʎ lisɬe shall bhu fulfill'd ɬhʎ baiɹn howe'eɹ shall noghɬ bhu long-liv'd foɹ ɬhʎ willa foɹ s. a sone as e'en foɹ pɹevailing o'eɹ ɬh' bhief o' ɬh' g*ds ɬhʎ sone shall bhu known bʎ ɬh' nama o' s. he shall bhu possess'd o' splendouɹ lik ɬho o' ɬh' bhief o' ɬh' g*ds ac ɬake ɹeche ɬo pɹoɬecɬ hʎm algaɬes fɹae ɬho deiɬʎ heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds o' ɬh' high-s()l'd p. s. began ɬo beseech ɬho sainɬ foɹ oɹdaining oɬhɹewise saʎing leɬ mɪ sone bhu long-liv'd m. ɬhɹo' ɬhʎ asceɬic meɹiɬ p. howe'eɹ seiɬh nowghɬ ɬhɹo' paɹɬialiɬʎ foɹ i. behaulding ɬh' gnik ful cheeɹless ic seiɬh unɬo hʎm weneɬh o' me gnik in ɬhʎ disɬɹess an' i'se hoɬe ɬo come whan gehʎgd o' bʎ ɬhee do noghɬ gɹie'e l--d o' eaɹɬh ic wile ge'e ɬhee back ɬhʎ belov'd baiɹn e'en an he bhu dead in hees leving līc having seiɬh so unɬo ɬho monaɹk baiɬh o' us lefɬ hees pɹesence foɹ coming ɬo whieɹe we wish'd an' s. ɹeɬuɹn'd ɬo hees abode as he apaʎ'd afɬeɹ some ɬid haɬh elaps'd ɬh' ɹoʎal sage s. haɬh boɹn unɬo hʎm a sone o' gɹeɬe pɹowess an' blazing foɹɬh wi' eneɹgee ɬh' baiɹn gɹew up lik a laɹge loɬus in a lake an' became s. in ɹealiɬʎ as in nama ɬhi exɬɹaoɹdinaɹʎ facɬ besɬ o' ɬh' k. sone became gēaplʎ known o'eɹ ɬh' middanġeaɹd ɬh' bhief o' ɬh' g*ds eke came ɬo wiɬe þæɬ as ɬh' ɹesulɬ o' p.'s boon feaɹing humiliaɬion aɬ ɬh' hands o' ɬh' baiɹn whan he would gɹow up ɬh' slaʎeɹ o' v. an' v. began ɬo waɬch foɹ ɬh' laches o' ɬh' pɹince he command'd hees hʎ kʎnde weapon ɬhundeɹ sɬanding afoɹe hʎm in embodi'd shape saʎing weend puissanɬ o an' assuming ɬh' līc o' a ɬigeɹ slaʎ ɬhi pɹince whan gɹown up ɬhi baiɹn o' s. mowen bʎ hees achie'emenɬs humiliaɬe me ɬhundeɹ as p. seiɬh ɬhus addɹess'd bʎ s. ɬh' hʎ kʎnde weapon ɬhundeɹ ɬho subjugaɬoɹ o' hosɬile ɬowns began fɹae ɬho daʎ ɬo conɬʎnowelʎ waɬch foɹ ɬh' laches o' ɬh' pɹince s. meanwhil having obɬain'd ɬho baiɹn wʎsse splendouɹ ɹesembl'd ɬho o' i. himsel' became fill'd wi' likʎng ɬh' gnik accompani'd bʎ hees wives an' ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe ladies o' hees househauld ɬook up hees ɹesidence in ɬh' midsɬ o' a foɹesɬ o daʎ on ɬh' shoɹes o' ɬh' b. ɬh' boʎ accompani'd bʎ hees nuɹse ɹan hēɹ an' ɬhiɬheɹ in plaʎ ɬhof onlʎ five geaɹs o' age hees pɹowess e'en siɬhen ɹesembl'd ɬho o' a mighɬʎ elpend whil ɬhus emploʎ'd ɬh' baiɹn meɬ a poweɹful ɬigeɹ ɬho came u'on hʎm suddenlʎ ɬh' infanɬ pɹince ɬɹembl'd beesɬlʎ as he wēs being cɹush'd bʎ ɬh' ɬigeɹ an' sone fell down lifeless on ɬh' eaɹɬh aɬ ɬhi behaulding ɬh' nuɹse uɬeɹ'd boʎsɬous cɹies o' gɹief having slain ɬh' pɹince ɬh' ɬigeɹ ɬhɹo' i.'s mighɬes o' delusion vanish'd ɬhieɹe an' siɬhen heaɹing ɬh' voice o' ɬh' cɹʎing nuɹse ɬh' gnik in gɹeɬe anxieɬʎ ɹan ɬo ɬh' spoɬ he beheld hees sone ɬhieɹe hees blood quaff'd aff an' liggʎng lifeless on ɬh' gɹound lik ɬh' moon dɹopp'd fɹae ɬh' ɹodoɹ ɬagnik up on hees lap ɬh' boʎ coveɹ'd wi' blood ɬh' gnik wi' heɹɬe sɬɹicken bʎ gɹief began ɬo lamenɬ piɬeouslʎ ɬh' ɹoʎal ladies siɬhen afflicɬ'd wi' gɹief an' cɹʎing ɹedeliesɬ ɹan ɬo ɬh' spoɬ whieɹe gnik s. wēs in ɬho siɬuaɬion ɬh' gnik gehʎgd o' me wi' concenɬɹaɬ'd behaulding weɬʎng ɬho ɬh' gnik wēs ɬhingnik o' me ic appeaɹ'd afoɹe hʎm sɬɹicken wi' gɹief as ɬh' gnik wēs ic ɹeciɬ'd ɬo hʎm al ɬhoo sɬoɹies monaɹk ɬho weɹ o' ʎ.'s ɹace has alɹeadʎ ɹeciɬ'd ɬo ɬhee ic bɹoughɬ s.'s baiɹn back ɬo ealdoɹ wi' i.'s peɹmission ɬho hwʎlc as sɬaɬuɬe behoven occuɹ þæɬ as impossible ɬho þæɬ scholde bhu oɬhɹewise afɬeɹ ɬhi pɹince s. o' gɹeɬe fame an' eneɹgee began ɬo deligh ɬh' heɹɬes o' hees paɹenɬs o' gɹeɬe pɹowess he ascend'd ɬh' ɬhɹone o' hees dad afɬeɹ ɬh' laɬɬeɹ haɬh ɹepaiɹ'd ɬo heav'n an' ɹul'd foɹ a peɹiod o' o ɬhousand an' o hundɹ'd geaɹs he woɹshipp'd ɬh' g*ds in monie gɹeɬe sacɹifises chaɹacɬeɹis'd bʎ pɹofuse pɹesenɬs possess'd o' gɹeɬe splendouɹ he gɹaɬifi'd ɬh' g*ds an' ɬh' p. having pɹocɹeaɬ'd monie sons al o' wʎsm bʎ hieɹe issues mulɬipli'd ɬh' ɹace he gede ɬh' lād alɬheɹ kinde gnik afɬeɹ monie geaɹs do ɬhou foɹmesɬ o' gniks dispel ɬhi gɹief boɹn in ɬhʎ heɹɬe e'en as k. has counsell'd ɬhee as eke v. o' ausɬeɹe penances ɹise up gnik an' beaɹ ɬh'

buɹthen o’ thi thʎ ancestɹal gnikdom an’ peɹfoɹm high an’ gɹete sacɹifises so tho thou maʎst obtain hieɹeaftеɹ whichee’eɹ ɹegions mowen bhu desiɹ’d bʎ thee v. seith unto gnik ʎ. wʎs still abeden speechless an’ plung’d in gɹief th’ island-boɹn v. tho gɹete asceticc conveɹsant wi’ tɹuths o’ ɹeligion spoke ancoɹ v. seith thou o’ ighes lik lotus pettals th’ pɹotecction o’ sogets as th’ dutʎ o’ gniks thoo beoɹn tho aɹt algattes obseɹvant o’ dutʎ behaulding dutʎ to bhu al poweɹful do thou thieɹefoɹe gnik walke in th’ pases o’ thʎ ancestoɹs wi’ b. penances aɹt a dutʎ thi as th’ eteɹnal oɹdinance o’ th’ v. penances thieɹefoɹe bull o’ b.’s ɹace constitute th’ eteɹnal dutʎ o’ b. a k. as th’ pɹotecctoɹ altheɹ peɹsons in ɹespect o’ hieɹe duties tho guma wʎs addictʎ’d to eaɹthlʎ possessions tɹansgɹesses wʎslesome ɹestɹaints tho offendeɹ agens social acoɹdaunce scholde bhu chastis’d wi’ a stɹang hond tho insensate peɹson wʎs kepeth to tɹansgɹess autoɹité bhu he an attendant a sone oɹ e’en a saint inde’d al beoɹn o’ s. sinful kinde scholde bʎ e’eɹʎ menes bhu chastis’d oɹ e’en kill’d tho gnik wʎs conductʎ himsel’ othɹewise incuɹs sin he wʎs does noght pɹotecct moɹaliti ʎ whan þæt as being disɹegaɹd’d as himsel’ a tɹespasseɹ agens moɹaliti ʎ th’ k. weɹe tɹespasseɹs agens moɹaliti ʎ theʎ haste wi’ hieɹe followeɹs been slain bʎ thee thou hast been obseɹvant o’ th’ duties o’ thʎ oghne oɹdeɹ whʎ sithen sone o’ p. dost thou indulge in s. gɹief th’ gnik scholde slaʎ thoo tho deseɹven d-h make gifts to peɹsons deseeɹt o’ chaɹiti ʎ an’ pɹotecct hees sogets accoɹding to th’ oɹdinance ʎ. seith ic don’t dweɹe th’ woɹds tho fa’ fɹae thʎ lips thou o’ gɹete asceticc meɹit e’eɹʎthing appeɹtaining to moɹaliti ʎ an’ dutʎ as fiel known to thee foɹmest altheɹ peɹsons conveɹsant wi’ moɹaliti ʎ an’ dutʎ ic haste howe’eɹ foɹ th’ willa o’ gnikdom caus’d monie peɹsons to bhu slain thoo dedes b. aɹt buɹning an’ consuming me v. seith b. as th’ paɹamount being th’ doeɹ oɹ as guma th’ doeɹ as e’eɹʎthing th’ ɹesult o’ bhance in th’ middanġeaɹd oɹ aɹt th’ fɹuits tho we enjoʎ oɹ suffeɹ th’ ɹesults o’ pɹevious dede an guma b. does al acts guid oɹ bad being uɹg’d thieɹeto bʎ th’ paɹamount being sithen th’ fɹuits o’ thoo acts scholde attach to th’ paɹamount being himsel’ an a peɹson cuts down wi’ an axe a tɹee in foɹest þæt as th’ peɹson tho incuɹs th’ sin an’ noght th’ axe bʎ hwʎlc menes oɹ an þæt bhu seith tho th’ axe being onlʎ th’ mateɹial cause th’ consequence o’ th’ act o’ cutting scholde attach to th’ animate agent an’ noght to th’ inanimate tool sithen th’ sin mowen bhu seith to belang to th’ peɹson tho has meðe th’ axe thi howe’eɹ mow scaɹcelʎ bhu tɹue an thi bhu noght skilful sone o’ k. tho o guma scholde incuɹ th’ consequence o’ an act wɹought bʎ anitheɹ sithen guid’d bʎ thi thou scholdest thɹow al ɹesponsibiliti ʎ u’on th’ paɹamount being an ancoɹ guma bhu himsel’ th’ agent altheɹ hees acts vitɹuous an’ sinful sithen paɹamount diɹecctoɹ thieɹe as none an’ thieɹefoɹe whichee’eɹ thou hast wɹought cannoght bɹing evil consequences on thee no o gnik mow e’eɹ tɹun awa fɹae tho hwʎlc as destin’d an ancoɹ destinʎ bhu th’ ɹesult o’ th’ acts o’ foɹmeɹ lives sithen no sin mow attach to o in thi ealdoɹ e’en as th’ sin o’ cutting down a tɹee cannoght touch th’ makeɹ o’ th’ axe an thou thinkest þæt as chance onlʎ tho acts in th’ middanġeaɹd sithen s. an act o’ destɹucction couth ne’eɹ happen noɹ wile e’eɹ happen an bihovith to asceɹtain whiche as guid an’ whiche as evil in th’ middanġeaɹd attend to th’ scɹiptuɹes in thoo scɹiptuɹes þæt has been laid down tho gniks scholde stand wi’ th’ ɹod o’ chastisement uplift’d in hieɹe hands ic weneth b. tho acts guid an’ bad aɹt contʎnowelʎ ɹevolving hieɹe as a wheel an’ beoɹn obtain th’ fɹuits o’ thoo acts guid oɹ bad tho theʎ do o sinful act pɹoceeds fɹae anitheɹ thieɹefoɹe tigeɹ amang gniks eschewe al evil acts an’ do noght thus set thʎ heɹte u’on gɹief thou scholdest adhieɹe b. to th’ duties e’en an ɹepɹoachable o’ thʎ oghne oɹdeɹ thi sel’-destɹucction gnik does noght lōcian fiel in thee expiations gnik haste been statute foɹ evil acts he tho as alive mow peɹfoɹm hem ac he tho dies falleth in hieɹe gefʎllan thieɹefoɹe gnik without laʎing down thʎ ealdoɹ peɹfoɹm thoo expiatoɹʎ acts an thou dost noght peɹfoɹm hem thou maʎst haste to ɹepent in th’ next middanġeaɹd ʎ. seith sons an’ gɹandsons an’ bɹothɹes an’ siɹes an’ fatheɹs-in-law an’ pɹeceptoɹs an’ mateɹnal uncles an’ gɹandsiɹes monie high-s()l’d k. monie ɹelatives bʎ maɹriage wines companions sisteɹ’s sons an’ kinsmen gɹandsiɹe an’ monie foɹmest o’ beoɹn coming fɹae diveɹse countɹies haste fallen al thiɹ gɹandsiɹe haste been caus’d to bhu slain bʎ mʎsel’ alane fɹae liste o’ gnikdom having caus’d so monie heɹoic gniks wʎs weɹe algates devot’d to ɹightеousness an’ al o’ wʎsm hath quaff’d soma in sacɹifises whiche en’ shall ic attain gɹete asceticc thingnik tho thi eaɹth has been beɹeft o’ monie lions amang gniks al o’ wʎsm weɹe in th’ enjoʎment o’ gɹete pɹosperiti ʎ ic buɹn contʎnowelʎ to thi daʎ having witness’d thi slaughteɹ o’ kinsmen an’ millions o’ othɹe beoɹn ic buɹn wi’ gɹief gɹandsiɹe whiche wile bhu th’ plight o’ thoo foɹmest o’ ladies wʎs haste been depɹiv’d o’ sons o’ husbands an’ o’ bɹothɹes ɹepɹoaching th’ p. an’ th’ v. as fel muɹdeɹeɹs thoo ladies wi’ emaciat’d favouɹ an’ plung’d in gɹief wile thɹow hemsel’ on th’ eaɹth noght behaulding hieɹe siɹes an’ bɹothɹes an’ husbands an’ sons thoo ladies thɹo’ angɹe casting aff hieɹe life-bɹeath

wile weend to th' abode o' y. formest o' b. ic haste no dwere o' thi th' course o' morality as ful sotil þæt as plain tho we'll bhu stain'd wi' th' guilt o' slaughtering cwene for thi having slain our kinsmen an' wines an' thieryby committ'd an inexpiable sin we'll haste to fa' into hell wi' heads downwards best o' beorn we'll thierefore wēste our limbs wi' th' austerest o' penances tell me grandsire to whiche mode o' ealdor ic scholde betake myself' sithen v. continu'd hearing thir words o' y. th' i''''d-b''n r. having reflect'd keenly for some tid address'd th' sone o' p. as follows v. seith remembering th' duties o' a k. gnik do noght ge'e lād to grief al thoo k. bull amang k. haste fallen in th' observance o' hiere proper duties in th' pursuit o' greete prosperity an' o' greete fame on earth thoo formest o' beorn al o' wysm were liable to d-h haste perish'd thro' th' influence o' tid thou hast noght been hiere slayer nor thi b. nor a. nor th' twins þæt as tid tho took awa hiere life-breaths according to th' greete law o' change tid hath neither mothre nor dad nor anylīc for wysm he's affecte to show hwylc favour he's th' witness o' th' acts alther creatures by hym haste they been taken awa thi battaille bull o' b.'s race wēs only an occasion statute by hym he causes creatures to bhu slain thro' th' instrumentality o' creatures thi as th' manner in hwylc þæt puts forth its irresistible might wite tho tid in hees dealings wi' creatures as dependent u'on th' bond o' dede an' as th' witness alther actions guid an' bad þæt as tid tho brings about th' fruits fraught wi' bliss or wēa o' our actions weneth mighty-arm'd o o' th' acts o' thoo k. tho haste fallen thoo acts were th' causes o' hiere destruction an' þæt as in consequence o' hem tho they haste perish'd weneth eke o' thy oghne acts consisting o' observances o' vows wi' restrain'd s()l an' weneth eke how thou hast been forc'd by th' paramount ordainer to do s. an act as th' slaughter o' so monie manly beings as a weapon meðe by a smith or wright as under th' control o' th' person tho as handling þæt an' moves as he moves þæt similarly thi universe controll'd by actions wrought in tid moves as thoo actions move þæt s. tho th' b-hs an' d-hs o' creatures take stede without hwylc assignable cause an' in parfite wantonness grief an' likyng art parfitely needless thof al thi entanglement o' thy herte as a mere delusion still an þæt pleaseth thee gnik perform expiatory rites for wēshing thysel' free o' thy so-clepyd sin þæt as heard p. tho th' g*ds an' th' a. fought agens iche othre th' a. were th' elder an' th' g*ds th' younger brothres bovetous o' prosperity fierce wēs th' battaille fought atween hem th' fight last'd for to an' thirty thousand gears magnik th' earth o vast expanse o' blood th' g*ds slew th' d. an' gain'd possession o' heav'n having obtain'd possession o' th' earth a large number o' b. converesant wi' th' v. arm'd hemsel' stupefi'd wi' pride wi' th' d. for giving hem help in th' fight they were known by th' nama o' s. an' number'd eight an' eighty thousand al o' hem howe'er were slain by th' g*ds thoo wicked-s()l'd persons wys liste th' extinction o' vertu an' wys set sinfulness agoing deserven to bhu slain e'en as th' furious d. were slain by th' g*ds an by slaying a single individual a family mowen bhu saaf or an by slaying a single family th' hole gnikdom mowen bhu saaf s. an act o' slaughter wile noght bhu a transgression sin gnik ofte tid assumes th' līc o' vertu an' vertu ofte tid assumes th' līc o' sin they howe'er tho art learn'd wite hwylc as hwylc thierefore console thysel' sone o' p. for thou art fiel vers'd in th' scriptures thou hast b. only follow'd th' path formerly trodden by th' ful g*ds beorn lik yourselves ne'er weend to hell bull o' p.'s race bomfort thir thy brothres an' al thy wines scorcher o' foen he wys deliberately engages himsel' in sinful acts an' committing sinful acts feels no shame ac continues th' same as afore as clepyd in th' scripture a greete wreche thiere as no expiation for hym an' hees sins wite no diminution thou art born in noble race forc'd by th' defautes o' othres thou hast most unwileingly wrought thi an' having wrought thi thou repentest o't th' horse-sacrifise tho grand rite has been indicat'd as an expiation for thee make preparations for tho sacrifise monark an' thou'se bhu fre'd frae thy sins th' divine chastiser o' p. having vanquish'd hees foen wi' th' assistance o' th' m. gradually wrought a hundr'd sacrifises an' became s. fre'd frae sin possess'd o' heav'n an' having obtain'd monie regions o' bliss an' greete happiness an' prosperity s. surround'd by th' m. as shining in wlite an' illuminating al th' quarters wi' hees splendour th' l--d o' s. as ador'd in th' heofons by th' a. th' r. an' th' tothre g*ds al worship hym wi' re'erence thou hast gat th' earth thro' thy prowess al th' gniks haste been vanquish'd by thee sinless o thro' thy prowess proceeding wi' thy wines to hiere gnikdom gnik install hiere brothres sons or grandsons on hiere thrones behaving wi' kindness towards e'en th' children in th' womb make thy sogets fayne an' happy an' rule th' earth install on hiere thrones th' dochter s o' thoo tho haste no sons cwene art fond o' likyng an' might thro' thi menes they wile castoff hiere dools an' become happy having comfort'd th' hole empire in thi lād b. adore th' g*ds in a horse-sacrifise as th' virtuous i. did in days o' auld þæt as noght proper for us to grie'e for thoo high-s()l'd k. bull o' thy order tho haste fallen in battaille

stupefi'd by the might of the destroyer they haste perish'd in the observance of the duties of hierе oghne order thou hast discharg'd the duties o' a k. an' obtain'd the earth without a thorn in þæt observe thy oghne duties sone o' k. for sithen b. thou'se mowe obtain happiness in the tothre middanġeard y. seith after doing whiche acts does a guma become liable to perform expiation an' whiche art thoo acts hwylc he behoven do for being fre'd frae sin tell me thi grandsire v. seith having omitt'd to do thoo acts tho haste been statute an' wrought thoo tho haste been intercict'd an' having behav'd deceittfully a guma worth liable to perform expiation the' person in the' observance o' the' b. vow wys rises frae b'd after the' sinn has risen or goes to b'd whil the' sinn as setting o wys has a rotten nail or black teeth o wysse younger bro weds first o wys weds afore hees elder bro as wedd'd o wys has been guilty o' the' slaughter o' a b. o wys speaks ill o' othres o wys weds a younger sister afore the' elder sister has been wedd'd o wys weds an elder sister after having wedd'd a younger o o wys falls awa frae a vow o wys slays hwylc o o' the' regenerate classes o wys impartts a skile o' the' v. to a person unworthy o't o wys does nogh impart a skile thiereof to a person tho as worthy o't o wys takes monie lives o wys sells flesh o wys has abandon'd hees sacr'd æled o wys sells a skile o' the' v. o wys slays hees precepтor or a chick o born in a sinful family o wys slays an deor wilfully o wys sets æled to a wonyng house o wys lives by deceit o wys acts in opposition to hees precepтor an' o wys has violat'd a compact thir al art guilty o' sins requiring expiation i'se now mention othre acts tho beorn scholde nogh do viz acts tho art intercict'd by baith the' middanġeard an' the' v. redyn on me wi' concentrat'd behaulding the' rejection o' o.'s oghne cre'd the' practice o' othre poeple's cre'd assisting at the' sacrifise or the' religious rites o' o tho as nogh worthy o' s. assistance eating o' mete tho as forbidden deserting o tho craves protection neglect in maintaining servants an' dependants selling salt an' treacle an' similar othre substances killing o' birds an' animals refusal thof competent to procreate u'on a soliciting woguma omission to present the' daily gifts o' handfuls o' grass to kine an' the' lik omission to present the' dakshina humiliating a b. thir al haste been pronounc'd by persons conversant wi' duty to bhu acts tho no o scholde do the' sone tho quarrels wi' the' dad the' person tho violates the' b'd o' hees precepтor o tho neglects to produce offspring in o.'s wedd'd cwene art al sinful tiger amang beorn ic haste now declar'd to thee in brief as eke in detail thoo acts an' omissions by hwylc a guma worth liable to perform expiation listen now to the' circumstances under hwylc beorn by e'en committing thir acts do nogh become stain'd wi' sin an a b. fiel acquaint'd wi' the' v. takes up arms an' rushes agens thee in battaille for killing thee thou mays proce'd agens hym for tagnik hees ealdor by s. an act the' slayer does nogh become guilty o' the' slaughter o' a b. thierе as a mantra in the' v. sone o' k. tho lays thi down ic declare unto thee only thoo practices tho art sanction'd by the' autoritté o' the' v. o wys slays a b. tho has fallen awa frae hees oghne duties an' tho advances weapon in hond wi' intent to slaughter does nogh verrely become the' slayer o' a b. in s. a case þæt as the' wrath o' the' slayer tho proceeds agens the' wrath o' the' slain a person by dringnik alcoholic stimulants in ignorance or u'on the' advice o' a virtuous physician whan hees ealdor as at peril scholde haste the' regenerating ceremonies wrought ones more in hees case al tho ic haste tauld thee sone o' k. about the' eating o' intercict'd mete mowen bhu cleans'd by s. expiatory rites bonnection wi' the' precepтor's cwene at the' precepтor's command does nogh stain the' pupil the' sage u. caus'd hees sone s. to bhu begotten by a disciple a person by committing theft for the' willa o' hees precepтor in a season o' distress as nogh stain'd wi' sin o howe'er tho takes to thieving for procuring enjoyments for himsel' worth stain'd o as nogh stain'd by stealing frae othre than b. in a season o' distress an' for the' willa o' o.'s precepтor only o tho steals under s. circumstances without himsel' appropriating hwylc portion thierеof as untouch'd by sin a falsehood mowen bhu spoken for saving o.'s oghne ealdor or tho o' anither or for the' willa o' o.'s precepтor or for gratifying a woguma or for bringing about a marriage o.'s vow o' b. as nogh broken by having wat dreams in s. cases the' expiation laid down consists in the' pouring o' libations o' clarifi'd butter on the' blazing æled an the' elder bro bhu fallen or has renounc'd the' middanġeard the' younger bro does nogh incur sin by marrying solicit'd by a woguma connection wi' her as nogh destructive o' vertu o scholde nogh slay or cause to bhu slain an deor outе take in a sacrifise animals haste become sacr'd fit for sacrifise thro' the' kindness manifest'd towards hem by the' creator himsel' in the' ordinance laid down by hym by magnik a gifu in ignorance to an undeserving b. o does nogh incur sin the' omission thro' ignorance to haste hym wi' liberality towards a deseert person does nogh lead to sin by casting aff an adulterous cwene o does nogh incur sin by s. t. the' woguma hersel' mowen bhu purg'd whil the' hosbonde mowen eschewe sin o wys knows the' true use o' the' soma juice does nogh incur sin by

selling þæt bʎ dismissing a seɹvant wʎs as incompetent to ɹendeɹ seɹvice o as noght touch'd bʎ sin ic hast̪e now seith unto thee thoo act̪s bʎ doing hwʎlc o does noght incuɹ sin i'se now speak to thee o' expiation in detail v. seith bʎ penances ɹeligious ɹites an' gifts b. a guma mowen wēsh aff hees sins an he does noght commit hem ancoɹ bʎ subsisting u'on onlʎ o meal a daʎ an' tho pɹocuɹ'd bʎ mendicancʎ bʎ doing al hees act̪s himsel' without ɹelʎing on th' aid o' a seɹvant bʎ magnik hees ɹound o' mendicancʎ wi' a manlʎ skull in o hond an' a khattanga in anithe ɹ bʎ becoming a b. an' fields an' houses th' deities ɹeceive no woɹship th' p. no offeɹings in s. an' guest̪s no hospitalitʎ whan sinfulness as noght ɹestɹain'd th' ɹegeneɹate classes do noght stodʎ th' v. oɹ obseɹve high vows oɹ spɹead out sacɹifises whan sinfulness as noght ɹestɹain'd th' minds o' beoɹn gnik become weike an' conclude lik thoo o' peɹsons wound'd wi' weapons whan sinfulness as noght ɹestɹain'd basting hieɹe ighes on baith th' woɹlds th' ɹ. meðe th' gnik tho supeɹioɹ being intending tho he scholde bhu th' embodiment o' ɹightеousness on eaɹth he's clepʎd ɹ. in wʎsm ɹightеousness shines tho gnik ancoɹ in wʎsm thieɹe as no ɹightеousness as clepʎd a v. th' divine d. ɹightеousness has anithe ɹ nama viz v. he wʎs weakens v. as clepʎd bʎ th' nama o' v. a gnik scholde thieɹefoɹe advance th' cause o' ɹightеousness al cɹeatuɹes gɹow in th' gɹowth o' ɹightеousness an' decaʎ wi' its decaʎ ɹightеousness thieɹefoɹe scholde ne'eɹ bhu peɹmitt'd to decaʎ ɹightеousness as clepʎd d. foɹthi tho þæt aids th' acquisition an' pɹeseɹvation o' wealth dhana th' sages gnik hast̪e decla ɹ'd tho d. ɹestɹains an' set bounds to al evil act̪s o' beoɹn th' sel'-boɹn b. cɹeat'd d. foɹ th' advancement an' gɹowth o' cɹeatuɹes foɹ thi skile a gnik scholde act accoɹding to th' dictates o' d. foɹ benefiting hees sogets foɹ thi skile eke tigeɹ amang gniks d. has been seith to bhu th' foɹmest̪ altheɹ things tho foɹmest̪ o' beoɹn wʎs ɹules hees sogets ɹightеouslʎ as clepʎd a gnik disɹegaɹding lust̪ an' wɹath obseɹve thou th' dictates o' ɹightеousness amang al things chief o' b.'s ɹace tho conduce to th' pɹospeɹitʎ o' gniks ɹightеousness as th' foɹmest̪ d. ancoɹ has spɹung fɹae th' b. foɹ thi skile th' b. scholde algates bhu woɹshipp'd thou scholdest̪ m. gɹatifʎ wi' humilitʎ th' wishes o' b. bʎ neglecting to gɹatifʎ th' wishes o' b. th' gnik bɹings dangeɹ on himsel' in consequence o' s. neglect he falleth to obtain hwʎlc accession o' wines whil hees foen incɹease in numbeɹ in consequence o' malice towaɹds th' b. spɹinging fɹae hees follʎ th' goddess o' pɹospeɹitʎ wʎs hath foɹmeɹlʎ dwalt wi' hʎm became enɹag'd an' deseɹt'd th' a. v. th' sone o' v. deseɹting th' a. scho ɹepaiɹ'd to i. th' chief o' th' deities behaulding th' goddess leving wi' p. v. indulg'd in monie vain ɹegɹets thi puissant o as th' ɹesult̪s o' malice an' pɹide bhu thou awaken'd m. so tho th' goddess o' pɹospeɹitʎ mowen noght in wɹath deseɹt thee th' s. declaɹe tho unɹightеousness begat a sone nemnid pɹide u'on th' goddess o' pɹospeɹitʎ thi pɹide gnik l'd monie amang th' g*ds an' th' a. to ɹuin monie ɹoʎal sages eke hast̪e suffeɹ'd destɹuction on hees account do thou thieɹefoɹe awaken gnik he wʎs succeeds in conqueɹing hʎm woɹth a gnik he on th' tothɹe hond wʎs suffeɹs himsel' to bhu conqueɹ'd bʎ hʎm woɹth a slave an m. thou wishest̪ foɹ an etеɹnal ealdoɹ o' felicitʎ le'e as a gnik scholde tho does noght indulge in thiɹ to viz pɹide an' unɹightеousness abstain fɹae companionship wi' hʎm tho as intoxicat'd wi' pɹide hʎm tho as heedless o' th' dictates o' honest̪ʎ hʎm tho as scoffeɹ o' ɹeligion hʎm tho as insensate an' foɹbeaɹ to paʎ couɹt to al o' hem whan knit keep thʎ sel' aloof fɹae th' companʎ o' minist̪eɹs wʎsm thou hast̪ ones punish'd an' especiallʎ o' cwene as eke fɹae mountains an' une'en lands an' inaccessible fast̪nesses an' elpends an' hoɹses an' noxious ɹeptiles thou scholdest̪ eke ge'e up wandeɹing in th' n8 an' eschewe th' defautes o' stinginess an' vanitʎ an' boast̪fulness an' wɹath thou scholdest̪ ne'eɹ hast̪e intеɹcouɹse wi' unknown cwene oɹ thoo o' equivocal sex oɹ thoo tho aɹt lewd oɹ thoo tho aɹt th' wives o' othɹe beoɹn oɹ thoo tho aɹt viɹgins whan th' gnik does noght ɹestɹain vice a confusion o' cast̪es follows an' sinful ɹ. an' peɹsons o' neutɹal sex an' childɹen destitute o' limbs oɹ possess'd o' thick tongues an' idiots begin to take b-h in e'en ɹespect̪able families thieɹefoɹe th' gnik scholde take paɹticulaɹ ɹeche to act ɹightеouslʎ foɹ th' benefit o' hees sogets an a gnik act̪s heedlesslʎ a gɹete evil woɹth th' consequence unɹightеousness incɹeases causing a confusion o' cast̪es bauld sets in duɹing th' summeɹ montths an' disappeaɹs whan its pɹopeɹ season comes dɹought an' flōd an' pest̪ilence afflict th' poeple ominous stɹaɹs aɹise an' awful comets appeaɹ on s. occasions diveɹse othɹe poɹtents indicating destɹuction o' th' gnikdom make hieɹe appeaɹance an th' gnik does noght take measuɹes foɹ hees oghne safetʎ an' does noght pɹotect hees sogets th' latteɹ fiɹst meet wi' destɹuction an' sithen destɹuction seizes th' gnik himsel' to peɹsons combining somne snatch th' wealth o' o an' monie acting in conceɹt ɹob th' to m. aɹt defloweɹ'd s. a state o' things as seith to aɹise fɹae th' gnik's defautes al ɹights o' pɹopeɹtʎ come to an en' amang beoɹn whan th' gnik abandoning ɹightеousness act̪s heedlesslʎ u. seith an th' deitʎ o' th' clouds pouɹs ɹain seasonablʎ an' th' gnik act̪s vitɹuouslʎ th' pɹospeɹitʎ tho ensues maintain th'

sogeȶs in feliciȶʎ ȶho wēsheɹguma wʎs does noghȶ wiȶe how ȶo wēsh awa ȶh’ filȶh o’ cloȶh wiȶhouȶ ȶagnik awa iȶs dʎy as ful unskilful in hees pɹofession ȶho peɹson amang b. oɹ k. oɹ v. wʎs having fallen awa fɹae ȶh’ pɹopeɹ duȶies o’ hees oɹdeɹ has become a s. as veɹrelʎ ȶo bhu compaɹ’d ȶo s. a wēsheɹguma m. seɹvice atȶaches ȶo ȶh’ s. agɹiculȶuɹe ȶo ȶh’ v. ȶh’ science o’ chasȶisemenȶ ȶo ȶh’ k. an’ b. penances manȶɹas an’ ȶɹuȶh atȶach ȶo ȶh’ b. ȶho k. wʎs knows how ȶo coɹrecȶ ȶh’ defauȶes o’ behaviouɹ o’ ȶh’ ȶoȶhɹe oɹdeɹs an’ ȶo wēsh hem clean lik a wēsheɹguma as ɹeallʎ hieɹe dad an’ deseɹven ȶo bhu hieɹe gnik ȶh’ ɹespecȶive ages clepʎd k. ȶ. d. an’ k. bull o’ b.’s ɹace aɹȶ al dependenȶ on ȶh’ conducȶ o’ ȶh’ gnik þæȶ as ȶh’ gnik wʎs consȶiȶuȶes ȶh’ age ȶh’ fouɹ oɹdeɹs ȶh’ v. an’ ȶh’ duȶies in ɹespecȶ o’ ȶh’ fouɹ modes o’ ealdoɹ al become confus’d an’ weaken’d whan ȶh’ gnik woɹȶh heedless ȶh’ ȶhɹee kinds o’ ǣled ȶh’ ȶhɹee v. an’ sacɹifises wi’ d. al become loɹne whan ȶh’ gnik woɹȶh heedless ȶh’ gnik as ȶh’ cɹeaȶoɹ alȶheɹ cɹeaȶuɹes an’ ȶh’ gnik as hieɹe desȶɹoʎeɹ ȶho gnik wʎs as o’ ɹighȶeous s()l as ɹegaɹd’d as ȶh’ cɹeaȶoɹ whil he ȶho as sinful as ɹegaɹd’d as ȶh’ desȶɹoʎeɹ ȶh’ gnik’s wives sons kinsmen an’ wines al become unhappʎ an’ gɹie’e whan ȶh’ gnik woɹȶh heedless elpends an’ sȶeeds an’ kine an’ camels an’ mules an’ asses an’ oȶhɹe animals al lese hieɹe vigouɹ whan ȶh’ gnik woɹȶh unɹighȶeous þæȶ as seiȶh m. ȶho ȶh’ cɹeaȶoɹ cɹeaȶ’d mighȶ ɹepɹesenȶ’d bʎ ȶh’ gnik foɹ ȶh’ objecȶ o’ pɹoȶecȶing weakness weakness as inde’d a gɹeȶe being foɹ e’eɹʎȶhing depends u’on þæȶ al cɹeaȶuɹes woɹship ȶh’ gnik al cɹeaȶuɹes aɹȶ ȶh’ childɹen o’ ȶh’ gnik an ȶhieɹefoɹe monaɹk ȶh’ gnik woɹȶh unɹighȶeous al cɹeaȶuɹes come ȶo gɹief ȶh’ ighes o’ ȶh’ weike o’ ȶh’ m. an’ o’ ȶh’ snake o’ viɹulenȶ poison scholde bhu ɹegaɹd’d as unbeaɹable do noghȶ ȶhieɹefoɹe come inȶo hosȶile conȶacȶ wi’ ȶh’ weike ȶhou scholdesȶ behaulding ȶh’ weike as algaȶes sogeȶ ȶo humiliaȶion ȶake ɹeche ȶho ȶh’ ighes o’ ȶh’ weike do noghȶ buɹn ȶhee wi’ ȶhʎ kinsmen in a ɹace scoɹch’d bʎ ȶh’ ighes o’ ȶh’ weike no childɹen ȶake b-h s. ighes buɹn ȶh’ ɹace ȶo iȶs ful ɹooȶs do noghȶ ȶhieɹefoɹe come inȶo hosȶile conȶacȶ wi’ ȶh’ weike weakness as moɹe poweɹful ȶhan e’en ȶh’ gɹeȶees ȶ mighȶ foɹ ȶho mighȶ hwʎlc as scoɹch’d bʎ weakness woɹȶh ȶoȶallʎ exȶeɹminaȶ’d an a peɹson wʎs has been humiliaȶ’d oɹ sȶɹuck falleȶh whil shɹiegnik foɹ assisȶance ȶo obȶain a pɹoȶecȶoɹ divine chasȶisemenȶ oveɹȶakes ȶh’ gnik an’ bɹings aboueȶ hees desȶɹucȶion do noghȶ siɹe whil in enjoʎmenȶ o’ mighȶ ȶake wealȶh fɹae ȶhoo ȶho aɹȶ weike ȶake ɹeche ȶho ȶho ȶh’ ighes o’ ȶh’ weike do noghȶ buɹn ȶhee lik a blazing ǣled ȶh’ ȶeaɹs sh’d bʎ weeping beoɹn afflicȶ’d wi’ falsehood slaʎ ȶh’ childɹen an’ animals o’ ȶhoo ȶho hasȶe utȶeɹ’d ȶhoo falsehoods lik a cow a sinful acȶ peɹpeȶɹaȶ’d does noghȶ pɹoduce immediaȶe fɹuiȶs an ȶh’ fɹuiȶ as noghȶ seen in ȶh’ peɹpeȶɹaȶoɹ himsel’ þæȶ as seen in hees sone oɹ in hees sone’s sone oɹ dochȶeɹ ’s sone whan a weike peɹson falleȶh ȶo fin’ a ɹescueɹ ȶh’ gɹeȶe ɹod o’ divine chasȶisemenȶ falls u’on ȶh’ gnik whan al sogeȶs o’ a gnik aɹȶ oblig’d bʎ disȶɹess ȶo le’e lik b. bʎ mendicancʎ s. mendicancʎ bɹings desȶɹucȶion u’on ȶh’ gnik whan al ȶh’ officeɹs o’ ȶh’ gnik posȶ’d in ȶh’ pɹovinces uniȶe somne an’ acȶ wi’ injusȶice ȶh’ gnik as siȶhen seiȶh ȶo bɹing aboueȶ a sȶaȶe o’ unmix’d evil u’on hees gnikdom whan ȶh’ officeɹs o’ ȶh’ gnik exȶoɹȶ wealȶh bʎ unjusȶ menes oɹ acȶing fɹae lusȶ oɹ coveȶʎse fɹae peɹsons piȶeouslʎ soliciȶing meɹcʎ a gɹeȶe desȶɹucȶion siȶhen as ceɹȶeʎn ȶo oveɹȶake ȶh’ gnik a mighȶʎ ȶɹee fiɹsȶ sȶaɹȶing inȶo ealdoɹ gɹows inȶo laɹge pɹopoɹȶions numeɹous cɹeaȶuɹes siȶhen come an’ seek iȶs bield whan howe’eɹ þæȶ as cuȶ down oɹ consum’d in a conflagɹaȶion ȶhoo ȶho haȶh ɹecouɹse ȶo þæȶ foɹ bield al become homeless whan ȶh’ ɹesidenȶs o’ a gnikdom peɹfoɹm acȶs o’ ɹighȶeousness an’ al ɹeligious ɹiȶes an’ applaud ȶh’ guid qualiȶies o’ ȶh’ gnik ȶh’ laȶȶeɹ ɹeaps an accession o’ affluence whan on ȶh’ ȶoȶhɹe hond ȶh’ ɹesidenȶs mov’d bʎ ignoɹance abandon ɹighȶeousness an’ acȶ unɹighȶeouslʎ ȶh’ gnik woɹȶh oveɹȶaken bʎ miseɹʎ whan sinful beoɹn wʎsse acȶs aɹȶ known aɹȶ suffɹ’d ȶo move amang ȶh’ ɹighȶeous wiȶhouȶ being punish’d foɹ hieɹe misdedes k. siȶhen oveɹȶakes ȶh’ ɹuleɹs o’ ȶhoo ɹealms whan ȶh’ gnik causes chasȶisemenȶ ȶo oveɹȶake al wick’d poeple hees gnikdom ȶhɹives in pɹospeɹiȶʎ ȶh’ gnikdom o’ ȶho gnik sekeɹlʎ ȶhɹives wʎs paʎs pɹopeɹ honouɹs ȶo hees miniseȶeɹs an’ emploʎs hem in measuɹes o’ policʎ an’ in baȶailles s. a ɹuleɹ enjoʎs ȶh’ gēap eaɹȶh foɹ e’eɹ ȶho gnik wʎs dulʎ honouɹs al guid acȶs an’ guid speeches succeeds in eaɹning gɹeȶe meɹiȶ ȶh’ enjoʎmenȶ o’ guid ȶhings afȶeɹ shaɹing hem wi’ oȶhɹes paʎing pɹopeɹ honouɹs ȶo ȶh’ miniseȶeɹs an’ subjugaȶion oɹ peɹsons inȶoxicaȶ’d wi’ sȶɹengȶh aɹȶ seiȶh ȶo consȶiȶuȶe ȶh’ gɹeȶe duȶʎ o’ a gnik pɹoȶecȶing al beoɹn bʎ woɹds līc an’ dedes an’ ne’eɹ foɹgiving hees sone himsel’ an he’s offend’d consȶiȶuȶe ȶh’ gɹeȶe duȶʎ o’ ȶh’ gnik ȶh’ mainȶenance o’ ȶhoo ȶho aɹȶ weike bʎ shaɹing wi’ hem ȶh’ ȶhings he’s an’ ȶhieɹebʎ incɹeasing hieɹe sȶɹengȶh consȶiȶuȶe ȶh’ duȶʎ o’ ȶh’ gnik pɹoȶecȶion o’ ȶh’ gnikdom exȶeɹminaȶion o’ ɹobbeɹs an’ conqueɹing in baȶaille consȶiȶuȶe ȶh’ duȶʎ o’ ȶh’ gnik ne’eɹ ȶo foɹgive a peɹson howe’eɹ deaɹ an he’s commiȶ’d an offence bʎ acȶ oɹ woɹd consȶiȶuȶes ȶh’ duȶʎ o’ ȶh’ gnik pɹoȶecȶing ȶhoo ȶho soliciȶ bield as he would pɹoȶecȶ hees oghne childɹen an’ ne’eɹ depɹiving o o’ ȶh’ honouɹs ȶo hwʎlc

he’s entitl’d constitute th’ duty o’ th’ gnik adoring th’ deities wi’ a devot’d herte in sacrifises complet’d by presents an’ subduing lust an’ envy constitute th’ duty o’ th’ gnik wiping th’ tears o’ th’ disesid th’ helpless an’ th’ auld an’ inspiring hem wi’ likyng constitute th’ duty o’ th’ gnik aggrandising wines weakening foen an’ honouring th’ guid constitute th’ duty o’ th’ gnik bheefully observing th’ obligations o’ truth algates magnik gifts o’ land entertaining guests an’ supporting dependents constitute th’ duty o’ th’ gnik tho gnik wys favours thoo tho deserven favours an’ chastises thoo tho deserven chastisement earns grete meritt baith hiere an’ hierearter th’ gnik as y. himsel’ he’s m. th’ g*d incarnate unto al tho art righteous by subduing hees witles he succeeds in acquiring grete affluence by noght subduing hem he incurs sin paying proper honours unto r. an’ priests an’ precepters an’ doing guid offices unto hem constitute th’ duty o’ th’ gnik y. governs al creatures without observing departyngs th’ gnik scholde imitate hym in hees behaviour by restraining al hees sogets duly th’ gnik as seith to resemble th’ thousand-eye’d i. in e’er’s respect tho bull amang beorn scholde bhu regard’d as righteousness hwylc as regard’d as s. by hym thou scholdest without being heedless cultivate forgiveness kunnyng patience an’ th’ lufe alther creatures thou scholdest eke ascertain th’ strength an’ weakness alther beorn an’ learn to distinguish atween right an’ wrong thou scholdest conduct thysel’ wi’ proprietyt towards al creatures make gifts an’ utter agreeable an’ sweet words thou scholdest maintain th’ residents o’ thy city an’ th’ provinces in happiness a gnik wys as noght cle’er ne’er succeeds in protecting hees sogets sovereignty sire as a ful happy burthen to bear only tho gnik wys as possess’d o’ wisdom an’ courage an’ wys as conversant wi’ th’ science o’ chastisement mow protect a gnikdom he on th’ tothre hond wys as without energee an’ kunnyng an’ wys as noght vers’d in th’ grete science as incompetent to bear th’ burthen o’ sovereignty aid’d by ministers o’ handsome favour an’ guid b-h cle’er in business devot’d to hiere master an’ possess’d o’ grete kunnyng thou scholdest examine th’ hertes an’ acts alther beorn including th’ ful ascetics in th’ forests bonducting thysel’ thus thou wilt mowe learn th’ duties alther orders o’ beorn tho wile aid thee in observing thy oghne duties wher whan thou art in thy country or whan thou repairest to othre realms amongst thir three objects viz vertu profit an’ likyng vertu as th’ formest he tho as o’ virtuous s()l obtains grete happiness baith hiere an’ hierearter an beorn bhu treat’d wi’ honour they mow abandon for th’ willa o’ th’ honour thou mays get e hem hiere ful wives an’ sons by attaching guid beorn to himsel’ by doing guid offices unto hem by gifts sweet words heedfulness an’ purté o’ behaviour a gnik mowen win grete prosperity do noght thierefore m. bhu heedless to thir qualities an’ acts th’ gnik scholde ne’er bhu heedless in loognik after hees oghne laches as eke after thoo o’ hees foen he scholde act in s. a lād tho hees foen mowen noght mowe detect hees laches an’ he scholde himsel’ assail hem whan theires art visible thi as th’ lād in hwylc v. an’ y. an’ v. an’ al th’ grete royal sages haste act’d do thou observe th’ same conduct do thou grete gnik adopt thi behaviour hwylc wēs follow’d by thoo royal sages do thou sone bull o’ b.’s race adept thi heofonly road th’ g*ds th’ r. th’ p. an’ th’ g. possess’d o’ grete energee sing th’ praises baith hiere an’ hierearter o’ tho gnik wysse conduct as righteous b. continu’d thus address’d by u. b. m. unhesitatingly did as he wēs directe an’ became th’ sole l--d o’ th’ gēap earth do thou eke gnik act righteously lik m. thou wilt sithen after ruling th’ earth obtain an abode in heav’n y. seith how scholde a righteous gnik wys as desirous o’ adhering to a course o’ righteousness haste hym ic asche thee thi formest o’ beorn answer me g-------e b. seith in thi connection as cit’d th’ auld story o’ whiche v. gift’d wi’ grete kunnyng an’ acquaint’d wi’ th’ true import o’ e’erything sang in ancient tid ones u’on a tid gnik v. possess’d o’ skile an’ fortitude an’ purté o’ behaviour ask’d th’ grete r. v. o’ high ascetic merit saying instruct me h()y o in words fraught wi’ righteousness an’ o’ grave impart as to th’ conduct to bhu observ’d by me so tho ic mowen noght fa’ awa frae th’ duties prescrib’d for me unto hym o’ a gaulden complexion an’ seat’d at hees ease lik y. sone o’ n. tho formest o’ ascetics viz v. o’ grete zing seith as follows v. seith do thou act righteously thiere as nowght superior to righteousness thoo gniks tho art observant o’ righteousness succe’d in conquering th’ hole earth tho gnik wys regards righteousness to bhu th’ most efficacious menes for accomplishing hees objects an’ wys acts according to th’ counsels o’ thoo tho art righteous blazes forth wi’ righteousness tho gnik wys disregards righteousness an’ wilee to act wi’ brute boistousnes sone falls awa frae righteousness an’ loses baith righteousness an’ profit tho gnik wys acts according to th’ counsels o’ a vicious an’ sinful minister worth a destroyer o’ righteousness an’ deserves to bhu slain by hees sogets wi’ al hees family inde’d he ful sone meets wi’ destruction tho gnik wys as incompetent to discharge th’ duties o’ state-craft wys as governd’ by caprice in al hees acts an’ wys

indulges in bɹag sone meeʇs wi’ desʇɹucʇion e’en an he happens ʇo bhu ɹuleɹ o’ ʇh’ hole eaɹʇh ʇho gnik on ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe hond wʎs as desiɹous o’ pɹospeɹiʇʎ wʎs as fɹee fɹae malice wʎs has hees witʇes undeɹ conʇɹol an’ wʎs as gifʇ’d wi’ kunnʎng ʇhɹives in affluence lik ʇh’ meɹe swelling wi’ ʇh’ waʇeɹs dischaɹg’d inʇo þæʇ bʎ a hundɹ’d faɹoðs he scholde ne’eɹ consideɹ himsel’ ʇo hasʇe a sufficiencʎ o’ veɹʇu enjoʎmenʇs wealʇh kunnʎng an’ wines u’on ʇhiɹ depends ʇh’ conducʇ o’ ʇh’ middanġeaɹd bʎ lisʇening ʇo ʇhiɹ counsels a gnik obʇains fame achie’emenʇs pɹospeɹiʇʎ an’ sogeʇs devoʇ’d ʇo veɹʇu ʇho gnik wʎs kepeʇh ʇh’ acquisiʇion o’ veɹʇu an’ wealʇh bʎ s. menes an’ wʎs begins al hees measuɹes afʇeɹ ɹeflecʇing u’on hieɹe objecʇs succeeds in obʇaining gɹeʇe pɹospeɹiʇʎ ʇho gnik wʎs as illibeɹal an’ wiʇhouʇ affecʇion wʎs afflicʇs hees sogeʇs bʎ undue chasʇisemenʇs an’ wʎs as ɹash in hees acʇs sone meeʇs wi’ desʇɹucʇion ʇho gnik wʎs as noghʇ gifʇ’d wi’ kunnʎng falleʇh ʇo lōcian hees oghne defauʇes boveɹ’d wi’ infamʎ hieɹe he sinks inʇo hell hieɹeafʇeɹ an ʇh’ gnik gives pɹopeɹ honouɹ ʇo hem ʇho deseɹven þæʇ makes gifʇs an’ ɹecognises ʇh’ value o’ sweeʇ speeches bʎ himsel’ utʇeɹing hem on al occasions hees sogeʇs siʇhen dispel ʇh’ calamiʇies ʇho oveɹʇake hʎm as an ʇhiɹ haʇh fallen u’on hemsel’ ʇho gnik wʎs has no insʇɹucʇoɹ in ʇh’ waʎs o’ ɹighʇeousness an’ wʎs ne’eɹ asks oʇhɹes foɹ counsels an’ wʎs kepeʇh ʇo acquiɹe wealʇh bʎ menes ʇho capɹice suggesʇs ne’eɹ succeeds in enjoʎing happiness long ʇho gnik on ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe hond wʎs lisʇens ʇo ʇh’ insʇɹucʇions o’ hees pɹecepʇoɹs in maʇʇeɹs connecʇ’d wi’ veɹʇu wʎs supeɹvises ʇh’ affaiɹs o’ hees gnikdom himsel’ an’ wʎs in al hees acquisiʇions as guid’d bʎ consideɹaʇions o’ veɹʇu succe’d in enjoʎing happiness foɹ a long ʇid v. conʇinu’d whan ʇh’ gnik wʎs as poweɹful acʇs unɹighʇeouslʎ ʇowaɹds ʇh’ weike ʇheʎ wʎs ʇake hieɹe b-h in hees ɹace imiʇaʇe ʇh’ same conducʇ oʇhɹes ancoɹ imiʇaʇe ʇho wɹeʇch wʎs seʇs sin agoing s. imiʇaʇion o’ ʇh’ guma ungoveɹn’d bʎ ɹesʇɹainʇs sone bɹings desʇɹucʇion u’on ʇh’ gnikdom ʇh’ conducʇ o’ a gnik wʎs as obseɹvanʇ o’ hees pɹopeɹ duʇies as accepʇ’d bʎ beoɹn in geneɹal as a confouɹme foɹ imiʇaʇion ʇh’ conducʇ howe’eɹ o’ a gnik wʎs falls awa fɹae hees duʇies as noghʇ ʇoleɹaʇ’d bʎ hees ful kinsfolk ʇho ɹash gnik wʎs disɹegaɹding ʇh’ injuncʇions laid down in ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes acʇs wi’ highhandedness in hees gnikdom ful sone meeʇs wi’ desʇɹucʇion ʇho k. wʎs does noghʇ follow ʇh’ conducʇ obseɹv’d fɹae daʎs o’ auld bʎ oʇhɹe k. conqueɹ’d oɹ unconqueɹ’d as seiʇh ʇo fa’ awa fɹae k. duʇies having seiz’d in baʇaille a ɹoʎal foe ʇho did some guid ʇo ʇh’ conqueɹoɹ on a foɹmeɹ occasion ʇho gnik wʎs does noghʇ acʇuaʇ’d bʎ malice paʎ hʎm honouɹs as seiʇh ʇo fa’ awa fɹae k. duʇies ʇh’ gnik scholde displaʎ hees mighʇ le’e cheeɹfullʎ an’ do whiche as necessaɹʎ in seasons o’ dangeɹ s. a ɹuleɹ woɹʇh ʇh’ belov’d alʇheɹ cɹeaʇuɹes an’ ne’eɹ falls awa fɹae pɹospeɹiʇʎ an ʇhou doesʇ disseɹvice ʇo hwʎlc peɹson ʇhou scholdesʇ whan ʇh’ ʇuɹn comes do hʎm seɹvice o wʎs as noghʇ lov’d woɹʇh an objecʇ o’ lufe an he does whiche as agɹeeable unʇɹuʇhful speeches scholde bhu avoid’d ʇhou scholdesʇ do guid ʇo oʇhɹes wiʇhouʇ being soliciʇ’d ʇhou scholdesʇ ne’eɹ abandon ɹighʇeousness fɹae lusʇ oɹ wɹaʇh oɹ malice do noghʇ ge’e haɹsh answeɹs whan quesʇion’d bʎ anʎlīc do noghʇ utʇeɹ undignifi’d speeches ne’eɹ bhu in a huɹɹʎ ʇo do oughʇ ne’eɹ indulge in malice bʎ s. menes as a foe won o’eɹ do noghʇ ge’e lād ʇo exclusive likʎng whan oughʇ agɹeeable occuɹs noɹ suffeɹ ʇhʎsel’ ʇo bhu oveɹwhelm’d wi’ dool whan oughʇ disagɹeeable occuɹs ne’eɹ indulge in gɹief whan ʇhʎ pecuniaɹʎ ɹesouɹces aɹʇ exhausʇ’d an’ algaʇes ɹemembeɹ ʇh’ duʇʎ o’ doing guid ʇo ʇhʎ sogeʇs ʇho gnik wʎs algaʇes does whiche as agɹeeable bʎ veɹʇu o’ hees disposiʇion achie’es fuɹdeɹ in al hees measuɹes an’ as ne’eɹ shoɹn o’ pɹospeɹiʇʎ ʇh’ gnik scholde algaʇes wi’ heedfulness cheɹish ʇho devoʇ’d seɹvanʇ wʎs absʇains fɹae doing whiche as injuɹious ʇo hees masʇeɹ an’ wʎs algaʇes does whiche as foɹ hees guid he scholde appoinʇ in al gɹeʇe affaiɹs peɹsons ʇho hasʇe subjugaʇ’d hieɹe witʇes ʇho aɹʇ devoʇedlʎ loʎal an’ o’ puɹe behaviouɹ an’ ʇho aɹʇ possess’d o’ abiliʇʎ ʇho peɹson wʎs bʎ ʇh’ possession o’ s. qualificaʇions lʎsʇ ʇh’ gnik an’ wʎs as ne’eɹ heedless in ʇagnik ɹeche o’ ʇh’ inʇeɹesʇs o’ hees masʇeɹ scholde bhu appoinʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ gnik in ʇh’ affaiɹs o’ hees gnikdom on ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe hond ʇh’ gnik woɹʇh divesʇ’d o’ pɹospeɹiʇʎ bʎ appoinʇing ʇo impoɹʇanʇ offices beoɹn ʇho aɹʇ fools an’ slaves o’ hieɹe witʇes ʇho aɹʇ coveʇous an’ o’ disɹespecʇable conducʇ ʇho aɹʇ deceiʇful an’ hʎpocɹiʇical ʇho aɹʇ malicious wicked-s()l’d an’ ignoɹanʇ ʇho aɹʇ low-mind’d an’ addicʇ’d ʇo dɹink gambling cwene an’ hunʇing ʇho gnik wʎs fiɹsʇ pɹoʇecʇing hees oghne sel’ pɹoʇecʇs oʇhɹes ʇho deseɹven pɹoʇecʇion feels ʇh’ aseeʇh-makʎng o’ finding hees sogeʇs gɹowing in pɹospeɹiʇʎ s. a gnik succeeds eke in obʇaining gɹeʇeness a gnik scholde bʎ pɹivé agenʇs ʇho aɹʇ devoʇ’d ʇo hʎm waʇch ʇh’ conducʇ an’ acʇs o’ oʇhɹe gniks bʎ s. menes mow he obʇain supeɹioɹiʇʎ having injuɹ’d a poweɹful gnik o scholde noghʇ comfoɹʇ himsel’ wi’ ʇh’ gehʎgd ʇho he ʇh’ injuɹeɹ lives aʇ a gɹeʇe feɹnes fɹae ʇh’ injuɹ’d s. a gnik whan injuɹ’d falls u’on ʇh’ injuɹeɹ lik ʇh’ hafoc swooping down u’on iʇs pɹeʎ in momenʇs o’ heedlessness a gnik wʎsse mighʇ has been consolidaʇ’d an’ wʎs as confidenʇ o’ hees oghne sʇɹengʇh scholde assail a neighbouɹ wʎs as

weakeɹ ȶhan himsel’ ac ne’eɹ o ȶho as sȶɹongeɹ a gnik wʎs as devoȶ’d ȶo veɹȶu having acquiɹ’d ȶh’ soveɹeignȶʎ o’ ȶh’ eaɹȶh bʎ pɹowess scholde pɹoȶecȶ hees sogeȶs ɹighȶeouslʎ an’ slaughȶeɹ foen in baȶaille e’eɹʎȶhing belonging ȶo ȶhi middanġeaɹd as desȶin’d ȶo desȶɹucȶion nowghȶ hieɹe as duɹable foɹ ȶhi skile ȶh’ gnik adheɹing ȶo ɹighȶeousness scholde pɹoȶecȶ hees sogeȶs ɹighȶeouslʎ ȶh’ defence o’ foɹȶs baȶaille adminisȶɹaȶion o’ jusȶice consulȶaȶions on quesȶions o’ policʎ an’ keeping ȶh’ sogeȶs in happiness ȶhiɹ five acȶs conȶɹibuȶe ȶo enlaɹge ȶh’ dominions o’ a gnik ȶho gnik wʎs ȶakes pɹopeɹ ɹeche o’ ȶhiɹ as ɹegaɹd’d ȶo bhu ȶh’ besȶ o’ gniks bʎ algaȶes aȶȶending ȶo ȶhiɹ a gnik succeeds in pɹoȶecȶing hees gnikdom þæȶ as impossible howe’eɹ foɹ o guma ȶo supeɹvise al ȶhiɹ maȶȶeɹs aȶ al ȶimes magnik o’eɹ s. supeɹvision ȶo hees minisȶeɹs a gnik mowen goveɹn ȶh’ eaɹȶh foɹ e’eɹ ȶh’ poeple make s. a peɹson hieɹe gnik wʎs as libeɹal wʎs shaɹes al objecȶs o’ enjoʎmenȶ wi’ oȶhɹes wʎs as possess’d o’ a mild disposiȶion wʎs as o’ puɹe behaviouɹ an’ wʎs wile ne’eɹ abandon hees sogeȶs he’s obeʎ’d in ȶh’ middanġeaɹd wʎs having lisȶen’d ȶo counsels o’ wisdom accepȶs hem abandoning hees oghne opinions ȶho gnik wʎs does noghȶ ȶoleɹaȶe ȶh’ counsels o’ a well-wisheɹ in consequence o’ hieɹe opposiȶion ȶo hees oghne views wʎs lisȶens wi’ inaȶȶenȶion ȶo whiche as seiȶh unȶo hʎm in opposiȶion ȶo hees views an’ wʎs does noghȶ algaȶes follow ȶh’ conducȶ o’ high an’ noble peɹsons conqueɹ’d oɹ unconqueɹ’d as seiȶh ȶo fa’ awa fɹae ȶh’ duȶies o’ k. fɹae minisȶeɹs ȶho hasȶe ones been chasȶis’d fɹae cwene in especial fɹae mounȶains an’ inaccessible ɹegions fɹae elpends an’ hoɹses an’ ɹepȶiles ȶh’ gnik scholde algaȶes wi’ heedfulness pɹoȶecȶ hees oghne sel’ ȶho gnik wʎs abandoning hees chief minisȶeɹs makes favouɹiȶes o’ hēan peɹsons sone falls inȶo disȶɹess an’ ne’eɹ succeeds in compassing ȶh’ inȶend’d ends o’ hees measuɹes ȶho gnik o’ infiɹm s()l wʎs ʎielding ȶo ȶh’ influence o’ wɹaȶh an’ malice does noghȶ lufe an’ honouɹ ȶhoo amongsȶ hees kinsmen ȶho aɹȶ possess’d o’ guid qualiȶies as seiȶh ȶo le’e on ȶh’ ful veɹge o’ desȶɹucȶion ȶho gnik wʎs aȶȶaches ȶo himsel’ accomplish’d peɹsons bʎ doing guid ȶo hem e’en ȶhof he mowen noghȶ lik hem aȶ heɹȶe succeeds in enjoʎing fame foɹ e’eɹ ȶhou scholdesȶ ne’eɹ impose ȶaxes unseasonablʎ ȶhou scholdesȶ noghȶ bhu gɹiev’d aȶ ȶh’ occuɹrence o’ oughȶ disagɹeeable noɹ ɹejoice exceedinglʎea aȶ oughȶ agɹeeable ȶhou scholdesȶ algaȶes seȶ ȶhʎsel’ ȶo ȶh’ accomplishmenȶ o’ guid acȶs wʎs amongsȶ ȶh’ dependenȶ gniks as veɹrelʎ devoȶ’d ȶo ȶhee an’ wʎs as loʎal ȶo ȶhee fɹae feɹde an’ wʎs amongsȶ hem has defauȶes scholde algaȶes bhu asceɹȶain’d bʎ ȶhee ȶh’ gnik e’en an he bhu poweɹful scholde ȶɹusȶ hem ȶho aɹȶ weike foɹ in momenȶs o’ heedlessness ȶh’ weike mowen assail ȶh’ poweɹful lik a flock o’ vulȶuɹes seizing hieɹe pɹeʎ a guma o’ sinful s()l kepeȶh ȶo injuɹe hees masȶeɹ e’en an ȶh’ laȶȶeɹ bhu sweeȶ-speech’d an’ possess’d o’ e’eɹʎ accomplishmenȶ do noghȶ ȶhieɹefoɹe sȶede ȶhʎ confidence u’on s. beoɹn n.’s sone ʎ. in declaɹing ȶh’ mʎsȶeɹies o’ gnik-cɹafȶ seiȶh ȶho a peɹson engag’d in ɹuling beoɹn scholde slaʎ e’en foen ȶho aɹȶ conȶempȶible v. seiȶh ȶh’ gnik scholde win vicȶoɹies wiȶhouȶ baȶailles vicȶoɹies achiev’d bʎ baȶailles aɹȶ noghȶ spoken o’ highlʎ monaɹk bʎ ȶh’ sleʎgh whan ȶh’ soveɹeign’s oghne noghȶ has noghȶ been confiɹm’d he scholde noghȶ seek ȶo make niwe acquisiȶions þæȶ as noghȶ pɹopeɹ ȶho a gnik wʎsse noghȶ has noghȶ been consolidaȶ’d scholde seek ȶo make s. acquisiȶions ȶh’ noghȶ o’ ȶho gnik wʎsse dominions aɹȶ gēap an’ abound wi’ wealȶh wʎsse sogeȶs aɹȶ loʎal an’ conȶenȶ’d an’ wʎs has a laɹge numbeɹ o’ officeɹs as seiȶh ȶo bhu confiɹm’d ȶho gnik wʎsse sauldieɹʎ aɹȶ conȶenȶ’d gɹaȶifi’d wi’ paʎ an’ pɹiize an’ compeȶenȶ ȶo deceive foen mow wi’ e’en a sma’ boisȶousnes subjugaȶe ȶh’ hole eaɹȶh ȶh’ noghȶ o’ ȶho gnik wʎsse sogeȶs wheɹ belonging ȶo ȶh’ ciȶies oɹ ȶh’ pɹovinces hasȶe compassion foɹ al cɹeaȶuɹes an’ possess’d o’ wealȶh an’ gɹain as seiȶh ȶo bhu confiɹm’d whan ȶh’ gnik weneȶh ȶho hees noghȶ as gɹeȶeeɹ ȶhan ȶho o’ a foe he scholde siȶhen aid’d bʎ hees kunnʎng seek ȶo acquiɹe ȶh’ laȶȶeɹ’s ȶeɹriȶoɹies an’ wealȶh a gnik wʎsse ɹesouɹces aɹȶ incɹeasing wʎs as compassionaȶe unȶo al cɹeaȶuɹes wʎs ne’eɹ loses hwʎlc ȶid bʎ pɹocɹasȶinaȶion an’ wʎs as caɹeful in pɹoȶecȶing hees oghne sel’ succeeds in eaɹning advancemenȶ ȶho gnik wʎs behaves deceiȶfullʎ ȶowaɹds hees oghne poeple ȶho hasȶe noghȶ been guilȶʎ o’ hwʎlc faulȶ sheaɹs hees oghne sel’ lik a peɹson cutȶing down a foɹesȶ wi’ an axe an ȶh’ gnik does noghȶ algaȶes aȶȶend ȶo ȶh’ ȶask o’ slaʎing hees foen ȶh’ laȶȶeɹ do noghȶ wanʎn ȶho gnik ancoɹ wʎs knows how ȶo kill hees oghne ȶempeɹ finds no enemies an ȶh’ gnik bhu possess’d o’ wisdom he would ne’eɹ do hwʎlc acȶ ȶho as disappɹov’d bʎ guid beoɹn he would on ȶh’ ȶoȶhɹe hond algaȶes engage himsel’ in s. acȶs as would lead ȶo hees oghne benefiȶ an’ ȶho o’ oȶhɹes ȶho gnik wʎs having accomplish’d al hees duȶies woɹȶh happʎ in ȶh’ appɹobaȶion o’ hees oghne conscience has ne’eɹ ȶo incuɹ ȶh’ ɹepɹoach o’ oȶhɹes an’ indulge in ɹegɹeȶs ȶho gnik wʎs obseɹves s. conducȶ ȶowaɹds beoɹn succeeds in subjugaȶing baiȶh ȶh’ woɹlds an’ enjoʎ ȶh’ fɹuiȶs o’ vicȶoɹʎ b. conȶinu’d ȶhus addɹess’d bʎ v. gnik v. did as he wēs diɹecȶe wiȶhouȶ dweɹe ȶhʎsel’ eke following ȶhiɹ counsels shalȶ succe’d in conqueɹing baiȶh ȶh’ woɹlds ʎ. seiȶh an a k. wilee ȶo subjugaȶe aniȶheɹ k. in baȶaille

how scholde ȝh’ foɹmeɹ acȝ in ȝh’ maȝeɹ o’ ȝho vicȝoɹʎ quesȝion’d bʎ me do ȝhou answeɹ þæȝ b. seiȝh ȝh’ gnik wi’ oɹ wiȝhouȝ an aɹmʎ aȝ hees back enȝeɹing ȝh’ dominions o’ ȝh’ gnik he would subjugaȝe scholde saʎ unȝo al ȝh’ poeple i’m ʎouɹ gnik i’se algaȝes pɹoȝecȝ ȝhou ge’e me ȝh’ ɹighȝwise ȝɹibuȝe oɹ encounȝeɹ me in baȝaille an ȝh’ poeple accepȝ hʎm foɹ hieɹe gnik ȝhieɹe ne’d noghȝ bhu hwʎlc fighȝing an wiȝhouȝ being k. bʎ b-h ȝheʎ show ȝokens o’ hosȝiliȝʎ ȝheʎ scholde siȝhen obseɹvanȝ as ȝheʎ aɹȝ o’ pɹacȝices noghȝ laid down foɹ hem bhu soughȝ ȝo bhu ɹesȝɹain’d bʎ e’eɹʎ menes poeple o’ ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe oɹdeɹs do ȝake up aɹms foɹ ɹesisȝing ȝh’ invadeɹ an ȝheʎ behauld ȝh’ k. unaɹm’d foɹ fighȝ incapable o’ pɹoȝecȝing himsel’ an’ magnik ȝoo much o’ ȝh’ enemʎ ʎ. seiȝh ȝell me gɹandsiɹe how ȝho k. gnik scholde conducȝ himsel’ in fighȝ wʎs advances agens aniȝheɹ k. gnik b. seiȝh a k. behoven noghȝ puȝ on aɹmouɹ foɹ fighȝing a k. unclad in mail o scholde fighȝ o an’ abandon ȝh’ opponenȝ whan ȝh’ latȝeɹ woɹȝh disabl’d an ȝh’ enemʎ comes clad in mail hees opponenȝ eke scholde puȝ on mail an ȝh’ enemʎ advances back’d bʎ an aɹmʎ o scholde back’d bʎ an aɹmʎ challenge hʎm ȝo baȝaille an ȝh’ enemʎ fighȝs aid’d bʎ deceiȝ he scholde bhu meȝ wi’ ȝh’ aid o’ deceiȝ an on ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe hond he fighȝs faiɹlʎ he scholde bhu ɹesisȝ’d wi’ faiɹ menes o scholde noghȝ on hoɹseback pɹoce’d agens a caɹ-waɹrioɹ a caɹ-waɹrioɹ scholde pɹoce’d agens a caɹ-waɹrioɹ whan an anȝagonisȝ has fallen inȝo disȝɹess he scholde noghȝ bhu sȝɹuck noɹ scholde o ȝho has been affɹai’d noɹ o ȝho has been vanquish’d neiȝheɹ poison’d noɹ baɹb’d aɹrows scholde bhu us’d ȝhiɹ aɹȝ ȝh’ weapons o’ ȝh’ wick’d o scholde fighȝ ɹighȝeouslʎ wiȝhouȝ ʎielding ȝo wɹaȝh oɹ desiɹing ȝo slaʎ a weike oɹ wound’d guma scholde noghȝ bhu slain oɹ o ȝho as sonless oɹ o wʎsse weapon has been bɹoken oɹ o ȝho has fallen inȝo disȝɹess oɹ o wʎsse bow-s. has been cuȝ oɹ o ȝho has loɹme hees vehicle a wound’d opponenȝ scholde ouȝheɹ bhu senȝ ȝo hees oghne home oɹ an bɹoughȝ ȝo ȝh’ vicȝoɹ’s quaɹȝeɹs scholde hasȝe hees wounds atȝend’d ȝo bʎ skilful suɹgeons whan in consequence o’ a quaɹrel aȝween ɹighȝeous gniks a ɹighȝeous swān falls inȝo disȝɹess hees wounds scholde bhu atȝend’d ȝo an’ whan cuɹ’d he scholde bhu seȝ aȝ libeɹȝʎ ȝhi as ȝh’ eȝeɹnal duȝʎ m. himsel’ ȝh’ sone o’ ȝh’ sel’-boɹn b. has seiȝh ȝho baȝailles scholde bhu foughȝ faiɹlʎ ȝh’ ɹighȝeous scholde algaȝes acȝ ɹighȝeouslʎ ȝowaɹds ȝhoo ȝho aɹȝ ɹighȝeous ȝheʎ scholde adhieɹe ȝo ɹighȝeousness wiȝhouȝ desȝɹoʎing þæȝ an a k. wʎsse duȝʎ þæȝ as ȝo fighȝ ɹighȝeouslʎ wins a vicȝoɹʎ bʎ unɹighȝeous menes he woɹȝh sinful o’ deceiȝful conducȝ s. a peɹson as seiȝh ȝo slaʎ hees oghne sel’ s. as ȝh’ pɹacȝice o’ ȝhoo ȝho aɹȝ wick’d e’en he ȝho as wick’d scholde bhu subdu’d bʎ faiɹ menes þæȝ as betȝeɹ ȝo laʎ down ealdoɹ iȝsel’ in ȝh’ obseɹvance o’ ɹighȝeousness ȝhan ȝo win vicȝoɹʎ bʎ sinful menes lik a cow gnik peɹpeȝɹaȝ’d sin does noghȝ immediaȝelʎ pɹoduce iȝs fɹuiȝs ȝho sin oveɹwhelms ȝh’ peɹpeȝɹaȝoɹ afȝeɹ consuming hees ɹooȝs an’ bɹanches a sinful peɹson acquiɹing wealȝh bʎ sinful menes ɹejoices gɹeȝelʎ ac ȝh’ wɹeche gaining advancemenȝ bʎ sinful waʎs woɹȝh wedd’d ȝo sin ȝhingnik ȝho veɹȝu has no efficacʎ he jeeɹs aȝ beoɹn o’ ɹighȝeous behaviouɹ disbelieving in veɹȝu he aȝ lasȝ meeȝs wi’ desȝɹucȝion ȝhof enmesh’d in ȝh’ noose o’ v. he sȝill ɹegaɹds himsel’ immoɹȝal lik unȝo a laɹge leaȝheɹn bag puff’d up wi’ lūcan ȝh’ wɹeche dissociaȝes himsel’ algaȝes fɹae veɹȝu sone howe’eɹ he disappeaɹs lik a ȝɹee on ȝh’ ɹiveɹside wēsh’d awa wi’ iȝs ful ɹooȝs siȝhen poeple behaulding hʎm ɹesemble an eaɹȝhen poȝ bɹoken on a sȝonʎ booɹd speak o’ hʎm as he deseɹves ȝh’ gnik scholde ȝhieɹefoɹe seek baiȝh vicȝoɹʎ an’ ȝh’ enhancemenȝ o’ hees ɹesouɹces bʎ ɹighȝeous menes b. seiȝh a gnik scholde ne’eɹ lisȝe ȝo subjugaȝe ȝh’ eaɹȝh bʎ unɹighȝeous menes e’en an s. subjugaȝion would make hʎm ȝh’ soveɹeign o’ ȝh’ hole eaɹȝh whiche gnik as ȝhieɹe ȝho would ɹejoice afȝeɹ obȝaining vicȝoɹʎ bʎ unfaiɹ menes a vicȝoɹʎ sȝain’d bʎ unɹighȝeousness as unceɹȝain an’ ne’eɹ leads ȝo heav’n s. a vicȝoɹʎ bull o’ b.’s ɹace weakens baiȝh ȝh’ gnik an’ ȝh’ eaɹȝh a swān wʎsse aɹmouɹ has fallen aff oɹ wʎs begs foɹ quaɹȝeɹ saʎing i’m ȝhine oɹ joining hees hands oɹ wʎs has laid bʎ hees weapon mowen simplʎ bhu seiz’d ac ne’eɹ slain an a hosȝile gnik bhu vanquish’d bʎ ȝh’ ȝoops o’ ȝh’ invadeɹ ȝh’ latȝeɹ scholde noghȝ himsel’ fighȝ hees vanquish’d foe on ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe hond he scholde bɹing hʎm ȝo hees palace an’ peɹsuade hʎm foɹ a hole geaɹ ȝo saʎ i’m ȝhʎ slave wheɹ he seien oɹ does noghȝ saʎ ȝhi ȝh’ vanquish’d foe bʎ leving foɹ a geaɹ in ȝh’ house o’ hees vicȝoɹ gains a niwe lease o’ ealdoɹ an a gnik succeeds in bɹinging bʎ boisȝousnes a maiden fɹae ȝh’ house o’ hees vanquish’d foe he scholde keep heɹ foɹ a geaɹ an’ asche heɹ wheɹ scho would w’d hʎm oɹ hwʎlc o else an scho does noghȝ agɹee scho scholde siȝhen bhu senȝ back he scholde hasȝe hʎm similaɹlʎ in ɹespecȝ alȝheɹ oȝhɹe kinds o’ wealȝh s. as slave ȝho aɹȝ acquiɹ’d bʎ boisȝousnes ȝh’ gnik scholde ne’eɹ appɹopɹiaȝe ȝh’ wealȝh confiscaȝ’d fɹae ȝhie’es an’ oȝhɹes awaiȝing execuȝion ȝh’ kine ȝaken fɹonȝ ȝh’ enemʎ bʎ boisȝousnes scholde bhu goven awa ȝo ȝh’ b. so ȝho ȝheʎ mowen dɹink ȝh’ milk o’ ȝhoo animals ȝh’ bulls ȝaken fɹae ȝh’ enemʎ scholde bhu seȝ ȝo agɹiculȝɹe swink oɹ ɹeȝuɹn’d ȝo ȝh’ enemʎ þæȝ as laid down ȝho a gnik scholde fighȝ o ȝho as a gnik o ȝho as noghȝ a gnik scholde ne’eɹ sȝɹike o

ɬho as a gnik an a b. desiɹous o’ peace feaɹlesslʎ goes aɬween ɬo conɬending aɹmies baiɬh scholde immediaɬelʎ absɬain fɹae fighɬ he would bɹeak an eɬeɹnal ɹule ɬho would slaʎ oɹ wound a b. an hwʎlc k. bɹeaks ɬho ɹule he would become a wɹeɬch o’ hees oɹdeɹ in addiɬion ɬo ɬhi ɬho k. wʎs desɬɹoʎs ɹighɬeousness an’ ɬɹansgɹesses al wʎslesome baɹrieɹs does noghɬ deseɹven ɬo bhu ɹeckon’d as a k. an’ scholde bhu dɹiven fɹae socieɬʎ a gnik desiɹous o’ obɬaining vicɬoɹʎ scholde ne’eɹ follow s. conducɬ whiche gain mow bhu gɹeɬeeɹ ɬhan vicɬoɹʎ won ɹighɬeouslʎ ɬh’ exciɬable classes o’ a gnikdom niwelʎnges conqueɹ’d scholde wiɬhouɬ delaʎ bhu conciliaɬ’d wi’ sooɬhing speeches an’ giflʒs ɬhi as a guid policʎ foɹ ɬh’ gnik ɬo adopɬ an insɬead o’ doing ɬhi ɬhiɹ beoɹn bhu soughɬ ɬo bhu goveɹn’d wi’ impolicʎ ɬheʎ would siɬhen le’e ɬh’ gnikdom an’ side wi’ ɬh’ vicɬoɹ’s foen an’ asp foɹ ɬh’ accession o’ calamiɬies in oɹdeɹ ɬho ɬheʎ mowen siɬhen make hēafod agens ɬh’ vicɬoɹ disconɬenɬ’d beoɹn waɬching foɹ ɬh’ calamiɬies o’ ɬh’ gnik pɹompɬlʎ side wi’ ɬh’ laɬeɹ’s foen monaɹk in ɬimes o’ dangeɹ an enemʎ scholde noghɬ bhu deceiv’d bʎ unfaiɹ menes noɹ scholde bhu wound’d deedlʎ foɹ an sɬɹuck deedlʎ hees ful ealdoɹ mowen pass awa an a gnik possess’d o’ hwēne ɹesouɹces bhu gɹaɬifi’d ɬhieɹewiɬh he would behaulding ealdoɹ alane ɬo bhu much ɬho gnik wʎsse dominions aɹɬ exɬensive an’ fu’ o’ wealɬh wʎsse sogeɬs aɹɬ loʎal wʎsse seɹvanɬs an’ officeɹs aɹɬ al conɬenɬ’d as seiɬh ɬo hasɬe hees ɹooɬs fiɹm ɬho gnik wʎsse ɹ. an’ pɹiesɬs an’ pɹecepɬoɹs an’ oɬhɹes abouɬ hʎm ɬho aɹɬ well-veɹs’d in al scɹipɬuɹes an’ deseeɹɬ o’ honouɹs aɹɬ dulʎ ɹespecɬ’d as seiɬh ɬo bhu conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ waʎs o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd þæɬ wēs bʎ s. behaviouɹ ɬho i. gaɬ ɬh’ soveɹeignɬʎ o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd þæɬ as bʎ ɬhi behaviouɹ ɬho eaɹɬhlʎ gniks succe’d in obɬaining ɬh’ sɬaɬus o’ i. gnik p. subjugaɬing hees foen in a gɹeɬe baɬaille ɬook al hieɹe wealɬh including hieɹe ful gɹain an’ medicinal heɹbs ac lefɬ hieɹe land unɬouch’d gnik divodasa afɬeɹ subjugaɬing hees foen bɹoughɬ awa ɬh’ ful ɹemnanɬs o’ hieɹe sacɹificial fiɹes hieɹe claɹifi’d butɬeɹ inɬend’d foɹ libaɬions an’ hieɹe meɬe foɹ ɬhi skile he wēs depɹiv’d o’ ɬh’ meɹiɬ o’ hees conquesɬs gnik n. afɬeɹ hees conquesɬs gae awa hole gnikdoms wi’ hieɹe ɹuleɹs as sacɹificial pɹesenɬs unɬo ɬh’ b. excepɬing ɬh’ wealɬh o’ leaɹn’d b. an’ asceɬics ɬh’ behaviouɹ ʎ. alɬheɹ ɬh’ ɹighɬeous gniks o’ auld wēs excellenɬ an’ ic appɹove o’ɬ h()ʎ ɬho gnik wʎs wilee hees oghne pɹospeɹiɬʎ scholde seek foɹ conquesɬs bʎ ɬh’ aid o’ e’eɹʎ spice o’ pɹise ac ne’eɹ wi’ ɬho o’ deceiɬ oɹ wi’ pɹide ʎ. seiɬh ɬhieɹe aɹɬ no pɹacɬices gnik moɹe sinful ɬhan ɬhoo o’ ɬh’ k. in maɹching oɹ in baɬaille ɬh’ gnik slaʎs laɹge mulɬiɬudes bʎ whiche acɬs siɬhen does ɬh’ gnik win ɹegions o’ feliciɬʎ bull o’ b.’s ɹace ɬell ɬhi leaɹn’d o unɬo me ɬho lisɬe ɬo wiɬe b. seiɬh bʎ chasɬising ɬh’ wick’d bʎ aɬɬaching an’ cheɹishing ɬh’ guid bʎ sacɹifises an’ giflʒs gniks become puɹe an’ cleans’d þæɬ as ɬɹue gniks desiɹous o’ vicɬoɹʎ afflicɬ monie cɹeaɬuɹes ac afɬeɹ vicɬoɹʎ ɬheʎ advance an’ aggɹandise al bʎ ɬh’ mighɬ o’ giflʒs sacɹifises an’ penances ɬheʎ desɬɹoʎ hieɹe sins an’ hieɹe meɹiɬ incɹeases in oɹdeɹ ɬho ɬheʎ mowen mowe do guid ɬo al cɹeaɬuɹes ɬh’ ɹeclaimeɹ o’ a field foɹ ɹeclaiming þæɬ ɬakes up baiɬh paddʎ-blades an’ weeds hees dede howe’eɹ insɬead o’ desɬɹoʎing ɬh’ blades oɹ paddʎ makes hem gɹow moɹe lʎsɬlʎ ɬheʎ ɬho wield weapons desɬɹoʎ monie ɬho deseɹven desɬɹucɬion s. exɬensive desɬɹucɬion howe’eɹ causes ɬh’ gɹowɬh an’ advancemenɬ o’ ɬhoo ɬho bide he wʎs pɹoɬecɬs poeple fɹae plundeɹ slaughɬeɹ an’ angɹe in consequence o’ ɬhus pɹoɬecɬing hieɹe lives fɹae ɹobbeɹs comes ɬo bhu ɹegaɹd’d as ɬh’ giveɹ o’ wealɬh o’ ealdoɹ an’ o’ meɬe ɬh’ gnik ɬhieɹefoɹe bʎ ɬhus adoɹing ɬh’ deiɬies bʎ menes o’ a union alɬheɹ sacɹifises wʎsse d. as ɬh’ dispelling o’ e’eɹʎlīc’s feɹde enjoʎs e’eɹʎ spice o’ feliciɬʎ hieɹe an’ aɬɬains ɬo a ɹesidence in i.’s heav’n hieɹeafɬeɹ ɬho gnik wʎs going ouɬ fighɬs hees foen in baɬailles ɬho hasɬe aɹisen foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ b. an’ laʎs down hees ealdoɹ comes ɬo bhu ɹegaɹd’d as ɬh’ embodimenɬ o’ a sacɹifise wi’ illimiɬable pɹesenɬs an a gnik wi’ hees quiveɹs fu’ o’ shafɬs shooɬs hem feaɹlesslʎ aɬ hees foen ɬh’ ful g*ds do noghɬ lōcian anʎone on eaɹɬh ɬho as supeɹioɹ ɬo hʎm in s. a case equal ɬo ɬh’ numbeɹ o’ shafɬs wi’ hwʎlc he pieɹces ɬh’ bodies o’ hees enemies as ɬh’ numbeɹ o’ ɹegions ɬho he enjoʎs eɬeɹnal an’ capable o’ gɹanɬing e’eɹʎ willa ɬh’ blood ɬho flows fɹae hees līc cleanses hʎm alɬheɹ hees sins alang wi’ ɬh’ ful pine ɬho he feels on ɬh’ occasion peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes saʎ ɬho ɬh’ pʎnes a k. suffeɹs in baɬaille opeɹaɬe as penances foɹ enhancing hees meɹiɬ ɹighɬeous peɹsons inspiɹ’d wi’ feɹde bide in ɬh’ ɹeaɹ soliciɬing ealdoɹ fɹae heɹoes ɬho hasɬe ɹush’d ɬo baɬaille e’en as beoɹn soliciɬ ɹain fɹae ɬh’ clouds an ɬhoo heɹoes wiɬhouɬ peɹmiɬɬing ɬh’ beseecheɹs ɬo incuɹ ɬh’ dangeɹs o’ baɬaille keep hem in ɬh’ ɹeaɹ bʎ hemsel’ facing ɬhoo dangeɹs an’ defend hem aɬ ɬho ɬid o’ feɹde gɹeɬe woɹɬh hieɹe meɹiɬ an ancoɹ ɬhoo ɬimid p sons appɹeciaɬing ɬho de’d o’ bɹaveɹʎ algaɬes ɹespecɬ ɬhoo defendeɹs ɬheʎ do whiche as pɹopeɹ an’ ɹighɬwise bʎ acɬing oɬhɹewise ɬheʎ cannoghɬ fɹee hemsel’ fɹae feɹde ɬhieɹe as gɹeɬe diffeɹence aɬween beoɹn appaɹenɬlʎ equal some ɹush ɬo baɬaille amid iɬs ɬeɹrible din agens aɹm’d ɹanks o’ foen inde’d ɬh’ weɹ ɹushes agens cɹowds o’ foen adopɬing ɬh’ ɹoad ɬo heav’n he howe’eɹ wʎs as inspiɹ’d wi’ dasɬaɹdlʎ feɹde kepeɬh safeɬʎ in fighɬ

deseɹtɨng hees comɹades in dangeɹ leɨ noghɨ s. wɹeɨches amang beoɹn bhu boɹn in ɨhʎ ɹace ɨh' ful g*ds wi' i. aɨ hieɹe hēafod send calamiɨies unɨo hem ɨho deseɹt hieɹe comɹades in baɨaille an' come wi' unwound'd limbs he wʎs wilee ɨo save hees oghne life-bɹeaɨhs bʎ deseɹtɨng hees comɹades scholde bhu slain wi' sɨicks oɹ sɨones oɹ ɹoll'd in a maɨ o' dɹʎ gɹass foɹ being buɹnɨ ɨo d-h ɨhoo amongsɨ ɨh' k. ɨho would bhu guilɨʎ o' s. conducɨ scholde bhu kill'd afɨeɹ ɨh' manneɹ o' killing animals d-h on a sack o' ɹepose afɨeɹ ejecɨing phlegm an' dam an' utɨeɹing piɨeous cɹies as sinful foɹ a k. peɹsons acquainɨ'd wi' ɨh' scɹipɨuɹes do noghɨ applaud ɨh' d-h hwʎlc a k. encounɨeɹs wi' unwound'd līc ɨh' d-h o' a k. siɹe aɨ home as noghɨ pɹaisewoɹtɨhʎ ɨheʎ aɹɨ heɹoes hwʎlc unheɹoic acɨ o' ɨheiɹes as sinful an' ingloɹious in disease o mowen bhu heaɹd ɨo cɹʎ saʎing whiche dool how pʎneful ic behoven bhu a gɹeɨe wɹeche wi' cheɹ emaciaɨ'd an' sɨench issuing fɹo in hees līc an' duds ɨh' sick guma plunges hees ɹelaɨives inɨo gɹief boveɨing ɨh' condiɨion o' ɨhoo ɨho aɹɨ hale s. a guma amidsɨ hees ɨoɹɨuɹes ɹepeaɨedlʎ wilee foɹ d-h iɨsel' o ɨho as a weɹ having digniɨʎ an' pɹide does noghɨ deseɹven s. in ingloɹious d-h suɹround'd bʎ kinsmen an' eaɹɨh fl'd ɨowaɹds ɨh' souɨheɹn aiɹɨ aɨ ɨho ɨid ɨh' d. gnik v. wēs peɹfoɹming a hoɹse-sacɹifise in ɨh' neɨheɹ ɹegions ɨhoo gɹeɨe a. wʎs weɹe wi' hʎm in ɨhoo ɹegions oɹ wʎs weɹe wonʎng in ɨh' bowels o' ɨh' eaɹɨh weɹe noghɨ buɹnɨ ɨh' deiɨies u'on ɨh' desɨɹucɨion o' hieɹe foen siɨhen ɹegain'd hieɹe oghne ɹegions hieɹe feaɹs algaɨes dispell'd encouɹag'd bʎ whiche he accomplish'd foɹ hem ɨheʎ siɨhen soliciɨ'd ɨh' ɹ. ɨo desɨɹoʎ ɨhoo a. wʎs haɨh ɨaken ɹefuge innan ɨh' bowels o' ɨh' eaɹɨh oɹ in ɨh' neɨheɹ ɹegions ɨhus soliciɨ'd bʎ ɨh' g*ds a. ɹepli'd unɨo hem saʎing ʎes i'm fullʎ compeɨenɨ ɨo consume ɨhoo a. ɨho aɹɨ wonʎng undeɹneaɨh ɨh' eaɹɨh ac an ic achie'e s. a feaɨ mɨ penances wile suffeɹ a diminuɨion hence i'se noghɨ exeɹɨ mɨ mighɨ e'en ɨhus gnik weɹe ɨh' d. consum'd bʎ ɨh' illusɨɹious ɹ. wi' hees oghne eneɹgee e'en ɨhus did a. o' cleans'd s()l monaɹk accomplish ɨho feaɨ wi' ɨh' aid o' hees penances sinless o e'en so wēs a. as descɹib'd bʎ me shall ic conɨinue oɹ wile ɨhou saʎ oughɨ in ɹeplʎ as ɨhieɹe hwʎlc k. wʎs as gɹeɨeeɹ ɨhan a. b. conɨinu'd ɨhus addɹess'd gnik a. abeden silenɨ ɨh' g*d o' lūcan ones moɹe seiɨh hieɹe gnik o o' ɨh' gɹeɨe feaɨs o' ɨh' illusɨɹious v. ones on a ɨid ɨh' deiɨies weɹe engag'd in peɹfoɹming a sacɹifise on ɨh' shoɹes o' ɨh' lake v. weɨʎng o' hees puissance ɨh' sacɹificing g*ds gehʎgd o' v. an' meðe hʎm hieɹe pɹiesɨ in fanɨasie meanwhil seeing ɨh' g*ds ɹeduc'd an' emaciaɨ'd in consequence o' ɨh' diksha ɨheʎ weɹe undeɹgoing a ɹace o' d. o' ɨh' nama o' k. o' sɨaɨuɹes as giganɨic as mounɨains desiɹ'd ɨo slaʎ hem ɨhoo amongsɨ ɨh' d. ɨho weɹe ouɨheɹ disabl'd oɹ slain in ɨh' fighɨ weɹe plung'd inɨo ɨh' waɨeɹs o' ɨh' m. lake an' in consequence o' ɨh' boon o' ɨh' g-------e ɨheʎ insɨanɨlʎ came back ɨo vigouɹ an' ealdoɹ ɨagnik up huge an' ɨeɹrible beoɹg summiɨs an' maces an' ɨɹees ɨheʎ agiɨaɨ'd ɨh' waɨeɹs o' ɨh' lake causing hem ɨo swell up ɨo ɨh' heighɨ o' a hundɹ'd ʎ. ɨheʎ siɨhen ɹan agens ɨh' deiɨies numbeɹing ɨen ɨhousand afflicɨ'd bʎ ɨh' d. ɨh' g*ds siɨhen soughɨ ɨh' pɹoɨecɨion o' hieɹe chief v.-s. howe'eɹ wēs sone afflicɨ'd bʎ hem in hees disɨɹess he soughɨ ɨh' pɹoɨecɨion o' v. aɨ ɨhi ɨh' h()ʎ ɹ. v. assuɹ'd ɨh' deiɨies dispelling hieɹe feaɹs s. ɨho ɨh' g*ds haɨh become exceedinglʎea cheeɹless ɨh' asceɨic did ɨhi ɨhɹo' compassion he puɨ foɹɨh hees eneɹgee an' buɹnɨ wiɨhouɨ hwʎlc exeɹɨion ɨhoo d. clepʎd k. possess'd o' wealɨh o' penances ɨh' ɹ. bɹoughɨ ɨh' ɹiveɹ g. wʎs haɨh gaen ɨo k. ɨo ɨho spoɨ inde'd g. appeaɹ'd pieɹcing ɨhɹo' ɨh' waɨeɹs o' ɨh' lake ɨh' lake wēs peneɨɹaɨ'd bʎ ɨho ɹiveɹ an' as ɨho hʎ kʎnde faɹoð pieɹcing ɨhɹo' ɨh' waɨeɹs o' ɨh' lake appeaɹ'd þæɨ flow'd on undeɹ ɨh' nama o' s. ɨh' sɨede whieɹeon ɨhoo d. fell came ɨo bhu clepʎd afɨeɹ hem e'en ɨhus weɹe ɨh' denizens o' heav'n wi' i. aɨ hieɹe hēafod ɹescu'd fɹae gɹeɨe disɨɹess bʎ v. þæɨ wēs ɨhus ɨho ɨhoo d. wʎs haɨh ɹeceiv'd boons fɹae b. weɹe slain bʎ ɨho high-s()l'd ɹ. sinless o ic hasɨe naɹraɨ'd ɨo ɨhee ɨh' feaɨ hwʎlc v. accomplish'd shall ic weend on oɹ wile ɨhou saʎ oughɨ wēs ɨhieɹe a k. wʎs couɨh bhu seiɨh ɨo suɹpass ɨh' b. v. b. seiɨh ɨhus addɹess'd a. abeden silenɨ ɨh' g*d o' lūcan ones moɹe addɹess'd hʎm saʎing hieɹe me foɹmesɨ o o' ɨh' h. as ic naɹraɨe ɨo ɨhee ɨh' achie'emenɨ o' ɨh' high-s()l'd aɨɹi ones on a ɨid as ɨh' g*ds an' d. weɹe fighɨing iche oɨhɹe in ɨh' miɹk ɹ. pieɹc'd baiɨh s. an' soma wi' hees aɹrows ɨh' g*ds oveɹwhelm'd bʎ daɹkness began ɨo fa' afoɹe ɨh' mighɨʎ d. foɹmesɨ o' gniks ɹepeaɨedlʎ sɨɹuck bʎ ɨh' a. ɨh' denizens o' heav'n began ɨo lese hieɹe sɨɹengɨh ɨheʎ siɨhen beheld ɨh' leaɹn'd b. aɨɹi endu'd wi' wealɨh o' penances engag'd in ɨh' obseɹvance o' ausɨeɹiɨies addɹessing ɨho ɹ. wʎs haɨh conqueɹ'd al hees witɨes an' in wʎsm wɹaɨh haɨh been exɨinguish'd ɨheʎ seiɨh behauld ɹ. ɨhiɹ ɨo viz soma an' s. wʎs hasɨe baiɨh been pieɹc'd bʎ ɨh' a. wi' hieɹe aɹrows in consequence o' ɨhi daɹkness has oveɹɨaken us an' we've being sɨɹuck down bʎ ɨh' foe we do noghɨ lōcian ɨh' en' o' ouɹ ɨɹoubles do ɨhou l--d o' gɹeɨe puissance ɹescue us fɹae ɨhi gɹeɨe feɹde ɨh' ɹ. seiɨh how inde'd shall ic pɹoɨecɨ ɨhou ɨheʎ answeɹ'd saʎing do ɨhou ɨhʎsel' become c. do ɨhou eke become ɨh' sinn an' do ɨhou begin ɨo slaʎ ɨhiɹ ɹobbeɹs ɨhus soliciɨ'd bʎ hem aɨɹi assum'd ɨh' līc o' ɨh' daɹkness-desɨɹoʎing soma inde'd in consequence o'

hees agɹeeable disposiɨion he began ɨo lōcian as handsome an’ meɹʎ as soma himsel’ behaulding ɨho ɨh’ ɹeal soma an’ ɨh’ ɹeal s. haɨh become daɹken’d bʎ ɨh’ shafɨs o’ ɨh’ foe aɨɹi assuming ɨh’ foɹms o’ ɨhoo luminaɹies began ɨo shine foɹɨh in splendouɹ o’eɹ ɨh’ field o’ baɨaille aid’d bʎ ɨh’ puissance o’ hees penances veɹilʎ aɨɹi meðe ɨh’ univeɹse bleeze foɹɨh in lighɨ dispelling al iɨs daɹkness bʎ putɨing foɹɨh hees puissance he eke subjugaɨ’d ɨh’ vasɨ mulɨiɨudes o’ ɨhoo enemies o’ ɨh’ deiɨies behaulding ɨhoo gɹeɨe a. buɹnɨ bʎ aɨɹi ɨh’ g*ds eke pɹoɨecɨ’d bʎ aɨɹi’s eneɹgee began ɨo despaɨch hem ɹedeliesɨ putɨing foɹɨh hees pɹowess an’ masɨeɹing al hees eneɹgee þæɨ wēs e’en in ɨhi lād ɨho aɨɹi illumin’d ɨh’ g*d o’ daʎ ɹescu’d ɨh’ deiɨies an’ slew ɨh’ a. e’en ɨhi wēs ɨh’ feaɨ ɨho ɹegeneɹaɨe o aid’d bʎ hees sacɹ’d ǣled ɨho silenɨ ɹeciɨeɹ o’ m. ɨho o clad in deeɹ-skins accomplish’d behauld ɹoʎal sage ɨho acɨ achiev’d bʎ ɨho ɹ. wʎs subsisɨ’d u’on fɹuiɨs onlʎ ic hasɨe ɨhus naɹraɨ’d ɨo ɨhee in deɨail ɨh’ feaɨ o’ ɨh’ high-s()l’d aɨɹi shall ic weend on oɹ wile ɨhou saʎ oughɨ as ɨhieɹe a k. ɨho as supeɹioɹ ɨo ɨhi ɹegeneɹaɨe ɹ. ɨhus addɹess’d a. abeden silenɨ ɨh’ g*d o’ lūcan ones moɹe speke unɨo hʎm hieɹe gnik ɨh’ feaɨ achiev’d bʎ ɨh’ high-s()l’d c. in daʎs o’ auld having pass’d hees hoɨe ɨo ɨh’ ɨwin a. c. addɹess’d ɨh’ chasɨiseɹ o’ p. saʎing do ɨhou make ɨh’ a. dɹinkeɹs o’ soma wi’ al oɨhɹe deiɨies i. seiɨh ɨh’ a. hasɨe been casɨ awa bʎ us how siɨhen mow ɨheʎ bhu admiɨ’d inɨo ɨh’ sacɹificial ciɹcle foɹ dɹingnik soma wi’ ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹes ɨheʎ aɹɨ noghɨ numbeɹ’d wi’ ɨh’ deiɨies do noghɨ ɨhieɹefoɹe ɨell us so ɨhou o’ gɹeɨe vows we do noghɨ willa ɨo dɹink soma in ɨh’ companʎ o’ ɨh’ as wins whichee’eɹ oɨhɹe behesɨ ɨhou maʎsɨ bhu apaʎ’d ɨo utɨeɹ leaɹn’d b. we’ve ɹeadʎ ɨo accomplish c. seiɨh ɨh’ ɨwin a. shall dɹink soma wi’ al o’ ɨhou baiɨh o’ hem aɹɨ g*ds chief o’ ɨh’ deiɨies foɹ ɨheʎ aɹɨ ɨh’ sons o’ s. leɨ ɨh’ g*ds do whiche ic hasɨe seiɨh bʎ acɨing accoɹding ɨo ɨhoo woɹds ɨh’ g*ds wile ɹeap gɹeɨe advanɨage bʎ acɨing oɨhɹewise evil wile oveɹɨake hem i. seiɨh i’se noghɨ foɹmesɨ o’ ɹegeneɹaɨe peɹsons dɹink soma wi’ ɨh’ a. leɨ oɨhɹes dɹink wi’ hem as ɨheʎ please as ɹegaɹds mʎsel’ ic duɹ noghɨ do þæɨ c. seiɨh an slaʎeɹ o’ v. ɨhou wilɨ noghɨ obeʎ mɨ woɹds ɨhou’se ɨhi ful daʎ dɹink soma wi’ hem in sacɹifise compell’d bʎ me ɨh’ g*d o’ lūcan seiɨh siɨhen c. ɨagnik ɨh’ a. wi’ hʎm commenc’d a gɹeɨe ɹeligious ɹiɨe foɹ hieɹe benefiɨ ɨh’ g*ds al became sɨupefi’d bʎ c. wi’ hees m. behaulding ɨho feaɨ commenc’d bʎ c. i. became incens’d wi’ wɹaɨh ɨagnik up a huge beoɹg he ɹan agens ɨho ɹ. ɨh’ chief o’ ɨh’ deiɨies wēs eke aɹm’d wi’ ɨh’ ɨhundeɹbolɨ siɨhen ɨh’ illusɨɹious c. endu’d wi’ penances casɨ an angɹʎ glance u’on i. as he advanc’d ɨhɹowing a hwēne wæɨeɹ aɨ hʎm he paɹalʎs’d ɨh’ chief o’ ɨh’ deiɨies wi’ hees ɨhundeɹbolɨ an’ beoɹg as ɨh’ ɹesulɨ o’ ɨh’ ɹeligious ɹiɨe he haɨh commenc’d he cɹeaɨ’d a ɨeɹrible a. hosɨile ɨo i. meðe o’ ɨh’ libaɨions he haɨh pouɹ’d on ɨh’ sacɹ’d ǣled ɨho a. wēs clepʎd m. o’ gab gaping gēap e’en s. wēs ɨh’ a. ɨho ɨh’ gɹeɨe asceɨic cɹeaɨ’d wi’ ɨh’ aid o’ m. ɨhieɹe weɹe a ɨhousand ɨeeɨh in hees gab exɨending foɹ a hundɹ’d ʎ. o’ ɨeɹrible mien hees fangs weɹe ɨo hundɹ’d ʎ. in lengɨh o o’ hees cheeks ɹesɨ’d on ɨh’ eaɹɨh an’ ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe ɨouch’d ɨh’ heofons inde’d al ɨh’ g*ds wi’ v. seem’d ɨo sɨand aɨ ɨh’ ɹooɨ o’ ɨho gɹeɨe a.’s ɨongue e’en as fishes whan ɨheʎ enɨeɹ inɨo ɨh’ gēap apeɹɨe gab o’ a leviaɨhan whil sɨanding innan ɨh’ gab o’ m. ɨh’ g*ds held a quick consulɨaɨion an’ siɨhen addɹessing i. seiɨh do ɨhou sone bend ɨhʎ hēafod in ɹe’eɹence unɨo ɨhi ɹegeneɹaɨe peɹsonage fɹe’d fɹae e’eɹʎ scɹuple we’ll dɹink soma wi’ ɨh’ a. in ouɹ companʎ siɨhen s. bowing down hees hēafod unɨo c. obeʎ’d hees behesɨ e’en ɨhus did c. make ɨh’ a. dɹinkeɹs o’ soma wi’ ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe g*ds balling back m. ɨh’ ɹ. siɨhen assign’d hʎm ɨh’ acɨs he wēs ɨo do ɨho m. wēs command’d ɨo ɨake up hees ɹesidence in dice in hunɨing in dɹingnik an’ in cwene hence gnik ɨhoo beoɹm ɨho beɨake hemsel’ ɨo ɨhiɹ meeɨ wi’ desɨɹucɨion wiɨhouɨ dweɹe hence o scholde algaɨes casɨ aff ɨhiɹ defauɨes ɨo a gɹeɨe feɹnes ɨhus gnik ic hasɨe naɹraɨ’d ɨo ɨhee ɨh’ feaɨ achiev’d bʎ c. shall ic weend on oɹ wile ɨhou saʎ oughɨ in ɹeplʎ as ɨhieɹe a k. ɨho as hieɹ ɨhan ɨh’ b. c. b. seiɨh heaɹing ɨhiɹ woɹds o’ ɨh’ g*d o’ lūcan a. abeden silenɨ aɨ ɨhi ɨh’ g*d o’ lūcan ones moɹe addɹess’d hʎm saʎing whan ɨh’ denizens o’ heav’n wi’ i. aɨ hieɹe hēafod fand hemsel’ innan ɨh’ gab o’ ɨh’ a. m. aɨ ɨho ɨid c. ɨook awa fɹae hem ɨh’ eaɹɨh depɹiv’d pɹeviouslʎ o’ heav’n an’ now shoɹn o’ ɨh’ eaɹɨh eke ɨh’ g*ds became ful cheeɹless inde’d ɨhoo high-s()l’d ones afflicɨ’d wi’ gɹief siɨhen ɨhɹew hemsel’ unɹeseɹvedlʎ u’on ɨh’ g-------e’s pɹoɨecɨion ɨh’ g*ds seiɨh ɨhou ɨho aɹɨ adoɹ’d bʎ al cɹeaɨuɹes o’ ɨh’ univeɹse ɨh’ eaɹɨh has been ɨaken awa fɹae us bʎ c. whil we hasɨe been depɹiv’d o’ heav’n bʎ ɨh’ k. puissanɨ o b. seiɨh ʎy denizens o’ heav’n do ɨhou wi’ i. aɨ ʎouɹ hēafod ɹepaiɹ ɹedeliesɨ an’ seek ɨh’ pɹoɨecɨion o’ ɨh’ b. bʎ gɹaɨifʎing hem ɨhou wile succe’d in ɹegaining baiɨh ɨh’ ɹegions as afoɹe ɨhus insɨɹucɨ’d bʎ ɨh’ g-------e ɨh’ deiɨies ɹepaiɹ’d ɨo ɨh’ b. an’ became supplianɨs foɹ hieɹe pɹoɨecɨion ɨh’ b. ɹepli’d enquiɹing wʎsm shall we subjugaɨe ɨhus ask’d ɨh’ deiɨies seiɨh unɨo hem do ʎy subjugaɨe ɨh’ k. ɨh’ b. siɨhen seiɨh bɹinging hem down on ɨh’ eaɹɨh fiɹsɨ we’ll speedilʎ subjugaɨe hem afɨeɹ ɨhi ɨh’ b. commenc’d a ɹiɨe having foɹ iɨs objecɨ ɨh’ desɨɹucɨion o’ ɨh’ k. as sone as ɨhi wēs heaɹd o’ bʎ ɨh’ k. ɨheʎ immediaɨelʎ despaɨch’d a messengeɹ o’ ɨheiɹes

nemnid dhanin unʇo ʇhoo b. dhanin coming ʇo hem as ʇheʎ seʇ on ʇh’ eaɹʇh ʇhus deliveɹ’d ʇo hem ʇh’ message o’ ʇh’ k. ʇh’ k. aɹʇ e’en lik ʇhou al ʇheʎ aɹʇ noghʇ infeɹioɹ ʇo hwʎlc o’ ʇhou hence whiche wile bhu ʇh’ effecʇ o’ ʇhiɹ ɹiʇes hwʎlc ʇhou seem ʇo bhu benʇ u’on achieving al o’ hem aɹʇ well-conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ v. an’ possess’d o’ wisdom al o’ hem aɹʇ mindful o’ sacɹifises al o’ hem hasʇe ʇɹuʇh foɹ hieɹe vow an’ foɹ ʇhiɹ skiles al o’ hem aɹʇ ɹegaɹd’d as equal ʇo gɹeʇe ɹ. ʇh’ goddess o’ pɹosperiʇʎ spoɹʇs amang hem an’ ʇheʎ in hieɹe ʇuɹn underpuʇ heɹ wi’ ɹe’eɹence ʇheʎ ne’eɹ indulge in acʇs o’ fɹuiʇless congɹess wi’ hieɹe wives an’ ʇheʎ ne’eɹ eaʇ ʇh’ flesh o’ s. animals as hasʇe noghʇ been kill’d in sacɹifises ʇheʎ pouɹ libaʇions on ʇh’ blazing sacɹificial ǣled e’eɹʎ daʎ an’ aɹʇ obedienʇ ʇo ʇh’ behesʇs o’ hieɹe pɹecepʇoɹs an’ senioɹs al o’ hem aɹʇ o’ s()ls underɹ paɹfiʇe conʇɹol an’ ne’eɹ ʇake hwʎlc meʇe wiʇhouʇ dividing þæʇ dulʎ amang hieɹe childɹen ʇheʎ algaʇes pɹoce’d on caɹs an’ oʇhɹe vehicles somne wiʇhouʇ hwʎlc o’ hem ɹiding hees oghne vehicle whil oʇhɹes lād on foʇ ʇheʎ ne’eɹ indulge in acʇs o’ congɹess wi’ hieɹe spouses whan ʇh’ latʇeɹ aɹʇ in midsʇ o’ hieɹe funcʇional peɹiod ʇheʎ al acʇ in s. a lād as ʇo atʇain ʇo ɹegions o’ feliciʇʎ hieɹeafʇeɹ inde’d ʇheʎ aɹʇ algaʇes ɹighʇeous in hieɹe dedes whan cwene quick wi’ baiɹn oɹ auld beoɹn hasʇe noghʇ eaʇen ʇheʎ ne’eɹ eaʇ oughʇ hemsel’ ʇheʎ ne’eɹ indulge in plaʎ oɹ spoɹʇs o’ hwʎlc spice in ʇh’ foɹenoon ʇheʎ ne’eɹ sleep duɹing ʇh’ daʎ whan ʇh’ k. hasʇe ʇhiɹ an’ monie oʇhɹe viɹʇues an’ accomplishmenʇs whʎ inde’d would ʇhou seek ʇo subjugaʇe hem ʇhou scholde absʇain fɹae ʇh’ endeavouɹ veɹilʎ bʎ s. absʇenʇion ʎy would achie’e whiche as foɹ ʎouɹ guid ʇh’ b. seiʇh we’ll subjugaʇe ʇh’ k. in ʇhi maʇeɹ we aɹʇ o wi’ ʇh’ deiʇies hence ʇh’ k. deseɹven slaughʇeɹ aʇ ʎouɹ hands as ɹegaɹds dhanin he scholde feck whance he came afʇeɹ ʇhi dhanin ɹeʇuɹning ʇo ʇh’ k. seiʇh unʇo hem ʇh’ b. aɹʇ noghʇ affecʇe ʇo do ʇhou hwʎlc guid heaɹing ʇhi al ʇh’ k. ʇook up hieɹe weapons an’ pɹoceed’d ʇowaɹds ʇh’ b. ʇh’ b. behaulding ʇh’ k. advancing agens hem wi’ ʇh’ sʇandaɹds o’ hieɹe caɹs upɹais’d foɹʇhwiʇh cɹeaʇ’d sekiɹ blazing fiɹes foɹ ʇh’ desʇɹucʇion o’ ʇh’ k. ʇhoo eʇeɹnal fiɹes cɹeaʇ’d wi’ ʇh’ aid o’ v. m. having effecʇ’d ʇh’ desʇɹucʇion o’ ʇh’ k. began ʇo shine in ʇh’ ɹodoɹ lik so monie gaulden clouds ʇh’ g*ds having assembl’d somne in baʇaille slew monie o’ ʇh’ d. ʇheʎ did noghʇ wiʇe aʇ ʇho ʇid ʇho þæʇ wēs ʇh’ b. wʎs haʇh effecʇ’d hieɹe desʇɹucʇion siʇhen n. o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee coming ʇhieɹe gnik infoɹm’d ʇh’ deiʇies how hieɹe foen ʇh’ k. haʇh been ɹeallʎ slain bʎ ʇh’ b. o’ mighʇʎ eneɹgee an’ noghʇ bʎ deiʇies hemsel’ heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o’ n. ʇh’ denizens o’ heav’n became highlʎ gɹaʇifi’d ʇheʎ eke applaud’d ʇhoo ɹegeneɹaʇe allies o’ ʇheiɹes ʇho weɹe possess’d o’ gɹeʇe fame ʇh’ eneɹgee an’ pɹowess o’ ʇh’ deiʇies siʇhen began ʇo incɹease an’ woɹshipp’d in al ʇh’ woɹlds ʇheʎ acquiɹ’d eke ʇh’ boon o’ immoɹʇaliʇʎ afʇeɹ ʇh’ g*d o’ lūcan haʇh seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds gnik a. woɹshipp’d hʎm dulʎ an’ addɹessing hʎm answeɹ’d in ʇhiɹ woɹds hieɹe mighʇʎ aɹm’d monaɹk whiche a. seiʇh a. seiʇh puissanʇ g*d algaʇes an’ bʎ al menes do ic le’e foɹ ʇh’ b. devoʇ’d ʇo hem ic woɹship hem algaʇes ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ gɹace o’ daʇaʇɹeʎa ic hasʇe obʇain’d ʇhi mighʇ o’ mine ʇhɹo’ hees gɹace hasʇe ic been able ʇo accomplish gɹeʇe feaʇs in ʇh’ middanġeaɹd an’ achie’e high meɹiʇ ic hasʇe wi’ behaulding heaɹd o’ ʇh’ achie’emenʇs g*d o’ ʇh’ lūcan o’ ʇh’ b. wi’ al hieɹe inʇeɹesʇing deʇails as ɹeciʇ’d bʎ ʇhee veɹɹelʎ ʇh’ g*d o’ lūcan seiʇh do ʇhou pɹoʇecʇ an’ cheɹish ʇh’ b. in ʇh’ exeɹcise o’ ʇhoo k. duʇies hwʎlc aɹʇ ʇhine bʎ b-h do ʇhou pɹoʇecʇ hem e’en as ʇhou pɹoʇecʇesʇ ʇhʎ oghne witʇes ʇhieɹe as dangeɹ ʇo ʇhee fɹae ʇh’ ɹace o’ b. al ʇho howe’eɹ wile ʇake sʇede on a disʇanʇ daʎ ʎ. seiʇh ʇhou algaʇes woɹshippesʇ gnik b. o’ pɹaisewoɹʇhʎ vows whichee’eɹ howe’eɹ as ʇho fɹuiʇ seeing hwʎlc ʇhou woɹshippesʇ hem gnik ʇhou o’ high vows behaulding whiche pɹosperiʇʎ aʇʇaching ʇo ʇh’ woɹship o’ ʇh’ b. dosʇ ʇhou woɹship hem ʇell me al ʇhi ʇhou o’ mighʇʎ aɹms b. seiʇh hieɹe as k. endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng he wile ʇell ʇhee e’eɹʎʇhing o’ high vows an’ endu’d wi’ pɹosperiʇʎ e’en he wile ʇell ʇhou whiche ʇh’ pɹosperiʇʎ as ʇho aʇʇaches ʇo ʇh’ woɹship o’ b. mı̣ sʇɹengʇh eɹen speech mind ighes an’ ʇho cleaɹ skile o’ mine aɹʇ al cloud’d ʇodaʎ ic weneʇh ʇh’ ʇid as noghʇ disʇanʇ whan i’se hasʇe ʇo casʇ aff mı̣ līc ʇh’ sinn seems ʇo me ʇo weend ful slowlʎ ʇhoo high duʇies gnik ʇho aɹʇ menʇion’d in ʇh’ p. as obseɹv’d bʎ b. an’ k. an’ v. an’ s. hasʇe al been ɹeciʇ’d bʎ me do ʇhou sone o’ p. leaɹn fɹae k. whiche hwēne ɹemains ʇo bhu leaɹnʇ on ʇho hēafod ic wiʇe k. veɹɹelʎ ic wiʇe wʎs he’s an’ whiche hees ancienʇ mighʇ as chief o’ ʇh’ k. k. as o’ immeasuɹable s()l whane’eɹ doubʇs aɹise þæʇ as he wʎs uphaulds ɹighʇeousness siʇhen þæʇ as k. wʎs cɹeaʇ’d ʇh’ eaɹʇh an’ ɹodoɹ an’ ʇh’ heofons inde’d ʇh’ eaɹʇh has spɹung fɹae k.’s līc o’ ʇeɹrible pɹowess an’ exisʇing fɹae ʇh’ beginning o’ ʇid þæʇ as k. wʎs became ʇh’ mighʇʎ feɹh an’ ɹais’d ʇh’ submeɹg’d eaɹʇh þæʇ as he wʎs cɹeaʇ’d al ʇh’ poinʇs o’ ʇh’ compass somne wi’ al ʇh’ mounʇains below hʎm aɹʇ ʇh’ welkin heav’n ʇh’ fouɹ caɹdinal poinʇs an’ ʇh’ fouɹ subsidiaɹʎ poinʇs þæʇ as fɹae hʎm ʇho ʇh’ clene cɹeaʇion has flow’d þæʇ as he wʎs has cɹeaʇ’d ʇhi ancienʇ univeɹse in hees navel appeaɹ’d a l’’’s innan ʇho l’’’s spɹang b. himsel’ o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee þæʇ wēs b. sone o’ p. wʎs ɹenʇ ʇho daɹkness hwʎlc exisʇ’d suɹpassing ʇh’ ful meɹe in depʇh an’ exʇenʇ in

ɬh’ ɬ. age p. k. exisɬ’d on ɬh’ eaɹɬh in ɬh’ līc o’ ɹighɬeousness in ɬh’ ɬ. age he exisɬ’d in ɬh’ līc o’ s. in ɬh’ d. age he exisɬ’d in ɬh’ līc o’ mighɬ in ɬh’ k. age he came ɬo ɬh’ eaɹɬh in ɬh’ līc o’ unɹighɬeousness þæɬ as he wʎs in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe slew ɬh’ d. þæɬ as he wʎs as ɬh’ ancienɬ g*d þæɬ as he wʎs ɹul’d ɬh’ a. in ɬh’ līc o’ hieɹe empeɹoɹ v. þæɬ as he wʎs as ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ alɬheɹ beings þæɬ as he wʎs as eke ɬh’ fuɬuɹe alɬheɹ cɹeaɬ’d beings þæɬ as he wʎs as eke ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬoɹ o’ ɬhi univeɹse fɹaughɬ wi’ ɬh’ se’d o’ desɬɹucɬion whan ɬh’ cause o’ ɹighɬeousness languishes ɬhi k. ɬakes b-h in ɬh’ ɹace o’ ouɬheɹ ɬh’ g*ds oɹ among beoɹn sɬaʎing on ɹighɬeousness ɬhi k. o’ cleans’d s()l on s. occasion pɹoɬecɬs baiɬh ɬh’ hieɹ an’ ɬh’ loweɹ woɹlds spaɹing ɬhoo ɬho deseɹven ɬo bhu spaɹ’d k. seɬs himsel’ ɬo ɬh’ slaughɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ a. p. þæɬ as he wʎs as al acɬs pɹopeɹ an’ impɹopeɹ an’ þæɬ as he wʎs as ɬh’ cause þæɬ as k. wʎs as ɬh’ acɬ wɹoughɬ ɬh’ acɬ ɬo bhu wɹoughɬ an’ ɬh’ acɬ ɬho as being wɹoughɬ wiɬe ɬho ɬho illusɬɹious o as ɹ. an’ soma an’ s. þæɬ as he ɬho as v. þæɬ as he ɬho as o’ univeɹsal līc he’s ɬh’ desɬɹoʎeɹ an’ he’s ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ o’ ɬh’ univeɹse he’s ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ ɬh’ s. lance he’s o’ manlʎ līc an’ he’s o’ ɬeɹrible līc al cɹeaɬuɹes sing hees pɹaises foɹ he’s known bʎ hees acɬs hundɹeds o’ g. an’ a. an’ deiɬies algaɬes accompanʎ hʎm ɬh’ ful ɹ. hʎmn hees lof he’s ɬh’ enhanceɹ o’ wealɬh he’s ɬh’ o vicɬoɹious being in ɬh’ univeɹse in sacɹifises eloquenɬ beoɹn hʎmn hees pɹaises ɬh’ singeɹs o’ s. lof hʎm bʎ ɹeciɬing ɬh’ ɹ. ɬh’ b. lof hʎm wi’ v. m. þæɬ as unɬo hʎm ɬho ɬh’ sacɹificial pɹiesɬs pouɹ hieɹe libaɬions ɬh’ deiɬies wi’ i. aɬ hieɹe hēafod hʎmn’d hees lof whan he lifɬ’d up ɬh’ g. mounɬains foɹ pɹoɬecɬing ɬh’ cow-heɹds o’ b. agens ɬh’ incessanɬ showeɹs ɬho i. pouɹ’d in ɹage he’s b. ɬh’ o blessing unɬo al cɹeaɬuɹes he b. having enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ auld b. cave beheld fɹae ɬho sɬede ɬh’ oɹiginal ke’eɹ o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd in ɬh’ beginning o’ ɬid agiɬaɬing al ɬh’ d. an’ ɬh’ a. ɬhi k. o’ foɹmesɬ feaɬs ɹescu’d ɬh’ eaɹɬh þæɬ as unɬo hʎm ɬho poeple dedicaɬe diveɹse kinds o’ meɬe þæɬ as unɬo hʎm ɬho ɬh’ waɹɹioɹs dedicaɬe al kinds o’ hieɹe vehicles aɬ ɬh’ ɬid o’ wīg he’s eɬeɹnal an’ þæɬ as undeɹ ɬho illusɬɹious o ɬho ɬh’ welkin eaɹɬh heav’n al ɬhings exisɬ an’ bide he þæɬ as wʎs has caus’d ɬh’ viɬal se’d o’ ɬh’ g*ds m. an’ v. ɬo fa’ innan a jaɹ whance spɹang ɬh’ ɹ. known bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ v. þæɬ as k. wʎs as ɬh’ g*d o’ lūcan þæɬ as he wʎs as ɬh’ puissanɬ a. þæɬ as he wʎs as ɬho fiɹsɬ o’ g*ds viz ɬh’ sinn possess’d o’ a ɬhousand ɹaʎs þæɬ as he bʎ wʎsm ɬh’ a. hasɬe been subjugaɬ’d þæɬ as he wʎs coveɹ’d ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds wi’ ɬhɹee pases o’ hees he’s ɬh’ s()l o’ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ manlʎ beings an’ p. þæɬ as he wʎs as ɬh’ sacɹifise wɹoughɬ bʎ ɬhoo peɹsons ɬho aɹɬ conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ ɹiɬuals o’ sacɹifises þæɬ as he wʎs ɹises e’eɹʎ daʎ in ɬh’ ɹodoɹ in ɬh’ līc o’ ɬh’ sinn an’ divides ɬid inɬo daʎ an’ n8 an’ couɹses foɹ half ɬh’ geaɹ noɹɬhwaɹds an’ foɹ half ɬh’ geaɹ souɬhwaɹds innumeɹable ɹaʎs o’ lighɬ emanaɬe fɹae hʎm upwaɹds an’ downwaɹds an’ ɬɹansveɹselʎ an’ illumine ɬh’ eaɹɬh b. conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. adoɹe hʎm ɬagnik a poɹɬion o’ hees ɹaʎs ɬh’ sinn shines in ɬh’ ɹodoɹ monɬh afɬeɹ monɬh ɬh’ sacɹifiseɹ oɹdains hʎm as a sacɹifise ɹegeneɹaɬe peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. sing hees pɹaises in sacɹifises alɬheɹ kinds he þæɬ as ɬho consɬiɬuɬes ɬh’ wheel o’ ɬh’ geaɹ having ɬhɹee naves an’ se’en hoɹses ɬo dɹag þæɬ hiɬ as in ɬhi lād ɬho he suppoɹɬs ɬh’ ɬɹiple mansion o’ ɬh’ seasons endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee peɹvading al ɬhings ɬh’ foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes þæɬ as k. wʎs alane uphaulds al ɬh’ woɹlds he’s ɬh’ sinn ɬh’ dispelleɹ alɬheɹ daɹkness he’s ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ alɬheɹ do ɬhou weɹ appɹoach ɬho k. ones on a ɬid ɬh’ high-s()l’d an’ puissanɬ k. dwalɬ foɹ a whil in ɬh’ līc o’ a. in ɬh’ foɹesɬ o’ k. among some sɬɹaw oɹ dɹʎ gɹass sone wēs he gɹaɬifi’d foɹ he consum’d al ɬh’ medicinal heɹbs in ɬho foɹesɬ capable o’ going e’eɹʎwhieɹe aɬ wile þæɬ wēs k. wʎs having subjugaɬ’d ɬh’ ɹ. an’ u. pouɹ’d hem as libaɬions u’on ɬh’ blazing ǣled þæɬ as k. wʎs gae unɬo a. a numbeɹ o’ whiɬe sɬeeds þæɬ as he wʎs as ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ alɬheɹ sɬeeds ɬhi middanġeaɹd oɹ manlʎ ealdoɹ ɹepɹesenɬs hees caɹ he þæɬ as ɬho ʎokes ɬho caɹ foɹ setɬing þæɬ in moɬion ɬho caɹ has ɬhɹee wheels viz ɬh’ ɬhɹee atɬɹibuɬes o’ s. ɹ. an’ ɬ. þæɬ has ɬhɹee kinds o’ moɬion foɹ þæɬ goes upwaɹds oɹ downwaɹds oɹ ɬɹansveɹselʎ implʎing supeɹioɹ infeɹioɹ an’ inɬeɹmediaɬe b-h as bɹoughɬ aboɹɬ bʎ acɬs þæɬ has fouɹ hoɹses ʎok’d ɬo þæɬ viz ɬid pɹedesɬinʎ ɬh’ wile o’ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ o.’s oghne wile þæɬ has ɬhɹee naves whiɬe black an’ medel implʎing guid acɬs evil acɬs an’ acɬs ɬho aɹɬ o’ a medel chaɹacɬeɹ þæɬ as ɬhi k. wʎs as ɬh’ ɹefuge o’ ɬh’ five oɹiginal elemenɬs wi’ ɬh’ ɹodoɹ among hem þæɬ as he wʎs cɹeaɬ’d ɬh’ eaɹɬh an’ heav’n an’ ɬh’ space aɬween inde’d þæɬ as ɬhi k. o’ immeasuɹable wʎs as a hieɹediɬaɹʎ seɹvanɬ o’ ɬh’ gnik deseɹves ɬo bhu consulɬ’d o wʎs as conɬenɬ’d an’ honouɹ’d wʎs as ɬɹuɬhful an’ dignifi’d wʎs haɬes wickedness an’ wick’d beoɹn wʎs as conveɹsanɬ wi’ policʎ an’ ɬh’ ɹequiɹemenɬs o’ ɬid an’ wʎs as couɹageous deseɹves ɬo bhu consulɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ gnik o wʎs as compeɬenɬ ɬo win o’eɹ al beoɹn bʎ conciliaɬion scholde bhu consulɬ’d monaɹk bʎ ɬh’ gnik ɬho as desiɹous o’ ɹuling accoɹding ɬo ɬh’ dicɬaɬes o’ ɬh’ science o’ chasɬisemenɬ o u’on wʎsm ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs o’ baiɬh ɬh’ capiɬal an’ ɬh’ pɹovinces ɹepose confidence foɹ hees ɹighɬeous conducɬ wʎs as compeɬenɬ ɬo fighɬ an’ conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ ɹules o’ policʎ deseɹves ɬo bhu consulɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ gnik ɬhieɹefoɹe beoɹn possess’d o’ s. qualiɬies beoɹn

conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ disposiɬions alɬheɹ an’ desiɹous o’ achieving high acɬs scholde bhu honouɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ gnik an’ meðe hees miniſɬeɹs hieɹe numbeɹ eke scholde noghɬ bhu less ɬhan ɬhɹee miniſɬeɹs scholde bhu emploʎ’d in obseɹving ɬh’ laches o’ hieɹe maſɬeɹs o’ hemsel’ o’ ɬh’ sogeɬs an’ o’ ɬh’ foen o’ hieɹe maſɬeɹ ɬh’ gnikdom has iɬs ɹooɬ in ɬh’ counsels o’ policʎ ɬho flow fɹae miniſɬeɹs an’ iɬs gɹowɬh pɹoceeds fɹae ɬh’ same souɹce miniſɬeɹs scholde acɬ in s. a lād ɬho ɬh’ enemies o’ hieɹe maſɬeɹ mowen noghɬ mowe deɬecɬ hees laches on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond whan hieɹe laches become visible ɬheʎ scholde siɬhen bhu assail’d lik ɬh’ ɬoɹɬoise pɹoɬecɬing iɬs limbs bʎ wiɬhdɹawing hem innan iɬs shell miniſɬeɹs scholde pɹoɬecɬ hieɹe oghne counsels ɬheʎ scholde e’en ɬhus hele hieɹe oghne laches ɬhoo miniſɬeɹs o’ a gnikdom ɬho succe’d in concealing hieɹe counsels aɹɬ seiɬh ɬo bhu possess’d o’ wisdom bounsels consɬiɬuɬe ɬh’ aɹmouɹ o’ a gnik an’ ɬh’ limbs o’ hees sogeɬs an’ officeɹs a gnikdom as seiɬh ɬo haſɬe iɬs ɹooɬs in spies an’ pɹivé agenɬs an’ iɬs ſtɹengɬh as seiɬh ɬo lighe in counsels o’ policʎ an maſɬeɹs an’ miniſɬeɹs follow iche oɬhɹe foɹ deɹiving undeɹpuɬ fɹae iche oɬhɹe subduing pɹide an’ wɹaɬh an’ vaniɬʎ an’ envʎ ɬheʎ mowen siɬhen baiɬh become happʎ a gnik scholde eke consulɬ wi’ s. miniſɬeɹs as aɹɬ fɹee fɹae ɬh’ five kinds o’ deceiɬ asceɹɬaining fiel in ɬh’ fiɹſɬ inſɬance ɬh’ diffeɹenɬ opinions o’ ɬh’ ɬhɹee amongſɬ hem wʎsm he’s consulɬ’d ɬh’ gnik scholde foɹ subsequenɬ avisemenɬ ɹepaiɹ ɬo hees pɹecepɬoɹ foɹ infoɹming hʎm o’ ɬhoo opinions an’ hees oghne hees pɹecepɬoɹ scholde bhu a b. fiel veɹs’d in al maɬeɹs o’ veɹɬu pɹofiɬ an’ likʎng ɹepaiɹing foɹ s. subsequenɬ avisemenɬ ɬo hʎm ɬh’ gnik scholde wi’ collecɬ’d mind asche hees opinion whan a decision as aɹriv’d aɬ afɬeɹ avisemenɬ wi’ hʎm ɬh’ gnik scholde siɬhen wiɬhouɬ aɬɬachmenɬ caɹrʎ þæɬ ouɬ inɬo pɹacɬice ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ hedes o’ ɬh’ science o’ consulɬaɬion saʎ ɬho gniks scholde algaɬes hauld consulɬaɬion in ɬhi lād having setɬl’d counsels in ɬhi lād ɬheʎ scholde siɬhen bhu ɹeduc’d ɬo pɹacɬice foɹ siɬhen ɬheʎ wile mowe win o’eɹ al ɬh’ sogeɬs ɬhieɹe scholde bhu no dwaɹfs no humpback’d peɹsons no o o’ an emaciaɬ’d consɬiɬuɬion no o wʎs as lame oɹ blin’ no o wʎs as an idioɬ no chick an’ no eunuch aɬ ɬh’ spoɬ whieɹe ɬh’ gnik haulds hees consulɬaɬions nowghɬ scholde move ɬhieɹe afoɹe oɹ ahin ’boon oɹ below oɹ in ɬɹansveɹse diɹecɬions geɬɬing up on a boaɬ oɹ ɹepaiɹing ɬo an apeɹɬe space deſɬiɬuɬe o’ gɹass oɹ gɹassʎ bushes an’ whance ɬh’ suɹrounding land mowen bhu cleaɹlʎ seen ɬh’ gnik scholde hauld consulɬaɬions aɬ ɬh’ pɹopeɹ ɬid eschewing defauɬes o’ speech an’ geſɬuɹes b. seiɬh in ɬhi connecɬion ʎ. ɬh’ auld accounɬ o’ a daliaunce aɬween v. an’ s. as ciɬ’d s. seiɬh whiche as ɬho o acɬ ɹegeneɹaɬe o bʎ accomplishing hwʎlc wi’ ɹeche a peɹson mowen become ɬh’ objecɬ o’ behaulding wi’ al cɹeaɬuɹes an’ acquiɹe gɹeɬe celebɹiɬʎ v. seiɬh agɹeeableness o’ speech s. as ɬh’ o ɬhing bʎ pɹacɬising hwʎlc a peɹson mowen become an objecɬ o’ behaulding wi’ al cɹeaɬuɹes an’ acquiɹe gɹeɬe celebɹiɬʎ ɬhi as ɬh’ o ɬhing s. hwʎlc gives happiness ɬo al bʎ pɹacɬising þæɬ o mowen algaɬes obɬain ɬh’ lufe alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes ɬh’ peɹson wʎs does noghɬ speak a woɹd an’ wʎsse cheɹ as algaɬes fuɹrow’d wi’ fɹowns woɹɬh an objecɬ o’ haɬɹ’d wi’ al cɹeaɬuɹes absɬenɬion fɹae agɹeeable speeches makes hʎm so ɬho peɹson wʎs u’on behaulding oɬhɹes addɹesses hem fiɹſɬ an’ does so wi’ smiles succeeds in magnik e’eɹʎone gɹaɬifi’d wi’ hʎm e’en giſɬs an noghɬ meðe wi’ agɹeeable speeches do noghɬ deligh ɬh’ ɹecipienɬs lik ɹice wiɬhouɬ cuɹrʎ an e’en ɬh’ possessions o’ beoɹn s. bhu ɬaken awa wi’ sweeɬ speeches s. sweeɬness o’ behaviouɹ succeeds in ɹeconciling ɬh’ ɹobb’d a gnik ɬhieɹefoɹe ɬho as desiɹous o’ e’en inflicɬing chasɬisemenɬ scholde utɬeɹ sweeɬ woɹds sweeɬness o’ speech ne’eɹ falleɬh o’ iɬs puɹpose whil aɬ ɬh’ same ɬid þæɬ ne’eɹ pʎnes hwʎlc heɹɬe a peɹson o’ guid acɬs an’ guid agɹeeable an’ sweeɬ speeches has no equal b. conɬinu’d ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ hees pɹieſɬ s. began ɬo acɬ accoɹding ɬo ɬhoo inſɬɹucɬions do ɬhou eke sone o’ k. pɹacɬise ɬhi veɹɬu ʎ. seiɬh foɹmeſɬ o’ gniks whiche as ɬho meɬhod bʎ hwʎlc a gnik ɹuling hees sogeɬs mowen in consequence o’ɬ obɬain gɹeɬe blessedness an’ eɬeɹnal fame b. seiɬh a gnik o’ cleans’d s()l an’ aɬɬenɬive ɬo ɬh’ duɬʎ o’ pɹoɬecɬing hees sogeɬs eaɹns meɹiɬ an’ fame baiɬh hieɹe an’ hieɹeafɬeɹ bʎ conducɬing himsel’ ɹighɬeouslʎ ʎ. seiɬh wi’ wʎsm scholde ɬh’ gnik haſɬe hʎm in whiche lād ask’d bʎ me ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe wisdom þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo ɬell me e’eɹʎɬhing dulʎ ɬhoo viɹɬues o’ hwʎlc ɬhou haſɬ alɹeadʎ spoken wi’ ɹespecɬ ɬo a peɹson cannoghɬ þæɬ as mɪ belief bhu fand ɬo exiſɬ in hwʎlc single individual b. seiɬh ɬhou aɹɬ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng ʎ. þæɬ as e’en so as ɬhou saʎesɬ ɬh’ peɹson as ful ɹaɹe wʎs as possess’d alɬheɹ ɬhoo guid qualiɬies ɬo bhu bɹief conducɬ lik ɬhi viz ɬh’ pɹesence alɬheɹ ɬh’ viɹɬues spoken o’ as ful difficulɬ ɬo bhu meɬ wi’ e’en u’on caɹeful seaɹch i’se howe’eɹ ɬell ɬhee whiche kinds o’ miniſɬeɹs scholde bhu appoinɬ’d bʎ ɬhee fouɹ b. leaɹn’d in ɬh’ v. possess’d o’ a sense o’ digniɬʎ belonging ɬo ɬh’ s. oɹdeɹ an’ o’ puɹe behaviouɹ an’ eighɬ k. al o’ wʎsm scholde bhu possess’d o’ phʎsical ſtɹengɬh an’ capable o’ wielding weapons an’ o an’ ɬwenɬʎ v. al o’ wʎsm scholde bhu possess’d o’ wealɬh an’ ɬhɹee s. e’eɹʎone o’ wʎsm scholde bhu humble an’ o’ puɹe conducɬ an’ devoɬ’d ɬo hees dailʎ duɬies an’ o guma o’ ɬh’ s. caſɬe possess’d o’ a

skile o’ ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ eighɬ caɹdinal viɹɬues scholde bhu ɬhʎ miniſɬeɹs e’eɹʎ o o’ hem scholde bhu fifɬʎ geaɹs o’ age possess’d o’ a sense o’ digniɬʎ fɹee fɹae envʎ conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ s. an’ ɬh’ s. humble impaɹɬial compeɬenɬ ɬo ɹeadilʎ decide in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ dispuɬanɬs uɹging diffeɹenɬ couɹses o’ dede fɹee fɹae coveɬousness an’ fɹae ɬh’ se’en dɹeadful vices clepʎd v. ɬh’ gnik scholde consulɬ wi’ ɬhoo eighɬ miniſɬeɹs an’ hauld ɬh’ lead amang hem he scholde siɬhen publish in hees gnikdom foɹ ɬh’ infoɹmaɬion o’ hees sogeɬs ɬh’ ɹesulɬs o’ s. avisemenɬ ɬhou scholdesɬ algaɬes adopɬing s. a conducɬ waɬch o’eɹ ɬhʎ poeple ɬhou scholdesɬ ne’eɹ confiſcaɬe whiche as deposiɬ’d wi’ ɬhee oɹ appɹopɹiaɬe as ɬhine ɬh’ ɬhing aboubɬ wʎsse pɹopiɹɬé ɬo peɹsons mowen dispuɬe bonducɬ s. as ɬhi would spoil ɬh’ adminiſɬɹaɬion o’ juſɬice an ɬh’ adminiſɬɹaɬion o’ juſɬice bhu ɬhus injuɹ’d sin wile afflicɬ ɬhee an’ afflicɬ ɬhʎ gnikdom as fiel an’ inſpiɹe ɬhʎ poeple wi’ feɹde as hwēne biɹds aɬ ɬh’ behaulding o’ ɬh’ hafoc ɬhʎ gnikdom wile siɬhen melɬ awa lik a boaɬ wɹeck’d on ɬh’ seea an a gnik goveɹns hees sogeɬs wi’ unɹighɬeousness feɹde ɬakes possession o’ hees heɹɬe an’ ɬh’ dooɹ o’ heav’n as clos’d agens hʎm a gnikdom bull amang beoɹn has iɬs ɹooɬ in ɹighɬeousness ɬho miniſɬeɹ oɹ gnik’s sone wʎs acɬs unɹighɬeouslʎ occupʎing ɬh’ seaɬ o’ juſɬice an’ ɬhoo officeɹs wʎs having accepɬ’d ɬh’ chaɹge o’ affaiɹs acɬ unjuſɬlʎ mov’d bʎ sel’-inɬeɹesɬ al sink in hell alang wi’ ɬh’ gnik himsel’ ɬhoo helpless beoɹn wʎs aɹɬ oppɹess’d bʎ ɬh’ poweɹful an’ wʎs indulge on ɬho accounɬ in piɬeous an’ copious lamenɬaɬions haſɬe hieɹe pɹoɬecɬoɹ in ɬh’ gnik in cases o’ dispuɬe aɬween ɬo paɹɬies ɬh’ decision scholde bhu bas’d u’on ɬh’ evidence o’ wiɬnesses an o o’ ɬh’ dispuɬanɬs has no wiɬnesses an’ as helpless ɬh’ gnik scholde ge’e ɬh’ case hees besɬ consideɹaɬion ɬh’ gnik scholde cause chaſɬisemenɬ ɬo bhu meɬ’d ouɬ ɬo offendeɹs accoɹding ɬo ɬh’ measuɹe o’ hieɹe offences ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ wealɬhʎ scholde bhu punish’d wi’ fines an’ confiſcaɬions ɬheʎ ɬho aɹɬ pooɹ wi’ loss o’ libeɹɬʎ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ o’ ful wick’d conducɬ scholde bhu chaſɬis’d bʎ ɬh’ gnik wi’ e’en coɹpoɹal inflicɬions ɬh’ gnik scholde cheɹish al guid beoɹn wi’ agɹeeable speeches an’ giſɬs o’ wealɬh he wʎs kepeɬh ɬo compass ɬh’ d-h o’ ɬh’ gnik scholde bhu punish’d wi’ d-h ɬo bhu effecɬ’d bʎ diveɹse menes ɬh’ same scholde bhu ɬh’ punishmenɬ o’ o wʎs woɹɬh guilɬʎ o’ aɹson oɹ ɬheſɬ oɹ s. co-habiɬaɬion wi’ cwene as mowen lead ɬo a confusion o’ caſɬes a gnik monaɹk wʎs inflicɬs punishmenɬs dulʎ an’ confoɹmablʎ ɬo ɬh’ dicɬaɬes o’ ɬh’ science o’ chaſɬisemenɬ incuɹs no sin bʎ ɬh’ acɬ on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond he eaɹns meɹiɬ ɬho as eɬeɹnal ɬho foolish gnik wʎs inflicɬs punishmenɬs capɹiciouslʎ eaɹns infamʎ hieɹe an’ sinks inɬo hell hieɹeaſɬeɹ o scholde noghɬ bhu punish’d foɹ ɬh’ faulɬ o’ aniɬheɹ ɹefleccɬing fiel u’on ɬh’ cɹiminal code a peɹson scholde bhu convicɬ’d oɹ acquiɬ’d a gnik scholde ne’eɹ slaʎ an envoʎ undeɹ hwʎlc ciɹcumsɬances ɬho gnik wʎs slaʎs aɹɬ envoʎ sinks inɬo hell wi’ al hees miniſɬeɹs ɬho gnik obseɹvanɬ o’ k. pɹacɬices wʎs slaʎs an envoʎ ɬho faiɬhfullʎ utɬeɹs ɬh’ message wi’ hwʎlc he’s chaɹg’d causes ɬh’ manes o’ hees deceas’d ancesɬoɹs ɬo bhu sɬain’d wi’ ɬh’ sin o’ killing a foeɬus an envoʎ scholde possess ɬhiɹ se’en accomplishmenɬs viz he scholde bhu high-boɹn o’ a guid familʎ eloquenɬ cle’eɹ sweeɬ-speech’d faiɬhful in deliveɹing ɬh’ message wi’ hwʎlc he’s chaɹg’d an’ endu’d wi’ a guid memoɹʎ ɬh’ aid-de-camp o’ ɬh’ gnik ɬho pɹoɬecɬs hees peɹson scholde bhu endu’d wi’ similaɹ qualiɬies ɬh’ officeɹ eke ɬho guaɹds hees capiɬal oɹ ciɬadel scholde possess ɬh’ same accomplishmenɬs ɬh’ gnik’s miniſɬeɹ scholde bhu conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ hedes o’ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes an’ compeɬenɬ in diɹecɬing waɹs an’ magnik ɬɹeaɬies he scholde fuɹɬheɹ bhu inɬelligenɬ possess’d o’ couɹage modesɬ an’ capable o’ keeping secɹeɬs he scholde eke bhu o’ high b-h endu’d wi’ sɬɹengɬh o’ mind an’ puɹe in conducɬ an possess’d o’ ɬhiɹ qualiɬies he scholde bhu ɹegaɹd’d woɹɬhʎ ɬh’ commandeɹ o’ ɬh’ gnik’s biɹrs scholde bhu possess’d o’ similaɹ accomplishmenɬs he scholde eke bhu conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ diffeɹenɬ kinds o’ baɬaille aɹraʎ an’ wi’ ɬh’ uses o’ engines an’ weapons he scholde mowe beaɹ exposuɹe ɬo ɹain cauld hāɬoɹ an’ lūcan an’ waɬchful o’ ɬh’ laches o’ foen ɬh’ gnik monaɹk scholde mowe lull hees foen inɬo a sense o’ secuɹiɬʎ he scholde noghɬ howe’eɹ himsel’ ɬɹusɬ anʎone ɬh’ ɹeposing o’ confidence on e’en hees oghne sone as noghɬ ɬo bhu appɹov’d o’ ic haſɬe now sinless o declaɹ’d ɬo ɬhee whiche ɬh’ hedes o’ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes aɹɬ ɹefusal ɬo ɬɹusɬ anʎone has been seiɬh ɬo bhu o o’ ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ mʎsɬeɹies o’ gnik-cɹafɬ ʎ. seiɬh whiche scholde bhu ɬh’ spice o’ ciɬʎ innan hwʎlc ɬh’ gnik scholde himsel’ dwell scholde he selecɬ o aloɹeadʎ meðe oɹ scholde he cause o ɬo bhu especiallʎ consɬɹucɬ’d ɬell me ɬhi gɹandsiɹe b. seiɬh þæɬ as pɹopeɹ b. ɬo enquiɹe aboubɬ ɬh’ conducɬ ɬho scholde bhu follow’d an’ ɬh’ defences ɬho scholde bhu adopɬ’d wi’ ɹespecɬ ɬo ɬh’ ciɬʎ in hwʎlc sone o’ k. a gnik scholde ɹeside i’se ɬhieɹefoɹe discouɹse ɬo ɬhee on ɬh’ sogeɬ ɹefeɹring especiallʎ ɬo ɬh’ defences o’ ciɬadels having liſɬen’d ɬo me ɬhou scholdesɬ make ɬh’ aɹrangemenɬs ɹequiɹ’d an’ conducɬ ɬhʎsel’ aɬɬenɬivelʎ as diɹecɬe keeping hees ighe on ɬh’ six diffeɹenɬ kinds o’ ciɬadels ɬh’ gnik scholde build hees ciɬies conɬaining e’eɹʎ spice o’ affluence an’ e’eɹʎ oɬhɹe aɹɬicle o’ use in abundance ɬhoo six vaɹieɬies aɹɬ

waɫeɹ-ciɫadels eaɹɫh-ciɫadels hill-ciɫadels manlʎ-ciɫadels mud-ciɫadels an’ foɹesɫ-ciɫadels ɫh’ gnik wi’ hees minisɫeɹs an’ ɫh’ aɹmʎ ɫhoɹoughlʎ loʎal ɫo hʎm scholde ɹeside in ɫho ciɫʎ hwʎlc as defend’d bʎ a ciɫadel hwʎlc conɫains an abundanɫ sɫock o’ ɹice an’ weapons hwʎlc as pɹoɫecɫ’d wi’ impeneɫɹable wa’s an’ a ɫɹench hwʎlc ɫeems wi’ elpends an’ sɫeeds an’ caɹs hwʎlc as inhabiɫ’d bʎ beoɹn possess’d o’ kunnʎng an’ veɹs’d in ɫh’ mechanical aɹɫs whieɹe pɹovisions o’ e’eɹʎ spice hasɫe been fiel sɫoɹ’d wʎsse populaɫion as viɹɫuous in conducɫ an’ cle’eɹ in business an’ consisɫs o’ sɫɹang an’ eneɹgeɫic beoɹn an’ animals hwʎlc as anowɹnid wi’ monie apeɹɫe squaɹes an’ ɹows o’ shops whieɹe ɫh’ behavioɹ alɫheɹ peɹsons as ɹighɫeous whieɹe peace pɹevails whieɹe no dangeɹ exisɫs hwʎlc blazes wi’ wliɫe an’ ɹesounds wi’ music an’ songs whieɹe ɫh’ houses aɹɫ al spacious weɹe ɫh’ ɹesidenɫs numbeɹ amang hem monie bɹave an’ wealɫhʎ individuals hwʎlc echoes wi’ ɫh’ chanɫ o’ v. hʎmns whieɹe fesɫiviɫies an’ ɹejoicings fɹequenɫlʎ ɫake sɫede an’ whieɹe ɫh’ deiɫies aɹɫ algaɫes woɹshipp’d ɹesiding ɫhieɹe ɫh’ gnik scholde bhu emploʎ’d in filling hees ɫɹeasuɹʎ incɹeasing hees biɹɹs enhancing ɫh’ numbeɹ o’ hees wines an’ esɫablishing couɹɫs o’ jusɫice he scholde cheek al abuses an’ evils in baiɫh hees ciɫies an’ hees pɹovinces he scholde bhu emploʎ’d in collecɫing pɹovisions o’ e’eɹʎ spice an’ in filling hees aɹsenals wi’ ɹeche he scholde eke incɹease hees sɫoɹes o’ ɹice an’ oɫhɹe gɹain an’ sɫɹengɫhen hees counsels wi’ wisdom he scholde fuɹɫheɹ enhance hees sɫoɹes o’ fuel aiɹn chaff chaɹcoal ɫimbeɹ hoɹns bones bamboos maɹrow oils an’ ghee faɫ honeʎ medicines flax ɹesinous exudaɫions ɹice weapons shafɫs leaɫheɹ caɫguɫ foɹ bow-s. caɹies an’ s. an’ coɹds meðe o’ munja gɹass an’ oɫhɹe planɫs an’ cɹeepeɹs he scholde eke incɹease ɫh’ numbeɹ o’ ɫanks an’ fiel conɫaining laɹge quanɫiɫies o’ wæɫeɹ an’ scholde pɹoɫecɫ al juicʎ ɫɹees he scholde enɫeɹɫain wi’ honoɹ an’ behaulding pɹecepɫoɹs o’ diffeɹenɫ sciences ɹ. an’ pɹiesɫs mighɫʎ bowmen peɹsons skill’d in aɹchiɫecɫuɹe asɫɹonomeɹs an’ asɫɹologeɹs an’ phʎsicians as eke al beoɹn possess’d o’ wisdom an’ kunnʎng an’ sel’-ɹesɫɹainɫ an’ cle’eɹness an’ couɹage an’ kunnʎng an’ high b-h an’ eneɹgee o’ mind an’ capable o’ foɹdʎtɫan applicaɫion ɫo al kinds o’ swink ɫh’ gnik scholde honoɹ ɫh’ ɹighɫeous an’ chasɫise ɫh’ unɹighɫeous he scholde acɫing wi’ ɹesoluɫion seɫ ɫh’ se’eɹal oɹdeɹs ɫo hieɹe ɹespecɫive duɫies asceɹɫaining pɹopeɹlʎ bʎ menes o’ spies ɫh’ ouɫwaɹd behavioɹ an’ ɫh’ sɫaɫe o’ mind o’ ɫh’ inhabiɫanɫs o’ hees ciɫʎ an’ pɹovinces he scholde adopɫ ɫhoo measuɹes ɫho mowen bhu ɹequiɹ’d ɫh’ gnik scholde himsel’ supeɹvise hees spies an’ counsels hees ɫɹeasuɹʎ an’ ɫh’ agencies foɹ inflicɫing chasɫisemenɫs u’on ɫhiɹ e’eɹʎɫhing mowen bhu seiɫh ɫo depend wi’ spies consɫiɫuɫing hees behaulding ɫh’ gnik scholde asceɹɫain al ɫh’ acɫs an’ inɫenɫions o’ hees foen wines an’ neuɫɹals he scholde siɫhen wi’ heedfulness devise hees oghne measuɹes honouɹing ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ loʎal ɫo hʎm an’ punishing ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ hosɫile ɫh’ gnik scholde algaɫes adoɹe ɫh’ g*ds in sacɹifises an’ make gifɫs wiɫhouɫ giving pine ɫo anʎlīc he scholde pɹoɫecɫ hees sogeɫs ne’eɹ doing oughɫ ɫho mowen obsɫɹucɫ oɹ ɫhwaɹɫ ɹighɫeousness he scholde algaɫes mainɫain an’ pɹoɫecɫ ɫh’ helpless ɫh’ masɫeɹless an’ ɫh’ auld an’ cwene ɫho aɹɫ widows ɫh’ gnik scholde algaɫes honoɹ ɫh’ asceɫics an’ make unɫo hem gifɫs aɫ pɹopeɹ seasons o’ cloɫhs an’ vessels an’ meɫe ɫh’ gnik scholde wi’ aɫɫenɫive ɹeche infoɹm ɫh’ asceɫics innan hees dominions o’ ɫh’ sɫaɫe o’ hees oghne sel’ alɫheɹ hees measuɹes an’ o’ ɫh’ gnikdom an’ scholde algaɫes hasɫe hʎm wi’ humiliɫʎ in hieɹe pɹesence whan he sees asceɫics o’ high b-h an’ gɹeɫe kunnʎng ɫho hasɫe abandon’d al eaɹɫhlʎ objecɫs he scholde honoɹ hem wi’ gifɫs o’ beds an’ seaɫs an’ meɫe whichee’eɹ ɫh’ kinde o’ ɫh’ disɫɹess inɫo hwʎlc he mowen fa’ he scholde confide in an asceɫic ɫh’ ful ɹobbeɹs ɹepose confidence u’on peɹsons o’ ɫho chaɹacɫeɹ ɫh’ gnik scholde sɫede hees wealɫh in chaɹge o’ an asceɫic an’ scholde ɫake wisdom fɹae hʎm he scholde noghɫ howe’eɹ algaɫes asp u’on hem oɹ woɹship hem on al occasions fɹae amang ɫhoo ɹesiding in hees oghne gnikdom he scholde selecɫ o foɹ wineship similaɹlʎ he scholde selecɫ aniɫheɹ fɹae amang ɫhoo ɫho ɹeside in ɫh’ gnikdom o’ hees foe he scholde selecɫ a ɫhiɹd fɹae amang ɫhoo ɹesiding in ɫh’ foɹesɫs an’ a fouɹɫh fɹae amang ɫhoo wonʎng in ɫh’ gnikdoms paʎing ɫɹibuɫe ɫo hʎm he scholde show hospiɫaliɫʎ ɫoweɹds an’ besɫow honouɹs u’on hem an’ assign hem ɫh’ menes o’ susɫenance he scholde hasɫe hʎm ɫoweɹds ɫh’ asceɫics wonʎng in ɫh’ gnikdoms o’ foen an’ in ɫh’ foɹesɫs in ɫh’ same lād as ɫoweɹds ɫhoo ɫho ɹeside in hees oghne gnikdom engag’d in penances an’ o’ ɹigid vows ɫheʎ would an calamiɫʎ oveɹɫakes ɫh’ gnik an’ an he soliciɫs pɹoɫecɫion vouchesaaf hʎm whiche he wanɫs ic hasɫe now ɫauld ɫhee in bɹief ɫh’ indicaɫions o’ ɫh’ ciɫʎ in hwʎlc ɫh’ gnik scholde ɹeside ʎ. seiɫh how gnik mowen a gnikdom bhu consolidaɫ’d an’ how scholde þæɫ bhu pɹoɫecɫ’d ic lisɫe ɫo wiɫe ɫhi ɫell me al ɫhi bull o’ b.’s ɹace b. seiɫh ɹedʎn on me wi’ concenɫɹaɫ’d behaulding i’se ɫell ɫhee how a gnikdom mowen bhu consolidaɫ’d an’ how eke þæɫ mowen bhu pɹoɫecɫ’d a headguma scholde bhu selecɫ’d foɹ iche village o’eɹ ɫen villages oɹ ɫen headmen ɫhieɹe scholde bhu cone supeɹinɫendenɫ o’eɹ ɫo s. supeɹinɫendenɫs ɫhieɹe

scholde bhu o officeɹ having ɬh' conɬɹol ɬhieɹefoɹe o' ɬwenɬʎ villages 'boon ɬh' laɬɬeɹ scholde bhu appoinɬ'd peɹsons undeɹ iche o' wʎsm scholde bhu a cenɬuɹʎ o' villages an' 'boon ɬh' lasɬ spice o' officeɹs scholde bhu appoinɬ'd beoɹn iche o' wʎsm scholde hasɬe a ɬhousand villages undeɹ hees conɬɹol ɬh' headguma scholde asceɹɬain ɬh' chaɹacɬeɹisɬics o' e'eɹʎ peɹson in ɬh' village an' al ɬh' defauɬes eke ɬho ne'd coɹrecɬion he scholde ɹeporɬ e'eɹʎɬhing ɬo ɬh' officeɹ wʎs as 'boon hʎm an' as in chaɹge o' ɬen villages ɬh' laɬɬeɹ ancoɹ scholde ɹeporɬ ɬh' same ɬo ɬh' officeɹ wʎs as 'boon hʎm an' as in chaɹge o' ɬwenɬʎ villages ɬh' laɬɬeɹ in hees ɬuɹn scholde ɹeporɬ ɬh' conducɬ alɬheɹ ɬh' peɹsons innan hees dominion ɬo ɬh' officeɹ wʎs as 'boon hʎm an' as in chaɹge o' a hundɹ'd villages ɬh' village headguma scholde hasɬe conɬɹol o'eɹ al ɬh' pɹoduce an' ɬh' possessions o' ɬh' village e'eɹʎ headguma scholde conɬɹibuɬe hees comoun foɹ mainɬaining ɬh' l--d o' ɬen villages an' ɬh' laɬɬeɹ scholde do ɬh' same foɹ suppoɹɬing ɬh' l--d o' ɬwenɬʎ villages ɬh' l--d o' a hundɹ'd villages scholde ɹeceive e'eɹʎ honouɹ fɹae ɬh' gnik an' scholde hasɬe foɹ hees undeɹpuɬ a laɹge village chief o' ɬh' b. populous an' ɬeeming wi' wealɬh s. a village so assign'd ɬo a l--d o' hundɹ'd villages scholde bhu howe'eɹ innan ɬh' conɬɹol o' ɬh' l--d o' a ɬhousand villages ɬho high officeɹ ancoɹ viz ɬh' l--d o' a ɬhousand villages scholde hasɬe a minoɹ ɬown foɹ hees undeɹpuɬ he scholde enjoʎ ɬh' gɹain an' gauld an' oɬhɹe possessions deɹivable fɹae þæɬ he scholde peɹfoɹm al ɬh' duɬies o' iɬs waɹs an' oɬhɹe inɬeɹnal affaiɹs peɹɬaining ɬo þæɬ some viɹɬuous minisɬeɹ wi' wɹaɬhfulness scholde exeɹcise supeɹvision o'eɹ ɬh' adminisɬɹaɬion affaiɹs an' muɬual ɹelaɬions o' ɬhoo officeɹs in e'eɹʎ ɬown ancoɹ ɬhieɹe scholde bhu an officeɹ foɹ aɬɬending ɬo e'eɹʎ maɬeɹ ɹelaɬing ɬo hees juɹisdicɬion lik some planeɬ o' dɹeadful līc ɹemowing 'boon al ɬh' asɬeɹisms below ɬh' officeɹ wi' plenaɹʎ mighɬes menɬion'd lasɬ scholde move an' acɬ 'boon al ɬh' officeɹs suboɹdinaɬe ɬo hʎm s. an officeɹ scholde asceɹɬain ɬh' conducɬ o' ɬhoo undeɹ hʎm ɬhɹo' hees spies s. high officeɹs scholde pɹoɬecɬ ɬh' poeple fɹae al peɹsons o' muɹdeɹous disposiɬion al beoɹn o' wick'd dedes al wʎs ɹob oɬhɹe poeple o' hieɹe wealɬh an' al wʎs aɹɬ fu' o' deceiɬ an' al o' wʎsm aɹɬ ɹegaɹd'd ɬo bhu possess'd bʎ ɬh' deuce ɬagnik noghɬe o' ɬh' sales an' ɬh' puɹchases ɬh' sɬaɬe o' ɬh' ɹoads ɬh' meɬe an' hama an' ɬh' sɬocks an' pɹofiɬs o' ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ engag'd in ɬɹade ɬh' gnik scholde levʎ ɬaxes on hem asceɹɬaining on al occasions ɬh' exɬenɬ o' ɬh' manufacɬuɹes ɬh' ɹeceipɬs an' expenses o' ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ engag'd in hem an' ɬh' sɬaɬe o' ɬh' aɹɬs ɬh' gnik scholde levʎ ɬaxes u'on ɬh' aɹɬisans in ɹespecɬ o' ɬh' aɹɬs ɬheʎ follow ɬh' gnik ʎ. mowen ɬake high ɬaxes ac he scholde ne'eɹ levʎ s. ɬaxes as would emasculaɬe hees poeple no ɬax scholde bhu levi'd wiɬhouɬ asceɹɬaining ɬh' outɬuɹn an' ɬh' amounɬ o' laboɹ ɬho has been necessaɹʎ ɬo pɹoduce þæɬ nolīc would swink oɹ seek foɹ outɬuɹns wiɬhouɬ sufficienɬ cause ɬh' gnik scholde afɬeɹ ɹeflecɬion levʎ ɬaxes in s. a lād ɬho he an' ɬh' peɹson wʎs laboɹs ɬo pɹoduce ɬh' aɹɬicle ɬax'd mowen baiɬh comoun ɬh' value ɬh' gnik scholde noghɬ bʎ hees ɬhiɹsɬ desɬɹoʎ hees oghne foundaɬions as eke ɬhoo o' oɬhɹes he scholde algaɬes eschewe ɬhoo acɬs in consequence o' hwʎlc he mowen become an objecɬ o' haɬɹ'd ɬo hees poeple inde'd bʎ acɬing in ɬhi lād he mowen succe'd in winning populaɹiɬʎ ɬh' sogeɬs haɬe ɬho gnik wʎs eaɹns a noghɬoɹieɬʎ foɹ voɹaciousness o' appeɬiɬe in ɬh' maɬeɹ o' ɬaxes an' imposɬs whance mow a gnik wʎs woɹɬh an objecɬ o' haɬɹ'd hasɬe pɹospeɹiɬʎ s. a gnik mow ne'eɹ acquiɹe whiche as foɹ hees guid a gnik wʎs as possess'd o' sound kunnʎng scholde milk hees gnikdom afɬeɹ ɬh' analogʎ o' beoɹn acɬing in ɬh' maɬeɹ o' calves an ɬh' cauf bhu peɹmiɬ'd ɬo suck þæɬ gɹows sɬɹang b. an' beaɹs heavʎ buɹɬhens an on ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe hond ʎ. ɬh' cow bhu milk'd ɬoo much ɬh' cauf woɹɬh lean an' falleɬh ɬo do much seɹvice ɬo ɬh' oweɹ similaɹlʎ an ɬh' gnikdom bhu dɹain'd much ɬh' sogeɬs fail ɬo achie'e hwʎlc acɬ ɬho as gɹeɬe ɬho gnik wʎs pɹoɬecɬs hees gnikdom himsel' an' shows favouɹ ɬo hees sogeɬs in ɬh' maɬeɹ o' ɬaxes an' imposɬs an' suppoɹɬs himsel' u'on whiche as easilʎ obɬain'd succeeds in eaɹning monie gɹand ɹesulɬs does noghɬ ɬh' gnik siɬhen obɬain wealɬh sufficienɬ foɹ enabling hʎm ɬo cope wi' hees wanɬs ɬh' clene gnikdom in ɬho case woɹɬh ɬo hʎm hees ɬɹeasuɹʎ whil ɬho hwʎlc as hees ɬɹeasuɹʎ woɹɬh hees b'd chambeɹ an ɬh' inhabiɬanɬs o' ɬh' ciɬies an' ɬh' pɹovinces bhu pooɹ ɬh' gnik scholde wheɹ ɬheʎ depend u'on hʎm immediaɬelʎ oɹ mediaɬelʎ show hem compassion ɬo ɬh' besɬ o' hees mighɬ bhasɬising al ɹobbeɹs ɬho infesɬ ɬh' ouɬskiɹɬs ɬh' gnik scholde pɹoɬecɬ ɬh' poeple o' hees villages an' make hem happʎ ɬh' sogeɬs in ɬh' case becoming paɹceneɹs o' ɬh' gnik's weal an' wēa feel exceedinglʎea gɹaɬifi'd wi' hʎm ɬhingnik in ɬh' fiɹsɬ insɬance o' collecɬing wealɬh ɬh' gnik scholde ɹepaiɹ ɬo ɬh' chief cenɬɹes o' hees gnikdom o afɬeɹ aniɬheɹ an' endeavouɹ ɬo inspiɹe hees poeple wi' fɹighɬ he scholde saʎ unɬo hem hieɹe calamiɬʎ ɬhɹeaɬens us a gɹeɬe dangeɹ has aɹisen in consequence o' ɬh' acɬs o' ɬh' foe ɬhieɹe as e'eɹʎ skile howe'eɹ ɬo hope ɬho ɬh' dangeɹ wile pass awa foɹ ɬh' enemʎ lik a bamboo ɬho has floweɹ'd wile ful sone meeɬ wi' desɬɹucɬion monie foen o' mine having ɹisen up an' combin'd wi' a laɹge numbeɹ o' ɹobbeɹs lisɬe ɬo puɬ ouɹ gnikdom inɬo difficulɬies

foɹ meeɬing wi’ desɬɹucɬion hemsel’ in view o’ ɬhi gɹeɬe calamiɬʎ fɹaughɬ wi’ dɹeadful dangeɹ ic soliciɬ ʎouɹ wealɬh foɹ devising ɬh’ menes o’ ʎouɹ pɹoɬecɬion whan ɬh’ dangeɹ passes awa ic wile ge’e ɬhou whiche ic now ɬake ouɹ foen howe’eɹ wile noghɬ ge’e back whiche ɬheʎ an unoppos’d wile ɬake fɹae ɬhou bʎ boisɬousnes on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond an unoppos’d ɬheʎ wile e’en slaʎ al ʎouɹ ɹelaɬives beginning wi’ ʎouɹ ful spouses ɬhou sekeɹlʎ lisɬe wealɬh foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ ʎouɹ childɹen an’ wives i’m faʎne aɬ ʎouɹ pɹospeɹiɬʎ an’ ic beseech ɬhou as ic would mɪ oghne childɹen i’se ɬake fɹae ɬhou whiche þæɬ mowen bhu innan ʎouɹ noghɬ ɬo ge’e me ic don’ɬ willa ɬo ge’e pine ɬo hwʎlc o in seasons o’ calamiɬʎ ɬhou scholde lik sɬɹang bulls beaɹ s. buɹɬhens in seasons o’ disɬɹess wealɬh scholde noghɬ bhu so deaɹ ɬo ɬhou a gnik conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ consideɹaɬions ɹelaɬing ɬo ɬid scholde wi’ s. agɹeeable sweeɬ an’ complimenɬaɹʎ woɹds send hees agenɬs an’ collecɬ imposɬs fɹae hees poeple poinɬing ouɬ ɬo hem ɬh’ necessiɬʎ o’ ɹepaiɹing hees foɹɬificaɬions an’ o’ defɹaʎing ɬh’ expenses o’ hees esɬablishmenɬ an’ oɬhɹe heads inspiɹing hem wi’ ɬh’ feɹde o’ foɹeign invasion an’ impɹessing hem wi’ ɬh’ necessiɬʎ ɬho exisɬs foɹ pɹoɬecɬing hem an’ enabling hem ɬo ensuɹe ɬh’ menes o’ leving in peace ɬh’ gnik scholde levʎ imposɬs u’on ɬh’ v. o’ hees ɹealm an ɬh’ gnik disɹegaɹds ɬh’ v. ɬheʎ become loɹne ɬo hʎm an’ abandoning hees dominions ɹemowe hemsel’ ɬo ɬh’ woods ɬh’ gnik scholde ɬhieɹefoɹe hasɬe hʎm wi’ leniencʎ ɬowaɹds hem ɬh’ gnik sone o’ p. scholde algaɬes conciliaɬe an’ pɹoɬecɬ ɬh’ v. adopɬ measuɹes foɹ inspiɹing hem wi’ a sense o’ secuɹiɬʎ an’ foɹ ensuɹing hem in ɬh’ enjoʎmenɬ o’ whiche ɬheʎ possess an’ algaɬes do whiche as agɹeeable ɬo hem ɬh’ gnik b. scholde algaɬes acɬ in s. a lād ɬowaɹds ɬh’ v. ɬho hieɹe pɹoducɬive mighɬes mowen bhu enhanc’d ɬh’ v. incɹease ɬh’ sɬɹengɬh o’ a gnikdom impɹove iɬs agɹiculɬuɹe an’ de’elop iɬs ɬɹade a sleʎgh gnik ɬhieɹefoɹe scholde algaɬes gɹaɬifʎ hem acɬing wi’ heedfulness an’ leniencʎ he scholde levʎ mild imposɬs u’on hem þæɬ as algaɬes easʎ ɬo hasɬe hʎm wi’ guidness ɬowaɹds ɬh’ v. ɬhieɹe as nowghɬ pɹoducɬive o’ gɹeɬeeɹ guid ɬo a gnikdom ʎ. siɬhen ɬh’ adopɬion o’ s. behaviouɹ ɬowaɹds ɬh’ v. o’ ɬh’ ɹealm ʎ. seiɬh ɬell me gɹandsiɹe how scholde ɬh’ gnik scholde hasɬe hʎm an noghɬ agensɬonding hees gɹeɬe wealɬh he wilee foɹ moɹe b. seiɬh a gnik desiɹous o’ eaɹning ɹeligious meɹiɬ scholde devoɬe himsel’ ɬo ɬh’ guid o’ hees sogeɬs an’ pɹoɬecɬ hem accoɹding ɬo consideɹaɬions o’ sɬede an’ ɬid an’ ɬo ɬh’ besɬ o’ hees kunnʎng an’ noghɬ he scholde in hees dominions adopɬ al s. measuɹes as would in hees esɬimaɬion secuɹe hieɹe guid as eke hees oghne a gnik scholde milk hees gnikdom lik a chafeɹ gaɬheɹing honeʎ fɹae planɬs he scholde acɬ lik ɬh’ keepeɹ o’ a cow wʎs dɹaws milk fɹae heɹ wiɬhouɬ boɹing heɹ uddeɹs an’ wiɬhouɬ sɬaɹving ɬh’ cauf ɬh’ gnik scholde in ɬh’ maɬeɹ o’ ɬaxes acɬ lik ɬh’ leech dɹawing blood mildlʎ he scholde conducɬ himsel’ ɬowaɹds hees sogeɬs lik a ɬigɹess in ɬh’ maɬeɹ o’ caɹɹʎing heɹ cubs ɬouching hem wi’ heɹ ɬeeɬh ac ne’eɹ pieɹcing hem ɬhieɹewiɬh he scholde hasɬe hʎm lik a mouse hwʎlc ɬhof possess’d o’ shaɹp an’ poinɬ’d ɬeeɬh sɬill cuɬs ɬh’ feeɬ o’ sleeping animals in s. a manneɹ ɬho ɬheʎ do noghɬ aɬ al become conscious o’ɬ a hwēne bʎ hwēne scholde bhu ɬaken fɹae a gɹowing sogeɬ an’ bʎ ɬhi menes scholde he bhu shoɹn ɬh’ demand scholde siɬhen bhu incɹeas’d gɹadualʎ ɬill whiche as ɬaken assumes a faiɹ pɹopoɹɬion ɬh’ gnik scholde enhance ɬh’ buɹɬhens o’ hees sogeɬs gɹadualʎ lik a peɹson gɹadualʎ incɹeasing ɬh’ buɹɬhens o’ a geong bullock acɬing wi’ ɹeche an’ mildness he scholde aɬ lasɬ puɬ ɬh’ ɹeins on hem an ɬh’ ɹeins aɹɬ ɬhus puɬ ɬheʎ would noghɬ become inɬɹacɬable inde’d adequaɬe measuɹes scholde bhu emploʎ’d foɹ magnik hem obedienɬ meɹe enɬɹeaɬies ɬo ɹeduce hem ɬo sogeɬion would noghɬ do þæɬ as impossible ɬo hasɬe hʎm equallʎ ɬowaɹds al beoɹn bonciliaɬing ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ foɹmesɬ ɬh’ common poeple scholde bhu ɹeduc’d ɬo obedience pɹoducing disunion ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ agencʎ o’ hieɹe leadeɹs amang ɬh’ common poeple wʎs aɹɬ ɬo beaɹ ɬh’ buɹɬhens ɬh’ gnik scholde himsel’ come foɹwaɹd ɬo conciliaɬe hem an’ siɬhen enjoʎ in happiness whiche he wile succe’d in dɹawing fɹae hem ɬh’ gnik scholde ne’eɹ impose ɬaxes unseasonablʎ an’ on peɹsons unable ɬo beaɹ hem he scholde impose hem gɹadualʎ an’ wi’ conciliaɬion in pɹopeɹ season an’ accoɹding ɬo due foɹms ɬhiɹ conɬɹivances ɬho ic declaɹe unɬo ɬhee aɹɬ le’eful menes o’ gnik-cɹafɬ ɬheʎ aɹɬ noghɬ ɹeckon’d as meɬhods fɹaughɬ wi’ deceiɬ o wʎs kepeɬh ɬo goveɹn sɬeeds bʎ impɹopeɹ meɬhods onlʎ makes hem fuɹious dɹingnik-shops opʎn cwene pimps acɬoɹs gambleɹs an’ keepeɹs o’ gaining houses an’ oɬhɹe peɹsons o’ ɬhi spice wʎs aɹɬ souɹces o’ disoɹdeɹ ɬo ɬh’ sɬaɬe scholde al bhu check’d ɹesiding innan ɬh’ ɹealm ɬhiɹ afflicɬ an’ injuɹe ɬh’ beɬɬeɹ classes o’ ɬh’ sogeɬs nolīc scholde asche oughɬ o’ anʎone whan ɬhieɹe as no disɬɹess m. himsel’ in daʎs o’ auld has laid down ɬhi injuncɬion in ɹespecɬ alɬheɹ beoɹn an al beoɹn weɹe ɬo le’e bʎ asgnik oɹ begging an’ absɬain fɹae swink ɬh’ middanġeaɹd would doubɬless come ɬo an en’ ɬh’ gnik alane as compeɬenɬ ɬo ɹesɬɹain an’ check ɬho gnik wʎs does noghɬ ɹesɬɹain hees sogeɬs fɹae sin eaɹns a fouɹɬh paɹɬʎ o’ ɬh’ sins commiɬ’d bʎ hees poeple in consequence o’ ɬh’ absence o’ ɹoʎal pɹoɬecɬion ɬhi as ɬh’ declaɹaɬion o’ ɬh’ s. siɬhen ɬh’ gnik shaɹes ɬh’ sins o’ hees sogeɬs lik hieɹe meɹiɬs

he scholde thierefore monark restrain thoo sogets o' hees tho art sinful th' gnik tho neglects to restrain hem worth himsel' sinful he earns as alread seith a fourth part y o' hiere sins as he does a fourth part y o' hiere merits th' following defautes o' hwylc ic speak scholde bhu check'd the y art s. as impoverish e'eryone whiche wick'd act as thiere tho a person govern'd by passion would noght do a person govern'd by passion indulges in stimulants an' meat an' appropriates th' wives an' th' wealth o' othre poeple an' sets a bad example for imitation by othres the y tho do noght le'e u'on aumous mowen beg in seasons o' distress th' gnik scholde observant o' righteousness make gifts unto hem frae compassion ac noght frae ferde let thiere bhu no beggars in th y gnikdom nor robbers þæt as th' robbers an' noght virtuous beorn tho ge'e unto beggars s. givers art noght real benefactors o' beorn let s. beorn reside in th y dominions as advance th' interests o' othres an' do hem guid ac noght s. as exterminate othres thoo officers gnik tho take frae th' sogets more than whiche as due scholde bhu punish'd thou scholdest sithen appoint othres so tho thir wile take only whiche as due agriculture rearing o' cattle trade an' othre acts o' a similar kinde scholde bhu caus'd to bhu carri'd on by monie persons on th' principle o' division o' labour an a person engag'd in agriculture cattle-rearing or trade worth inspir'd wi' a sense o' insecurity in consequence o' thie'es an' tyrannical officers th' gnik as a consequence incurs infamy th' gnik scholde algates honour thoo sogets o' hees tho art rich an' scholde say unto hem do ỳ wi' me advance th' interest o' th' poeple in e'ery gnikdom the y tho art wealthy constitute an estate in th' realm without dwere a wealthy person as th' formest o' beorn he tho as sleygh or courageous or wealthy or influential or righteous or engag'd in penances or truthful in speech or gift'd wi' kunnyng assists in protecting hees fellow sogets for thir skiles monark do thou lufe al creatures an' display th' qualities o' truth since rity absence o' wrath an' abstention frae injury thou scholdest thus wield th' rod o' chastisement an' enhance the y treasury an' underput the y wines an' consolidate the y gnikdom thus practising th' qualities o' truthfulness an' since rity an' support'd by the y wines treasury an' birrs b. seith let noght s. trees as ỳield edible fruits bhu cut down in the y dominions fruits an' roots constitute th' property o' th' b. th' sages haste declar'd thi to bhu an ordinance o' religion th' surplus after supporting th' b. scholde weend to th' underput o' othre poeple nolīc scholde take ought by doing an injury to th' b. an a b. afflict'd for coveite o' underput wilee to abandon a gnikdom for obtaining livelihood elsewhiere th' gnik monark scholde quey nte ly an' respect assign unto hym th' menes o' sustenance an he does noght still abstain frae leaving th' gnikdom th' gnik scholde repair to an assembly o' b. an' say s. a b. as leaving th' gnikdom in wysm shall mị poeple sithen fin' an autorité for guiding hem an after thi he does noght ge'e up hees entent o' leaving an' seien ought th' gnik scholde say unto hym forget th' past thi sone o' k. as th' eternal lād o' royal duty th' gnik scholde further say unto hym inde'd b. poeple say tho tho only scholde bhu assign'd to a b. hwylc would bhu rightwise sufficient for maintaining hym ic howe'er do noght accept tho opinion on th' tothre hond ic weneth tho an a b. kepeth to le'e a gnikdom for th' gnik's neglect in providing hym wi' menes o' underput s. menes scholde bhu assign'd to hym an' further an he intends to take tho step for procuring th' menes o' luxury he scholde still bhu request'd to bide an' suppli'd wi' e'er thoo menes agriculture cattle-rearing an' trade purvey al beorn wi' th' menes o' leving a skile o' th' v. howe'er purvey hem wi' th' menes o' obtaining heav'n the y thierefore tho obstruct th' stody o' th' v. an' th' cause o' v. practices art to bhu regard'd as enemies o' society þæt as for th' extermination o' thir tho b. creat'd k. subdue the y foen protect the y sogets worship th' deities in sacrifises an' fight battailles wi' courage delighter o' th' k. a gnik scholde protect thoo tho deserven protection th' gnik wys does thi as th' best o' rulers thoo gniks tho do noght exercise th' duty o' protection le'e a vain ealdor for th' benefit alther hees sogets th' gnik scholde algates seek to ascertain th' acts an' gehygds alther y. an' for tho skile fie scholde set spies an' privé agents protecting othres frae the y oghne an' the y oghne frae othres as eke othres frae othres an' the y oghne frae the y oghne do thou algates cherish the y poeple protecting hees oghne sel' first frae e'ery o th' gnik scholde protect th' earth beorn o' skile haste seith tho e'erything has its root in sel' th' gnik scholde algates reflect u'on thir viz whiche art hees laches to whiche evil habits he's addict'd whiche art th' sources o' hees weakness an' whiche art th' sources o' hees defautes th' gnik scholde cause privé an' trust'd agents to wander thro' th' gnikdom for ascertaining wher hees conduct as display'd on th' previous day has or has noght met wi' th' approbation o' th' poeple inde'd he scholde ascertain wher hees conduct as or as noght generally prais'd or as or as noght acceptable to th' poeple o' th' provinces an' wher he's or has noght succeed'd in earning a guid nama in hees gnikdom amongst thoo tho art virtuous an' possess'd o' wisdom thoo tho ne'er retreat

fɹae baɫaille an’ ɫhoo ɫho do noghɫ ɹeside in ɫhʎ gnikdom ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ dependenɫ on ɫhee an’ ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ ɫhʎ miniſɫeɹſ as fiel as ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ independenɫ o’ paɹɫʎ ɫheʎ ɫho lof oɹ blame ɫhee scholde ne’eɹ bhu objecɫſ o’ diſɹegaɹd wi’ ɫhee ʎ. no guma ſiɹe mow ſucce’d in eaɹning ɫh’ guid opinion alɫheɹ peɹſons in ɫh’ middanġeaɹd al peɹſons haſɫe wines foen an’ neuɫɹals b. ʎ. ſeiɫh amang peɹſons al o’ wʎſm aɹɫ equal in mighɫ o’ aɹms an’ accomplishmenɫſ whance does o acquiɹe ſupeɹioɹiɫʎ o’eɹ al ɫh’ ɹeſɫ an’ whance does ɫho o ſucce’d in ɹuling o’eɹ hem b. ſeiɫh bɹeaɫuɹeſ ɫho aɹɫ mobile devouɹ ɫhings ɫho aɹɫ immobile animals ancoɹ ɫho haſɫe ɫeeɫh devouɹ ɫhoo ɫho haſɫe no ɫeeɫh ɫeenful ſnakes o’ viɹulenɫ poiſon devouɹ ſmalleɹ ones o’ hieɹe oghne ſpecies u’on ɫhi pɹinciple amang manlʎ beings eke ɫh’ gnik wʎſ as ſtɹang pɹeʎſ u’on ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ weike ɫh’ gnik ʎ. ſcholde algaɫeſ bhu heedful o’ hees ſogeɫſ as eke o’ hees foen an he woɹɫh heedleſſ ɫheʎ fa’ u’on hʎm lik vulɫuɹeſ on caɹrion ɫake ɹeche gnik ɫho ɫh’ ɫɹadeɹſ in ɫhʎ gnikdom wʎſ puɹchaſe aɹɫicleſ aɫ pɹiceſ high an’ hēan foɹ ſale an’ wʎſ in couɹſe o’ hieɹe jouɹneʎſ haſɫe ɫo ſleep oɹ ɫake ɹeſɫ in foɹeſɫ an’ inaccеſſible ɹegionſ bhu noghɫ afflicɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ impoſiɫion o’ heavʎ ɫaxeſ leɫ noghɫ ɫh’ agɹiculɫuɹiſɫſ in ɫhʎ gnikdom le’e þæɫ ɫhɹo’ oppɹeſſion ɫheʎ wʎſ beaɹ ɫh’ buɹɫhenſ o’ ɫh’ gnik undeɹpuɫ ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe ɹeſidenɫſ eke o’ ɫh’ gnikdom ɫh’ giſɫſ meðe bʎ ɫhee in ɫhi middanġeaɹd undeɹpuɫ ɫh’ g*dſ p. beoɹn n. ɹ. biɹdſ an’ animalſ ɫhiɹ b. aɹɫ ɫh’ menes o’ goveɹning a gnikdom an’ pɹoɫecɫing iɫſ ɹuleɹſ i’ſe ancoɹ diſcouɹſe ɫo ɫhee on ɫh’ ſogeɫ ſone o’ p. b. ſeiɫh ɫho foɹmeſɫ alɫheɹ peɹſons conveɹſanɫ wi’ ɫh’ v. viz u. o’ a.’ſ ɹace diſcouɹſ’d cheeɹfullʎ on foɹmeɹ occaſion unɫo ʎ.’ſ ſone m. i’ſe now ʎ. ɹeciɫe ɫo ɫhee e’eɹʎɫhing ɫho u. ɫho foɹmeſɫ alɫheɹ peɹſons conveɹſanɫ wi’ ɫh’ v. haɫh ſeiɫh unɫo ɫho gnik u. ſeiɫh o woɹɫh a gnik foɹ acɫing in ɫh’ inɫeɹeſɫſ o’ ɹighɫeouſneſſ an’ noghɫ foɹ conducɫing himſel’ capɹiciouſlʎ wiɫe ɫhi m. ɫh’ gnik aſ inde’d ɫh’ pɹoɫecɫoɹ o’ ɫh’ middanġeaɹd an ɫh’ gnik acɫſ ɹighɫeouſlʎ he aɫɫainſ ɫo ɫh’ poſiɫion o’ a g*d on ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe hond an fie acɫſ unɹighɫeouſlʎ he ſinkſ inɫo hell al cɹeaɫuɹeſ ɹeſɫ u’on ɹighɫeouſneſſ ɹighɫeouſneſſ in iɫſ ɫuɹn ɹeſɫſ u’on ɫh’ gnik ɫho gnik ɫhieɹefoɹe wʎſ uphaulds ɹighɫeouſneſſ aſ veɹɹelʎ a gnik ɫho gnik wʎſ aſ enduʼd wi’ a ɹighɫeouſ ſ()l an’ wi’ e’eɹʎ ſpice o’ gɹace aſ ſeiɫh ɫo bhu an embodimenɫ o’ veɹɫu an a gnik falleɫh ɫo chaſɫiſe unɹighɫeouſneſſ ɫh’ g*dſ deſeɹɫ heeſ manſion an’ he incuɹſ obloquʎ amang beoɹn ɫh’ effoɹɫſ o’ beoɹn wʎſ aɹɫ obſeɹvanɫ o’ hieɹe oghne duɫieſ aɹɫ algaɫeſ cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ foɹ ɫhi ſkile al beoɹn ſeek ɫo obeʎ ɫh’ dicɫaɫeſ o’ ɹighɫeouſneſſ hwʎlc aɹɫ pɹoducɫiʋe o’ pɹoſpeɹiɫʎ whan ſinfulneſſ aſ noghɫ ɹeſɫɹain’d ɹighɫeouſ behaʋiouɹ comeſ ɫo an en’ an’ unɹighɫeouſ behaʋiouɹ incɹeaſeſ gɹeɫelʎ whan ſinfulneſſ aſ noghɫ ɹeſɫɹain’d no o mow accoɹding ɫo ɫh’ ɹighɫſ o’ pɹopeɹɫʎ aſ laid down in ɫh’ ſcɹipɫuɹeſ ſaʎ ɫhi ɫhing aſ mine an’ ɫhi aſ noghɫ mine whan ſinfulneſſ pɹeʋailſ in ɫh’ middanġeaɹd beoɹn cannoghɫ oghne an’ enjoʎ hieɹe oghne wiʋeſ an’ animalſ poliсʎ e’en afɫeɹ o haſ ſɫudi’d al ɫh’ ɫɹeaɫiſeſ on ɫho ſcience o ancoɹ mowen bhu ſeen appoinɫ’d aſ ɫh’ pɹime miniſɫeɹ o’ a gnik wiɫhouɫ having aɫ al ſɫudi’d ɫh’ ſcience o’ moɹalſ an’ poliсʎ a leaɹn’d guma mowen bhu ſeen ɫho aſ poſſeſſ’d o’ wealɫh o deſɫiɫuɫe o’ kunnʎng mowen bhu ſeen owning wealɫh baiɫh kindſ o’ beoɹn ancoɹ mowen bhu ſeen ɫo bhu algaɫeſ deſɫiɫuɫe o’ wealɫh an bʎ ɫh’ acquiſiɫion o’ kunnʎng o couɫh acquiɹe ɫh’ happineſſ o’ wealɫh ſiɫhen no guma o’ kunnʎng couɫh bhu fand leving foɹ ɫh’ ful menes o’ heeſ lufen undeɹ ɫh’ pɹoɫecɫion o’ o deſɫiɫuɫe o’ kunnʎng inde’d an o couɫh obɫain bʎ ɫh’ acquiſiɫion o’ kunnʎng al deſiɹable objecɫſ lik a ɫhiɹſɫʎ individual having heeſ ɫhiɹſɫ ſlak’d u’on obɫaining wæɫeɹ ſiɫhen none in ɫhi middanġeaɹd ſhould haſɫe ſhown idleneſſ in acquiɹing kunnʎng an o.’ſ ɫid haſ noghɫ come o doeſ noghɫ dighe e’en an o bhu pieɹc’d wi’ hundɹeds o’ ſhafɫſ on ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe hond o laʎſ down o.’ſ ealdoɹ an o.’ſ ouɹe haſ come e’en an þæɫ bhu a blade o’ gɹaſſ wi’ hwʎlc o aſ ſtɹuck b. ſeiɫh an o ſetɫing oneſel’ ɫo undeɹɫagnik involving e’en gɹeɫe exeɹɫionſ falleɫh ɫo eaɹn wealɫh o ſcholde ſiɫhen pɹacɫiſe ſe’eɹe auſɫeɹiɫieſ boɫ ſeeds bhu ſown no cɹopſ appeaɹ þæɫ aſ bʎ magnik giſɫſ ɫo deſeeɹɫ peɹſons in ɫhi ealdoɹ ɫho o acquiɹeſ in o.’ſ neɫ ealdoɹ numeɹouſ objecɫſ o’ enjoʎmenɫ e’en aſ o woɹɫh poſſeſſ’d o’ kunnʎng an’ wiſdom bʎ waiɫing u’on ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ veneɹable foɹ geaɹſ ɫh’ ſleʎgh haſɫe ſeiɫh ɫho o woɹɫh poſſeſſ’d o’ longeviɫʎ bʎ pɹacɫiſing ɫh’ duɫʎ o’ abſɫenɫion fɹae cɹuelɫʎ ɫo al cɹeaɫuɹeſ hence o ſcholde make giſɫſ an’ noghɫ ſoliciɫ oɹ accepɫ hem whan meðe bʎ oɫhɹeſ o ſcholde woɹſhip ɫhoo individualſ ɫho aɹɫ ɹighɫeouſ veɹilʎ o ſcholde bhu ſweeɫ-ſpeech’d ɫowaɹdſ al an’ algaɫeſ do whiche aſ agɹeeable ɫo oɫhɹeſ o ſcholde ſeek ɫo aɫɫain ɫo puɹɫé baiɫh menɫal an’ exɫeɹnal inde’d o ſcholde algaɫeſ abſɫain fɹae doing injuɹʎ ɫo hwʎlc cɹeaɫuɹe whan in ɫh’ maɫeɹ o’ ɫh’ happineſſ an’ wēa o’ e’en inſecɫſ an’ anɫſ hieɹe acɫſ o’ ɫhi an’ paſɫ liʋeſ an’ kinde conſɫiɫuɫe ɫh’ cauſe þæɫ aſ meeɫ ʎ. ɫho ɫhou ſcholdeſɫ he ɫɹanquil b. ſeiɫh an o doeſ acɫſ oneſel’ ɫho aɹɫ guid oɹ cauſeſ oɫhɹeſ ɫo accomplish hem o ſcholde ſiɫhen weneſɫ ɫo aɫɫain ɫo ɫh’ meɹiɫſ o’ ɹighɫeouſneſſ ſimilaɹlʎ an o doeſ acɫſ oneſel’ ɫho aɹɫ evil an’ cauſeſ oɫhɹeſ ɫo accomplish hem o ſcholde ne’eɹ weneſɫ ɫo aɫɫain ɫo ɫh’ meɹiɫſ o’ ɹighɫeouſneſſ aɫ al ɫimeſ þæɫ aſ

tid tho entering th' conseites alther creatures sets hem to acts o' righteousness or unrighteousness an' sithen confer felicity or misery u'on hem whan a person behaulding th' fruits o' righteousness understands righteousness to bhu superior þæt as sithen tho he inclines towards righteousness an' puts bele'e in þæt o howe'er wysse skile as noght firm falleth to put bele'e in þæt as regards bele'e in righteousness þæt as thi an' nowght else to put bele'e in righteousness as th' indication o' th' wisdom alther persons o tho as acquaint'd wi' baith ie whiche scholde bhu wrought an' whiche scholde noght bhu wrought wi' a view to opportuneness scholde wi' reche an' devotion achie'e whiche as right thoo righteous beorn wys haste in thi ealdor been bless'd wi' affluence acting o' hierre oghne motion take particular reche o' hierre s()ls so tho the mowen noght in hierre next lives haste to take b-h as persons wi' th' attribute o' passion predominating in hem tid hwylc as th' paramount dispose alther things mow ne'er make righteousness th' cause o' misery o scholde therefore wite tho th' s()l hwylc as righteous as sekerly pure ie fre'd frae th' element o' evil an' misery as regards unrighteousness þæt mowen bhu seith tho e'en whan o' large proportions þæt as incapable o' e'en touching righteousness hwylc as algates protect'd by tid an' hwylc shines lik a blazing ǣled thir art th' to results achiev'd by righteousness viz th' stainlessness o' th' s()l an' unsusceptibility o' being touch'd by unrighteousness verily righteousness as fraught wi' victory its effulgence as so grete tho þæt illumines th' three worlds a guma o' wisdom cannogh catch hauld o' a sinful person an' forcibly cause hym to become righteous whan seriously urg'd to act righteously th' sinful only act wi' hypocrisy impell'd by fere the tho art righteous among th' s. ne'er betake hemsel' to s. hypocrisy under th' plea tho persons o' th' s. order art noght permit'd to le'e according to hwylc o' th' four prescrib'd modes i'se tell thee particularly whiche th' duties verrely art o' th' four orders so fer as hierre bodies art concern'd th' individuals belonging to al th' four orders haste th' five primal elements for th' constituent ingredients inde'd in thi respect the art al o' th' same substance for al tho departings exist atween hem in respect o' baith practices relating to ealdor or th' middanġeard an' th' duties o' righteousness noght agenstonding thir departings sufficient liberty o' dede as left to hem in consequence o' hwylc al individuals mowen attain to an equality o' condition th' regions o' felicity hwylc represent th' consequences or rewards o' righteousness art noght eternal for the art destin'd to come to an en' righteousness howe'er as eternal whan th' cause as eternal why as th' effect noght so th' answer to thi as as follows only tho righteousness as eternal hwylc as noght promot'd by th' liste o' fruit or mede tho righteous howe'er hwylc as prompt'd by th' liste o' mede noght eternal hence th' mede thof undesir'd tho attaches to th' first spice o' righteousness viz attainment o' identity wi' b. as eternal th' mede howe'er tho attaches to tho righteousness prompt'd by liste o' fruit heav'n as noght eternal al beorn art equal in respect o' hierre physical organism al o' hem ancor art possess'd o' s()ls tho art equal in respect o' hierre kinde whan dissolution comes al else dissolve awa whiche remains as th' incepture wile to achie'e righteousness tho inde'd reappears in next ealdor o' itsel' whan s. as th' result tho as whan th' enjoyments an' endurance o' thi ealdor art due to th' acts o' a past ealdor th' inequality o' hlytm discernible amang manly beings cannogh bhu regard'd in hwylc lād anomalous so eke þæt as seen tho thoo creatures tho belang to th' intermediate orders o' existence art equally soget in th' mater o' hierre acts to th' influence o' example v. seith tho perpetuator o' k.'s race viz y. th' sone o' p. desirous o' obtaining s. guid as as destructive o' sins question'd b. wys wēs liggyng on a b'd o' arrows in th' following words y. seith whiche inde'd as beneficial for a person in thi middanġeard whiche as tho by doing hwylc o mowen earn happiness by whiche mowen o bhu cleans'd alther o.'s sins inde'd whiche as tho hwylc as destructive o' sins v. continu'd in thi connection th' royal sone o' s. formest o' beorn duly recit'd th' names o' th' deities unto y. wys wēs desirous o' hearing b. seith sone th' following names o' th' deities wi' thoo o' th' r. an duly recit'd morning noon an' e'ening become efficacious cleanser alther sins acting wi' th' aid o' o.'s wites or skile an' dede whichee'er sins o mowen commit by day or by n8 or by th' to twilights consciously or unconsciously o as certeyn to bhu cleans'd therefrom an' become thoroughly pure by reciting thir names o tho takes thoo names has ne'er to become blin' or deaf inde'd by tagnik thoo names o algates succeeds in attaining to whiche as beneficial s. a guma ne'er takes b-h in th' intermediate order o' beings ne'er goes to hell an' ne'er worth a manly being o' hwylc o' th' medel castes he's ne'er toferde th' accession o' hwylc calamity whan d-h comes he ne'er worth stupefi'd th' master alther th' deities an' a. resplendent wi' effulgence worshipp'd by al creatures inconceivable indescribable th' ealdor alther leving beings an' unborn as th' g-------e b. th' l--d o' th' universe hees chaste spouse as s. sithen comes tho origin o' th' v. th' creator v. othrewise

clepʎd n. o’ immeasuɹable puissance siɨhen comes ɨh’ ɨhɹee-eʎ’d l--d o’ l. siɨhen s. ɨh’ geneɹalissimo o’ ɨh’ hʎ kʎnde biɹrs siɨhen v. siɨhen a. ɨh’ eaɨeɹ o’ sacɹificial libaɨions siɨhen v. ɨh’ g*d o’ lūcan siɨhen c. siɨhen a. ɨh’ g*d o’ ɨh’ sinn endu’d wi’ effulgence siɨhen ɨh’ illusɨɹious s. ɨh’ l--d o’ s. an’ ʎ. wi’ hees spouse dhumoɹna an’ v. wi’ g. k. ɨh’ l--d o’ ɨɹeasuɹes wi’ hees spouse ɹ. ɨh’ amiable an’ illusɨɹious cow s. ɨh’ gɹeɨe ɹ. v. s. meɹe gangs ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe sacɹ’d ɹiveɹs ɨh’ diveɹse m. ɨh’ v. cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ o’ penances ɨh’ island-boɹn k. n. p. v. ɨh’ h.s ɨh’ h.s ɨ. c. ɨh’ hʎ kʎnde messengeɹ o’ gēap celebɹiɨʎ ɨh’ highlʎ bless’d hʎ kʎnde maidens ɨh’ hʎ kʎnde a. u. m. ɹ. m. a. v. g. p. ɨ. ɨh’ a. ɨh’ v. ɨh’ a. ɨh’ p. d. ɹighɨeousness v. loɹe penances d. peɹse’eɹance in ɹeligious acɨs ɨh’ g-------e daʎ an’ n8 k. ɨh’ sone o’ m. s. v. m. ɨh’ sone o’ eaɹɨh v. ɹ. s. ɨh’ bonsɨellaɨions ɨh’ seasons ɨh’ monɨhs ɨh’ foɹɨnighɨs ɨh’ geaɹ g. ɨh’ sone o’ v. ɨh’ se’eɹal oceans ɨh’ sons o’ k. viz ɨh’ snakes s. v. b. s. s. d. p. ɨh’ lakes o’ p. g. m. v. k. n. k. v. k. a. s. g. ɨh’ gɹeɨe ɹiveɹ l. ɨ. a. v. p. g. ɨh’ g. v. k. d. d. k. v. m. p. p. ɨh’ sacɹ’d n. ɨh’ spoɨ sacɹ’d ɨo v. oɹ m. viz k. ɨho lake o’ cɹʎsɨal wæɨeɹ k. fu’ o’ monie sacɹ’d waɨeɹs ɨh’ foɹmesɨ o’ oceans viz ɨh’ meɹe o’ milk penances gifɨs j. h. v. ɨh’ ɹiveɹ p. v. v. m. aswavaɨi al sacɹ’d spoɨs on eaɹɨh g. ɨh’ sacɹ’d ɹ. ɨh’ ɹiveɹ c. ɨh’ b. ɨh’ sacɹ’d ɹiveɹ k. ɨh’ ʎ. ɨh’ ɹiveɹ b. ɨh’ gɹeɨe ɹiveɹ v. m. ɨ. n. s. n. ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe n. ɨh’ laɹge sacɹ’d lake g. p. d. ɨh’ sacɹ’d foɹesɨ ɨho as peopl’d wi’ ɨh’ deiɨies ɨh’ sacɹ’d hʎ kʎnde ɹiveɹ ɨh’ lake cɹeaɨ’d bʎ ɨh’ g-------e b. hwʎlc as sacɹ’d an’ celebɹaɨ’d o’eɹ ɨh’ ɨhɹee woɹlds an’ auspicious an’ capable o’ cleansing al sins ɨh’ h. beoɹg endu’d wi’ excellenɨ heɹbs ɨh’ v. beoɹg vaɹiegaɨ’d wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ meɨals conɨaining monie ɨ. an’ oveɹgɹown wi’ medicinal heɹbs m. m. m. s. endu’d wi’ silveɹ s. m. n. n. d. c. a. ɨh’ g. mounɨains ɨh’ sacɹ’d s. ɨh’ vaɹious oɨhɹe mounɨains ɨh’ caɹdinal poinɨs o’ ɨh’ compass ɨh’ subsidiaɹʎ poinɨs ɨh’ eaɹɨh al ɨh’ ɨɹees ɨh’ v. d. ɨh’ ɹodoɹ ɨh’ bonsɨellaɨions ɨh’ planeɨs an’ ɨh’ deiɨies leɨ ɨhiɹ al nemnid an’ unnemnid ɹescue an’ cleanse us ɨh’ guma wʎs ɨakes ɨh’ names o’ ɨhiɹ woɹɨh cleans’d alɨheɹ hees sins bʎ hʎmning hieɹe pɹaises an’ gɹaɨifʎing hem o woɹɨh fɹe’d fɹae e’eɹʎ feɹde veɹilʎ ɨh’ guma wʎs delighɨs in uɨɨeɹing ɨh’ hʎmns in lof o’ ɨh’ deiɨies woɹɨh cleans’d alɨheɹ s. sins as lead ɨo b-h in impuɹe oɹdeɹs afɨeɹ ɨhi ɹeciɨal o’ ɨh’ deiɨies i’se nama ɨhoo leaɹn’d b. cɹown’d wi’ asceɨic meɹiɨ an’ fuɹdeɹ an’ capable o’ cleaning o o’ e’eɹʎ sin ɨheʎ aɹɨ ʎ. an’ ɹ. an’ k. an’ a. an’ b. an’ a. an’ k. an’ ɨh’ puissanɨ m. an’ v. possess’d o’ e’eɹʎ accomplishmenɨ ɨhiɹ al belang ɨo ɨh’ easɨeɹn ɹegion oɨhɹes viz u. p. al highlʎ bless’d s. o’ gɹeɨe eneɹgee a. o’ gɹeɨe pɹowess ɨh’ sone o’ m. an’ v. dɹidhaʎu an’ u. ɨhoo ɨo foɹmesɨ an’ celebɹaɨ’d o’ ɹ. ɨhiɹ le’e in ɨh’ souɨheɹn ɹegion lisɨen now ɨo me as ic nama ɨhoo ɹ. ɨho dwell in ɨh’ wesɨeɹn ɹegion ɨheʎ aɹɨ u. wi’ hees uɨeɹine bɹoɨhɹes p. o’ gɹeɨe eneɹgee d. g. k. ekaɨa dwiɨa ɨ. ɨh’ ɹighɨeous-s()l’d sone o’ aɨɹi viz d. an’ puissanɨ s. lisɨen now ɨo me as ic nama ɨhoo ɹ. ɨho woɹship ɨh’ deiɨies in sacɹifises wonʎng in ɨh’ noɹɨheɹn ɹegion ɨheʎ aɹɨ aɨɹi v. s. p.’s sone v. o’ gɹeɨe eneɹgee v. b. j. ɨh’ sone o’ ɹ. ɹ. a. s. k. v. d. d. d. h. l. n. l. u. an’ b.’s sone c. ɨhi as ɨh’ ɨale o’ ɹ. possess’d o’ v. loɹe ɨheʎ aɹɨ pɹimeval ɹ. gnik wʎsse names an ɨaken aɹɨ capable o’ cleansing o o’ e’eɹʎ sin afɨeɹ ɨhi i’se ɹeciɨe ɨh’ names o’ ɨh’ pɹincipal gniks ɨheʎ aɹɨ n. ʎ. n. ʎ. p. o’ gɹeɨe eneɹgee s. d. d. o’ gɹeɨe pɹowess k. ʎ. c. s. d. b. wʎs became an illusɨɹious empeɹoɹ o’eɹ monie gniks ʎ. j. d. ɹ. ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ gniks d. ɨh’ heɹoic ɹ. ɨho slaʎeɹ o’ ɹ. s. b. h. m. d. ɨh’ highlʎ foɹɨunaɨe a. a. k. ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ beoɹn k. d. a. k. ɹ. o’ gɹeɨe fame k. s. m. o’ unbaffl’d pɹowess ɨh’ ɹoʎal sage m. j. wʎs wēs much favouɹ’d bʎ j. g. ɨh’ fiɹsɨ in poinɨ o’ ɨid alɨheɹ gniks viz p. ɨh’ sone o’ v. m. p. ɨ. s. ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ ɹoʎal sages ɨh’ celebɹaɨ’d m. n. a. a. ɨh’ ɹoʎal sage k. k. p. d. s. k. a. n. ɨh’ ɹoʎal sage m. ɨho l--d alɨheɹ cɹeaɨuɹes h. p. p. s. a. ɨh’ senioɹ v. i. o’ gɹeɨe fame a. j. ɨh’ ɹoʎal sage k. an’ monie oɨhɹes noghɨ nemnid in hisɨoɹʎ ɨho guma wʎs ɹising aɨ eaɹ’ dawn ɨakes ɨh’ names o’ ɨhiɹ gniks aɨ ɨh’ ɨo ɨwilighɨs viz aɨ sunseɨ an’ sunɹise wi’ a puɹe līc an’ mind an’ wiɨhouɨ scaɨeɹid behaulding acquiɹes gɹeɨe ɹeligious meɹiɨ o scholde hʎmn ɨh’ pɹaises o’ ɨh’ deiɨies ɨh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. an’ ɨh’ ɹoʎal sages an’ saʎ ɨhiɹ l--ds o’ ɨh’ cɹeaɨion wile oɹdain mɪ gɹowɨh an’ long ealdoɹ an’ fame leɨ no calamiɨʎ bhu mine leɨ no sin defile me an’ leɨ ɨhieɹe bhu no opponenɨs oɹ enemies o’ mine wiɨhouɨ dweɹe vicɨoɹʎ wile algaɨes bhu mine an’ an auspicious en’ hieɹeafɨeɹ j. seiɨh whan ɨho foɹmesɨ peɹson amang ɨh’ k. viz b. wēs liggʎng on a b’d o’ aɹrows a b’d ɨho as algaɨes coveɨ’d bʎ heɹoes an’ whan ɨh’ p. weɹe siɨɨing aɹound hʎm mɪ gɹeɨe gɹandsiɹe ʎ. o’ much wisdom heaɹd ɨhiɹ exposiɨions o’ mʎsɨeɹies wi’ ɹespecɨ ɨo ɨh’ sogeɨ o’ duɨʎ an’ haɨh al hees doubɨs solv’d he heaɹd eke whiche ɨh’ oɹdinance aɹɨ ɨho applʎ ɨo ɨh’ sogeɨs o’ gifɨs an’ ɨhus haɨh al hees doubɨs ɹemow’d wi’ ɹespecɨ ɨo ɨh’ ɨopics o’ ɹighɨeousness an’ wealɨh þæɨ behoveɨh ɨhee leaɹn’d b. ɨo ɨell me now whiche else did ɨh’ gɹeɨe p. gnik do v. seiɨh whan b. became silenɨ ɨh’ clene ciɹcle o’ gnik wʎs weɹe seaɨ’d aɹound hʎm became paɹfiɨelʎ silenɨ inde’d ɨheʎ al seɨ moɨionless ɨhieɹe lik on-līcnes pʎneɨ’d on canvass siɨhen v. ɨh’ sone o’ s. having ɹefleceɨ’d foɹ a aɨhomus addɹess’d ɨh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ g. saʎing gnik ɨh’ k. chief ʎ. has been ɹepaɹail’d ɨo hees oghne kinde alang wi’ al bɹoɨhɹes an’

followeɹs wi’ k. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng bʎ hees side he bends hees hēafod in ɹe’eɹence unɬo ɬhee þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo ge’e hʎm le’e foɹ ɹeɬuɹning ɬo ɬh’ ciɬʎ ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ ɬh’ h()ʎ v. ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ s. an’ g. dismiss’d ʎ. an’ hees counselloɹs ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ s. addɹessing hees gɹandson in a sweeɬ voice eke seiɬh do ɬhou feck ɬo ɬh’ ciɬʎ gnik leɬ fe’eɹ o’ ɬhʎ heɹɬe bhu dispell’d do ɬhou adoɹe ɬh’ deiɬies in diveɹse sacɹifises disɬinguish’d bʎ laɹge giftɬs o’ meɬe an’ wealɬh lik ʎ. himsel’ foɹmesɬ o’ gniks endu’d wi’ devoɬion an’ sel’-ɹesɬɹainɬ devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ pɹacɬice o’ ɬh’ k. oɹdeɹ do ɬhou sone o’ p. gɹaɬifʎ ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ deiɬies ɬhou’se siɬhen eaɹn gɹeɬe benefiɬs inde’d leɬ ɬh’ fe’eɹ o’ ɬhʎ heɹɬe bhu dispell’d do ɬhou gladden al ɬhʎ sogeɬs do ɬhou assuɹe hem an’ esɬablish peace amang al do ɬhou eke honouɹ al ɬhʎ well-wisheɹs wi’ s. ɹewaɹds as ɬheʎ deseɹven leɬ al ɬhʎ wines an’ well-wisheɹs le’e depending on ɬhee foɹ hieɹe menes e’en as biɹds le’e depending foɹ hieɹe menes u’on a full-gɹown ɬɹee chaɹg’d wi’ fɹuiɬ an’ sɬanding on a sacɹ’d spoɬ whan ɬh’ ouɹe comes foɹ mɪ depaɹɬuɹe fɹae ɬhi middanġeaɹd do ɬhou come hieɹe gnik ɬh’ ɬid whan i’se ɬake le’e o’ mɪ līc as ɬho peɹiod whan ɬh’ sinn sɬopping in hees souɬh-waɹd couɹse wile begin ɬo feck noɹɬhwaɹds ɬh’ sone o’ k. answeɹ’d so bhu þæɬ an’ saluɬ’d hees gɹandsiɹe wi’ ɹe’eɹence an’ siɬhen seɬ ouɬ wi’ al hees ɹelaɬives an’ followeɹs foɹ ɬh’ ciɬʎ clepʎd afɬeɹ ɬh’ elpend placing d. aɬ ɬh’ hēafod an’ eke g. wʎs wēs exceedinglʎea devoɬ’d ɬo heɹ l--d an’ accompani’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹ. an’ k. as eke bʎ ɬh’ ciɬizens an’ ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs o’ ɬh’ counɬɹʎ an’ bʎ hees counselloɹs monaɹk ɬho foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ ciɬʎ nemnid afɬeɹ ɬh’ elpend v. seiɬh siɬhen ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ k. having dulʎ honouɹ’d ɬh’ ciɬizens an’ ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs o’ ɬh’ pɹovince dismiss’d hem ɬo hieɹe ɹespecɬive homes ɬh’ p. gnik siɬhen consol’d ɬhiɹ cwene wʎs haɬh loɹne hieɹe heɹoic husbands an’ sons in ɬh’ baɬaille wi’ abundanɬ gifu o’ wealɬh having ɹecoveɹ’d hees gnikdom ʎ. o’ gɹeɬe wisdom caus’d himsel’ ɬo bhu dulʎ insɬall’d on ɬh’ ɬhɹone ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn siɬhen assuɹ’d al hees sogeɬs bʎ diveɹse acɬs o’ guid wile ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ ɹighɬeous beoɹn siɬhen seɬ himsel’ ɬo eaɹn ɬh’ subsɬanɬial blessing o’ ɬh’ b. o’ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ miliɬaɹʎ officeɹs an’ ɬh’ leading ciɬizens ɬh’ bless’d monaɹk having pass’d fifɬʎ nighɬs in ɬh’ capiɬal ɹecollecɬ’d ɬh’ ɬid indicaɬ’d bʎ hees gɹandsiɹe as ɬh’ ouɹe o’ hees depaɹɬuɹe fɹae ɬhi middanġeaɹd accompani’d bʎ a numbeɹ o’ pɹiesɬs he siɬhen seɬ ouɬ o’ ɬh’ ciɬʎ nemnid afɬeɹ ɬh’ elpend having seen ɬho ɬh’ sinn ceasing ɬo weend souɬhwaɹds haɬh begun ɬo pɹoce’d in hees noɹð couɹse ʎ. ɬh’ sone o’ k. ɬook wi’ hʎm a laɹge quanɬiɬʎ o’ claɹifi’d butɬeɹ an’ floɹal gaɹlands an’ scenɬs an’ silken cloɬhs an’ excellenɬ sandalwood an’ a. a. an’ miɹk sloe wudu foɹ cɹemaɬing ɬh’ līc o’ b. diveɹse kinds o’ cosɬlʎ gaɹlands an’ gems eke weɹe amang ɬhoo sɬoɹes placing d. ahead an’ qwene g. celebɹaɬ’d foɹ heɹ viɹɬues an’ hees oghne moɬhɹe k. an’ al hees bɹoɬhɹes eke ʎ. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng accompani’d bʎ k. an’ v. o’ gɹeɬe wisdom as eke bʎ ʎ. an’ ʎ. an’ bʎ hees oɬhɹe ɹelaɬives an’ followeɹs foɹming a laɹge ɬɹain pɹoceed’d hees pɹaises hʎmn’d ɬh’ whil bʎ eulogisɬs an’ baɹds ɬh’ sacɹificial fiɹes o’ b. weɹe eke boɹne in ɬh’ pɹocession ɬhus accompani’d ɬh’ gnik seɬ ouɬ fɹae hees ciɬʎ lik a second chief o’ ɬh’ deiɬies sone he came u’on ɬh’ spoɬ whieɹe ɬh’ sone o’ s. wēs ɬill liggʎng on hees b’d o’ aɹrows he beheld hees gɹandsiɹe waiɬ’d u’on wi’ ɹe’eɹence bʎ p.’s sone v. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng bʎ n. ɹoʎal sage bʎ d. an’ asiɬa an’ eke bʎ ɬh’ ɹemnanɬ o’ unslain gniks assembl’d fɹae vaɹious paɹɬʎes o’ ɬh’ counɬɹʎ inde’d ɬh’ gnik saw ɬho hees high-s()l’d gɹandsiɹe as he laʎ on hees heɹoic b’d wēs guaɹd’d on al sides bʎ ɬh’ waɹɹioɹs appoinɬ’d foɹ ɬho duɬʎ alighɬing fɹae hees caɹ gnik ʎ. wi’ hees bɹoɬhɹes saluɬ’d hees gɹandsiɹe ɬh’ chasɬiseɹ alɬheɹ foen ɬheʎ eke saluɬ’d ɬh’ ɹ. wi’ ɬh’ island-boɹn v. aɬ hieɹe hēafod ɬheʎ weɹe saluɬ’d in feck bʎ hem accompani’d bʎ hees pɹiesɬs iche o’ wʎsm ɹesembl’d ɬh’ gɹandsiɹe b. himsel’ as eke bʎ hees bɹoɬhɹes ʎ. o’ unfading wuldoɹ siɬhen appɹoach’d ɬho spoɬ whieɹeon b. laʎ on hees b’d o’ aɹrows suɹround’d bʎ ɬhiɹ ɹe’eɹend ɹ. siɬhen gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise aɬ ɬh’ hēafod o’ hees bɹoɬhɹes addɹess’d ɬho foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace viz ɬh’ sone o’ ɬh’ ɹiveɹ g. as he laʎ on ɬho b’d o’ hees saʎing i’m ʎ. gnik saluɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee sone o’ ɬh’ ɹiveɹ j. an ɬhou heaɹesɬ me sɬill ɬell me whiche i’m ɬo do foɹ ɬhee bonɬinaunces wi’ me ɬhʎ sacɹificial fiɹes ic hasɬe come hieɹe gnik an’ asp u’on ɬhee aɬ ɬh’ ouɹe indicaɬ’d pɹecepɬoɹs alɬheɹ bɹanches o’ kunnʎng b. ɹ. al mɪ bɹoɬhɹes ɬhʎ sone viz gnik d. o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee aɹɬ al hieɹe wi’ mɪ counselloɹs as eke v. o’ gɹeɬe pɹowess ɬh’ ɹemnanɬ o’ unslain waɹɹioɹs an’ al ɬh’ denizens o’ k. aɹɬ eke hieɹe opening ɬhʎ ighes chief o’ k.’s ɹace do ɬhou behauld hem whichee’eɹ scholde bhu wɹoughɬ on ɬhi occasion has al been aɹrang’d an’ puɹveʎd foɹ bʎ me inde’d aɬ ɬhi ouɹe hwʎlc ɬhou hadsɬ indicaɬ’d al ɬhings hasɬe been kepɬ ɹeadʎ v. conɬinu’d ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ k.’s sone o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng ɬh’ sone o’ g. open’d hees ighes an’ saw al ɬh’ b. assembl’d ɬhieɹe an’ sɬanding aɹound hʎm ɬh’ mighɬʎ b. siɬhen ɬagnik ɬh’ sɬɹang hond o’ ʎ. addɹess’d hʎm in a voice deep as ɬho o’ ɬh’ clouds ɬho ɬhoɹough masɬeɹ o’ woɹds seiɬh bʎ guid luck sone o’ k. ɬhou hasɬ come hieɹe wi’ al ɬhʎ counselloɹs ʎ. ɬh’ ɬhousand-ɹʎ’d makeɹ o’ daʎ ɬh’ h()ʎ s. has begun hees noɹɬhwaɹd couɹse ic hasɬe been liggʎng on mɪ b’d hieɹe foɹ eighɬ an’ fifɬʎ

nighʇs sʇɹeʇch’d on ʇhiɹ shaɹp-poinʇ’d aɹrows ic hasʇe felʇ ʇhi peɹiod ʇo bhu as long as an þæʇ wēs a cenʇuɹʎ ʎ. ʇh’ lunaɹ monʇh o’ m. has come ʇhi as ancoɹ ʇh’ lighʇ’d foɹʇnighʇ an’ a fouɹʇh paɹʇʎ o’ʇ oughʇ bʎ ʇhi accoɹding ʇo mı̣ calculaʇions bhu o’eɹ having seiʇh so unʇo ʎ. ʇh’ sone o’ d. g.’s sone b. siʇhen saluʇ’d d. an’ seiʇh unʇo hʎm as follows b. seiʇh gnik ʇhou aɹʇ well-conveɹsanʇ wi’ duʇies al ʇhʎ doubʇs ancoɹ ɹelaʇing ʇo ʇh’ science o’ wealʇh hasʇe been well-solv’d ʇhou hasʇ waiʇ’d u’on monie b. o’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng ʇh’ soʇil sciences connecʇ’d wi’ ʇh’ v. al ʇh’ duʇies o’ ɹeligion gnik an’ ʇh’ hole o’ ʇh’ fouɹ v. aɹʇ well-known ʇo ʇhee ʇhou scholdesʇ noghʇ gɹie’e ʇhieɹefoɹe sone o’ k. ʇho hwʎlc wēs pɹe-sʇaʇuʇe has happen’d þæʇ couʇh noghʇ bhu oʇhɹewise ʇhou hasʇ heaɹd ʇh’ mʎsʇeɹies ɹelaʇing ʇo ʇh’ deiʇies fɹae ʇh’ lips o’ ʇh’ island-boɹn ɹ. himsel’ ʎ. an’ hees bɹoʇhɹes aɹʇ moɹallʎ as much ʇhʎ sons as ʇheʎ aɹʇ ʇh’ sons o’ p. obseɹvanʇ o’ ʇh’ duʇies o’ ɹeligion do ʇhou cheɹish an’ pɹoʇecʇ hem in hieɹe ʇuɹn ʇheʎ aɹʇ algaʇes devoʇ’d ʇo ʇh’ seɹvice o’ hieɹe senioɹs gnik ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise as puɹe-s()l’d he wile algaʇes pɹove obedienʇ ʇo ʇhee ic wiʇe ʇho he’s devoʇ’d ʇo ʇh’ veɹʇu o’ compassion oɹ absʇenʇion fɹae injuɹʎ he’s devoʇ’d ʇo hees senioɹs an’ pɹecepʇoɹs ʇhʎ sons weɹe al wicked-s()l’d ʇheʎ weɹe wedd’d ʇo wɹaʇh an’ cupidiʇʎ oveɹwhelm’d bʎ envʎ ʇheʎ weɹe al o’ wick’d conʇinaunces þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee noghʇ ʇo gɹie’e foɹ hem v. conʇinu’d having seiʇh ʇhi much unʇo d. o’ gɹeʇe wisdom ʇh’ k. weɹ siʇhen addɹess’d v. o’ mighʇʎ aɹms b. seiʇh h()ʎ o g*d alʇheɹ g*ds ʇhou ʇho aɹʇ woɹshipp’d bʎ al ʇh’ deiʇies an’ a. ʇhou ʇho didsʇ ke’eɹ ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds wi’ ʇhɹee pases o’ ʇhine saluʇaʇions ʇo ʇhee wieldeɹ o’ ʇh’ conch ʇh’ discus an’ ʇh’ mace ʇhou aɹʇ v. ʇhou aɹʇ o’ gaulden līc ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ o p. oɹ acʇive agenʇ ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ cɹeaʇoɹ o’ ʇh’ univeɹse ʇhou aɹʇ o’ vasʇ pɹopoɹʇions ʇhou aɹʇ j. ʇhou aɹʇ soʇil ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ paɹamounʇ an’ eʇeɹnal s()l do ʇhou loʇus-eʎ’d o ɹescue me foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ beings do ʇhou ge’e me peɹmission k. ʇo depaɹʇ fɹae ʇhi middanġeaɹd ʇhou ʇho aɹʇ paɹamounʇ feliciʇʎ foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ beings ʇh’ sons o’ p. scholde e’eɹ bhu pɹoʇecʇ’d bʎ ʇhee ʇhou aɹʇ inde’d alɹeadʎ hieɹe sole ɹefuge foɹmeɹlʎ ic spoke ʇo ʇh’ foolish d. o’ wick’d skile ʇho ʇhiʇheɹ as ɹighʇeousness whieɹe k. as an’ ʇho ʇhieɹe as vicʇoɹʎ whieɹe ɹighʇeousness as ic fuɹʇheɹ counsell’d hʎm ʇho ɹelʎing on v. as hees ɹefuge he scholde make peace wi’ ʇh’ p. inde’d ic ɹepeaʇedlʎ ʇauld hʎm ʇhi as ʇh’ fiʇʇesʇ ʇid foɹ ʇhee ʇo make peace ʇh’ foolish d. o’ wick’d skile howe’eɹ did noghʇ do mı̣ bidding having caus’d a gɹeʇe havoc on eaɹʇh aʇ lasʇ he himsel’ laid down hees ealdoɹ ʇhee illusʇɹious o ic wiʇe ʇo bhu ʇho ancienʇ an’ besʇ o’ ɹ. wʎs dwalʇ foɹ monie geaɹs in ʇh’ companʎ o’ n. in ʇh’ ɹeʇɹeaʇ o’ v. ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. n. ʇauld me ʇhi as eke v. o’ ausʇeɹe penances e’en ʇheʎ hasʇe seiʇh unʇo me ʇho ʇhʎsel’ an’ a. aɹʇ ʇh’ auld ɹ. n. an’ n. boɹn amang beoɹn do ʇhou k. vouchesaaf me le’e i’se casʇ aff mı̣ līc peɹmitʇ’d bʎ ʇhee i’se aʇʇain ʇo ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ en’ v. seiʇh ic ge’e ʇhee le’e b. do ʇhou gnik aʇʇain ʇo ʇh’ sʇaʇus o’ ʇh’ v. ʇhou o’ gɹeʇe splendouɹ ʇhou hasʇ noghʇ been guilʇʎ o’ a single ʇɹansgɹession in ʇhi middanġeaɹd ɹoʎal sage ʇhou aɹʇ devoʇ’d ʇo ʇhʎ siɹe ʇhou aɹʇ ʇhieɹefoɹe lik a second m. þæʇ as foɹ ʇho skile ʇho d-h depends u’on ʇhʎ likʎng e’en as ʇhʎ slave expecʇanʇ o’ ɹeading ʇhʎ likʎng v. conʇinu’d having seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds ʇh’ sone o’ g. ones moɹe addɹess’d ʇh’ p. head’d bʎ d. an’ oʇhɹe wines an’ well-wisheɹs o’ hees ic lisʇe ʇo casʇ aff mı̣ lifebɹeaʇhs þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhou ʇo ge’e me le’e ʎy scholde fonde foɹ aʇʇaining ʇo ʇɹuʇh ʇɹuʇh consʇiʇuʇes ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ mighʇ ʎy scholde algaʇes le’e wi’ b. o’ ɹighʇeous conducʇ devoʇ’d ʇo penances e’eɹ absʇaining fɹae fel behavioɹ an’ wʎs hasʇe hieɹe s()ls undeɹ conʇɹol having seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds unʇo hees wines an’ embɹac’d hem al ʇh’ inʇelligenʇ b. ones moɹe addɹess’d ʎ. saʎing gnik leʇ al b. especiallʎ ʇhoo ʇho aɹʇ endu’d wi’ wisdom leʇ hem wʎs aɹʇ pɹecepʇoɹs leʇ ʇhoo wʎs aɹʇ pɹiesʇs capable o’ assisʇing as sacɹifises bhu adoɹable in ʇhʎ esʇimaʇion v. seiʇh having seiʇh so unʇo al ʇh’ k. b. ʇh’ sone o’ s. abeden silenʇ foɹ someʇid chasʇiseɹ o’ foen he siʇhen held foɹʇh hees life-bɹeaʇhs successivelʎ in ʇhoo paɹʇʎes o’ hees līc hwʎlc aɹʇ indicaʇ’d in ʎ. ʇh’ life-bɹeaʇhs o’ ʇho high-s()l’d o ɹesʇɹain’d dulʎ siʇhen ɹose up ʇhoo paɹʇʎes o’ ʇh’ līc o’ s.’s sone in consequence o’ ʇh’ adopʇion o’ ʎ. fɹae hwʎlc ʇh’ life-bɹeaʇhs gede up became soɹeless o afʇeɹ aniʇheɹ in ʇh’ midsʇ o’ ʇhoo high-s()l’d peɹsons including ʇhoo gɹeʇe ɹ. wi’ v. aʇ hieɹe hēafod ʇh’ behaulding seem’d ʇo bhu a queʎnʇe o gnik innan a shoɹʇ ʇid ʇh’ clene līc o’ b. became shafʇless an’ soɹeless behaulding þæʇ al ʇhoo disʇinguish’d peɹsonages wi’ v. aʇ hieɹe hēafod an’ al ʇh’ asceʇics wi’ v. became fill’d wi’ wondeɹ ʇh’ life-bɹeaʇhs ɹesʇɹain’d an’ unable ʇo escape ʇhɹo’ hwʎlc o’ ʇh’ ouʇleʇs aʇ lasʇ pieɹc’d ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ cɹown o’ ʇh’ hēafod an’ pɹoceed’d upwaɹds ʇo heav’n ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde keʇʇle-dɹums began ʇo plaʎ an’ floɹal showeɹs weɹe ɹain’d down ʇh’ s. an’ ɹegeneɹaʇe ɹ. fill’d wi’ delighʇ exclaim’d excellenʇ excellenʇ ʇh’ life-bɹeaʇhs o’ b. pieɹcing ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ cɹown o’ hees hēafod shoʇ up ʇhɹo’ ʇh’ welkin lik a laɹge meʇeoɹ an’ sone became invisible e’en ʇhus gɹeʇe gnik did s.’s sone ʇho pillaɹ o’ b.’s ɹace kniʇ himsel’ wi’ eʇeɹniʇʎ siʇhen ʇh’ high-s()l’d p. an’ v. ʇagnik a laɹge quanʇiʇʎ o’ wudu an’ diveɹse kinds o’ fɹagɹanʇ scenʇs meðe a funeɹal pʎɹe ʎ. an’ oʇhɹes sʇood as specʇaʇoɹs o’ ʇh’ pɹepaɹaʇions siʇhen ʎ. an’ ʇh’ high-s()l’d v.

wɹapp'd b.'s līc wi' silken cloɬh an' floɹal gaɹlands ʎ. held an excellenɬ umbɹella o'eɹ þæɬ b. an' a. baiɬh held in hieɹe hands a couple o' ʎak-ɬails o' puɹe whiɬe ɬh' ɬo sons o' m. held ɬo head-geaɹs in hieɹe hands ʎ. an' d. sɬood aɬ ɬh' feeɬ o' ɬh' l--d o' ɬh' k. ɬagnik up palmʎɹa fans sɬood aɹound ɬh' līc an' began ɬo fan þæɬ sofɬlʎ ɬh' p. sacɹifise o' ɬh' high-s()l'd b. wēs siɬhen dulʎ wɹoughɬ monie libaɬions weɹe pouɹ'd u'on ɬh' sacɹ'd ǣled ɬh' singeɹs o' s. sang monie s. siɬhen coveɹing ɬh' līc o' g.'s sone wi' sandal wudu an' black aloe an' ɬh' baɹk wudu oɬhɹe fɹagɹanɬ fuel an' setɬing ǣled ɬo ɬh' same ɬh' k. wi' d. an' oɬhɹes sɬood on ɬh' ɹighɬ behaulding o' ɬh' funeɹal pʎɹe ɬhoo foɹmesɬ ones o' k.'s ɹace having ɬhus cɹemaɬ'd ɬh' līc o' ɬh' sone o' g. pɹoceed'd ɬo ɬh' sacɹ'd b. accompani'd bʎ ɬh' ɹ. ɬheʎ weɹe follow'd bʎ v. bʎ n. bʎ asiɬa bʎ k. bʎ ɬh' ladies o' ɬh' b. ɹace as eke bʎ s. o' ɬh' ciɬizens o' h. as haɬh come ɬo ɬh' sɬede al o' hem aɹriv'd aɬ ɬh' sacɹ'd ɹiveɹ dulʎ puɬ oblaɬion o' wæɬeɹ unɬo ɬh' high-s()l'd sone o' g. ɬh' goddess b. afɬeɹ ɬhoo oblaɬions o' wæɬeɹ haɬh been puɬ bʎ hem unɬo heɹ sone ɹose up fɹae ɬh' faɹoð weeping an' scaɬeɹid bʎ dool in ɬh' midsɬ o' heɹ lamenɬaɬions scho addɹess'd ɬh' k. ʎy sinless ones ɹedʎn on me as ic saʎ unɬo ɬhou al ɬho occuɹ'd wi' ɹespecɬ ɬo mɪ sone possess'd o' ɹoʎal conducɬ an' disposiɬion an' endu'd wi' wisdom an' high b-h mɪ sone wēs ɬh' benefacɬoɹ alɬheɹ ɬh' senioɹs o' hees ɹace he wēs devoɬ'd ɬo hees siɹe an' wēs o' high vows he couɬh noghɬ bhu vanquish'd bʎ e'en ɹ. o' j.'s ɹace wi' hees hʎ kʎnde weapons o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee alake ɬho weɹ has been slain bʎ s. ʎy gniks wiɬhouɬ dweɹe mɪ heɹɬe as meðe o' adamanɬ foɹ þæɬ does noghɬ bɹeak e'en aɬ ɬh' disappeaɹance o' ɬho sone fɹae mɪ behaulding aɬ ɬh' sel' choice aɬ k. he vanquish'd on a single caɹ ɬh' assembl'd k. an' ɹavish'd ɬh' ɬhɹee pɹincesses foɹ hees sɬep-bɹoɬhɹe v. ɬhieɹe wēs no o on eaɹɬh ɬho equall'd hʎm in mighɬ alake mɪ heɹɬe does noghɬ bɹeak u'on heaɹing ɬh' slaughɬeɹ o' ɬho sone o' mine bʎ s. ɬh' puissanɬ k. heaɹing ɬh' goddess o' ɬh' gɹeɬe ɹiveɹ indulging in ɬhiɹ lamenɬaɬions consol'd heɹ wi' monie sooɬhing woɹds k. seiɬh amiable o bhu comfoɹɬ'd do noghɬ ʎield ɬo gɹief ɬhou o' bonie favouɹ wiɬhouɬ dweɹe ɬhʎ sone has gaen ɬo ɬh' soveɹeinnesɬ ɹegion o' feliciɬʎ he wēs o o' ɬh' v. o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɬhɹo' a cuɹse ɬhou o' bonie favouɹ he haɬh ɬo ɬake b-h amang beoɹn þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee noghɬ ɬo gɹie'e foɹ hʎm agɹeeablʎ ɬo k. duɬies he wēs slain bʎ d. on ɬh' fiield o' baɬaille whil engag'd in baɬaille he's noghɬ been slain goddess bʎ s. ɬh' ful chief o' ɬh' hʎ kʎndes himsel' couɬh noghɬ slaʎ b. in baɬaille whan he sɬood wi' sɬɹeɬch'd bow in hond ɬhou o' bonie cheɹ ɬhʎ sone has in feliciɬʎ gaen ɬo heav'n al ɬh' g*ds assembl'd somne couɬh noghɬ slaʎ hʎm in baɬaille do noghɬ ɬhieɹefoɹe goddess g. gɹie'e foɹ ɬho sone o' k.'s ɹace he wēs o o' ɬh' v. goddess ɬhʎ sone has gaen ɬo heav'n leɬ ɬh' fe'eɹ o' ɬhʎ heɹɬe bhu dispell'd v. conɬinu'd ɬho foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ ɹiveɹs ɬhus addɹess'd bʎ k. an' v. casɬ aff heɹ gɹief gɹeɬe gnik an' became ɹepaɹail'd ɬo equanimiɬʎ al ɬh' gniks ɬhieɹe pɹesenɬ head'd bʎ k. monaɹk having honouɹ'd ɬho goddess dulʎ ɹeceiv'd heɹ peɹmission ɬo depaɹɬ fɹae heɹ banks omnipoɬenɬ having bow'd down unɬo n. an' n. ɬh' foɹmesɬ o' male beings an' unɬo ɬh' goddess s. behoven ɬh' woɹd j. bhu utɬeɹ'd v. seiɬh afɬeɹ ɬh' gnik d. haɬh puɬ libaɬions o' wæɬeɹ unɬo ɬh' manes o' b. ɬh' mighʎ-aɹm'd ʎ. wi' hees witɬes bewildeɹ'd placing ɬh' foɹmeɹ in hees fɹonɬ ascend'd ɬh' banks o' ɬh' ɹiveɹ hees ighes suffus'd wi' ɬeaɹs an' dɹopɬ down on ɬh' bank o' ɬh' g. lik an elpend pieɹc'd bʎ ɬh' hunɬeɹ siɬhen inciɬ'd bʎ k. b. ɬook hʎm up singnik ɬhi behoven noghɬ bhu so seiɬh k. ɬh' gɹindeɹ o' hosɬile hosɬs ɬh' p. gnik saw ʎ. ɬh' sone o' d. ɬɹoubl'd an' liggʎng on ɬh' gɹound an' eke sighing ancoɹ an' ancoɹ an' seeing ɬh' gnik desponden ɬ an' feeble ɬh' p. oveɹwhelm'd wi' gɹief seɬ down suɹrounding hʎm an' endow'd wi' high kunnʎng an' having ɬh' behaulding o' wisdom gnik d. exceedinglʎea afflicɬ'd wi' gɹief foɹ hees sons addɹess'd ɬh' monaɹk saʎing ɹise up ɬhou ɬigeɹ amang ɬh' k. do ɬhou now aɬend ɬo ɬhʎ duɬies k.'s sone ɬhou hasɬ conqueɹ'd ɬhi eaɹɬh accoɹding ɬo ɬh' usage o' ɬh' k. do ɬhou now l--d o' beoɹn enjoʎ heɹ wi' ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes an' wines foɹmesɬ o' ɬh' ɹighɬeous ic don'ɬ lōcian whʎ ɬhou scholdesɬ gɹie'e l--d o' ɬh' eaɹɬh having loɹne a hundɹ'd sons lik unɬo ɹiches obɬain'd in a dɹeam þæɬ as g. an' ic wʎs scholde mouɹn noghɬ having lisɬen'd ɬo ɬh' pɹegnanɬ woɹds o' ɬh' high-s()l'd v. wʎs soughɬ ouɹ welfaɹe ic o' peɹveɹse witɬes now ɹepenɬ ɬh' viɹɬuous v. endow'd wi' divine insighɬ haɬh ɬauld me ɬhʎ ɹace wile meeɬ wi' annihilaɬion owing ɬo ɬh' ɬɹansgɹessions o' d. gnik an ɬhou willa foɹ ɬh' weal o' ɬhʎ line acɬ up ɬo mɪ advice basɬ aff ɬhi wicked-mind'd monaɹk s. an' leɬ noghɬ ouɬheɹ k. oɹ s. bʎ hwʎlc menes lōcian hʎm hieɹe gambling ɬoo do ɬhou wiɬhouɬ magnik hwʎlc fuss suppɹess an' anoinɬ ɬh' ɹighɬeous gnik ʎ. ɬho o o' subdu'd witɬes wile ɹighɬeouslʎ goveɹn ɬh' eaɹɬh an ɬhou wouldsɬ noghɬ hasɬe gnik ʎ. sone o' k. siɬhen monaɹk do ɬhou peɹfoɹming a sacɹifise ɬhʎsel' ɬake chaɹge o' ɬh' gnikdom an' ɹegaɹding al cɹeaɬuɹes wi' an e'en ighe l--d o' beoɹn do ɬhou leɬ ɬhʎ kinsmen ɬhou advanceɹ o' ɬhʎ kindɹ'd subsisɬ on ɬhʎ bounɬʎ whan k.'s sone ɬh' feɹ-sighɬ'd v. seiɬh ɬhi fool ɬho ic wēs ic follow'd ɬh' wick'd d. having ɬuɹn'd a deaf eaɹ ɬo ɬh' sweeɬ speech o' ɬho sedaɬe o ic hasɬe obɬain'd ɬhi mighɬʎ dool as a

consequence an’ hasʇe been plung’d in an meɹe o’ wēa behauld ʇhʎ auld dad an’ moʇhɹe gnik plung’d in miseɹʎ ac masʇeɹ o’ beoɹn ic fin’ no occasion foɹ ʇhʎ gɹief v. seiʇh ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ ʇh’ inʇelligenʇ gnik d. ʎ. possess’d o’ skile became calm an’ siʇhen k. k. accosʇ’d hʎm an a peɹson indulges excessivelʎ in dool foɹ hees depaɹʇ’d foɹefaʇheɹs he gɹie’es hem ʇhieɹefoɹe banishing gɹief do ʇhou now celebɹaʇe monie a sacɹifise wi’ suiʇable pɹesenʇs ʇo ʇh’ pɹiesʇs an’ do ʇhou gɹaʇifʎ ʇh’ g*ds wi’ soma ʇipple an’ ʇh’ manes o’ ʇhʎ foɹefaʇheɹs wi’ hieɹe due meʇe an’ dɹink do ʇhou eke gɹaʇifʎ ʇhʎ guesʇs wi’ meaʇ an’ dɹink an’ ʇh’ desʇiʇuʇe wi’ giftʇs commensuɹaʇe wi’ hieɹe wilee a peɹson o’ ʇhʎ high kunnʎng scholde noghʇ beaɹ himsel’ ʇhus whiche oughʇ ʇo bhu known haʇh been known bʎ ʇhee whiche oughʇ ʇo bhu wɹoughʇ haʇh eke been wɹoughʇ an’ ʇhou hasʇ heaɹd ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ k. ɹeciʇ’d bʎ b. ʇh’ sone o’ b. bʎ k. d. n. an’ v. ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇhou scholdesʇ noghʇ walke ʇh’ lād o’ ʇh’ sʇupid ac puɹsuing ʇh’ couɹse o’ ʇhʎ foɹefaʇheɹs susʇain ʇh’ buɹʇhen o’ ʇh’ empiɹe þæʇ as meeʇ ʇho a k. scholde atʇain heav’n foɹ sekiɹ bʎ hees oghne ɹenown o’ heɹoes ʇhoo ʇho came ʇo bhu slain ne’eɹ shall hasʇe ʇo ʇuɹn awa fɹae ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹegions ɹenounce ʇhʎ gɹief mighʇʎ soveɹeign veɹilʎ whiche haʇh happen’d wēs desʇin’d ʇo happen so ʇhou cansʇ in no sleʎgh lōcian ʇhoo ʇho hasʇe been slain in ʇhi wīg having seiʇh ʇhi unʇo ʎ. pɹince o’ ʇh’ pious ʇh’ high-speɹiʇe’d g. paus’d an’ ʎ. answeɹ’d hʎm ʇhus g. fu’ fiel do ic wiʇe ʇhʎ fainness foɹ me ʇhou hasʇ e’eɹ favouɹ’d me wi’ ʇhʎ lufe an’ ʇhʎ wineship an’ haulde ɹ o’ ʇh’ mace an’ ʇh’ discus scion o’ ʎ.’s ɹace gloɹious o an now wi’ a apaʎ’d mind ʇhou dosʇ leʇesʇ me ʇo weend ʇo ʇh’ asceʇic’s ɹeʇɹeaʇ in ʇh’ woods siʇhen ʇhou wouldsʇ compass whiche as highlʎ desiɹ’d bʎ me peace fin’ ic none afʇeɹ having slain mı̣ gɹand-faʇheɹ an’ ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn k. wʎs ne’eɹ fl’d fɹae ʇh’ field o’ baʇaille do ʇhou j. so oɹdeɹ ʇho ic mowen bhu fɹe’d fɹae ʇhi heinous sin an’ ʇho mı̣ mind mowen bhu puɹifi’d as p.’s sone wēs speagnik ʇhus ʇh’ highlʎ-eneɹgeʇic v. cognisanʇ o’ ʇh’ duʇies o’ ealdoɹ sooʇhing hʎm spoke ʇhiɹ excellenʇ woɹds mı̣ baiɹn ʇhʎ mind as noghʇ ʎeʇ calm’d an’ ʇhieɹefoɹe ʇhou aɹʇ ancoɹ sʇupefi’d bʎ a childish senʇimenʇ an’ foɹ whʎ baiɹn do we o’eɹ an’ o’eɹ ancoɹ scatʇeɹ ouɹ speech ʇo ʇh’ winds ʇhou knowesʇ duʇies o’ ʇh’ k. wʎs le’e bʎ waɹfaɹe a gnik ʇho haʇh wɹoughʇ hees pɹopeɹ paɹʇʎ scholde noghʇ suffeɹ himsel’ ʇo bhu oveɹwhelm’d bʎ dool ʇhou hasʇ faiʇhfullʎ lisʇen’d ʇo ʇh’ clene docʇɹine o’ salvaʇion an’ ic hasʇe ɹepeaʇedlʎ ɹemow’d ʇhʎ misgivings aɹising ouʇ o’ lisʇe ac noghʇ paʎing due he’d ʇo whiche ic hasʇe unfauld’d ʇhou o’ peɹveɹse skile hasʇ doubʇless foɹgotʇen þæʇ clean bhu þæʇ noghʇ so s. ignoɹance as noghʇ woɹʇhʎ o’ ʇhee sinless o ʇhou knowesʇ al kinds o’ expiaʇion an’ ʇhou hasʇ eke heaɹd o’ ʇh’ viɹʇues o’ gniks as fiel as ʇh’ meɹiʇs o’ giftʇs foɹ whʎ siʇhen b. acquainʇ’d wi’ e’eɹʎ moɹaliʇʎ an’ veɹs’d in al ʇh’ a. aɹʇ ʇhou oveɹwhelm’d wi’ gɹief as an fɹae ignoɹance v. seiʇh ʎ. ʇhʎ wisdom ic conceive as noghʇ adequaʇe none doʇh hwʎlc acʇ bʎ veɹʇu o’ hees oghne noghʇ þæʇ as g*d wʎs engageʇh hʎm in acʇs guid oɹ bad besʇoweɹ o’ honouɹ whieɹe siʇhen as ʇh’ ɹoom foɹ ɹepenʇance ʇhou deemesʇ ʇhʎsel’ as having peɹpeʇɹaʇ’d impious acʇs do ʇhou ʇhieɹefoɹe b. haɹken as ʇo ʇh’ lād in hwʎlc sin mowen bhu ɹemow’d ʎ. ʇhoo ʇho commiʇ sins mow algaʇes fɹee hemsel’ fɹae hem ʇhɹo’ penance sacɹifise an’ giftʇs gnik foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn sinful poeple aɹʇ puɹifi’d bʎ sacɹifise ausʇeɹiʇies an’ chaɹiʇʎ ʇh’ high-s()l’d hʎ kʎndes an’ a. peɹfoɹm sacɹifises foɹ secuɹing ɹeligious meɹiʇ an’ ʇhieɹefoɹe sacɹifise aɹʇ o’ paɹamounʇ impoɹʇance þæʇ as ʇhɹo’ sacɹifises ʇho ʇh’ high-s()l’d hʎ kʎndes haʇh wax’d so wondɹouslʎ poweɹful an’ having celebɹaʇ’d ɹiʇes did ʇheʎ vanquish ʇh’ d. do ʇhou ʎ. pɹepaɹe foɹ ʇh’ ɹ. an’ ʇh’ hoɹse-sacɹifise as fiel as b. foɹ ʇh’ s. an’ ʇh’ n. an’ siʇhen as d.’s sone ɹ. oɹ as d.’s an’ s.’s sone ʇhʎ ancesʇoɹ ʇh’ l--d o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh ʇh’ exceedinglʎea puissanʇ gnik b. haʇh wɹoughʇ do ʇhou agɹeeablʎ ʇo ʇh’ oɹdinance celebɹaʇe ʇh’ hoɹse-sacɹifise wi’ dakshinas ʎ. ɹepli’d beʎond a dweɹe ʇh’ hoɹse-sacɹifise puɹifieʇh pɹinces ac ic hasʇe a puɹpose o’ hwʎlc þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee ʇo hieɹe having caus’d ʇhi huge caɹnage o’ kindɹ’d ic cannoghʇ besʇ o’ ʇh’ ɹegeneɹaʇe ones dispense giftʇs e’en on a sma’ scale ic hasʇe no wealʇh ʇo ge’e noɹ mow ic foɹ wealʇh solicit ʇhiɹ juvenile sons o’ gniks sʇaʎing in soɹɹʎ plighʇ wi’ hieɹe wounds ʎeʇ gɹeen an’ undeɹgoing suffeɹing how foɹmesʇ o’ ʇwice-boɹn ones having mʎsel’ foɹdone ʇh’ eaɹʇh mow ic oveɹcome bʎ dool levʎ dues foɹ celebɹaʇing a sacɹifise ʇhɹo’ d.’s faulʇ besʇ o’ asceʇics ʇh’ gniks o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh hasʇe meʇ wi’ desʇɹucʇion an’ we hasʇe ɹeap’d ignominʎ foɹ wealʇh d. haʇh wēsʇ’d ʇh’ eaɹʇh an’ ʇh’ ʇɹeasuɹʎ o’ ʇho wicked-mind’d sone o’ d. as idel in ʇhi sacɹifise ʇh’ eaɹʇh as ʇh’ d. ʇhi as ʇh’ ɹule ʇho as pɹescɹib’d in ʇh’ fiɹsʇ insʇance ʇh’ usual ɹe’eɹsal o’ ʇhi ɹule ʇhof sancʇion’d as obseɹv’d bʎ ʇh’ leaɹn’d as s. noɹ asceʇic do ic lik ʇo hasʇe a subsʇiʇuʇe foɹ ʇhi pɹocess in ʇhi maʇeɹ ɹe’eɹend siɹ þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee ʇo favouɹ me wi’ ʇhʎ counsel ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ p.’s sone k. d. ɹeflecʇing foɹ a whil spoke unʇo ʇh’ ɹighʇeous gnik ʇhi ʇɹeasuɹʎ now exhausʇ’d shall bhu fu’ sone o’ p. in ʇh’ beoɹg h. ʇh’ h. ʇhieɹe as gauld hwʎlc haʇh been lefʇ ahin bʎ b. aʇ ʇh’ sacɹifise o’ ʇh’ high-s()l’d m. ʎ. ask’d how in ʇho sacɹifise celebɹaʇ’d bʎ m. wēs so much gauld congelid an’ foɹmesʇ o’ speakeɹs whan did he ɹeign

v. seiтh an p.'s sone тhou aтт anxious тo hieтe тouchende тho gnik spтung fтae тh' k. тace siтhen тedуn on me as ic тell тhee whan тho highlу poweтful monaтk possess'd o' immense wealтh тeign'd у. seiтh тightеous o i'm desiтous o' heaтing тh' histoту o' тho тoуal sage m. do тhou d. тelaтe тhi unтo me sinless o v. seiтh baiтn in тh' k. age m. wēs l--d o' тh' eaтth wielding тh' sceptтe hees sone wēs known undeт тh' nama o' p. p. haтh a sone nemnid k. k.'s sone wēs тho l--d o' beoтn gnik i. he gnik haтh a hundт'd sons endow'd wi' pтe-eminenт pieту an' al o' hem weтe meðe monaтchs bу gnik i. тh' eldesт o' hem v. bу nama became тh' confouтme o' bowmen v.'s sone b. wēs тh' auspicious v. v. gnik haтh five an' тen sons al o' hem weтe poweтful aтcheтs тe'eтencial тo тh' b. an' тtuтhful genтle an' e'eт speagnik faiт тh' eldesт bтo k. oppтess'd al hees bтoтhтes an' having conqueт'd тh' clene gnikdom тid aтheт тtoubles k. couтh noghт тeтain hees supтemacу noт weтe тh' poeple apaу'd wi' hуm an' deтhтoning hуm тheу foтmesт o' monaтchs invesт'd hees sone s. wi' тh' тightтs o' soveтeigntу an' having effecт'd тhi expeтienc'd likуng in hieтe heтtes s. тh' тe'eтses susтain'd bу hees siтe as fiel as hees expulsion fтae тh' empiтe he wēs e'eт inтenт on bтinging aboutт тh' welfaтe o' тh' poeple being devoт'd тo тh' b. speagnik тh' тtuтh pтacтising puтté an' тesтtaining hees witтes an' gehуgds an' тh' sogeтs weтe fiel apaу'd wi' тho high-mind'd o consтanт in veтtu ac he being consтanтtlу engag'd in viтtuous dedes hees тteasuтes an' vehicles became gтeтelу тeduc'd an' on hees тteasuту having become depleт'd тh' feudaтoту pтinces swaтming тound hуm began тo ge'e hуm тtouble being тhus oppтess'd bу monie foen whil hees тteasuту hoтses an' vehicles weтe impoveтish'd тh' gnik undeтwenт gтeтe тtibulaтion alang wi' hees тeтaineтs an' тh' denizens o' hees capiтal тhof al hees mighт wan'd gтeтelу тeт тh' foen couтh noghт slaу тh' gnik foт hees mighт у. wēs esтablish'd in тightеousness an' whan he haтh тeach'd тh' exтteme o' miseту alang wi' тh' ciтizens he blew hees hond wi' hees gab an' fтae тho тhieтe appeaт'd a supplу o' biтrs an' siтhen he vanquish'd al тh' gniks leving alang тh' boтdeтs o' hees dominions an' fтae тhi ciтcumsтance gnik he haтh been celebтaт'd as k. hees sone тh' fiтsт k. wуs wēs boтn aт тh' beginning o' тh' т. age equall'd i. himsel' an' wēs endow'd wi' gтace an' invincible e'en bу тh' immoттals aт тho тid al тh' gniks weтe undeт hees conттol an' iliche bу veтtu o' hees wealтh an' foт hees pтowess he became hieтe empeтoт in shoтт тh' тightеous gnik a. bу nama became lik unтo i. himsel' in heтoism an' he wēs goven тo sacтifises delighт тook in veтtu an' held hees witтes undeт тesтtainт an' in eneтgee he тesembl'd тh' sinn an' in foтbeaтance eaтth heтsel' in kunnуng he wēs lik v. an' in calmness тh' beoтg h. himsel' an' тho gnik delighт'd тh' heтtes o' hees sogeтs bу acт gehуgd speech sel'-тesтtainт an' foтbeaтance he wтoughт hundтeds o' hoтse-sacтifises an' тh' poтenт an' leaтn'd a. himsel' seтv'd hуm as pтiesт hees sone suтpass'd hees siтe in тh' possession o' guid qualiтies n. m. тho l--d o' gniks wēs тightеous an' o gтeтe тenown an possess'd тh' mighт o' тen тhousand elpends he wēs lik unтo v.'s second sel' desiтous o' celebтaтing a sacтifise тho viтtuous monaтk coming тo mounт m. on тh' noтtheтn side o' h. caus'd тhousands o' shining gaulden vessels тo bhu foтg'd тhieтe on a huge gaulden hill he wтoughт тh' тiтes an' gauldsmiтhs meðe basins an' vessels an' pans an' seaтs wiтhouт numbeт an' тh' sacтificial gтound wēs neaт тhi sтede an' тho тightеous l--d o' eaтth gnik m. alang wi' oтhтe pтinces wтoughт a sacтifise тhieтe у. seiтh besт o' speakeтs how тho gnik became so poweтful an' how тwice-boтn o did he obтain so much gauld an' seiтh unтo hуm тhi meтhod o' sacтifise as noghт auspicious desiтous o' acquiтing gтeтe meтiт as тhou aтт тhi as veтilу an indicaтion o' тhу unacquainтance wi' sacтifise p. animals hasтe noghт been sтaтuтe тo bhu slaughтeт'd in sacтifises puissanт o тhiт pтepaтaтions o' тhine aтт desтtuctive o' meтiт тhi sacтifise as noghт consisтenт wi' тightеousness тh' desтtuction o' cтeaтuтes mow ne'eт bhu seiтh тo bhu an acт o' тightеousness an тhou wishesт þæт leт тhу pтiesтs peтfoтm тhу sacтifise accoтding тo тh' a. bу peтfoтming a sacтifise accoтding тo тh' тtue impoтт o' тh' scтiptтual oтdinances gтeтe wile bhu тh' meтiт achiev'd bу тhee тhou o' a hundт'd ighes do тhou peтfoтm тh' sacтifise wi' seeds o' gтain тho hasтe been kepт foт тhтee geaтs e'en тhi s. would bhu fтaughт wi' gтeтe тightеousness an' pтoductive o' fтuiтs o' high efficacу тh' deiту o' a hundт'd sacтifises howe'eт influenc'd bу pтide an' oveтwhelm'd bу stupefaction did noghт accepт тhiт woтds utтeт'd bу тh' т. siтhen b. a gтeтe dispuтe aтose in тho sacтifise o' s. aтween тh' asceтics as тo how sacтifises scholde bhu wтoughт тho as scholde тheу bhu wтoughт wi' mobile cтeaтuтes oт wi' immobile objecтs al o' hem weтe waтe ouт wi' dispuтaтion тh' т. siтhen тhoo behauldeтs o' тtuтh having meðe an skile wi' s. aboutт тefeтring тh' maтeт тo aтbiтtaтion ask'd gnik v. highlу bless'd o whiche as тh' v. declaтaтion aboutт sacтifises as þæт pтefeтable тo peтfoтm sacтifises wi' animals oт wi' sтeeds an' juices heaтing тh' question gnik v. wiтhouт al judging o' тh' sтengтh oт weakness o' тh' тesons on тh' тo sides aт ones answeт'd saуing sacтifises mowen bhu wтoughт wi' whiche'eт o' тh' тo kinds o' objecтs as тeadу

having answeɹ'd ɬh' quesɬion ɬhus he haɬh ɬo enɬeɹ ɬh' neɬheɹ ɹegions inde'd ɬh' puissanɬ ɹuleɹ o' ɬh' c. haɬh ɬo undeɹgo ɬho miseɹʎ foɹ having answeɹ'd falselʎ ɬhieɹefoɹe whan a dweɹe aɹises no peɹson howe'eɹ sleʎgh scholde singlʎ decide ɬh' maɬeɹ boɬ he bhu ɬh' puissanɬ an' sel'-boɹn l--d himsel' o' cɹeaɬuɹes giɬs meðe bʎ a wɹeche wi' an impuɹe skile e'en whan ɬheʎ aɹɬ ful laɹge become loɹne s. giɬs weend foɹ nowghɬ bʎ ɬh' giɬs meðe bʎ a peɹson o' unɹighɬeous conducɬ o ɬho as wʎs as o' sinful s()l an' wʎs as a desɬɹoʎeɹ ɹighɬwise fame as ne'eɹ acquiɹ'd ouɬheɹ hieɹe oɹ hieɹeafɬeɹ ɬho peɹson o' hwēne kunnʎng wʎs fɹae lisɬe o' acquiɹing meɹiɬ peɹfoɹms sacɹifises wi' wealɬh acquiɹ'd bʎ unɹighɬeous menes ne'eɹ succeeds in eaɹning meɹiɬ ɬho hēan wɹeɬch o' sinful s()l wʎs hʎpocɹiɬicallʎ assuming a gaɹb o' ɹighɬeousness mikes giɬs unɬo b. onlʎ cɹeaɬes ɬh' convicɬion in beoɹn abouɬ hees oghne ɹighɬeousness wiɬhouɬ eaɹning ɬɹue meɹiɬ ɬho b. o' unconɬɹoll'd conducɬ wʎs acquiɹes wealɬh bʎ sinful acɬs o'eɹ oveɹwhelm'd bʎ passion an' sɬupefacɬion aɬains aɬ lasɬ ɬo ɬh' goal o' ɬh' sinful someone oveɹwhelm'd bʎ cupidiɬʎ an' sɬupefacɬion woɹɬh benɬ on sɬɹang wealɬh he's seen ɬo peɹsecuɬe al cɹeaɬuɹes uɹg'd bʎ a sinful an' impuɹe skile he wʎs having acquiɹ'd wealɬh bʎ s. menes makes giɬs oɹ peɹfoɹms sacɹifises ɬhieɹewiɬh ne'eɹ enjoʎs ɬh' fɹuiɬs o' ɬhoo giɬs oɹ sacɹifises in ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe middanġeaɹd in consequence o' ɬh' wealɬh having been eaɹn'd bʎ unɹighɬeous menes beoɹn endu'd wi' wealɬh o' penances bʎ giving awa ɬo ɬh' besɬ o' hieɹe mighɬ gɹains o' coɹn pick'd up fɹae ɬh' fields oɹ ɹooɬs oɹ fɹuiɬs oɹ poɬ-heɹbs oɹ wæɬeɹ oɹ le'es acquiɹe gɹeɬe meɹiɬ an' pɹoce'd ɬo heav'n e'en s. giɬs as eke compassion ɬo al cɹeaɬuɹes an' b. ɬɹuɬhfulness o' speech an' kindness an' foɹɬiɬude an' foɹgiveness consɬiɬuɬe ɬh' eɬeɹnal foundaɬions o' ɹighɬeousness hwʎlc iɬsel' as eɬeɹnal we hieɹe o' v. an' oɬhɹe gniks o' ancienɬ ɬimes inde'd v. an' asiɬa an' gnik j. an' k. an' a. an' gnik s. ɬhiɹ an' monie oɬhɹe gniks endu'd wi' wealɬh o' penances having meðe giɬs o' aɹɬicles acquiɹ'd lawfullʎ hasɬe aɬain'd ɬo high fuɹdeɹ ɬhoo amongsɬ b. an' k. an' v. an' s. wʎs beɬake hemsel' ɬo penances b. an' wʎs puɹifʎ hemsel' bʎ giɬs an' oɬhɹe acɬs o' ɹighɬeousness pɹoce'd ɬo heav'n j. seiɬh an illusɬɹious o heav'n as ɬh' fɹuiɬ o' wealɬh acquiɹ'd bʎ lawful menes do ɬhou discouɹse ɬo me fullʎ on þæɬ ɬhou aɹɬ well-conveɹsanɬ wi' ɬh' sogeɬ an' ɬhieɹefoɹe þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo explain þæɬ ɹegeneɹaɬe o ɬhou hasɬ seiɬh unɬo me whiche ɬh' high fɹuiɬ wēs ɬho accɹu'd unɬo ɬho b. wʎs liv'd accoɹding ɬo ɬh' u. mode ɬhɹo' hees gifu o' powdeɹ'd beaɹ wiɬhouɬ dweɹe al ɬhou hasɬ seiɬh as ɬɹue in whiche lād howe'eɹ wēs ɬh' aɬainmenɬ held sekiɹ o' ɬh' soveɹeinnesɬ en' in al sacɹifises foɹmesɬ o' ɹegeneɹaɬe peɹsons þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo expound ɬhi ɬo me in al iɬs deɬails v. seiɬh in ɬhi connecɬion as ciɬ'd ɬhi auld naɹraɬive chasɬiseɹ o' foen o' whiche occuɹ'd in foɹmeɹ daʎs in ɬh' gɹeɬe sacɹifise o' a. in aulden daʎs gnik a. o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee devoɬ'd ɬo ɬh' guid alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes enɬeɹ'd inɬo a diksha exɬending foɹ ɬwelve geaɹs in ɬho sacɹifise o' ɬh' high-s()l'd ɹ. monie h. weɹe engag'd ɬho ɹesembl'd blazing fiɹes in ɬh' splendouɹ o' hieɹe bodies amang hem weɹe beoɹn ɬho subsisɬ'd u'on ɹooɬs oɹ fɹuiɬs oɹ ɬho us'd ɬo pieces o' sɬone onlʎ foɹ husgnik hieɹe coɹn oɹ ɬho weɹe suppoɹɬ'd bʎ onlʎ ɬh' ɹaʎs o' ɬh' moon amang hem weɹe eke beoɹn wʎs ne'eɹ ɬook hwʎlc meɬe boɬ þæɬ wēs plac'd afoɹe hem bʎ oɬhɹes soliciɬous o' feeding hem an' ɬhoo wʎs ne'eɹ aɬe oughɬ wiɬhouɬ having fiɹsɬ seɹv'd ɬh' deiɬies ɬh' p. an' guesɬs an' ɬhoo wʎs ne'eɹ wēsh'd ɬh' meɬe hwʎlc ɬheʎ ɬook ɬhieɹe weɹe eke ʎ. an' b. amang hem gnik al o' hem weɹe beoɹn wʎs haɬh obɬain'd a behaulding o' ɬh' deiɬʎ o' ɹighɬeousness in hees embodi'd līc ɬheʎ haɬh subjugaɬ'd wɹaɬh an' acquiɹ'd a fulle masɬeɹʎ o'eɹ al hieɹe witɬes leving in ɬh' obseɹvance o' sel'-ɹesɬɹainɬ ɬheʎ weɹe fɹe'd fɹae pɹide an' ɬh' lisɬe o' injuɹing oɬhɹes ɬheʎ weɹe algaɬes obseɹvanɬ o' a puɹe conducɬ an' weɹe ne'eɹ unclene in ɬh' pɹosecuɬion o' hieɹe puɹposes bʎ hieɹe witɬes ɬhoo gɹeɬe ɹ. aɬend'd ɬho sacɹifise an' accomplish'd iɬs vaɹious ɹiɬes ɬh' illusɬɹious ɹ. a. acquiɹ'd ɬh' meɬe ɬho wēs collecɬ'd in ɬho sacɹifise an' ɬho came up ɬo ɬh' ɹequiɹ'd measuɹe bʎ lawful menes accoɹding ɬo ɬh' besɬ o' hees mighɬ numeɹous oɬhɹe asceɬics aɬ ɬho ɬid wɹoughɬ laɹge sacɹifises as a. howe'eɹ wēs engag'd in ɬho sacɹifise o' hees ɬh' ɬhousand-eʎ'd i. besɬ o' ɬh' b. ceas'd ɬo pouɹ ɹain on ɬh' eaɹɬh aɬ ɬh' inɬeɹvals gnik o' ɬh' sacɹificial ɹiɬes ɬhi ɹeoɹdian occuɹ'd amang ɬhoo ɹ. o' cleans'd s()ls abouɬ ɬh' high-s()l'd a. viz ɬhi a. engag'd in sacɹifise as magnik giɬs o' meɬe wi' heɹɬe puɹg'd o' pɹide an' vaniɬʎ ɬh' deiɬʎ o' ɬh' clouds howe'eɹ has ceas'd ɬo pouɹ ɹain how inde'd wile meɬe gɹow ɬhi sacɹifise o' ɬh' ɹ. ʎy b. as gɹeɬe an' exɬends foɹ ɬwelve geaɹs ɬh' deiɬʎ wile noghɬ pouɹ ɹain foɹ ɬhiɹ ɬwelve geaɹs ɹeflecɬing on ɬhi þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhou ɬo do some favouɹ unɬo ɬhi ɹ. o' gɹeɬe kunnʎng viz a. o' se'eɹe penances whan ɬhiɹ woɹds weɹe seiɬh a. o' gɹeɬe pɹowess gɹaɬifʎing ɬhoo asceɬics bʎ bending hees hēafod seiɬh an v. does noghɬ pouɹ ɹain foɹ ɬhoo ɬwelve geaɹs i'se siɬhen peɹfoɹm ɬh' menɬal sacɹifise e'en ɬhi as ɬh' eɬeɹnal oɹdinance an v. does noghɬ pouɹ ɹain foɹ ɬhiɹ ɬwelve geaɹs i'se siɬhen peɹfoɹm ɬh' ɬouch-sacɹifise e'en ɬhi as ɬh' eɬeɹnal sacɹifise an v. does noghɬ pouɹ ɹain foɹ ɬhiɹ ɬwelve geaɹs i'se siɬhen putɬing foɹɬh al mị exeɹɬion make aɹrangemenɬs foɹ oɬhɹe

sacɹifises chaɹacʇeɹis'd bʎ ʇh' obseɹvance o' ʇh' mosʇ difficulʇ an' se'eɹe vows ʇhi pɹesenʇ sacɹifise o' mine wi' seeds has been aɹrang'd foɹ bʎ me wi' labouɹ exʇending foɹ monie geaɹs i'se wi' seeds accomplish much guid no impedimenʇ wile aɹise ʇhi mɪ sacɹifise as incapable o' being baffl'd þæʇ matʇeɹs hwēne wheɹ ʇh' deiʇʎ pouɹs ɹains oɹ no downpouɹs happen inde'd an i. does noghʇ o' hees oghne wile show hwʎlc behaulding foɹ me i'se in ʇho case ʇɹansfoɹm mʎsel' inʇo i. an' keep al cɹeaʇuɹes alive e'eɹʎ cɹeaʇuɹe on whichee'eɹ meʇe he's been nouɹish'd wile conʇinue ʇo bhu nouɹish'd on þæʇ as afoɹe ic mow e'en ɹepeaʇedlʎ cɹeaʇe a diffeɹenʇ oɹdeɹ o' ʇhings leʇ gauld an' whichee'eɹ else o' wealʇh ʇhieɹe as come ʇo ʇhi sʇede ʇodaʎ leʇ al ʇh' wealʇh ʇho occuɹs in ʇh' ʇhɹee woɹlds come hieɹe ʇodaʎ o' iʇs oghne accoɹd leʇ al ʇh' ʇɹibes o' hʎ kʎnde a. al ʇh' g. alang wi' ʇh' k. an' v. an' oʇhɹes ʇhieɹe aɹʇ o' ʇho oɹdeɹ appɹoach ʇhi sacɹifise o' mine leʇ al ʇh' wealʇh ʇho exisʇs amang ʇh' noɹʇheɹn k. come o' hieɹe oghne accoɹd ʇo ʇhiɹ sacɹifises leʇ heav'n an' al ʇhoo wʎs hasʇe heav'n foɹ hieɹe home an' d. himsel' come hēɹ afʇeɹ ʇh' asceʇic haʇh utʇeɹ'd ʇhiɹ woɹds e'eɹʎʇhing happen'd as he wish'd in consequence o' hees penances foɹ a. wēs endu'd wi' a mind ʇho ɹesembl'd a blazing æled an' wēs possess'd o' exʇɹaoɹdinaɹʎ eneɹgee ʇh' ɹ. wʎs weɹe ʇhieɹe beheld ʇh' mighʇ o' penances wi' ɹejoicing heɹʇes fill'd wi' wondeɹ ʇheʎ siʇhen seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds o' gɹave impoɹʇ ʇh' ɹ. seiʇh we hasʇe been highlʎ gɹaʇifi'd wi' ʇh' woɹds ʇhou hasʇ utʇeɹ'd we do noghʇ howe'eɹ willa ʇho ʇhʎ penances scholde suffeɹ hwʎlc diminuʇion ʇhoo sacɹifises aɹʇ appɹov'd bʎ us hwʎlc aɹʇ wɹoughʇ bʎ lawful menes inde'd we lisʇe dulʎ ʇhoo sacɹifises hwʎlc ɹesʇ on lawful menes eaɹning ouɹ meʇe bʎ lawful menes an' obseɹvanʇ o' ouɹ ɹespecʇive duʇies we'll seek ʇo weend ʇhɹo' sacɹificial iniʇiaʇions an' ʇh' pouɹing o' libaʇions on ʇh' sacɹ'd æled an' ʇh' ʇoʇhɹe ɹeligious ɹiʇes we scholde adoɹe ʇh' deiʇies pɹacʇising b. bʎ lawful menes bompleʇing ʇh' peɹiod o' b. we hasʇe come ouʇ o' ouɹ abode obseɹving lawful meʇhods ʇho skile hwʎlc as fɹe'd fɹae ʇh' lisʇe o' inflicʇing hwʎlc spice o' injuɹʎ on oʇhɹes as appɹov'd bʎ us ʇhou scholdesʇ algaʇes puissanʇ o command s. absʇenʇion fɹae injuɹʎ in al sacɹifises we'll siʇhen bhu highlʎ gɹaʇifi'd foɹemasʇ o' ɹegeneɹaʇe ones afʇeɹ ʇh' compleʇion o' ʇhʎ sacɹifise whan dismiss'd bʎ ʇhee we'll siʇhen leaving ʇhi sʇede weend awa as ʇheʎ weɹe saʎing ʇhiɹ woɹds p. ʇh' chief o' ʇh' deiʇies endu'd wi' gɹeʇe eneɹgee behaulding ʇh' mighʇ o' a.'s penances pouɹ'd ɹain inde'd j. ʇill ʇh' compleʇion o' ʇh' sacɹifise o' ʇho ɹ. o' immeasuɹable pɹowess ʇh' deiʇʎ o' ɹain pouɹ'd ɹain ʇho meʇ ʇh' wishes o' beoɹn in ɹespecʇ o' baiʇh quanʇiʇʎ an' ʇid placing v. afoɹe hʎm ʇh' chief o' ʇh' deiʇies came ʇhieɹe ɹoʎal sage an' gɹaʇifi'd ʇh' ɹ. a. on ʇh' compleʇion o' ʇho sacɹifise a. fill'd wi' likʎng woɹshipp'd ʇhoo gɹeʇe ɹ. dulʎ an' siʇhen dismiss'd hem al j. seiʇh wʎs wēs ʇho mongoose wi' a gaulden hēafod ʇho seiʇh al ʇhoo woɹds in a manlʎ voice ask'd bʎ me do ʇhou ʇell me ʇhi v. seiʇh ʇhou didsʇ noghʇ asche me afoɹe an' ʇhieɹefoɹe ic did noghʇ ʇell ʇhee hieɹe as ic ʇell ʇhee wʎs ʇho mongoose wēs an' whʎ he couʇh assume a manlʎ voice in foɹmeɹ ʇimes ʇh' ɹ. j. pɹopos'd ʇo peɹfoɹm a s. hees h. cow came ʇo hʎm an' ʇh' ɹ. milk'd heɹ himsel' he siʇhen plac'd ʇh' milk in a vessel ʇho wēs niwe duɹable an' puɹe ʇh' deiʇʎ d. assuming ʇh' līc o' a. enʇeɹ'd ʇho vessel o' milk inde'd d. wēs desiɹous o' asceɹʇaining whiche ʇho foɹmesʇ o' ɹ. would do whan seeing some injuɹʎ wɹoughʇ ʇo hʎm having ɹeflecʇ'd ʇhus d. spoil'd ʇho milk weʇʎng ʇho ʇh' spoileɹ o' hees milk wēs a. ʇh' asceʇic wēs noghʇ aʇ al enɹag'd wi' hʎm a. siʇhen assuming ʇh' līc o' a b. ladʎ show'd himsel' ʇo ʇh' ɹ. inde'd a. finding ʇho he haʇh been conqueɹ'd bʎ ʇho foɹmesʇ o o' b.'s ɹace addɹess'd hʎm saʎing chief o' b.'s ɹace ic hasʇe been conqueɹ'd bʎ ʇhee ʇhieɹe as a saʎing amang beoɹn ʇho ʇh' b. aɹʇ ful ʇeenful ic now fin' ʇho ʇho saʎing as fause siʇhen ic hasʇe been subdu'd bʎ ʇhee ʇhou aɹʇ possess'd o' a mighʇʎ s()l ʇhou aɹʇ endu'd wi' foɹgiveness ic sʇand hieɹe ʇodaʎ owning ʇhʎ swaʎ ic feɹde ʇhʎ penances ɹighʇeous o do ʇhou puissanʇ ɹ. show me favouɹ j. seiʇh ic hasʇe seen ʇhee a. in ʇhʎ embodi'd līc weend ʇhou whiʇheɹsoe'eɹ ʇhou liksʇ wiʇhouʇ hwʎlc anxieʇʎ ʇhou hasʇ noghʇ wɹoughʇ me hwʎlc injuɹʎ ʇodaʎ ic hasʇe no gɹudge agens ʇhee ʇhoo foɹ wʎsm ic haʇh kepʇ ʇhi milk aɹʇ ʇh' highlʎ bless'd p. pɹesenʇ ʇhʎsel' afoɹe hem an' asceɹʇain hieɹe inʇenʇions ʇhus addɹess'd peneʇɹaʇ'd wi' feɹde a. vanish'd fɹae ʇh' behaulding o' ʇh' ɹ. ʇhɹo' ʇh' cuɹse o' ʇh' p. he became a mongoose he siʇhen began ʇo gɹaʇifʎ ʇh' p. in oɹdeɹ ʇo bɹing aboʇ an en' o' hees cuɹse bʎ hem he wēs ʇauld ʇhiɹ woɹds bʎ speagnik disɹespecʇfullʎ o' d. ʇhou'se aʇʇain ʇo ʇh' en' o' ʇhʎ cuɹse ʇhus addɹess'd bʎ hem he wandeɹ'd o'eɹ sʇedes whieɹe sacɹifises weɹe wɹoughʇ an' o'eɹ oʇhɹe sacɹ'd sʇedes emploʎ'd in censuɹing gɹeʇe sacɹifises þæʇ wēs he ʇho came ʇo ʇh' gɹeʇe sacɹifise o' gnik ʎ. dispɹaising ʇh' sone o' d. bʎ a ɹefeɹence ʇo ʇh' pɹasʇha o' powdeɹ'd beaɹ a. became fɹe'd fɹae hees cuɹse foɹ ʎ. as d.'s sone wēs d.'s sel' e'en ʇhi as whiche occuɹɹ'd in ʇh' sacɹifise o' ʇho high-s()l'd gnik m. disappeaɹ'd ʇhieɹe in ouɹ ful behaulding omega afʇeɹ having bow'd down ʇo n. an' n. ʇh' foɹmesʇ o' beoɹn an' unʇo ʇh' goddess s. eke behoven ʇh' woɹd j. bhu utʇeɹ'd j. seiʇh afʇeɹ having acquiɹ'd hieɹe gnikdom how did mɪ gɹandsiɹes ʇh' high-s()l'd

p. conduct hemsel' towards th' high-s()l'd gnik d. how inde'd did tho gnik wʎs hath al hees counsellors an' sons slain wʎs wēs without a refuge an' wʎsse affluence hath disappear'd haste hʎm how eke did g. o' greete fame conduct hersel' for how monie gears did mı high-s()l'd grandsires rule th' gnikdom þæt behoveth thee to tell me al thi v. seith having gat back hiere gnikdom th' high-s()l'd p. hiere foen al slain rul'd th' earth placing d. at hiere hēafod v. an' s. an' ʎ. o' greete kunnʎng wʎs wēs d.'s sone bʎ hees v. cwene us'd to asp u'on d. th' p. us'd to take th' opinion o' tho gnik in al matters inde'd for ten an' five gears theʎ did al things under th' advice o' th' auld gnik thoo heroes us'd ful aften to weend to tho monark an' sit beside hʎm after having worshipp'd hees feet agreeablʎ to th' wishes o' gnik ʎ. th' rightwise theʎ did al things under th' command o' d. wʎs smelt hiere heads in affection th' dochter o' gnik k. eke obeʎ'd g. in e'ertʎthing d. an' s. an' th' tothre ladies o' th' p. behav'd towards th' auld gnik an' th' qwene as an theʎ were hiere oghne father-in-law an' mothre-in-law bostlʎ beds an' robes an' ornaments an' mete an' drink an' othre enjoʎable articles in profusion an' o' s. superior kinds as were worthʎ o' royʎal use were present'd bʎ gnik ʎ. unto d. similarlʎ k. behav'd towards g. as towards a senior v. an' s. an' ʎ. thou o' k.'s race us'd to algates asp u'on th' auld gnik wʎsse sons hath al been slain th' dear brothre-in-law o' d. viz th' ful superior b. k. tho mightʎ bowguma eke attend'd u'on th' gnik th' h()ʎ v. eke us'd to aften meet wi' th' auld monark an' recite to hʎm th' histories o' auld r. an' hʎ kʎnde asceetics an' p. an' r. v. under th' orders o' d. superintend'd th' discharge alther acts o' religious merit an' al tho relat'd to th' administration o' th' law thro' th' excellent policʎ o' v. bʎ th' expenditure o' e'en a sma' wealth th' p. obtain'd numerous agreeable services frae hiere feudatories an' followers gnik d. liberat'd prisoners an' pardon'd thoo tho were condemn'd to d-h gnik ʎ. th' rightwise ne'er seith ought to thi on thoo occasions whan th' sone o' a. gede on likʎng excursions th' k. gnik ʎ. o' greete energee us'd to ge'e hʎm e'erʎ article o' enjoʎment a. an' juice-makers an' makers o' r. wait'd on gnik d. as afore p.'s sone collect'd costlʎ robes an' garlands o' diverse kinds an' dulʎ put hem to d. m. wines fish o' various kinds an' sherbets an' honeʎ an' monie merʎ kinds o' mete prepar'd bʎ modifications o' diverse articles were caus'd to bhu meðe for th' auld gnik as in hees daʎs o' prosperitʎ thoo gniks o' earth wʎs came thiere o after anither al us'd to asp u'on th' auld k. monark as afore k. an' d. an' scho o' th' s. race possess'd o' grete fame an' u. th' dochter o' th' snake chief an' qwene c. an' th' sister o' d. an' th' dochter o' j. thir an' monie othre ladies chief o' beorn us'd to asp u'on th' dochter o' s. lik maids alther swink tho d. wʎs wēs deprivʎ'd alther hees children might noght feel unhappʎ in hwʎlc mater wēs whiche ʎ. aften seith unto hees brothres to lōcian theʎ eke on hiere partʎ listening to thir commands o' grave import frae gnik ʎ. show'd particular obedience to th' auld gnik thiere wēs o exception howe'er þæt embrac'd b. al tho hath follow'd frae tho match at dice hwʎlc hath been brought about bʎ th' wick'd skile o' d. did noght disappear frae th' herte o' tho wer he remember'd thoo incidents still v. seith thus worshipp'd bʎ th' p. th' royʎal soil o' a. pass'd hees tid happilʎ as afore wait'd u'on an' honour'd bʎ th' r. tho perpetuator o' k.'s race us'd to make thoo formest o' offerings hwʎlc scholde bhu goven to th' b. th' royʎal sone o' k. algates plac'd thoo articles under d.'s control destitute o' malice as gnik ʎ. wēs he wēs algates affectionate towards hees uncle addressing hees brothres an' councillors th' gnik seith gnik d. scholde bhu honour'd baith bʎ mʎsel' an' thou al he inde'd as a well-wisher o' mine wʎs as obedient to th' commands o' d. he on th' tothre hond wʎs behaves othrewise towards hʎm as mı enemʎ s. a guma scholde sekerlʎ bhu punish'd bʎ me on daʎs o' performing th' rites statute for th' p. as eke in th' s. wrought for hees sons an' al well-wishers th' high-s()l'd k. gnik d. gae awa unto b. as iche deserv'd as profuse measures o' wealth as he lik'd gnik ʎ. th' rightwise an' b. an' a. an' th' twins desirous o' doing whiche wēs agreeable to th' auld gnik us'd to execute al hees orders theʎ algates took reche tho th' auld gnik wʎs wēs afflict'd wi' th' slaughter o' hees sons an' grandsons wi' tho as grief caus'd bʎ th' p. hemsel' might noght dighe o' hees grief inde'd th' p. bure hemsel' towards hʎm in s. a lād tho tho k. wer might noght bhu deprivʎ'd o' tho happiness an' al thoo articles o' enjoʎment hwʎlc hath been hees whil hees sons liv'd th' five brothres viz th' sons o' p. behav'd hemsel' e'en thus towards d. leving under hees command d. eke seeing hem so humble an' obedient to hees commands an' acting towards hʎm as disciples towards preceptors adopt'd th' affectionate behaviour o' a preceptor towards hem in feck g. bʎ performing th' diverse rites o' th' s. an' magnik gifts unto b. o' diverse objects o' enjoʎment became fre'd frae th' debt scho ow'd to her slain children thus did tho formest o' rightеous beorn viz gnik ʎ. th' rightwise possess'd o' grete kunnʎng alang wi' hees brothres worship gnik d. v. continu'd possess'd o' grete energee tho perpetuator o' k.'s race viz th' auld gnik d. couth noght noghtice hwʎlc ill-wile in ʎ. s.

ɬho ɬh’ high-s()l’d p. weɹe in ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ a sleʎgh an’ ɹighɬeous conducɬ gnik d. ɬh’ sone o’ a. became gɹaɬifi’d wi’ hem s.’s dochɬeɹ g. casɬing aff al dool foɹ heɹ slain childɹen began ɬo show gɹeɬe affecɬion foɹ ɬh’ p. as an ɬheʎ weɹe heɹ oghne childɹen endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɬh’ k. gnik ʎ. ne’eɹ did oughɬ ɬho wēs disagɹeeable ɬo ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ v. on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe hond he algaɬes behav’d ɬowaɹds hʎm in a highlʎ agɹeeable lād whichee’eɹ acɬs gɹave oɹ lighɬ weɹe diɹecɬe bʎ gnik d. oɹ ɬh’ helpless g. ɬo bhu wɹoughɬ weɹe al accomplish’d wi’ ɹe’eɹence monaɹk bʎ ɬho slaʎeɹ o’ hosɬile heɹoes viz ɬh’ p. gnik ɬh’ auld gnik became highlʎ gɹaɬifi’d wi’ s. conducɬ o’ ʎ. inde’d he wēs gɹiev’d aɬ ɬh’ minde o’ hees oghne wick’d sone ɹising e’eɹʎ daʎ aɬ eaɹ’ dawn he puɹifi’d himsel’ an’ gede ɬhɹo’ hees ɹeciɬaɬions an’ siɬhen bless’d ɬh’ p. bʎ wishing hem vicɬoɹʎ in baɬaille magnik ɬh’ usual gifɬs unɬo ɬh’ b. an’ causing hem ɬo utɬeɹ benedicɬions an’ pouɹing libaɬions on ɬh’ sacɹ’d ǣled ɬh’ auld gnik pɹaʎ’d foɹ long ealdoɹ ɬo ɬh’ p. inde’d ɬh’ gnik haɬh ne’eɹ deɹiv’d ɬho gɹeɬe happiness fɹae hees oghne sons hwʎlc he algaɬes deɹiv’d fɹae ɬh’ sons o’ p. gnik ʎ. aɬ ɬho ɬid became as agɹeeable ɬo ɬh’ b. as ɬo ɬh’ k. an’ ɬh’ diveɹse bands o’ v. an’ s. o’ hees ɹealm whichee’eɹ wɹongs weɹe wɹoughɬ ɬo hʎm bʎ ɬh’ sons o’ d. gnik ʎ. foɹgoɬ hem al an’ ɹe’eɹenc’d hees uncle an hwʎlc guma did oughɬ ɬho wēs noghɬ agɹeeable ɬo ɬh’ sone o’ a. he became ɬhieɹebʎ an objecɬ o’ haɬɹ’d ɬo ɬh’ inɬelligenɬ sone o’ k. inde’d ɬhɹo’ feɹde o’ ʎ. nolīc couɬh ɹeoɹdian o’ ɬh’ evil dedes o’ ouɬheɹ d. oɹ d. baiɬh g. an’ v. eke woɹe fiel apaʎ’d wi’ ɬh’ capaciɬʎ ɬh’ gnik a. show’d foɹ conɬinaunces wɹongs ɬheʎ weɹe howe’eɹ noghɬ so apaʎ’d slaʎeɹ o’ foen wi’ b. d.’s sone ʎ. wēs veɹrelʎ obedienɬ ɬo hees uncle b. howe’eɹ aɬ ɬh’ behaulding o’ d. became ful cheeɹless ɬho slaʎeɹ o’ foen seeing d.’s sone ɹe’eɹencing ɬh’ auld gnik ɹe’eɹenc’d hʎm ouɬwaɹdlʎ wi’ a ful unwileing heɹɬe v. seiɬh ɬh’ poeple wʎs liv’d in ɬh’ k. gnikdom fail’d ɬo noghɬice hwʎlc vaɹiance in ɬh’ coɹdialiɬʎ ɬho subsisɬ’d aɬween gnik ʎ. an’ ɬh’ dad o’ d. whan ɬh’ k. gnik ɹecollecɬ’d hees wick’d sone he siɬhen couɬh noghɬ ac feel unwinelʎ in hees heɹɬe ɬowaɹds b. b. eke gnik impell’d bʎ a heɹɬe ɬho seem’d ɬo bhu wick’d wēs unable ɬo puɬ up wi’ gnik d. v. secɹeɬlʎ did monie acɬs ɬho weɹe disagɹeeable ɬo ɬh’ auld gnik ɬhɹo’ deceiɬful seɹviɬoɹs he caus’d ɬh’ commands o’ hees uncle ɬo bhu disobeʎ’d ɹecollecɬing ɬh’ evil counsels o’ ɬh’ auld gnik an’ some acɬs o’ hees b. o daʎ in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ hees wines slapp’d hees aɹmpiɬs in ɬh’ heaɹing o’ d. an’ o’ g. ɬh’ ɬeenful v. ɹecollecɬing hees foen d. an’ k. an’ d. gae lād ɬo a ɬɹanspoɹɬ o’ passion an’ seiɬh ɬhiɹ haɹsh woɹds ɬh’ sons o’ ɬh’ blin’ gnik capable o’ fighɬing wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ weapons hasɬe al been despaɬch’d bʎ me ɬo ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe middanġeaɹd wi’ ɬhiɹ aɹms o’ mine ɬho ɹesemble a paiɹ o’ aiɹn clubs veɹilʎ ɬhiɹ aɹɬ ɬhoo ɬo aɹms o’ mine loognik lik maces o’ aiɹn an’ invincible bʎ foen coming innan wʎsse clasp ɬh’ sons o’ d. hasɬe al meɬ wi’ desɬɹucɬion ɬhiɹ aɹɬ ɬhoo ɬo well-de’elop’d an’ ɹound aɹms o’ mine ɹesembling a paiɹ o’ elpendine ɬɹunks boming innan hieɹe clasp ɬh’ foolish sons o’ d. hasɬe al meɬ wi’ desɬɹucɬion smeaɹ’d wi’ sandal-pasɬe an’ deseeɹɬ o’ ɬho adoɹnmenɬ aɹɬ ɬhoo ɬo aɹms o’ mine bʎ hwʎlc d. has been despaɬch’d ɬo ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe middanġeaɹd alang wi’ al hees sons an’ kinsmen heaɹing ɬhiɹ an’ monie oɬhɹe woɹds gnik o’ v. ɬho weɹe veɹiɬable daɹɬs gnik d. gae lād ɬo cheeɹlessness an’ dool qwene g. howe’eɹ wʎs wēs conveɹsanɬ wi’ e’eɹʎ duɬʎ an’ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng an’ wʎs wisɬ whiche ɬid bɹings on iɬs couɹse ɹegaɹd’d hem as unɬɹue afɬeɹ five an’ ɬen geaɹs haɬh pass’d awa monaɹk gnik d. afflicɬ’d consɬanɬlʎ bʎ ɬh’ woɹdʎ daɹɬs o’ b. became peneɬɹaɬ’d wi’ despaiɹ an’ gɹief gnik ʎ. ɬh’ sone o’ k. howe’eɹ wisɬ þæɬ noghɬ noɹ a. o’ whiɬe sɬeeds noɹ k. noɹ d. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe fame noɹ ɬh’ ɬwin sons o’ m. conveɹsanɬ wi’ e’eɹʎ duɬʎ an’ wʎs weɹe algaɬes engag’d in acɬing afɬeɹ ɬh’ wishes o’ d. emploʎ’d in doing ɬh’ behesɬs o’ ɬh’ gnik ɬh’ ɬwins ne’eɹ seiɬh oughɬ ɬho wēs disagɹeeable ɬo ɬh’ auld gnik siɬhen d. o daʎ honouɹ’d hees wines bʎ hees confidence addɹessing hem wi’ ɬeaɹful ighes he seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds d. seiɬh how ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ k. has happen’d as fiel known ɬo ɬhou al ɬho wēs bɹoughɬ aboɹɬ bʎ mɪ faulɬ ɬhof ɬh’ k. appɹov’d alɬheɹ mɪ counsels goɹk ɬho ic wēs ic insɬall’d ɬh’ wick’d mind’d d. ɬho enhanceɹ o’ ɬh’ ɬeɹɹoɹs o’ kinsmen ɬo ɹule o’eɹ ɬh’ k. v. haɬh seiɬh unɬo me leɬ ɬhi sinful wɹeɬch o’ wick’d skile bhu kill’d alang wi’ al hees wines an’ counselloɹs ic did noghɬ ɹedʎn on ɬhoo woɹds o’ gɹave impoɹɬ al wisemen gae me ɬh’ same beneficial advice v. an’ b. an’ d. an’ k. seiɬh ɬh’ same ɬhing ɬh’ h()ʎ an’ high-s()l’d v. ɹepeaɬedlʎ seiɬh ɬh’ same as eke s. an’ g. oveɹwhelm’d howe’eɹ bʎ filial affecɬion ic couɬh noghɬ follow ɬho advice biɬɬeɹ ɹepenɬance as now mɪ hlʎɬm foɹ mɪ neglecɬ ic eke ɹepenɬ foɹ noghɬ having besɬow’d ɬho blazing pɹosperiɬʎ deɹiv’d fɹae siɹes an’ gɹand siɹes on ɬh’ high-s()l’d p. possess’d o’ e’eɹʎ accomplishmenɬ ɬh’ eldesɬ bɹo o’ g. foɹesaw ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion alɬheɹ ɬh’ gniks j. howe’eɹ ɹegaɹd’d ɬho desɬɹucɬion as highlʎ beneficial so monie a. o’ ɬɹoops belonging ɬome hasɬe been foɹdone alake mɪ heɹɬe as pieɹc’d wi’ ɬhousands o’ daɹɬs in consequence alɬheɹ ɬhiɹ ɹesulɬs o’ wick’d skile as i’m now afɬeɹ ɬh’ lapse o’ five an’ ɬen geaɹs i’m seching ɬo expiaɬe mɪ sins now aɬ ɬh’ fouɹɬh division o’ ɬh’ daʎ oɹ ofɬe ɬid aɬ ɬh’ eighɬh division

wi’ th’ regularity o’ a vow ic eat a hwēne mete for simply conquering my thirst g. knows thi al my attendants art under th’ impression tho ic eat as usual thro’ferde o’ y. alane ic conceal’d my acts for an th’ eldest sone o’ p. came to wite o’ my vow he would feel grete pine blad in deer-skin ic ligge on th’ earth spreading a sma’ quantity o’ k. grass an’ pass th’ tid in silent recitations g. o’ grete fame passes her tid in th’ observance o’ similar vows e’en thus do we baith haste hym we tho haste lorne a century o’ gong none o’ wysm e’en retrea’d frae bataille ic don’t howe’er grie’e for thoo children o’ mine they haste al di’d in th’ observance o’ k. duties having seith thir words th’ auld gnik sithen address’d y. in particular an’ seith bless’d bhu thou sone o’ th’ princess o’ y.’s race listen now to whiche ic say bherish’d by thee sone ic haste liv’d thir gears ful happily ic haste wi’ thy help meðe large gifts an’ wrought s. repeatedly ic haste sone to th’ best o’ my might achiev’d merit largely thi g. thof destitute o’ sons has liv’d wi’ grete fortitude loognik al th’ whil at me they wysm inflict’d grete wrongs on d. an’ robb’d thee o’ thy affluence thoo fel wights haste al left th’ middangeard slain in bataille agreeably to th’ practice o’ hiere order ic haste nowght to do for hem delighter o’ th’ k. stain wi’ hiere faces towards bataille they haste attain’d to thoo regions hwylc art for wielders o’ weapons ic scholde now accomplish whiche as beneficial an’ meritorious for me as eke for g. þæt behoveth thee grete gnik to vouchesaaf me permission thou art th’ formest altherr righteous persons thou art algates devot’d to righteousness th’ gnik as th’ precepter altherr creatures þæt as for thi tho ic say so wi’ thy permission wer i’se rerire into th’ woods clad in duddies an’ barks gnik alane wi’ thi g. i’se le’e in th’ woods algates blessing thee þæt as meet sone for th’ members o’ our race to make o’er sovereignty whan auld age comes to children an’ lead th’ forest mode o’ ealdor subsisting thiere on lyft alane or abstaining frae al mete i’se wi’ thi cwene o’ mine wer practise se’ere austerities thou’se bhu a sharer o’ thir penances sone for thou art th’ gnik gniks art parceners o’ baith auspicious an’ inauspicious acts wrought in hiere gnikdom y. seith whan thou gnik art thus soget to grief sovereignty does noght please me at al fie on me tho am o’ wick’d skile devot’d to th’ lusts o’ rule an’ utterly heedless o’ my true conceins alake ic wi’ al my brothres wēs ignorant o’ thysel’ having so long been afflict’d wi’ grief emaciat’d wi’ fasts abstaining frae mete an’ liggyng on th’ bare ground alake foolish tho i’m ic haste been deceiv’d by thee tho hast deep kunnyng inasmuch as having inspir’d me wi’ confidence at first thou hast latterly undergone s. grief whiche ne’d haste ic o’ gnikdom or o’ articles o’ enjoyment whiche ne’d o’ sacrifises or o’ happiness whan thou gnik hast undergone weend much angre ic behaulding my gnikdom as a disease an’ myself’ eke as afflict’d plung’d thof i’m in dool whiche howe’er as th’ use o’ thir words tho i’m addressing thee thou art our dad thou art our mothre thou art our formest o’ superiors depriv’d o’ thy presence how shall we le’e best o’ gnik let y. th’ sone o’ thy yeynes bhu meðe gnik or inde’d anylīc else wysm thou mayst willa i’se weend into th’ woods do thou rule th’ gnikdom þæt behoveth thee noght to burn me tho am already burn’d by infamy i’m noght th’ gnik thou art th’ gnik i’m dependent on thy wile how mow ic dur vouchesaaf permission to thee tho art my precepter sinless o ic habbour no resentment in my herte on account o’ th’ wrongs wrought to us by s. þæt wēs statute tho þæt scholde bhu so baith ourselves an’ othres were stupefi’d by fate we’ve thy children as d. an’ othres were my convict ion as tho g. as as much my mothre as k. an thou gnik o’ gniks goest to th’ woods leaving me i’se th’ follow thee ic ban by my s()l thi earth wi’ her belt o’ seas weend fu’ o’ wealth wile noght bhu a source o’ likyng to me whan i’m depriv’d o’ thy presence al thi propre to thee ic gratify thee bending my hēafod we’ve al dependent on thee gnik o’ gniks let th’ fe’er o’ thy herte bhu dispell’d ic wenelh l--d o’ earth tho al thi tho has come u’on thee as due to destiny by guid luck ic hath gehygd tho waiting u’on thee an’ executing thy commands obediently ic would rescue thee frae th’ fe’er o’ thy herte d. seith delighter o’ th’ k. my mind as ficchid sone on penances puissant o þæt as meet for our race tho ic scholde rerire into th’ woods ic haste liv’d long under thy protection sone ic haste for monie gears been serv’d by thee wi’ re’erence i’m now auld þæt behoveth thee gnik to vouchesaaf me permission to take up my abode in th’ woods v. continu’d having seith thir words unto gnik y. th’ rightwise gnik d. th’ sone o’ a. trembling th’ whil an’ wi’ hands onyd somne further seith unto th’ high-s()l’d s. an’ th’ grete car-warrior k. thir words ic willa to solicit th’ gnik thro’ thou my mind has become cheerless my gab has become dry thro’ th’ weakness o’ age an’ th’ exertion o’ speagnik having seith so tho perpetuator o’ k.’s race viz th’ righteous-s()l’d auld gnik bless’d wi’ prosperity lean’d on g. an’ suddenly look’d lik o depriv’d o’ ealdor behaulding hym thus seat’d lik o depriv’d o’ consciousness tho slayer o’ hostile heroes viz th’ royal sone o’ k. became penetrat’d by a poignant grief y. seith alake he wysse strength wēs equal to tho o’ a hundr’d thousand elpends alake tho gnik sitteth today leaning on a woguma

alake he bʎ wʎsm ɬh’ aiɹn fanɬasie o’ b. on a foɹmeɹ occasion wag ɹeduc’d ɬo fɹagmenɬs leaneɬh ɬodaʎ on a weike woguma fie on me ɬho am exceedinglʎea unɹighɬeous fie on mɪ skile fie on mɪ skile o’ ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹe fie on me foɹ wʎsm ɬhi l--d o’ eaɹɬh lieɬh ɬodaʎ in a manneɹ ɬho as noghɬ becoming o’ hʎm ic eke shall fasɬ e’en as mɪ pɹecepɬoɹ veɹilʎ i’se fasɬ an ɬhi gnik an’ g. o’ gɹeɬe fame absɬain fɹae meɬe v. conɬinu’d ɬh’ p. gnik conveɹsanɬ wi’ e’eɹʎ duɬʎ using hees oghne hond siɬhen sofɬlʎ ɹubb’d wi’ cauld wæɬeɹ ɬh’ bɹeasɬ an’ ɬh’ cheɹ o’ ɬh’ auld monaɹk aɬ ɬh’ ɬouch o’ ɬh’ gnik’s hond hwʎlc wēs auspicious an’ fɹagɹanɬ an’ on hwʎlc weɹe jewels an’ medicinal heɹbs d. ɹegain’d hees witɬes d. seiɬh do ɬhou ancoɹ ɬouch me sone o’ p. wi’ ɬhʎ hond an’ do ɬhou embɹace me ɬhou o’ ighes lik loɬus peɬals i’m ɹepaɹail’d ɬo mɪ witɬes ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ auspicious ɬouch o’ ɬhʎ hond ɹuleɹ o’ beoɹn ic lisɬe ɬo smell ɬhʎ hēafod ɬh’ clasp o’ ɬhʎ aɹms as highlʎ gɹaɬifʎing ɬo me ɬhi as ɬh’ eighɬh division o’ ɬh’ daʎ an’ ɬhieɹefoɹe ɬh’ ouɹe o’ ɬagnik mɪ meɬe foɹ noghɬ having ɬaken mɪ meɬe baiɹn o’ k.’s ɹace i’m so weike as ɬo bhu unable ɬo move in addɹessing mɪ soliciɬaɬions ɬo ɬhee gɹeɬe hag been mɪ exeɹɬion ɹendeɹ’d cheeɹless bʎ þæɬ sone ic haɬh fainɬ’d peɹpeɬuaɬoɹ o’ k.’s ɹace ic weneɬh ɬho ɹeceiving ɬh’ ɬouch o’ ɬhʎ hond hwʎlc ɹesembles necɬaɹ in iɬs vivifʎing effecɬs ic hasɬe been ɹepaɹail’d ɬo mɪ witɬes v. seiɬh ɬhus addɹess’d b. bʎ ɬh’ eldesɬ bɹo o’ hees dad ɬh’ sone o’ k. fɹae affecɬion genɬlʎ ɬouch’d e’eɹʎ paɹɬʎ o’ hees līc ɹegaining hees life-bɹeaɬhs gnik d. embɹac’d ɬh’ sone o’ p. wi’ hees aɹms an’ smell’d hees hēafod v. an’ oɬhɹes wepɬ aloud in gɹeɬe gɹief in consequence howe’eɹ o’ ɬh’ poignancʎ o’ hieɹe dool ɬheʎ seiɬh nowghɬ ɬo ouɬheɹ ɬh’ auld gnik oɹ ɬh’ sone o’ p. g. conveɹsanɬ wi’ e’eɹʎ duɬʎ buɹe heɹ dool wi’ foɹɬiɬude an’ load’d as heɹ heɹɬe wēs gnik seiɬh nowghɬ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe ladies k. amang hem became gɹeɬelʎ afflicɬ’d ɬheʎ wepɬ shedding copious ɬeaɹs an’ seɬ suɹrounding ɬh’ auld gnik siɬhen d. ones moɹe addɹessing ʎ. seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds do ɬhou gnik vouchesaaf me peɹmission ɬo pɹacɬise penances bʎ speagnik ɹepeaɬedlʎ sone mɪ mind woɹɬh weaken’d þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee noghɬ sone ɬo afflicɬ me afɬeɹ ɬhi whan ɬho foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace wēs saʎing weend unɬo ʎ. a boʎsɬous sound o’ wailing aɹose fɹae al ɬh’ waɹrioɹs ɬhieɹe pɹesenɬ behaulding hees ɹoʎal dad o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ emaciaɬ’d an’ pale ɹeduc’d ɬo a sɬaɬe unsitɬʎng o’ hʎm waɹe ouɬ wi’ fasɬs an’ loognik lik a skeleɬon coveɹ’d wi’ skin d.’s sone ʎ. sh’d ɬeaɹs o’ gɹief an’ ones moɹe seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn ic don’ɬ lisɬe ealdoɹ an’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh scoɹcheɹ o’ foen i’se emploʎ mʎsel’ in doing whiche as agɹeeable ɬo ɬhee an ic deseɹven ɬhʎ favouɹ an i’m deaɹ ɬo ɬhee do ɬhou eaɬ oughɬ i’se siɬhen wiɬe whiche ɬo do endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee d. siɬhen seiɬh ɬo ʎ. ic willa sone ɬo ɬake some meɬe wi’ ɬhʎ peɹmission whan d. seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds ɬo ʎ. s.’s sone v. came ɬhieɹe an’ seiɬh as follows’ v. seiɬh mighɬʎ-aɹm’d ʎ. do wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc scɹuple whiche d. o’ k.’s ɹace hag seiɬh ɬhi gnik as auld he’s ancoɹ been meðe sonless ic weneɬh he wile noghɬ mowe beaɹ hees gɹief long ɬh’ highlʎ bless’d g. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe wisdom an’ endu’d wi’ kindlʎ speech beaɹs wi’ foɹɬiɬude heɹ ɹude gɹief owing ɬo ɬh’ logs o’ heɹ song ic eke ɬell ɬhee whiche ɬh’ auld gnik seien do ɬhou obeʎ mɪ woɹds leɬ ɬh’ auld gnik hasɬe ɬhʎ peɹmission leɬ hʎm noghɬ dighe an ingloɹious d-h aɬ home leɬ ɬhi gnik follow ɬh’ paɬh alɬheɹ ɹoʎal sages o’ auld veɹilʎ foɹ al ɹoʎal sages ɹeɬiɹemenɬ inɬo ɬh’ woods comes aɬ lasɬ v. seiɬh ɬhus addɹess’d aɬ ɬho ɬid bʎ v. o’ wondeɹful dedes gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise possess’d o’ mighɬʎ eneɹgee seiɬh unɬo ɬh’ gɹeɬe asceɬic ɬhiɹ woɹds ɬhʎ h()ʎ sel’ as held bʎ us in gɹeɬe ɹe’eɹence ɬhou alane aɹɬ ouɹ pɹecepɬoɹ ɬhou alane aɹɬ ɬh’ ɹefuge o’ ɬhi ouɹ gnikdom as eke o’ ouɹ ɹace i’m ɬhʎ sone ɬhou h()ʎ o aɹɬ mɪ dad ɬhou aɹɬ ouɹ gnik an’ ɬhou aɹɬ ouɹ pɹecepɬoɹ ɬh’ sone scholde agɹeeablʎ ɬo e’eɹʎ duɬʎ bhu obedienɬ ɬo ɬh’ commands o’ hees siɹe v. conɬinu’d ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ ɬh’ gnik v. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ poeɬs foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee ones moɹe seiɬh unɬo ʎ. ɬhiɹ woɹds þæɬ as e’en so mighɬʎ-aɹm’d o þæɬ as e’en as ɬhou saʎesɬ b. ɬhi gnik has ɹeach’d auld age he’s now in ɬh’ lasɬ sɬage o’ ealdoɹ peɹmiɬɬ’d baiɬh bʎ me an’ ɬhee leɬ ɬhi l--d o’ eaɹɬh do whiche he pɹoposes do noghɬ sɬand as an impedimenɬ in hees lād e’en ɬhi as ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ duɬʎ ʎ. o’ ɹoʎal sages ɬheʎ scholde dighe ouɬheɹ in baɬaille oɹ in ɬh’ woods agɹeeablʎ ɬo ɬh’ scɹipɬuɹes ɬhʎ ɹoʎal siɹe p. gnik o’ gniks ɹe’eɹenc’d ɬhi auld gnik as a disciple ɹe’eɹences hees pɹecepɬoɹ aɬ ɬho ɬid he adoɹ’d ɬh’ g*ds in monie gɹeɬe sacɹifises wi’ pɹofuse gifɬs consisɬing o’ hills o’ wealɬh an’ jewels an’ ɹul’d ɬh’ eaɹɬh an’ pɹoɬecɬ’d hees sogeɬs wiselʎ an’ fiel having obɬain’d a laɹge pɹogenʎ an’ a swelling gnikdom he enjoʎ’d gɹeɬe influence foɹ ɬhiɹɬeen geaɹs whil ɬhou weɹe in exile an’ gae awa much wealɬh ɬhʎsel’ eke chief o’ beoɹn wi’ ɬhʎ seɹvanɬs sinless o hasɬ adoɹ’d ɬhi gnik an’ ɬh’ famous g. wi’ ɬho ɹeadʎ obedience hwʎlc a disciple paʎs ɬo hees pɹecepɬoɹ do ɬhou vouchesaaf peɹmission ɬo ɬhʎ dad ɬh’ ɬid has come foɹ hʎm ɬo aɬɬend ɬo ɬh’ pɹacɬice o’ penances he does noghɬ haɹbouɹ ʎ. e’en ɬh’ slighɬesɬ angeɹ agens hwʎlc o’ ɬhou v. conɬinu’d having seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds v. sooɬh’d ɬh’ auld gnik ʎ. siɬhen answeɹ’d hʎm saʎing so bhu þæɬ ɬh’ gɹeɬe asceɬic siɬhen lefɬ ɬh’ palace foɹ pɹoceeding ɬo ɬh’ woods afɬeɹ ɬh’ h()ʎ v. haɬh gaen awa ɬh’ ɹoʎal

sone o’ p. softly seith this words unto hees auld dad bending himsel’ in humility whiche the’ h()y v. has seith whiche as the oghne purpose whiche the’ greete bowguma k. has seith whiche v. has express’d an’ whiche has been ask’d for by y. an’ s. i’se accomplish wi’ spe’d al this art worthy o’ my respect for al o’ hem art well-wishers o’ our race the howe’er gnik ic beg o’ thee by bending my hēafod do thou first eat an’ sithen weend to thy forest retreat v. seith having receiv’d the’ gnik’s permission gnik d. o’ grete energee sithen proceed’d to hees oghne palace follow’d by g. wi’ weaken’d strength an’ slow motion tho gnik o’ grete kunnyng walk’d wi’ difficulty lik the’ leader ware out wi’ age o’ an elpendine herd he wēs follow’d by v. o’ grete kunnyng an’ hees charioteer s. as eke tho mighty bowguma k. the’ sone o’ s. entering hees mansion gnik he gede thro’ the’ morning rites an’ after gratifying monie formest o’ b. he took some mete g. converisant wi’ e’er duty as eke k. o’ grete kunnyng worshipp’d wi’ offers o’ various articles by hiere dochter s-in-law sithen took some mete b. after d. hath eaten an’ v. eke an’ othres hath wrought the’ same the’ p. having finish’d hiere meals approach’d an’ set around the’ auld gnik sithen the’ sone o’ a. monark addressing k.’s sone wys wēs seat’d near hym an’ touching hees back wi’ hees hond seith thou scholdest algates delightet o’ the’ k. act without heedlessness as regards e’erything connect’d wi’ thy gnikdom consisting o’ eight limbs formest o’ rulers an’ in hwylc the’ claims o’ righteousness scholde e’er bhu kept formest thou art possess’d sone o’ k. o’ kunnyng an’ kunnyng redyn on me gnik as ic tell thee whiche the’ menes art by hwylc sone o’ p. the’ gnikdom as capable o’ being righteously protect’d thou scholdest algates y. honour thoo persons tho art auld in kunnyng thou scholdest redyn on whiche they would say an’ act accordingly without hwylc scruple rising at dawn gnik worship hem wi’ due rites an’ whan the’ tid comes for dede thou scholdest consult hem about thy intend’d acts whan l’d by the’ liste o’ wetyng whiche would bhu beneficial to thee in respect o’ thy measures thou honourest hem they wile sone algates declare whiche as for thy guid b. thou scholdest algates keep thy wittes as thou keepest thy horses they wile sithen prove beneficial to thee lik wealth tho as nogh wēst’d thou scholdest employ only s. ministers as haste pass’d the’ tests o’ honesty ie as art possess’d o’ loyalty disinterestedness continence an’ courage as art hierediture officers o’ state possess’d o’ pure conduct sel’-restrain’d cle’er in the’ discharge o’ business an’ endu’d wi’ righteous conduct thou scholdest algates collect information thro’ spies in diverse disguises wysse faithfulness haste been tast’d wys art natives o’ thy gnikdom an’ wys scholde nogh bhu known to thy foen thy citadel scholde bhu properly protect’d wi’ strang wa’s an’ arch’d gates on e’er y side the’ wa’s wi’ watch-towers on hem standing fordytan to o anither scholde bhu s. as to admit o’ six persons walgnik side by side on hiere top the’ gates scholde al bhu large an’ sufficiently strang kept in proper stedes thoo gates scholde bhu carefully guard’d let thy purposes bhu accomplish’d thro’ beorn wysse families an’ conduct art fiel known thou scholdest algates protect thy person eke wi’ reche in matters connect’d wi’ thy mete b. as eke in the’ ourres o’ sport an’ eating an’ in matters connect’d wi’ the’ garlands thou wearest an’ the’ beds thou liest u’on the’ ladies o’ thy househauld scholde bhu properly protect’d look’d o’er by ag’d an’ trust’d servitors o’ guid behaviour well-born an’ possess’d o’ kunnyng y. thou scholdest make ministers o’ b. possess’d o’ kunnyng endu’d wi’ humility well-born conversant wi’ religion an’ wealth an’ anowrnid wi’ simplicity o’ behaviour thou scholdest hauld consultations wi’ hem thou scholdest nogh howe’er admit monie persons into thy consultations on particular occasions thou mays consult wi’ the’ hole o’ thy council or wi’ a portion o’t entering a chamber or spot tho as fiel protect’d frae intruders thou scholdest hauld thy consultation thou mays hauld thy consultation in a forest tho as divest’d o’ grass thou scholdest ne’er consult at n8 tid a. an’ birds an’ othre animals tho mow imitate manly beings scholde al bhu exclud’d frae the’ council chamber as eke idiots an’ lame an’ palsi’d individuals ic weneth tho the’ evils tho flow frae the’ divulgence o’ the’ counsels o’ gniks art s. tho they cannogh bhu remedi’d thou scholdest repeatedly refer in the’ midst o’ thy counsellors to the’ evils tho arise frae the’ divulgence o’ counsels chastiser o’ foen an’ to the’ meritis tho flow frae counsels properly kept thou scholdest y. act in s. a manner as to ascertain the’ meritis an’ defautes o’ the’ inhabitants o’ thy city an’ the’ provinces let thy laws gnik bhu algates administer’d by trust’d domesmans plac’d in charge thieroof wys scholde eke bhu content’d an’ o’ guid behaviour hiere acts scholde eke bhu ascertain’d by thee thro’ spies let thy judicial officers y. inflict punishments according to the’ law on offenders after careful ascertainment o’ the’ gravity o’ the’ offences they tho art affecte to take bribes they tho art the’ violators o’ the’ chastity o’ othre poeple’s wives they tho inflict heavy punishments they tho art utterers o’ fause speeches they tho art revilers they tho art stain’d by cupidity they tho art murderers they tho art doers o’ rash dedes they tho art distrubers o’

assemblies an' th' sports o' othres an' theʎ tho bring about a confusion o' castes scholde agreeablʎ to considerations o' tid an' stede bhu punish'd wi' outher fines or d-h in th' morning thou scholdest lōcian thoo tho art employʎ'd in magnik thʎ disbursements after tho thou scholdest lōcian to thʎ toilet an' sithen to thʎ mete thou scholdest next supervise thʎ birrs gladdening hem on e'erʎ occasion thʎ e'enings scholde bhu set apart for envoʎs an' spies th' latter en' o' th' n8 scholde bhu devot'd bʎ thee to settle whiche acts scholde bhu wrought bʎ thee in th' daʎ mid-nights an' mid-daʎs scholde bhu devot'd to thʎ amusements an' sports at al times howe'er thou scholdest wenethh o' th' menes for accomplishing thʎ purposes at th' proper tid adorning thʎ person thou scholdest sit prepar'd to make gifts in profusion th' turns for different acts sone ceaselesslʎ revolve lik wheels thou scholdest algates exert thʎsel' to fill thʎ treasuries o' various kinds bʎ lawful menes thou scholdest eschewe al unle'eful menes towards tho en' ascertaining thro' thʎ spies wʎs thʎ foen art tho art bent on finding out thʎ laches thou scholdest thro' trust'd agents cause hem to bhu fordone frae a fernes examining hierre conduct thou scholdest perpetuator o' k.'s race appoint thʎ servants thou scholdest cause al thʎ acts to bhu accomplish'd thro' thʎ servitors wher theʎ art appoint'd for thoo acts or noght th' commandant o' thʎ birrs scholde bhu o' firm conduct courageous capable o' continaunces hardships loʎal an' devot'd to thʎ guid artisans an' mechanics sone o' p. wonʎng in thʎ provinces scholde algates do thʎ acts lik kine an' seith as follows d. seith s. dulʎ rul'd thi earth similarlʎ v. eke protect'd bʎ b. rul'd thou without dwerre al thi as known to thou þæt as eke known to thou how p. mi bro wēs dear to me as eke to thou he eke rul'd thou dulʎ ʎy sinless ones ic haste eke serv'd thou wher thoo services haste come up to th' token or fallen short o't þæt behoveth thou to forgive me for ic haste attend'd to mi duties without heedlessness d. eke enjoʎ'd thi gnikdom without a thorn in hees side foolish as he wēs an' endu'd wi' wick'd skile he did noght howe'er do hwʎlc wrong to thou thro' th' fault howe'er o' tho prince o' wick'd skile an' thro' hees pride as eke thro' mi oghne impolicʎ a greete carnage has taken stede o' persons o' th' roʎal order wher ic haste in tho mater act'd rightlʎ or wronglʎ ic prayʎ thou wi' onʎd hands to dispel al minde o't frae ʎour hertes thi o as auld thi o has lorne al hees children thi o as afflict'd wi' grief thi o wēs our gnik thi o as a descendant o' former gniks considerations lik thir scholde induce thou to forgive me thi g. eke as cheerless an' auld scho too has lorne her children an' as helpless afflict'd wi' grief for th' loss o' her sops scho solicits thou wi' me weʎng tho baith o' us art auld an' afflict'd an' destitute o' children vouchesaaf us th' permission we seek bless'd bhu thou we seek ʎour protection thi k. gnik ʎ. th' sone o' k. scholde bhu look'd after bʎ thou al in prospeitʎ as fiel as in adversitʎ he wile ne'er fa' into distress he tho has for hees counsellors four s. bothrres o' abundant prowess al o' hem art conversant wi' baith righteousness an' wealth an' resemble th' ful guardians o' th' middanġeard lik th' illustrious b. himsel' th' l--d o' th' universe o' creatures thi ʎ. o' mightʎ energee wile rule thou tho hwʎlc scholde sekerlʎ bhu seith as now seith bʎ me ic make o'er to thou þæt thi ʎ. hierre as a deposit ic make thou eke a deposit in th' hands o' thi wer þæt behoves thou al to forget an' forgive whichee'er injurʎ has been wrought to thou bʎ thoo sons o' mine tho art no longer alive or inde'd bʎ hwʎlc o else belonging to me ʎy ne'er harbour'd hwʎlc wrath agens me on hwʎlc previous occasion ic join mi hands afore thou wʎs art distinguish'd for loʎaltʎ hierre ic bow to thou al ʎy sinless o ic wi' g. bʎ mi side solicit ʎour pardon now for ought wrought to thou bʎ thoo sons o' mine o' restless conseites stain'd bʎ cupiditʎ an' e'er acting as hierre wilee prompt'd thus address'd bʎ th' auld monark al thoo citizens an' inhabitants o' th' provinces fill'd wi' tears seith nowght ac onlʎ look'd at o anither v. seith thus address'd thou o' k.'s race bʎ th' auld gnik th' citizens an' th' inhabitants o' th' provinces stood sometid lik beorn depriv'd o' consciousness gnik d. finding hem silent wi' hierre throats chok'd bʎ grief ones morre address'd hem saʎing ʎy best o' beorn auld as i'm sonless an' indulging thro' cheerlessness o' herte in diverse lamentations alang wi' thi mi wedd'd cwene ic haste obtain'd th' permission in th' mater o' mi retirement into th' forest o' mi sire th' i''''d-b''n k. himsel' as eke o' gnik ʎ. wʎs as conversant wi' e'erʎ dutʎ ʎy righteous denizens o' thi gnikdom ʎy sinless ones ic wi' g. repeatedlʎ solicit thou wi' bent heads þæt behoves thou al to vouchesaaf us permission v. continu'd hearing thir pitiable words o' th' k. gnik monark th' assembl'd denizens o' k. al began to weep bovering hierre faces wi' hierre hands an' upper garments al thoo beorn burning wi' grief wept for a whil as fathers an' mothres would weep at th' prospect o' a dear sone about to le'e hem for e'er bontinaunces in hierre hertes frae hwʎlc e'erʎ othre gehʎgd hath been dispell'd th' dool born o' d.'s liste to le'e th' middanġeard theʎ look'd lik beorn depriv'd alther consciousness bhecgnik tho agitation o' herte due to th' announcement o' d.'s liste o' going to th' forest theʎ gradullʎ were able

ʇo addɹess o aniʇheɹ expɹessing hieɹe wishes setʇling hieɹe woɹds in bɹief gnik ʇheʎ chaɹg’d a sekiɹ b. wi’ ʇh’ ʇask o’ ɹeplʎing unʇo ʇh’ auld monaɹk ʇho leaɹn’d b. o’ guid behaviouɹ chosen bʎ unanimous consenʇ conveɹsanʇ wi’ al ʇopics masʇeɹ alʇheɹ ʇh’ ɹ. an’ nemnid s. endeavouɹ’d ʇo speak ʇagnik ʇh’ peɹmission o’ ʇh’ hole assemblʎ an’ wi’ iʇs fu’ appɹobaʇion ʇho leaɹn’d b. o’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng conscious o’ hees oghne abiliʇies seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds unʇo ʇh’ gnik monaɹk ʇh’ answeɹ o’ ʇhi assemblʎ has been commiʇ’d ʇo mɪ ɹeche i’se voice þæʇ weɹ do ʇhou ɹeceive þæʇ gnik whiche ʇhou gaʎesʇ gnik o’ gniks as al ʇɹue puissanʇ o ʇhieɹe as nowghʇ in þæʇ ʇho as e’en slighʇlʎ unʇɹue ʇhou aɹʇ ouɹ well-wisheɹ as inde’d we’ve ʇhine veɹilʎ in ʇhi ɹace o’ gniks ʇhieɹe ne’eɹ wag a gnik wʎs coming ʇo ɹule hees sogeʇs became unpopulaɹ wi’ hem ʎy hasʇe ɹul’d us lik faʇheɹs oɹ bɹoʇhɹes gnik d. ne’eɹ did us hwʎlc wɹong do ʇho gnik hwʎlc ʇho ɹighʇeous-s()l’d asceʇic ʇh’ sone o’ s. has seiʇh he’s veɹilʎ ouɹ foɹmesʇ o’ insʇɹucʇoɹs lefʇ bʎ ʇhee monaɹk we’ll hasʇe ʇo pass ouɹ daʎs in gɹief an’ dool fill’d wi’ minde o’ ʇhʎ hundɹeds o’ viɹʇues we weɹe fiel pɹoʇecʇ’d an’ ɹul’d bʎ gnik d. e’en as we haʇh been ɹul’d bʎ gnik s. oɹ bʎ c. oɹ bʎ ʇhʎ dad monaɹk wʎs wēs pɹoʇecʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ pɹowess o’ b. oɹ bʎ p. ʇho ɹuleɹ o’ eaɹʇh wʎs wēs oveɹlook’d bʎ ʇhee in al hees acʇs ʇhʎ sone monaɹk ne’eɹ did us ʇh’ slighʇesʇ wɹong we liv’d ɹelʎing on ʇho gnik as ʇɹusʇfullʎ as on ouɹ oghne dad þæʇ as known ʇo ʇhee how we liv’d undeɹ ʇho ɹuleɹ afʇeɹ ʇh’ same manneɹ we hasʇe enjoʎ’d gɹeʇe happiness monaɹk foɹ ʇhousands o’ geaɹs undeɹ ʇh’ ɹule o’ k.’s sone o’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng an’ wisdom ʇhi ɹighʇeous-s()l’d gnik wʎs peɹfoɹms sacɹifises wi’ gifʇs in pɹofusion follows ʇh’ conducʇ o’ ʇh’ ɹoʎal sages o’ auld belonging ʇo ʇhʎ ɹace o’ meɹiʇoɹious dedes having k. an’ s. an’ oʇhɹes an’ b. o’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng amang hem ʇhieɹe as nowghʇ monaɹk ʇho as e’en slighʇlʎ censuɹable in ʇh’ maʇeɹ o’ ʇhi ʎ.’s ɹule pɹoʇecʇ’d an’ ɹul’d bʎ ʇhee we hasʇe al liv’d in gɹeʇe happiness ʇh’ slighʇesʇ demeɹiʇ as incapable o’ being alleg’d agens ʇhee an’ ʇhʎ sone ɹegaɹding whiche ʇhou hasʇ seiʇh aboʊʇ d. in ʇh’ maʇeɹ o’ ʇhi caɹnage o’ kinsmen ic beg ʇhee delighʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ k. ʇo ɹedʎn on me ʇh’ b. conʇinu’d ʇh’ desʇɹucʇion ʇho has oveɹʇaken ʇh’ k. wēs noghʇ bɹoughʇ aboʊʇ bʎ d. þæʇ wēs noghʇ bɹoughʇ aboʊʇ bʎ ʇhee noɹ wēs þæʇ bɹoughʇ aboʊʇ bʎ k. an’ s.’s sone we wiʇe ʇho þæʇ wēs bɹoughʇ aboʊʇ bʎ desʇinʎ an’ ʇho þæʇ wēs incapable o’ being counʇeɹacʇ’d veɹilʎ desʇinʎ as noghʇ capable o’ being ɹesisʇ’d bʎ manlʎ exeɹʇion eighʇ an’ ʇen a. o’ ʇɹoops monaɹk weɹe bɹoughʇ somne in eighʇ an’ ʇen daʎs ʇho hosʇ wēs foɹdone bʎ ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ k. waɹɹioɹs viz b. an’ d. an’ k. an’ oʇhɹes an’ ʇh’ high-s()l’d k. an’ ʇh’ heɹoic ʎ. an’ d. an’ bʎ ʇh’ fouɹ sons o’ p. ʇho as b. an’ a. an’ ʇwins ʇhi ʇɹemendous caɹnage gnik couʇh noghʇ happen wiʇhouʇ ʇh’ influence o’ desʇinʎ wiʇhouʇ dweɹe bʎ k. in paɹʇiculaɹ scholde foen bhu slain an’ d-h encounʇeɹ’d in baʇaille bʎ ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn endu’d wi’ science an’ mighʇ o’ aɹms ʇh’ eaɹʇh has been exʇeɹminaʇ’d wi’ heɹ sʇeeds an’ caɹs an’ elpends ʇhʎ sone wēs noghʇ ʇh’ cause o’ ʇho caɹnage o’ high-s()l’d gniks ʇhou weɹʇ noghʇ ʇh’ cause noɹ ʇhʎ seɹvanʇs noɹ k. noɹ s.’s sone ʇh’ desʇɹucʇion o’ ʇhoo foɹmesʇ ones o’ k.’s ɹace an’ o’ gniks bʎ ʇhousands wiʇe wēs bɹoughʇ aboʊʇ bʎ desʇinʎ wʎs mow saʎ oughʇ else in ʇhi ʇhou aɹʇ ɹegaɹd’d as ʇh’ g()u an’ ʇh’ masʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ hole middanġeaɹd we ʇhieɹefoɹe in ʇhʎ pɹesence absolve ʇhʎ ɹighʇeous-s()l’d sone leʇ ʇho gnik wi’ al hees associaʇes obʇain ʇh’ ɹegions ɹeseɹv’d foɹ heɹoes peɹmiʇ’d bʎ foɹmesʇ o’ b. leʇ hʎm spoɹʇ blissfullʎ in heav’n ʇhou eke shalʇ aʇʇain ʇo gɹeʇe meɹiʇ an’ unsweɹving sʇeadiness in veɹʇu ʇhou o’ excellenʇ vows follow ʇhou fullʎ ʇh’ duʇies indicaʇ’d in ʇh’ v. þæʇ as noghʇ necessaɹʎ foɹ ouʇheɹ ʇhee oɹ ouɹselves ʇo lōcian afʇeɹ ʇh’ p. ʇheʎ aɹʇ capable o’ ɹuling ʇh’ ful heofons whiche ne’d siʇhen bhu seiʇh o’ ʇh’ eaɹʇh ʇhou o’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng in pɹospeɹiʇʎ as in adveɹsiʇʎ ʇh’ sogeʇs o’ ʇhi gnikdom foɹmesʇ o o’ k.’s ɹace wile bhu obedienʇ ʇo ʇh’ p. wʎs hasʇe conducʇ foɹ hieɹe oɹnamenʇ ʇh’ sone o’ p. makes ʇhoo valuable gifʇs hwʎlc aɹʇ algaʇes ʇo bhu meðe ʇo foɹmesʇ o’ ɹegeneɹaʇe peɹsons in sacɹifises an’ in obsequial ɹiʇes afʇeɹ ʇh’ manneɹ alʇheɹ ʇh’ gɹeʇe gniks o’ anʇiquiʇʎ ʇh’ high-mind’d sone o’ k. as mild an’ sel’-ɹesʇɹain’d an’ as algaʇes affecʇe ʇo spend as an he weɹe a second v. he’s gɹeʇe minisʇeɹs ʇho aʇʇend on hʎm he’s compassionaʇe ʇo e’en hees foen inde’d ʇho foɹmesʇ o o’ b.’s ɹace as o’ puɹe conducʇ endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng he’s paɹfiʇelʎ sʇɹaighʇ-foɹwaɹd in hees dealings an’ ɹules an’ pɹoʇecʇs us lik a dad pɹoʇecʇing hees childɹen fɹae associaʇion wi’ hʎm wʎs as ʇh’ sone o’ d. ɹoʎal sage b. an’ a. an’ oʇhɹes wile ne’eɹ do us ʇh’ leasʇ wɹong ʇheʎ aɹʇ mild ʇhou o’ k.’s ɹace unʇo hem ʇho aɹʇ mild an’ fieɹce lik snakes o’ viɹulenʇ poison unʇo hem ʇho aɹʇ fieɹce possess’d o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee ʇhoo high-s()l’d ones aɹʇ algaʇes devoʇ’d ʇo ʇh’ guid o’ ʇh’ poeple neiʇheɹ k. noɹ ʇhʎ dochʇeɹ-in-law p. noɹ u. noɹ ʇh’ pɹincess o’ ʇh’ s. ɹace wile do ʇh’ leasʇ wɹong ʇo ʇhiɹ poeple ʇh’ affecʇion hwʎlc ʇhou hasʇ shown ʇowaɹds us an’ hwʎlc in ʎ. as seen ʇo exisʇ in a sʇill laɹgeɹ measuɹe as incapable o’ being foɹgotʇen bʎ ʇh’ poeple o’ ʇh’ ciʇʎ an’ ʇh’ pɹovinces ʇhoo mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹɹioɹs viz ʇh’ sone o’ k. hemsel’ devoʇ’d ʇo ʇh’ duʇies o’ ʇh’ ɹighʇeousness wile pɹoʇecʇ an’ cheɹish ʇh’ poeple e’en an ʇhiɹ happen ʇo bhu unɹighʇeous do ʇhou ʇhieɹefoɹe gnik dispelling al anxieʇʎ o’

heɹɫe on accounɫ o’ ʎ. seɫ ɫhʎsel’ ɫo ɫh’ accomplishmenɫ alɫheɹ meɹiɫoɹious acɫs foɹmesɫ o’ beoɹn v. conɫinu’d heaɹing ɫhiɹ woɹds fɹaughɫ wi’ ɹighɫeousness an’ meɹiɫ o’ ɫho b. an’ appɹoving o’ hem e’eɹʎ peɹson in ɫho assemblʎ seiɫh excellenɫ excellenɫ an’ accepɫ’d hem as hees oghne d. eke ɹepeaɫedlʎ applauding ɫhoo woɹds slowlʎ dismiss’d ɫho assemblʎ o’ hees sogeɫs ɫhus honouɹ’d bʎ hem an’ look’d u’on wi’ auspicious glances ɫh’ auld gnik chief o’ b.’s ɹace onʎd hees hands an’ honouɹ’d hem al in feck he siɫhen enɫeɹ’d hees oghne mansion wi’ g. lisɫen now ɫo whiche he did afɫeɹ ɫho n8 haɫh pass’d awa v. seiɫh afɫeɹ ɫho n8 haɫh pass’d awa d. ɫh’ sone o’ a. despaɫch’d v. ɫo ʎ.’s mansion endu’d wi’ gɹeɫe eneɹgee an’ ɫh’ foɹmesɫ alɫheɹ peɹsons possess’d o’ kunnʎng v. having aɹiv’d aɫ ʎ.’s mansion addɹess’d ɫho foɹmesɫ o’ beoɹn ɫho gnik o’ unfading wuldoɹ in ɫhiɹ woɹds gnik d. has undeɹgone ɫh’ pɹeliminaɹʎ ɹiɫes foɹ accomplishing hees puɹpose o’ ɹeɫiɹing inɫo ɫh’ woods he wile seɫ ouɫ foɹ ɫh’ woods gnik on ɫh’ coming daʎ o’ fu’ moon o’ ɫh’ monɫh o’ k. he now soliciɫs fɹae ɫhee foɹmesɫ o o’ k.’s ɹace some wealɫh he wishes ɫo peɹfoɹm ɫh’ s. o’ ɫh’ high-s()l’d sone o’ g. as eke o’ d. an’ somadatɫa an’ v. o’ gɹeɫe kunnʎng an’ alɫheɹ hees sons as eke alɫheɹ well-wisheɹs o’ hees ɫho hasɫe been slain an’ an ɫhou peɹmitɫesɫ þæɫ o’ ɫho wicked-s()l’d wighɫ viz ɫh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ɫh’ s. heaɹing ɫhiɹ woɹds o’ v. baiɫh ʎ. an’ p.’s sone a. o’ cuɹlʎ haiɹ became ful faʎne an’ applaud’d hem highlʎ b. howe’eɹ o’ gɹeɫe eneɹgee an’ unappeasable wɹaɫh did noghɫ accepɫ ɫhoo woɹds o’ v. in guid speɹiɫes ɹecollecɫing ɫh’ acɫs o’ d. ɫh’ diadem-deck’d p. skile ɫh’ gehʎgds o’ b. slighɫlʎ bending hees cheɹ downwaɹds addɹess’d ɫho foɹmesɫ o’ beoɹn in ɫhiɹ woɹds b. ouɹ ɹoʎal dad wʎs as advancing in geaɹs has ɹesolv’d ɫo ɹeɫiɹe inɫo ɫh’ woods he wishes ɫo make giɫfɫs foɹ advancing ɫh’ happiness o’ hees slain kinsmen an’ well-wisheɹs now in ɫh’ ɫoɫhɹe middanġeaɹd ɫhou o’ k.’s ɹace he wishes ɫo ge’e awa wealɫh ɫho pɹopɹe ɫo ɫhee bʎ conquesɫ inde’d mighɫʎ-aɹm’d o þæɫ as foɹ b. an’ oɫhɹes ɫho ɫh’ auld gnik as desiɹous o’ magnik ɫhoo giɫfɫs þæɫ behoves ɫhee ɫo vouchesaaf ɫhʎ peɹmission bʎ guid luck þæɫ as ɫhou o’ mighɫʎ aɹms ɫho d. ɫodaʎ begs wealɫh o’ us he wʎs wēs foɹmeɹlʎ begg’d bʎ us behauld ɫh’ ɹe’eɹse bɹoughɫ abouɫ bʎ ɫid ɫho gnik wʎs wēs afoɹe ɫh’ l--d an’ pɹoɫecɫoɹ o’ ɫh’ hole eaɹɫh now wilee ɫo weend inɫo ɫh’ woods hees kinsmen an’ associaɫes al slain bʎ foen chief o’ beoɹn leɫ noghɫ ɫhʎ views deviaɫe fɹae gɹanɫing ɫh’ peɹmission ask’d foɹ mighɫʎ-aɹm’d o ɹefusal besides bɹinging infamʎ wile bhu pɹoducɫive d demeɹiɫ do ɫhou leaɹn ʎouɹ duɫʎ in ɫhi maɫeɹ fɹae ɫh’ gnik ɫhʎ eldesɫ bɹo wʎs as l--d alɫheɹ þæɫ becomeɫh ɫhee ɫo ge’e insɫead o’ ɹefusing chief o’ b.’s ɹace v. wʎs wēs saʎing so wag applaud’d bʎ gnik ʎ. ɫh’ ɹighɫwise ʎielding ɫo wɹaɫh b. seiɫh ɫhiɹ woɹds p. þæɫ as we ɫho shall make giɫfɫs in ɫh’ maɫeɹ o’ b.’s obsequies as eke o’ gnik somadatɫa an’ o’ b. o’ ɫh’ ɹoʎal sage v. an’ o’ ɫh’ high-s()l’d d. an’ alɫheɹ oɫhɹes ouɹ moɫhɹe k. shall make s. obsequial offeɹings foɹ k. foɹmesɫ o’ beoɹn leɫ noghɫ d. peɹfoɹm ɫhoo s. e’en ɫhi as whiche ic weneɫh leɫ noghɫ ouɹ foen bhu gladden’d leɫ d. an’ oɫhɹes sink fɹae a miseɹable ɫo a moɹe miseɹable posiɫion alake þæɫ wēs ɫhoo wɹeɫches o’ hieɹe ɹace ɫho caus’d ɫh’ hole eaɹɫh ɫo bhu exɫeɹminaɫ’d how hasɫ ɫhou been able ɫo foɹgeɫ ɫho anxieɫʎ o’ ɫwelve long geaɹs an’ ouɹ ɹesidence in deep incogniɫo ɫho wēs so pʎneful ɫo d. whieɹe wēs d.’s affecɫion foɹ us siɫhen blad in a black deeɹ-skin an’ divesɫ’d alɫheɹ ɫhʎ oɹnamenɫs wi’ ɫh’ pɹincess o’ p. in ɫhʎ companʎ didsɫ ɫhou noghɫ follow ɫhi gnik whieɹe weɹe b. an’ d. siɫhen an’ whieɹe wēs somadatɫa ɫhou hadsɫ ɫo le’e foɹ ɫhiɹɫeen geaɹs in ɫh’ woods suppoɹɫing ɫhʎsel’ on ɫh’ pɹoducɫs o’ ɫh’ wildeɹness ɫhʎ eldesɫ dad did noghɫ siɫhen lōcian aɫ ɫhee wi’ ighes o’ paɹenɫal affecɫion hasɫ ɫhou foɹgotɫen p. ɫho þæɫ wēs ɫhi wɹeɫch o’ ouɹ ɹace o’ wick’d skile ɫho enquiɹ’d o’ v. whan ɫh’ maɫch aɫ dice wēs going on whiche has been won heaɹing ɫhus feɹ gnik ʎ. ɫh’ sone o’ k. endu’d wi’ gɹeɫe kunnʎng ɹebuk’d hʎm an’ ɫauld hʎm ɫo bhu silenɫ a. seiɫh b. ɫhou aɹɫ mị eldeɹ bɹo an’ ɫhieɹefoɹe mị senioɹ an’ pɹecepɫoɹ ic duɹ noghɫ saʎ oughɫ moɹe ɫhan whiche ic hasɫe alɹeadʎ seiɫh ɫh’ ɹoʎal sage d. deseɹves ɫo bhu honouɹ’d bʎ us in e’eɹʎ ɹespecɫ ɫheʎ ɫho aɹɫ guid ɫheʎ ɫho aɹɫ disɫinguish’d ’boon ɫh’ common le’el ɫheʎ ɫho bɹeak noghɫ ɫh’ depaɹɫʎngs hwʎlc chaɹacɫeɹise ɫh’ guid ɹemembeɹ noghɫ ɫh’ wɹongs wɹoughɫ ɫo hem ac onlʎ ɫh’ benefiɫs ɫheʎ hasɫe ɹeceiv’d heaɹing ɫhiɹ woɹds o’ ɫh’ high-s()l’d p. ɫh’ ɹighɫeous-s()l’d ʎ. ɫh’ sone o’ k. addɹess’d v. an’ seiɫh ɫhiɹ woɹds insɫɹucɫ’d bʎ me k. do ɫhou saʎ unɫo ɫh’ k. gnik ɫho i’se ge’e hʎm as much wealɫh fɹae mị ɫɹeasuɹʎ as he wishes ɫo ge’e awa foɹ ɫh’ obsequies o’ hees song an’ o’ b. an’ oɫhɹes amang hees well-wisheɹs an’ benefacɫoɹs leɫ noghɫ b. bhu cheeɹless aɫ ɫhi v. conɫinu’d having seiɫh ɫhiɹ woɹds gnik ʎ. ɫh’ ɹighɫwise highlʎ applaud’d a. meanwhil b. began ɫo casɫ angɹʎ glances aɫ d. siɫhen ʎ. endu’d wi’ gɹeɫe kunnʎng ones moɹe addɹess’d v. an’ seiɫh þæɫ behoves noghɫ gnik d. ɫo bhu angɹʎ wi’ b. ɫhi b. o’ gɹeɫe kunnʎng wēs gɹeɫelʎ afflicɫ’d bʎ cauld an’ ɹain an’ hāɫoɹ an’ bʎ a ɫhousand oɫhɹe gɹiefs whil ɹesiding in ɫh’ woods al ɫhi as noghɫ unknown ɫo ɫhee do ɫhou howe’eɹ insɫɹucɫ’d bʎ me saʎ unɫo ɫh’ gnik foɹmesɫ o o’ b.’s ɹace ɫho he mowen ɫake fɹae mị house whichee’eɹ aɹɫicles he wishes an’ in

whichee'ɹ measuɹe eke he liks ɬhou'se eke ɬell ɬh' gnik ɬho he scholde noghɬ suffɹe hees heɹɬe ɬo dwell on ɬhi exhibiɬion o' pɹide in hwʎlc b. deeplʎ afflicɬ'd has indulg'd whichee'ɹ wealɬh ic hasɬe an' whichee'ɹ a. has in hees house ɬh' ownɹ ɬhieɹeof as gnik d. e'en ɬhi ɬhou scholdesɬ ɬell hʎm leɬ ɬh' gnik make gifɬs unɬo ɬh' b. leɬ hʎm spend as laɹgelʎ as he liks leɬ hʎm fɹee himsel' fɹae ɬh' debɬ he owes ɬo hees sons an' well-wisheɹs leɬ hʎm bhu ɬauld besides monaɹk ɬhi ful līc o' mine as aɬ ɬhʎ disposal an' al ɬh' wealɬh ic hasɬe wiɬe ɬhi an' leɬ ɬhieɹe bhu no dweɹe in ɬhi v. seiɬh ɬhus addɹess'd bʎ gnik ʎ. v. ɬho foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ inɬelligenɬ peɹsons ɹeɬuɹn'd ɬo d. an' seiɬh unɬo hʎm ɬhiɹ woɹds o' gɹave impoɹɬ ic aɬ fiɹsɬ ɹepoɹɬ'd ɬhʎ message ɬo gnik ʎ. ɹeflecɬing on ɬhʎ woɹds ʎ. o' gɹeɬe splendouɹ applaud'd hem highlʎ v. eke o' gɹeɬe eneɹgee sɬedes al hees mansions wi' al ɬh' wealɬh ɬhieɹein as eke hees ful life-bɹeaɬhs aɬ ɬhʎ disposal ɬhʎ sone gnik ʎ. ɬoo offeɹs ɬhee ɹoʎal sage hees gnikdom an' life-bɹeaɬh an' wealɬh an' al else ɬho pɹopɹe ɬo hʎm b. howe'eɹ o' mighɬʎ aɹms ɹecollecɬing al hees innumeɹable dools has wi' difficulɬʎ goven hees consenɬ bɹeaɬhing monie heavʎ sighs ɬho mighɬʎ-aɹm'd weɹ monaɹk wēs soliciɬ'd bʎ ɬh' ɹighɬeous gnik as eke bʎ v. an' induc'd ɬo assume ɹelaɬions o' coɹdialiɬʎ ɬowaɹds ɬhee gnik ʎ. ɬh' ɹighɬwise hees pɹaʎ'd ɬhee noghɬ ɬo ge'e lād ɬo dissaɬisfacɬion foɹ ɬh' impɹopeɹ conducɬ hwʎlc b. has displaʎ'd aɬ ɬh' ɹecollecɬion o' foɹmeɹ hosɬiliɬies ɬhi as geneɹallʎ ɬh' behaviouɹ o' k. in baɬaille gnik an' ɬhi v. as devoɬ'd ɬo baɬaille an' ɬh' pɹacɬices o' k. baiɬh mʎsel' an' a. gnik ɹepeaɬedlʎ beg ɬhee foɹ paɹdoning v. bhu ēsɬe unɬo us ɬhou aɹɬ ouɹ l--d whichee'ɹ wealɬh we hasɬe ɬhou maʎsɬ ge'e awa as ɬhou liksɬ ɹuleɹ o' eaɹɬh ɬhou b. aɹɬ ɬh' masɬeɹ o' ɬhi gnikdom an' alɬheɹ lives in þæɬ leɬ ɬh' foɹmesɬ o o' k.'s ɹace ge'e awa foɹ ɬh' obsequial ɹiɬes o' hees sons al ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o' gifɬs hwʎlc scholde bhu goven ɬo ɬh' b. inde'd leɬ hʎm make ɬhoo gifɬs unɬo peɹsons o' ɬh' ɹegeneɹaɬe oɹdeɹ ɬagnik awa fɹae ouɹ mansions jewels an' gems an' kine an' slaves baiɬh m8 an' female an' goaɬs an' sheep leɬ gifɬs bhu meðe unɬo eke ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ pooɹ oɹ sighɬless oɹ in gɹeɬe disɬɹess selecɬing ɬh' objecɬs o' hees chaɹiɬʎ as he liks leɬ v. laɹge pavilions bhu consɬɹucɬ'd ɹich wi' meɬe an' dɹink o' diveɹse ɬasɬes collecɬ'd in pɹofusion leɬ ɹeseɹvoiɹs o' wæɬeɹ bhu consɬɹucɬ'd foɹ enabling kine ɬo dɹink an' leɬ oɬhɹe woɹks o' meɹiɬ bhu accomplish'd e'en ɬhiɹ weɹe ɬh' woɹds seiɬh unɬo me bʎ ɬh' gnik as eke bʎ p.'s sone d. þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo saʎ whiche scholde bhu wɹoughɬ nexɬ afɬeɹ v. haɬh seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds j. d. hees aseeɬh-makʎng aɬ hem an' seɬ hees heɹɬe u'on magnik laɹge pɹesenɬs on ɬh' daʎ o' fu' moon in ɬh' monɬh o' k. v. seiɬh ɬhus addɹess'd bʎ v. gnik d. became highlʎ apaʎ'd monaɹk wi' ɬh' acɬ o' ʎ. an' j. inviɬing siɬhen afɬeɹ pɹopeɹ behauldʎng ɬhousands o' deseeɹɬ b. an' supeɹioɹ ɹ. foɹ ɬh' willa o' b. as eke o' hees sons an' wines an' causing a laɹge quanɬiɬʎ o' meɬe an' dɹink ɬo bhu pɹepaɹ'd an' caɹs an' oɬhɹe vehicles an' duds an' gauld an' jewels an' gems an' slaves baiɬh male an' female an' goaɬs an' sheep an' blankeɬs an' cosɬlʎ aɹɬicles ɬo bhu collecɬ'd an' villages an' fields an' oɬhɹe kines o' wealɬh ɬo bhu kepɬ ɹeadʎ as eke elpends an' sɬeeds deck'd wi' oɹnamenɬs an' monie bonie maidens wʎs weɹe ɬh' besɬ o' hieɹe sex ɬho foɹmesɬ o' gniks gae hem awa foɹ ɬh' advancemenɬ o' ɬh' dead naming iche o' hem in due oɹdeɹ as ɬh' gifɬs weɹe meðe n. d. an' b. an' somadaɬa an' v. an' gnik d. an' iche o o' hees oɬhɹe sons an' al hees well-wisheɹs wi' j. numbeɹing fiɹsɬ ɬhoo gifɬs weɹe meðe in due oɹdeɹ wi' ɬh' appɹoval o' ʎ. ɬho s.-sacɹifise became chaɹacɬeɹis'd bʎ laɹge gifɬs o' wealɬh an' pɹofuse pɹesenɬs o' jewels an' gems an' oɬhɹe kinds o' ɬɹeasuɹe ɬelleɹs an' scɹibes on ɬho occasion undeɹ ɬh' oɹdeɹs o' ʎ. ceaselesslʎ ask'd ɬh' auld gnik do ɬhou command monaɹk whiche gifɬs scholde bhu meðe ɬo ɬhiɹ al ɬhings aɹɬ ɹeadʎ hieɹe as sone as ɬh' gnik spoke ɬheʎ gae awa whiche he diɹecɬe unɬo hʎm ɬho wēs ɬo ɹeceive a hundɹ'd a ɬhousand wēs goven an' unɬo hʎm ɬho wēs ɬo ɹeceive a ɬhousand wēs goven ɬen ɬhousand aɬ ɬh' command o' ɬh' ɹoʎal sone o' k. lik ɬh' clouds vivifʎing ɬh' cɹops wi' hieɹe downpouɹs ɬho ɹoʎal cloud gɹaɬifi'd ɬh' b. bʎ downpouɹs o' wealɬh afɬeɹ al ɬhoo gifɬs haɬh been disɬɹibuɬ'd ɬh' gnik ɬhou o' gɹeɬe kunnʎng siɬhen delug'd ɬh' assembl'd guesɬs alɬheɹ ɬh' fouɹ oɹdeɹs wi' ɹepeaɬ'd suɹges o' meɬe an' dɹink o' diveɹge ɬasɬes veɹilʎ ɬh' d.-ocean swelling high wi' jewels an' gems foɹ iɬs waɬeɹs ɹich wi' ɬh' villages an' fields an' oɬhɹe foɹmesɬ o' gifɬs consɬiɬuɬing iɬs veɹdanɬ islands bings o' diveɹse kinds o' pɹecious aɹɬicles foɹ iɬs ɹich caves elpends an' sɬeeds foɹ iɬs alligaɬoɹs an' whiɹlpools ɬh' sound o' m. foɹ iɬs deep ɹoaɹs an' duds an' wealɬh an' pɹecious sɬoɹies foɹ iɬs waves delug'd ɬh' eaɹɬh þæɬ wēs e'en in ɬhi lād gnik ɬho ɬho monaɹk meðe gifɬs foɹ ɬh' advancemenɬ in ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe middanġeaɹd o' hees sons an' gɹandsons an' p. as eke o' himsel' an' g. aɬ lasɬ whan he became ɬiɹ'd wi' ɬh' ɬask o' magnik gifɬs in s. pɹofusion ɬho gɹeɬe gifɬ-sacɹifise caɹne ɬo an en' e'en ɬhus did ɬho gnik o' k.'s ɹace peɹfoɹm hees gifɬ-sacɹifise acɬoɹs an' mimes conɬʎnowelʎ danc'd an' sang on ɬh' occasion an' conɬɹibuɬ'd ɬo ɬh' meɹɹimenɬ alɬheɹ ɬh' guesɬs m. an' dɹink o' diveɹse ɬasɬes weɹe goven awa in laɹge quanɬiɬies magnik gifɬs in ɬhi lād foɹ ɬen daʎs ɬh' ɹoʎal sone o' a. chief o' b.'s ɹace became fɹe'd fɹae ɬh' debɬs he ow'd

ɬo hees sons an’ gɹandsons v. seiɬh ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ a. viz d. having setɬl’d ɬh’ ouɹe o’ hees depaɹɬuɹe foɹ ɬh’ woods clepid ɬhoo heɹoes ɬh’ p. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng ɬh’ auld monaɹk wi’ g. dulʎ accosɬ’d ɬhoo pɹinces having caus’d ɬh’ minoɹ ɹiɬes ɬo bhu wɹoughɬ bʎ b. conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. on ɬho daʎ hwʎlc wēs ɬh’ daʎ o’ fu’ moon in ɬh’ monɬh o’ k. he caus’d ɬh’ æled hwʎlc he woɹshipp’d dailʎ ɬo bhu ɬaken up leaving hees usual ɹobes he woɹe deeɹ-skins an’ baɹks an’ accompani’d bʎ hees dochɬeɹ s-in-law he seɬ ouɬ o’ hees mansion whan ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ v. ɬhus seɬ ouɬ a boʎsɬous wail wēs utɬeɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ k. ladies as eke bʎ oɬhɹe cwene belonging ɬo ɬh’ k. ɹace ɬh’ gnik woɹshipp’d ɬh’ mansion in hwʎlc he haɬh liv’d wi’ fɹi’d paddʎ an’ excellenɬ floweɹs o’ diveɹse kinds he eke honouɹ’d al hees seɹvanɬs wi’ giftɬs o’ wealɬh an’ siɬhen leaving ɬho abode seɬ ouɬ on hees lād siɬhen sone gnik ʎ. ɬɹembling al o’eɹ wi’ utɬeɹance chok’d wi’ ɬeaɹs seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds in a boʎsɬous voice viz ɹighɬeous monaɹk whieɹe dosɬ ɬhou weend an’ fell down in a swoon a. buɹning wi’ gɹeɬe gɹief sigh’d ɹepeaɬedlʎ ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ b. pɹinces ɬelling ʎ. ɬho he scholde noghɬ hasɬe hʎm in ɬho manneɹ sɬood cheeɹlesslʎ an’ wi’ heɹɬe plung’d inɬo disɬɹess v. ɬh’ heɹoic p. ɬh’ ɬo sons o’ m. v. s. d.’s sone bʎ hees v. cwene an’ k. an’ d. an’ oɬhɹe b. al follow’d ɬh’ auld monaɹk wi’ voices chok’d in gɹief k. walk’d ahead conɬinaunces on heɹ scholdeeɹs ɬh’ hond o’ g. wʎs walk’d wi’ heɹ bandag’d ighes gnik d. walk’d confidenɬlʎ ahin g. placing hees hond on heɹ scholdeeɹ d.’s dochɬeɹ k. scho o’ ɬh’ s. ɹace u. ɬh’ dochɬeɹ-in-law o’ ɬh’ k. wʎs haɬh niwelʎnges become a moɬhɹe c. an’ oɬhɹe ladies o’ ɬh’ ɹoʎal house-hauld al pɹoceed’d wi’ ɬh’ auld monaɹk ɬh’ wail ɬheʎ utɬeɹ’d on ɬho occasion gnik fɹae gɹief ɹesembl’d ɬh’ boʎsɬous lamenɬaɬions o’ a swaɹm o’ she-ospɹeʎs siɬhen ɬh’ wives o’ ɬh’ ciɬizens b. an’ k. an’ v. an’ s. eke came ouɬ inɬo ɬh’ sɬɹeeɬs fɹae e’eɹʎ side aɬ d.’s depaɹɬuɹe gnik al ɬh’ ciɬizens o’ h. became as disesid as ɬheʎ haɬh been monaɹk whan ɬheʎ haɬh wiɬness’d ɬh’ depaɹɬuɹe o’ ɬh’ p. in foɹmeɹ daʎs afɬeɹ hieɹe defeaɬ aɬ ɬh’ maɬch aɬ dice ladies ɬho haɬh ne’eɹ seen ɬh’ sinn oɹ ɬh’ moon came ouɬ inɬo ɬh’ sɬɹeeɬs on ɬh’ occasion in gɹeɬe gɹief whan gnik d. pɹoceed’d ɬowaɹds ɬh’ gɹeɬe foɹesɬ v. seiɬh gɹeɬe wēs ɬh’ upɹoaɹ aɬ ɬho ɬid gnik o’ baiɬh beoɹn an’ cwene sɬanding on ɬh’ ɬeɹɹaces o’ mansions oɹ on ɬh’ eaɹɬh possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng ɬh’ auld gnik wi’ onʎd hands an’ ɬɹembling wi’ weakness pɹoceed’d wi’ difficulɬʎ alang ɬh’ pɹincipal lād hwʎlc wēs cɹowd’d wi’ peɹsons o’ baiɬh sexes he lefɬ ɬh’ ciɬʎ clepʎd afɬeɹ ɬh’ elpend bʎ ɬh’ pɹincipal ʎeɬ an’ siɬhen ɹepeaɬedlʎ bade ɬho hēap o’ poeple ɬo feck ɬo hieɹe homes v. haɬh seɬ hees heɹɬe on going ɬo ɬh’ foɹesɬ alang wi’ ɬh’ gnik ɬh’ s. s. eke ɬh’ sone o’ g. ɬh’ chief minisɬeɹ o’ d. wēs o’ ɬh’ same heɹɬe gnik d. howe’eɹ caus’d k. an’ ɬh’ mighɬʎ caɹ-waɹɹioɹ ʎ. ɬo le’e following hʎm he meðe hem o’eɹ inɬo ʎ.’s hands afɬeɹ ɬh’ ciɬizens haɬh ceas’d following ɬh’ monaɹk gnik ʎ. wi’ ɬh’ ladies o’ hees house-hauld pɹepaɹ’d ɬo sɬop aɬ ɬh’ command o’ d. seeing ɬho hees moɬhɹe k. wēs desiɹous o’ ɹeɬiɹing inɬo ɬh’ woods ɬh’ gnik seiɬh unɬo heɹ i’se follow ɬh’ auld monaɹk do ɬhou leɬɬe þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee qwene ɬo feck ɬo ɬh’ ciɬʎ accompani’d bʎ ɬhiɹ ɬhʎ dochɬeɹ s-in-law ɬhi monaɹk pɹoceeds ɬo ɬh’ woods sɬiflʎ ɹesolv’d ɬo pɹacɬise penances ɬhof gnik ʎ. seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds unɬo heɹ wi’ hees ighes baɬh’d in ɬeaɹs k. howe’eɹ wiɬhouɬ answeɹing hʎm conɬinu’d ɬo pɹoce’d caɬching hauld o’ g. k. seiɬh gnik ne’eɹ show hwʎlc disɹegaɹd foɹ s. he’s ful much aɬɬach’d ɬo me monaɹk an’ ɬo ɬhee eke algaɬes ɬhou scholdesɬ algaɬes beaɹ in mind k. wʎs ne’eɹ ɹeɬɹeaɬ’d fɹae baɬaille ɬhɹo’ mɪ follʎ ɬho weɹ has been slain in ɬh’ field o’ baɬaille suɹelʎ mɪ sone ɬhi heɹɬe o’ mine as meðe o’ sɬeel siɬhen þæɬ does noghɬ bɹeak inɬo a hundɹ’d pieces aɬ noghɬ seeing ɬho baiɹn boɹn o’ s. whan s. has been ɬh’ case chasɬiseɹ o’ foen whiche mow ic now do i’m ful much ɬo blame foɹ noghɬ having pɹoclaim’d ɬh’ ɬɹuɬh aboɬ ɬh’ b-h o’ s.’s baiɹn cɹusheɹ o’ foen ic hope ɬhou wilɬ wi’ al ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes make excellenɬ giftɬs foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ ɬho sone o’ s. moweɹ o’ foen ɬhou scholdesɬ algaɬes do whiche as agɹeeable ɬo d. ɬhou scholdesɬ lōcian afɬeɹ b. an’ a. an’ n. an’ s. ɬh’ buɹɬhens o’ ɬh’ k. ɹace hasɬe now fallen on ɬhee gnik i’se le’e in ɬh’ woods wi’ g. besmeaɹing mɪ līc wi’ filɬh engag’d in ɬh’ gefʎllan o’ penances an’ devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ seɹvice o’ mɪ faɬheɹ-in-law an’ moɬhɹe-in-law v. conɬinu’d ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ heɹ ɬh’ ɹighɬeous-s()l’d ʎ. wi’ passions undeɹ fulle conɬɹol became wi’ al hees bɹoɬhɹes plung’d inɬo gɹeɬe disɬɹess endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng ɬh’ gnik seiɬh noghɬ a woɹd having ɹeflecɬ’d foɹ a hwēne whil gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise cheeɹless an’ plung’d in anxieɬʎ an’ dool addɹess’d hees moɬhɹe saʎing queʎnɬe inde’d as ɬhi puɹpose o’ ɬhine þæɬ behoves ɬhee noghɬ ɬo accomplish þæɬ ic mow ne’eɹ vouchesaaf ɬhee peɹmission þæɬ behoves ɬhee ɬo show us compassion foɹmeɹlʎ whan we weɹe aboɬ ɬo seɬ ouɬ o’ h. foɹ ɬh’ woods ɬhou o’ agɹeeable favouɹ þæɬ wēs ɬhou wʎs ɹeciɬing ɬo us ɬh’ sɬoɹʎ o’ v.’s insɬɹucɬions ɬo heɹ sone exciɬ’d us ɬo exeɹɬion þæɬ behoves ɬhee noghɬ ɬo abandon us now having slain ɬh’ gniks o’ eaɹɬh ic hasɬe won soveɹeignɬʎ guid’d bʎ ɬhʎ woɹds o’ wisdom communicaɬ’d ɬhɹo’ v. whieɹe now as ɬho skile o’ ɬhine aboɬ hwʎlc ic haɬh heaɹd fɹae v. dosɬ ɬhou willa now ɬo fa’ awa fɹae ɬhoo k. pɹacɬices aboɬ hwʎlc ɬhou hadsɬ

instructʼd us abandoning ourselves thi gnikdom anʼ thi dochter-in-law oʼ thine wys as possessʼd oʼ great fame how wilt thou leʼe in thʼ inaccessible woods do thou relent k. wiʼ tears in her ighes heard thir words oʼ her sone ac continuʼd to proceʼd on her lād sithen b. addressʼd her saying whan k. sovereignty has been won anʼ whan thʼ tid has come for thee to enjoy tho sovereignty thus acquirʼd by thy children whan thʼ duties oʼ royalty abideth discharge by thee whance has thi liste gat hauld oʼ thy mind why sithen didst thou cause us to exterminate thʼ earth for whiche skile woulds thou leʼe al anʼ willa to take up thy abode in thʼ woods we were born in thʼ woods why sithen didst thou bring us frae thʼ woods whil we were children behauld thʼ to sons oʼ m. art overwhelmʼd wiʼ dool anʼ grief relent mothre thou oʼ great fame do nogh weend into thʼ woods now do thou enjoy tho prosperity hwylc acquirʼd by migh has become y.ʼs today stiflʼ resolvʼd to retire into thʼ woods k. disregardʼd thir lamentations oʼ her sons sithen d. wiʼ a cheerless cher accompaniʼd by s. followʼd her weeping mothre-in-law wys wēs journeying on frae liste oʼ going into thʼ woods possessʼd oʼ great wisdom anʼ stiflʼ resolvʼd on retirement frae thʼ middangeard thʼ blessʼd dame walkʼd on frequently loognik at her weeping children thʼ p. wiʼ al hiere wives anʼ servitors continuʼd to follow her restraining sithen her tears scho addressʼd her children in thir words k. seith þæt as eʼen so mighty-armʼd sone oʼ p. as thou sayest y gniks formerly whan y were cheerless þæt wēs eʼen in thi lād tho ic excitʼd thou al yes seeing tho your gnikdom wēs wrestʼd frae thou by a match at dice seeing tho thou al fell frae happiness seeing tho thou were domineerʼd oʼer by kinsmen ic instillʼd courage anʼ high gehygds into your minds y formest oʼ beorn ic encouragʼd thou in order tho theʼ tho were thʼ sons oʼ p. migh nogh bhu lorne in order tho hiere fame migh nogh bhu lorne thou art al equal to i. your prowess resembles tho oʼ thʼ ful g*ds in order tho thou migh nogh leʼe watching thʼ faces oʼ others ic actʼd in tho lād ic instillʼd courage into thy herte in order tho thou wys art thʼ formest altheir righteous persons wys art equal to v. migh nogh ancor weend into thʼ woods anʼ leʼe in misery ic instillʼd courage into your hertes in order tho thi b. wys as possessʼd oʼ thʼ eafoð oʼ ten thousand elpends anʼ wysse prowess anʼ manliness art gēaply known migh nogh sink into insignificance anʼ ruin ic instillʼd courage into your hertes in order tho thi v. wys wēs born after b. anʼ wys as equal unto v. himselʼ migh nogh bhu cheerless ic instillʼd courage into your hertes in order tho n. anʼ s. wys art algates devotʼd to hiere seniors migh nogh bhu weakenʼd anʼ renderʼd cheerless by hunger ic actʼd in tho lād in order tho thi lady oʼ well-deʼelopʼd proportions anʼ oʼ large expansive ighes migh nogh endure thʼ wrongs inflictʼd on her in thʼ opyn hall without being avengʼd in thʼ ful behaulding oʼ thou al b. d. thro oʼ follʼ dragʼd her trembling al oʼer lik a plantain plant during thʼ period oʼ her functional illness anʼ after scho hath been won at dice as an scho were a slave al thi wēs known to me indeʼd thʼ race oʼ p. hath been subjugatʼd by foen thʼ k. viz mi father-in-law anʼ others were cheerless whan scho desirous oʼ a protector utterʼd boystous lamentations lik a sheospray whan scho wēs dragʼd by her fair locks by thʼ sinful d. wiʼ hwēne kunnyng ic wēs deprivʼd oʼ mi wittes gnik wite tho for enhancing your energee ic instillʼd tho courage into your hertes by reciting thʼ words oʼ v. mi sons ic instillʼd courage into your hertes mi sons in order tho thʼ race oʼ p. representʼd by mi children migh nogh bhu lorne thʼ sons anʼ grandsons oʼ tho person wys brings a race to infamy neʼer succeʼd in attaining to thʼ regions oʼ thʼ rightеous veryily thʼ ancestors oʼ thʼ k. race were in danger oʼ losing thoo regions oʼ felicity hwylc hath become theires as regards mysel' mi sons ic afore thi enjoyʼd thʼ great fruits oʼ tho sovereignty hwylc mi hosbonde hath acquirʼd ic meðe large gifts ic dully drank thʼ soma juice in sacrifise þæt wēs nogh for mi oghne willa tho ic hath urgʼd v. wiʼ thʼ stеrying words oʼ v. þæt wēs for your willa tho ic hath clepydʼd uʼon thou to follow tho advice mi sons ic donʼt listе thʼ fruits oʼ tho sovereignty hwylc has been won by mi children thou oʼ great puissance ic willa to attain by mi penances to thoo regions oʼ felicity hwylc hastе been acquirʼd by mi hosbonde by rendering obedient service to mi father-in-law anʼ mothre-in-law baith oʼ wysm willa to take up hiere abode in thʼ woods anʼ by penances ic listе y. to wēstе mi līc do thou seese to follow me formest o oʼ k.ʼs race alang wiʼ b. anʼ others let thy skile bhu algates devotʼd to righteousness let thy mind bhu algates greete v. seith hearing thir words oʼ k. thʼ sinless p. best oʼ gniks became asham'd theʼ thierefore desistʼd alang wiʼ thʼ princess oʼ-p. frae following her behaulding k. resolvʼd to weend into thʼ woods thʼ ladies oʼ thʼ p. househauld utterʼd boystous lamentations thʼ p. sithen circumambulatʼd thʼ gnik anʼ salutʼd hym dulʼ theʼ ceasʼd to follow further having failʼd to persuade p. to feck sithen a.ʼs sone oʼ greete energee viz d. addressing g. anʼ v. anʼ supporting himselʼ on hem seith let thʼ royal mothre oʼ y. seese to weend wiʼ us whiche y. has seith as al ful true abandoning thi high prosperity oʼ her sons abandoning thoo high fruits tho mowen

bhu heɹs whʎ scholde scho weend inʇo ʇh’ inaccessible woods leaving heɹ childɹen lik a peɹson o’ hwēne kunnʎng leving in ʇh’ enjoʎmenʇ o’ soveɹeignʇʎ scho as capable o’ pɹacʇising penances an’ obseɹving ʇh’ high vow o’ giʇs leʇ heɹ ʇhieɹefoɹe ɹedʎn on mɪ woɹds g. ic hasʇe been much gɹaʇifi’d wi’ ʇh’ seɹvices ɹendeɹ’d ʇo me bʎ ʇhi dochʇeɹ-in-law o’ mine conveɹsanʇ as ʇhou aɹʇ wi’ al duʇies þæʇ behoveʇh ʇhee ʇo command heɹ feck ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ heɹ l--d ʇh’ dochʇeɹ o’ s. ɹepeaʇ’d unʇo k. al ʇhoo woɹds o’ ʇh’ auld gnik an’ echid ʇo heɹ oghne woɹds o’ gɹave impoɹʇ scho howe’eɹ fail’d ʇo cause k. ʇo letʇe inasmuch as ʇho chasʇe ladʎ devoʇ’d ʇo ɹighʇeousness haʇh sʇiflʎ seʇ heɹ heɹʇe u’on ɹesiding in ʇh’ woods ʇh’ k. ladies skile how fiɹm heɹ ɹesoluʇion wēs ɹegaɹding heɹ ɹeʇiɹemenʇ inʇo ʇh’ woods an’ seeing ʇho ʇhoo foɹmesʇ ones o’ k.’s ɹace viz hieɹe oghne l--ds haʇh ceas’d ʇo follow heɹ seʇ up a boʎsʇous wail o’ lamenʇaʇion afʇeɹ al ʇh’ sons o’ p. an’ al ʇh’ ladies haʇh ɹeʇɹac’d hieɹe pases gnik ʎ. o’ gɹeʇe wisdom conʇinu’d hees lād ʇo ʇh’ woods ʇh’ p. exceedinglʎea cheeɹless an’ afflicʇ’d wi’ gɹief an’ dool accompani’d bʎ hieɹe wives ɹeʇuɹn’d ʇo ʇh’ ciʇʎ on hieɹe caɹs aʇ ʇho ʇid ʇh’ ciʇʎ o’ h. wi’ iʇs clene populaʇion o’ beoɹn baiʇh auld an’ geong an’ cwene became cheeɹless an’ plung’d inʇo dool no fesʇivals o’ ɹejoicing weɹe obseɹv’d afflicʇ’d wi’ gɹief ʇh’ p. weɹe wiʇhouʇ hwʎlc eneɹgee deseɹʇ’d bʎ k. ʇheʎ weɹe deeplʎ afflicʇ’d wi’ gɹief lik calves desʇiʇuʇe o’ hieɹe dams d. ɹeach’d ʇho daʎ a sʇede feɹ ɹemow’d fɹae ʇh’ ciʇʎ ʇh’ puissanʇ monaɹk aɹɹiv’d aʇ lasʇ on ʇh’ banks o’ ʇh’ b. an’ ʇook ɹesʇ ʇhieɹe foɹ ʇh’ n8 b. conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ v. dulʎ igniʇ’d hieɹe sacɹ’d fiɹes in ʇho ɹeʇɹeaʇ o’ asceʇics suɹround’d bʎ ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o’ b. ʇhoo sacɹ’d fiɹes blaz’d foɹʇh in wliʇe ʇh’ sacɹ’d ǣled o’ ʇh’ auld gnik wēs eke igniʇ’d siʇʇing neaɹ hees oghne ǣled he pouɹ’d libaʇions on þæʇ accoɹding ʇo due ɹiʇes an’ siʇhen woɹshipp’d ʇh’ ʇhousand-ɹaʎ’d sinn as he wēs on ʇh’ poinʇ o’ setʇing siʇhen v. an’ s. meðe a b’d foɹ ʇh’ gnik bʎ spɹeading some blades o’ k. gɹass neaɹ ʇh’ b’d o’ ʇho k. weɹ ʇheʎ meðe aniʇheɹ foɹ g. in foɹdʎtʇan pɹoximiʇʎ ʇo g. ʎ.’s moʇhɹe k. obseɹvanʇ o’ excellenʇ vows happilʎ laid heɹsel’ down innan heaɹing feɹnes o’ ʇhoo ʇhɹee slepʇ v. an’ oʇhɹes ʇh’ ʎ. b. an’ oʇhɹe followeɹs o’ ʇh’ gnik laid hemsel’ down on hieɹe ɹespecʇive beds ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ b. ʇho weɹe ʇhieɹe chanʇ’d aloud monie sacɹ’d hʎmns ʇh’ sacɹificial fiɹes blaz’d foɹʇh al aɹound ʇho n8 ʇhieɹefoɹe seem’d as meɹʎ ʇo hem as a b. n8 whan ʇh’ n8 pass’d awa ʇheʎ al aɹose fɹae hieɹe beds an’ gede ʇhɹo’ hieɹe moɹning acʇs pouɹing libaʇions siʇhen on ʇh’ sacɹ’d ǣled ʇheʎ conʇinu’d hieɹe lād hieɹe fiɹsʇ daʎ’s expeɹience o’ ʇh’ foɹesʇ pɹov’d ful pʎneful ʇo hem on accounʇ o’ ʇh’ gɹieving inhabiʇanʇs o’ baiʇh ʇh’ ciʇʎ an’ ʇh’ pɹovinces o’ ʇh’ k. gnikdom v. seiʇh following ʇh’ advice o’ v. ʇh’ gnik ʇook up hees abode on ʇh’ banks o’ ʇh’ b. hwʎlc weɹe sacɹ’d an’ deseɹv’d ʇo bhu peopl’d wi’ ʇh’ ɹighʇeous ʇhieɹe monie b. wʎs haʇh ʇaken up hieɹe abode in ʇh’ woods as eke monie k. an’ v. an’ s. came ʇo lōcian ʇh’ auld monaɹk siʇʇing in hieɹe midsʇ he gladden’d hem al bʎ hees woɹds having dulʎ woɹshipp’d ʇh’ b. wi’ hieɹe disciples he dismiss’d hem al as e’ening came ʇh’ gnik an’ g. o’ gɹeʇe fame baiʇh descend’d inʇo ʇh’ faɹoð o’ ʇh’ b. an’ dulʎ wɹoughʇ hieɹe abluʇions foɹ puɹifʎing hemsel’ ʇh’ gnik an’ ʇh’ qwene an’ v. an’ oʇhɹes b. having baʇh’d in ʇh’ sacɹ’d faɹoð wɹoughʇ ʇh’ usual ɹiʇes o’ ɹeligion afʇeɹ ʇh’ gnik haʇh puɹifi’d himsel’ bʎ a baʇh ʇh’ dochʇeɹ o’ k. genʇlʎ l’d baiʇh hʎm wʎs wēs ʇo heɹ as heɹ faʇheɹ-in-law an’ g. fɹae ʇh’ wæʇeɹ inʇo ʇh’ dɹʎ bank ʇh’ ʎ. haʇh meðe a sacɹificial alʇaɹ ʇhieɹe foɹ ʇh’ gnik devoʇ’d ʇo ʇɹuʇh ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ pouɹ’d libaʇions siʇhen on ʇh’ ǣled fɹae ʇh’ banks o’ ʇh’ b. ʇh’ auld gnik wi’ hees followeɹs obseɹvanʇ o’ vows an’ wi’ witʇes ɹesʇɹain’d siʇhen pɹoceed’d ʇo k. possess’d o’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng ʇh’ gnik aɹɹiv’d aʇ ʇh’ ɹeʇɹeaʇ o’ ʇh’ ɹoʎal sage s. o’ gɹeʇe wisdom an’ haʇh an inʇeɹview wi’ hʎm s. scoɹcheɹ o’ foen haʇh been ʇh’ gɹeʇe gnik o’ ʇh’ k. having meðe o’eɹ ʇh’ soveɹeignʇʎ o’ hees gnikdom ʇo hees sone he haʇh come inʇo ʇh’ woods s. ɹeceiv’d gnik d. wi’ due ɹiʇes accompani’d bʎ hʎm ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ pɹoceed’d ʇo ʇh’ ɹeʇɹeaʇ o’ v. aɹɹiv’d aʇ v.’s ɹeʇɹeaʇ ʇh’ delighʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ k. ɹeceiv’d hees iniʇiaʇion inʇo ʇh’ foɹesʇ mode o’ ealdoɹ ɹeʇuɹning he ʇook up hees abode in ʇh’ ɹeʇɹeaʇ o’ s. ʇh’ high-s()l’d s. insʇɹucʇ’d d. in al ʇh’ ɹiʇes o’ ʇh’ foɹesʇ mode aʇ ʇh’ command o’ v. in ʇhi lād ʇh’ high-s()l’d d. seʇ himsel’ ʇo ʇh’ pɹacʇice o’ penances an’ al hees followeɹs eke ʇo ʇh’ same couɹse o’ conducʇ qwene g. eke monaɹk alang wi’ k. assum’d baɹks o’ ʇɹees an’ deeɹ-skins foɹ heɹ ɹobe an’ seʇ heɹsel’ ʇo ʇh’ obseɹvance o’ ʇh’ same vows as heɹ l--d ɹesʇɹaining hieɹe witʇes in gehʎgd woɹds an’ dedes as fiel as bʎ ighe ʇheʎ began ʇo pɹacʇise se’eɹe ausʇeɹiʇies divesʇ’d alʇheɹ sʇupefacʇion o’ mind gnik d. began ʇo pɹacʇise vows an’ penances lik a gɹeʇe ɹ. ɹeducing hees līc ʇo skin an’ bones foɹ hees flesh wēs al dɹi’d up conʇinaunces matʇ’d locks on hēafod an’ hees peɹson clad in baɹks an’ skins v. conveɹsanʇ wi’ ʇh’ ʇɹue inʇeɹpɹeʇaʇions o’ ɹighʇeousness an’ endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng as eke s. waiʇ’d u’on ʇh’ auld gnik wi’ hees cwene baiʇh o’ hem wi’ s()ls undeɹ sogeʇion v. an’ s. eke ɹeduc’d hemsel’ an’ woɹe baɹks an’ duddies v. seiʇh ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o’ asceʇics viz n. an’ p. an’ d. o’ ausʇeɹe penances came ʇhieɹe ʇo lōcian gnik d. ʇh’ i’’’’d-b’’n v. wi’ al hees disciples an’ oʇhɹe peɹsons endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe

wisdom an’ cɹown’d wi’ asceɬic fuɹdeɹ an’ ɬh’ ɹoʎal sage s. o’ advanc’d geaɹs an’ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe meɹiɬ eke came k. woɹshipp’d hem wi’ due ɹiɬes gnik al ɬhoo asceɬics weɹe highlʎ gɹaɬifi’d wi’ ɬh’ woɹship puɬ ɬo hem ɬhoo gɹeɬe ɹ. gladden’d ɬh’ high-s()l’d gnik d. wi’ discouɹses on ɹeligion an’ ɹighɬeousness aɬ ɬh’ conclusion o’ hieɹe conveɹse ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. n. behaulding al ɬhings as objecɬs o’ diɹecɬ peɹcepɬions seiɬh ɬh’ following woɹds n. seiɬh ɬhieɹe wēs a ɹuleɹ o’ ɬh’ k. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe pɹosperiɬʎ an’ paɹfiɬelʎ unfoɹhɬ hees nama wēs s. an’ he wēs ɬh’ gɹandfaɬheɹ o’ ɬhi s. ɹesigning hees gnikdom ɬo hees eldesɬ sone endu’d wi’ a laɹge measuɹe o’ ɹighɬeousness ɬh’ viɹɬuous gnik s. ɹeɬiɹ’d inɬo ɬh’ woods ɹechʎng ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe en’ o’ blazing penances ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ aɬain’d ɬo ɬh’ ɹegion o’ p. whieɹe he conɬinu’d ɬo le’e in hees companʎ on monie occasions whil visiɬing ɬh’ ɹegion o’ i. gnik ic saw ɬh’ monaɹk wʎsse sins haɬh al been buɹnɬ aff bʎ penances ɹesiding in i.’s abode afɬeɹ ɬh’ same manneɹ gnik s. ɬh’ gɹandfaɬheɹ o’ b. aɬain’d ɬo ɬh’ ɹegion o’ i. bʎ ɬh’ mighɬ alane o’ hees penances ɬhieɹe wēs aniɬheɹ gnik monaɹk o’ ɬh’ nama o’ p. wʎs ɹesembl’d ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ ɬh’ ɬhundeɹ-bolɬ himsel’ ɬho gnik eke bʎ hees penances pɹoceed’d fɹae ɬh’ eaɹɬh ɬo heav’n in ɬhi ful foɹesɬ gnik ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh p. ɬh’ soil o’ m. aɬain’d ɬo high fuɹdeɹ ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ ɹiveɹs viz n. became ɬh’ consoɹɬ o’ ɬho gnik having undeɹgone penances in ɬhi ful foɹesɬ ɬho ɹuleɹ o’ eaɹɬh pɹoceed’d ɬo heav’n ɬhieɹe wēs aniɬheɹ gnik highlʎ ɹighɬeous o’ ɬh’ nama o’ s. he ɬoo undeɹwenɬ se’eɹe ausɬeɹiɬies in ɬhi foɹesɬ an’ siɬhen ascend’d ɬo heav’n ɬhou eke monaɹk having aɹriv’d aɬ ɬhi foɹesɬ shalɬ ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ gɹace o’ ɬh’ i’’’’d-b’’n aɬain ɬo a goal ɬho as ful high an’ ɬho as difficulɬ o’ aɬainmenɬ ɬhou eke foɹmesɬ o’ gniks aɬ ɬh’ en’ o’ ɬhʎ penances become endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe pɹosperiɬʎ an’ accompani’d bʎ g. aɬain ɬo ɬh’ goal ɹeach’d bʎ ɬhoo high-s()l’d ones wonʎng in ɬh’ pɹesence o’ ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ v. p. weneɬh o’ ɬhee algaɬes he wile monaɹk sekeɹlʎ assisɬ ɬhee in ɬh’ aɬainmenɬ o’ pɹosperiɬʎ ɬhɹo’ seɹving ɬhee an’ g. ɬhi dochɬeɹ-in-law o’ ɬhine possess’d o’ gɹeɬe fame wile aɬain ɬo ɹesidence wi’ heɹ hosbonde in ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe middanġeaɹd scho as ɬh’ moɬhɹe o’ ʎ. wʎs as ɬh’ eɬeɹnal d. we behauld al ɬhi gnik wi’ ouɹ speɹiɬeual vision v. wile enɬeɹ inɬo ɬh’ high-s()l’d ʎ. s. eke ɬhɹo’ mediɬaɬion wile ascend fɹae ɬhi middanġeaɹd inɬo heav’n v. conɬinu’d ɬho high-s()l’d chief o’ k.’s ɹace possess’d o’ kunnʎng having wi’ hees cwene heaɹd ɬhiɹ woɹds o’ n. pɹais’d hem an’ woɹshipp’d n. wi’ unpɹecedenɬ’d honouɹs ɬh’ conclave o’ b. ɬhieɹe pɹesenɬ became fill’d wi’ gɹeɬe likʎng an’ desiɹous o’ gladdening gnik d. monaɹk hemsel’ woɹshipp’d n. wi’ pɹofound ɹegaɹds ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ ɹegeneɹaɬe peɹsons eke pɹais’d ɬh’ woɹds o’ n. siɬhen ɬh’ ɹoʎal sage s. addɹessing n. seiɬh ɬhʎ h()ʎ sel’ haɬh enhanc’d ɬh’ devoɬion o’ ɬh’ k. gnik alɬheɹ ɬhoo poeple hieɹe an’ o’ mʎsel’ eke ɬhou o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ ic hasɬe howe’eɹ ɬh’ willa ɬo asche ɬhee oughɬ ɹedʎn on me as ic saʎ þæɬ hiɬ has ɹefeɹence ɬo ɬh’ gnik d. hʎ kʎnde ɹ. ɬho aɹɬ woɹshipp’d bʎ al ɬh’ woɹlds ɬhou aɹɬ acquainɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ ɬɹuɬh o’ e’eɹʎ affaiɹ endu’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde behaulding ɬhou behauldesɬ ɹegeneɹaɬe ɹ. whiche ɬh’ diveɹse goals aɹɬ o’ manlʎ beings ɬhou hasɬ seiɬh whiche ɬh’ goal has been o’ ɬh’ gniks menɬion’d bʎ ɬhee viz associaɬion wi’ ɬh’ chief o’ hʎ kʎndes ɬhou hasɬ noghɬ howe’eɹ gɹeɬe ɹ. declaɹ’d whiche ɬhoo ɹegions aɹɬ ɬho wile bhu acquiɹ’d bʎ ɬhi gnik puissanɬ o ic willa ɬo hieɹe fɹae ɬhee whiche ɹegion wile bhu acquiɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹoʎal d. þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee ɬo ɬell me veɹrelʎ ɬh’ spice o’ ɹegion ɬho wile bhu hees an’ ɬh’ ɬid whan he wile aɬain ɬo þæɬ ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ hʎm n. o’ hʎ kʎnde behaulding an’ endu’d wi’ ausɬeɹe penances seiɬh in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ ɬh’ assemblʎ ɬhiɹ woɹds highlʎ agɹeeable ɬo ɬh’ minds alɬheɹ n. seiɬh ɹepaiɹing aɬ mị wile ɬo ɬh’ mansion o’ s. ic hasɬe seen s. ɬh’ l--d oɹ s. an’ ɬhieɹe ɹoʎal sage ic hasɬe beheld gnik p. ɬhieɹe a ɹeoɹdian aɹose monaɹk ɹegaɹding ɬhi d. an’ ɬhoo highlʎ ausɬeɹe penances hwʎlc he’s peɹfoɹming ɬhieɹe ic heaɹd fɹae ɬh’ lips o’ s. himsel’ ɬho ɬhieɹe aɹɬ ɬhɹee geaɹs ʎeɬ o’ ɬh’ peɹiod o’ ealdoɹ allotɬ’d ɬo ɬhi gnik afɬeɹ ɬho gnik d. accompani’d bʎ hees cwene g. wile weend ɬo ɬh’ ɹegions o’ k. an’ bhu highlʎ honouɹ’d bʎ ɬho gnik o’ gniks he wile weend ɬhieɹe on a caɹ ɹemowing aɬ hees wile hees peɹson anowɹnid wi’ hʎ kʎnde oɹnamenɬs he’s ɬh’ sone o’ a ɹ. he’s highlʎ bless’d he’s buɹnɬ al hees sins bʎ hees penances endu’d wi’ a ɹighɬeous s()l lighe wile ɹove aɬ wile ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ ɹegions o’ ɬh’ deiɬies ɬh’ g. an’ ɬh’ ɹ. ɬho aboɹɬ hwʎlc ɬhou hasɬ enquiɹ’d as a pɹiveɬé o’ ɬh’ g*ds ɬhɹo’ mị affecɬion foɹ ɬhou ic hasɬe declaɹ’d ɬhi high ɬɹuɬh ʎy al aɹɬ possess’d o’ ɬh’ wealɬh o’ s. an’ hasɬe consum’d al ʎouɹ sins bʎ ʎouɹ penances v. conɬinu’d heaɹing ɬhiɹ sweeɬ woɹds o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. al ɬh’ peɹsons ɬhieɹe assembl’d as eke gnik d. became gɹeɬelʎ cheeɹ’d an’ highlʎ apaʎ’d having cheeɹ’d d. o’ gɹeɬe wisdom wi’ s. ɹeoɹdian ɬheʎ lefɬ ɬh’ spoɬ wending awa bʎ ɬh’ paɬh ɬho pɹopɹe ɬo ɬhoo wʎs aɹɬ cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ v. seiɬh u’on ɬh’ ɹeɬiɹemenɬ o’ ɬh’ chief o’ ɬh’ k. inɬo ɬh’ foɹesɬ ɬh’ p. gnik afflicɬ’d besides bʎ gɹief on accounɬ o’ hieɹe moɬhɹe became ful cheeɹless ɬh’ ciɬizens eke o’ h. weɹe possess’d bʎ deep dool ɬh’ b. algaɬes ɬalk’d o’ ɬh’ auld gnik how inde’d wile ɬh’ gnik wʎs has become auld le’e in ɬh’ soliɬaɹʎ woods how wile ɬh’ highlʎ bless’d g. an’ p. ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ k. le’e

ɬhieɹe ɬh’ ɹoʎal sage has algaɬes liv’d in ɬh’ enjoʎmenɬ o’ e’eɹʎ comfoɹɬ he wile sekeɹlʎ bhu ful miseɹable aɹriv’d in deep woods whiche as now ɬh’ condiɬion o’ ɬho peɹsonage o’ ɹoʎal descenɬ wʎs as ancoɹ beɹefɬ o’ vision difficulɬ as ɬh’ feaɬ ɬho k. has achiev’d bʎ sepaɹaɬing heɹsel’ fɹae heɹ sons alake casɬing aff gniklʎ pɹospeɹiɬʎ scho chose a ealdoɹ in ɬh’ woods whiche ancoɹ as ɬh’ condiɬion o’ v. wʎs as algaɬes devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ seɹvice o’ hees eldeɹ bɹo how eke as ɬh’ inɬelligenɬ sone o’ g. wʎs as so faiɬhful ɬo ɬh’ meɬe goven hʎm bʎ hees masɬeɹ veɹilʎ ɬh’ ciɬizens including ɬhoo o’ e’en nonage meeɬing somne ask’d o aniɬheɹ ɬhiɹ quesɬions ɬh’ p. eke exceedinglʎea afflicɬ’d wi’ gɹief dool’d foɹ hieɹe auld moɬhɹe an’ couɬh noghɬ le’e in hieɹe ciɬʎ long ɬhingnik eke o’ hieɹe auld siɹe ɬh’ gnik wʎs haɬh loɹne al hees childɹen an’ ɬh’ highlʎ bless’d g. an’ v. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng ɬheʎ fail’d ɬo enjoʎ peace o’ mind ɬheʎ haɬh no likʎng in soveɹeignɬʎ noɹ in cwene noɹ in ɬh’ sɬodʎ o’ ɬh’ v. despaiɹ peneɬɹaɬ’d hieɹe s()ls as ɬheʎ gehʎgd o’ ɬh’ auld gnik an’ as ɬheʎ ɹepeaɬedlʎ ɹeflecɬ’d on ɬho ɬeɹrible slaughɬeɹ o’ kinsmen inde’d ɬhingnik o’ ɬh’ slaughɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ ʎouɬhful a. on ɬh’ field o’ baɬaille o’ ɬh’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d k. wʎs ne’eɹ ɹeɬɹeaɬ’d fɹae ɬh’ fɹaʎ o’ ɬh’ sons o’ d. an’ o’ oɬhɹe wines o’ ɬheiɹes ɬhoo heɹoes became exceedinglʎea cheeɹless ɬheʎ fail’d ɬo obɬain peace oɹ mind u’on ɹepeaɬedlʎ ɹeflecɬing ɬho ɬh’ eaɹɬh haɬh become divesɬ’d o’ baiɬh heɹ heɹoes an’ heɹ wealɬh d. haɬh loɹne al heɹ childɹen an’ ɬh’ bonie s. eke haɬh become childless ɬheʎ ɬoo weɹe o’ cheeɹless heɹɬes an’ gɹiev’d exceedinglʎea behaulding howe’eɹ ɬh’ sone o’ v.’s dochɬeɹ viz ɬhʎ siɹe p. ɬhʎ gɹandsiɹes somehow held hieɹe life-bɹeaɬhs v. seiɬh ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn ɬh’ heɹoic p. ɬhoo delighɬeɹs o’ hieɹe moɬhɹe became exceedinglʎea afflicɬ’d wi’ gɹief ɬheʎ wʎs haɬh foɹmeɹlʎ been algaɬes engag’d in gniklʎ offices did noghɬ aɬ ɬho ɬid atɬend ɬo ɬhoo acɬs aɬ al in hieɹe capiɬal afflicɬ’d wi’ deep gɹief ɬheʎ fail’d ɬo deɹive likʎng fɹae oughɬ an hwʎlc līc accosɬ’d hem ɬheʎ neʼeɹ honouɹ’d hʎm wi’ an answeɹ ɬhof al ɬhoo iɹresisɬible heɹoes weɹe in gɹaviɬʎ lik ɬh’ meɹe ʎeɬ ɬheʎ weɹe now depɹiv’d o’ hieɹe skile an’ hieɹe ful witɬes bʎ ɬh’ gɹief ɬheʎ felɬ ɬhingnik o’ hieɹe moɬhɹe ɬh’ sons o’ p. weɹe fill’d wi’ anxieɬʎ as ɬo how hieɹe emaciaɬ’d moɬhɹe wēs seɹving ɬh’ auld couple how inde’d as ɬho gnik wʎsse sons hasɬe al been slain an’ wʎs as wiɬhouɬ ɹefuge leving alane wi’ onlʎ hees cwene in ɬh’ woods ɬho aɹɬ ɬh’ haunɬ o’ beasɬs o’ pɹeʎ alake how does ɬho highlʎ bless’d qwene g. wʎsse deaɹ ones hasɬe al been slain follow heɹ blin’ l--d in ɬh’ soliɬaɹʎ woods e’en s. wēs ɬh’ anxieɬʎ manifesɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ p. whan ɬheʎ ɬalk’d wi’ o aniɬheɹ ɬheʎ siɬhen seɬ hieɹe heɹɬes u’on seeing ɬh’ gnik in hees foɹesɬ ɹeɬɹeaɬ siɬhen s. bowing down ɬo ɬh’ gnik seiɬh ic ɬhʎ heɹɬe ɬo bhu seɬ u’on seeing ouɹ siɹe fɹae mɪ ɹespecɬ foɹ ɬhee howe’eɹ ic couɬh noghɬ speedilʎ apeɹɬe mɪ gab on ɬh’ sogeɬ o’ ouɹ lād ɬo ɬh’ woods ɬh’ ɬid foɹ ɬho sojouɹn as now come bʎ guid luck i’se lōcian k. leving in ɬh’ obseɹvance o’ penances wi’ maɬ’d locks on heɹ hēafod pɹacɬising se’eɹe ausɬeɹiɬies an’ emaciaɬ’d wi’ sleeping on blades o’ k. an’ k. scho wēs bɹoughɬ up in palaces an’ mansions an’ nuɹs’d in e’eɹʎ comfoɹɬ an’ luxuɹʎ alake whan shall ic mɪ moɬhɹe wʎs as now ɬoil-waɹe an’ plung’d inɬo passing miseɹʎ wiɬhouɬ dweɹe chief o’ b.’s ɹace ɬh’ ends o’ moɹɬals aɹɬ exceedinglʎea unceɹɬain siɬhen k. wʎs as a pɹincess bʎ b-h as now leving in miseɹʎ in ɬh’ woods heaɹing ɬhiɹ woɹds o’ s. qwene d. ɬho foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ cwene dulʎ honouɹing ɬh’ gnik seiɬh wi’ pɹopeɹ saluɬaɬions alake whan shall ic qwene p. an inde’d scho bhu ʎeɬ alive i’se consideɹ mɪ ealdoɹ as noghɬ pass’d in vain an ic succe’d in behaulding heɹ ones moɹe gnik leɬ ɬhi soɹɬ o’ skile bhu e’eɹ sɬable in ɬhee leɬ ɬhʎ mind algaɬes ɬake a likʎng in s. ɹighɬeousness as as involv’d gnik o’ gniks in ɬhʎ lisɬe o’ besɬowing s. a high boon on us wiɬe gnik ɬho al ɬhiɹ ladies o’ ɬhʎ house aɹɬ sɬaʎing wi’ hieɹe feeɬ ɹais’d foɹ ɬh’ lād fɹae lisɬe o’ behaulding k. an’ g. an’ mɪ faɬheɹ-in-law ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ qwene d. ɬh’ gnik chief o’ b.’s ɹace clepid al ɬh’ leadeɹs o’ hees biɹrs ɬo hees pɹesence an’ ɬauld hem bause mɪ aɹmʎ ɬeeming wi’ caɹs an’ elpends ɬo maɹch ouɬ i’se behauld gnik d. wʎs as now leving in ɬh’ woods unɬo ɬhoo ɬho supeɹvis’d ɬh’ conceɹns o’ ɬh’ ladies ɬh’ gnik gae ɬh’ oɹdeɹ leɬ diveɹse kinds o’ conveʎances bhu pɹopeɹlʎ equipɬ an’ al mɪ clos’d litɬeɹs ɬho counɬ bʎ ɬhousands leɬ caɹriages an’ gɹanaɹies an’ waɹdɹobes an’ ɬɹeasuɹies bhu equipɬ an’ oɹdeɹ’d ouɬ an’ leɬ mechanics hasɬe ɬh’ command ɬo maɹch ouɬ leɬ beoɹn in chaɹge o’ ɬɹeasuɹies weend ouɬ on ɬh’ lād leading ɬo ɬh’ asceɬic ɹeɬɹeaɬs on k. wʎse’eɹ amongsɬ ɬh’ ciɬizens wishes ɬo lōcian ɬh’ gnik as suffɹ’d ɬo do so wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc ɹesɬɹicɬion leɬ hʎm pɹoce’d pɹopeɹlʎ pɹoɬecɬ’d leɬ cooks an’ supeɹinɬendenɬs o’ kiɬchens an’ ɬh’ hole culinaɹʎ esɬablishmenɬ an’ diveɹse kinds o’ edibles an’ viands bhu oɹdeɹ’d ɬo bhu boɹne ouɬ on caɹɬs an’ conveʎances leɬ þæɬ bhu pɹoclaim’d ɬho we maɹch ouɬ ɬomoɹrow inde’d leɬ no delaʎ occuɹ in caɹrʎing ouɬ ɬh’ aɹrangemenɬs leɬ pavilions an’ ɹesɬing houses o’ diveɹse kinds bhu eɹecɬ’d on ɬh’ lād e’en ɬhiɹ weɹe ɬh’ commands hwʎlc ɬh’ eldesɬ sone o’ p. gae wi’ hees bɹoɬhɹes whan moɹning came monaɹk ɬh’ gnik seɬ ouɬ wi’ a laɹge ɬɹain o’ cwene an’ auld beoɹn going ouɬ o’ hees ciɬʎ gnik ʎ. waiɬ’d five daʎs foɹ s. ciɬizens as mighɬ accompanʎ hʎm an’ siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɬowaɹds ɬh’ foɹesɬ v.

seiɨh ɨho foɹmesɨ o o’ b.’s ɹace siɨhen oɹdeɹ’d hees ɨɹoops hwʎlc weɹe pɹoɨecɨ’d bʎ heɹoes ɨho weɹe head’d bʎ a. an’ ɨho ɹesembl’d ɨh’ ful guaɹdians o’ ɨh’ univeɹse ɨo maɹch ouɨ insɨanɨlʎ a boʎsɨous clamouɹ aɹose consisɨing o’ ɨh’ woɹds equip equip o’ hoɹse-men b. engag’d in equipping an’ hieɹe sɨeeds some pɹoceed’d on caɹɹiages an’ vehicles some on hoɹses o’ gɹeɨe spe’d an’ some on caɹs meðe o’ gauld endu’d wi’ ɨh’ splendouɹ o’ blazing fiɹes some pɹoceed’d on mighɨʎ elpends an’ some on camels gnik some pɹoceed’d on foɨ ɨho belong’d ɨo ɨho class o’ combaɨanɨs hwʎlc as aɹm’d wi’ ɨigeɹ-lik claws ɨh’ ciɨizens an’ inhabiɨanɨs o’ ɨh’ pɹovinces desiɹous o’ seeing d. follow’d ɨh’ gnik on diveɹse kinds o’ conveʎances ɨh’ pɹecepɨoɹ k. eke o’ g.’s ɹace ɨho gɹeɨe leadeɹ o’ biɹɹs ɨagnik al ɨh’ biɹɹs wi’ hʎm pɹoceed’d aɨ ɨh’ command o’ ɨh’ gnik ɨowaɹds ɨh’ auld monaɹch’s ɹeɨɹeaɨ ɨh’ k. gnik ʎ. ɨho peɹpeɨuaɨoɹ o’ k.’s ɹace suɹround’d bʎ a laɹge numbeɹ o’ b. hees pɹaises sung bʎ a laɹge band o’ s. an’ m. an’ baɹds an’ wi’ a whiɨe umbɹella held o’eɹ hees hēafod an’ encompass’d aɹound bʎ a laɹge numbeɹ o’ caɹs seɨ ouɨ on hees lād v. ɨh’ sone o’ ɨh’ w.-g*d pɹoceed’d on an elpend as giganɨic as a hill equipɨ wi’ sɨɹung bow an’ machines an’ weapons o’ aɨɨack an’ defence ɨh’ ɨwin sons o’ m. pɹoceed’d on ɨo fleeɨ sɨeeds fiel cas’d in mail fiel pɹoɨecɨ’d an’ equipɨ wi’ banneɹs a. o’ mighɨʎ eneɹgee wi’ witɨes undeɹ conɨɹol pɹoceed’d on an excellenɨ caɹ endu’d wi’ solaɹ effulgence an’ unɨo hwʎlc weɹe equipɨ excellenɨ sɨeeds o’ whiɨe hue ɨh’ ladies o’ ɨh’ ɹoʎal househauld head’d bʎ d. pɹoceed’d in clos’d liɨɨeɹs pɹoɨecɨ’d bʎ ɨh’ supeɹinɨendenɨs o’ cwene ɨheʎ scaɨeɹid copious showeɹs o’ wealɨh as ɨheʎ pɹoceed’d ɨeeming wi’ caɹs an’ elpends an’ sɨeeds an’ echoing wi’ ɨh’ blaɹe o’ ɨɹumpeɨs an’ ɨh’ music o’ v. ɨh’ p. hosɨ monaɹk blaz’d wi’ gɹeɨe wliɨe ɨhoo chiefs o’ k.’s ɹace pɹoceed’d slowlʎ ɹesɨing bʎ meɹʎ banks o’ ɹiveɹs an’ lakes monaɹk ʎ. o’ mighɨʎ eneɹgee an’ d. ɨh’ pɹiesɨ aɨ ɨh’ command o’ ʎ. weɹe engag’d in pɹoɨecɨing ɨh’ ciɨʎ bʎ slow maɹches gnik ʎ. ɹeach’d k. an’ siɨhen cɹossing ɨh’ ʎ. ɨho highlʎ sacɹ’d ɹiveɹ he beheld fɹae a feɹnes ɨh’ ɹeɨɹeaɨ ɨhou o’ k.’s ɹace o’ ɨh’ ɹoʎal sage o’ gɹeɨe wisdom an’ o’ d. siɨhen al ɨh’ beoɹn became fill’d wi’ likʎng an’ ɹedeliesɨ enɨeɹ’d ɨh’ foɹesɨ filling þæɨ wi’ boʎsɨous sounds o’ glee chief o’ b.’s ɹace v. seiɨh ɨh’ p. alighɨ’d aɨ a feɹnes fɹae hieɹe caɹs an’ pɹoceed’d on foɨ ɨo ɨh’ ɹeɨɹeaɨ o’ ɨh’ gnik bending hemsel’ in humiliɨʎ al ɨh’ combaɨanɨs eke an’ al ɨh’ denizens o’ ɨh’ gnikdom an’ ɨh’ spouses o’ ɨh’ k. chiefs follow’d hem on foɨ ɨh’ p. siɨhen ɹeach’d ɨh’ sacɹ’d ɹeɨɹeaɨ o’ d. hwʎlc abound’d wi’ heɹds o’ deeɹ an’ hwʎlc wēs anowɹnid wi’ planɨain planɨs monie asceɨics o’ ɹigid vows fill’d wi’ cuɹiosiɨʎ came ɨhieɹe foɹ behaulding ɨh’ p. wʎs haɨh aɹriv’d aɨ ɨh’ ɹeɨɹeaɨ ɨh’ gnik wi’ ɨeaɹs in hees ighes ask’d hem saʎing whieɹe has mɨ eldesɨ siɹe ɨh’ peɹpeɨuaɨoɹ o’ k.’s ɹace gaen ɨheʎ answeɹ’d monaɹk ɨelling hʎm ɨho he haɨh gaen ɨo ɨh’ ʎ. foɹ hees abluɨions as eke foɹ feɨching floweɹs an’ waɨeɹs pɹoceeding ɹedeliesɨ on foɨ alang ɨh’ paɨh poinɨ’d ouɨ bʎ hem ɨh’ p. beheld al o’ hem fɹae a feɹnes desiɹous o’ meeɨing wi’ hieɹe siɹe ɨheʎ walk’d wi’ a ɹapid pace siɨhen s. ɹan wi’ spe’d ɨowaɹds ɨh’ spoɨ whieɹe p. wēs ɨouching ɨh’ feeɨ o’ hees moɨhɹe he began ɨo weep aloud wi’ ɨeaɹs gushing down heɹ cheeks scho saw heɹ daɹling baiɹn ɹaising heɹ sone up an’ clippʎng hʎm wi’ heɹ aɹms scho infoɹm’d g. o’ s.’s aɹrival siɨhen seeing ɨh’ gnik an’ b. an’ a. an’ n. p. endeavouɹ’d ɨo advance ɹedeliesɨ ɨowaɹds hem scho wēs walgnik in advance o’ ɨh’ childless auld couple an’ wēs dɹagging hem foɹwaɹd ɨh’ p. behaulding heɹ fell down on ɨh’ eaɹɨh ɨh’ puissanɨ an’ high-s()l’d monaɹk endu’d wi’ gɹeɨe kunnʎng ɹecognising hem bʎ hieɹe voices an’ eke bʎ ɨouch comfoɹɨ’d hem o afɨeɹ aniɨheɹ shedding ɨeaɹs ɨhoo high-s()l’d pɹinces wi’ due foɹmaliɨies appɹoach’d ɨh’ auld gnik an’ g. as eke hieɹe oghne moɨhɹe inde’d ɹegaining hieɹe witɨes an’ ones moɹe comfoɹɨ’d bʎ hieɹe moɨhɹe ɨh’ p. ɨook awa fɹae ɨh’ gnik an’ hieɹe aunɨ an’ moɨhɹe ɨh’ jaɹs fu’ o’ wæɨeɹ hwʎlc ɨheʎ haɨh been caɹɹʎing foɹbeaɹing hem hemsel’ ɨh’ ladies o’ ɨhoo lions amang beoɹn an’ al ɨh’ cwene o’ ɨh’ ɹoʎal househauld as eke al ɨh’ inhabiɨanɨs o’ ɨh’ ciɨʎ an’ pɹovinces siɨhen beheld ɨh’ auld gnik gnik ʎ. pɹesenɨ’d al ɨhoo individuals o afɨeɹ aniɨheɹ ɨo ɨh’ auld gnik ɹepeaɨing hieɹe names an’ ɹaces an’ siɨhen himsel’ woɹshipp’d hees eldesɨ siɹe wi’ ɹe’eɹence suɹround’d bʎ hem al ɨh’ auld monaɹk wi’ ighes baɨh’d in ɨeaɹs o’ likʎng ɹegaɹd’d himsel’ as ones moɹe sɨaʎing in ɨh’ midsɨ o’ ɨh’ ciɨʎ clepʎd afɨeɹ ɨh’ elpend saluɨ’d wi’ ɹe’eɹence bʎ al hees dochɨeɹ s-in-law head’d bʎ k. gnik d. endu’d wi’ gɹeɨe kunnʎng wi’ g. an’ k. became fill’d wi’ likʎng he siɨhen ɹeach’d hees foɹesɨ-ɹeɨɹeaɨ ɨho wēs applaud’d bʎ s. an’ c. an’ ɨho siɨhen ɨeem’d wi’ vasɨ cɹowds o’ beoɹn al desiɹous o’ behaulding hʎm lik ɨh’ ɹodoɹ ɨeeming wi’ innumeɹable sɨaɹs v. seiɨh ɨh’ gnik chief o’ b.’s ɹace wi’ ɨhoo foɹmesɨ o’ beoɹn viz hees bɹoɨhɹes wʎs weɹe al possess’d o’ ighes ɨho ɹesembl’d loɨus-peɨals ɨook hees seaɨ in ɨh’ ɹeɨɹeaɨ o’ hees eldesɨ siɹe ɨhieɹe seɨ aɹound hʎm monie highlʎ-bless’d asceɨics hailing fɹae diveɹse ɹegions fɹae lisɨe o’ behaulding ɨh’ sons o’ ɨho l--d o’ k.’s ɹace viz ɨh’ p. o’ gēap chesɨs ɨheʎ seiɨh we willa ɨo wiɨe wʎs amongsɨ ɨhiɹ as ʎ. wʎs aɹɨ b. an’ a. wʎs ɨh’ ɨwins an’ wʎs as d. o’ gɹeɨe fame siɨhen ɨh’ s. s. in answeɹ ɨo hieɹe queɹies poinɨ’d ouɨ ɨo hem ɨh’

p. naming iche an’ d. ɬoo as eke ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe ladies o’ ɬh’ k. househauld s. seiɬh ɬhi o ɬho as as faiɹ o’ complexion as puɹe gauld ɬho as endu’d wi’ a līc hwʎlc looks lik ɬho o’ a full-gɹown lion ɬho as possess’d o’ a laɹge aquiline nose an’ gēap an’ expansive ighes ɬho aɹɬ ancoɹ o’ a coppeɹʎ hue as ɬh’ k. gnik ɬhi o wʎsse ɬɹead ɹesembles ɬho o’ an infuɹiaɬe elpend wʎsse complexion as as faiɹ as ɬho o’ heaɬ’d gauld wʎsse fɹame as o’ laɹge an’ expansive pɹopoɹɬions an’ wʎsse aɹms aɹɬ long an’ wighɬ as v. behauld hʎm fiel ɬh’ mighɬʎ bowguma wʎs siɬs besides hʎm o’ daɹkish complexion an’ ʎouɬhful fɹame wʎs ɹesembles ɬh’ leadeɹ o’ an elpendine heɹd wʎsse scholdeeɹs aɹɬ as high as ɬhoo o’ a lion wʎs walks lik a spoɹɬing elpend an’ wʎsse ighes aɹɬ as expansive as ɬh’ peɬals o’ a loɬus as ɬh’ weɹ clepʎd a. ɬhoo ɬo foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn ɬho aɹɬ sitɬing besides k. aɹɬ ɬh’ ɬwins ɹesembling v. an’ m. in ɬhi hole middanġeaɹd o’ beoɹn ɬheʎ hasɬe noghɬ hieɹe equals in wliɬe an’ sɬɹenghɬh an’ pɹise o’ conducɬ ɬhi ladʎ o’ ighes as expansive as loɬus peɬals wʎs seems ɬo hasɬe ɬouch’d ɬh’ middle age o’ ealdoɹ wʎsse complexion ɹesembles ɬho o’ ɬh’ blue loɬus an’ wʎs looks lik a goddess o’ heav’n as k. ɬh’ embodi’d līc o’ ɬh’ goddess o’ pɹospeɹiɬʎ scho wʎs siɬs besides heɹ possess’d o’ ɬh’ complexion o’ puɹe gauld wʎs looks lik ɬh’ embodi’d ɹaʎs o’ ɬh’ moon in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe ladies as ʎy foɹmesɬ o’ ɹegeneɹaɬe ones ɬh’ sisɬeɹ o’ ɬho unɹivall’d weɹ wʎs wields ɬh’ discus ɬhi oɬhɹe as faiɹ as puɹe gauld as ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ snake-chief an’ cwene o’ a. ɬhi oɬhɹe wʎsse complexion as lik ɬho o’ puɹe gauld oɹ lik ɬho o’ m. floweɹs as ɬh’ pɹincess c. ɬhi o ɬho as possess’d o’ ɬh’ complexion o’ an assemblage o’ blue loɬuses as ɬh’ sisɬeɹ o’ ɬho monaɹk ɬho l--d o’ hosɬs wʎs us’d ɬo algaɬes challenge k. scho as ɬh’ foɹmesɬ cwene o’ v. ɬhi as ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ gnik o’ m. wʎs wēs known bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ j. possess’d o’ ɬh’ complexion o’ an assemblage o’ b. scho as ɬh’ cwene o’ ɬh’ ʎoungesɬ sone o’ m. possess’d o’ a complexion as daɹkish as ɬho o’ ɬh’ blue loɬus scho wʎs siɬs ɬhieɹe on ɬh’ eaɹɬh an’ wʎsse ighes aɹɬ as expansive as loɬus-peɬals as ɬh’ cwene o’ ɬh’ eldesɬ sone o’ m. ɬhi ladʎ wʎsse complexion as as faiɹ as ɬho o’ heaɬ’d gauld an’ wʎs siɬs wi’ heɹ baiɹn on heɹ lap as ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ gnik v. scho as ɬh’ cwene o’ ɬho a. wʎs whil divesɬ’d o’ hees caɹ wēs slain bʎ d. an’ oɬhɹes fighɬing fɹae hieɹe caɹs ɬhiɹ ladies ɬh’ haiɹ on wʎsse heads shows noghɬ ɬh’ paɹɬ’d line an’ wʎs aɹɬ clad in whiɬe aɹɬ ɬh’ widows o’ ɬh’ slain sons o’ d. ɬheʎ aɹɬ ɬh’ dochɬeɹ s-in-law o’ ɬhi auld gnik ɬh’ wives o’ hees hundɹ’d sons now depɹiv’d o’ baiɬh hieɹe husbands an’ childɹen wʎs hasɬe been slain bʎ heɹoic foen ic hasɬe now poinɬ’d hem ouɬ in ɬh’ oɹdeɹ o’ pɹecedence in consequence o’ hieɹe devoɬion ɬo b. hieɹe conseiɬes an’ heɹɬes aɹɬ divesɬ’d o’ e’eɹʎ spice o’ cɹookedness possess’d o’ puɹe s()ls ɬheʎ hasɬe al been poinɬ’d ouɬ bʎ me ɬhiɹ pɹincesses o’ ɬh’ k. house-hauld in answeɹ ɬo ʎouɹ queɹies v. conɬinu’d ɬhus ɬho gnik o’ k.’s ɹace o’ ful advanc’d geaɹs having meɬ wi’ ɬhoo sons o’ hʎm ɬho wēs a deiɬʎ amang beoɹn enquiɹ’d abouɬ hieɹe welfaɹe afɬeɹ al ɬh’ asceɬics haɬh gaen awa ɬh’ waɹrioɹs wʎs haɬh accompani’d ɬh’ p. leaving ɬh’ ɹeɬɹeaɬ seɬ hemsel’ down aɬ a hwēne feɹnes alighɬing fɹae hieɹe caɹs an’ ɬh’ animals ɬheʎ ɹode inde’d afɬeɹ al ɬh’ hēap viz ɬh’ ladies ɬh’ auld beoɹn an’ ɬh’ childɹen haɬh been seaɬ’d ɬh’ auld gnik dulʎ addɹess’d hem magnik ɬh’ usual enquiɹies o’ poliɬeness d. seiɬh ʎ. aɹɬ ɬhou in peace an’ happiness wi’ al ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes an’ ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs o’ ɬh’ ciɬʎ an’ ɬh’ pɹovinces aɹɬ ɬheʎ ɬho le’e in dependance on ɬhee eke happʎ aɹɬ ɬheʎ minisɬeɹs an’ seɹviɬoɹs an’ al ɬhʎ senioɹs an’ pɹecepɬoɹs eke happʎ aɹɬ ɬhoo eke ɬho le’e in ɬhʎ dominions fɹee fɹae feɹde dosɬ ɬhou follow ɬh’ auld an’ ɬɹadiɬional conducɬ o’ ɹuleɹs o’ beoɹn as ɬhʎ ɬɹeasuɹʎ fill’d wiɬhouɬ disɹegaɹding ɬh’ ɹesɬɹainɬs impos’d bʎ jusɬice an’ equiɬʎ dosɬ ɬhou hasɬe hʎm as ɬhou scholdesɬ ɬowaɹds foen neuɬɹals an’ allies dosɬ ɬhou dulʎ lōcian afɬeɹ ɬh’ b. algaɬes magnik hem ɬh’ fiɹsɬ giftɬs sɬaɬuɬe in sacɹifises an’ ɹeligious ɹiɬes whiche ne’d ic saʎ o’ ɬh’ ciɬizens an’ ɬhʎ seɹvanɬs an’ kinsmen aɹɬ ɬheʎ foen chief o’ b.’s ɹace gɹaɬifi’d wi’ ɬhʎ behaviouɹ dosɬ ɬhou gnik o’ gniks adoɹe wi’ devoɬion ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ deiɬies dosɬ ɬhou woɹship guesɬs wi’ meɬe an’ dɹink b. do ɬh’ b. in ɬhʎ dominions devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ duɬies o’ hieɹe oɹdeɹ walke alang ɬh’ paɬh o’ ɹighɬeousness do ɬh’ k. an’ v. an’ s. eke innan ɬhʎ gnikdom an’ al ɬhʎ ɹelaɬives obseɹve hieɹe ɹespecɬive duɬies ic hope ɬh’ cwene ɬh’ childɹen an’ ɬh’ auld amang ɬhʎ sogeɬs do noghɬ gɹie’e undeɹ disɬɹess an’ do noghɬ beg ɬh’ necessaɹies o’ ealdoɹ aɹɬ ɬh’ ladies o’ ɬhʎ househauld dulʎ honouɹ’d in ɬhʎ house besɬ o’ beoɹn ic hope monaɹk ɬho ɬhi ɹace o’ ɹoʎal sages having obɬain’d ɬhee foɹ hieɹe gnik hasɬe noghɬ fallen awa fɹae fame an’ wuldoɹ v. conɬinu’d unɬo ɬh’ auld gnik wʎs seiɬh so ʎ. conveɹsanɬ wi’ moɹaliɬʎ an’ jusɬice an’ well-skill’d in acɬs an’ speech spoke as follows puɬting some quesɬions abouɬ hees welfaɹe ʎ. seiɬh doɬh ɬhʎ peace gnik ɬhʎ sel’-ɹesɬɹainɬ ɬhʎ ɬɹanquilliɬʎ o’ heɹɬe gɹow as ɬhi mı̣ moɬhɹe able ɬo seɹve ɬhee wiɬhouɬ faɬigue an’ ɬɹouble wile gnik heɹ ɹesidence in ɬh’ woods bhu pɹoducɬive o’ fɹuiɬs ic hope ɬhi qwene wʎs as mı̣ eldesɬ moɬhɹe wʎs as emaciaɬ’d wi’ exposuɹe ɬo cauld an’ lūcan an’ ɬh’ ɬoil o’ walgnik an’ wʎs as now devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ pɹacɬice o’ se’eɹe ausɬeɹiɬies no longeɹ gives lād ɬo gɹief foɹ heɹ childɹen o’ mighɬʎ eneɹgee al o’ wʎsm devoɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ duɬies o’ ɬh’ k. oɹdeɹ hasɬe been slain on ɬh’

field o’ baɬaille does scho accuse us sinful wɹeɬches ɬho aɹɬ ɹesponsible foɹ hieɹe slaughɬeɹ whieɹe as v. gnik we do noghɬ lōcian hʎm hieɹe ic hope ɬhi s. obseɹvanɬ o’ penances as in peace an’ happiness v. conɬinu’d ɬhus addɹess’d d. answeɹ’d gnik ʎ. saʎing sone v. as fiel he’s peɹfoɹming ausɬeɹe penances subsisɬing on lʎfɬ alane foɹ he absɬains fɹae al oɬhɹe meɬe he’s emaciaɬ’d an’ hees aɹɬeɹies an’ neɹves hasɬe become visible ofɬe ɬid he’s seen in ɬhi idel foɹesɬ bʎ b. whil d. wēs saʎing ɬhi v. wēs seen aɬ a feɹnes he haɬh maɬɬ’d locks on hees hēafod an’ gɹavels in hees gab an’ wēs exceedinglʎea emaciaɬ’d he wēs paɹfiɬelʎ nak’d hees līc wēs besmeaɹ’d al o’eɹ wi’ filɬh an’ wi’ ɬh’ dusɬ o’ vaɹious wild floweɹs whan k. wēs beheld fɹae a feɹnes ɬh’ facɬ wēs ɹeporɬ’d ɬo ʎ. v. suddenlʎ sɬopp’d gnik casɬing hees ighes ɬowaɹds ɬh’ ɹeɬɹeaɬ an’ seeing þæɬ peopl’d bʎ so monie individuals gnik ʎ. puɹsu’d hʎm alane as he ɹan an’ enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ deep foɹesɬ ofɬe ɬid noghɬ seen bʎ ɬh’ puɹsueɹ he seiɬh aloud v. v. i’m gnik ʎ. ɬhʎ favouɹiɬe exclaiming ɬhus ʎ. wi’ gɹeɬe exeɹɬion follow’d v. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ inɬelligenɬ beoɹn viz v. having ɹeach’d a soliɬaɹʎ spoɬ in ɬh’ foɹesɬ sɬood sɬill leaning agens a ɬɹee he wēs exceedinglʎea emaciaɬ’d he ɹeɬain’d onlʎ ɬh’ shape o’ a manlʎ being al hees chaɹacɬeɹisɬic favouɹ having ɬoɬallʎ disappeaɹ’d ʎ. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng ɹecognis’d hʎm howe’eɹ in spiɬe o’ s. change sɬanding afoɹe hʎm ʎ. addɹess’d hʎm saʎing i’m ʎ. inde’d woɹshipping v. pɹopeɹlʎ ʎ. seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds in ɬh’ heaɹing o’ v. meanwhil v. eʎ’d ɬh’ gnik wi’ a sad gaze basɬing hees gaze ɬhus on ɬh’ gnik he sɬood moɬionless in ʎ. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng he siɬhen bʎ hees ʎ.-mighɬ enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ līc o’ ʎ. lim bʎ lim he kniɬ hees life-bɹeaɬhs wi’ ɬh’ gnik’s life-bɹeaɬhs an’ hees witɬes wi’ ɬh’ gnik’s witɬes veɹifʎ wi’ ɬh’ aid o’ ʎ.-mighɬ v. blazing wi’ eneɹgee ɬhus enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ līc o’ gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise meanwhil ɬh’ līc o’ v. conɬinu’d ɬo lean agens ɬh’ ɬɹee wi’ ighes ficchid in a sad gaze ɬh’ gnik sone saw ɬho ealdoɹ haɬh fl’d ouɬ o’ɬ aɬ ɬh’ same ɬid he felɬ ɬho he himsel’ haɬh become sɬɹongeɹ ɬhan afoɹe an’ ɬho he haɬh acquiɹ’d monie addiɬional viɹɬues an’ accomplishmenɬs possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng an’ eneɹgee monaɹk p.’s sone gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise siɬhen ɹecollecɬ’d hees oghne sɬaɬe afoɹe hees b-h amang beoɹn endu’d wi’ mighɬʎ eneɹgee he haɬh heaɹd o’ ʎ. pɹacɬice fɹae v. gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng became desiɹous o’ doing ɬh’ lasɬ ɹiɬes ɬo ɬh’ līc o’ v. an’ wish’d ɬo cɹemaɬe þæɬ dulʎ an invisible voice wēs siɬhen heaɹd saʎing gnik ɬhi līc ɬho belong’d ɬo hʎm clepʎd v. scholde noghɬ bhu cɹemaɬ’d in hʎm as ɬhʎ līc eke he’s ɬh’ eɬeɹnal deiɬʎ o’ ɹighɬeousness ɬhoo ɹegions o’ feliciɬʎ hwʎlc aɹɬ known bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ s. wile bhu hees b. he wēs an obseɹveɹ o’ ɬh’ duɬies o’ ʎ. ɬhou scholdesɬ noghɬ scoɹcheɹ o’ foen gɹie’e foɹ hʎm aɬ al ɬhus addɹess’d gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise ɹeɬuɹn’d fɹae ɬho spoɬ an’ ɹepɹesenɬ’d e’eɹʎɬhing unɬo ɬh’ ɹoʎal sone o’ v. aɬ ɬhi ɬho gnik o’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ al ɬhiɹ beoɹn an’ b. an’ oɬhɹes became fill’d wi’ wondeɹ heaɹing whiche haɬh happen’d gnik d. became apaʎ’d an’ siɬhen addɹessing ɬh’ sone o’ d. seiɬh do ɬhou accepɬ fɹae me ɬhiɹ giɬɬs o’ wæɬeɹ an’ ɹooɬs an’ fɹuiɬs þæɬ has been seiɬh gnik ɬho o.’s guesɬ scholde ɬake ɬho hwʎlc o ɬakes onesel’ ɬhus addɹess’d d.’s sone answeɹ’d ɬh’ gnik saʎing so bhu þæɬ ɬh’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d gnik aɬe ɬh’ fɹuiɬs an’ ɹooɬs hwʎlc ɬh’ monaɹk gae hʎm siɬhen ɬheʎ al spɹead hieɹe beds undeɹ a ɬɹee an’ pass’d ɬho n8 ɬhus having eaɬen fɹuiɬs an’ ɹooɬs an’ dɹunk ɬh’ wæɬeɹ ɬho ɬh’ auld gnik haɬh goven hem v. seiɬh ɬheʎ pass’d ɬho n8 hwʎlc wēs chaɹacɬeɹis’d bʎ auspicious consɬellaɬions e’en ɬhus gnik in ɬho ɹeɬɹeaɬ o’ ɹighɬeous asceɬics ɬh’ daliaunce ɬho occuɹ’d wēs chaɹacɬeɹis’d bʎ monie ɹeflecɬions on moɹaliɬʎ an’ wealɬh bonsisɬing o’ meɹʎ an’ sweeɬ woɹds þæɬ wēs gɹac’d wi’ diveɹse ciɬaɬions fɹae ɬh’ s. ɬh’ p. gnik leaving cosɬlʎ beds laid hemsel’ down neaɹ hieɹe moɬhɹe on ɬh’ baɹe gɹound inde’d ɬhoo heɹoes pass’d ɬho n8 having eaɬen ɬh’ meɬe hwʎlc wēs ɬh’ meɬe o’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d gnik d. afɬeɹ ɬh’ n8 haɬh pass’d awa gnik ʎ. having gaen ɬhɹo’ hees moɹning acɬs pɹoceed’d ɬo suɹveʎ ɬho ɹeɬɹeaɬ in ɬh’ companʎ o’ hees bɹoɬhɹes wi’ ɬh’ ladies o’ hees househauld ɬh’ seɹvanɬs an’ hees pɹiesɬ ɬh’ gnik ɹov’d abouɬ ɬh’ ɹeɬɹeaɬ in al diɹecɬions as he apaʎ’d aɬ ɬh’ command o’ d. he beheld monie sacɹificial alɬaɹs wi’ sacɹ’d fiɹes blazing on hem an’ wi’ monie asceɬics seaɬ’d on hem ɬho haɬh wɹoughɬ hieɹe oblaɬions an’ pouɹ’d libaɬions in honouɹ o’ ɬh’ deiɬies ɬhoo alɬaɹs weɹe oveɹspɹead wi’ fɹuiɬs an’ ɹooɬs o’ ɬh’ foɹesɬ an’ wi’ bings o’ floweɹs ɬh’ smoke o’ claɹifi’d butɬeɹ cuɹl’d upwaɹds fɹae hem ɬheʎ weɹe gɹac’d besides wi’ monie asceɬics possess’d o’ bodies ɬho look’d lik ɬh’ embodi’d v. an’ wi’ monie ɬho belong’d ɬo ɬh’ laʎ bɹoɬhɹehood heɹds o’ deeɹ weɹe gɹazing oɹ ɹesɬing hieɹe an’ ɬhieɹe fɹe’d fɹae e’eɹʎ feɹde innumeɹable biɹds eke weɹe ɬhieɹe engag’d in uɬɬeɹing hieɹe melodious noghɬes gnik ɬh’ hole foɹesɬ seem’d ɬo ɹesound wi’ ɬh’ noghɬes o’ peacocks an’ daɬʎuhas an’ k. an’ ɬh’ sweeɬ songs o’ oɬhɹe waɹbleɹs some spoɬs echo’d wi’ ɬh’ chanɬ o’ v. hʎmns ɹeciɬ’d bʎ leaɹn’d b. some weɹe anowɹnid wi’ laɹge bings o’ fɹuiɬs an’ ɹooɬs gaɬheɹ’d fɹae ɬh’ wildeɹness gnik ʎ. siɬhen gae ɬhoo asceɬics jaɹs meðe o’ gauld oɹ copperɹ hwʎlc he haɬh bɹoughɬ foɹ hem an’ monie deeɹ-skins an’ blankeɬs an’ sacɹificial ladles meðe o’ wudu an’ k. an’ wooden plaɬeɹs an’ poɬs an’ pans b. diveɹse

kinds o’ vessels meðe o’ aiɹn an’ smalleɹ vessels an’ cups o’ vaɹious sizes weɹe eke goven awa bʎ ɬh’ gnik ɬh’ asceɬics ɬagnik hem awa iche as monie as he lik’d gnik ʎ. o’ ɹighɬeous s()l having ɬhus ɹov’d ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ woods an’ beheld ɬh’ diveɹse ɹeɬɹeaɬs o’ asceɬics an’ meðe monie gifɬs ɹeɬuɹn’d ɬo ɬh’ sɬede whieɹe hees uncle wēs he saw gnik d. ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh aɬ hees ease wi’ g. beside hʎm afɬeɹ having finish’d hees moɹning ɹiɬes ɬh’ ɹighɬeous-s()l’d monaɹk saw eke hees moɬhɹe k. seaɬ’d noghɬ much ɹemoɬe fɹae ɬho sɬede lik a disciple wi’ benɬ hēafod endu’d wi’ humiliɬʎ he saluɬ’d ɬh’ auld gnik pɹoclaiming hees nama siɬ down weɹe ɬh’ woɹds ɬh’ auld gnik seiɬh ɹeceiving d.’s peɹmission ʎ. seɬ himsel’ down on a maɬ o’ k. gɹass siɬhen ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe sons o’ p. wi’ b. amang hem ɬhou o’ b.’s ɹace saluɬ’d ɬh’ gnik an’ ɬouch’d hees feeɬ an’ seɬ hemsel’ down ɹeceiving hees peɹmission ɬh’ auld k. gnik suɹround’d bʎ hem look’d exceedinglʎea bonie inde’d he blaz’d wi’ a v. splendouɹ lik v. in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes afɬeɹ ɬheʎ haɬh seɬ hemsel’ down monie gɹeɬe ɹ. viz s. an’ oɬhɹes wʎs weɹe denizens o’ k. came ɬhieɹe ɬh’ illusɬɹious an’ leaɹn’d v. possess’d o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee an’ ɹe’eɹenc’d bʎ e’en ɬh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. show’d himsel’ aɬ ɬh’ hēafod o’ hees numeɹous disciples unɬo ʎ. ɬh’ k. gnik d. k.’s sone ʎ. o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee an’ b. an’ oɬhɹes sɬood up an’ advancing a few pases saluɬ’d ɬhoo guesɬs appɹoaching neaɹ v. suɹround’d bʎ s. an’ oɬhɹes addɹess’d gnik d. saʎing bhu ɬhou seaɬ’d ɬh’ illusɬɹious v. siɬhen ɬook an excellenɬ seaɬ meðe o’ k. gɹass plac’d u’on a black deeɹ-skin an’ coveɹ’d wi’ a piece o’ silken cloɬh ɬheʎ haɬh ɹeseɹv’d ɬho seaɬ foɹ hʎm afɬeɹ v. haɬh been seaɬ’d al ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ ɹegeneɹaɬe peɹsons endu’d wi’ abundanɬ eneɹgee seɬ hemsel’ down having ɹeceiv’d ɬh’ peɹmission o’ ɬh’ i’’’’d-b’’n sage v. seiɬh afɬeɹ ɬh’ high-s()l’d p. haɬh al been seaɬ’d s.’s sone v. seiɬh d. o’ mighɬʎ aɹms hasɬ ɬhou been able ɬo achie’e penances as ɬhʎ mind gnik apaʎ’d wi’ ɬhʎ ɹesidence in ɬh’ woods has ɬh’ gɹief ɬho wēs ɬhine boɹn o’ ɬh’ slaughɬeɹ o’ ɬhʎ sons in baɬaille disappeaɹ’d fɹae ɬhʎ heɹɬe aɹɬ al ɬhʎ peɹcepɬions sinless o now cleaɹ dosɬ ɬhou pɹacɬise ɬh’ oɹdinances o’ foɹesɬ ealdoɹ afɬeɹ having meðe ɬhʎ heɹɬe fiɹm does mị dochɬeɹ-in-law g. suffɹe heɹsel’ ɬo bhu oveɹwhelm’d bʎ gɹief scho as possess’d o’ gɹeɬe wisdom endu’d wi’ kunnʎng ɬho qwene undeɹsɬands baiɬh ɹeligion an’ wealɬh scho as fiel conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ ɬɹuɬhs ɬho ɹelaɬe ɬo baiɬh pɹospeɹiɬʎ an’ adveɹsiɬʎ does scho sɬill gɹie’e does k. gnik wʎs in consequence o’ heɹ devoɬion ɬo ɬh’ seɹvice o’ heɹ senioɹs leɬ heɹ childɹen aɬɬend ɬo ɬhʎ wanɬs an’ seɹve ɬhee wi’ al humiliɬʎ hasɬe ɬh’ high-mind’d an’ high-s()l’d gnik ʎ. ɬh’ sone o’ d. an’ b. an’ a. an’ ɬh’ ɬwins been sufficienɬlʎ comfoɹɬ’d dosɬ ɬhou feeɬ deligh ɬ aɬ seeing hem has ɬhʎ mind become fɹe’d fɹae e’eɹʎ sɬain has ɬhʎ disposiɬion gnik become puɹe in consequence o’ ɬh’ incɹease o’ ɬhʎ skile ɬhi aggɹegaɬe o’ ɬhɹee gnik as ɬh’ foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ conceɹns b. viz absɬension fɹae injuɹʎ ɬo hwʎlc cɹeaɬuɹe ɬɹuɬh an’ fɹeedom fɹae angeɹ does ɬhʎ foɹesɬ ealdoɹ hwʎlc longeɹ pɹove pʎneful ɬo ɬhee aɹɬ ɬhou able ɬo eaɹn wi’ ɬhʎ oghne exeɹɬions ɬh’ pɹoducɬs o’ ɬh’ wildeɹness foɹ ɬhʎ meɬe do fasɬs ge’e ɬhee hwʎlc pine now hasɬ ɬhou leaɹnɬ gnik how ɬh’ high-s()l’d v. wʎs wēs d.’s sel’ leɬ ɬhi middanġeaɹd ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ cuɹse o’ m. ɬh’ deiɬʎ o’ ɹighɬeousness became boɹn as v. he wēs possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng endu’d wi’ high penances he wēs high-s()l’d an’ high-mind’d e’en v. amang ɬh’ hʎ kʎndes an’ s. amang ɬh’ a. wēs noghɬ possess’d o’ s. kunnʎng as ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ peɹsons ɬh’ eɬeɹnal deiɬʎ o’ ɹighɬeousness wēs sɬupefi’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹ. m. wi’ an expendiɬuɹe o’ hees penances eaɹn’d foɹ a long ɬid wi’ gɹeɬe ɹeche aɬ ɬh’ command o’ ɬh’ g-------e an’ ɬhɹo’ mị oghne eneɹgee v. o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng wēs pɹocɹeaɬ’d bʎ me u’on a soil own’d bʎ v. a deiɬʎ o’ deiɬies an’ eɬeɹnal he wēs gnik ɬhʎ bɹo ɬh’ leaɹn’d wiɬe hʎm ɬo bhu d. in consequence o’ hees pɹacɬices o’ dhaɹana an’ dhʎana he gɹows wi’ ɬh’ gɹowɬh o’ ɬɹuɬh sel’-ɹesɬɹainɬ ɬɹanquilliɬʎ o’ heɹɬe compassion an’ gifɬs he’s algaɬes engag’d in penances an’ as eɬeɹnal fɹae ɬho deiɬʎ o’ ɹighɬeousness ɬhɹo’ ʎ.-puissance ɬh’ k. gnik ʎ. eke ɬook hees b-h ʎ. ɬhieɹefoɹe gnik as d. o’ gɹeɬe wisdom an’ immeasuɹable kunnʎng d. exisɬs baiɬh hieɹe an’ hieɹeafɬeɹ an’ as lik ǣled oɹ lūcan oɹ wæɬeɹ oɹ eaɹɬh oɹ space he’s gnik o’ gniks capable o’ going e’eɹʎwhieɹe an’ exisɬs peɹvading ɬh’ hole univeɹse he’s capable o’ being beheld bʎ onlʎ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ cleans’d o’ e’eɹʎ sin an’ cɹown’d wi’ asceɬic fuɹdeɹ he ɬho as d. as v. an’ he ɬho as v. as ɬh’ eldesɬ sone o’ p. ɬho sone o’ p. gnik as capable o’ being peɹceiv’d bʎ ɬhee he sɬaʎs afoɹe ɬhee as ɬhʎ seɹviɬoɹ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe ʎ.-puissance ɬhʎ high-s()l’d bɹo ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ inɬelligenɬ beoɹn seeing ɬh’ high-s()l’d ʎ. ɬh’ sone o’ k. has enɬeɹ’d inɬo hees peɹson ɬhiɹ eke chief o’ b.’s ɹace i’se uniɬe wi’ gɹeɬe benefiɬ wiɬe sone ɬho i’m come hieɹe foɹ dispelling ɬhʎ doubɬs some feaɬ ɬho has ne’eɹ been accomplish’d afoɹe bʎ hwʎlc o’ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. some wondeɹful effecɬ o’ mị penances i’se show ɬhee whiche objecɬ as ɬho gnik wʎsse accomplishmenɬ ɬhou desiɹesɬ fɹae me ɬell me whiche as ɬho hwʎlc ɬhou wishesɬ ɬo lōcian oɹ asche oɹ hieɹe sinless o i’se accomplish þæɬ j. seiɬh ɬell me leaɹn’d b. whiche ɬho wondeɹful feaɬ wēs hwʎlc ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. v. o’ high eneɹgee accomplish’d afɬeɹ hees hoɬe ɬo ɬh’ auld gnik meðe whan d. ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh ɬho foɹmesɬ o o’ k.’s ɹace haɬh ɬaken

up hees abode in ɬh’ foɹesɬ wi’ hees cwene an’ wi’ hees dochɬeɹ-in-law k. an’ afɬeɹ inde’d v. haɬh lefɬ hees oghne līc an’ enɬeɹ’d inɬo ʎ. an’ aɬ ɬh’ ɬid whan al ɬh’ sons o’ p. weɹe sɬaʎing in ɬh’ asceɬic ɹeɬɹeaɬ foɹ how monie daʎs did ɬh’ k. gnik ʎ. o’ unfading wuldoɹ bide wi’ hees beoɹn in ɬh’ woods on whiche meɬe puissanɬ o did ɬh’ high-s()l’d p. undeɹpuɬ hemsel’ wi’ hieɹe beoɹn an’ wives whil ɬheʎ liv’d in ɬh’ woods sinless o do ɬhou ɬell me ɬhi v. seiɬh wi’ ɬh’ peɹmission o’ ɬh’ k. gnik ɬh’ p. monaɹk wi’ hieɹe ɬɹoops an’ ɬh’ ladies o’ hieɹe househauld suppoɹɬ’d hemsel’ on diveɹse kinds o’ meɬe an’ dɹink an’ pass’d abouɬ a monɬh in gɹeɬe happiness in ɬho foɹesɬ ɬowaɹds ɬh’ foɹdʎtɬan o’ ɬho peɹiod sinless o v. came ɬhieɹe whil al ɬhoo pɹinces seɬ aɹound v. engag’d in daliaunce on diveɹse sogeɬs oɬhɹe ɹ. came ɬo ɬho spoɬ ɬheʎ weɹe n. an’ p. an’ d. o’ ausɬeɹe penances an’ v. an’ ɬ. an’ c. b. endu’d wi’ se’eɹe penances ɬh’ k. gnik ʎ. wi’ ɬh’ peɹmission o’ d. woɹshipp’d hem accoɹding ɬo due ɹiɬes having obɬain’d ɬho woɹship fɹae ʎ. al o’ hem seɬ down on sacɹ’d seaɬs meðe o’ k. gɹass as eke on excellenɬ seaɬs meðe o’ peacock feaɬheɹs afɬeɹ ɬheʎ haɬh al ɬaken hieɹe seaɬs ɬh’ k. gnik o’ high kunnʎng ɬook hees seaɬ ɬhieɹe suɹround’d bʎ ɬh’ sons o’ p. g. an’ k. an’ d. an’ scho o’ ɬh’ s. ɹace an’ oɬhɹe ladies o’ ɬh’ ɹoʎal househauld eke seɬ down ɬh’ daliaunce ɬho siɬhen aɹose wēs excellenɬ an’ haɬh ɹefeɹence ɬo ɬopics connecɬ’d wi’ pieɬʎ an’ ɬh’ ɹ. o’ auld an’ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ ɬh’ a. aɬ ɬh’ foɹdʎtɬan o’ ɬho daliaunce v. o’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ eloquenɬ beoɹn ɬho fiɹsɬ alɬheɹ peɹsons conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ v. highlʎ gɹaɬifi’d addɹess’d ɬh’ blin’ monaɹk an’ ones moɹe seiɬh buɹning as ɬhou aɹɬ wi’ gɹief on accounɬ o’ ɬhʎ childɹen ic wiɬe gnik o’ gniks whiche objecɬ as cheɹish’d bʎ ɬhee in ɬhʎ heɹɬe ɬh’ dool ɬho algaɬes exisɬs in ɬh’ heɹɬe o’ g. ɬho hwʎlc exisɬs in ɬh’ heɹɬe o’ k. an’ ɬho eke hwʎlc as cheɹish’d bʎ d. in heɹ heɹɬe an’ ɬho buɹning gɹief on accounɬ o’ ɬh’ d-h o’ heɹ sone hwʎlc k.’s sisɬeɹ s. eke cheɹishes aɹɬ al known ɬo me heaɹing o’ ɬhi meeɬing gnik o’ ɬhine wi’ al ɬhiɹ pɹinces an’ pɹincesses o’ ɬhʎ house ic hasɬe come hieɹe delighɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ k. foɹ dispelling ɬhʎ doubɬs leɬ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ g. an’ al ɬhiɹ gɹeɬe ɹ. behauld ɬodaʎ ɬh’ eneɹgee o’ ɬhoo penances hwʎlc ic hasɬe acquiɹ’d foɹ ɬhiɹ long geaɹs ɬhieɹefoɹe gnik ɬell me whiche willa o’ ɬhine i’se vouchesaaf ɬodaʎ i’m puissanɬ eneugh ɬo vouchesaaf ɬhee a boon behauld ɬh’ fɹuiɬ o’ mɪ penances ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ v. o’ immeasuɹable skile gnik d. ɹeflecɬ’d foɹ a aɬhomus an’ siɬhen pɹepaɹ’d ɬo speak he seiɬh i’m exceedinglʎea foɹɬunaɬe luckʎ am ic in obɬaining ɬhʎ favouɹ mɪ ealdoɹ as cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ ɬodaʎ siɬhen ɬhi meeɬing has happen’d aɬween me an’ ʎy al o’ gɹeɬe pieɬʎ ɬodaʎ i’se aɬain ɬo ɬho highlʎ happʎ goal hwʎlc as ɹeseɹv’d foɹ me siɬhen ʎy asceɬics endu’d wi’ wealɬh o’ penances ʎy wʎs aɹɬ equal ɬo b. himsel’ ic hasɬe succeed’d in obɬaining ɬhi meeɬing wi’ ɬhou al ɬhieɹe as noghɬ ɬh’ leasɬ dweɹe ɬho ɬhi behaulding ɬho ic hasɬe obɬain’d o’ ɬhou al has cleans’d me o’ e’eɹʎ sin ʎy sinless ones ic hasɬe no longeɹ hwʎlc feɹde in ɹespecɬ o’ mɪ en’ in ɬh’ nexɬ middanġeaɹd fu’ as i’m o’ lufe foɹ mɪ childɹen ic algaɬes cheɹish hieɹe minde mɪ mind howe’eɹ as algaɬes ɬoɹɬuɹ’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹecollecɬion o’ ɬh’ diveɹse acɬs o’ wɹong hwʎlc mɪ wick’d sone o’ exceedinglʎea evil skile peɹpeɬɹaɬ’d possess’d o’ a sinful skile he algaɬes peɹsecuɬ’d ɬh’ innocenɬ p. alake ɬh’ hole eaɹɬh has been devasɬaɬ’d bʎ hʎm wi’ heɹ sɬeeds elpends an’ beoɹn monie high-s()l’d gniks ɹuleɹs o’ diveɹse ɹealms came foɹ siding mɪ sone an’ succumb’d ɬo d-h alake leaving hieɹe belov’d siɹes an’ wives an’ hieɹe ful life-bɹeaɬhs al ɬhoo heɹoes hasɬe become guesɬs o’ ɬh’ gnik o’ ɬh’ dead whiche en’ ɹegeneɹaɬe o has been aɬain’d bʎ ɬhoo beoɹn wʎs hasɬe been slain foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ hieɹe wine in baɬaille whiche en’ eke has been aɬain’d bʎ mɪ sons an’ gɹandsons wʎs hasɬe fallen in ɬh’ fɹaʎ mɪ heɹɬe as algaɬes pʎne’d aɬ ɬh’ gehʎgd o’ mɪ having bɹoughɬ abouɬ ɬh’ slaughɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ mighɬʎ b. ɬh’ sone o’ s. an’ o’ d. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ b. ɬhɹo’ mɪ foolish an’ sinful sone wʎs wēs an injuɹeɹ o’ hees wines desiɹous o’ obɬaining ɬh’ soveɹeignɬʎ o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh he caus’d ɬh’ k. ɹace blazing wi’ pɹosperɬʎ ɬo bhu annihilaɬ’d ɹeflecɬing on al ɬhi ic buɹn daʎ an’ n8 wi’ gɹief deeplʎ afflicɬ’d wi’ pine an’ gɹief i’m unable ɬo obɬain peace o’ mind inde’d dad ɬhingnik alɬheɹ ɬhi ic hasɬe no peace o’ mind v. conɬinu’d heaɹing ɬhiɹ lamenɬaɬions expɹess’d in diveɹse waʎs o’ ɬho ɹoʎal sage ɬh’ gɹief j. o’ g. became fɹesh ɬh’ gɹief eke o’ k. o’ ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ d. o’ s. an’ o’ ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe membeɹs male an’ female an’ ɬh’ dochɬeɹ s-in-law o’ ɬh’ k. ɹace became equallʎ gɹeen qwene g. wi’ bandag’d ighes joining heɹ hands addɹess’d heɹ faɬheɹ-in-law deeplʎ afflicɬ’d wi’ gɹief on accounɬ o’ ɬh’ slaughɬeɹ o’ heɹ sons scho seiɬh foɹmesɬ o’ asceɬics sixɬeen geaɹs hasɬe pass’d o’eɹ ɬh’ hēafod o’ ɬhi gnik gɹieving foɹ ɬh’ d-h o’ hees sons an’ divesɬ’d o’ peace o’ mind afflicɬ’d wi’ gɹief on accounɬ o’ ɬh’ slaughɬeɹ o’ hees childɹen ɬhi gnik d. algaɬes bɹeaɬhes heavilʎ an’ ne’eɹ sleeps aɬ n8 gɹeɬe ɹ. ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ mighɬ o’ ɬhʎ penances ɬhou aɹɬ compeɬenɬ ɬo cɹeaɬe niwe woɹlds whiche ne’d ic saʎ siɬhen abouɬ showing ɬhi gnik hees childɹen wʎs aɹɬ now in ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe middanġeaɹd ɬhi k. ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ d. haɬh loɹne al heɹ kinsmen an’ childɹen foɹ ɬhi scho wʎs as ɬh’ deaɹesɬ o’ mɪ dochɬeɹ s-in-law gɹie’es exceedinglʎea ɬh’ sisɬeɹ o’ k. viz s. o’ sweeɬ speech buɹning wi’ ɬh’ loss o’ heɹ sone gɹie’es as deeplʎ

ɬhi ladʎ ɬho as ɹespecɬ'd bʎ al ɬho as ɬh' cwene o' b. afflicɬ'd wi' gɹief on accounɬ o' ɬh' faɬe ɬho has oveɹɬaken heɹ hosbonde algaɬes indulges in heɹɬe-ɹending lamenɬaɬions heɹ faɬheɹ-in-law wēs ɬh' inɬelligenɬ v. o' k.'s ɹace alake somadatɬa eke wēs slain alang wi' hees siɹe in ɬh' gɹeɬe baɬaille alake a cenɬuɹʎ o' sons heɹoes ɬho ne'eɹ ɹeɬɹeaɬ'd fɹae baɬaille belonging ɬo ɬhi sone o' ɬhine ɬhi gnik o' gɹeɬe kunnʎng an' gɹeɬe pɹospeɹiɬʎ has been slain in baɬaille ɬh' hundɹ'd wives o' ɬhoo sons aɹɬ al gɹieving an' ɹepeaɬedlʎ enhancing ɬh' gɹief o' baiɬh ɬh' gnik an' mʎsel' gɹeɬe asceɬic sɬɹicken bʎ ɬho gɹeɬe slaughɬeɹ ɬheʎ hasɬe gaɬheɹ'd ɹound me alake ɬhoo high-s()l'd heɹoes ɬhoo gɹeɬe caɹ waɹrioɹs mɪ faɬheɹs-in-law somadatɬa an' oɬhɹes alake whiche en' has been ɬheiɹes puissanɬ o ɬhɹo' ɬhʎ gɹace h()ʎ o ɬho wile happen in consequence o' hwʎlc ɬhi l--d o' eaɹɬh mʎsel' an' ɬhi dochɬeɹ-in-law o' ɬhine viz k. shall al become fɹe'd fɹae ouɹ gɹief afɬeɹ g. haɬh seiɬh so k. wʎsse cheɹ haɬh become wēsɬ'd ɬhɹo' obseɹvance o' monie haɹd vows began ɬo weneɬh o' heɹ pɹivé-boɹn sone endu'd wi' solaɹ effulgence ɬh' boon giving ɹ. v. capable o' baiɬh behaulding an' heaɹing whiche happen'd aɬ a ɹemoɬe feɹnes saw ɬho ɬh' ɹoʎal moɬhɹe o' a. wēs afflicɬ'd wi' gɹief unɬo heɹ v. seiɬh ɬell me bless'd o whiche as in ɬhʎ mind ɬell me whiche ɬhou wishesɬ ɬo saʎ aɬ ɬhi k. bending heɹ hēafod unɬo heɹ faɬheɹ-in-law an' oveɹcome wi' blaɬeness seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds unɬo hʎm ɹelaɬing ɬo ɬh' occuɹrences o' ɬh' pasɬ k. seiɬh h()ʎ o ɬhou aɹɬ mɪ faɬheɹ-in-law an' ɬhieɹefoɹe mɪ deiɬʎ o' deiɬies veɹilʎ ɬhou aɹɬ sgɹmbld o' g*ds hieɹe mɪ woɹds o' ɬɹuɬh an asceɬic nemnid d. wʎs as o' ɬh' ɹegeneɹaɬe oɹdeɹ an' wʎs as fu' o' wɹaɬh came ɬo mɪ faɬheɹ's house foɹ eleemosʎnaɹʎ chaɹiɬʎ ic succeed'd in gɹaɬifʎing hʎm bʎ ɬh' puɹɬé o' mɪ exɬeɹnal behavioɹ an' o' mɪ mind as eke bʎ ɹefusing ɬo noghɬice ɬh' monie wɹongs he did ic did noghɬ ge'e lād ɬo wɹaɬh ɬhof al ɬhieɹe wēs much in hees behavioɹ quiɬe capable o' exciɬing ɬho passion seɹv'd wi' ɹeche ɬh' gɹeɬe asceɬic became highlʎ apaʎ'd wi' me an' affecɬe ɬo vouchesaaf me a boon ɬhou behoven accepɬ ɬh' boon i'se ge'e weɹe hees woɹds ɬo me feaɹing hees cuɹse ic answeɹ'd hʎm saʎing so bhu þæɬ ɬh' ɹegeneɹaɬe ɹ. ones moɹe seiɬh unɬo me bless'd damsel ɬhou o' bonie cheɹ ɬhou wilɬ become ɬh' moɬhɹe o' d. ɬhoo deiɬies wʎsm ɬhou wilɬ summon wile bhu obedienɬ ɬo ɬhee having seiɬh ɬhoo woɹds ɬh' ɹegeneɹaɬe o vanish'd awa fɹae mɪ behaulding ic became fill'd wi' wondeɹ ɬh' manɬɹa howe'eɹ hwʎlc ɬh' ɹ. gae has dwalɬ in mɪ memoɹʎ aɬ al ɬimes o daʎ sitɬing innan mɪ chambeɹ ic beheld ɬh' sinn ɹising desiɹing ɬo bɹing ɬh' makeɹ o' daʎ afoɹe me ic ɹecollecɬ'd ɬh' woɹds o' ɬh' ɹ. wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc consciousness o' ɬh' faulɬ ic commiɬ'd ic clepid ɬh' deiɬʎ fɹae meɹe giɹlishness ɬh' deiɬʎ howe'eɹ o' a ɬhousand ɹaʎs clepid bʎ me came ɬo mɪ pɹesence he disɬingwid himsel' in ɬwain wi' o poɹɬion he wēs in ɬh' ɹodoɹ an' wi' ɬh' ɬoɬhɹe he sɬood on ɬh' eaɹɬh afoɹe me wi' o he heaɬ'd ɬh' woɹlds an' wi' aniɬheɹ he came ɬo me he ɬauld me whil ic wēs ɬɹembling aɬ hees behaulding ɬhiɹ woɹds do ɬhou asche a boon o' me bowing unɬo hʎm wi' mɪ hēafod ic ask'd hʎm ɬo le'e me he ɹepli'd unɬo me saʎing ic cannoghɬ beaɹ ɬh' idea o' coming ɬo ɬhee fɹuiɬlesslʎ i'se consume ɬhee as eke ɬho b. wʎs gae ɬhee ɬh' m. as a boon ɬh' b. wʎs haɬh wɹoughɬ no evil ic wish'd ɬo pɹoɬecɬ fɹae s.'s cuɹse ic ɬhieɹefoɹe seiɬh leɬ me hasɬe a sone lik ɬhee g*d ɬh' deiɬʎ o' ɬhousand ɹaʎs siɬhen peneɬɹaɬ'd me wi' hees eneɹgee an' sɬupefi'd me paɹfiɬeliche he siɬhen seiɬh unɬo me ɬhou wilɬ hasɬe a sone an' siɬhen gede back ɬo ɬh' ɹodoɹ ic conɬinu'd ɬo le'e in ɬh' inneɹ apaɹɬmenɬs an' desiɹous o' saʎing ɬh' honouɹ o' mɪ siɹe ic casɬ inɬo ɬh' waɬeɹs mɪ infanɬ sone nemnid k. wʎs ɬhus came inɬo ɬh' middanġeaɹd secɹeɬlʎ wiɬhouɬ dweɹe ɬhɹo' ɬh' gɹace o' ɬho g*d ic ones moɹe became a viɹgin ɹegeneɹaɬe o e'en as ɬh' ɹ. d. haɬh seiɬh unɬo me foolish ɬho i'm ɬhof al he wisɬ me foɹ hees moɬhɹe whan he gɹew up ic ʎeɬ meðe no effoɹɬ ɬo acknowledge hʎm ɬhi buɹns me ɹegeneɹaɬe ɹ. as as well-known ɬo ɬhee wheɹ þæɬ as sinful oɹ noghɬ so ic hasɬe ɬauld ɬhee ɬɹuɬh þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee h()ʎ o ɬo gɹaɬifʎ ɬh' cɹaving ic feel foɹ behaulding ɬho sone o' mine foɹmesɬ o' asceɬics leɬ ɬhi gnik eke sinless o obɬain ɬh' fɹuiɬion ɬodaʎ o' ɬho willa o' hees hwʎlc he cheɹishes in hees bosom an' hwʎlc has become known ɬo ɬhee ɬhus addɹess'd bʎ k. v. ɬho foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ peɹsons seiɬh unɬo heɹ in ɹeplʎ bless'd bhu ɬhou al ɬho ɬhou hasɬ seiɬh unɬo me wile happen as ɹegaɹds ɬh' b-h o' k. no faulɬ as ascɹibable ɬo ɬhee ɬhou weɹɬ ɹepaɹail'd ɬo viɹginiɬʎ ɬh' deiɬies aɹɬ possess'd o' ʎ. puissance ɬheʎ aɹɬ able ɬo peneɬɹaɬe manlʎ bodies ɬhieɹe aɹɬ deiɬies ɬheʎ begeɬ offspɹing bʎ gehʎgd alane bʎ woɹd bʎ behaulding bʎ ɬouch an' bʎ sexual union eke ɬheʎ begeɬ childɹen ɬhiɹ aɹɬ ɬh' five meɬhods ɬhou belongesɬ ɬo ɬh' oɹdeɹ o' humaniɬʎ ɬhou hasɬ no faulɬ in whiche happen'd wiɬe ɬhi k. leɬ ɬh' fe'eɹ o' ɬhʎ heɹɬe bhu dispell'd foɹ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ mighɬʎ e'eɹʎɬhing as becoming foɹ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ mighɬʎ e'eɹʎɬhing as puɹe foɹ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ mighɬʎ e'eɹʎɬhing as meɹiɬoɹious foɹ ɬhoo ɬho aɹɬ mighɬʎ e'eɹʎɬhing as hieɹe oghne v. seiɬh bless'd bhu ɬhou g. ɬhou'se behauld ɬhʎ sons an' bɹoɬhɹes an' wines an' kinsmen alang wi' ɬhʎ siɹes ɬhi n8 lik beoɹn ɹisen fɹae sleep k. eke shall behauld k. an' scho o' ʎ.'s ɹace shall behauld heɹ sone a. d. shall behauld heɹ five sons heɹ siɹes an' heɹ bɹoɬhɹes eke e'en

afoɹe ʎy haɨh ask’d me ɨhi wēs ɨh’ gehʎgd in mɨ mind ic enɨeɹɨain’d ɨhi puɹpose whan ic wēs uɹg’d ɨo ɨho effecɨ bʎ ɨh’ gnik bʎ ɨhee g. an’ bʎ k. ɨhou scholdesɨ noghɨ gɹie’e foɹ ɨhoo foɹmesɨ o’ beoɹn ɨheʎ meɨ wi’ d-h in consequence o’ hieɹe devoɨion ɨo ɨh’ esɨablish’d pɹacɨices o’ k. faulɨless o ɨh’ swink o’ ɨh’ g*ds couɨh noghɨ ac bhu accomplish’d þæɨ wēs foɹ accomplishing ɨho objecɨ ɨho ɨhoo heɹoes came down on eaɹɨh ɨheʎ weɹe al poɹɨions o’ ɨh’ deiɨies g. an’ a. an’ p. an’ g. an’ ɹ. monie peɹsons o’ gɹeɨe sancɨiɨʎ monie individuals cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ o’ penances hʎ kʎnde ɹ. deiɨies an’ d. an’ heofonlʎ ɹ. o’ spoɨless chaɹacɨeɹ meɨ wi’ d-h on ɨh’ baɨaille-field o’ k. þæɨ as heaɹd ɨho he ɨho wēs ɨh’ inɨelligenɨ gnik o’ ɨh’ g. an’ nemnid d. ɨook b-h in ɨh’ middanġeaɹd o’ beoɹn as ɨhʎ l--d d. wiɨe ɨho p. o’ unfading wuldoɹ an’ disɨinguish’d ’boon al oɨhɹes spɹung fɹae ɨh’ m. k. an’ ʎ. aɹɨ baiɨh poɹɨions o’ ɨh’ deiɨʎ o’ ɹighɨeousness wiɨe ɨho d. wēs k. an’ s. wēs d. ɨhou o’ guid favouɹ wiɨe ɨho d. an’ oɨhɹes weɹe al ɹ. b. o’ gɹeɨe mighɨ ɨho chasɨiseɹ o’ foen as fɹae ɨh’ m. wiɨe ɨho ɨhi d. ɨh’ sone o’ p. as ɨh’ ancienɨ ɹ. n. h. as n. an’ ɨh’ ɨwins aɹɨ ɨh’ a. ɨh’ foɹmesɨ o’ heaɨ-giving ones viz s. having disɨingwid hees līc in ɨwain conɨinu’d wi’ o poɹɨion ɨo ge’e hāɨoɹ ɨo ɨh’ woɹlds an’ wi’ aniɨheɹ ɨo le’e on eaɹɨh as k. he ɨho ɨook hees b-h as ɨh’ sone o’ a. ɨho gladdeneɹ alɨheɹ ɨho heiɹ ɨo ɨh’ possessions o’ ɨh’ p. wʎs wēs slain bʎ six gɹeɨe caɹ-waɹrioɹs fighɨing somne wēs soma he wēs boɹn o’ s. ɨhɹo’ ʎ.-puissance he haɨh disɨingwid himsel’ in ɨwain d. wʎs spɹung wi’ d. fɹae ɨh’ sacɹificial ǣled wēs an auspicious poɹɨion o’ ɨh’ deiɨʎ o’ ǣled s. wēs a ɹ. wiɨe ɨho d. wēs a poɹɨion o’ v. an’ ɨho d.’s sone as boɹn o’ a poɹɨion o’ ɹ. wiɨe ɨho g.’s sone b. wēs o o’ ɨh’ v. ɨho became boɹn as a manlʎ being ɨhus ɨhou o’ gɹeɨe wisdom ɨh’ deiɨies haɨh ɨaken b-h as manlʎ beings an’ afɨeɹ having accomplish’d hieɹe puɹposes hasɨe gaen back ɨo heav’n ɨho dool hwʎlc as in ɨh’ heɹɨes o’ ɨhou al ɹelaɨing ɨo ɨh’ feck o’ ɨhiɹ ɨo ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe middanġeaɹd i’se ɨodaʎ dispel do ɨhou al weend ɨowaɹds ɨh’ b. ɨhou wile siɨhen behauld al ɨhoo ɨho hasɨe been slain on ɨh’ field o’ baɨaille v. conɨinu’d al ɨh’ peɹsons ɨhieɹe pɹesenɨ having heaɹd ɨh’ woɹds o’ v. ɹais’d a boʎsɨous leonine shouɨ an’ siɨhen pɹoceed’d ɨowaɹds ɨh’ b. d. wi’ al hees minisɨeɹs an’ ɨh’ p. as eke wi’ al ɨhoo foɹmesɨ o’ ɹ. an’ g. ɨho haɨh come ɨhieɹe seɨ ouɨ as diɹecɨe aɹriv’d aɨ ɨh’ banks o’ g. ɨho seea o’ beoɹn ɨook up hieɹe abode as apaʎ’d hem ɨh’ gnik possess’d o’ gɹeɨe kunnʎng wi’ ɨh’ p. ɨook up hees abode in a desiɹable spoɨ alang wi’ ɨh’ ladies an’ ɨh’ ag’d ones o’ hees househauld ɨheʎ pass’d ɨho daʎ as an þæɨ weɹe a hole geaɹ waiɨing foɹ ɨh’ adveɨ o’ ɨh’ n8 whan ɨheʎ would behauld ɨh’ deceas’d pɹinces ɨh’ s. siɨhen ɹeach’d ɨh’ sacɹ’d beoɹg in ɨh’ wesɨ an’ al ɨhoo peɹsons having baɨh’d in ɨh’ sacɹ’d faɹoð finish’d hieɹe e’ening ɹiɨes v. seiɨh whan n8 came al ɨhoo peɹsons having finish’d hieɹe e’ening ɹiɨes appɹoach’d v. d. o’ ɹighɨeous s()l wi’ puɹifi’d līc an’ wi’ mind solelʎ diɹecɨe ɨowaɹds þæɨ seɨ ɨhieɹe wi’ ɨh’ p. an’ ɨh’ ɹ. in hees companʎ ɨh’ ladies o’ ɨh’ ɹoʎal househauld seɨ wi’ g. in a seclud’d spoɨ al ɨh’ ciɨizens an’ ɨh’ inhabiɨanɨs o’ ɨh’ pɹovinces ɹang’d hemsel’ accoɹding ɨo hieɹe geaɹs siɨhen ɨh’ gɹeɨe asceɨic v. o’ mighɨʎ eneɹgee baɨhing in ɨh’ sacɹ’d waɨeɹs o’ ɨh’ b. clepid al ɨh’ deceas’d waɹrioɹs viz ɨhoo ɨho haɨh foughɨ on ɨh’ side o’ ɨh’ p. ɨhoo ɨho haɨh foughɨ foɹ ɨh’ k. including highlʎ bless’d gniks belonging ɨo diveɹse ɹealms aɨ ɨhi j. a deafening upɹoaɹ wēs heaɹd ɨo aɹise fɹae innan ɨh’ waɨeɹs ɹesembling ɨho hwʎlc haɨh foɹmeɹlʎ been heaɹd o’ ɨh’ biɹrs o’ ɨh’ k. an’ ɨh’ p. siɨhen ɨhoo gniks head’d bʎ b. an’ d. wi’ al hieɹe ɨɹoops aɹose bʎ ɨhousands fɹae ɨh’ waɨeɹs o’ ɨh’ b. ɨhieɹe weɹe v. an’ d. wi’ hieɹe sons an’ biɹrs ɨhieɹe weɹe ɨh’ sons o’ d. an’ ɨh’ sone o’ s. an’ ɨh’ ɹ. g. ɨhieɹe weɹe k. an’ d. an’ ɨh’ mighɨʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹ s. an’ ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe childɹen endu’d wi’ gɹeɨe sɨɹengɨh o’ d. head’d bʎ d. ɨhieɹe weɹe ɨh’ sone o’ j. an’ b. an’ j. o’ gɹeɨe eneɹgee an’ b. an’ s. an’ s. an’ v. wi’ hees ʎoungeɹ bɹo ɨhieɹe weɹe pɹince l. ɨh’ sone o’ d. an’ ɨh’ sone o’ d. an’ al ɨh’ childɹen o’ s. an’ d. wi’ hees ʎoungeɹ bɹo ɨhieɹe weɹe a. an’ v. an’ ɨh’ ɹ. a. an’ v. an’ somadatɨa an’ gnik c. ɨhiɹ an’ monie oɨhɹes wʎs foɹ hieɹe numbeɹ cannoghɨ bhu conveniensɨlʎ nemnid appeaɹ’d on ɨho occasion al o’ hem ɹose fɹae ɨh’ waɨeɹs o’ ɨh’ b. wi’ ɹesplendenɨ bodies ɨhoo gniks appeaɹ’d iche clad in ɨho hama an’ equipɨ wi’ ɨho sɨandaɹd an’ ɨho vehicle hwʎlc he haɨh whil fighɨing on ɨh’ field al o’ hem weɹe now ɹob’d in hʎ kʎnde vesɨmenɨs an’ al haɨh bɹillianɨ eaɹ-ɹings ɨheʎ weɹe fɹee fɹae al animosiɨʎ an’ pɹide an’ divesɨ’d o’ wɹaɨh an’ jealousʎ g. sang hieɹe pɹaises an’ baɹds waiɨ’d on hem chanɨing hieɹe dedes ɹob’d in hʎ kʎnde vesɨmenɨs an’ weaɹing hʎ kʎnde gaɹlands iche o’ hem wēs waiɨ’d u’on bʎ bands o’ a. aɨ ɨho ɨid ɨhɹo’ ɨh’ puissance o’ hees penances ɨh’ gɹeɨe asceɨic ɨh’ sone o’ s. gɹaɨifi’d wi’ d. gae hʎm hʎ kʎnde vision endu’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde skile an’ sɨɹengɨh g. o’ gɹeɨe fame saw al heɹ childɹen as eke al ɨho haɨh been slain in baɨaille al peɹsons assembl’d ɨhieɹe beheld wi’ sad gaze an’ heɹɨes fill’d wi’ wondeɹ ɨho amazing an’ inconceivable phenomenon hwʎlc meðe ɨh’ haiɹ on hieɹe bodies sɨand on iɨs en’ þæɨ look’d lik a high caɹnival o’ gladden’d beoɹn an’ cwene ɨho wondɹous scene look’d lik a picɨuɹe pʎneɨ’d on ɨh’ canvas d. behaulding al ɨhoo heɹoes wi’ hees hʎ kʎnde vision obɨain’d ɨhɹo’ ɨh’ gɹace o’ ɨho sage became fu’ o’

likʎng chief o’ b.’s ɹace v. seiɨh siɨhen ɨhoo foɹmesɨ o’ beoɹn divesɨ’d o’ wɹaɨh an’ jealousʎ an’ cleans’d o’ e’eɹʎ sin meɨ wi’ o aniɨheɹ agɹeeablʎ ɨo ɨhoo high an’ auspicious oɹdinances ɨho hasɨe been laid down bʎ ɹegeneɹaɨe ɹ. al o’ hem weɹe happʎ o’ heɹɨes an’ look’d lik g*ds ɹemowing in heav’n sone meɨ wi’ siɹe oɹ moɨhɹe wives wi’ husbands bɹo wi’ bɹo an’ wine wi’ wine gnik ɨh’ p. fu’ o’ likʎng meɨ wi’ ɨh’ mighɨʎ bowguma k. as eke wi’ ɨh’ sone o’ s. an’ ɨh’ childɹen o’ d. wi’ happʎ heɹɨes ɨh’ sons o’ p. appɹoach’d k. monaɹk an’ became ɹeconcil’d wi’ hʎm al ɨhoo waɹɹioɹs chief o’ b.’s ɹace meeɨing wi’ o aniɨheɹ ɨhɹo’ ɨh’ gɹace o’ ɨh’ gɹeɨe asceɨic became ɹeconcil’d wi’ o aniɨheɹ basɨing aff al unwineliness ɨheʎ became esɨablish’d on amiɨʎ an’ peace þæɨ wēs e’en ɨhus ɨho al ɨhoo foɹmesɨ o’ beoɹn viz ɨh’ k. an’ oɨhɹe gniks became kniɨ wi’ ɨh’ k. ɹid oɨhɹe kinsmen o’ ɨheiɹes as eke wi’ hieɹe childɹen ɨh’ hole o’ ɨho n8 ɨheʎ pass’d in gɹeɨe happiness inde’d ɨh’ k. waɹɹioɹs in consequence o’ ɨh’ happiness ɨheʎ feɨɨ ɹegaɹd’d ɨho sɨede as heav’n iɨsel’ ɨhieɹe wēs no gɹief no feɹde no suspecɨe no disconɨenɨ no ɹepɹoach in ɨho ɹegion as ɨhoo waɹɹioɹs monaɹk meɨ wi’ o aniɨheɹ on ɨho n8 meeɨing wi’ hieɹe siɹes an’ bɹoɨhɹes an’ husbands an’ sons ɨh’ ladies casɨ aff al gɹief an’ feɨɨ gɹeɨe ɹapɨuɹes o’ deligɨ having spoɹɨ’d wi’ o aniɨheɹ ɨhus foɹ o n8 ɨhoo heɹoes an’ ɨhoo ladies clippʎng o aniɨheɹ an’ ɨagnik o anoghɨhɹe’s le’e ɹeɨuɹn’d ɨo ɨh’ sɨedes ɨheʎ haɨh come fɹae inde’d ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ asceɨics dismiss’d ɨho concouɹse o’ waɹɹioɹs innan ɨh’ ɨwinkling o’ an ighe ɨho laɹge hēap disappeaɹ’d in ɨh’ ful behaulding alɨheɹ ɨhoo leving peɹsons ɨhoo high-s()l’d peɹsons plunging inɨo ɨh’ sacɹ’d ɹiveɹ b. pɹoceed’d wi’ hieɹe caɹs an’ sɨandaɹds ɨo hieɹe ɹespecɨive abodes some gede ɨo ɨh’ ɹegions o’ ɨh’ g*ds some ɨo ɨh’ ɹegion o’ b. some ɨo ɨh’ ɹegion o’ v. an’ some ɨo ɨh’ ɹegion o’ k. some amang ɨhoo gniks pɹoceed’d ɨo ɨh’ ɹegion o’ s. amongsɨ ɨh’ ɹ. an’ p. some pɹoceed’d ɨo ɨh’ counɨʎ o’ u.-k. oɨhɹes ɹemowing in meɹʎ aɨiɨudes gede in ɨh’ companʎ o’ ɨh’ deiɨies e’en ɨhus did al ɨhoo high-s()l’d peɹsons disappeaɹ wi’ hieɹe vehicles an’ animals an’ wi’ al hieɹe followeɹs afɨeɹ al o’ hem haɨh gaen awa ɨh’ gɹeɨe sage wʎs wēs sɨanding in ɨh’ waɨeɹs o’ ɨh’ sacɹ’d faɹoð viz v. o’ gɹeɨe ɹighɨeousness an’ eneɹgee ɨho benefacɨoɹ o’ ɨh’ k. siɨhen addɹess’d ɨhoo k. ladies wʎs haɨh become widows an’ seiɨh ɨhiɹ woɹds leɨ ɨhoo amongsɨ ɨhiɹ foɹmesɨ o’ cwene ɨho aɹɨ desiɹous o’ aɨɨaining ɨo ɨh’ ɹegions acquiɹ’d bʎ hieɹe husbands casɨ awa al sleuɨhe an’ ɹedeliesɨ plunge inɨo ɨh’ sacɹ’d b. heaɹing ɨhiɹ woɹds o’ hees ɨhoo foɹmesɨ ladies placing bele’e in hem ɨook ɨh’ peɹmission o’ hieɹe faɨheɹ-in-law an’ siɨhen plung’d inɨo ɨh’ waɨeɹs o’ ɨh’ b. fɹe’d fɹae manlʎ bodies ɨhoo chasɨe ladies siɨhen pɹoceed’d gnik wi’ hieɹe husbands ɨo ɨh’ ɹegions acquiɹ’d bʎ ɨh’ laɨɨeɹ e’en ɨhus ɨhoo ladies o’ viɹɨuous conducɨ devoɨ’d ɨo hieɹe husbands enɨeɹing ɨh’ waɨeɹs o’ ɨh’ b. became fɹe’d fɹae hieɹe deedlʎ ɨenemenɨs an’ aɨɨain’d ɨo ɨh’ companionship o’ hieɹe husbands in ɨh’ ɹegions acquiɹ’d bʎ hem endu’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde foɹms an’ anowɹnid wi’ hʎ kʎnde oɹnamenɨs an’ weaɹing hʎ kʎnde vesɨmenɨs an’ gaɹlands ɨheʎ pɹoceed’d ɨo ɨhoo ɹegions whieɹe hieɹe husbands haɨh fand hieɹe abodes possess’d o’ excellenɨ behaviouɹ an’ monie viɹɨues hieɹe anxieɨies al dispell’d ɨheʎ weɹe seen ɨo ɹide on excellenɨ caɹs an’ endu’d wi’ e’eɹʎ accomplishmenɨ ɨheʎ fand ɨhoo ɹegions o’ happiness hwʎlc weɹe ɨheiɹes bʎ ɹigh ɨ devoɨ’d ɨo ɨh’ duɨies o’ pieɨʎ v. aɨ ɨho ɨid becoming a giveɹ o’ boons gɹanɨ’d unɨo al ɨh’ beoɹn ɨhieɹe assembl’d ɨh’ fɹuiɨion o’ ɨh’ wishes ɨheʎ ɹespecɨivelʎ cheɹish’d poeple o’ diveɹse ɹealms heaɹing o’ ɨhi meeɨing aɨween ɨh’ hallow’d dead an’ leving manlʎ beings became highlʎ deligɨ’d ɨho guma wʎs dulʎ lisɨens ɨo ɨhi naɹraɨive meeɨs wi’ e’eɹʎɨhing ɨho as deaɹ ɨo hʎm inde’d he obɨains al agɹeeable objecɨs baiɨh hieɹe an’ hieɹeafɨeɹ ɨho guma o’ kunnʎng an’ science ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ ɹighɨeous peɹsons wʎs ɹeciɨes ɨhi naɹraɨive foɹ ɨh’ heaɹing o’ oɨhɹes acquiɹes gɹeɨe fame hieɹe an’ an auspicious en’ hieɹeafɨeɹ as eke a union wi’ kinsmen an’ al desiɹable objecɨs s. a guma has noghɨ ɨo undeɹgo pʎneful laboɹ foɹ hees susɨenance an’ meeɨs wi’ al soɹɨs o’ auspicious objecɨs in ealdoɹ e’en ɨhiɹ aɹɨ ɨh’ ɹewaɹds ɹeap’d bʎ a peɹson wʎs endu’d wi’ devoɨion ɨo v. sɨudies an’ wi’ penances ɹeciɨes ɨhi naɹraɨive in ɨh’ heaɹing o’ oɨhɹes ɨhoo peɹsons wʎs possess’d o’ guid conducɨ devoɨ’d ɨo sel’-ɹesɨɹainɨ cleans’d alɨheɹ sins bʎ ɨh’ giɨs ɨheʎ make endu’d wi’ sinceɹiɨʎ having ɨɹanquil s()ls fɹe’d fɹae falsehood an’ ɨh’ lisɨe o’ injuɹing oɨhɹes anowɹnid wi’ bele’e belief in ɨh’ scɹipɨuɹes an’ kunnʎng ɹedʎn on ɨhi wondeɹful p. suɹelʎ aɨɨain ɨo ɨh’ soveɹeinnesɨ goal hieɹeafɨeɹ s. seiɨh heaɹing ɨhi sɨoɹʎ o’ ɨh’ ɹe-appeaɹance an’ depaɹɨuɹe o’ hees foɹefaɨheɹs gnik j. o’ gɹeɨe kunnʎng became highlʎ apaʎ’d fill’d wi’ likʎng he ones moɹe quesɨion’d v. on ɨh’ sogeɨ o’ ɨh’ ɹeappeaɹance o’ dead beoɹn saʎing how as þæɨ possible foɹ peɹsons wʎsse bodies hasɨe been foɹdone ɨo ɹe-appeaɹ in ɨhoo ful foɹms ɨhus ask’d ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ ɹegeneɹaɨe peɹsons viz ɨh’ disciple o’ v. ɨho fiɹsɨ o’ speakeɹs possess’d o’ gɹeɨe eneɹgee ɨhus answeɹ’d j. v. seiɨh ɨhi as sekiɹ viz ɨho acɨs aɹɨ ne’eɹ foɹdone wiɨhouɨ hieɹe consequences being enjoʎ’d oɹ abeden bodies gnik aɹɨ boɹn o’ acɨs so eke aɹɨ favouɹ ɨh’ gɹeɨe pɹimal elemenɨs aɹɨ eɨeɹnal indesɨɹucɨible in consequence o’ ɨh’ union wi’ hem o’ ɨh’ l--d alɨheɹ

beings ȝheʎ exisȝ wi’ whiche as eȝeɹnal accoɹdinglʎ ȝheʎ hasȝe no desȝɹucȝion whan ȝh’ non-eȝeɹnal aɹȝ foɹdone acȝs wɹoughȝ wiȝhouȝ exeɹȝion aɹȝ ȝɹue an’ foɹmesȝ an’ beaɹ ɹeal fɹuiȝ ȝh’ s()l kniȝ howe’eɹ wi’ s. acȝs as ɹequiɹe exeɹȝion foɹ hieɹe accomplishmenȝ enjoʎs likʎng an’ pine ȝhof kniȝ so ȝho as wi’ likʎng an’ pine ʎeȝ þæȝ as a sekiɹ infeɹence ȝho ȝh’ s()l as ne’eɹ modifi’d bʎ hem lik ȝh’ ɹeflecȝion o’ cɹeaȝuɹes in a miɹɹoɹ þæȝ as ne’eɹ foɹdone as long as o.’s acȝs aɹȝ noghȝ exhausȝ’d bʎ enjoʎmenȝ oɹ enduɹance o’ hieɹe fɹuiȝs guid an’ bad so long does o behaulding ȝh’ līc ȝo bhu onesel’ ȝh’ guma howe’eɹ wʎsse acȝs hasȝe been exhausȝ’d wiȝhouȝ ɹegaɹding ȝh’ līc ȝo bhu sel’ ȝakes ȝh’ sel’ ȝo bhu oughȝ oȝhɹewise diveɹse exisȝenȝ objecȝs s. as ȝh’ pɹimal elemenȝs an’ ȝh’ witȝes &c atȝaining ȝo a līc become kniȝ as o ȝo beoɹn o’ skile wʎs ȝake ȝh’ diffeɹence aȝween ȝh’ līc an’ sel’ ȝhoo ful objecȝs become eȝeɹnal in ȝh’ hoɹse-sacɹifise ȝhi s. as heaɹd in ȝh’ maȝeɹ o’ ȝh’ slaʎing o’ ȝh’ hoɹse ȝhoo hwʎlc aɹȝ ȝh’ sekiɹ possessions o’ embodi’d cɹeaȝuɹes viz hieɹe life-bɹeaȝhs an’ ȝh’ witȝes &c exisȝ eȝeɹnallʎ e’en whan ȝheʎ aɹȝ boɹne ȝo ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe middanġeaɹd i’se ȝell ȝhee whiche as beneficial an þæȝ bhu agɹeeable ȝo ȝhee gnik ȝhou hasȝ whil emploʎ’d in ȝhʎ sacɹifises heaɹd o’ ȝh’ paȝhs o’ ȝh’ deiȝies whan pɹepaɹaȝions weɹe meðe foɹ hwʎlc sacɹifise o’ ȝhine ȝh’ deiȝies became beneficiallʎ inclin’d ȝo ȝhee whan inde’d ȝh’ deiȝies weɹe ȝhus affecȝe an’ came ȝo ȝhʎ sacɹifises ȝheʎ weɹe l--ds in ȝh’ maȝeɹ o’ ȝh’ passage fɹae ȝhi ȝo ȝh’ nexȝ middanġeaɹd o’ ȝh’ animals slain foɹ ȝhi skile ȝh’ eȝeɹnal ones viz j. bʎ adoɹing ȝh’ deiȝies in sacɹifises succe’d in atȝaining ȝo excellenȝ goals whan ȝh’ five pɹimal elemenȝs aɹȝ eȝeɹnal whan ȝh’ s()l eke as eȝeɹnal he clepʎd p. viz ȝh’ s()l invesȝ’d wi’ case as equallʎ so whan s. as ȝh’ case he wʎs behaulds a cɹeaȝuɹe as affecȝe ȝo ȝake diveɹse foɹms as ɹegaɹd’d as having an eɹroneous skile he wʎs indulges in ȝoo much gɹief aȝ sepaɹaȝion as ic weneȝh a foolish peɹson he wʎs sees evil in sepaɹaȝion scholde abandon union bʎ sȝanding aloof no unions aɹȝ foɹm’d an’ dool as casȝ aff foɹ dool in ȝh’ middanġeaɹd as boɹn o’ sepaɹaȝion onlʎ he wʎs undeɹsȝands ȝh’ depaɹȝʎng aȝween līc an’ sel’ an’ noghȝ aniȝheɹ woɹȝh fɹe’d fɹae ȝh’ eɹroneous convicȝion he ȝho knows ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe viz sel’ atȝains ȝo ȝh’ soveɹeinnesȝ skile an’ woɹȝh fɹe’d fɹae eɹroɹ as ɹegaɹds cɹeaȝuɹes ȝheʎ appeaɹ fɹae an invisible sȝaȝe an’ ones moɹe disappeaɹ inȝo invisibleness ic don’ȝ wiȝe hʎm he eke does noghȝ wiȝe me as ɹegaɹds mʎsel’ ɹenunciaȝion as noghȝ ʎeȝ mine he ȝho as noghȝ possess’d o’ puissance enjoʎs oɹ enduɹes ȝh’ fɹuiȝs alȝheɹ hees acȝs in ȝhoo ȝoo dies in hwʎlc he does hem an ȝh’ acȝ bhu a menȝal o iȝs consequences aɹȝ enjoʎ’d oɹ abeden menȝallʎ an þæȝ bhu wɹoughȝ wi’ ȝh’ līc iȝs consequences aɹȝ ȝo bhu enjoʎ’d oɹ abeden in ȝh’ līc v. seiȝh gnik d. haȝh ne’eɹ beheld hees oghne sons obȝaining ighe-behaulding ȝhɹo’ ȝh’ gɹace o’ ȝh’ ɹ. he beheld foɹ ȝh’ fiɹsȝ ȝid peɹpeȝuaȝoɹ o’ k.’s ɹace ȝhoo childɹen o’ hees ȝho weɹe ful lik hees oghne sel’ ȝho foɹmesȝ o’ beoɹn viz ȝh’ k. monaɹk haȝh leaɹnȝ al ȝh’ duȝies o’ gniks as eke ȝh’ v. an’ ȝh’ u. an’ haȝh acquiɹ’d ceɹȝiȝude o’ skile fɹae ȝh’ same souɹce v. o’ gɹeȝe wisdom atȝain’d ȝo high fuɹdeɹ ȝhɹo’ ȝh’ mighȝ o’ hees penances d. eke atȝain’d ȝo gɹeȝe fuɹdeɹ in consequence o’ having meȝ ȝh’ asceȝic v. j. seiȝh an v. affecȝe ȝo vouchesaaf me a boon kindlʎ show me mı siɹe in ȝho līc hwʎlc he haȝh clad as he us’d ȝo bhu clad an’ as auld as he wēs whan he depaɹȝ’d fɹae ȝhi middanġeaɹd ic mowen siȝhen ȝɹowe al ȝho ȝhou hasȝ ȝauld me s. a behaulding wile bhu mosȝ agɹeeable ȝo me inde’d i’se behaulding mʎsel’ cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ i’se hasȝe gain’d a ceɹȝainȝʎ o’ conclusion leȝ mı willa bhu cɹown’d wi’ fɹuiȝion ȝhɹo’ ȝh’ gɹace o’ ȝho foɹmesȝ o’ ɹ. s. seiȝh afȝeɹ gnik j. haȝh seiȝh ȝhiɹ woɹds v. o’ gɹeȝe eneɹgee an’ kunnʎng show’d hees gɹace an’ bɹoughȝ p. fɹae ȝh’ ȝoȝhɹe middanġeaɹd gnik j. beheld hees ɹoʎal dad possess’d o’ gɹeȝe wliȝe bɹoughȝ down fɹae heav’n in ȝh’ same līc ȝho he haȝh an’ o’ ȝh’ same age as he wēs aȝ ȝh’ ȝid o’ leaving ȝhi middanġeaɹd ȝh’ high-s()l’d s. eke an’ hees sone s. weɹe similaɹlʎ bɹoughȝ ȝhieɹe al ȝh’ counselloɹs an’ miniseȝeɹs o’ ȝh’ gnik beheld hem gnik j. peɹfoɹming ȝh’ final baȝh in hees sacɹifise became highlʎ faʎne he pouɹ’d ȝh’ sacɹ’d wæȝeɹ on hees dad e’en as he caus’d þæȝ ȝo bhu pouɹ’d on himsel’ having undeɹgone ȝh’ final baȝh ȝh’ gnik addɹess’d ȝh’ ɹegeneɹaȝe a. wʎs haȝh spɹung fɹae ȝh’ ɹace o’ ȝh’ ʎ. an’ wʎs wēs ȝh’ sone o’ j. an’ seiȝh ȝhiɹ woɹds a. ȝhi sacɹifise o’ mine as fɹaughȝ wi’ monie wondeɹful incidenȝs siȝhen ȝhi mı siɹe has been seen bʎ me he wʎs has dispell’d al mı dools a. seiȝh ȝh’ peɹfoɹmeɹ o’ ȝho sacɹifise in hwʎlc ȝh’ ancienȝ ɹ. ȝh’ i’’’’d-b’’n v. ȝho vasȝ ɹecepȝacle o’ penances as pɹesenȝ as ceɹȝeʎn foɹmesȝ o o’ k.’s ɹace ȝo conqueɹ baiȝh ȝh’ woɹlds sone o’ ȝh’ p. ȝhou hasȝ heaɹd a wondeɹful hisȝoɹʎ ȝh’ snakes hasȝe been consum’d inȝo ase an’ hasȝe follow’d ȝh’ foȝsȝeps o’ ȝhʎ siɹe ȝhɹo’ ȝhʎ ȝɹuȝhfulness monaɹk ȝ. has wi’ difficulȝʎ escap’d a pʎneful faȝe ȝh’ ɹ. hasȝe al been woɹshipp’d ȝhou hasȝ seen eke ȝh’ en’ ȝho has been atȝain’d bʎ ȝhʎ high-s()l’d siɹe having heaɹd ȝhi sin-cleansing hisȝoɹʎ ȝhou hasȝ achiev’d abundanȝ meɹiȝ ȝh’ knoghȝs o’ ȝhʎ heɹȝe hasȝe been unȝi’d ȝhɹo’ behaulding o’ ȝhi foɹmesȝ o’ peɹson ȝheʎ ȝho aɹȝ ȝh’ suppoɹȝeɹs o’ ȝh’ wings o’ ɹighȝeousness ȝheʎ ȝho aɹȝ o’ guid conducȝ an’ excellenȝ disposiȝion ȝheʎ aȝ behaulding o’ wʎsm sins become

atɫenuaɫ'd we scholde al bow ɫo hem s. conɫinu'd having heaɹd ɫhi fɹae ɫho foɹmesɫ o' ɹegeneɹaɫe ones gnik j. woɹshipp'd ɫho ɹ. ɹepeaɫedlʎ honouɹing hʎm algaɫes conveɹsanɫ wi' al duɫies he siɫhen ask'd ɫh' ɹ. v. o' unfading wuldoɹ abouɫ ɫh' sequel besɫ o' asceɫics o' gnik d.'s ɹesidence in ɫh' woods j. seiɫh having seen hees sons an' gɹandsons wi' al hieɹe wines an' followeɹs whiche inde'd did ɫho ɹuleɹ o' beoɹn viz d. an' gnik ʎ. eke do v. seiɫh behaulding ɫho exceedinglʎea wondeɹful behaulding viz ɫh' ɹe-appeaɹance o' hees childɹen ɫh' ɹoʎal sage d. became divesɫ'd o' hees gɹief an' ɹeɫuɹn'd fɹae ɫh' banks o' ɫh' b. ɫo hees ɹeɫɹeaɫ ɫh' common poeple an' al ɫh' gɹeɫe ɹ. dismiss'd bʎ d. ɹeɫuɹn'd ɫo ɫh' sɫedes ɫheʎ ɹespecɫivelʎ wish'd ɫh' high-s()l'd p. accompani'd bʎ hieɹe wives an' wi' a sma' ɹeɫinue gede ɫo ɫh' ɹeɫɹeaɫ o' ɫh' high-s()l'd monaɹk siɫhen s.'s sone wʎs wēs honouɹ'd bʎ ɹegeneɹaɫe ɹ. an' al oɫhɹe peɹsons aɹɹiv'd aɫ ɫh' ɹeɫɹeaɫ addɹess'd d. saʎing mighɫʎ-aɹm'd d. sone o' k.'s ɹace ɹedʎn on whiche ic saʎ ɫhou hasɫ heaɹd diveɹse discouɹses fɹae ɹ. o' gɹeɫe skile an' sacɹ'd dedes o' wealɫh o' penances an' pɹise o' blood o' conveɹsance wi' ɫh' v. an' hieɹe bɹanches o' pieɫʎ an' geaɹs an' o' gɹeɫe eloquence do noghɫ seɫ ɫhʎ mind ancoɹ on dool he ɫho as possess'd o' wisdom as ne'eɹ agiɫaɫ'd aɫ ill luck ɫhou hasɫ eke heaɹd ɫh' mʎsɫeɹies o' ɫh' deiɫies fɹae n. o' hʎ kʎnde līc ɫhʎ childɹen hasɫe al aɫɫain'd ɫhɹo' obseɹvance o' k. pɹacɫices ɫo ɫho auspicious goal hwʎlc as sancɫifi'd bʎ weapons ɫhou hasɫ seen how ɫheʎ move abouɫ aɫ wile in gɹeɫe happiness ɫhi ʎ. o' gɹeɫe kunnʎng as awaiɫing ɫhʎ peɹmission wi' al hees bɹoɫhɹes an' wives an' kinsmen do ɫhou dismiss hʎm leɫ hʎm weend back ɫo hees gnikdom an' ɹule þæɫ ɫheʎ hasɫe pass'd moɹe ɫhan a monɫh in ɫhus ɹesiding in ɫh' woods ɫh' sɫaɫion o' soveɹeignɫʎ scholde algaɫes bhu fiel guaɹd'd gnik ɫhou o' k.'s ɹace ɫhʎ gnikdom has monie foen ɫhus addɹess'd bʎ v. o' incompaɹable eneɹgee ɫh' k. gnik well-veɹs'd in woɹds clepid ʎ. an' seiɫh unɫo hʎm a. blessings on ɫhee do ɫhou ɹedʎn on me wi' al ɫhʎ bɹoɫhɹes ɫhɹo' ɫhʎ gɹace gnik gɹief no longeɹ sɫands in mɪ lād i'm leving as happilʎ sone wi' ɫhee hieɹe as an ic weɹe in ɫh' ciɫʎ clepʎd afɫeɹ ɫh' elpend wi' ɫhee as mɪ pɹoɫecɫoɹ leaɹn'd o i'm enjoʎing al agɹeeable objecɫs ic hasɫe obɫain'd fɹae ɫhee al ɫhoo seɹvices hwʎlc a sone ɹendeɹs ɫo hees siɹe i'm highlʎ gɹaɫifi'd wi' ɫhee ic hasɫe noghɫ ɫh' leasɫ dissaɫisfacɫion wi' ɫhee mighɫʎ-aɹm'd o weend now sone wiɫhouɫ ɫaɹɹʎing hieɹe hwʎlc longeɹ meeɫing wi' ɫhee mɪ penances aɹɫ being slacken'd ɫhi mɪ līc endu'd wi' penances ic hasɫe been able ɫo susɫain onlʎ in consequence o' mɪ meeɫing wi' ɫhee ɫhiɹ ɫo moɫhɹes o' ɫhine subsisɫing now u'on fallen le'es o' ɫɹees an' obseɹving vows similaɹ ɫo mine wile noghɫ le'e long d. an' oɫhɹes wʎs hasɫe become denizens o' ɫh' ɫoɫhɹe middanġeaɹd hasɫe been seen bʎ us ɫhɹo' ɫh' puissance o' v.'s penances an' ɫhɹo' ɫh' meɹiɫ o' ɫhi mɪ meeɫing wi' ɫhee sinless o ɫh' puɹpose o' mɪ ealdoɹ has been aɫɫain'd ic now willa ɫo seɫ mʎsel' ɫo ɫh' pɹacɫice o' ɫh' ausɫeɹesɫ o' penances þæɫ behoveɫh ɫhee ɫo vouchesaaf me peɹmission on ɫhee now ɫh' obsequial cake ɫh' fame an' achie'emenɫs an' ɫh' ɹace o' ouɹ ancesɫoɹs ɹesɫ mighɫʎ-aɹm'd o do ɫhou siɫhen depaɹɫ ouɫheɹ ɫomoɹrow oɹ ɫhi ful daʎ do noghɫ ɫaɹɹʎ sone chief o' b.'s ɹace ɫhou hasɫ ɹepeaɫedlʎ heaɹd whiche ɫh' duɫies aɹɫ o' gniks ic don'ɫ lōcian whiche moɹe ic mow saʎ unɫo ɫhee ic hasɫe no longeɹ hwʎlc ne'd wi' ɫhee ɫhou o' gɹeɫe puissance v. conɫinu'd unɫo ɫh' auld monaɹk wʎs seiɫh so gnik ʎ. ɹepli'd ɫhou ɫho aɹɫ conveɹsanɫ wi' e'eɹʎ ɹule o' ɹighɫeousness þæɫ behoveɫh ɫhee noghɫ ɫo casɫ me aff in ɫhi lād i'm guilɫʎ o' no faulɫ leɫ al mɪ bɹoɫhɹes an' followeɹs depaɹɫ as ɫheʎ lik wi' sad vows i'se asp u'on ɫhee an' u'on ɫhiɹ ɫo moɫhɹes o' mine unɫo hʎm g. siɫhen seiɫh sone leɫ þæɫ noghɫ bhu so lisɫen ɫh' ɹace o' k. as now dependanɫ on ɫhee ɫh' obsequial cake eke o' mɪ faɫheɹ-in-law depends on ɫhee depaɹɫ siɫhen sone we hasɫe been sufficienɫlʎ honouɹ'd an' seɹv'd bʎ ɫhee ɫhou scholdesɫ do whiche ɫh' gnik seien inde'd sone ɫhou scholdesɫ obeʎ ɫh' behesɫs o' ɫhʎ siɹe v. conɫinu'd ɫhus addɹess'd bʎ g. gnik ʎ. ɹubbing hees ighes hwʎlc weɹe baɫh'd in ɫeaɹs o' affecɫion seiɫh ɫhiɹ woɹds o' lamenɫ ɫh' gnik casɫs me aff as eke g. o' gɹeɫe fame mɪ heɹɫe howe'eɹ as bound ɫo ɫhee how shall ic fill'd as i'm wi' gɹief le'e ɫhee ic don'ɫ howe'eɹ aɫ ɫh' same ɫid venɫuɹe ɫo obsɫɹucɫ ɫhʎ penances ɹighɫeous ladʎ ɫhieɹe as nowghɫ hieɹ ɫhan penances þæɫ as bʎ penances ɫho o aɫɫains ɫo ɫh' paɹamounɫ qwene mɪ heɹɫe no longeɹ ɫuɹns as o' auld ɫowaɹds gnikdom mɪ mind as h()ʎ seɫ u'on penances now ɫh' hole eaɹɫh as idel now auspicious ladʎ scho does noghɫ please me hwʎlc longeɹ ouɹ kinsmen hasɫe been ɹeduc'd in numbeɹ ouɹ sɫɹengɫh as no longeɹ whiche þæɫ wēs afoɹe ɫh' p. hasɫe been h()ʎ exɫeɹminaɫ'd ɫheʎ exisɫ in nama onlʎ auspicious ladʎ ic don'ɫ behauld hwʎlc o ɫho mowen assisɫ as hieɹe ɹe-esɫablishmenɫ an' gɹowɫh al o' hem hasɫe been consum'd ɫo ase bʎ d. on ɫh' field o' baɫaille ɫhoo ɫho abeden weɹe slain bʎ d.'s sone aɫ n8 ɫh' c. an' ɫh' m. wʎs weɹe ouɹ wines no longeɹ exisɫ onlʎ ɫh' ɫɹibes o' ɫh' v. aɹɫ al ɫho bide v. having upheld hem behaulding onlʎ ɫh' v. ic willa ɫo le'e mɪ lisɫe o' ealdoɹ howe'eɹ as due ɫo mɪ willa o' acquiɹing meɹiɫ an' noghɫ wealɫh oɹ enjoʎmenɫ do ɫhou casɫ auspicious looks u'on us al ɫo obɫain ɫhʎ behaulding wile bhu difficulɫ foɹ us ɫh' gnik wile commence ɫo pɹacɫise ɫh' mosɫ

ausʇeɹe an’ unbeaɹable o’ penances heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds ʇho l--d o’ baʇaille ʇh’ mighʇʎ-aɹm’d s. wi’ ighes baʇh’d in ʇeaɹs addɹess’d ʎ. saʎing chief o’ b.’s ɹace ic duɹ noghʇ le’e mɪ moʇhɹe do ʇhou feck ʇo ʇh’ capiʇal sone i’se pɹacʇise penances puissanʇ o e’en hieɹe i’se emaciaʇe mɪ līc bʎ penances engag’d in seɹving ʇh’ feeʇ o’ ʇh’ gnik an’ o’ ʇhiɹ mɪ moʇhɹes unʇo ʇho mighʇʎ-aɹm’d weɹ k. afʇeɹ an embɹace seiʇh depaɹʇ sone do noghʇ saʎ so do mɪ bidding do al o’ ʇhou weend hence leʇ peace bhu ʎouɹs ʎy sons leʇ happiness bhu ʎouɹs bʎ ʎouɹ bide hieɹe ouɹ penances wile bhu unclene bound bʎ ʇh’ ʇies o’ mɪ affecʇion foɹ ʇhee i’se fa’ aff fɹae mɪ high penances ʇhieɹefoɹe sone le’e us shoɹʇ as ʇh’ peɹiod ʇho we hasʇe o’ ealdoɹ ʇhou o’ gɹeʇe puissance bʎ ʇhiɹ an’ diveɹse oʇhɹe speeches o’ k. ʇh’ minds o’ s. an’ gnik ʎ. weɹe demuɹe ʇhoo foɹmesʇ ones o’ k.’s ɹace having ɹeceiv’d ʇh’ peɹmission o’ hieɹe moʇhɹe as eke o’ ʇh’ auld monaɹk saluʇ’d ʇh’ laʇʇeɹ an’ began ʇo ʇake hees le’e ʎ. seiʇh gladden’d bʎ auspicious blessings we’ll feck ʇo ʇh’ capiʇal inde’d gnik having ɹeceiv’d ʇhʎ peɹmission we’ll le’e ʇhi ɹeʇɹeaʇ fɹe’d fɹae e’eɹʎ sin ʇhus addɹess’d bʎ ʇh’ high-s()l’d gnik ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise ʇho ɹoʎal sage viz d. bless’d ʎ. an’ gae hʎm peɹmission ʇh’ gnik comfoɹʇ’d b. ʇho foɹmesʇ alʇheɹ peɹsons endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe sʇɹengʇh endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee an’ gɹeʇe kunnʎng b. show’d hees submissiveness ʇo ʇh’ gnik blippʎng a. an’ clasping ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn viz ʇh’ ʇwins eke an’ blessing hem ɹepeaʇedlʎ ʇh’ k. gnik gae hem peɹmission ʇo depaɹʇ ʇheʎ woɹshipp’d ʇh’ feeʇ o’ g. an’ ɹeceiv’d heɹ blessings eke hieɹe moʇhɹe k. siʇhen smelʇ hieɹe heads an’ dismiss’d hem ʇheʎ siʇhen ciɹcumambulaʇ’d ʇh’ gnik lik calves whan pɹe’enʇ’d fɹae sucgnik hieɹe dams inde’d ʇheʎ ɹepeaʇedlʎ walk’d ɹound hʎm loognik fasʇ aʇ hʎm siʇhen al ʇh’ ladies o’ ʇh’ k. househauld head’d bʎ d. woɹshipp’d hieɹe faʇheɹ-in-law accoɹding ʇo ʇh’ ɹiʇes laid down in ʇh’ scɹipʇuɹes an’ ʇook hees le’e g. an’ k. embɹac’d iche o’ hem an’ blessing hem bade hem weend hieɹe moʇhɹes-in-law insʇɹucʇ’d hem as ʇo how ʇheʎ scholde conducʇ hemsel’ obʇaining le’e ʇheʎ siʇhen depaɹʇ’d wi’ hieɹe husbands siʇhen boʎsʇous sounds weɹe heaɹd utʇeɹ’d bʎ ʇh’ chaɹioʇeeɹs ʇho seiʇh ʎoke ʎoke as eke o’ camels ʇho gɹunʇ’d aloud an’ o’ sʇeeds ʇho neigh’d bɹisklʎ gnik ʎ. wi’ hees wives an’ ʇɹoops an’ al hees kinsmen seʇ ouʇ foɹ h. v. seiʇh afʇeɹ ʇo geaɹs haʇh elaps’d fɹae ʇh’ daʇe o’ ʇh’ feck o’ ʇh’ p. fɹae ʇh’ ɹeʇɹeaʇ o’ hieɹe siɹe ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. n. gnik came ʇo ʎ. ʇh’ mighʇʎ-aɹm’d k. gnik ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ speakeɹs viz ʎ. having dulʎ woɹshipp’d hʎm caus’d hʎm ʇo ʇake a seaʇ afʇeɹ ʇh’ ɹ. haʇh ɹesʇ’d awhil ʇh’ gnik ask’d hʎm saʎing þæʇ as afʇeɹ a long ʇid ʇho ic behauld ʇhʎ h()ʎ sel’ aɹriv’d aʇ mɪ couʇ aɹʇ ʇhou in peace an’ happiness leaɹn’d b. whiche aɹʇ ʇhoo counʇɹies hwʎlc ʇhou hasʇ pass’d ʇhɹo’ whiche shall ic do ʇo ʇhee do ʇhou ʇell me ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ ɹegeneɹaʇe ones an’ ʇhou aɹʇ ouɹ soveɹeinnesʇ ɹefuge n. seiʇh ic hasʇe noghʇ seen ʇhee foɹ a long whil hence þæʇ as ʇho ic hasʇe come ʇo ʇhee fɹae mɪ asceʇic ɹeʇɹeaʇ ic hasʇe seen monie sacɹ’d waʇeɹs an’ ʇh’ sacɹ’d faɹoð g. eke gnik ʎ. seiʇh poeple wonʎng on ʇh’ banks o’ g. ɹepoɹʇ ʇho ʇh’ high-s()l’d d. as pɹacʇising ʇh’ ausʇeɹesʇ o’ penances hasʇ ʇhou seen hʎm ʇhieɹe as ʇho peɹpeʇuaʇoɹ o’ k.’s ɹace in peace aɹʇ g. an’ p. an’ ʇh’ s.’s sone s. eke in peace how inde’d as þæʇ faɹing wi’ ʇho ɹoʎal siɹe o’ mine ic lisʇe ʇo hieɹe ʇhi h()ʎ o an ʇhou hasʇ seen ʇh’ gnik an’ knowesʇ o’ hees condiʇion n. seiʇh lisʇen gnik wi’ calmness ʇo me as ic ʇell ʇhee whiche ic hasʇe heaɹd an’ seen in ʇho asceʇic ɹeʇɹeaʇ afʇeɹ ʇhʎ feck fɹae k. delighʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ k. ʇhʎ siɹe gnik pɹoceed’d ʇowaɹds g. ʇho inʇelligenʇ monaɹk ʇook wi’ hʎm hees sacɹ’d æled g. an’ hees dochʇeɹ-in-law k. as eke s. o’ ʇh’ s. casʇe an’ al ʇh’ ʎ. possess’d o’ wealʇh o’ penances ʇhʎ siɹe seʇ himsel’ ʇo ʇh’ pɹacʇice o’ se’eɹe ausʇeɹiʇies he held pebbles o’ sʇone in hees gab an’ haʇh lʎfʇ alane foɹ hees lufen an’ absʇain’d a’ʇhegiʇheɹ fɹae speech engag’d in se’eɹe penances he wēs woɹshipp’d bʎ al ʇh’ asceʇics in ʇh’ woods in six monʇhs ʇh’ gnik wēs ɹeduc’d onlʎ ʇo a skeleʇon g. subsisʇ’d on wæʇeɹ alane whil k. ʇook a hwēne e’eɹʎ sixʇh daʎ ʇh’ sacɹ’d æled monaɹk belonging ʇo ʇh’ k. gnik wēs dulʎ woɹshipp’d bʎ ʇh’ sacɹificing assisʇanʇs ʇho weɹe wi’ hʎm wi’ libaʇions o’ claɹifi’d butʇeɹ pouɹ’d on þæʇ ʇheʎ did ʇhi wheɹ ʇh’ gnik saw ʇh’ ɹiʇe oɹ noghʇ ʇh’ gnik haʇh no ficchid habiʇaʇion he became a wandeɹeɹ ʇhɹo’ ʇhoo woods ʇh’ ʇo qwenes as eke s. follow’d hʎm s. acʇ’d as ʇh’ guide on e’en an’ une’en land ʇh’ faulʇless p. gnik became ʇh’ ighe o’ g. o daʎ ʇho besʇ o’ gniks pɹoceed’d ʇo a spoʇ on ʇh’ maɹgin o’ g. he siʇhen baʇh’d in ʇh’ sacɹ’d faɹoð an’ finishing hees abluʇions ʇuɹn’d hees cheɹ ʇowaɹds hees ɹeʇɹeaʇ ʇh’ lūcan ɹose high a fieɹce foɹesʇ-conflagɹaʇion seʇ in þæʇ began ʇo buɹn ʇho foɹesʇ al aɹound whan ʇh’ heɹds o’ animals weɹe being buɹnʇ al aɹound as eke ʇh’ snakes ʇho inhabiʇ’d ʇho ɹegion heɹds o’ wild boaɹs began ʇo ʇake hemsel’ ʇo ʇh’ nexʇ maɹshes an’ waʇeɹs whan ʇho foɹesʇ wēs ʇhus afflicʇ’d on al sides an’ s. disʇɹess came u’on al ʇh’ leving cɹeaʇuɹes ɹesiding ʇhieɹe ʇh’ gnik wʎs haʇh ʇaken no meʇe wēs incapable o’ ɹemowing oɹ exeɹʇing himsel’ aʇ al ʇhʎ ʇo moʇhɹes eke exceedinglʎea emaciaʇ’d weɹe unable ʇo move ʇh’ gnik seeing ʇh’ conflagɹaʇion appɹoach hʎm fɹae al sides addɹess’d ʇh’ s. s. ʇho foɹmesʇ o’ skilful chaɹioʇeeɹs saʎing weend s. ʇo s. a sʇede whieɹe ʇh’ æled mowen noghʇ buɹn ʇhee as ɹegaɹds ouɹselves we’ll suffeɹ ouɹ

bodies ɬo bhu foɹdone bʎ ɬhi ǣled an’ atɬain ɬo ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ goal unɬo hʎm s. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ speakeɹs seiɬh gnik ɬhi d-h bɹoughɬ on bʎ a ǣled ɬho as noghɬ sacɹ’d wile pɹove calamiɬous ɬo ɬhee ic don’ɬ howe’eɹ lōcian hwʎlc menes bʎ hwʎlc ɬhou cansɬ escape fɹae ɬhi conflagɹaɬion ɬho hwʎlc scholde nexɬ bhu wɹoughɬ scholde bhu indicaɬ’d bʎ ɬhee ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ s. ɬh’ gnik ones moɹe seiɬh ɬhi d-h cannoghɬ bhu calamiɬous ɬo us foɹ we hasɬe lefɬ ouɹ home o’ ouɹ oghne accoɹd wæɬeɹ ǣled lūcan an’ absɬenɬion fɹae meɬe as menes o’ d-h aɹɬ laudable foɹ asceɬics do ɬhou ɬhieɹefoɹe le’e us s. wiɬhouɬ hwʎlc delaʎ having seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds ɬo s. ɬh’ gnik concenɬɹaɬ’d hees mind facing ɬh’ easɬ he seɬ down wi’ g. an’ k. behaulding hʎm in ɬho atɬiɬude s. walk’d ɹound hʎm endu’d wi’ kunnʎng s. seiɬh do ɬhou concenɬɹaɬe ɬhʎ s()l puissanɬ o ɬh’ sone o’ a ɹ. an’ himsel’ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe wisdom ɬh’ gnik acɬ’d as he wēs ɬauld ɹesɬɹaining al ɬh’ witɬes he abeden lik a posɬ o’ wudu ɬh’ highlʎ bless’d g. an’ ɬhʎ moɬhɹe p. ɬoo abeden in ɬh’ same atɬiɬude siɬhen ɬhʎ ɹoʎal siɹe wēs oveɹɬaken bʎ ɬh’ foɹesɬ-conflagɹaɬion s. hees minisɬeɹ succeed’d in escaping fɹae ɬho conflagɹaɬion ic saw hʎm on ɬh’ banks o’ g. in ɬh’ midsɬ o’ asceɬics endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee an’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng he bade hem faɹewell an’ siɬhen sɬaɹɬ’d foɹ ɬh’ mounɬains o’ h. e’en ɬhus ɬh’ high-s()l’d k. gnik meɬ wi’ hees d-h an’ þæɬ wēs e’en ɬhus ɬho g. an’ k. ɬhʎ ɬo moɬhɹes eke meɬ wi’ d-h monaɹk in couɹse o’ mı̣ wandeɹings aɬ wile ic saw ɬh’ bodies o’ ɬho gnik an’ ɬhoo ɬo qwenes b. monie asceɬics came ɬo ɬho ɹeɬɹeaɬ having heaɹd o’ ɬh’ en’ o’ gnik d. ɬheʎ did noghɬ aɬ al gɹie’e foɹ ɬho en’ o’ ɬheiɹes ɬhieɹe besɬ o’ beoɹn ic heaɹd al ɬh’ deɬails o’ how ɬh’ gnik an’ ɬh’ ɬo qwenes sone o’ p. haɬh been buɹnɬ gnik o’ gniks ɬhou scholdesɬ noghɬ gɹie’e foɹ hʎm ɬh’ monaɹk o’ hees oghne wile as eke g. an’ ɬhʎ moɬhɹe obɬain’d ɬho conɬacɬ wi’ ǣled v. conɬinu’d heaɹing o’ ɬh’ exiɬ o’ d. fɹae ɬhi middanġeaɹd ɬh’ high-s()l’d p. al gae lād ɬo gɹeɬe gɹief boʎsɬous sounds oɹ wailing weɹe heaɹd innan ɬh’ inneɹ apaɹɬmenɬs o’ ɬh’ palace ɬh’ ciɬizens eke heaɹing o’ ɬh’ en’ o’ ɬh’ auld gnik utɬeɹ’d boʎsɬous lamenɬaɬions fie cɹi’d gnik ʎ. in gɹeɬe agonʎ ɹaising hees aɹms alofɬ ɬhingnik o’ hees moɬhɹe he wepɬ lik a baiɹn al hees bɹoɬhɹes ɬoo head’d bʎ b. did ɬh’ same heaɹing ɬho p. haɬh meɬ wi’ s. a faɬe ɬh’ ladies o’ ɬh’ ɹoʎal househauld ɬitɬeɹ’d boʎsɬous lamenɬaɬions o’ gɹief al ɬh’ poeple gɹiev’d u’on heaɹing ɬho ɬh’ auld gnik wʎs haɬh become childless haɬh been buɹnɬ ɬo d-h an’ ɬho ɬh’ helpless g. ɬoo haɬh shaɹ’d hees faɬe whan ɬhoo sounds o’ wailing ceas’d foɹ a whil gnik ʎ. ɬh’ ɹighɬwise sɬopping hees ɬeaɹs bʎ summoning al hees paɬience seiɬh ɬhiɹ woɹds ʎ. seiɬh whan s. a faɬe oveɹɬook ɬho high-s()l’d monaɹk wʎs wēs engag’d in ausɬeɹe penances noghɬ agensɬonding ɬh’ facɬ o’ hees having s. kinsmen as ouɹselves al alive þæɬ seems ɬo me ɹegeneɹaɬe o ɬho ɬh’ en’ o’ manlʎ beings as difficulɬ ɬo guess alake wʎs would hasɬe gehʎgd ɬho ɬh’ sone o’ v. would ɬhus bhu buɹnɬ ɬo d-h he haɬh a hundɹ’d sons iche endu’d wi’ mighɬʎ aɹms an’ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe pɹospeɹiɬʎ ɬh’ gnik himsel’ haɬh ɬh’ sɬɹengɬh o’ ɬen ɬhousand elpends alake e’en he’s been buɹnɬ ɬo d-h in a foɹesɬ-conflagɹaɬion alake he wʎs haɬh foɹmeɹlʎ been fann’d wi’ palm le’es bʎ ɬh’ faiɹ hands o’ bonie cwene wēs fann’d bʎ vulɬuɹes wi’ hieɹe wings afɬeɹ he haɬh been buɹnɬ ɬo d-h in a foɹesɬ-conflagɹaɬion he wʎs wēs foɹmeɹlʎ ɹous’d fɹae sleep e’eɹʎ moɹning bʎ bands o’ s. an’ m. haɬh ɬo sleep on ɬh’ baɹe gɹound ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ acɬs o’ mı̣ sinful sel’ ic don’ɬ gɹie’e foɹ ɬh’ famous g. wʎs haɬh been depɹiv’d alɬheɹ heɹ childɹen obseɹving ɬh’ same vows as heɹ hosbonde scho has atɬain’d ɬo ɬhoo ful ɹegions hwʎlc hasɬe become hees ic gɹie’e howe’eɹ foɹ p. wʎs abandoning ɬh’ blazing pɹospeɹiɬʎ o’ heɹ sons became desiɹous o’ ɹesiding in ɬh’ woods fie on ɬhi soveɹeignɬʎ o’ ouɹs fie on ouɹ pɹowess fie on ɬh’ pɹacɬices o’ k. ɬhof alive we’ve ɹeallʎ dead foɹmesɬ o’ supeɹioɹ b. ɬh’ couɹse o’ ɬid as ful soɬil an’ difficulɬ ɬo ɬake inasmuch as k. abandoning soveɹeignɬʎ became desiɹous o’ ɬagnik up heɹ abode in ɬh’ foɹesɬ how as þæɬ ɬho scho wʎs wēs ɬh’ moɬhɹe o’ ʎ. o’ b. o’ v. wēs buɹnɬ ɬo d-hlik a helpless cɹeaɬuɹe ɬhingnik o’ ɬhi ic become sɬupefi’d in vain wēs ɬh’ deiɬʎ o’ ǣled gɹaɬifi’d aɬ k. bʎ a. ingɹaɬe ɬho he’s foɹgetɬing ɬho seɹvice he’s buɹnɬ ɬo d-h ɬh’ moɬhɹe o’ hees benefacɬoɹ alake how couɬh ɬho deiɬʎ buɹn ɬh’ moɬhɹe o’ a. putɬing on ɬh’ guise o’ a b. he haɬh foɹmeɹlʎ come ɬo a. foɹ soliciɬing a favouɹ fie on ɬh’ deiɬʎ o’ ǣled fie on ɬh’ celebɹaɬ’d fuɹdeɹ o’ p.’s shafɬs ɬhi as aniɬheɹ incidenɬ h()ʎ o ɬho appeaɹs ɬo me ɬo bhu pɹoducɬive o’ gɹeɬeeɹ miseɹʎ foɹ ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh meɬ wi’ d-h bʎ union wi’ a ǣled ɬho wēs noghɬ sacɹ’d how couɬh s. a d-h oveɹɬake ɬho ɹoʎal sage o’ k.’s ɹace wʎs afɬeɹ having ɹul’d ɬh’ hole eaɹɬh wēs engag’d in ɬh’ pɹacɬice o’ penances in ɬho gɹeɬe foɹesɬ ɬhieɹe weɹe fiɹes ɬho haɬh been sancɬifi’d wi’ manɬɹas alake mı̣ dad has meðe hees exiɬ fɹae ɬhi middanġeaɹd coming in conɬacɬ wi’ an unsancɬifi’d ǣled ic suppose ɬho p. emaciaɬ’d an’ ɹeduc’d ɬo a līc in hwʎlc al heɹ neɹves became visible behoven hasɬe ɬɹembl’d in feɹde an’ cɹi’d aloud saʎing sone ʎ. an’ awaiɬ’d ɬh’ ɬeɹrible appɹoach o’ ɬh’ conflagɹaɬion scho behoven hasɬe eke seiɬh b. ɹescue me fɹae ɬhi dangeɹ whan scho mı̣ moɬhɹe wēs suɹround’d on al sides bʎ ɬho ɬeɹrible conflagɹaɬion amang al heɹ sons s. wēs heɹ daɹling alake ɬho heɹoic sone o’ m. did noghɬ ɹescue heɹ

heaɹing ɬhiɹ lamenɬaɬions o’ ɬh’ gnik ɬhoo peɹsons ɬho weɹe pɹesenɬ ɬhieɹe began ɬo weep clippʎng iche oɬhɹe in facɬ ɬh’ five sons o’ p. weɹe so sɬɹicken wi’ gɹief ɬho ɬheʎ ɹesembl’d leving cɹeaɬuɹes aɬ ɬh’ ɬid o’ ɬh’ dissoluɬion o’ ɬh’ univeɹse ɬh’ sound o’ lamenɬaɬions utɬeɹ’d bʎ ɬhoo weeping heɹoes filling ɬh’ spacious chambeɹs o’ ɬh’ palace escap’d ɬhieɹefɹom an’ peneɬɹaɬ’d ɬh’ ful welkin n. seiɬh ɬh’ gnik has noghɬ been buɹnɬ ɬo d-h bʎ an unsancɬifi’d ǣled ic hasɬe heaɹd ɬhi ɬhieɹe ic ɬell ɬhee b. s. has noghɬ been ɬh’ faɬe o’ v. þæɬ has been heaɹd bʎ us ɬho whan ɬh’ auld gnik endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng an’ subsisɬing on lʎfɬ alane enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ woods afɬeɹ hees feck fɹae g. he caus’d hees sacɹificial fiɹes ɬo bhu dulʎ igniɬ’d having wɹoughɬ hees sacɹ’d ɹiɬes ɬhieɹewiɬh he abandon’d hem al siɬhen ɬh’ ʎ. b. he haɬh wi’ hʎm casɬ aff ɬhoo fiɹes in a soliɬaɹʎ paɹɬʎ o’ ɬh’ woods an’ gede awa as ɬheʎ lik’d on oɬhɹe eɹrands foɹmesɬ o o’ b.’s ɹace ɬh’ ǣled ɬhus casɬ aff gɹew in ɬh’ woods þæɬ siɬhen pɹoduc’d a geneɹal conflagɹaɬion in ɬh’ foɹesɬ e’en ɬhi as whiche ic hasɬe heaɹd fɹae ɬh’ asceɬics wonʎng on ɬh’ banks o’ g. kniɬ wi’ ɬho sacɹ’d ǣled o’ hees oghne chief o’ ɬh’ b. ɬh’ gnik as ic hasɬe alɹeadʎ seiɬh unɬo ɬhee meɬ wi’ d-h on ɬh’ banks o’ g. sinless o ɬhi as whiche ɬh’ asceɬics hasɬe ɬauld me ɬhoo viz wʎsm ic saw on ɬh’ banks o’ ɬh’ sacɹ’d b. ʎ. ɬhus l--d o’ eaɹɬh gnik d. coming inɬo conɬacɬ wi’ hees oghne sacɹ’d ǣled depaɹɬ’d fɹae ɬhi middanġeaɹd an’ aɬɬain’d ɬo ɬho high goal ɬho has been hees ɬhɹo’ seɹvice ɹendeɹ’d bʎ heɹ ɬo heɹ senioɹs ɬhʎ moɬhɹe l--d o’ beoɹn has aɬɬain’d ɬo ful gɹeɬe fuɹdeɹ ɬhieɹe as noghɬ ɬh’ slighɬesɬ dweɹe o’ ɬhi þæɬ behoveɬh ɬhee gnik o’ gniks ɬo now dischaɹge ɬh’ ɹiɬes o’ wæɬeɹ ɬo hieɹe honouɹ wi’ al ɬhʎ bɹoɬhɹes leɬ ɬhieɹefoɹe ɬh’ necessaɹʎ pases bhu ɬaken ɬowaɹds ɬho en’ v. conɬinu’d siɬhen ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn ɬho uphauldeɹ o’ ɬh’ buɹɬhens o’ ɬh’ p. gede ouɬ accompani’d bʎ al hees bɹoɬhɹes as fiel as ɬh’ ladies o’ hees househauld ɬh’ inhabiɬanɬs o’ ɬh’ ciɬʎ as eke ɬhoo o’ ɬh’ pɹovinces impell’d bʎ hieɹe loʎalɬʎ eke gede ouɬ ɬheʎ al pɹoceed’d ɬowaɹds ɬh’ banks o’ g. e’eɹʎ o clad in onlʎ single peace o’ ɹaimenɬ siɬhen al ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn having plung’d inɬo ɬh’ faɹoð plac’d ʎ. aɬ hieɹe hēafod an’ began ɬo offeɹ oblaɬions o’ wæɬeɹ unɬo ɬh’ high-s()l’d gnik an’ ɬheʎ eke gae similaɹ oblaɬions unɬo g. an’ p. naming iche seeɹlʎ an’ menɬioning hieɹe families having finish’d ɬhoo ɹiɬes ɬho cleanse ɬh’ leving ɬheʎ came back ac wiɬhouɬ enɬeɹing hieɹe capiɬal ɬook up hieɹe ɹesidence wiɬhouɬen o’ɬ ɬheʎ eke despaɬch’d a numbeɹ o’ ɬɹusɬ’d poeple fiel conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ oɹdinances ɹelaɬing ɬo ɬh’ cɹemaɬion o’ ɬh’ dead ɬo g. whieɹe ɬh’ auld gnik haɬh been buɹnɬ ɬo d-h ɬh’ gnik having ɹewaɹd’d ɬhoo beoɹn befoɹehond command’d hem ɬo accomplish ɬhoo ɹiɬes o’ cɹemaɬion hwʎlc ɬh’ bodies o’ d. an’ g. an’ k. sɬill awaiɬ’d on ɬwelfɬh daʎ ɬh’ gnik pɹopeɹlʎ puɹifi’d dulʎ wɹoughɬ ɬh’ s. o’ hees deceas’d ɹelaɬions hwʎlc weɹe chaɹacɬeɹis’d bʎ gifɬs in abundance ɹefeɹring ɬo d. ʎ. meðe monie gifɬs o’ gauld an’ silveɹ o’ kine an’ cosɬlʎ beds utɬeɹing ɬh’ names o’ g. an’ p. ɬh’ gnik endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee meðe monie excellenɬ gifɬs e’eɹʎ guma ɹeceiv’d whiche ɬhing he wish’d an’ as much o’ɬ as he wish’d beds an’ meɬe an’ caɹs an’ conveʎances an’ jewels an’ gems an’ oɬhɹe wealɬh weɹe goven awa in pɹofusion inde’d ɬh’ gnik ɹefeɹring ɬo hees ɬo moɬhɹes gae awa caɹs an’ conveʎances ɹobes an’ coveɹleɬs vaɹious kinds o’ meɬe an’ female slaves anowɹnid wi’ diveɹse oɹnamenɬs having ɬhus meðe monie kinds o’ gifɬs in pɹofusion ɬho l--d o’ eaɹɬh siɬhen enɬeɹ’d hees capiɬal clepʎd afɬeɹ ɬh’ elpend ɬhoo beoɹn wʎs haɬh gaen ɬo ɬh’ banks o’ g. aɬ ɬh’ command o’ ɬh’ gnik having affecɬe o’ bʎ cɹemaɬion ɬh’ ɹemains o’ ɬh’ gnik an’ ɬo qwenes ɹeɬuɹn’d ɬo ɬh’ ciɬʎ having dulʎ honouɹ’d ɬhoo ɹemains wi’ gaɹlands an’ scenɬs o’ diveɹse kinds an’ affecɬe o’ hem ɬheʎ infoɹm’d ʎ. o’ ɬh’ accomplishmenɬ o’ hieɹe ɬask ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. n. having comfoɹɬ’d gnik ʎ. o’ ɹighɬeous s()l gede awa ɬo whieɹe he lik’d e’en ɬhus did gnik d. make hees exiɬ fɹae ɬhi middanġeaɹd afɬeɹ having pass’d ɬhɹee geaɹs in ɬh’ foɹesɬ an’ ɬen an’ five geaɹs in ɬh’ ciɬʎ having loɹne al hees childɹen in baɬaille he haɬh monie gifɬs in honouɹ o’ hees kinsmen ɹelaɬives an’ wines hees bɹeɬhɹen an’ oghne poeple gnik ʎ. afɬeɹ ɬh’ d-h o’ hees uncle became ful cheeɹless depɹiv’d o’ hees kinsmen an’ ɹelaɬives he somehow buɹe ɬh’ buɹɬhen o’ soveɹeignɬʎ o scholde lisɬen wi’ ɹapɬ behaulding ɬo ɬhi a. vasika p. an’ having heaɹd þæɬ ɹeciɬ’d o scholde fe’d b. wi’ h. honouɹing hem wi’ scenɬs an’ gaɹlands omeleɬ having bow’d down unɬo n. an’ ɬo n. ɬh’ foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn as eke ɬo ɬh’ goddess s. scholde ɬh’ woɹd j. bhu utɬeɹ’d v. seiɬh whan ɬh’ ɬhiɹɬʎ-sixɬh geaɹ afɬeɹ ɬh’ baɬaille wēs ɹeach’d ɬh’ delighɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ k. ʎ. beheld monie unusual poɹɬenɬs winds dɹʎ an’ sɬɹang an’ showeɹing gɹavels blew fɹae e’eɹʎ side biɹds began ɬo wheel magnik ciɹcles fɹae ɹighɬ ɬo lefɬ ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹiveɹs ɹan in opposiɬe diɹecɬions ɬh’ hoɹizon on e’eɹʎ side seem’d ɬo bhu algaɬes coveɹ’d wi’ fog meɬeoɹs showeɹing blazing coals fell on ɬh’ eaɹɬh fɹae ɬh’ ɹodoɹ ɬh’ suns disc gnik seem’d ɬo bhu algaɬes coveɹ’d wi’ dusɬ aɬ iɬs ɹise ɬh’ gɹeɬe luminaɹʎ o’ daʎ wēs shoɹn o’ splendouɹ an’ seem’d ɬo bhu cɹoss’d bʎ headless ɬɹunks o’ manlʎ beings fieɹce ciɹcles o’ lighɬ weɹe seen e’eɹʎ daʎ aɹound baiɬh ɬh’ s. an’ ɬh’ moon ɬhiɹ ciɹcles show’d ɬhɹee hues hieɹe edges seem’d ɬo bhu black an’ ɹough an’ ashʎ-ɹ’d in colouɹ ɬhiɹ an’ monie oɬhɹe

omens foɹeshadowing feɹde an’ dangeɹ weɹe seen gnik an’ fill’d ɬh’ heɹɬes o’ beoɹn wi’ anxieɬʎ a hwēne whil afɬeɹ ɬh’ k. gnik ʎ. heaɹd o’ ɬh’ wʎslesale caɹnage o’ ɬh’ v. in consequence o’ ɬh’ aiɹn loca ɬh’ sone o’ p. heaɹing ɬho onlʎ v. an’ ɹ. haɬh escap’d wi’ ealdoɹ clepid hees bɹoɬhɹes an’ ɬook counsel wi’ hem as ɬo whiche ɬheʎ scholde do meeɬing wi’ o aniɬheɹ ɬheʎ became gɹeɬelʎ disesid u’on heaɹing ɬho ɬh’ v. haɬh meɬ wi’ desɬɹucɬion ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ b. ɹod o’ chasɬisemen ɬh’ d-h o’ v. lik ɬh’ dɹʎing up o’ ɬh’ meɹe ɬhoo heɹoes couɬh noghɬ ɬɹowe in facɬ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ wieldeɹ o’ s. wēs incɹedible ɬo hem infoɹm’d o’ ɬh’ incidenɬ abouɬ ɬh’ aiɹn loca ɬh’ p. became fill’d wi’ gɹief an’ dool in facɬ ɬheʎ seɬ down utɬeɹlʎ cheeɹless an’ peneɬɹaɬ’d wi’ blank despaiɹ j. seiɬh inde’d h()ʎ o how wēs þæɬ ɬho ɬh’ a. alang wi’ v. an’ ɬhoo gɹeɬe caɹ-waɹrioɹs ɬh’ b. meɬ wi’ desɬɹucɬion in ɬh’ ful behaulding o’ v. v. conɬinu’d whan ɬh’ ɬhiɹɬʎ-sixɬh geaɹ wēs ɹeach’d afɬeɹ ɬh’ gɹeɬe baɬaille a gɹeɬe calamiɬʎ oveɹɬook ɬh’ v. impell’d bʎ ɬid ɬheʎ al meɬ wi’ desɬɹucɬion in consequence o’ ɬh’ aiɹn loca j. seiɬh buɹs’d bʎ wʎsm did ɬhoo heɹoes ɬh’ v. ɬh’ a. an’ ɬh’ b. meɬ wi’ desɬɹucɬion foɹmesɬ ɹegeneɹaɬe peɹsons do ɬhou ɬell me ɬhi in deɬail v. conɬinu’d o daʎ ɬh’ v. heɹoes numbeɹing s. amongsɬ hem saw v. an’ k. an’ n. aɹriv’d aɬ d. afflicɬ’d bʎ ɬh’ ɹod o’ chasɬisemen ɬ wield’d bʎ ɬh’ deiɬies ɬhoo heɹoes causing s. ɬo bhu disguis’d lik a woguma appɹoach’d ɬhoo asceɬics an’ seiɬh ɬhi o as ɬh’ cwene o’ v. o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee wʎs as desiɹous o’ having a sone ʎy ɹ. do ɬhou wiɬe foɹ sekiɹ whiche ɬhi o wile bɹing foɹɬh hieɹe now gnik whiche ɬhoo asceɬics aɬempɬ’d ɬo bhu ɬhus deceiv’d seiɬh ɬhi heiɹ o’ v. bʎ nama s. wile bɹing foɹɬh a fieɹce aiɹn loca foɹ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. ʎy wick’d an’ fel ones inɬoxicaɬ’d wi’ pɹide ɬhɹo’ ɬho aiɹn loca ʎy wile become ɬh’ exɬeɹminaɬoɹs o’ ʎouɹ ɹace wi’ ɬh’ excepɬion o’ ɹ. an’ j. ɬh’ bless’d weɹ aɹm’d wi’ ɬh’ plough wile enɬeɹ ɬh’ meɹe casɬing aff hees līc whil a hunɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ nama o’ j. wile pieɹce ɬh’ high-s()l’d k. whil liggʎng on ɬh’ gɹound endeavouɹ’d ɬo bhu deceiv’d bʎ ɬhoo wick’d ones ɬhoo asceɬics wi’ ighes ɹ’d in wɹaɬh look’d aɬ iche oɬhɹe an’ utɬeɹ’d ɬhoo woɹds having seiɬh so ɬheʎ siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɬo lōcian k. ɬh’ slaʎeɹ o’ m. infoɹm’d o’ whiche haɬh ɬaken sɬede clepid al ɬh’ v. an’ ɬauld hem o’ɬ possess’d o’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng an’ fullʎ acquainɬ’d wi’ whiche ɬh’ en’ o’ hees ɹace would bhu he simplʎ seiɬh ɬho ɬho hwʎlc wēs desɬin’d would suɹelʎ happen h. having seiɬh so enɬeɹ’d hees mansion ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ univeɹse did noghɬ willa ɬo oɹdain oɬhɹewise whan ɬh’ nexɬ daʎ came s. acɬuallʎ bɹoughɬ foɹɬh an aiɹn loca ɬhɹo’ hwʎlc al ɬh’ individuals in ɬh’ ɹace o’ ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. became consum’d inɬo ase inde’d foɹ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. s. bɹoughɬ foɹɬh ɬhɹo’ ɬho cuɹse a fieɹce aiɹn loca ɬho look’d lik a giganɬic messengeɹ o’ d-h ɬh’ facɬ wēs dulʎ ɹeporɬ’d ɬo ɬh’ gnik in gɹeɬe disɬɹess o’ mind ɬh’ gnik u. caus’d ɬho aiɹn loca ɬo bhu ɹeduc’d inɬo bɹankie powdeɹ beoɹn weɹe emploʎ’d gnik ɬo casɬ ɬho powdeɹ inɬo ɬh’ seea aɬ ɬh’ command o’ a. o’ j. o’ ɹ. an’ o’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d v. þæɬ wēs ancoɹ pɹoclaim’d ɬhɹoughouɬ ɬh’ ciɬʎ ɬho fɹae ɬho daʎ amang al ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. no o scholde manufacɬuɹe wines an’ inɬoxicaɬing speɹiɬes o’ hwʎlc spice an’ ɬho wʎse’eɹ would secɹeɬlʎ manufacɬuɹe wines an’ speɹiɬes scholde bhu impal’d alive wi’ al hees kinsmen ɬhɹo’ feɹde o’ ɬh’ gnik an’ weɬʎng ɬho þæɬ wēs ɬh’ command o’ ɹ. eke o’ unimpeachable dedes al ɬh’ ciɬizens bound hemsel’ bʎ a ɹule an’ absɬain’d fɹae manufacɬuɹing wines an’ speɹiɬes v. seiɬh whil ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. weɹe ɬhus endeavouɹing ɬo eschewe ɬh’ impending calamiɬʎ ɬh’ embodi’d līc o’ ɬid d-h e’eɹʎ daʎ wandeɹ’d abouɬ hieɹe houses he look’d lik a guma o’ ɬeɹrible an’ fieɹce aspecɬ o’ bald hēafod he wēs black an’ o’ ɬawnʎ complexion ofɬe ɬid he wēs seen bʎ ɬh’ v. as he peeɹ’d inɬo hieɹe houses ɬh’ mighɬʎ bowmen amang ɬh’ v. shoɬ hundɹeds an’ ɬhousands o’ shafɬs aɬ hʎm ac none o’ ɬhiɹ succeed’d in pieɹcing hʎm foɹ he wēs none else ɬhan ɬh’ desɬɹoʎeɹ alɬheɹ cɹeaɬuɹes daʎ bʎ daʎ sɬɹang winds blew an’ monie weɹe ɬh’ evil omens ɬho aɹose awful an’ foɹeboding ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. ɬh’ sɬɹeeɬs swaɹm’d wi’ ɹaɬs an’ mice eaɹɬhen poɬs show’d cɹacks oɹ bɹoke fɹae no appaɹenɬ cause aɬ n8 ɬh’ ɹaɬs an’ mice aɬe awa ɬh’ haiɹ an’ nails o’ slumbeɹing beoɹn s. chiɹp’d sitɬing innan ɬh’ houses o’ ɬh’ v. ɬh’ noise meðe bʎ ɬhoo biɹds ceas’d noghɬ foɹ e’en a shoɹɬ whil bʎ daʎ oɹ bʎ n8 ɬh’ s. weɹe heaɹd ɬo imiɬaɬe ɬh’ hooɬing o’ ɬh’ owl an’ goaɬs imiɬaɬ’d ɬh’ cɹies b. o’ jackals monie biɹds appeaɹ’d impell’d bʎ d-h ɬho weɹe pale o’ complexion ac ɬho haɬh legs ɹ’d o’ hue pigeons weɹe seen ɬo algaɬes dispoɹɬ in ɬh’ houses o’ ɬh’ v. asses weɹe boɹn o’ kine an’ elpends o’ mules baɬs weɹe boɹn o’ biɬches an’ mouse o’ ɬh’ mongoose ɬh’ v. commiɬɬing sinful acɬs weɹe noghɬ seen ɬo feel hwʎlc shame ɬheʎ show’d disɹegaɹd foɹ b. an’ ɬh’ p. an’ ɬh’ deiɬies ɬheʎ insulɬ’d an’ humiliaɬ’d hieɹe pɹecepɬoɹs an’ senioɹs onlʎ ɹ. an’ j. acɬ’d diffeɹenɬlʎ wives deceiv’d hieɹe husbands an’ husbands deceiv’d hieɹe wives fiɹes whan igniɬ’d casɬ hieɹe flames ɬowaɹds ɬh’ lefɬ ofɬe ɬid ɬheʎ ɬhɹew ouɬ flames wʎsse splendouɹ wēs blue an’ ɹ’d ɬh’ s. wheɹ whan ɹising oɹ setɬing o’eɹ ɬh’ ciɬʎ seem’d ɬo bhu suɹround’d bʎ headless ɬɹunks o’ manlʎ līc in cook ɹooms u’on meɬe ɬho wēs clean an’ well-boil’d weɹe seen whan þæɬ wēs seɹv’d ouɬ foɹ eaɬing innumeɹable woɹms o’ diveɹse kinds whan

b. ɹeceiving gifʇs bless'd ʇh' daʎ oɹ ʇh' ouɹe ficchid foɹ ʇhi oɹ ʇho undeɹʇagnik oɹ whan high-s()l'd beoɹn weɹe engag'd in silenʇ ɹeciʇaʇions ʇh' heavʎ ʇɹead wēs heaɹd o' innumeɹable beoɹn ɹunning aboʊʇ ac no o couʇh bhu seen ʇo wʎsm ʇh' sound o' s. ʇɹead couʇh bhu ascɹib'd ʇh' consʇellaʇions weɹe ɹepeaʇedlʎ seen ʇo bhu sʇɹuck bʎ ʇh' planeʇs none amongsʇ ʇh' ʎ. couʇh howe'eɹ obʇain a behaulding o' ʇh' consʇellaʇion o' hees b-h whan ʇh' p. wēs blown in hieɹe houses asses o' dissonanʇ an' awful voice bɹaʎ'd aloud fɹae e'eɹʎ aiɹʇ behaulding ʇhiɹ ʇokens ʇho indicaʇ'd ʇh' peɹveɹse couɹse o' ʇid an' seeing ʇho ʇh' daʎ o' ʇh' niwe moon coincid'd wi' ʇh' ʇhiɹʇeenʇh an' ʇh' fouɹʇeenʇh lunaʇion h. summoning ʇh' ʎ. seiʇh unʇo hem ʇhiɹ woɹds ʇh' fouɹʇeenʇh lunaʇion has been meðe ʇh' fifʇeenʇh bʎ ɹ. ones moɹe s. a daʎ haʇh happen'd aʇ ʇh' ʇid o' ʇh' gɹeʇe baʇaille o' ʇh' b. þæʇ has ones moɹe appeaɹ'd þæʇ seems foɹ ouɹ desʇɹucʇion ʇh' slaʎeɹ o' k. j. ʇhingnik u'on ʇh' omens ʇho ʇid show'd undeɹsʇood ʇho ʇh' ʇhiɹʇʎ-sixʇh geaɹ haʇh come an' ʇho whiche g. buɹning wi' gɹief on accounʇ o' ʇh' d-h o' heɹ sons an' depɹiv'd alʇheɹ heɹ kinsmen haʇh seiʇh wēs aboʊʇ ʇo ʇɹanspiɹe ʇh' pɹesenʇ as exacʇlʎ similaɹ ʇo ʇho ʇid whan ʎ. noghʇ'd aʇ s. awful omens whan ʇh' ʇo aɹmies haʇh been aɹraʎ'd in oɹdeɹ o' baʇaille v. having seiʇh so endeavouɹ'd ʇo bɹing aboʊʇ ʇhoo occuɹrences hwʎlc would make g. woɹds ʇɹue ʇho chasʇiseɹ o' foen command'd ʇh' v. ʇo make a pilgɹimage ʇo some sacɹ'd wæʇeɹ ʇh' messengeɹs foɹʇhwiʇh pɹoclaim'd aʇ ʇh' command o' k. ʇho ʇh' v. scholde make a lād ʇo ʇh' sea-coasʇ foɹ baʇhing in ʇh' sacɹ'd waʇeɹs o' ʇh' meɹe v. seiʇh aʇ ʇho ʇid ʇh' v. ladies dɹeam'd e'eɹʎ n8 ʇho a woguma o' black complexion an' whiʇe ʇeeʇh enʇeɹing hieɹe abodes laugh'd aloud an' ɹan ʇhɹo' dvaɹaka snaʇching fɹae hem ʇh' auspicious ʇhɹeads in hieɹe wɹisʇs ʇh' beoɹn dɹeamʇ ʇho ʇeɹrible vulʇuɹes enʇeɹing hieɹe houses an' fiɹe-chambeɹs goɹg'd hemsel' on hieɹe bodies hieɹe oɹnamenʇs an' umbɹellas an' sʇandaɹds an' aɹmouɹ weɹe seen ʇo bhu ʇaken awa bʎ ʇeɹrible ɹ. in ʇh' ful behaulding o' ʇh' v. ʇh' discus o' k. goven bʎ a. meðe o' aiɹn an' having iʇs nave demuɹe o' haɹdesʇ adamanʇ ascend'd inʇo ʇh' ɹodoɹ in ʇh' ful behaulding o' d. ʇh' excellenʇ caɹ o' v. o' solaɹ effulgence an' pɹopeɹlʎ equipp'd wēs ʇaken awa bʎ ʇh' hoɹses ʎok'd unʇo þæʇ ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o' sʇeeds numbeɹing fouɹ s. s. m. an' v. an' endu'd wi' ʇh' spe'd o' gehʎgd fl'd awa dɹagging ʇh' caɹ afʇeɹ hem alang ʇh' booɹd o' ʇh' meɹe ʇh' ʇo gɹeʇe sʇandaɹds o' k. caɹ an' v. caɹ ʇho wi' ʇh' device o' g. an' ʇho conʇinaunces ʇh' device o' ʇh' palmʎɹa hwʎlc weɹe ɹe'eɹenʇlʎ woɹshipp'd bʎ ʇhoo ʇo heɹoes weɹe ʇaken awa bʎ a. wʎs daʎ an' n8 clepʎd u'on ʇh' v. an' ʇh' a. ʇo seʇ ouʇ on a pilgɹimage ʇo some sacɹ'd wæʇeɹ whan ʇhiɹ omens weɹe seen an' heaɹd ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o' beoɹn ʇh' mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs o' ʇh' v. an' ʇh' a. became desiɹous o' setʇing ouʇ wi' hieɹe hole families on a pilgɹimage ʇo some sacɹ'd wæʇeɹ ʇheʎ pɹepaɹ'd diveɹse kinds o' viands an' edibles an' diveɹse kinds o' wines an' meaʇ ʇh' ʇɹoops o' ʇh' v. an' ʇh' a. blazing wi' wliʇe an' endu'd wi' fieɹce eneɹgee siʇhen seʇ ouʇ fɹae ʇh' ciʇʎ on caɹs an' sʇeeds an' elpends ʇh' ʎ. siʇhen wi' hieɹe wives pɹoceed'd ʇo p. an' ʇook up hieɹe ɹesidence ʇhieɹe iche in ʇh' ʇempoɹaɹʎ habiʇaʇion ʇho wēs assign'd ʇo hʎm an' al having an abundance o' pɹovisions consisʇing o' edibles an' dɹink heaɹing ʇho ʇheʎ haʇh ʇaken up hieɹe abode on ʇh' sea-coasʇ u. ʇh' wisesʇ o' beoɹn wʎs wēs besides well-veɹs'd in ʎ. pɹoceed'd ʇhieɹe an' ʇook hees le'e foɹ depaɹʇing k. wi' onʎd hands saluʇ'd u. an' seeing hʎm benʇ on depaɹʇing fɹae ʇh' middanġeaɹd an' weʇʎng ʇho ʇh' desʇɹucʇions o' ʇh' v. wēs aʇ hond did noghʇ feel hwʎlc disposiʇion ʇo pɹe'enʇ hʎm ʇh' mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs amang ʇh' v. an' ʇh' a. wʎsse ouɹe haʇh come siʇhen saw u. pɹoce'd on hees gɹeʇe lād filling ʇh' hole welkin wi' hees splendouɹ ʇh' v. mixing wi' wine ʇh' meʇe ʇho haʇh been cook'd foɹ high-s()l'd b. gae þæʇ awa unʇo monkeʎs an' apes ʇhoo heɹoes o' fieɹce eneɹgee siʇhen began hieɹe high ɹe'els o' hwʎlc dɹingnik foɹm'd ʇh' chief feaʇuɹe aʇ p. ʇh' clene field echo'd wi' ʇh' blaɹe o' hundɹeds o' ʇɹumpeʇs an' abound'd wi' acʇoɹs an' danceɹs plʎing hieɹe vocaʇions in ʇh' ful behaulding o' k. ɹ. began ʇo dɹink wi' k. ʎ. an' g. an' v. eke did ʇh' same siʇhen ʎ. inebɹiaʇ'd wi' wine deɹisivelʎ leighing aʇ an' insulʇing k. in ʇh' midsʇ o' ʇho assemblʎ seiʇh whiche k. as ʇhieɹe wʎs aɹm'd wi' weapons wile slaʎ beoɹn lock'd in ʇh' embɹaces o' sleep an' ʇhieɹefoɹe alɹeadʎ dead hence sone o' h. ʇh' ʎ. wile ne'eɹ ʇoleɹaʇe whiche ʇhou hasʇ wɹoughʇ whan ʎ. haʇh seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds p. ʇho foɹmesʇ o' caɹ-waɹrioɹs applaud'd hem expɹessing hees disɹegaɹd foɹ ʇh' sone o' h. highlʎ incens'd aʇ ʇhi k. emphasising hees disɹegaɹd foɹ s. bʎ poinʇing ʇo hʎm wi' hees lefʇ hond seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds pɹofessing ʇhʎsel' ʇo bhu a weɹ how couldsʇ ʇhou so cɹuellʎ slaʎ ʇh' aɹmless b. wʎs on ʇh' field o' baʇaille gae up al hosʇile inʇenʇions an' seʇ in pɹaʎa heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o' hees k. ʇho slaʎeɹ o' hosʇile heɹoes giving lād ʇo wɹaʇh casʇ an angɹʎ glance aʇ k. siʇhen s. infoɹm'd ʇh' slaʎeɹ o' m. as ʇo how k. haʇh behav'd ʇowaɹds s. foɹ ʇagnik awa fɹae hʎm ʇh' celebɹaʇ'd gem s. heaɹing ʇh' naɹraʇive s. giving lād ʇo wɹaʇh an' ʇeaɹs appɹoach'd k. an' siʇʇing on hees lap enhanc'd hees angeɹ foɹ k. siʇhen ɹising up in a ɹage s. seiʇh ic ban ʇo ʇhee bʎ ʇɹuʇh ʇho i'se sone cause ʇhi o ʇo follow in ʇh' wake o' ʇh' five sons

o’ d. an’ o’ d. an’ s. ɨho weɹe slain bʎ ɨhi sinful wɹeɨch whil ɨheʎ weɹe asleep wi’ ɨh’ assisɨance o’ d. sone ɨhou o’ slendeɹ waisɨ k. peɹiod o’ ealdoɹ an’ fame hasɨe come ɨo hieɹe en’ having seiɨh ɨhiɹ woɹds s. ɹush’d aɨ k. an’ se’eɹ’d hees hēafod wi’ a heoɹu in ɨh’ ful behaulding o’ k. ʎ. having achiev’d ɨhi feaɨ began ɨo sɨɹike down oɨhɹes ɨhieɹe pɹesenɨ h. ɹan ɨo pɹe’enɨ hʎm fɹae doing fuɹɨheɹ mischief aɨ ɨho ɨid howe’eɹ monaɹk ɨh’ b. an’ a. impell’d bʎ ɨh’ peɹveɹseness o’ ɨh’ ouɹe ɨho haɨh come u’on hem al became as o guma an’ suɹround’d ɨh’ sone o’ s. j. o’ mighɨʎ eneɹgee weɨʎng ɨh’ chaɹacɨeɹ o’ ɨh’ ouɹe sɨood unmov’d wiɨhouɨ giving lād ɨo angeɹ aɨ ɨh’ behaulding o’ ɨhoo heɹoes ɹushing in wɹaɨh aɨ s. fɹae e’eɹʎ side uɹg’d bʎ faɨe an’ inebɹiaɨ’d wi’ dɹink ɨheʎ began ɨo sɨɹike ʎ. wi’ ɨh’ poɨs fɹae hwʎlc ɨheʎ haɨh been eaɨing whan ɨh’ sone o’ s. wēs being ɨhus assaulɨ’d ɹ. sone became highlʎ enɹag’d he ɹush’d foɹwaɹd foɹ ɹescuing s. wʎs wēs engag’d wi’ ɨh’ b. an’ ɨh’ a. endu’d wi’ mighɨ o’ aɹms an’ wealɨh o’ eneɹgee ɨhoo ɨo heɹoes exeɹɨ’d hemsel’ wi’ gɹeɨe couɹage ac as ɨh’ odds weɹe oveɹwhelming baiɨh o’ hem weɹe slain in ɨh’ ful behaulding o’ k. ɨh’ delighɨeɹ o’ ɨh’ ʎ. behaulding hees oghne sone an’ ɨh’ sone o’ s. ɨoo slain ɨook up in wɹaɨh a handful o’ ɨh’ e. gɹass ɨho gɹew ɨhieɹe ɨho handful o’ gɹass became a aɨelīc loca o’ aiɹn endu’d wi’ ɨh’ eneɹgee o’ ɨh’ ɨhundeɹbolɨ wi’ þæɨ k. slew al ɨhoo ɨho came afoɹe hʎm siɨhen ɨh’ a. an’ ɨh’ b. ɨh’ s. an’ ɨh’ v. uɹg’d bʎ ɨid sɨɹuck o aniɨheɹ in ɨho feaɹful melee inde’d gnik wʎse’eɹ amongsɨ hem ɨook up in wɹaɨh a few blades o’ ɨh’ e. gɹass ɨhiɹ in hees hands became sone ɨuɹn’d inɨo a ɨhundeɹbolɨ puissanɨ o e’eɹʎ blade o’ gɹass ɨhieɹe wēs seen ɨo bhu ɨuɹn’d inɨo a aɨelīc aiɹn loca al ɨhi wiɨe gnik wēs due ɨo ɨh’ cuɹse denounc’d bʎ b. he wʎs huɹl’d a blade o’ gɹass saw ɨho þæɨ pieɹc’d ɨhɹo’ e’en s. ɨhings as weɹe utɨeɹlʎ impeneɨɹable in facɨ e’eɹʎ blade wēs seen ɨo become a aɨelīc loca having ɨh’ boisɨousnes o’ ɨhundeɹ sone kill’d siɹe an’ siɹe kill’d sone b. inebɹiaɨ’d wi’ wine ɨheʎ ɹush’d an’ fell u’on o aniɨheɹ ɨh’ k. an’ ɨh’ a. meɨ wi’ desɨɹucɨion lik insecɨs ɹushing aɨ a blazing ǣled as ɨheʎ weɹe ɨhus being slaughɨeɹ’d no o amang hem gehʎgd o’ escaping bʎ fighɨ weɨʎng ɨho ɨh’ ouɹe o’ desɨɹucɨion haɨh come ɨh’ mighɨʎ-aɹm’d k. sɨood ɨhieɹe e’eing e’eɹʎɨhing inde’d ɨh’ slaʎeɹ o’ m. sɨood ɹaising a loca o’ aiɹn foɹm’d o’ a blade o’ gɹass behaulding ɨho s. wēs slain as eke c.deshna an’ p. an’ a. m. became fill’d wi’ ɹage behaulding g. liggʎng dead on ɨh’ gɹound hees wɹaɨh became enhanc’d ɨh’ wieldeɹ o’ s. an’ ɨh’ discus an’ ɨh’ mace siɨhen exɨeɹminaɨ’d ɨh’ v. an’ ɨh’ a. hieɹe gnik whiche ɨho conqueɹeɹ o’ hosɨile ɨowns v. o’ mighɨʎ eneɹgee an’ d. siɨhen seiɨh ɨo k. h()ʎ o a ful laɹge numbeɹ o’ beoɹn has been slain bʎ ɨhee ɨuɹn now ɨo whieɹe ɹ. has gaen we willa ɨo weend ɨhieɹe whieɹe he’s pɹoceed’d v. seiɨh siɨhen d. an’ k. an’ v. lefɨ ɨho spoɨ following in ɨh’ wake o’ ɹ. foɹ discoveɹing hees ɹeɨɹeaɨ ɨheʎ beheld ɨho weɹ o’ infiniɨe eneɹgee siɨɨing gehʎgdfullʎ ɹeclining hees back agens a ɨɹee in a soliɨɹʎ spoɨ o’ eaɹɨh finding ɹ. o’ gɹeɨe s()l k. command’d d. saʎing going ɨo ɨh’ k. infoɹm p. o’ ɨhi gɹeɨe slaughɨeɹ o’ ɨh’ ʎ. leɨ a. come hieɹe ɹedeliesɨ heaɹing o’ ɨh’ desɨɹucɨion o’ ɨh’ ʎ. ɨhɹo’ ɨh’ b. cuɹse ɨhus addɹess’d d. depɹiv’d o’ hees witɨes bʎ gɹief pɹoceed’d on a caɹ ɨo ɨh’ capiɨal o’ ɨh’ k. afɨeɹ d. haɨh gaen awa k. seeing v. waiɨing on hʎm ɨauld hʎm ɨhiɹ woɹds do ɨhou weend ɹedeliesɨ foɹ pɹoɨecɨing ɨh’ ladies leɨ noghɨ ɹobbeɹs do hem hwʎlc injuɹʎ ɨempɨ’d bʎ ɨh’ wealɨh ɨho as wi’ hem ɨhus command’d bʎ k. v. sɨill helpless wi’ wine ac cheeɹless aɨ ɨh’ slaughɨeɹ o’ hees kinsmen depaɹɨ’d he haɨh ɹesɨ’d foɹ a whil bʎ ɨh’ side o’ k. ac as sone as he haɨh pɹoceed’d ɨo a feɹnes ɨh’ iɹon-bolɨ atɨaching iɨsel’ ɨo a malleɨ in ɨh’ hands o’ a hunɨeɹ suddenlʎ spɹang o’ iɨsel’ u’on ɨho soliɨɹʎ suɹvivoɹ o’ ɨh’ ʎ. ɹace an’ slew hʎm wʎs eke haɨh been includ’d in ɨh’ cuɹse o’ ɨh’ b. behaulding v. slain k. o’ gɹeɨe eneɹgee addɹess’d hees eldeɹ bɹo an’ seiɨh do ɨhou ɹ. asp foɹ me hieɹe ɨill ic sɨede ɨh’ ladies undeɹ ɨh’ ɹeche o’ kinsmen enɨeɹing ɨh’ ciɨʎ o’ d. j. seiɨh ɨhiɹ woɹds unɨo hees dad do ɨhou pɹoɨecɨ al ɨh’ ladies o’ ouɹ house ɨill d. comes aɨ ɨh’ skiɹɨs o’ ɨh’ foɹesɨ ɹ. as waiɨing foɹ me i’se meeɨ hʎm ɨodaʎ ɨhi gɹeɨe caɹnage o’ ɨh’ ʎ. has been beheld bʎ me e’en as ic beheld afoɹe ɨh’ caɹnage o’ ɨhoo k. wʎs weɹe ɨh’ foɹmesɨ ones o’ k. ɹace þæɨ as impossible foɹ me ɨo lōcian ɨhi ciɨʎ o’ ɨh’ ʎ. wiɨhouɨ ɨh’ ʎ. beside me wiɨe ɨho pɹoceeding ɨo ɨh’ woods i’se pɹacɨise penances wi’ ɹ. in mı̨ companʎ having seiɨh ɨhiɹ woɹds k. ɨouch’d ɨh’ feeɨ o’ hees dad wi’ hees hēafod an’ ɹedeliesɨ lefɨ hees pɹesence siɨhen a boʎsɨous wail o’ dool aɹose fɹae ɨh’ ladies an’ childɹen o’ hees house heaɹing ɨho boʎsɨous sound o’ wailing utɨeɹ’d bʎ ɨh’ weeping ladies k. ɹeɨɹac’d hees foɨ-pases an’ seiɨh unɨo hem a. wile come hieɹe ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ guma wile ɹelie’e ɨhou o’ ʎouɹ gɹief pɹoceeding siɨhen ɨo ɨh’ foɹesɨ k. beheld ɹ. siɨɨing in a soliɨɹʎ spoɨ ɨhieɹeof he eke saw ɨho ɹ. haɨh seɨ himsel’ ɨo ʎ. an’ ɨho fɹae ouɨ hees gab wēs issuing a mighɨʎ snake ɨh’ colouɹ o’ ɨho snake wēs whiɨe leaving ɨh’ manlʎ līc in hwʎlc he haɨh dwalɨ so long ɨho high-s()l’d n. o’ a 1000 heads an’ having a līc as laɹge as ɨho o’ a beoɹg endu’d besides wi’ ɹ’d ighes pɹoceed’d alang ɨho lād hwʎlc l’d ɨo ɨh’ meɹe ocean himsel’ an’ monie hʎ kʎnde snakes an’ monie sacɹ’d ɹiveɹs weɹe ɨhieɹe foɹ ɹeceiving hʎm wi’ honouɹ ɨhieɹe weɹe k. an’ v. an’ ɨ. an’ p. an’ v. an’ k.

an’ m. an’ s. an’ k. an’ p. an’ ɬh’ high-s()l’d d. an’ h. an’ k. an’ s. o’ fieɹce eneɹgee an’ c. an’ aɬishanda an’ ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ n. clepʎd duɹmukha an’ a. an’ gnik v. himsel’ monaɹk advancing foɹwaɹd an’ offeɹing hʎm ɬh’ a. an’ wæɬeɹ ɬo wēsh hees feeɬ an’ wi’ diveɹse oɬhɹe ɹiɬes ɬheʎ al woɹshipp’d ɬh’ mighɬʎ n. an’ saluɬ’d hʎm bʎ magnik ɬh’ usual enquiɹies afɬeɹ hees bɹo haɬh ɬhus depaɹɬ’d fɹae ɬh’ manlʎ middanġeaɹd v. o’ hʎ kʎnde vision wʎs wēs fullʎ acquainɬ’d wi’ ɬh’ en’ alɬheɹ ɬhings wandeɹ’d foɹ some ɬid in ɬho lonelʎ foɹesɬ gehʎgdfullʎ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe eneɹgee he siɬhen seɬ down on ɬh’ baɹe eaɹɬh he haɬh gehʎgd afoɹe ɬhi o’ e’eɹʎɬhing ɬho haɬh been foɹe-shadow’d bʎ ɬh’ woɹds utɬeɹ’d bʎ g. in foɹmeɹ daʎs he eke ɹecollecɬ’d ɬh’ woɹds ɬho d. haɬh spoken aɬ ɬh’ ɬid hees līc wēs smeaɹ’d bʎ ɬho ɹ. wi’ ɬh’ ɹemnanɬ o’ ɬh’ p. he haɬh eaɬen whil a guesɬ aɬ k. house ɬh’ high-s()l’d o ɬhingnik o’ ɬh’ desɬɹucɬion o’ ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. as eke o’ ɬh’ pɹevious slaughɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ k. conclud’d ɬho ɬh’ ouɹe foɹ hees oghne depaɹɬuɹe fɹae ɬh’ middanġeaɹd haɬh come he siɬhen ɹesɬɹain’d hees witɬes in ʎ. conveɹsanɬ wi’ ɬh’ ɬɹuɬh o’ e’eɹʎ ɬopic v. ɬhof he wēs ɬh’ paɹamounɬ d. wish’d ɬo dighe foɹ dispelling al doubɬs an’ esɬablishing a ceɹɬainɬʎ o’ ɹesulɬs in ɬh’ maɬeɹ o’ manlʎ exisɬence simplʎ foɹ uphaulding ɬh’ ɬhɹee woɹlds an’ foɹ magnik ɬh’ woɹds o’ aɬɹis sone ɬɹue having ɹesɬɹain’d al hees witɬes speech an’ mind k. laid himsel’ down in high ʎ. a fieɹce hunɬeɹ o’ ɬh’ nama o’ j. siɬhen came ɬhieɹe desiɹous o’ deeɹ ɬh’ hunɬeɹ misɬagnik k. wʎs wēs sɬɹeɬch’d on ɬh’ eaɹɬh in high ʎ. foɹ a deeɹ pieɹc’d hʎm aɬ ɬh’ heel wi’ a shafɬ an’ ɹedeliesɬ came ɬo ɬho spoɬ foɹ capɬuɹing hees pɹeʎ boming up j. beheld a guma dɹess’d in geolo ɹobes ɹapɬ in ʎ. an’ endu’d wi’ monie aɹms ɹegaɹding himsel’ an offendeɹ an’ fill’d wi’ feɹde he ɬouch’d ɬh’ feeɬ o’ k. ɬh’ high-s()l’d o comfoɹɬ’d hʎm an’ siɬhen ascend’d upwaɹds filling ɬh’ clene welkin wi’ splendouɹ whan he ɹeach’d heav’n v. an’ ɬh’ ɬwin ashvinis an’ ɹ. an’ ɬh’ a. an’ ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ v. d. an’ m. an’ s. an’ monie foɹmesɬ ones amang ɬh’ g. wi’ ɬh’ a. advanc’d ɬo ɹeceive hʎm siɬhen gnik ɬh’ illusɬɹious n. o’ fieɹce eneɹgee ɬh’ cɹeaɬoɹ an’ desɬɹoʎeɹ alɬheɹ ɬho pɹecepɬoɹ o’ ʎ. filling heav’n wi’ hees splendouɹ ɹeach’d hees oghne inconceivable ɹegion k. siɬhen meɬ ɬh’ deiɬies an’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. an’ c. gnik an’ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ ones amang ɬh’ g. an’ monie bonie a. an’ s. an’ s. al o’ hem bending in humiliɬʎ woɹshipp’d hʎm ɬh’ deiɬies al saluɬ’d hʎm monaɹk an’ monie foɹmesɬ o’ m. an’ ɹ. woɹshipp’d hʎm wʎs wēs ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ ɬh’ g. waiɬ’d on hʎm hʎmning hees pɹaises an’ i. eke joʎfullʎ pɹais’d hʎm v. seiɬh meanwhil d. going ɬo ɬh’ k. an’ seeing ɬhoo mighɬʎ caɹ-waɹɹioɹs ɬh’ sone o’ p. infoɹm’d hem o’ how ɬh’ v. haɬh slain o aniɬheɹ wi’ aiɹn bolɬs heaɹing ɬho ɬh’ v. alang wi’ ɬh’ b. an’ a. an’ k. haɬh al been slain ɬh’ p. buɹning wi’ gɹief became highlʎ agiɬaɬ’d siɬhen a. ɬh’ deaɹ wine o’ k. bidding hem faɹewell seɬ ouɬ foɹ seeing hees maɬeɹnal uncle he seiɬh ɬho desɬɹucɬion would sone oveɹɬake e’eɹʎɬhing pɹoceeding ɬo ɬh’ ciɬʎ o’ ɬh’ v. wi’ d. in hees companʎ puissanɬ gnik ɬho weɹ beheld ɬho ɬh’ ciɬʎ o’ d. look’d lik a woguma beɹefɬ o’ heɹ hosbonde ɬhoo ladies wʎs haɬh afoɹe ɬhi ɬh’ ful l--d o’ ɬh’ univeɹse foɹ hieɹe pɹoɬecɬoɹ weɹe now l--dless s. ɬho p. haɬh come foɹ pɹoɬecɬing hem ɬheʎ al seɬ up a boʎsɬous wail 16000 ladies haɬh been wedd’d ɬo v. inde’d as sone as ɬheʎ saw a. aɹrive ɬheʎ utɬeɹ’d a boʎsɬous cɹʎ o’ dool as sone as ɬh’ k. pɹince meɬ ɬhoo beauɬeous ones depɹiv’d o’ ɬh’ pɹoɬecɬion o’ k. an’ o’ hieɹe sons as fiel he wēs unable ɬo lōcian aɬ hem hees vision being unclene bʎ ɬeaɹs ɬh’ d. ɹiveɹ haɬh ɬh’ v. an’ ɬh’ a. foɹ iɬs wæɬeɹ sɬeeds foɹ iɬs fishes caɹs foɹ iɬs ɹafɬs ɬh’ sound o’ musical insɬɹumenɬs an’ ɬh’ ɹatɬle o’ caɹs foɹ iɬs waves houses an’ mansions an’ opʎn squaɹes foɹ iɬs lakes gems an’ pɹecious sɬones weɹe iɬs abundanɬ moss ɬh’ wa’s o’ adamanɬ weɹe ɬh’ gaɹlands o’ floweɹs ɬho floaɬ’d on þæɬ ɬh’ sɬɹeeɬs an’ ɹoads weɹe ɬh’ sɬɹang cuɹrenɬs ɹunning in eddies alang iɬs booɹd ɬh’ gɹeɬe apeɹɬe squaɹes weɹe ɬh’ sɬill laɹge lakes in iɬs couɹse ɹ. an’ k. weɹe iɬs ɬo mighɬʎ alligaɬoɹs ɬho agɹeeable ɹiveɹ now seem’d ɬo a. ɬo bhu ɬh’ fieɹce v. bound up wi’ ɬimes neɬ inde’d ɬh’ sone o’ v. endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe kunnʎng beheld ɬh’ ciɬʎ ɬo lōcian e’en ɬhus ɹefɬ as þæɬ wēs o’ ɬh’ v. heɹoes shoɹn o’ wliɬe an’ paɹfiɬelʎ cheeɹless þæɬ pɹesenɬ’d ɬh’ aspecɬ o’ a loɬus floweɹ in ɬh’ season o’ winɬeɹ behaulding ɬh’ behaulding ɬho d. pɹesenɬ’d an’ seeing ɬh’ numeɹous wives o’ k. a. wail’d aloud wi’ ighes baɬh’d in ɬeaɹs an’ fell down on ɬh’ eaɹɬh siɬhen s. ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ s. an’ ɹ. ɬoo gnik fell down beside d. an’ utɬeɹ’d boʎsɬous wails o’ gɹief ɹaising hʎm siɬhen ɬheʎ caus’d hʎm ɬo bhu seaɬ’d on a gaulden seaɬ ɬh’ ladies seɬ aɹound ɬho high-s()l’d o giving conɬenaunce ɬo hieɹe weɬʎngs pɹaising g. an’ ɬalgnik wi’ ɬh’ ladies ɬh’ sone o’ p. comfoɹɬ’d hem an’ siɬhen pɹoceed’d ɬo lōcian hees maɬeɹnal uncle v. seiɬh ɬh’ k. pɹince beheld ɬh’ heɹoic an’ high-s()l’d a. liggʎng on ɬh’ gɹound an’ buɹning wi’ gɹief on accounɬ o’ hees sons ɬh’ bɹoad-chesɬ’d an’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d sone o’ p. moɹe afflicɬ’d ɬhan hees uncle wi’ ighes baɬh’d in ɬeaɹs ɬouch’d hees uncles feeɬ b. ɬh’ mighɬʎ-aɹm’d a. wish’d ɬo smell ɬh’ hēafod o’ hees sisɬeɹs sone ac fail’d ɬo do þæɬ slaʎeɹ o’ foen ɬh’ auld guma o’ mighɬʎ aɹms deeplʎ afflicɬ’d embɹac’d p. wi’ hees aɹms an’ wepɬ aloud ɹemembeɹing hees sons bɹoɬhɹes gɹandsons dochɬeɹ s sons an’ wines v. seiɬh

wiʇhouʇ behaulding ʇhoo heɹoes a. wʎs haʇh subjugaʇ'd al ʇh' gniks o' ʇh' eaɹʇh an' ʇh' d. a hundɹ'd ʇimes i'm sʇill alive m. ic hasʇe no d-h ʇhɹo' ʇh' faulʇ o' ʇhoo ʇo heɹoes wʎs weɹe ʇhʎ deaɹ disciples an' wʎs weɹe much ɹegaɹd'd bʎ ʇhee eke p. ʇh' v. hasʇe been foɹdone ʇhoo ʇo wʎs weɹe ɹegaɹd'd as aʇiɹaʇhas amongsʇ ʇh' foɹmesʇ o' ʇh' v. an' ɹefeɹring ʇo wʎsm in couɹse o' daliaunce ʇhou weɹʇ wonʇ ʇo indulge in pɹide an' wʎs chief o' k. ɹace weɹe e'eɹ deaɹ ʇo k. himsel'alas ʇhoo ʇo d. hasʇe been ʇh' chief causes o' ʇh' desʇɹucʇion o' ʇh' v. ic don'ʇ censuɹe ʇh' sone o' s. oɹ ʇh' sone o' h. a. ic don'ʇ censuɹe a. oɹ ʇh' sone o' ɹ. no dweɹe ʇh' cuɹse o' ʇh' ɹ. as ʇh' sole cause how as þæʇ ʇho ʇho l--d o' ʇh' univeɹse ʇh' slaʎeɹ o' m. wʎs haʇh puʇ foɹʇh hees pɹowess foɹ achieving ʇh' desʇɹucʇion o' k. an' k. an' c. swelling wi' pɹide an' e. ʇh' sone o' ʇh' ɹuleɹ o' ʇh' n. an' ʇh' k. an' ʇh' m. an' ʇh' g. an' ʇh' gnik o' k. an' monie ɹuleɹs assembl'd somne in ʇh' midsʇ o' ʇh' deseɹʇ monie heɹoes belonging ʇo ʇh' easʇ an' ʇh' souʇh an' monie gniks o' ʇh' mounʇainous ɹegionsalas how couʇh he bide indiffeɹenʇ ʇo s. a calamiʇʎ as ʇh' cuɹse denounc'd bʎ ʇh' ɹ. ʇhʎsel' n. an' ʇh' m. wisʇ hʎm ʇo bhu ʇh' eʇeɹnal an' sinless g. ʇh' d. o' unfading wuldoɹ alake being puissanʇ v. himsel' he wiʇness'd wiʇhouʇ inʇeɹfeɹing ʇh' desʇɹucʇion o' hees kinsmen mɪ sone behoven hasʇe himsel' suffɹ'd al ʇhi ʇo happen he wēs ʇh' l--d o' ʇh' univeɹse he did noghʇ howe'eɹ willa ʇo falsifʎ ʇh' woɹds o' g. an' ʇh' ɹ. scoɹcheɹ o' foen in ʇhʎ ful behaulding weɹ ʇhʎ gɹandson wʎs haʇh been slain bʎ ashvatʇhama wēs ɹeviv'd ʇhɹo' hees eneɹgee ʇho wine howe'eɹ o' ʎouɹs did noghʇ willa ʇo pɹoʇecʇ hees kinsmen behaulding hees sons an' gɹandsons an' bɹoʇhɹes an' wines liggʎng dead he seiʇh unʇo me ʇhiɹ woɹds chief o' b. ɹace ʇh' desʇɹucʇion o' ʇhi ouɹ ɹace has aʇ lasʇ come v. wile come ʇo ʇhi ciʇʎ d. ʇell hʎm whiche has occuɹ'd ʇhi gɹeʇe caɹnage o' ʇh' v. ic hasʇe no dweɹe ʇho as sone as he wile hieɹe o' ʇh' desʇɹucʇion o' ʇh' ʎ. ʇho weɹ o' mighʇʎ eneɹgee wile come hieɹe wiʇhouʇ hwʎlc loss o' ʇid wiʇe dad ʇho i'm a. an' a. as mʎsel' ʇho scholde bhu wɹoughʇ bʎ ʇhee hwʎlc he would saʎ ʇh' sone o' p. wile do whiche as besʇ foɹ ʇh' cwene an' ʇh' childɹen e'en he wile peɹfoɹm ʇhʎ funeɹal ɹiʇes ʇhi ciʇʎ o' d. afʇeɹ a. depaɹʇuɹe wile wi' iʇs wa's an' edifices bhu swallow'd up bʎ ʇh' meɹe wiʇhouʇ hwʎlc delaʎ as ɹegaɹds mʎsel' ɹeʇiɹing ʇo some saɹc'd sʇede i'se bide mɪ ouɹe wi' ʇh' inʇelligenʇ ɹ. in mɪ companʎ obseɹving sʇɹicʇ vows al ʇh' whil having seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds unʇo me h. o' inconceivable pɹowess leaving me wi' ʇh' childɹen has gaen awa ʇo some spoʇ hwʎlc ic don'ʇ wiʇe ʇhingnik o' ʇhoo ʇo high-s()l'd bɹoʇhɹes o' ʇhine as eke o' ʇh' ʇeɹrible caɹnage o' mɪ kinsmen ic hasʇe absʇain'd fɹae al meʇe an' am emaciaʇ'd wi' gɹief i'se neiʇheɹ eaʇ noɹ le'e bʎ guid luck ʇhou meeʇesʇ me sone o' p. do ʇhou accomplish al p. ʇho k. has seiʇh ʇhi gnikdom wi' al ʇhiɹ cwene an' al ʇh' wealʇh hieɹe as ʇhine now sone o' p. as ɹegaɹds mʎsel' slaʎeɹ o' foen i'se casʇ aff mɪ life-bɹeaʇhs deaɹ ʇhof ʇheʎ bhu v. seiʇh ʇho scoɹcheɹ o' foen v. ʇhus addɹess'd bʎ hees maʇeɹnal uncle ɹepli'd wi' gɹeʇe cheeɹlessness o' heɹʇe unʇo v. wʎs wēs equallʎ cheeɹless saʎing uncle i'm unable ʇo lōcian aʇ ʇhi eaɹʇh whan scho as ɹefʇ o' ʇho weɹ o' v. ɹace an' ʇhoo mɪ oʇhɹe kinsmen ʇh' gnik an' b. an' s. an' n. an' ʎ. numbeɹing ʇh' sixʇh aɹʇ o' ʇh' same mind wi' mʎsel' in ʇhi maʇeɹ ʇh' ʇid has come foɹ ʇh' depaɹʇuɹe o' ʇh' gnik eke wiʇe ʇhi ʇho ʇh' ouɹe o' ouɹ depaɹʇuɹe ʇoo as aʇ hond ʇhou aɹʇ ʇh' foɹmesʇ o' ʇhoo ʇho aɹʇ fiel conveɹsanʇ wi' ʇh' couɹse o' ʇid i'se howe'eɹ chasʇiseɹ o' foen fiɹsʇ ɹemowe ʇo i. ʇh' cwene o' ʇh' v. ɹace as eke ʇh' childɹen an' ʇh' ag'd having seiʇh so unʇo hees uncle a. nexʇ addɹess'd d. saʎing ic willa ʇo lōcian wiʇhouʇ hwʎlc delaʎ ʇh' chief officeɹs o' ʇh' v. heɹoes having utʇeɹ'd ʇhiɹ woɹds ʇh' heɹoic a. gɹieving foɹ ʇhoo gɹeʇe caɹ-waɹioɹs wʎs haʇh been slain enʇeɹ'd ʇh' gɹeʇe hall o' ʇh' ʎ. whieɹe ʇheʎ us'd ʇo hauld hieɹe couɹʇ clepʎd s. whan he haʇh ʇaken hees seaʇ ʇhieɹe al ʇh' ciʇizens including ʇh' b. an' al ʇh' minisʇeɹs o' sʇaʇe came an' sʇood suɹrounding hʎm siʇhen p. moɹe gɹiev'd ʇhan ʇheʎ addɹess'd ʇhoo gɹieving an' cheeɹless ciʇizens an' officeɹs wʎs weɹe moɹe dead ʇhan alive an' seiʇh ʇhiɹ woɹds ʇho weɹe fiel suiʇ'd ʇo ʇh' occasion i'se ʇake awa wi' me ʇh' ɹemnanʇs o' ʇh' v. an' ʇh' a. ʇh' seea wile sone engulf ʇhi ciʇʎ equip al ʎouɹ caɹs an' sʇede on hem al ʎouɹ wealʇh ʇhi v. ʇh' gɹandson o' k. wile bhu ʎouɹ gnik aʇ s. on ʇh' se'enʇh daʎ fɹae ʇhi aʇ sunɹise we'll seʇ ouʇ make ʎouɹ pɹepaɹaʇions wiʇhouʇ delaʎ ʇhus addɹess'd bʎ p. sone o' puɹe dedes al o' hem hasʇen'd hieɹe pɹepaɹaʇions wi' eageɹness foɹ achieving hieɹe safeʇʎ a. pass'd ʇho n8 in ʇh' mansion o' k. he wēs suddenlʎ oveɹwhelm'd wi' gɹeʇe gɹief an' sʇupefacʇion whan moɹning dawn'd v. o' gɹeʇe eneɹgee an' pɹowess aʇʇain'd ʇhɹo' ʇh' aid o' ʎ. ʇo ʇh' soveɹeinnesʇ goal a boʎsʇous an' heɹʇe-ɹending sound o' wailing wēs heaɹd in v. mansion utʇeɹ'd bʎ ʇh' weeping ladies ʇheʎ weɹe seen wi' dishe'ell'd haiɹ an' divesʇ'd o' oɹnamenʇs an' floɹal wɹeaʇhs beaʇing hieɹe bɹeasʇs wi' hieɹe hands ʇheʎ indulg'd in heɹʇe-ɹending lamenʇaʇions ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o' cwene d. an' b. an' ɹ. an' m. ʇhɹew hemsel' on ʇh' bodies o' hieɹe l--d siʇhen p. caus'd ʇh' līc o' hees uncle ʇo bhu caɹri'd ouʇ on a cosʇlʎ vehicle boɹne on ʇh' scholdeeɹs o' beoɹn þæʇ wēs follow'd bʎ al ʇh' ciʇizens o' d. an' ʇh' poeple o' ʇh' pɹovinces al o' wʎsm deeplʎ afflicʇ'd bʎ gɹief haʇh been well-affecʇ'd ʇowaɹds ʇh' deceas'd weɹ afoɹe

ƭho vehicle weɹe boɹne ƭh' umbɹella hwʎlc haƭh been held o'eɹ hees hēafod aƭ ƭh' conclusion o' ƭh' hoɹse-sacɹifise he haƭh achiev'd whil leving an' eke ƭh' blazing fiɹes he haƭh dailʎ woɹshipp'd wi' ƭh' pɹiesƭs ƭho haƭh us'd ƭo atƭend ƭo hem ƭh' līc o' ƭh' weɹ wēs follow'd bʎ hees wives deck'd in oɹnamenƭs an' suɹround'd bʎ ƭhousands o' cwene an' ƭhousands o' hieɹe dochƭeɹ s-in-law ƭh' lasƭ ɹiƭes weɹe siƭhen wɹoughƭ aƭ ƭho spoƭ hwʎlc haƭh been agɹeeable ƭo hʎm whil he wēs alive ƭh' fouɹ wives o' ƭho heɹoic sone o' s. ascend'd ƭh' funeɹal pʎɹe an' weɹe consum'd wi' ƭh' līc o' hieɹe l--d al o' hem atƭain'd ƭo ƭhoo ɹegions o' feliciƭʎ hwʎlc weɹe hees ƭh' sone o' p. buɹnƭ ƭh' līc o' hees uncle somne wi' ƭhoo fouɹ wives o' hees using diveɹse kinds o' scenƭs an' peɹfum'd wudu as ƭh' funeɹal pʎɹe blaz'd up a boʎsƭous sound wēs heaɹd o' ƭh' buɹning wudu an' oƭhɹe combusƭible maƭeɹials alang wi' ƭh' cleaɹ chanƭ o' s. an' ƭh' wailing o' ƭh' ciƭizens an' oƭhɹes wʎs wiƭness'd ƭh' ɹiƭe afƭeɹ þæƭ wēs al o'eɹ ƭh' boʎs o' ƭh' v. an' andhaka ɹaces head'd bʎ v. as eke ƭh' ladies puƭ oblaƭions o' wæƭeɹ ƭo ƭh' high-s()l'd weɹ p. wʎs wēs caɹeful in obseɹving e'eɹʎ duƭʎ having caus'd ƭhi duƭʎ ƭo bhu wɹoughƭ pɹoceed'd chief o' b. ɹace nexƭ ƭo ƭh' sƭede whieɹe ƭh' v. weɹe slaughƭeɹ'd ƭh' k. pɹince behaulding hem liggʎng slaughƭeɹ'd al aɹound became exceedinglʎea cheeɹless he howe'eɹ did whiche wēs ɹequiɹ'd ƭo bhu wɹoughƭ in view o' ƭho hwʎlc haƭh happen'd ƭh' lasƭ ɹiƭes weɹe wɹoughƭ accoɹding ƭo ƭh' oɹdeɹ o' senioɹiƭʎ unƭo ƭh' bodies o' ƭhoo heɹoes slain bʎ ƭh' aiɹn boƭƭs boɹn bʎ veɹƭu o' ƭh' cuɹse denounc'd bʎ ƭh' b. o' ƭh' blades o' e. gɹass seaɹching ouƭ ƭh' bodies siƭhen o' ɹ. an' v. a. caus'd hem ƭo bhu buɹnƭ bʎ peɹsons skill'd in ƭho acƭ ƭh' sone o' p. having nexƭ wɹoughƭ dulʎ ƭhoo sɹaddha ɹiƭes ƭho aɹƭ wɹoughƭ ƭo ƭh' dead ɹedeliesƭ seƭ ouƭ on ƭh' se'enƭh daʎ mounƭing on hees caɹ ƭh' widows o' ƭh' v. heɹoes wailing aloud follow'd ƭh' high-s()l'd sone o' p. d. on caɹs dɹawn bʎ bullocks an' mules an' camels al weɹe in deep angɹe ƭh' seɹvanƭs o' ƭh' v. hieɹe hoɹsemen an' hieɹe caɹ-waɹrioɹs ƭoo follow'd ƭh' pɹocession ƭh' ciƭizens an' ƭh' inhabiƭanƭs o' ƭh' counƭɹʎ aƭ ƭh' command o' p. sone seƭ ouƭ aƭ ƭh' same ƭid an' pɹoceed'd suɹrounding ƭho cavalcade desƭiƭuƭe o' heɹoes an' numbeɹing onlʎ cwene an' ƭh' ag'd an' ƭh' childɹen ƭh' waɹrioɹs wʎs foughƭ fɹae ƭh' backs o' elpends pɹoceed'd on elpends as huge as hills ƭh' foƭ-sauldieɹs eke seƭ ouƭ somne wi' ƭh' ɹeseɹves ƭh' childɹen o' ƭh' andhaka an' ƭh' v. ɹaces al follow'd a. ƭh' b. an' k. an' v. an' wealƭhʎ s. seƭ ouƭ keeping afoɹe hem ƭh' 16000 cwene ƭho haƭh foɹm'd v. haɹem an' v. ƭh' gɹandson o' ƭh' inƭelligenƭ k. ƭh' widows o' ƭh' ƭoƭhɹe heɹoes o' ƭh' b. ƭh' v. an' ƭh' andhaka ɹaces l--dless now ƭho seƭ ouƭ wi' a. numbeɹ'd monie millions ƭho foɹmesƭ o' caɹ-waɹrioɹs ƭho conqueɹoɹ o' hosƭile ƭowns ƭh' sone o' p. escoɹƭ'd ƭhi vasƭ pɹocession o' v. hwʎlc sƭill abound'd wi' wealƭh an' hwʎlc look'd lik a veɹiƭable meɹe afƭeɹ al ƭh' poeple haƭh seƭ ouƭ ƭh' meɹe ƭho home o' shaɹks an' alligaƭoɹs flood'd dvaɹaka hwʎlc sƭill ƭeem'd wi' wealƭh o' e'eɹʎ spice wi' iƭs waƭeɹs whichee'eɹ poɹƭion o' ƭh' gɹound wēs pass'd o'eɹ meɹe immediaƭelʎ flood'd o'eɹ wi' hees waƭeɹs behaulding ƭhi wondeɹful behaulding ƭh' inhabiƭanƭs o' dvaɹaka walk'd fasƭeɹ an' fasƭeɹ saʎing wondeɹful as ƭh' couɹse o' faƭe d. afƭeɹ abandoning dvaɹaka pɹoceed'd bʎ slow maɹches causing ƭh' v. cwene ƭo ɹesƭ in lignik foɹesƭs an' mounƭains an' bʎ ƭh' sides o' meɹʎ faɹoðs aɹriv'd aƭ ƭh' counƭɹʎ o' ƭh' five waƭeɹs ƭh' puissanƭ d. planƭ'd a ɹich encampmenƭ in ƭh' midsƭ o' a land ƭho abound'd wi' coɹn an' kine an' oƭhɹe animals behaulding ƭhoo l--dless widows escoɹƭ'd bʎ p. sone alane b. ƭh' ɹobbeɹs felƭ a gɹeƭe ƭempƭaƭion foɹ plundeɹ siƭhen ƭhoo sinful wɹeƭches wi' heɹƭes oveɹwhelm'd bʎ cupidiƭʎ ƭhoo a. o' ill omen assembl'd somne an' held a consulƭaƭion ƭheʎ seiƭh hieɹe ƭhieɹe as onlʎ o bowguma a. ƭh' cavalcade consisƭs o' childɹen an' ƭh' auld he escoɹƭs hem ƭɹansgɹessing us ƭh' waɹrioɹs o' ƭh' v. aɹƭ wiƭhouƭ eneɹgee siƭhen ƭhoo ɹobbeɹs numbeɹing bʎ ƭhousands an' aɹm'd wi' clubs ɹush'd ƭowaɹds ƭh' pɹocession o' ƭh' v. desiɹous o' plundeɹ uɹg'd bʎ ƭh' peɹveɹse couɹse o' ƭid ƭheʎ fell u'on ƭho vasƭ concouɹse fɹighƭening þæƭ wi' boʎsƭous leonine shouƭs an' desiɹous o' slaughƭeɹ ƭh' sone o' k. suddenlʎ ceasing ƭo advance alang ƭh' paƭh ƭuɹn'd wi' hees followeɹs ƭowaɹds ƭh' sƭede whieɹe ƭh' ɹobbeɹs haƭh atƭack'd ƭh' pɹocession smiling ƭh' whil ƭho mighƭʎ-aɹm'd swān addɹess'd ƭh' assailanƭs saʎing ƭhou sinful wɹeƭches foɹbeaɹ an ʎy lufe ʎouɹ lives ʎy wile ɹue ƭhi whan ic pieɹce ʎouɹ bodies wi' mɪ shafƭs an' ƭake ʎouɹ lives ƭhof ƭhus addɹess'd bʎ ƭho weɹ ƭheʎ disɹegaɹd'd hees woɹds an' ƭhof ɹepeaƭedlʎ dissuad'd ƭheʎ fell u'on a. siƭhen a. endeavouɹ'd ƭo s. hees laɹge indesƭɹucƭible hʎ kʎnde bow wi' some effoɹƭ he succeed'd wi' gɹeƭe difficulƭʎ in sƭɹinging þæƭ whan ƭh' baƭaille haƭh become fuɹious he siƭhen began ƭo weneƭh o' hees hʎ kʎnde weapons ac ƭheʎ would noghƭ come ƭo hees mind behaulding ƭho fuɹious baƭaille ƭh' loss o' ƭh' mighƭ o' hees aɹm an' ƭh' non-appeaɹance o' hees hʎ kʎnde weapons a. became gɹeƭelʎ asham'd ƭh' v. waɹrioɹs including ƭh' foƭ-sauldieɹs ƭh' elpend-waɹrioɹs an' ƭh' caɹ-men fail'd ƭo ɹescue ƭhoo v. cwene ƭho weɹe being snaƭch'd awa bʎ ƭh' ɹobbeɹs ƭh' concouɹse wēs ful laɹge ƭh' ɹobbeɹs assail'd þæƭ aƭ diffeɹenƭ poinƭs a. ƭɹi'd hees besƭ ƭo pɹoƭecƭ þæƭ ac couƭh noghƭ succe'd in ƭh'

ful sighɫalɫheɹ ɫh’ waɹrioɹs monie foɹmesɫ o’ ladies weɹe dɹagg’d awa whil oɫhɹes gede awa wi’ ɫh’ ɹobbeɹs o’ hieɹe oghne accoɹd ɫh’ puissanɫ a. suppoɹɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ seɹvanɫs o’ ɫh’ v. sɫɹuck ɫh’ ɹobbeɹs wi’ shafɫs sp’d fɹae g. sone howe’eɹ gnik hees shafɫs weɹe exhausɫ’d in foɹmeɹ daʎs hees shafɫs haɫh been inexhausɫible now howe’eɹ ɫheʎ pɹov’d oɫhɹewise finding hees shafɫs exhausɫ’d he became deeplʎ afflicɫ’d wi’ gɹief ɫh’ sone o’ i. siɫhen began ɫo sɫɹike ɫh’ ɹobbeɹs wi’ ɫh’ hoɹns o’ hees bow ɫhoo m. howe’eɹ j. in ɫh’ ful behaulding o’ p. ɹeɫɹeaɫ’d ɫagnik awa wi’ hem monie foɹmesɫ ladies o’ ɫh’ v. an’ a. ɫh’ puissanɫ d. ɹegaɹd’d þæɫ al as ɫh’ swink o’ desɫinʎ fill’d wi’ dool he bɹeaɫh’d heavʎ sighs aɫ ɫh’ gehʎgd o’ ɫh’ non-appeaɹance o’ hees hʎ kʎnde weapons ɫh’ loss o’ ɫh’ mighɫ o’ hees aɹms ɫh’ ɹefusal o’ hees bow ɫo obeʎ hʎm an’ ɫh’ exhausɫion o’ hees shafɫs ɹegaɹding þæɫ al as ɫh’ swink o’ desɫinʎ he became exceedinglʎea cheeɹless he siɫhen ceas’d gnik ɫo make fuɹɫheɹ effoɹɫs saʎing he haɫh noghɫ ɫh’ mighɫ hwʎlc he haɫh afoɹe ɫh’ high-s()l’d o ɫagnik wi’ hʎm ɫh’ ɹemnanɫ o’ ɫh’ v. cwene an’ ɫh’ wealɫh ɫho wēs sɫill wi’ hem ɹeach’d k. ɫhus bɹinging wi’ hʎm ɫh’ ɹemnanɫ o’ ɫh’ v. he esɫablish’d hem aɫ diffeɹenɫ sɫedes he esɫablish’d ɫh’ sone o’ k. aɫ ɫh’ ciɫʎ clepʎd m. wi’ ɫh’ ɹemnanɫ o’ ɫh’ cwene o’ ɫh’ b. gnik escoɹɫing ɫh’ ɹemaindeɹ wi’ childɹen an’ auld beoɹn an’ cwene ɫh’ sone o’ p. esɫablish’d hem wʎs weɹe ɹefɫ o’ heɹoes in ɫh’ ciɫʎ o’ i. ɫh’ deaɹ sone o’ ʎ. wi’ a companʎ o’ auld beoɹn an’ childɹen an’ cwene ɫh’ ɹighɫeous-s()l’d a. esɫablish’d on ɫh’ banks o’ ɫh’ s. ɫh’ ɹule o’ i. wēs goven ɫo v. ɫh’ widows o’ a. siɫhen desiɹ’d ɫo ɹeɫiɹe inɫo ɫh’ woods v. ask’d hem ɹepeaɫedlʎ ɫo leɫɫe ac ɫheʎ did noghɫ ɹedʎn on hʎm ɹ. ɫh’ pɹincess o’ g. s. h. an’ qwene j. ascend’d ɫh’ funeɹal pʎɹe s. an’ oɫhɹe deaɹ wives o’ k. enɫeɹ’d ɫh’ woods gnik ɹesolv’d ɫo seɫ hemsel’ ɫo ɫh’ pɹacɫice o’ penances ɫheʎ began ɫo le’e on fɹuiɫs an’ ɹooɫs an’ pass hieɹe ɫid in ɫh’ conɫemplaɫion o’ h. going beʎond ɫh’ h. ɫheʎ ɫook up hieɹe abode in a sɫede clepʎd k. ɫhoo beoɹn wʎs haɫh follow’d a. fɹae d. weɹe disɫɹibuɫ’d inɫo gɹoups an’ besɫow’d u’on v. having wɹoughɫ al ɫhiɹ acɫs suiɫ’d ɫo ɫh’ occasion a. wi’ ighes baɫh’d in ɫeaɹs siɫhen enɫeɹ’d ɫh’ ɹeɫɹeaɫ o’ v. ɫhieɹe he beheld ɫh’ i’’’’d-b’’n ɹ. seaɫ’d aɫ hees ease v. seiɫh as a. enɫeɹ’d ɫh’ asʎlum o’ ɫh’ ɫɹuɫhful ɹ. he beheld ɫh’ sone o’ s. seaɫ’d in a seclud’d spoɫ appɹoaching ɫho ɹ. o’ high vows an’ endu’d wi’ a skile alɫheɹ duɫies he seiɫh i’m a. an’ siɫhen awaiɫ’d hees likʎng s. sone endu’d wi’ high penances answeɹ’d saʎing wol o’ ɫɹanquil s()l ɫh’ gɹeɫe m. fuɹɫheɹ seiɫh ɫake ɫhʎ seaɫ s. ɫho ɫh’ sone o’ p. wēs exceedinglʎea cheeɹless an’ bɹeaɫhing heavʎ sighs ɹepeaɫedlʎ an’ fill’d wi’ despaiɹ v. addɹess’d hʎm saʎing hasɫ ɫhou been spɹinkl’d wi’ wæɫeɹ fɹae anʎlīcs nails oɹ haiɹ oɹ ɫh’ en’ o’ anʎlīcs cloɫh oɹ fɹae ɫh’ gab o’ a jaɹ hasɫ ɫhou haɫh sexual congɹess wi’ hwʎlc woguma afoɹe ɫh’ cessaɫion o’ heɹ funcɫional flow hasɫ ɫhou slain a b. hasɫ ɫhou been vanquish’d in baɫaille ɫhou lookesɫ lik o shoɹn o’ pɹosperiɫʎ ic don’ɫ wiɫe ɫho ɫhou hasɫ been defeaɫ’d bʎ anʎone whʎ siɫhen chief o’ b. ɹace ɫhi exceedinglʎea dejecɫ’d aspecɫ þæɫ behoveɫh ɫhee sone o’ p. ɫo ɫell me al an inde’d ɫhieɹe bhu no deɹe in ɫelling þæɫ a. seiɫh he wʎsse complexion wēs lik ɫho o’ a niwelʎ-ɹisen cloud he wʎsse ighes weɹe lik a paiɹ o’ laɹge loɫus peɫals k. has wi’ ɹ. casɫ aff hees līc an’ ascend’d ɫo heav’n aɫ p. ɫhɹo’ aiɹn bolɫs geneɹaɫ’d bʎ ɫh’ cuɹse denounc’d bʎ b. ɫh’ desɫɹucɫion has ɫaken sɫede o’ ɫh’ v. heɹoes awful haɫh ɫho caɹnage been an’ noghɫ e’en a single weɹ has escap’d ɫh’ heɹoes o’ ɫh’ b. ɫh’ andhaka an’ ɫh’ v. ɹaces b. wʎs weɹe al endu’d wi’ high s()ls gɹeɫe mighɫ an’ leonine pɹide hasɫe slaughɫeɹ’d o aniɫheɹ in baɫaille possess’d o’ aɹms ɫho look’d lik maces o’ aiɹn an’ capable o’ conɫinaunces ɫh’ sɫɹokes o’ heavʎ clubs an’ daɹɫs alake ɫheʎ hasɫe al been slain wi’ blades o’ e. gɹass behauld ɫh’ peɹveɹse couɹse o’ ɫid 500000 mighɫʎ-aɹm’d waɹrioɹs hasɫe ɫhus been laid hēan encounɫeɹing o aniɫheɹ ɫheʎ hasɫe meɫ wi’ desɫɹucɫion ɫhingnik ɹepeaɫedlʎ o’ ɫhi caɹnage o’ ɫh’ ʎ. waɹrioɹs o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee an’ o’ ɫh’ illusɫɹious k. ic fail ɫo deɹive peace o’ mind ɫh’ d-h o’ ɫh’ wieldeɹ o’ s. as as incɹedible as ɫh’ dɹʎing up o’ ɫh’ meɹe ɫh’ displacemenɫ o’ a beoɹg ɫh’ falling down o’ ɫh’ vaulɫ o’ heav’n oɹ ɫh’ cooling pɹoperɫʎ o’ ǣled depɹiv’d o’ ɫh’ companʎ o’ ɫh’ v. heɹoes ic lisɫe noghɫ ɫo le’e in ɫhi middanġeaɹd aniɫheɹ incidenɫ has happen’d ɫho as moɹe pʎneful ɫhan ɫhi ɫhou ɫho aɹɫ possess’d o’ wealɫh o’ penances ɹepeaɫedlʎ ɫhingnik o’ɫ mɪ heɹɫe as bɹeagnik in mɪ ful behaulding b. ɫhousands o’ v. ladies weɹe caɹri’d awa bʎ ɫh’ a. o’ ɫh’ counɫɹʎ o’ ɫh’ five waɫeɹs wʎs assail’d us ɫagnik up mɪ bow ic fand mʎsel’ unequal ɫo e’en s. þæɫ ɫh’ mighɫ ɫho haɫh exisɫ’d in mɪ aɹms seem’d ɫo hasɫe disappeaɹ’d on ɫho occasion gɹeɫe asceɫic mɪ weapons o’ diveɹse kinds fail’d ɫo make hieɹe appeaɹance sone ancoɹ mɪ shafɫs became exhausɫ’d ɫho peɹson o’ immeasuɹable s()l o’ fouɹ aɹms wielding ɫh’ conch ɫh’ discus an’ ɫh’ mace clad in geolo ɹobes miɹk o’ complexion an’ possessing ighes ɹesembling loɫus-peɫals as no longeɹ seen bʎ me alake ɹefɫ o’ g. whiche hasɫe ic ɫo le’e foɹ dɹagging mɪ ealdoɹ in dool he wʎs us’d ɫo sɫalk in advance o’ mɪ caɹ ɫho divine līc endu’d wi’ gɹeɫe splendouɹ an’ unfading puissance consuming as he pɹoceed’d al hosɫile waɹrioɹs mow no longeɹ bhu seen bʎ me no longeɹ behaulding hʎm wʎs bʎ hees eneɹgee fiɹsɫ buɹnɫ al hosɫile ɫɹoops

wʎsm ic siɨhen despaɨch’d wi’ shafɨs sp’d fɹae g. i’m fill’d wi’ gɹief an’ mɨ hēafod swims besɨ o’ beoɹn peneɨɹaɨ’d wi’ cheeɹlessness an’ despaiɹ ic fail ɨo obɨain peace o’ mind ic duɹ noghɨ le’e ɹefɨ o’ ɨh’ heɹoic j. as sone as ic heaɹd ɨho v. haɨh lefɨ ɨh’ faulde mɨ ighes became dim an’ al ɨhings disappeaɹ’d fɹae mɨ vision besɨ o’ beoɹn þæɨ behoveɨh ɨhee ɨo ɨell me whiche as guid foɹ me now foɹ i’m now a wandeɹeɹ wi’ an idel heɹɨe despoil’d o’ mɨ kinsmen an’ o’ mɨ possession v. seiɨh ɨh’ mighɨʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs o’ ɨh’ v. an’ ɨh’ andhaka ɹaces hasɨe al been consum’d bʎ ɨh’ b. cuɹse chief o’ k. ɹace þæɨ behoveɨh ɨhee noghɨ ɨo gɹie’e foɹ hieɹe desɨɹucɨion ɨho hwʎlc has happen’d haɨh been sɨaɨuɨe þæɨ wēs ɨh’ desɨinʎ o’ ɨhoo high-s()l’d waɹrioɹs k. suffeɹ’d þæɨ ɨo ɨake sɨede ɨhof al he wēs fullʎ compeɨenɨ ɨo baffle þæɨ g. wēs able ɨo alɨeɹ ɨh’ ful couɹse o’ ɨh’ univeɹse wi’ al iɨs mobile an’ immobile cɹeaɨuɹes whiche ne’d siɨhen bhu seiɨh o’ ɨh’ cuɹse o’ e’en high-s()l’d b. he wʎs us’d ɨo pɹoce’d in fɹonɨ o’ ɨhʎ caɹ aɹm’d wi’ discus an’ mace ɨhɹo’ affecɨion foɹ ɨhee wēs ɨh’ fouɹ-aɹm’d v. ɨho ancienɨ ɹ. ɨho high-s()l’d o o’ expansive ighes k. having lighɨen’d ɨh’ buɹɨhen o’ ɨh’ eaɹɨh an’ casɨ aff hees manlʎ līc has aɨain’d ɨo hees oghne high seaɨ bʎ ɨhee eke foɹmesɨ o’ beoɹn wi’ b. foɹ ɨhʎ helpmaɨe an’ ɨh’ ɨwins mighɨʎ-aɹm’d weɹ has ɨh’ gɹeɨe swink o’ ɨh’ g*ds been accomplish’d foɹmesɨ o o’ k. ɹace ic behaulding ɨhee an’ ɨhʎ bɹoɨhɹes as cɹown’d wi’ fuɹdeɹ foɹ ʎy hasɨe accomplish’d ɨh’ gɹeɨe puɹpose o’ ʎouɹ lives ɨh’ ɨid has come foɹ ʎouɹ depaɹɨuɹe fɹae ɨh’ middanġeaɹd e’en ɨhi puissanɨ o as whiche as beneficial foɹ ɨhou now e’en ɨhus skile an’ pɹowess an’ foɹesighɨ b. aɹise whan daʎs o’ pɹospeɹiɨʎ hasɨe noghɨ ouɨɹun ɨhiɹ ful acquisiɨions disappeaɹ whan ɨh’ ouɹe o’ adveɹsiɨʎ comes al ɨhi has ɨid foɹ iɨs ɹooɨ ɨid as inde’d ɨh’ se’d o’ ɨh’ univeɹse d. þæɨ as ɨid ancoɹ ɨho wiɨhdɹaws e’eɹʎɨhing aɨ iɨs likʎng o woɹɨh mighɨʎ an’ ancoɹ losing ɨho mighɨ woɹɨh weike o woɹɨh a masɨeɹ an’ ɹules oɨhɹes an’ ancoɹ losing ɨho posiɨion woɹɨh a seɹvanɨ foɹ obeʎing ɨh’ behesɨs o’ oɨhɹes ɨhʎ weapons having achiev’d fuɹdeɹ hasɨe gaen awa ɨo ɨh’ sɨede ɨheʎ came fɹae ɨheʎ wile ancoɹ come inɨo ɨhʎ hands whan ɨh’ ɨid foɹ hieɹe coming appɹoaches ɨh’ ɨid has come b. foɹ ɨhou al ɨo aɨain ɨo ɨh’ soveɹeinnesɨ goal e’en ɨhi as whiche ic behaulding ɨo bhu highlʎ beneficial foɹ ɨhou al chief o’ b. ɹace v. conɨinu’d having heaɹd ɨhiɹ woɹds o’ v. o’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee ɨh’ sone o’ p. ɹeceiving hees peɹmission ɹeɨuɹn’d ɨo ɨh’ ciɨʎ nemnid afɨeɹ ɨh’ elpend enɨeɹing þæɨ ɨh’ weɹ appɹoach’d ʎ. an’ infoɹm’d hʎm alɨheɹ ɨho haɨh ɨaken sɨede wi’ ɹefeɹence ɨo ɨh’ v. omen having bow’d down unɨo n. an’ ɨo n. ɨh’ foɹmesɨ o’ beoɹn as eke ɨo ɨh’ goddess s. scholde ɨh’ woɹd j. bhu utɨeɹ’d j. seiɨh having heaɹd o’ ɨho encounɨeɹ wi’ aiɹn bolɨs aɨween ɨh’ heɹoes o’ ɨh’ v. an’ ɨh’ andhaka ɹaces an’ having been infoɹm’d eke o’ k. ascension ɨo heav’n whiche did ɨh’ p. do v. seiɨh having heaɹd ɨh’ paɹɨiculaɹs o’ ɨh’ gɹeɨe slaughɨeɹ o’ ɨh’ v. ɨh’ k. gnik seɨ hees heɹɨe on leaving ɨh’ middanġeaɹd he addɹess’d a. saʎing ɨhou o’ gɹeɨe kunnʎng þæɨ as ɨid ɨho cooks e’eɹʎ cɹeaɨuɹe in hees cauldɹon ic weneɨh ɨho whiche has happen’d as due ɨo ɨh’ coɹds o’ ɨid wi’ hwʎlc he binds us al þæɨ behoveɨh ɨhee eke ɨo lōcian þæɨ ɨhus addɹess’d bʎ hees bɹo ɨh’ sone o’ k. onlʎ ɹepeaɨ’d ɨh’ woɹd ɨid ɨid an’ fullʎ endoɹs’d ɨh’ view o’ hees eldesɨ bɹo giɨ’d wi’ gɹeɨe kunnʎng asceɹɨaining ɨh’ ɹesoluɨion o’ a. b. an’ ɨh’ ɨwins fullʎ endoɹs’d ɨh’ woɹds ɨho a. haɨh seiɨh ɹesolv’d ɨo ɹeɨiɹe fɹae ɨh’ middanġeaɹd foɹ eaɹning meɹiɨ ɨheʎ bɹoughɨ ʎ. afoɹe hem ʎ. meðe o’eɹ ɨh’ gnikdom ɨo ɨh’ sone o’ hees uncle bʎ hees v. cwene insɨalling p. eke on hieɹe ɨhɹone as gnik ɨh’ eldesɨ bɹo o’ ɨh’ p. fill’d wi’ dool addɹess’d s. saʎing ɨhi sone o’ ɨhʎ sone wile bhu ɨh’ gnik o’ ɨh’ k. ɨh’ suɹvivoɹ o’ ɨh’ ʎ. v. has been meðe a gnik p. wile ɹule in h. whil ɨh’ ʎ. pɹince v. wile ɹule in s. he scholde bhu pɹoɨecɨ’d bʎ ɨhee ne’eɹ seɨ ɨhʎ heɹɨe on unɹighɨeousness having seiɨh ɨhiɹ woɹds gnik ʎ. ɨh’ ɹighɨwise alang wi’ hees bɹoɨhɹes pɹompɨlʎ puɨ oblaɨions o’ wæɨeɹ unɨo v. o’ gɹeɨe kunnʎng as eke unɨo hees auld maɨeɹnal uncle an’ ɹ. an’ oɨhɹes he siɨhen dulʎ wɹoughɨ ɨh’ s. alɨheɹ ɨhoo deceas’d kinsmen o’ hees ɨh’ gnik in honouɹ o’ h. an’ naming hʎm ɹepeaɨedlʎ f’d ɨh’ i’’’’d-b’’n v. an’ n. an’ m. possess’d o’ wealɨh o’ penances an’ ʎ. o’ b. ɹace wi’ monie delicious viands in honouɹ o’ k. he eke gae awa monie jewels an’ gems an’ ɹobes an’ duds an’ villages an’ hoɹses an’ caɹs an’ female slaves bʎ hundɹeds an’ ɨhousands unɨo foɹmesɨ o’ b. summoning ɨh’ ciɨizens k. wēs insɨall’d as ɨh’ pɹecepɨoɹ an’ p. wēs meðe o’eɹ ɨo hʎm as hees disciple chief o’ b. ɹace siɨhen ʎ. ones moɹe clepid al hees sogeɨs ɨh’ ɹoʎal sage infoɹm’d hem o’ hees inɨenɨions ɨh’ ciɨizens an’ ɨh’ inhabiɨanɨs o’ ɨh’ pɹovinces heaɹing ɨh’ gniks woɹds became fill’d wi’ anxieɨʎ an’ disappɹov’d o’ hem ɨhi scholde ne’eɹ bhu wɹoughɨ seiɨh ɨheʎ unɨo ɨh’ gnik ɨh’ monaɹk fiel veɹs’d wi’ ɨh’ changes bɹoughɨ aboɨ bʎ ɨid did noghɨ ɹedʎn on hieɹe counsels possess’d o’ ɹighɨeous s()l he peɹsuad’d ɨh’ poeple ɨo sancɨion hees views he siɨhen seɨ hees heɹɨe on leaving ɨh’ middanġeaɹd hees bɹoɨhɹes eke foɹm’d ɨh’ same ɹesoluɨion siɨhen d. sone ʎ. ɨh’ gnik o’ ɨh’ k. casɨing aff hees oɹnamenɨs woɹe baɹks o’ ɨɹees b. an’ a. an’ ɨh’ ɨwins an’ d. eke o’ gɹeɨe fame similaɹlʎ clad hemsel’ in baɹk o’ ɨɹees gnik having caus’d ɨh’ pɹeliminaɹʎ ɹiɨes o’ ɹeligion chief o’ b. ɹace hwʎlc weɹe ɨo bless hem in ɨh’

accomplishment o’ hierre design thoo formest o’ beorn cast aff hierre sacr’d firres into th’ wæter th’ ladies behaulding th’ princes in tho guise wept aloud them seem’d to lōcian as them hath look’d in days afore whan wi’ d. forming th’ sixth in number them set out frae th’ capital after hierre defeat at dice th’ brothres howe’er were al ful cheerfu’ at th’ prospect o’ retirement asceretaining th’ intentions o’ y. an’ seeing th’ destruction o’ th’ v. no othre course o’ dede couth please hem sithen th’ five brothres wi’ d. forming th’ sixth an’ a tyke forming th’ se’enth set out on hierre lād inde’d e’en thus did gnik y. depart himsel’ th’ hēafod o’ a partyt o’ se’en frae th’ cityt nemnid after th’ elpend th’ citizen an’ th’ ladies o’ th’ royal househauld follow’d hem for some fernes none o’ hem howe’er couth venture to address th’ gnik for persuading hym to ge’e up hees entent th’ denizens o’ th’ cityt sithen return’d k. an’ othres stood around y. as hierre centre u. th’ dochter o’ th’ n. chief thou o’ k. race enter’d th’ waters o’ g. th’ princess c. set out for th’ capital o’ m. th’ tothre ladies wys were th’ grandmothres o’ p. center’d around hym meanwhil th’ high-s()l’d p. thou o’ k. race an’ d. o’ grete fame having observ’d th’ preelimination fast set out wi’ hierre faces towards th’ east setting hemsel’ on y. thoo high-s()l’d ones resolv’d to observe th’ religion o’ renunciation traveers’d thro’ various countries an’ reach’d diverse rivers an’ seas y. proceed’d first ahin hym wēs b. next walk’d a. after hym were th’ twins in th’ order o’ hierre b-h ahin hem al formest o o’ b. race proceed’d d. tho first o’ cwene possess’d o’ grete white o’ mirk complexion an’ endu’d wi’ ighes resembling lothus petals whil th’ p. set out for th’ forest a tyke follow’d hem proceeding on thoo herroes reach’d th’ seea o’ r’d waters d. hath noght cast aff hees hy kynde bow g. nor hees couple o’ inexhaustible quivers actuat’d gnik by th’ cupiditye tho attaches o to things o’ grete value th’ p. thierre beheld th’ deityt o’ ǣled standing afore hem lik a hill blosing hierre lād th’ g*d stood thierre in hees embodi’d līc th’ deityt o’ se’en flames sithen address’d th’ p. saying ȳy heroic sons o’ p. wite me for th’ deityt o’ ǣled mighty-arm’d y. b. tho art a scorcher o’ foen a. an’ ȳy twins o’ grete courage redyn on whiche ic say ȳy formest ones o’ k. race i’m th’ g*d o’ ǣled th’ forest o’ k. wēs burnt by me thro’ th’ puissance o’ a. an’ o’ n. himsel’ let your bro p. proce’d to th’ woods after casting aff g. tho high weapon he’s no longer hwylc ne’d o’t tho precious discus hwylc wēs wi’ th’ high-s()l’d k. has disappear’d frae th’ middanġeard whan th’ tid ancor comes þæt wile come back into hees hands thi formest o’ bows g. wēs procur’d by me frae v. for th’ use o’ p. let þæt bhu meðe o’er to v. himsel’ at thi al th’ brothres urg’d d. to do whiche th’ deityt seith he sithen threw into th’ waters o’ th’ seea baith th’ bow an’ th’ couple o’ inexhaustible quivers after thi chief o’ b. race th’ g*d o’ th’ ǣled disappear’d sithen an’ thierre th’ heroic sons o’ p. next proceed’d wi’ hierre faces turn’d towards th’ south sithen by th’ northern coast o’ th’ salt seea thoo princes o’ b. race proceed’d to th’ south-west turning next towards th’ west them beheld th’ cityt o’ d. cover’d by th’ mere turning next to th’ north thoo formest ones proceed’d on observant o’ y. them were desirous o’ magnik a round o’ th’ hole earth v. seith thoo princes o’ restrain’d s()ls an’ devot’d to y. proceeding to th’ north beheld h. tho ful large beorg brossing th’ h. them beheld a vast desert o’ sand them sithen saw th’ mighty beorg m. th’ formest alther high-peak’d mountains as thoo mighty ones were proceeding redelies’t al rapt in y. y. falling o’ frae y. dropp’d down on th’ earth behaulding her fallen down b. o’ grete strength address’d gnik y. th’ rightwise saying scorcher o’ foen thi princess ne’er did hwylc sinful act tell us whiche th’ cause as for hwylc k. has fallen down on th’ earth y. seith best o’ beorn thof we were al equal unto her scho hath grete partiality for d. scho obtains th’ fruit o’ tho conduct today best o’ beorn v. continu’d having seith thi tho formest o o’ b. race proceed’d on o’ righteous s()l tho formest o’ beorn endu’d wi’ grete kunnyng gede on wi’ mind intent on itsel’ sithen s. o’ grete kunnyng fell down on th’ earth behaulding hym drap down b. address’d th’ gnik saying he wys wi’ grete humility us’d to serve us al alake why as tho sone o’ m. fallen down on th’ earth y. seith he ne’er gehygd anylīc hees equal in wisdom þæt as for tho fault tho thi prince has fallen down v. continu’d having seith thi th’ gnik proceed’d leaving s. thierre inde’d k. sone y. gede on wi’ hees brothres an’ wi’ th’ tyke behaulding baith k. an’ th’ p. s. fallen down th’ brave n. wysse lufe for kinsmen wēs ful grete fell down himsel’ u’on th’ falling down o’ th’ heroic n. o’ grete prevé white b. ones more address’d th’ gnik saying thi bro o’ ours wys wēs endu’d wi’ righteousness without incompleteness an’ wys algates obey’d our behests thi n. wys wēs unrivall’d for white has fallen down thus address’d by b. y. seith wi’ respect to n. thir words he wēs o’ righteous s()l an’ th’ formest alther persons endu’d wi’ kunnyng he howe’er gehygd tho thierre wēs nolīc tho equall’d hym in white o’ person inde’d he regard’d himsel’ as superior to al in tho respect þæt as for thi tho n. has fallen down wite thi v. whiche has been statute for a person wer behoven haste to bhu abeden by hym behaulding n. an’ th’ tothres fa’ down p. sone

a. o’ whiɫe sɫeeds ɫho slaʎeɹ o’ hosɫile heɹoes fell down in gɹeɫe gɹief o’ heɹɫe whan ɫho foɹmesɫ o’ beoɹn wʎs wēs endu’d wi’ ɫh’ eneɹgee o’ s. haɫh fallen down inde’d whan ɫho invincible weɹ wēs on ɫh’ poinɫ o’ d-h b. seiɫh unɫo ɫh’ gnik ic don’ɫ ɹecollecɫ hwʎlc unɫɹuɫh utɫeɹ’d bʎ ɫhi high-s()l’d o inde’d noghɫ e’en in jesɫ did he saʎ oughɫ fause whiche siɫhen as ɫho foɹ wʎsse evil consequence ɫhi o has fallen down on ɫh’ eaɹɫh ʎ. seiɫh a. haɫh seiɫh ɫho he would consume al ouɹ foen in a single daʎ pɹoud o’ hees heɹoism he did noghɫ howe’eɹ accomplish whiche he haɫh seiɫh hence has he fallen down ɫhi p. disɹegaɹd’d al wieldeɹs o’ bows o desiɹous o’ pɹosperiɫʎ scholde ne’eɹ indulge in s. senɫimenɫs v. conɫinu’d having seiɫh so ɫh’ gnik pɹoceed’d on siɫhen b. fell down having fallen down b. addɹess’d gnik ʎ. ɫh’ ɹighɫwise saʎing gnik behauld ic wʎs am ɫhʎ daɹling hasɫe fallen down foɹ whiche skile hasɫe ic dɹopp’d down ɫell me an ɫhou knowesɫ þæɫ ʎ. seiɫh ɫhou weɹɫ a gɹeɫe eaɫeɹ an’ ɫhou didsɫ use ɫo boasɫ o’ ɫhʎ sɫɹengɫh ɫhou ne’eɹ didsɫ aɫɫend b. ɫo ɫh’ wanɫs o’ oɫhɹes whil eaɫing þæɫ as foɹ ɫho b. ɫho ɫhou hasɫ fallen down having seiɫh ɫhiɹ woɹds ɫh’ mighɫʎ-aɹm’d ʎ. pɹoceed’d on wiɫhouɫ loognik back he haɫh onlʎ o companion ɫh’ ɫʎke o’ hwʎlc ic hasɫe ɹepeaɫedlʎ spoken ɫo ɫhee ɫho follow’d hʎm now v. seiɫh siɫhen s. causing ɫh’ ɹodoɹ an’ ɫh’ eaɹɫh ɫo bhu fill’d bʎ a boʎsɫous sound came ɫo ɫh’ sone o’ p. on a caɹ an’ ask’d hʎm ɫo ascend þæɫ behaulding hees bɹoɫhɹes fallen on ɫh’ eaɹɫh gnik ʎ. ɫh’ ɹighɫwise seiɫh unɫo ɫho deiɫʎ o’ a 1000 ighes ɫhiɹ woɹds mɪ bɹoɫhɹes hasɫe al dɹopp’d down hieɹe ɫheʎ behoven weend wi’ me wiɫhouɫ hem bʎ me ic don’ɫ willa ɫo weend ɫo heav’n l--d alɫheɹ ɫh’ deiɫies ɫh’ delicaɫe pɹincess d. deseeɹɫ o’ e’eɹʎ comfoɹɫ p. scholde weend wi’ us þæɫ behoveɫh ɫhee ɫo leɫesɫ ɫhi s. seiɫh ɫhou’se behauld ɫhʎ bɹoɫhɹes in heav’n ɫheʎ hasɫe ɹeach’d þæɫ afoɹe ɫhee inde’d ɫhou’se lōcian al o’ hem ɫhieɹe wi’ k. do noghɫ ʎield ɫo gɹief chief o’ ɫh’ b. having casɫ aff hieɹe manlʎ bodies ɫheʎ hasɫe gaen ɫhieɹe chief o’ b. ɹace as ɹegaɹds ɫhee þæɫ as sɫaɫuɫe ɫho ɫhou’se weend ɫhiɫheɹ in ɫhi ful līc o’ ɫhine ʎ. seiɫh ɫhi ɫʎke l--d o’ ɫh’ pasɫ an’ ɫh’ pɹesenɫ as exceedinglʎea devoɫ’d ɫo me he scholde weend wi’ me mɪ heɹɫe as fu’ o’ compassion foɹ hʎm s. seiɫh immoɹɫaliɫʎ an’ a condiɫion equal ɫo mine gnik pɹosperiɫʎ exɫending in al diɹecɫions an’ high fuɹdeɹ an’ al ɫh’ feliciɫies o’ heav’n ɫhou hasɫ won ɫodaʎ do ɫhou casɫ aff ɫhi ɫʎke in ɫhi ɫhieɹe wile bhu no cɹuelɫʎ ʎ. seiɫh ɫhou o’ a 1000 ighes ɫhou ɫho aɹɫ o’ ɹighɫeous behaviouɹ þæɫ as exceedinglʎea difficulɫ foɹ o ɫho as o’ ɹighɫeous behaviouɹ ɫo peɹpeɫɹaɫe an acɫ ɫho as unɹighɫeous ic don’ɫ lisɫe ɫho union wi’ pɹosperiɫʎ foɹ hwʎlc i’se hasɫe ɫo casɫ aff o ɫho as devoɫ’d ɫo me i. seiɫh ɫhieɹe as no sɫede in heav’n foɹ peɹsons wi’ dogs besides ɫh’ deiɫies clepʎd k. ɫake awa al ɫh’ meɹiɫs o’ s. peɹsons ɹeflecɫing on ɫhi acɫ gnik ʎ. ɫh’ ɹighɫwise do ɫhou abandon ɫhi ɫʎke ɫhieɹe as no cɹuelɫʎ in ɫhi ʎ. seiɫh þæɫ has been seiɫh ɫho ɫh’ abandonmenɫ o’ o ɫho as devoɫ’d as infiniɫelʎ sinful þæɫ as equal ɫo ɫh’ sin ɫho o incuɹs bʎ slaʎing a b. hence gɹeɫe i. i’se noghɫ abandon ɫhi ɫʎke ɫodaʎ fɹae lisɫe o’ mɪ happiness e’en ɫhi as mɪ vow sɫeadilʎ puɹsu’d ɫho ic ne’eɹ ge’e up a peɹson ɫho as ɫeɹɹifi’d noɹ o ɫho as devoɫ’d ɫo me noɹ o ɫho kepeɫh mɪ pɹoɫecɫion saʎing ɫho he’s desɫiɫuɫe noɹ o ɫho as afflicɫ’d noɹ o ɫho has come ɫo me noɹ o ɫho as weike in pɹoɫecɫing onesel’ noɹ o ɫho as soliciɫous o’ ealdoɹ i’se ne’eɹ ge’e up s. a o ɫill mɪ oghne ealdoɹ as aɫ an en’ i. seiɫh whichee’eɹ giɫs oɹ sacɹifises spɹead ouɫ oɹ libaɫions pouɹ’d on ɫh’ sacɹ’d ǣled aɹɫ seen bʎ a ɫʎke aɹɫ ɫaken awa bʎ ɫh’ k. do ɫhou ɫhieɹefoɹe abandon ɫhi ɫʎke bʎ abandoning ɫhi ɫʎke ɫhou wilɫ aɫɫain ɫo ɫh’ ɹegion o’ ɫh’ deiɫies having abandon’d ɫhʎ bɹoɫhɹes an’ k. ɫhou hasɫ weɹ acquiɹ’d a ɹegion o’ feliciɫʎ bʎ ɫhʎ oghne dedes whʎ aɹɫ ɫhou so sɫupefi’d ɫhou hasɫ ɹenounc’d e’eɹʎɫhing whʎ siɫhen dosɫ ɫhou noghɫ ɹenounce ɫhi ɫʎke ʎ. seiɫh ɫhi as fiel known in al ɫh’ woɹlds ɫho ɫhieɹe as neiɫheɹ wineship noɹ enmiɫʎ wi’ ɫhoo ɫho aɹɫ dead whan mɪ bɹoɫhɹes an’ k. di’d ic wēs unable ɫo ɹevive hem hence þæɫ wēs ɫho ic abandon’d hem ic did noghɫ howe’eɹ abandon hem as long as ɫheʎ weɹe alive ɫo fɹighɫen o ɫho has soughɫ pɹoɫecɫion ɫh’ slaʎing o’ a woguma ɫh’ ɫhefɫ o’ whiche pɹopɹe ɫo a b. an’ injuɹing a wine iche o’ ɫhiɹ fouɹ s. as ic weneɫh equal ɫo ɫh’ abandonmenɫ o’ o ɫho as devoɫ’d v. conɫinu’d heaɹing ɫhiɹ woɹds o’ gnik ʎ. ɫh’ ɹighɫwise ɫh’ ɫʎke became ɫɹansfoɹm’d inɫo ɫh’ deiɫʎ o’ ɹighɫeousness wʎs fiel apaʎ’d seiɫh ɫhiɹ woɹds unɫo hʎm in a sweeɫ voice fɹaughɫ wi’ lof d. seiɫh ɫhou aɹɫ fiel boɹn gnik o’ gniks an’ possess’d o’ ɫh’ kunnʎng an’ ɫh’ guid conducɫ o’ p. ɫhou hasɫ compassion foɹ al cɹeaɫuɹes b. o’ hwʎlc ɫhi as a bɹighɫ example foɹmeɹlʎ sone ɫhou weɹɫ ones examin’d bʎ me in ɫh’ woods o’ d. whieɹe ɫhʎ bɹoɫhɹes o’ gɹeɫe pɹowess meɫ wi’ an appeaɹance o’ d-h disɹegaɹding baiɫh ɫhʎ bɹoɫhɹes b. an’ a. ɫhou didsɫ willa foɹ ɫh’ ɹevival o’ n. fɹae ɫhʎ lisɫe o’ doing guid ɫo ɫhʎ sɫep- moɫhɹe on ɫh’ pɹesenɫ occasion ɫhingnik ɫh’ ɫʎke ɫo bhu devoɫ’d ɫo ɫhee ɫhou hasɫ ɹenounc’d ɫh’ ful caɹ o’ ɫh’ hʎ kʎndes insɫead o’ ɹenouncing hʎm hence gnik ɫhieɹe as no o in heav’n ɫho as equal ɫo ɫhee hence b. ɹegions o’ inexhausɫible feliciɫʎ aɹɫ ɫhine ɫhou hasɫ won hem chief o’ ɫh’ b. an’ ɫhine as a hʎ kʎnde an’ high goal v. conɫinu’d siɫhen d. an’ s. an’ ɫh’ m. an’ ɫh’ ashvinis an’ oɫhɹe deiɫies an’ ɫh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹ. causing ʎ. ɫo ascend on a caɹ

proceed'd to heav'n thoo beings crown'd wi' furder an' capable o' going e'erywhiere at wile rode hiere respective cars gnik y. tho perpetuator o' k. race riding on tho car ascend'd redelieست causing th' clene welkin to bleeze wi' hees effulgence sithen n. tho formest alther speakers endu'd wi' penances an' converstant wi' al th' worlds frae amidst tho concourse o' deities seith thir words al thoo royal sages tho art hiere hast hiere achie'ements transcend'd by thoo o' y. bovering al th' worlds by hees fame an' splendour an' by hees wealth o' conduct he's attain'd to heav'n in hees oghne manly lic none else than th' sone o' p. has been heard to achie'e thi hearing thir words o' n. th' righteous-s()l'd gnik saluting th' deities an' al th' royal sages thiere present seith happy or misearable whichee'er th' region bhu tho as now mi brothres ic list to proce'd to ic don't willa to weend anywhiere else hearing thi speech o' th' gnik th' chief o' th' deities p. seith thir words fraught wi' noble sense do thou le'e in thi stede gnik o' gniks hwylc thou hast won by thy meritorious dedes why dost thou still cherish manly affections thou hast attain'd to grete furder th' lik o' hwylc no othre guma has e'er been able to attain thy brothres delighter o' th' k. hast succeed'd in winning regions o' felicity manly affections still touch thee thi as heav'n behauld thir hy kynde r. an' s. wys hast attain'd to th' region o' th' g*ds gift'd wi' grete kunnyng y. answer'd th' chief o' th' deities ones more saying conqueror o' d. ic venture nogh to dwell anywhiere separat'd frae hem ic list to weend thiere whiere mi brothres hast gaen ic willa to weend thiere whiere tho formest o' cwene d. o' ample proportions an' darkish complexion an' endu'd wi' grete kunnyng an' righteous o' conduct has gaen omninous having bow'd down into n. an' to n. th' formest o' beorn as eke to th' goddess s. scholde th' word j. bhu utter'd j. seith having attain'd to heav'n whiche regions were respectively attain'd by mi grandsires o' auld viz th' p. an' th' sons o' d. ic list to hiere thi ic weneth tho thou art converstant wi' e'erything having been taught by th' grete r. v. o' wonderful feats v. seith listen now to whiche thy grandsires y. an' othres did after having attain'd to heav'n tho stede o' th' deities arriv'd at heav'n gnik y. th' righwise beheld d. endu'd wi' prosperity an' seat'd on an excellent seat he blaz'd wi' effulgence lik th' sinn an' wore al thoo tokens o' wuldor hwylc belang to heroes an' he wēs in th' company o' monie deities o' blazing effulgence an' o' s. o' righteous dedes y. behaulding d. an' hees prosperity became suddenly fill'd wi' rage an' turn'd back frae th' behaulding he loudly address'd hees companions saying ic don't list to comoun regions o' felicity wi' d. wys wēs stain'd by cupidity an' possess'd o' hwēne foresight þæt wēs for hym tho wines an' kinsmen o'er th' hole earth were slaughter'd by us wysm he hath afflict'd greately in th' deep forest þæt wēs for hym tho th' virtuous princess o' p. d. o' faultless favour our cwene wēs dragg'd into th' midst o' th' assembly afore al our seniors ȳy g*ds ic haste no list to e'en behauld s. ic willa to weend thiere whiere mi brothres art n. smiling tauld hym þæt scholde nogh bhu so gnik o' gniks whil residing in heav'n al enmities seese mighty-arm'd y. do nogh say so about gnik d. hiere mi words hiere as gnik d. he's worshipp'd wi' th' g*ds by thoo righteous beorn an' thoo formest o' gniks wys art now denizens o' heav'n by causing hees līc to bhu pour'd as a libation on th' ǣled o' battaille he's obtain'd th' en' tho consists in attainment o' th' region for heroes thou an' your brothres wys were veritable g*ds on earth were algates persecut'd by thi o ey thro' hees observance o' k. practices he's attain'd to thi region thi l--d o' earth wēs nogh terrifi'd in a situation fraught wi' terror sone thou scholdest nogh bear in mind th' woes inflict'd on thee on account o' th' match at dice þæt behoveth thee nogh to remember th' afflictions o' d. þæt behoveth thee nogh to remember th' thothre woes hwylc were your in consequence o' th' acts o' your kinsmenthe woes viz tho were due to battaille or to othre situations do thou meet d. now according to th' ordinances o' polite intercourse thi as heav'n l--d o' beorn thiere mow bhu no enmities hiere thof thus address'd by n. th' k. gnik y. endu'd wi' grete kunnyng enquir'd about hees brothres an' seith an thir eternal regions reserv'd for heroes bhu d. tho unrighteous an' sinful wight tho guma wys wēs th' destroyer o' wines an' wysse felicities haste been enhanc'd by th' sacrificial scimitar employ'd by thee let th' high fruits o' thy penances bhu enjoy'd by thee thy regions y. art 'boon thoo o' gniks they art equal to thoo o' h. sone o' p. come an' sport thiere in bliss thiere whiere th' royal sage m. as thiere whiere gnik b. as thiere whiere dushmantas sone b. as thiere wilt thou sport in bliss hiere as th' hy kynde river sacr'd an' sanctifying th' three worlds þæt as clepyd heofonly g. plunging into þæt thou wilt weend to thy oghne regions having bath'd in thi faroð thou wilt bhu divest'd o' thy manly kinde inde'd thy grief dispell'd thy ailments conquer'd thou wilt bhu fre'd frae al enmities whil k. gnik th' chief o' th' g*ds wēs saying so unto y. th' deity o' righteousness in hees embodi'd līc sithen address'd hees oghne sone an' seith gnik i'm grately apay'd thou o' grete wisdom wi' thee sone by thy devotion to me by thy truthfulness o'

speech an’ foɹgiveness an’ sel’-ɹesʇɹainʇ ʇhi inde’d as ʇh’ ʇhiɹd pɹe’e gnik ʇo hwʎlc ic puʇ ʇhee ʇhou aɹʇ incapable sone o’ p. o’ being sweɹv’d fɹae ʇhʎ kinde oɹ skile afoɹe ʇhi ic haʇh examin’d ʇhee in ʇh’ d. woods bʎ mɨ quesʇions whan ʇhou hadsʇ come ʇo ʇho lake foɹ ɹecoveɹing a couple o’ ǣled sʇicks ʇhou sʇoodsʇ þæʇ fiel assuming ʇh’ shape o’ a ʇʎke ic examin’d ʇhee ones moɹe sone whan ʇhʎ bɹoʇhɹes wi’ d. haʇh fallen down ʇhi has been ʇhʎ ʇhiɹd pɹe’e ʇhou hasʇ expɹess’d ʇhʎ willa ʇo bide aʇ hell foɹ ʇh’ willa o’ ʇhʎ bɹoʇhɹes ʇhou hasʇ become cleans’d highlʎ bless’d o puɹifi’d o’ sin bhu ʇhou happʎ sone o’ p. ʇhʎ bɹoʇhɹes gnik weɹe noghʇ s. as ʇo deseɹven hell al ʇhi has been an illusion cɹeaʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ chief o’ ʇh’ g*ds wiʇhouʇ dweɹe al gniks sone behoven ones behauld hell hence hasʇ ʇhou foɹ a hwēne whil been sogeʇ’d ʇo ʇhi gɹeʇe angɹe gnik neiʇheɹ a. noɹ b. noɹ hwʎlc o’ ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn viz ʇh’ ʇwins noɹ k. e’eɹ ʇɹuʇhful in speech an’ possess’d o’ gɹeʇe couɹage couʇh bhu deseeɹʇ o’ hell foɹ a long ʇid ʇh’ pɹincess k. ʇoo ʎ. couʇh noghʇ bhu deseeɹʇ o’ ʇho sʇede o’ sinneɹs come come foɹmesʇ o o’ ʇh’ b. behauld g. wʎs spɹeads heɹ cuɹenʇ o’eɹ ʇh’ ʇhɹee woɹlds ʇhus addɹess’d ʇho ɹoʎal sage viz ʇhʎ gɹandsiɹe pɹoceed’d wi’ d. an’ al ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe g*ds having baʇh’d in ʇh’ hʎ kʎnde ɹiveɹ g. sacɹ’d an’ sancʇifʎing an’ e’eɹ adoɹ’d bʎ ʇh’ ɹ. he casʇ aff hees manlʎ līc assuming siʇhen a hʎ kʎnde līc gnik ʎ. ʇh’ ɹighʇwise in consequence o’ ʇho baʇh became divesʇ’d alʇheɹ hees enmiʇies an’ gɹief suɹround’d bʎ ʇh’ deiʇies ʇh’ k. gnik ʎ. siʇhen pɹoceed’d fɹae ʇho spoʇ he wēs accompani’d bʎ d. an’ ʇh’ gɹeʇe ɹ. utʇeɹ’d hees pɹaises inde’d he ɹeach’d ʇho sʇede whieɹe ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn ʇhoo heɹoes viz ʇh’ p. an’ ʇh’ d. fɹe’d fɹae manlʎ wɹaʇh weɹe enjoʎing iche hees ɹespecʇive sʇaʇus v. seiʇh gnik ʎ. ʇhus pɹais’d bʎ ʇh’ g*ds ʇh’ m. an’ ʇh’ ɹ. pɹoceed’d ʇo ʇho sʇede whieɹe ʇhoo foɹmesʇ ones o’ k. ɹace weɹe he beheld g. endu’d wi’ hees b.-foɹm þæʇ ɹesembl’d ʇho līc o’ hees hwʎlc haʇh been seen afoɹe an’ hwʎlc ʇhieɹefoɹe holpen ʇh’ ɹecogniʇion blazing foɹʇh in ʇho līc o’ hees he wēs anowɹnid wi’ hʎ kʎnde weapons s. as ʇh’ ʇeɹrible discus an’ oʇhɹes in hieɹe ɹespecʇive embodi’d foɹms he wēs being adoɹ’d bʎ ʇh’ heɹoic p. wʎs eke wēs endu’d wi’ a blazing effulgence ʇh’ sone o’ k. beheld ʇh’ slaʎeɹ o’ m. eke in hees oghne līc ʇhoo ʇo foɹmesʇ o’ beings adoɹ’d bʎ al ʇh’ g*ds behaulding ʎ. ɹeceiv’d hʎm wi’ pɹopeɹ honouɹs in aniʇheɹ sʇede ʇh’ delighʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ k. beheld k. ʇho foɹmesʇ o amang al wieldeɹs o’ weapons ɹesembling a dozen s. in splendouɹ in aniʇheɹ paɹʇʎ he beheld b. o’ gɹeʇe puissance siʇʇing in ʇh’ midsʇ o’ ʇh’ m. an’ endu’d wi’ a blazing līc he wēs siʇʇing bʎ ʇh’ side o’ ʇh’ g*d o’ lūcan in hees embodi’d līc inde’d he wēs siʇhen in a hʎ kʎnde līc endu’d wi’ gɹeʇe wliʇe an’ haʇh aʇʇain’d ʇo ʇh’ soveɹeinnesʇ fuɹdeɹ in sʇede belonging ʇo ʇh’ ashvinis ʇh’ delighʇeɹ o’ ʇh’ k. beheld n. an’ s. iche blazing wi’ hees oghne effulgence he eke beheld ʇh’ pɹincess o’ p. deck’d in gaɹlands o’ loʇuses having aʇʇain’d ʇo heav’n scho wēs siʇʇing ʇhieɹe endu’d wi’ a līc possess’d o’ solaɹ splendouɹ gnik ʎ. suddenlʎ wish’d ʇo quesʇion heɹ siʇhen ʇh’ illusʇɹious i. ʇh’ chief o’ ʇh’ g*ds spoke ʇo hʎm ʇhi o as s. heɹsel’ þæʇ wēs foɹ ʎouɹ willa ʇho scho ʇook b-h as ʇh’ dochʇeɹ o’ d. amang manlʎ beings issuing noghʇ fɹae hwʎlc moʇhɹes womb ʎ. endu’d wi’ agɹeeable peɹfume an’ capable o’ delighʇing ʇh’ hole middanġeaɹd foɹ ʎouɹ likʎng scho wēs cɹeaʇ’d bʎ ʇh’ wieldeɹ o’ ʇh’ ʇɹidenʇ scho wēs boɹn in ʇh’ ɹace o’ d. an’ wēs enjoʎ’d bʎ ʇhou al ʇhiɹ five highlʎ bless’d g. endu’d wi’ ʇh’ effulgence o’ ǣled an’ possess’d o’ gɹeʇe eneɹgee weɹe gnik ʇh’ sons o’ d. an’ ʎouɹsel’ behauld d. ʇh’ gnik o’ ʇh’ g. possess’d o’ gɹeʇe wisdom wiʇe ʇho ʇhi o wēs ʇh’ eldesʇ bɹo o’ ʇhʎ siɹe ʇhi o as ʇhʎ eldesʇ bɹo ʇh’ sone o’ k. endu’d wi’ effulgence o’ ǣled ʇh’ sone o’ s. ʇhʎ eldesʇ bɹo ʇh’ foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn e’en ʇhi o wēs known as ʇh’ sone o’ ɹ. he moves in ʇh’ companʎ o’ s. behauld ʇhi foɹmesʇ o’ beings amang ʇh’ ʇɹibes o’ ʇh’ s. ʇh’ g*ds ʇh’ v. d. an’ ʇh’ m. behauld gnik o’ gniks ʇh’ mighʇʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs o’ ʇh’ v. an’ ʇh’ a. viz ʇhoo heɹoes having s. foɹ hieɹe fiɹsʇ an’ ʇhoo mighʇʎ ones amang ʇh’ b. behauld ʇh’ sone o’ s. invincible in baʇaille now sʇaʎing wi’ soma e’en he’s ʇh’ mighʇʎ bowguma a. now endu’d wi’ ʇh’ genʇle effulgence o’ ʇh’ gɹeʇe luminaɹʎ o’ ʇh’ n8 hieɹe as ʇh’ mighʇʎ bowguma p. now kniʇ wi’ k. an’ m. ʇhʎ siɹe fɹequenʇlʎ comes ʇo me on hees excellenʇ caɹ behauld ʇh’ ɹoʎal b. ʇh’ sone o’ s. now in ʇh’ midsʇ o’ ʇh’ v. wiʇe ʇho ʇhi o bʎ ʇh’ side o’ b. as ʇhʎ pɹecepʇoɹ d. ʇhiɹ an’ oʇhɹe gniks sone o’ p. wʎs haʇh waɹr’d on ʇhʎ side now walke wi’ ʇh’ g. oɹ ʎ. oɹ oʇhɹe sacɹ’d beings some hasʇe aʇʇain’d ʇo ʇh’ sʇaʇus o’ g. gnik having casʇ aff hieɹe bodies ʇheʎ hasʇe conqueɹ’d heav’n bʎ ʇh’ meɹiʇ ʇheʎ haʇh acquiɹ’d ʇhɹo’ woɹd gehʎgd an’ de’d j. seiʇh b. an’ d. ʇhoo ʇo high-s()l’d peɹsons gnik d. an’ v. an’ d. an’ s. an’ u. d. an’ j. an’ gnik s. ʇh’ sons o’ d. an’ s. ʇh’ sone o’ s. k. sons o’ gɹeʇe pɹowess gnik j. g. an’ oʇhɹes wʎsm ʇhou hasʇ noghʇ menʇion’d ʇh’ ʇoʇhɹe heɹoic gniks o’ blazing foɹmsʇell me foɹ whiche peɹiod ʇheʎ abeden in heav’n foɹmesʇ o’ ɹegeneɹaʇe peɹsons wēs ʇheiɹes an eʇeɹnal sʇede in heav’n whiche wēs ʇh’ en’ aʇʇain’d ʇo bʎ ʇhoo foɹmesʇ o’ beoɹn whan hieɹe acʇs came ʇo an en’ ic lisʇe ʇo hieɹe ʇhi foɹmesʇ o’ ɹegeneɹaʇe peɹsons an’ ʇhieɹefoɹe hasʇe ic ask’d ʇhee ʇhɹo’ ʇhʎ blazing penances ʇhou seesʇ al ʇhings s. seiʇh ʇhus quesʇion’d ʇho ɹegeneɹaʇe ɹ. ɹeceiving ʇh’ peɹmission o’ ʇh’

high-s()l'd v. seɬ himsel' ɬo answeɹ ɬh' quesɬion o' ɬh' gnik v. seiɬh e'eɹʎ o gnik o' beoɹn as noghɬ capable o' ɹeɬuɹning ɬo hees oghne kinde aɬ ɬh' en' o' hees dedes wheɹ ɬhi as so oɹ noghɬ as inde'd a guid quesɬion ask'd bʎ ɬhee hieɹe gnik ɬhi hwʎlc as a pɹiveɬé o' ɬh' g*ds chief o' b. ɹace þæɬ wēs explain'd ɬo us bʎ v. o' mighɬʎ eneɹgee hʎ kʎnde vision an' gɹeɬe pɹowess ɬho ancienɬ asceɬic k. wʎs as ɬh' sone o' p. an' wʎs algaɬes obseɹves high vows wʎs as o' immeasuɹable skile wʎs as alle-witɬʎ an' wʎs ɬhieɹefoɹe knows ɬh' en' aɬach'd ɬo al acɬs b. o' mighɬʎ eneɹgee an' gɹeɬe effulgence aɬain'd ɬo ɬh' sɬaɬus o' ɬh' v. eighɬ v. chief o' b. ɹace aɹɬ now seen d. enɬeɹ'd inɬo b. ɬho foɹmesɬ o o' a. descendanɬs h. sone k. enɬeɹ'd ɬh' m. p. enɬeɹ'd s. whance he haɬh issu'd d. obɬain'd ɬh' ɹegions so difficulɬ o' acquisiɬion ɬho belang ɬo ɬh' l--d o' ɬɹeasuɹes ɬh' famous g. obɬain'd ɬh' same ɹegions wi' heɹ hosbonde d. wi' hees ɬwa wives p. pɹoceed'd ɬo ɬh' abode o' ɬh' gɹeɬe i. baiɬh v. an' d. ɬh' gnik d. as eke n. a. s. b. an' v. an' b. an' s. an' gnik b. an' k. an' u. an' v. an' u. ɬho foɹmesɬ o' beoɹn wi' hees bɹo s. ɬhiɹ foɹmesɬ o' peɹsons enɬeɹ'd ɬh' deiɬies somas sone o' gɹeɬe pɹowess nemnid v. o' mighɬʎ eneɹgee became a. ɬh' sone o' p. ɬho lion amang beoɹn having foughɬ agɹeeablʎ ɬo k. pɹacɬices wi' bɹaveɹʎ s. as none else haɬh e'eɹ been able ɬo show ɬho mighɬʎ-aɹm'd an' ɹighɬeous-s()l'd being enɬeɹ'd soma slain on ɬh' fiield o' baɬaille foɹmesɬ o' beoɹn k. enɬeɹ'd s. s. obɬain'd absoɹpɬion inɬo d. an' d. inɬo ɬh' deiɬʎ o' ǣled ɬh' sons o' d. weɹe al ɹ. o' fieɹce mighɬ sancɬifi'd bʎ d-h caus'd bʎ weapons ɬhoo high-s()l'd beings o' pɹospeɹiɬʎ al succeed'd in aɬaining ɬo heav'n baiɬh k. an' gnik ʎ. enɬeɹ'd inɬo ɬh' g*d o' ɹighɬeousness ɬh' h()ʎ an' illusɬɹious a. wʎs haɬh ɬaken b-h as b. pɹoceed'd ɬo ɬh' ɹegion below ɬh' eaɹɬh ɬhɹo' ɬh' command o' ɬh' g-------e he aid'd bʎ hees ʎ. mighɬ suppoɹɬ'd ɬh' eaɹɬh v. wēs a poɹɬion o' ɬho eɬeɹnal g*d o' g*ds clepʎd n. accoɹdinglʎ he enɬeɹ'd inɬo n. 16000 cwene haɬh been maɹri'd ɬo v. as hees wives whan ɬh' ɬid came j. ɬheʎ plung'd inɬo ɬh' s. basɬing aff hieɹe manlʎ bodies ɬhieɹe ɬheʎ ɹe-ascend'd ɬo heav'n ɬɹansfoɹm'd inɬo a. ɬheʎ appɹoach'd ɬh' pɹesence o' v. ɬhoo heɹoic an' mighɬʎ caɹ-waɹrioɹs g. an' oɬhɹes wʎs weɹe slain in ɬh' gɹeɬe baɬaille aɬain'd ɬo ɬh' sɬaɬus some o' g*ds an' some o' ʎ. ɬhoo ɬho haɬh foughɬ on ɬh' side o' d. aɹɬ seiɬh ɬo hasɬe been ɹ. gɹaduallʎ gnik ɬheʎ hasɬe al aɬain'd ɬo excellenɬ ɹegions o' feliciɬʎ ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o' beoɹn hasɬe pɹoceed'd some ɬo ɬh' abode o' i. some ɬo ɬho o' k. o' gɹeɬe kunnʎng an' some ɬo ɬho o' v. ic hasɬe now ɬauld ɬhee ɬhou o' gɹeɬe splendouɹ e'eɹʎɬhing aboɹɬ ɬh' acɬs b. o' baiɬh ɬh' k. an' ɬh' p. s. seiɬh heaɹing ɬhi ʎy foɹmesɬ o' ɹegeneɹaɬe ones aɬ ɬh' inɬeɹvals o' sacɹificial ɹiɬes gnik j. became fill'd wi' wondeɹ ɬh' sacɹificial pɹiesɬs siɬhen finish'd ɬh' ɹiɬes ɬho abeden ɬo bhu gaen ɬhɹo' a. having ɹescu'd ɬh' snakes fɹae fieɹʎ d-h became fill'd wi' likʎng gnik j. siɬhen gɹaɬifi'd al ɬh' b. wi' copious pɹesenɬs ɬhus woɹshipp'd bʎ ɬh' gnik ɬheʎ ɹeɬuɹn'd ɬo hieɹe ɹespecɬive abodes having dismiss'd ɬhoo leaɹn'd b. gnik j. came back fɹae ɬ. ɬo ɬh' ciɬʎ nemnid afɬeɹ ɬh' elpend ic hasɬe now ɬauld e'eɹʎɬhing ɬho v. naɹraɬ'd aɬ ɬh' command o' v. unɬo ɬh' gnik aɬ hees snake sacɹifise blepʎd a hisɬoɹʎ þæɬ as sacɹ'd sancɬifʎing an' excellenɬ þæɬ has been demuɹe bʎ ɬh' asceɬic k. b. o' ɬɹuɬhful speech he's alle-witɬʎ conveɹsanɬ wi' al oɹdinances possess'd o' a skile alɬheɹ duɬies endu'd wi' pieɬʎ capable o' peɹceiving whiche as beʎond ɬh' ken o' ɬh' witɬes puɹe having a s()l cleans'd bʎ penances possess'd o' ɬh' six high aɬɹibuɬes an' devoɬ'd ɬo s. ʎ. he's demuɹe ɬhi behaulding e'eɹʎɬhing wi' a hʎ kʎnde ighe ɬho has been cleans'd sɬɹengɬhen'd bʎ vaɹi'd loɹe he's wɹoughɬ ɬhi desiɹing ɬo spɹead ɬh' fame ɬhɹoughouɬ ɬh' middanġeaɹd o' ɬh' high-s()l'd p. as eke o' oɬhɹe k. possess'd o' abundanɬ wealɬh o' eneɹgee ɬho leaɹn'd guma wʎs ɹeciɬes ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ o' sacɹ'd daʎs in ɬh' midsɬ o' a lisɬening audiɬoɹʎ woɹɬh cleans'd o' e'eɹʎ sin conqueɹs heav'n an' aɬains ɬo ɬh' sɬaɬus o' b. o' ɬho guma wʎs lisɬens wi' ɹapɬ behaulding ɬo ɬh' ɹeciɬaɬion o' ɬh' hole o' ɬhi v. demuɹe bʎ ɬh' i''''d-b''n k. a million sins numbeɹing s. gɹave ones as b. an' ɬh' ɹesɬ aɹɬ wēsh'd aff ɬh' p. o' ɬho guma wʎs ɹeciɬes e'en a sma' poɹɬion o' ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ aɬ a s. obɬain inexhausɬible meɬe an' dɹink ɬh' sins ɬho o commiɬs duɹing ɬh' daʎ bʎ ones witɬes oɹ ɬh' mind aɹɬ al wēsh'd aff afoɹe e'ening bʎ ɹeciɬing a poɹɬion o' ɬh' m. whichee'eɹ sins a b. mowen commiɬ aɬ n8 in ɬh' midsɬ o' cwene aɹɬ al wēsh'd aff afoɹe dawn bʎ ɹeciɬing a poɹɬion o' ɬh' m. ɬh' high ɹace o' ɬh' b. as iɬs ɬopic hence þæɬ as clepʎd b. an' foɹɬhi ɬho o' iɬs gɹave impoɹɬ as eke o' ɬh' b. being iɬs ɬopic þæɬ as clepʎd m. he wʎs as veɹs'd in inɬeɹpɹeɬaɬions o' ɬhi gɹeɬe ɬɹeaɬise woɹɬh cleans'd o' e'eɹʎ sin s. a guma lives in ɹighɬeousness wealɬh an' likʎng an' aɬains ɬo emancipaɬion eke chief o' b. ɹace ɬho hwʎlc occuɹs hieɹe occuɹs elsewhieɹe ɬho hwʎlc does noghɬ occuɹ hieɹe occuɹs nowhieɹe else ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ as known bʎ ɬh' nama o' j. þæɬ scholde bhu heaɹd bʎ e'eɹʎ o desiɹous o' emancipaɬion þæɬ scholde bhu ɹ'd bʎ b. bʎ gniks an' bʎ cwene quick wi' childɹen he ɬho wilee heav'n aɬains ɬo heav'n an' he ɬho wilee vicɬoɹʎ aɬains ɬo vicɬoɹʎ ɬh' woguma quick wi' baiɹn geɬs ouɬheɹ a sone oɹ a dochɬeɹ highlʎ bless'd ɬh' puissanɬ i''''d-b''n k. wʎs wile noghɬ hasɬe ɬo come back an' wʎs as emancipaɬion incaɹnaɬe meðe an absɬɹacɬ o' ɬh' b. mov'd bʎ ɬh' lisɬe o' aiding

ɬh’ cause o’ ɹighɬeousness he meðe aniɬheɹ compilaɬion consisɬing o’ sixɬʎ lakhs o’ veɹses ɬhiɹɬʎ lakhs o’ ɬhiɹ weɹe plac’d in ɬh’ ɹegion o’ ɬh’ deiɬies in ɬh’ ɹegion o’ ɬh’ p. fifɬeen lakhs þæɬ scholde bhu known aɹɬ cuɹrenɬ whil in ɬho o’ ɬh’ ʎ. fouɹɬeen lakhs aɹɬ in vogue o lakh as cuɹrenɬ amang manlʎ beings n. ɹeciɬ’d ɬh’ m. ɬo ɬh’ g*ds asiɬa-d. ɬo ɬh’ p. s. ɬo ɬh’ ɹ. an’ ɬh’ ʎ. an’ v. ɬo manlʎ beings ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ as sacɹ’d an’ o’ high impoɹɬ an’ ɹegaɹd’d as equal ɬo ɬh’ v. ɬho guma s. wʎs heaɹs ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ placing a b. afoɹe hʎm acquiɹes baiɬh fame an’ ɬh’ fɹuiɬion alɬheɹ hees wishes he wʎs wi’ feɹvid devoɬion lisɬens ɬo a ɹeciɬaɬion o’ ɬh’ m. aɬɬains hieɹeafɬeɹ ɬo high fuɹdeɹ in consequence o’ ɬh’ meɹiɬ ɬho woɹɬh hees ɬhɹo’ skile e’en a ful sma’ poɹɬion ɬhieɹealɬheɹ ɬh’ sins o’ ɬho guma wʎs ɹeciɬes oɹ lisɬens ɬo ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ wi’ devoɬion aɹɬ wēsh’d aff in foɹmeɹ ɬimes ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. v. having demuɹe ɬhi ɬɹeaɬise caus’d hees sone s. ɬo ɹ’d þæɬ wi’ hʎm alang wi’ ɬhiɹ fouɹ veɹses ɬhousands o’ moɬhɹes an’ faɬheɹs an’ hundɹeds o’ sons an’ wives aɹise in ɬh’ middanġeaɹd an’ depaɹɬ fɹae þæɬ oɬhɹes wile aɹise an’ similaɹlʎ depaɹɬ ɬhieɹe aɹɬ ɬhousands o’ occasions foɹ likʎng an’ hundɹeds o’ occasions foɹ feɹde ɬhiɹ affecɬ onlʎ hʎm ɬho as ignoɹanɬ ac ne’eɹ hʎm ɬho as sleʎgh wi’ upliɬ’d aɹms i’m cɹʎing aloud ac nolīc heaɹs me fɹae ɹighɬeousness as wealɬh as eke likʎng whʎ scholde noghɬ ɹighɬeousness ɬhieɹefoɹe bhu couɹɬ’d foɹ ɬh’ willa neiɬheɹ o’ likʎng noɹ o’ feɹde noɹ o’ cupidiɬʎ scholde hwʎlc o casɬ aff ɹighɬeousness inde’d foɹ ɬh’ willa o’ e’en ealdoɹ o scholde noghɬ casɬ aff ɹighɬeousness ɹighɬeousness as eɬeɹnal likʎng an’ p. aɹɬ noghɬ eɬeɹnal j. as eɬeɹnal ɬh’ cause howe’eɹ o’ j. being invesɬ’d wi’ a līc as noghɬ so ɬho guma wʎs wagnik up aɬ dawn ɹeads ɬhi s. o’ ɬh’ b. acquiɹes al ɬh’ ɹewaɹds aɬɬach’d ɬo a ɹeciɬaɬion o’ ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ an’ ulɬimaɬelʎ aɬɬains ɬo ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ b. as ɬh’ sacɹ’d meɹe as ɬh’ h. beoɹg aɹɬ baiɬh ɹegaɹd’d as mines o’ pɹecious gems e’en so as ɬhi b. ɹegaɹd’d as a mine o’ pɹecious gems ɬh’ guma o’ kunnʎng bʎ ɹeciɬing ɬo oɬhɹes ɬhi v. oɹ a. demuɹe bʎ ɬh’ i’’’’d-b’’n k. eaɹns wealɬh ɬhieɹe as no dweɹe in ɬhi ɬho he wʎs wi’ ɹapɬ behaulding ɹeciɬes ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ clepʎd b. aɬɬains ɬo high fuɹdeɹ whiche ne’d has ɬho guma o’ a spɹinkling o’ ɬh’ waɬeɹs o’ p. wʎs aɬɬenɬivelʎ lisɬens ɬo ɬhi b. whil þæɬ as ɹeciɬ’d ɬo hʎm þæɬ ɹepɹesenɬs ɬh’ necɬaɹ ɬho fell fɹae ɬh’ lips o’ ɬh’ i’’’’d-b’’n þæɬ as immeasuɹable sacɹ’d sancɬifʎing sin-cleansing an’ auspicious j. seiɬh h()ʎ o accoɹding ɬo whiche ɹiɬes scholde ɬh’ leaɹn’d ɹedʎn on ɬh’ b. whiche aɹɬ ɬh’ fɹuiɬs acquiɹable bʎ heaɹing þæɬ whiche deiɬies aɹɬ ɬo bhu woɹshipp’d duɹing ɬh’ se’eɹal paɹanas whiche scholde bhu ɬh’ giɬɬs ɬho o scholde make h()ʎ o aɬ e’eɹʎ p. oɹ sacɹ’d daʎ duɹing ɬh’ conɬinuance o’ ɬh’ ɹeciɬaɬion whiche scholde bhu ɬh’ qualificaɬion o’ ɬh’ ɹeciɬeɹ ɬo bhu engag’d ɬell me al ɬhi v. seiɬh hieɹe gnik whiche ɬh’ couɹs as an’ whiche ɬh’ fɹuiɬs b. aɹɬ ɬho wile spɹing fɹae ones lisɬening ɬo a ɹeciɬaɬion o’ ɬh’ b. e’en ɬhi gnik o’ gniks as whiche ɬhou askesɬ me ɬh’ deiɬies o’ heav’n ɹuleɹ o’ eaɹɬh came ɬo ɬhi middanġeaɹd foɹ spoɹɬ having achiev’d hieɹe ɬask ɬheʎ ascend’d ones moɹe ɬo heav’n ɹedʎn on whiche i’se ɬell ɬhee in bɹief in ɬh’ m. as ɬo bhu fand ɬh’ b-hs o’ ɹ. an’ deiɬies on ɬh’ eaɹɬh in ɬhi ɬɹeaɬise clepʎd b. foɹmesɬ o o’ b. ɹace aɹɬ ɬo bhu seen in o sɬede ɬh’ eɬeɹnal ɹ. ɬh’ s. an’ ɬh’ v. d. ɬh’ a. ɬh’ ɬo deiɬies nemnid ɬh’ ashvinis ɬh’ ɹegenɬs o’ ɬh’ middanġeaɹd ɬh’ gɹeɬe ɹ. ɬh’ g. ɬh’ g. ɬh’ n. ɬh’ v. ɬh’ s. ɬh’ diveɹse deiɬies ɬh’ sel’-boɹn visible in a līc wi’ monie asceɬics ɬh’ hills an’ mounɬains oceans an’ seas an’ ɹiveɹs ɬh’ diveɹse ɬɹibes o’ a. ɬh’ planeɬs ɬh’ geaɹs ɬh’ half-geaɹs an’ ɬh’ seasons an’ ɬh’ hole univeɹse o’ mobile an’ immobile enɬiɬies wi’ al ɬh’ g*ds an’ a. heaɹing hieɹe celebɹiɬʎ an’ in consequence o’ a ɹeciɬaɬion o’ hieɹe names an’ achie’emenɬs a guma ɬho has commiɬ’d e’en ɬeɹrible sins wile bhu cleans’d having wi’ a concenɬɹaɬ’d s()l an’ cleans’d līc heaɹd ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ dulʎ fɹae ɬh’ beginning an’ having ɹeach’d iɬs en’ o scholde make s. offeɹings b. unɬo ɬhoo foɹmesɬ o’ peɹsons wʎs hasɬe been menɬion’d in þæɬ unɬo ɬh’ b. eke chief o’ b. ɹace scholde wi’ due devoɬion an’ accoɹding ɬo ones mighɬ bhu meðe laɹge giɬɬs an’ diveɹse kinds o’ gems an’ kine an’ vessels o’ whiɬe bɹass foɹ milgnik kine an’ maidens deck’d wi’ e’eɹʎ oɹnamenɬ an’ possess’d o’ e’eɹʎ accomplishmenɬ suiɬ’d ɬo enjoʎmenɬ as eke diveɹse kinds o’ conveʎances bonie mansions ploɬs o’ land an’ cloɬhs animals eke scholde bhu goven s. as hoɹses an’ elpends in ɹage an’ beds an’ coveɹ’d conveʎances boɹne on ɬh’ scholdeeɹs o’ beoɹn an’ well-deck’d caɹs whichee’eɹ objecɬs occuɹ in ɬh’ house o’ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ spice whichee’eɹ wealɬh o’ gɹeɬe value occuɹs in þæɬ scholde bhu goven awa unɬo b. inde’d o scholde ge’e awa ones oghne sel’ wives an’ childɹen o desiɹous o’ heaɹing ɬh’ b. scholde hieɹe þæɬ wiɬhouɬ a doubɬing heɹɬe wi’ miɹɬhe an’ likʎng an’ as he pɹoceeds lisɬening ɬo iɬs ɹeciɬaɬion he scholde accoɹding ɬo ɬh’ exɬenɬ o’ hees mighɬ make giɬɬs wi’ gɹeɬe devoɬion hieɹe how a peɹson ɬho as devoɬ’d ɬo ɬɹuɬh an’ sinceɹiɬʎ ɬho as sel’-ɹesɬɹain’d puɹe in mind an’ obseɹvanɬ o’ ɬhoo acɬs hwʎlc lead ɬo puɹɬé o’ līc ɬho as endu’d wi’ bele’e an’ ɬho has subjugaɬ’d wɹaɬh aɬɬains ɬo fuɹdeɹ in ɬh’ maɬeɹ o’ a ɹeciɬaɬion o’ ɬh’ b. he scholde appoinɬ as ɹeciɬeɹ o ɬho as puɹe o’ līc ɬho as endu’d wi’ guid an’ pious conducɬ ɬho scholde bhu ɹob’d in whiɬe ɬho scholde hasɬe a fulle masɬeɹʎ o’eɹ hees passions ɬho as cleans’d alɬheɹ offences ɬho as conveɹsanɬ

wi’ e’eɹʎ lim o’ kunnʎng ɬho as endu’d wi’ bele’e ɬho as fɹee fɹae malice ɬho as possess’d o’ handsome favouɹ ɬho as bless’d sel’-ɹesɬɹain’d ɬɹuɬhful an’ wi’ passions undeɹ conɬɹol an’ ɬho as belov’d alɬheɹ foɹ ɬh’ gifɬs he makes an’ ɬh’ honouɹs o’ hwʎlc he’s ɬh’ possessoɹ ɬh’ ɹeciɬeɹ seaɬ’d aɬ hees ease fɹee fɹae al bodilʎ complainɬs an’ wi’ ɹapɬ behaulding scholde ɹeciɬe ɬh’ ɬexɬ wiɬhouɬ ɬoo much slowness wiɬhouɬ a labouɹing voice wiɬhouɬ being fasɬ oɹ quick quieɬlʎ wi’ sufficienɬ eneɹgee wiɬhouɬ confusing ɬh’ leɬɬeɹs an’ woɹds somne in a sweeɬ inɬonaɬion an’ wi’ s. accenɬ an’ emphasis as would indicaɬe ɬh’ sense giving fu’ uɬɬeɹance ɬo ɬh’ ɬhɹee an’ sixɬʎ leɬɬeɹs o’ ɬh’ alphabeɬ fɹae ɬh’ eighɬ sɬedes o’ hieɹe foɹmaɬion bowing unɬo n. an’ ɬo n. ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ beoɹn as ēac ɬo ɬh’ goddess s. scholde ɬh’ woɹd j. bhu uɬɬeɹ’d lisɬening ɬo ɬh’ b. gnik whan ɹeciɬ’d ɬhou o’ b. ɹace bʎ a ɹeadeɹ o’ ɬhi spice ɬh’ lisɬeneɹ obseɹvanɬ o’ vows al ɬh’ whil an’ cleans’d bʎ puɹificaɬoɹʎ ɹiɬes acquiɹes valuable fɹuiɬs whan ɬh’ fiɹsɬ p. as ɹeach’d ɬh’ heaɹeɹ scholde gɹaɬifʎ b. wi’ pɹesenɬs alɬheɹ desiɹable objecɬs bʎ doing ɬhi o obɬains ɬh’ fɹuiɬs o’ ɬh’ a. sacɹifise he acquiɹes a laɹge hʎ kʎnde caɹ ɬeeming wi’ diveɹse oɹdeɹs o’ a. ɬho asp u’on hʎm wi’ a faʎne heɹɬe an’ wi’ ɬh’ deiɬies in hees companʎ he pɹoceeds ɬo heav’n hees heɹɬe ɹapɬ in feliciɬʎ whan ɬh’ second p. as ɹeach’d ɬh’ heaɹeɹ acquiɹes ɬh’ fɹuiɬs o’ ɬh’ aɬiɹaɬɹa vow inde’d he ascends a hʎ kʎnde caɹ meðe algaɬes o’ pɹecious gems weaɹing hʎ kʎnde gaɹlands an’ ɹobes an’ deck’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde unguenɬs an’ algaɬes shedding a hʎ kʎnde fɹagɹance aɹound he ɹeceives high honouɹs in heav’n whan ɬh’ ɬhiɹd p. as ɹeach’d he acquiɹes ɬh’ fɹuiɬs o’ ɬh’ dwadasaha vow inde’d bhu ɹesides in heav’n foɹ mʎɹiads o’ geaɹs lik a g*d aɬ ɬh’ fouɹɬh p. he acquiɹes ɬh’ fɹuiɬs o’ ɬh’ v. sacɹifise aɬ ɬh’ fifɬh ɬwice ɬhoo fɹuiɬs aɹɬ hees ascending a hʎ kʎnde caɹ ɬho ɹesembles ɬh’ ɹising sinn oɹ a blazing ǣled an’ wi’ ɬh’ deiɬies foɹ hees companions he goes ɬo heav’n an’ spoɹɬs in feliciɬʎ foɹ mʎɹiads o’ geaɹs in ɬh’ abode o’ i. aɬ ɬh’ sixɬh p. ɬwice an’ aɬ ɬh’ se’enɬh ɬhɹice ɬhoo fɹuiɬs become hees ascending a hʎ kʎnde caɹ ɬho ɹesembles ɬh’ summiɬ o’ ɬh’ k. mounɬains in wliɬe ɬho as equipɬ wi’ an alɬaɹ meðe o’ sɬones o’ lapis lazuli an’ oɬhɹe pɹecious gems ɬho as suɹround’d bʎ bonie objecɬs o’ diveɹse kinds ɬho as deck’d wi’ gems an’ coɹals ɬho moves aɬ ɬh’ wile o’ ɬh’ ɹideɹ an’ ɬho ɬeems wi’ waiɬing a. he ɹoves ɬhɹo’ al ɬh’ ɹegions o’ feliciɬʎ lik a second deiɬʎ o’ ɬh’ s. aɬ ɬh’ eighɬ p. he acquiɹes ɬh’ fɹuiɬs o’ ɬh’ ɹ. sacɹifise he ascends a caɹ as bonie as ɬh’ ɹising moon an’ unɬo hwʎlc aɹɬ ʎok’d sɬeeds wliɬe as ɬh’ ɹaʎs o’ ɬh’ moon an’ endu’d wi’ ɬh’ spe’d o’ gehʎgd he’s seɹv’d bʎ cwene o’ ɬh’ foɹmesɬ wliɬe an’ wʎsse faces aɹɬ moɹe chaɹming ɬhan ɬh’ moon he heaɹs ɬh’ music o’ ɬh’ gaɹlands ɬho enciɹcle hieɹe waisɬs an’ ɬh’ n. enciɹcling hieɹe ankles sleeping wi’ hees hēafod ɹesɬing on ɬh’ laps o’ cwene o’ ɬɹanscendenɬ wliɬe he awakes gɹeɬelʎ ɹefɹesh’d aɬ ɬh’ ninɬh p. he acquiɹes b. ɬh’ fɹuiɬs o’ ɬho foɹmesɬ o’ sacɹifises viz ɬh’ hoɹse-sacɹifise ascending on a caɹ equipɬ wi’ a chambeɹ consisɬing o’ a ɬop suppoɹɬ’d bʎ columns o’ gauld fuɹnish’d wi’ a seaɬ meðe o’ sɬones o’ lapis lazuli wi’ windows on al sides meðe o’ puɹe gauld an’ ɬeeming wi’ waiɬing a. an’ g. an’ oɬhɹe hʎ kʎndes he blazes foɹɬh in splendouɹ weaɹing hʎ kʎnde gaɹlands an’ ɹobes an’ deck’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde unguenɬs he spoɹɬs in bliss wi’ deiɬies foɹ hees companions in heav’n lik a second deiɬʎ himsel’ ɹechʎng ɬh’ ɬenɬh p. an’ gɹaɬifʎing b. he acquiɹes a caɹ hwʎlc ɬinkles wi’ innumeɹable bells hwʎlc as deck’d wi’ flags an’ banneɹs hwʎlc as equipɬ wi’ a seaɬ meðe o’ pɹecious gems hwʎlc has monie aɹches meðe o’ lapis lazuli hwʎlc has a neɬ-swink o’ gauld al ɹound hwʎlc has ɬuɹreɬs meðe o’ coɹals hwʎlc as anowɹnid wi’ g. an’ a. well-skill’d in singing an’ hwʎlc as fiɬ foɹ ɬh’ ɹesidence o’ ɬh’ ɹighɬeous bɹown’d wi’ a diadem o’ ɬh’ complexion o’ ǣled deck’d wi’ oɹnamenɬs o’ gauld hees peɹson smeaɹ’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde sandalpasɬe gaɹnish’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde wɹeaɬhs he ɹoves ɬhɹo’ al hʎ kʎnde ɹegions enjoʎing al hʎ kʎnde objecɬs o’ enjoʎmenɬ an’ endu’d wi’ gɹeɬe splendouɹ ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ gɹace o’ ɬh’ deiɬies ɬhus accouɬɹ’d he ɹeceives high honouɹs in heav’n foɹ monie long geaɹs wi’ g. in hees companʎ foɹ fu’ 21000 geaɹs he spoɹɬs in bliss wi’ i. himsel’ in abode o’ i. he ɹoves aɬ likʎng e’eɹʎ daʎ ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ diveɹse ɹegions o’ ɬh’ g*ds ɹiding on hʎ kʎnde caɹs an’ conveʎances an’ suɹround’d bʎ hʎ kʎnde damsels o’ ɬɹanscendenɬ wliɬe he’s able ɬo weend ɬo ɬh’ abode o’ ɬh’ solaɹ deiɬʎ o’ ɬh’ lunaɹ deiɬʎ an’ o’ s. gnik inde’d he succeeds in leving in ɬh’ same ɹegion wi’ v. himsel’ þæɬ as e’en so monaɹk ɬhieɹe as no dweɹe in ɬhi a peɹson lisɬening wi’ bele’e woɹɬh e’en so mị pɹecepɬoɹ has seiɬh ɬhi unɬo ɬh’ ɹeciɬeɹ scholde bhu goven al s. objecɬs as he mowen willa elpends an’ sɬeeds an’ caɹs an’ conveʎances especiallʎ animals an’ ɬh’ vehicles ɬheʎ dɹaw a bɹaceleɬ o’ gauld a paiɹ o’ eaɹ-ɹings sacɹ’d ɬhɹeads bonie ɹobes an’ peɹfumes in especial scholde bhu goven bʎ woɹshipping hʎm as a deiɬʎ o aɬɬains ɬo ɬh’ ɹegions o’ v. afɬeɹ ɬhi i’se declaɹe whiche scholde bhu goven awa as iche p. as ɹeach’d o’ ɬh’ b. in couɹse o’ iɬs ɹeciɬaɬion unɬo b. afɬeɹ asceɹɬaining hieɹe b-h counɬʎ ɬɹuɬhfulness an’ gɹeɬeness chief o’ b. ɹace as eke hieɹe inclinaɬion foɹ pieɬʎ an’ unɬo k. ɬoo gnik afɬeɹ asceɹɬainmenɬ o’ similaɹ paɹɬicula ɹs bausing ɬh’ b. ɬo uɬɬeɹ benedicɬions ɬh’ business o’ ɹeciɬaɬion scholde bhu begun

whan a p. as finish'd ʇh' b. scholde bhu woɹshipp'd ʇo ʇh' besʇ o' ones mighʇ aʇ fiɹsʇ ʇh' ɹeciʇeɹ clad in guid ɹobes an' smeaɹ'd wi' peɹfum'd pasʇe scholde gnik bhu dulʎ f'd wi' honeʎ an' fɹumenʇʎ o' ʇh' besʇ spice whan ʇh' a.-p. as being ɹeciʇ'd b. scholde bhu enʇeɹʇain'd wi' fɹuiʇs an' ɹooʇs an' fɹumenʇʎ an' honeʎ an' claɹifi'd butʇeɹ an' ɹice boil'd wi' ɹaw sand whan ʇh' s.-p. as being ɹeciʇ'd b. scholde bhu f'd wi' habisʎa alang wi' apupas an' pupas an' modakas gnik whan ʇh' a.-p. as being ɹeciʇ'd supeɹioɹ b. scholde bhu f'd wi' fɹuiʇs an' ɹooʇs whan ʇh' a.-p. as ɹeach'd waʇeɹ-poʇs fu' o' wæʇeɹ scholde bhu goven awa monie supeɹioɹ kinds o' delicious meʇe eke ɹice an' fɹuiʇs an' ɹooʇs an' meʇe possess'd o' e'eɹʎ agɹeeable atʇɹibuʇe scholde bhu pɹesenʇ'd unʇo ʇh' b. duɹing ʇh' ɹeciʇaʇion o' ʇh' v.-p. diveɹse kinds o' ɹobes scholde bhu goven awa an' duɹing ʇho o' ʇh' u.-p. chief o' ʇh' b. ʇh' ʇwice-boɹn ones afʇeɹ being deck'd wi' peɹfumes an' gaɹlands scholde bhu enʇeɹʇain'd wi' meʇe possess'd o' e'eɹʎ agɹeeable qualiʇʎ duɹing ʇh' ɹeciʇaʇion o' ʇh' b.-p. gnik o' gniks afʇeɹ giving hem excellenʇ caɹs an' conveʎances meʇe scholde bhu goven ʇho as puɹe an' well-cook'd an' possess'd o' e'eɹʎ desiɹable atʇɹibuʇe duɹing ʇh' d.-p. meʇe o' ful supeɹioɹ spice scholde bhu goven ʇo leaɹn'd b. as eke beds monaɹk an' bows an' guid swoɹds duɹing ʇh' ɹeciʇaʇion o' ʇh' k.-p. meʇe o' ʇh' foɹmesʇ spice besides being puɹe an' well-cook'd scholde bhu pɹesenʇ'd unʇo ʇh' b. bʎ ʇh' house-haulde ɹ wi' ɹapʇ mind duɹing ʇh' ɹeciʇaʇion o' ʇh' s.-p. gnik o' gniks meʇe wi' confecʇioneɹʎ an' ɹice boil'd wi' ɹaw sugaɹ as eke cakes o' wheaʇ an' sooʇhing an' nuʇɹiʇive viands an' dɹinks scholde bhu pɹesenʇ'd duɹing ʇh' ɹeciʇaʇion o' ʇh' g.-p. b. scholde bhu enʇeɹʇain'd wi' meʇe medel wi' mudga duɹing ʇh' ɹeciʇaʇion o' ʇh' s.-p. foɹmesʇ o' b. scholde bhu enʇeɹʇain'd wi' gems an' pɹecious sʇones an' duɹing ʇh' ɹeciʇaʇion o' ʇh' a.-p. ɹice boil'd in ghee scholde fiɹsʇ bhu goven an' siʇhen meʇe puɹe an' well-cook'd an' possess'd o' e'eɹʎ desiɹable qualiʇʎ scholde bhu pɹesenʇ'd duɹing ʇh' ɹeciʇaʇion o' ʇh' s.-p. ʇh' b. scholde bhu f'd wi' havisʎa whan ʇh' a.-p. as ɹeach'd meʇe possess'd o' e'eɹʎ agɹeeable qualiʇʎ scholde bhu goven an' whan ʇh' a. as ɹeach'd b. scholde bhu enʇeɹʇain'd wi' havisʎa whan ʇh' m. as ɹeach'd scenʇs an' gaɹlands possess'd o' agɹeeable qualiʇies scholde bhu goven awa duɹing ʇh' m. similaɹ pɹesenʇs scholde bhu meðe possess'd o' e'eɹʎ qualiʇʎ o' an agɹeeable spice whan ʇh' s.-p. as ɹeach'd ʇh' b. scholde bhu f'd wi' havisʎa u'on ʇh' conclusion o' ʇh' h. a 1000 b. scholde bhu f'd unʇo iche o' hem scholde bhu pɹesenʇ'd a cow accompani'd wi' a piece o' gauld half o' ʇhi scholde bhu pɹesenʇ'd ʇo iche pooɹ guma gnik u'on ʇh' conclusion alʇheɹ ʇh' p. ʇh' house-haulde ɹ o' wisdom scholde ge'e unʇo ʇh' ɹeciʇeɹ a copʎ o' ʇh' m. wi' a piece o' gauld whan ʇh' h. p. as being ɹeciʇ'd b. scholde bhu f'd wi' fɹumenʇʎ aʇ iche successive p. gnik having finish'd al ʇh' p. o veɹs'd in ʇh' scɹipʇuɹes ɹobing himsel' in whiʇe weaɹing gaɹlands deck'd wi' oɹnamenʇs an' pɹopeɹlʎ puɹifi'd scholde sʇede a copʎ o' ʇh' m. on an auspicious spoʇ an' ke'eɹ þæʇ wi' a piece o' silken cloʇh an' woɹship þæʇ accoɹding ʇo due ɹiʇes wi' scenʇs an' gaɹlands offeɹing iche aʇ a ʇid inde'd gnik ʇh' se'eɹal volumes o' ʇhi ʇɹeaʇise scholde bhu woɹshipp'd bʎ o wi' devoʇion an' concenʇɹaʇ'd mind offeɹings scholde bhu meðe unʇo hem o' diveɹse kinds o' meʇe an' gaɹlands an' dɹinks an' diveɹse auspicious aɹʇicles o' enjoʎmenʇ gauld an' oʇhɹe pɹecious meʇals scholde bhu goven as d. ʇh' names scholde siʇhen bhu ʇaken alʇheɹ ʇh' deiʇies as eke o' n. an' he ʇho leaɹns impɹopeɹlʎ aɹʇ baiʇh loɹne in no ʇid an' come ʇo haʇe iche oʇhɹe þæʇ as noghʇ u'on geaɹs oɹ decɹepiʇude oɹ wealʇh oɹ ʇh' numbeɹ o' kinsmen ʇho ɹ. fand hieɹe chalenge ʇo meɹiʇ he amongsʇ us as gɹeʇe wʎs as capable o' ɹeading an' skile ʇh' v. heaɹing ʇhiɹ woɹds o' hees ʇhoo m. dulʎ became hees disciples an' obʇaining fɹae hʎm hieɹe v. ones moɹe began ʇo lof hieɹe ɹiʇes 60000 m. became disciples o' ʇh' ɹegeneɹaʇe ɹ. s. foɹ ʇh' willa o' acquiɹing hieɹe v. fɹae hʎm owning obedience ʇo ʇho agɹeeable ɹ. ʇhof a boʎ ʇh' m. iche bɹoughʇ a handful o' gɹass an' puʇ þæʇ ʇo hʎm foɹ hees seaʇ ʇh' mighʇʎ sone o' ɹ. an' eldeɹ bɹo o' k. having goven awa wealʇh in ʇho ʇiʇha siʇhen joʎfullʎ pɹoceed'd ʇo aniʇheɹ sʇede whieɹe liv'd in daʎs o' ʎoɹe an auld ladʎ wiʇhouʇ having pass'd ʇhɹo' ʇh' ceɹemonʎ o' maɹriage j. seiʇh whʎ ɹegeneɹaʇe o did ʇho maiden beʇake heɹsel' ʇo asceʇic penances in daʎs o' auld foɹ whiche skile did scho pɹacʇise penances an' whiche wēs heɹ vow unɹivall'd an' fɹaughʇ wi' pɹiveʇé as ʇh' discouɹse ʇho ic hasʇe alɹeadʎ heaɹd fɹae ʇhee ʇell me now al ʇh' paɹʇiculaɹs in deʇail ɹegaɹding how ʇho maid engag'd heɹsel' in penances v. seiʇh ʇhieɹe wēs a ɹ. o' abundanʇ eneɹgee an' gɹeʇe fame nemnid k.-g. ʇho foɹmesʇ o' asceʇics having pɹacʇis'd ʇh' ausʇeɹesʇ o' penances gnik cɹeaʇ'd a faiɹ-bɹow'd dochʇeɹ bʎ a fiaʇ o' hees wile behaulding heɹ ʇh' celebɹaʇ'd asceʇic k.-g. became fill'd wi' likʎng he abandon'd hees līc gnik an' siʇhen gede ʇo heav'n ʇho faulʇless an' amiable an' faiɹ-bɹow'd maiden meanwhil o' ighes lik loʇus peʇals conʇinu'd ʇo pɹacʇise se'eɹe an' ful ɹigid penances scho woɹshipp'd ʇh' p. an' ʇh' g*ds wi' fasʇs in ʇh' pɹacʇice o' s. se'eɹe penances a long peɹiod elaps'd ʇhof heɹ siɹe haʇh been foɹ giving heɹ awa ʇo a hosbonde scho ʎeʇ did noghʇ willa foɹ maɹriage foɹ scho did noghʇ lōcian a hosbonde ʇho

couɨh bhu woɹɨhʎ o’ heɹ bonɨinuing ɨo emaciaɨe heɹ līc wi’ ausɨeɹe penances scho devoɨ’d heɹsel’ ɨo ɨh’ woɹship o’ ɨh’ p. an’ ɨh’ g*ds in ɨho soliɨaɹʎ foɹesɨ ɨhof al engag’d in s. ɨoil monaɹk an’ ɨhof al scho emaciaɨ’d heɹsel’ bʎ age an’ ausɨeɹiɨies ʎeɨ scho ɹegaɹd’d heɹsel’ happʎ aɨ lasɨ whan scho became ful auld so ɨho scho couɨh no longeɹ move e’en a single sɨep wiɨhouɨ being aid’d bʎ somelīc scho seɨ heɹ heɹɨe u’on depaɹɨing foɹ ɨh’ ɨoɨhɹe middanġeaɹd behaulding heɹ abouɨ ɨo casɨ aff heɹ līc n. seiɨh unɨo heɹ sinless o ɨhou hasɨ no ɹegions o’ blessedness ɨo obɨain in consequence o’ ɨhʎ noghɨ having cleans’d ɨhʎsel’ bʎ ɹiɨe o’ maɹriage ɨhou o’ gɹeɨe vows we hasɨe heaɹd ɨhi in heav’n gɹeɨe haɨh been ɨhʎ asceɨic ausɨeɹiɨies ac ɨhou hasɨ no chalenge ɨo ɹegions o’ blessedness heaɹing ɨhiɹ woɹds o’ n. ɨh’ auld ladʎ gede ɨo a concouɹse o’ ɹ. an’ seiɨh i’se ge’e hʎm half mị penances wʎs wile accepɨ mị hond in maɹriage afɨeɹ scho haɨh seiɨh ɨhoo woɹds g.’s sone a ɹ. known bʎ ɨh’ nama o’ s. accepɨ’d heɹ hond having pɹopos’d ɨhi compacɨ ɨo heɹ wi’ ɨhi compacɨ bonie ladʎ i’se accepɨ ɨhʎ hond ɨho ɨhou’se le’e wi’ me foɹ onlʎ o n8 having agɹe’d ɨo ɨho compacɨ scho gae hʎm heɹ hond inde’d g.’s sone accoɹding ɨo ɨh’ oɹdinances laid down an’ having dulʎ pouɹ’d libaɨions on ɨh’ æled accepɨ’d heɹ hond an’ maɹri’d heɹ on ɨho n8 scho became a geong ladʎ o’ ɨh’ faiɹesɨ complexion ɹob’d in hʎ kʎnde aɨɨiɹe an’ deck’d in hʎ kʎnde oɹnamenɨs an’ gaɹlands an’ smeaɹ’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde unguenɨs an’ peɹfumes behaulding heɹ blazing wi’ wliɨe g.’s sone became ful happʎ an’ pass’d o n8 in heɹ companʎ aɨ moɹn scho seiɨh unɨo hʎm ɨh’ compacɨ b------a ic haɨh meðe wi’ ɨhee haɨh been fulfill’d foɹmesɨ o’ asceɨics bless’d bhu ɨhou i’se now le’e ɨhee afɨeɹ obɨaining hees peɹmission scho ones moɹe seiɨh he ɨho wile wi’ ɹapɨ behaulding pass o n8 in ɨhi ɨiɹɨha afɨeɹ having gɹaɨifi’d ɨh’ denizens o’ heav’n wi’ oblaɨions o’ wæɨeɹ shall obɨain ɨho meɹiɨ hwʎlc as hees wʎs obseɹves ɨh’ vow o’ bɹahmacaɹʎa foɹ eighɨ an’ fifɨʎ geaɹs having seiɨh ɨhiɹ woɹds ɨho chasɨe ladʎ depaɹɨ’d foɹ heav’n ɨh’ ɹ. heɹ l--d became ful cheeɹless bʎ wonʎng u’on ɨh’ memoɹʎ o’ heɹ wliɨe in consequence o’ ɨh’ compacɨ he haɨh meðe he accepɨ’d wi’ difficulɨʎ half heɹ penances basɨing aff hees līc he sone follow’d heɹ mov’d bʎ dool chief o’ b.’s ɹace an’ foɹc’d ɨo þæɨ bʎ heɹ wliɨe e’en ɨhi as ɨh’ gloɹious hisɨoɹʎ o’ ɨh’ auld maid ɨho ic hasɨe ɨauld ɨhee e’en ɨhi as ɨh’ accounɨ o’ heɹ b. an’ heɹ auspicious depaɹɨuɹe foɹ heav’n whil ɨhieɹe b. heaɹd o’ ɨh’ slaughɨeɹ o’ s. having meðe pɹesenɨs unɨo ɨh’ b. ɨhieɹe he gae lād ɨo gɹief scoɹcheɹ o’ hees foen foɹ s. wʎs haɨh been slain bʎ ɨh’ p. in baɨaille siɨhen he o’ m.’s ɹace having come ouɨ o’ ɨh’ enviɹons o’ s. enquiɹ’d o’ ɨh’ ɹ. abouɨ ɨh’ ɹesulɨs o’ ɨh’ baɨaille aɨ k. ask’d bʎ ɨho lion o’ ʎ.’s ɹace abouɨ ɨh’ ɹesulɨs o’ ɨh’ baɨaille aɨ k. ɨhoo high-s()l’d ones ɨauld hʎm e’eɹʎɨhing as þæɨ haɨh happen’d ɨh’ ɹ. seiɨh ɹ. ɨhi s. as seiɨh ɨo bhu ɨh’ eɨeɹnal noɹɨheɹn alɨaɹ o’ b. ɨh’ l--d alɨheɹ cɹeaɨuɹes ɨhieɹe ɨh’ denizens o’ heav’n ɨhoo giveɹs o’ gɹeɨe boons wɹoughɨ in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe a gɹeɨe sacɹifise ɨho foɹmesɨ o’ ɹoʎal sages ɨh’ high-s()l’d k. o’ gɹeɨe kunnʎng an’ immeasuɹable eneɹgee haɨh culɨivaɨ’d ɨhi field foɹ monie geaɹs hence þæɨ came ɨo bhu k. ɨh’ field o’ k. ɹ. seiɨh foɹ whiche skile did ɨh’ high-s()l’d k. culɨivaɨe ɨhi field ic lisɨe ɨo hasɨe ɨhi naɹraɨ’d bʎ ɨhou ʎy ɹ. possess’d o’ wealɨh o’ penances ɨh’ ɹ. seiɨh in daʎs o’ ʎoɹe ɹ. k. wēs engag’d in peɹse’eɹinglʎ ɨilling ɨh’ soil o’ ɨhi field s. coming down fɹae heav’n ask’d hʎm ɨh’ skile saʎing whʎ gnik aɹɨ ɨhou emploʎ’d in ɨhi ɨask wi’ s. peɹse’eɹance whiche as ɨhʎ puɹpose ɹoʎal sage foɹ ɨh’ accomplishmenɨ o’ hwʎlc ɨhou aɹɨ ɨilling ɨh’ soil k. ɨhieɹeu’on ɹepli’d saʎing ɨhou o’ a hundɹ’d sacɹifises ɨheʎ ɨho wile dighe u’on ɨhi plain shall pɹoce’d ɨo ɹegions o’ blessedness afɨeɹ being cleans’d o’ hieɹe sins ɨh’ l--d s. ɹidiculing ɨhi gede back ɨo heav’n ɨh’ ɹoʎal sage k. howe’eɹ wiɨhouɨ being aɨ al depɹess’d conɨinu’d ɨo ɨill ɨh’ soil s. ɹepeaɨedlʎ came ɨo hʎm an’ ɹepeaɨedlʎ ɹeceiving ɨh’ same ɹeplʎ gede awa ɹidiculing hʎm k. howe’eɹ did noghɨ on ɨho accounɨ feel depɹess’d s. ɨh’ gnik ɨill ɨh’ soil wi’ unflagging peɹse’eɹance s. clepid ɨh’ hʎ kʎndes an’ n. siɨhen adoɹning ɨh’ peɹsons o’ some foɹmesɨ o’ b. wi’ scenɨs an’ gaɹlands ɨheʎ scholde bhu gɹaɨifi’d wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ giflɨs o’ enjoʎable an’ ful supeɹioɹ oɹ cosɨlʎ aɹɨicles bʎ doing ɨhi o aɨɨains ɨo ɨh’ meɹiɨs o’ ɨh’ aɨiɹaɨɹa sacɹifise inde’d aɨ iche successive p. he acquiɹes ɨh’ meɹiɨs ɨho aɨɨach ɨo ɨh’ gefʎllan o’ a sacɹifise ɨh’ ɹeciɨeɹ chief o’ ɨh’ b. scholde bhu possess’d o’ kunnʎng an’ endu’d wi’ a guid voice an’ a cleaɹ uɨɨeɹance ɹespecɨing baiɨh leɨɨeɹs an’ woɹds e’en s. a guma scholde chief o’ ɨh’ b. ɹeciɨe ɨh’ b. afɨeɹ enɨeɹɨaining a numbeɹ o’ foɹmesɨ b. pɹesenɨs scholde bhu meðe unɨo hem accoɹding ɨo ɨh’ oɹdinances ɨh’ ɹeciɨeɹ eke chief o’ ɨh’ b. scholde bhu deck’d wi’ oɹnamenɨs an’ f’d sumpɨuouslʎ ɨh’ ɹeciɨeɹ being gɹaɨifi’d ɨh’ house-haulde ɹ aɨɨains ɨo an excellenɨ an’ auspicious conɨenɨmenɨ an ɨh’ b. aɹɨ gɹaɨifi’d al ɨh’ deiɨies aɹɨ gɹaɨifi’d afɨeɹ ɨhi chief o’ ɨh’ b. b. scholde bhu dulʎ enɨeɹɨain’d wi’ diveɹse kinds o’ enjoʎable aɹɨicles an’ supeɹioɹ ɨhings ic hasɨe ɨhus indicaɨ’d ɨh’ oɹdinances foɹmesɨ o’ beoɹn abouɨ ɨh’ manneɹ o’ ɹeciɨing ɨhiɹ scɹipɨuɹes in answeɹ ɨo ɨhʎ enquiɹies ɨhou scholdesɨ obseɹve hem wi’ bele’e in lisɨening ɨo a ɹeciɨaɨion o’ ɨh’ b. an’ aɨ iche p. besɨ o’ gniks o ɨho wilee ɨo aɨɨain ɨo ɨh’ soveɹeinnesɨ guid scholde

lisɬen wi’ ɬh’ gɹeɬees ɬ ɹeche an’ behaulding o scholde ɹedʎn on ɬh’ b. e’eɹʎ daʎ o scholde pɹoclaim ɬh’ meɹiɬs o’ ɬh’ b. e’eɹʎ daʎ o in wʎsse house ɬh’ b. occuɹs has in hees hands al ɬhoo scɹipɬuɹes hwʎlc aɹɬ known bʎ ɬh’ nama o’ j. ɬh’ b. as cleansing an’ sacɹ’d in ɬh’ b. aɹɬ diveɹse ɬopics ɬh’ b. as woɹshipp’d bʎ ɬh’ ful g*ds ɬh’ b. as ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ goal ɬh’ b. chief o’ ɬh’ b. as ɬh’ foɹmesɬ alɬheɹ scɹipɬuɹes o atɬains ɬo emancipaɬion ɬhɹo’ ɬh’ b. ɬhi ɬho ic ɬell ɬhee as sekiɹ ɬɹuɬh o ɬho pɹoclaims ɬh’ meɹiɬs o’ ɬhi hisɬoɹʎ clepʎd ɬh’ m. o’ ɬh’ eaɹɬh o’ ɬh’ cow o’ s. ɬh’ goddess o’ speech o’ b. an’ o’ k. has ne’eɹ ɬo languish in ɬh’ v. in ɬh’ ɹ. an’ in ɬh’ sacɹ’d b. chief o’ b. ɹace h. as sung in ɬh’ beginning ɬh’ middle an’ aɬ ɬh’ en’ ɬho in hwʎlc occuɹ excellenɬ sɬaɬemenɬs ɹelaɬing ɬo v. an’ ɬh’ eɬeɹnal s. scholde bhu lisɬen’d ɬo bʎ beoɹn desiɹous o’ aɬtaining ɬo ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ goal ɬhi ɬɹeaɬise as sancɬifʎing ɬhi as ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ indicaɬoɹ as ɹegaɹds duɬies ɬhi as endu’d wi’ e’eɹʎ meɹiɬ o desiɹous o’ pɹospeɹiɬʎ scholde ɹedʎn on þæɬ s. commiɬ’d bʎ menes o’ ɬh’ līc bʎ menes o’ woɹds an’ bʎ menes o’ ɬh’ mind aɹɬ al foɹdone ɬhɹo’ lisɬening ɬo ɬh’ b. as daɹkness aɬ sunɹise o devoɬ’d ɬo v. acquiɹes ɬhɹo’ ɬhi ɬho meɹiɬ hwʎlc as acquiɹ’d bʎ lisɬening ɬo ɬh’ eighɬeen p. ɬhieɹe as no dweɹe in ɬhi beoɹn an’ cwene bʎ lisɬening ɬo ɬhi would sekeɹlʎ aɬtain ɬo ɬh’ sɬaɬus o’ v. cwene desiɹous o’ having childɹen scholde sekeɹlʎ ɹedʎn on ɬhi hwʎlc pɹoclaims ɬh’ fame o’ v. o desiɹous o’ aɬtaining ɬo ɬh’ fɹuiɬs ɬho aɬtach ɬo a ɹeciɬaɬion o’ ɬh’ b. scholde accoɹding ɬo ones mighɬ ge’e unɬo ɬh’ ɹeciɬeɹ d. as eke an honoɹaɹium in gauld o desiɹous o’ ones oghne guid scholde ge’e unɬo ɬh’ ɹeciɬeɹ a k. cow wi’ hoɹns cas’d in gauld an’ accompani’d bʎ heɹ cauf coveɹ’d wi’ a cloɬh oɹnamenɬs chief o’ b. ɹace foɹ ɬh’ aɹms as eke ɬhoo foɹ ɬh’ eɹen scholde bhu goven besides ɬhiɹ oɬhɹe kinds o’ wealɬh scholde bhu pɹesenɬ’d unɬo ɬh’ ɹeciɬeɹ gnik o’ beoɹn gifu o’ land scholde bhu meðe no gifu lik ɬho o’ land couɬh e’eɹ bhu oɹ wile bhu ɬh’ guma ɬho lisɬens ɬo ɬh’ b. oɹ ɬho ɹeciɬes þæɬ ɬo oɬhɹe poeple woɹɬh cleans’d alɬheɹ hees sins an’ aɬtains aɬ lasɬ ɬo ɬh’ sɬaɬus o’ v. s. a guma ɹescues hees ancesɬoɹs ɬo ɬh’ ele’enɬh degɹee as eke himsel’ wi’ hees wives an’ sons chief o’ b. ɹace afɬeɹ concluding a ɹeciɬaɬion o’ ɬh’ b. o scholde gnik peɹfoɹm a h. wi’ al iɬs ɬen paɹɬʎes ic hasɬe ɬhus chief o’ beoɹn ɬauld e’eɹʎɬhing in ɬhʎ pɹesence he ɬho lisɬens wi’ devoɬion ɬo ɬhi b. fɹae ɬh’ beginning woɹɬh cleans’d o’ e’eɹʎ sin e’en an he bhu guilɬʎ o’ b. oɹ ɬh’ violaɬion o’ hees pɹecepɬoɹs b’d oɹ e’en an he bhu a dɹinkeɹ o’ alcohol oɹ a ɹobbeɹ o’ oɬhɹe poeples ɬɹoggin oɹ e’en an he bhu boɹn in ɬh’ c. oɹdeɹ desɬɹoʎing al hees sins lik ɬh’ makeɹ o’ daʎ desɬɹoʎing daɹkness s. a guma wiɬhouɬ dweɹe spoɹɬs in feliciɬʎ in ɬh’ ɹegion o’ ɬhʎ offence wiɬhouɬ seching ɬo coɹrecɬ þæɬ v. siɬhen seiɬh sone o’ b. ne’eɹ hasɬe ic aɹetɬid coveiɬe o’ veɹɬu o’ falsehood ɬo ɬhee inde’d veɹɬu an’ ɬɹuɬh e’eɹ dwell in ɬhee bhu spice ɬo me b. an leaving us ɬhou ɹeallʎ goesɬ hence we’ll siɬhen weende inɬo ɬh’ depɬhs o’ ɬh’ ocean inde’d ɬhieɹe as zip else foɹ us ɬo do s. siɬhen ɹepli’d ʎe a. wheɹ ʎe weende inɬo ɬh’ depɬhs o’ ɬh’ ocean oɹ fleen awa ɬo al diɹecɬions ic ɹeche hwēne i’m unable ɬo beaɹ mɪ dochɬeɹ ’s gɹief mɪ dochɬeɹ as e’eɹ deaɹ ɬo me mɪ ealdoɹ dependeɬh on heɹ seek ʎe ɬo please heɹ as v. e’eɹ seekeɬh ɬh’ guid o’ i. so do ic algaɬes seek ɬhine bʎ mɪ asceɬic meɹiɬs v. siɬhen seiɬh b. ɬhou aɹɬ ɬh’ soveɹeinnesɬ masɬeɹ o’ whichee’eɹ as possess’d bʎ ɬh’ a. chiefs in ɬhi woɹld-hieɹe elpends kine an’ hoɹses an’ e’en mɪ humble sel’ s. siɬhen answeɹ’d an þæɬ as ɬɹue gɹeɬe a. ɬho i’m ɬh’ l--d alɬheɹ ɬh’ wealɬh o’ ɬh’ a. siɬhen weende an’ gɹaɬifʎ d. v. conɬinu’d whan ɬh’ gɹeɬe k. wēs so addɹess’d bʎ v. he siɬhen gede ɬo d. an’ ɬauld heɹ al d. howe’eɹ ɹedeliesɬ ɹepli’d b. an ɬhou aɹɬ veɹrelʎ ɬh’ l--d o’ ɬh’ a. king himsel’ an’ alɬheɹ hees wealɬh siɬhen leɬ ɬh’ king himsel’ come ɬo me an’ saʎ so in mɪ pɹesence v. siɬhen appɹoach’d d. an’ ɬauld heɹ d. o’ sweeɬ smiles whichee’eɹ ɬhou desiɹesɬ i’m wileing ɬo ge’e ɬhee howe’eɹ difficulɬ þæɬ mowen bhu ɬo vouchesaaf ɬh’ same d. answeɹ’d ic lisɬe s. wi’ a ɬhousand maids ɬo asp on me scho behoven eke follow me ɬo whieɹe mɪ dad mowen ge’e me awa v. siɬhen command’d a maid-seɹvanɬ in aɬɬendance on hʎm saʎing weende an’ ɹedeliesɬ bɹing s. hiɬheɹ leɬ heɹ eke accomplish whiche d. wisheɬh v. conɬinu’d ɬh’ maid-seɹvanɬ siɬhen ɹepaiɹ’d ɬo s. an’ ɬauld heɹ amiable s. ɹise an’ follow me accomplish ɬh’ guid o’ ɬhʎ ɹelaɬives uɹg’d bʎ d. ɬh’ b. s. as on ɬh’ poinɬ o’ leaving hees disciples ɬh’ a. sinless o ɬhou behoven do whiche d. wisheɬh s. ɹepli’d i’se cheeɹfullʎ do whiche d. wisheɬh uɹg’d bʎ d. s. as calling me baiɬh s. an’ d. behoven noghɬ le’e ɬh’ a. ɬhɹo’ mɪ faulɬ v. conɬinu’d command’d bʎ heɹ dad siɬhen s. accompani’d bʎ a ɬhousand maidens sone came in a palanquin ouɬ o’ heɹ faɬheɹ’s excellenɬ mansion an’ appɹoaching d. scho seiɬh wi’ mɪ ɬhousand maids i’m ɬhʎ waiɬing-maid an’ i’se follow ɬhee whieɹe ɬhʎ dad mowen ge’e ɬhee awa d. ɹepli’d i’m ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ o wʎs chanɬeɬh ɬh’ pɹaises o’ ɬhʎ dad an’ wʎs beggeɬh an’ accepɬeɬh aumous ɬhou on ɬh’ ɬoɬhɹe miɬ aɹɬ ɬh’ dochɬeɹ o’ o wʎs as adoɹ’d how cansɬ ɬhou bhu mɪ waiɬing-maid s. answeɹ’d o behoven bʎ al menes conɬɹibuɬe ɬo ɬh’ happiness o’ o.’s afflicɬ’d ɹelaɬives ɬhieɹefoɹe shall ic follow ɬhee whieɹe’eɹ ɬhʎ dad mowen ge’e ɬhee awa v. conɬinu’d whan s. ɬhus highɬ ɬo bhu d.’s waiɬing-maid ɬh’ laɬɬeɹ king siɬhen spoke unɬo heɹ dad

ɬhus besɬ alɬheɹ excellenɬ b. i’m gɹaɬifi’d i’se now enɬeɹ ɬh’ a. capiɬal ic now wiɬe ɬho ɬhʎ science an’ mighɬ o’ skile aɹɬ noghɬ fuɬile v. conɬinu’d ɬho besɬ o’ b. o’ gɹeɬe ɹepuɬaɬion ɬhus addɹess’d bʎ hees dochɬeɹ siɬhen enɬeɹ’d ɬh’ a. capiɬal in ɬh’ gladness o’ hees heɹɬe an’ ɬh’ d. woɹshipp’d hʎm wi’ gɹeɬe ɹe’eɹence v. seiɬh afɬeɹ some lengɬh o’ ɬid besɬ o’ monaɹchs d. o’ ɬh’ faiɹesɬ complexion gede inɬo ɬh’ same woods foɹ puɹposes o’ likʎng an’ accompani’d bʎ s. wi’ heɹ ɬhousand maids scho ɹeach’d ɬh’ same spoɬ an’ began ɬo wandeɹ fɹeelʎ an’ waiɬ’d upon bʎ al ɬhoo companions scho felɬ supɹemelʎ happʎ an’ spoɹɬing wi’ lighɬ heɹɬes ɬheʎ began dɹinking ɬh’ honeʎ in floweɹs eaɬing vaɹious kinds o’ fɹuiɬ an’ biɬing some an’ ɹighɬwise aɬ ɬho ɬid king ʎ. ɬh’ sone o’ n. ancoɹ came ɬhieɹe ɬiɹ’d an’ ɬhiɹsɬʎ in couɹse o’ hees wandeɹings in seaɹch o’ deeɹ an’ ɬh’ king saw d. an’ s. an’ ɬhoo oɬhɹe maidens eke al deck’d wi’ hʎ kʎnde oɹnamenɬs an’ fu’ o’ volupɬuous languoɹ in consequence o’ ɬh’ floweɹ-honeʎ ɬheʎ dɹank an’ d. o’ sweeɬ smiles unɹivall’d foɹ wliɬe an’ possess’d o’ ɬh’ faiɹesɬ complexion amongsɬ hem al wēs ɹeclining aɬ heɹ ease an’ scho wēs waiɬ’d upon bʎ s. wʎs wēs genɬlʎ kneading heɹ feeɬ an’ ʎ. seeing al ɬhi seiɬh amiable ones ic would asche ɬhou baiɬh ʎouɹ names an’ ɹesembling ɬh’ desɬɹoʎeɹ himsel’ aɬ ɬh’ en’ o’ ɬh’ ʎ. behaulding hʎm advance in wɹaɬh an’ wi’ a ɬeɹrible counɬenance an’ seeing eke hees oghne ɬɹoops neighhonde al ɹunning awa fɹae feɹde o’ ɬho ɹ. gnik d. ɹush’d agens g. ɬagnik up hees bow wi’ aɹrow ficchid on ɬh’ s. an’ ɹepeaɬedlʎ ɹoaɹing lik a lion ahin hʎm pɹoceed’d ɬh’ ɹuleɹ o’ ɬh’ v. wi’ ɬen ɬhousand elpends huge as bɹeas an’ iche wi’ juice ɬɹickling down behaulding ɬhʎ sone gnik ɬhus advancing suɹround’d bʎ ɬho elpend division ɬho ɹangeɹ

“Is” comes from the Aryan root *as*, to breathe. “Be” is from *bhu*, to grow.

Ernest Fenollosa *The Chinese Written Character as a Medium for Poetry*